May 7/18
to author

Presented to the Library of
Toronto University by
the Author, an Alumnus
April 2nd 1918.
Shanghai.
China.

英華成語合字璧集

— A —

MANDARIN-ROMANIZED

DICTIONARY OF CHINESE

Including New Terms and Phrases, now current

— BY —

D. MacGILLIVRAY, M.A., D.D.,
Of the Canadian Presbyterian Mission and of the Christian Literature Society for China, Shanghai

Examiner in Chinese to the University of Toronto

4TH EDITION

SHANGHAI: PRINTED AT THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS
1918

TO THE USER OF THIS DICTIONARY.

History.—As will be seen by the memoir of George Carter Stent which follows this preface, he published a vocabulary in the Pekingese dialect in the year 1871, according to the arrangement of the present work which makes the Romanized sound the first column, the Chinese the second, and English the third. As Mr. Stent had been long dead a new edition was urgently called for, and the late Dr. Mateer suggested to me the revision of the work. To this the heirs of Mr. Stent cordially agreed, at the same time generously handing over all rights to the reviser. The first edition was known as MacGillivray-Stent. Meantime the work of revision and change went steadily on according as I had opportunity. So many were the changes and so large the amount of labour expended that it was deemed right to issue the third edition under the name of MacGillivray "on the same principle as Stent."

Plan.—This is practically a phrase book in which Mandarin so largely predominates as to justify the name "Mandarin Romanized Dictionary." In the first column is found the Mandarin pronunciation according to the most widely accepted system of Romanization (Wade's). In this matter of Romanization it is now practically impossible for dictionary makers to adopt any other system without extreme confusion. A comparative table of other systems will enable the reader who has learned another system to soon find his way about in this dictionary. Each character with the exception of rarer ones is followed by a group of characters, the whole constituting a phrase or double combination. The order of letters in the English alphabet determines the order in which the Romanized syllables are printed, not only for the initials but for the phrase arrangement under each character. In this way Chinese dictionaries are rendered as easily useable as English dictionaries which have always been arranged on the alphabetical principle. The most numerous group under a tone comes first in order with the single and rarer characters requiring infrequent references at the end. Next to the Romanized stands the page and column in the new edition of Giles' Dictionary. In the second column opposite the corresponding sound are found the appropriate Chinese character or characters. The first character of the group is followed by a figure and a letter, a second figure and a letter. The first figure refers the reader to the page of Giles' first edition on which the character is found, also the letters A, B, C will enable him to locate the column which contains it. The second figure and letter show the page and column in Williams' Dictionary

in the same way. By this simple device the users may at once refer to larger lexicons without the additional labour of searching in radical indexes for the particular character they wish. Thirdly, opposite the Chinese is found a necessarily brief definition. In some cases references to other sources of information are appended either to the four authorities named below or to notes at the end of the volume. To economize space "Tzu" (子) is printed after each single character which may have that enclitic without perceptible difference in meaning. The word *same* means that the meaning is the same as the previous entry. Fourthly, after many of the definitions are found in brackets Romanized words and phrases, cognate or parallel to those definitions. The inquiring beginner will find it useful to turn up these phrases and thus enlarge his knowledge with ease and profit.

The Tones.—These are corrected according to Goodrich and Giles, the letters *Gi* meaning Giles, and the letters *Go* meaning Goodrich. The difficulty of deciding the tones in every case, as users of dictionaries know, is very great, and in cases of difficulty readers are warned that this dictionary does not pose as an authority. Wisdom suggests a reference to Goodrich and Giles. Figures in brackets indicate other tones of the same character.

Contents of Dictionary.—While Mandarin predominates a number of Wenli phrases are allowed a place, especially if common in the speech of scholars. It is impossible to indicate which are Mandarin and which Wenli as the dividing line is often hazy. The student must ask his teacher, or better trust his own ears and decide what phrases he will incorporate into his own working vocabulary.

New Phrases.—Each succeeding edition of this dictionary contains a number of new phrases. Some of these have been long in use while others are more recent. In the first edition modern literary and other combinations were given in an appendix. In this edition they have been embodied in the main text. The letter "N" shows most, if not all, the new phrases. The letter "O" placed after a definition indicates that the term is out of date, and is of merely historical interest, e.g., terms in official life, including the examination system. Several collections of new terms have recently been published, such as by Rev. Evan Morgan and Mrs. Ada Haven Mateer. In those works there are more phrases of this nature than I have thought well to incorporate, and those who are keen on further information will assuredly procure those books.

Use of this Dictionary.—Its chief use is held to be to aid the student in acquiring the spoken language (both sound and written form). He is cautioned, however, that not every phrase here should be indiscriminately used and learned. As Arthur H. Smith says: "Let him test his acquisitions like bank notes to see if they will pass!"

The learner having heard a word, or still better, two or more in combination, will find that this dictionary comes to his help even in the absence of teacher, first, that he may understand what he has heard; second, that he may ascertain its written form without laborious searching in the Radical indexes and huge dictionaries; and third, he may at the same time find a group of phrases more or less related to the one he has just heard. When a phrase is found the student should glance through the whole group where he will often find other equivalents or related phrases which he would like to learn at the same time. It is a good plan to look up the second, third, and fourth characters in a phrase as found under their own separate headings and thus pleasantly enlarge his acquirements.

To suppose a case: The learner has heard the expression 安居樂業. If he can, from hearing, judge that the first sound is An, he turns at once to An, and under it he finds the phrase in question together with its relatives, and at the same time a ready road to larger dictionaries. To suppose another case: in reading he finds the character 安. If he knows its sound he may at once find it and its group as in the preceding case. But if he does not recognize it, a reference to the radical index at the back will at once show where the character and its group are to be found.

The beginner is bewildered when the usual form of dictionary is placed in his hands because he does not possess the key, but he will find in this book an easy and pleasant road to the knowledge of that which he wishes to acquire. Those who are preparing addresses, even if they have been years in the country, will find that the dictionary will help to brush up their knowledge of the phrases they require and even add some that they did not previously have at command in their vocabulary.

Contractions.

Com. = Complimentary.
Fig. = Figurative.
G. = Mayers' Chinese Government.
M. = Mateer's Lessons (1st edition).
Num. = Numerative.
N. = New.
O. = Old.
R. = Mayers' Chinese Reader's Manual.
Rad. = Radical.
S. = Surname.
W. = Williams' Middle Kingdom.

For Radicals, Index, Notes, and Tables, see end of book.

MEMOIR

— OF —

GEORGE CARTER STENT.

While belonging to the British Legation Escort in Peking in 1869, Mr. Stent first discovered a taste for the study of Chinese, chiefly in its colloquial form, and his aptitude and perseverance received their first encouragement from Mr. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Wade, British Minister to Peking, himself famous for his 自邇集 or Colloquial Lessons and other works on Chinese. Mr. Stent then joined the Foreign Customs Service, serving successively at Chefoo, Shanghai, Wenchow, and Swatow. Early in 1882 he was appointed to Takow, Formosa, and in May, 1883, he became assistant-in-charge of the Customs at that port, which post he continued to hold till 1st September, 1884, the day of his death.

His chief literary work was his "Chinese and English Vocabulary in the Pekingese Dialect" on the plan of the present Dictionary. He early showed a taste for colloquial novels, and began making a collection of phrases on the plan now so well-known, and followed in all subsequent editions. The first edition came out in 1871 and the second in 1877. Its popularity was evident from the beginning. In 1874 he also published a "Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary."

He was a member of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, to whose Journal he contributed three papers (see Vols. VII and XI). In "Scraps from my Sabretache" he described some of his early experiences as a soldier in India. His "Jade Chaplet," "Fanning the Grave," etc., show that he had considerable skill as a versifier and translator. Mr. Stent's career in China and his literary achievements furnish a good example of what can be accomplished—with perseverance, enthusiasm, and good sense—even by one who has failed to enjoy the advantage of a liberal education.

[Condensed from *Journal of China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* for the year 1885.]

COMPARATIVE ROMANIZATIONS.

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
A	A	O	A, Nga	Ch'ua	Ch'ih		Ch'wa
Ai	Ai	Ai; ngai	Ai, Ngai	Chuai	,,		Chwai
An	An	An; ngan	An, Ngan	Ch'uai	,,	Chwai	Ch'wai
Ang	,,	,,	Ang	Chuan	,,	Chwen	Chwan
Ao	Ao	Ngao	Ao	Ch'uan	,,	Ch'wen	Ch'wan
Cha	Chah	Cha	Cha	Chuang	,,	Chwang	Chwang
Ch'a	Ch'ah	Ch'a	Ch'a	Ch'uang	,,	Ch'wang	Ch'wang
Chai	,,	,,	Chai	Chui	,,	,,	Chwei
Ch'ai	,,	,,	Ch'ao	Ch'ui	,,	,,	Ch'wei
Chan	,,	Chan; chen	Chan	Chun	Chuen	Chun	Chun
Ch'an	,,	Ch'an; ch'en	Ch'an	Ch'un	Ch'uen	Ch'un	Ch'un
Chang	,,	,,	Chang	Chung	Chong	Chung	Chung
Ch'ang	,,	,,	Ch'ang	Ch'ung	Ch'ong	Ch'ung	Ch'ang
Chao	,,	,,	Chao	Chü	Chüh	Küh	Chü
Ch'ao	,,	,,	Ch'ao	Ch'ü	Ch'üh	K'üh	Ch'ü
Chê	Chae	Chê	Chei, Chê	Chüan	Chüen	Küan; tsüen	Chüen
Ch'ê	Ch'ae	Ch'ae	Ch'ê	Ch'üan	Ch'üen	Kü'en; ts'uen	Ch'üen
Chei				Chüeh	,,	Küeh; tsüeh	Chüe
Chên	Chen	Chăn; ch'eng	Chên	Ch'üeh	,,	K'üeh; ts'üeh	Ch'üe
Ch'ên	Ch'en	Ch'ăn	Ch'ên	Chün	Chüin	Kiün	Chün
Chêng	Cheng	Ching	Chêng	Ch'ün	Ch'iün	K'iün; ts'iün	Ch'ün
Ch'êng	Ch'eng	Ch'ing	Ch'êng	Ê	Eh	Ngoh	E, Oă
Chi	Chih	Kih; tsih	Chi	Ên	En	Ngăn	Ên
Ch'i	Ch'ih	K'ih; ts'ih	Ch'i	Êng			Êng
Chia	Chiah	Kiah	Chia	Êr			Êr
Ch'ia	,,	K'ia	Ch'ia	Fa	Fah	Fa	Fa
Ch'iai	K'iai	Ch'iai	Ch'iai	Fan	,,		Fan
Chiang	,,	Kiang; tsiang	Chiang	Fang	,,		Fang
Ch'iang	,,	K'iang; ts'iang	Ch'iang	Fei	,,	Féi	Fei
Chiao	,,	Kiao; tsiao	Chiao	Fên	Fen	Făn	Fên
Ch'iao	,,	K'iao; ts'iao	Ch'iao	Fêng	Feng	Fung	Fêng
Chieh	Chie; Chieh	Tsié; tsieh	Chie	Fo			Foă
				Fou	Feo	Feu	Fou
Ch'ieh	,,	Ts'ieh; k'ieh	Ch'ie	Fu	Fu	Fu	Fu
Chien	,,	Tsien; kien	Chien	Ha	,,		Ha
Ch'ien	,,	Ts'ien; k'ien	Ch'ien	Hai	,,	Hai	Hai
Chih	Chih	Chih	Chi	Han	,,	,,	Han
Ch'ih	Ch'ih	Ch'ih	Ch'i	Hang	,,	,,	Hang
Chin	,,	Tsin; kin	Chin	Hao	,,	,,	Hao
Ch'in	,,	Ts'in; k'in	Ch'in	Hê			Hê, hei
Ching	,,	Tsing; king	Ching	Hei	Heh	Hoh	Hei
Ch'ing	,,	Ts'ing; k'ing	Ch'ing	Hên	Hen	Hăn	Hên
Chiu	,,	Kiu	Chiu	Hêng	Heng	Hăng	Hêng
Ch'iu	,,	K'iu	Ch'iu	Hou	Heo	Heu	Hou
Chiung	Chiong	Kiüng	Chiung	Hsi	,,	Hi; si	Hsi
Ch'iung	Ch'iung	K'iüng	Ch'iung	Hsia	,,	Hia	Hsia
Cho	Choh	Cho	Choă	Hsiang	,,	Hiang; siang	Hsiang
Ch'o	Ch'oh	Ch'o	Ch'oă	Hsiao	,,	Hiao; siao	Hsiao
Chou	Cheo	Cheu	Chou	Hsieh	,,	Hieh; sieh	Hsie
Ch'ou	Ch'eo	Ch'eu	Ch'ou	Hsien	,,	Hien; sien	Hsien
Chu	Chuh	Chu	Chu	Hsin	,,	Hin; sin	Hsin
Ch'u	Ch'uh	Ch'u	Ch'u	Hsing	,,	Hing; sing	Hsing
Chua	,,	Chwa	Chwa	Hsiu	,,	Hiu; siu	Hsiu

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
Hsiung	Hsiong	Hiung	Hsiung	K'uang	Kuah	K'wang	K'wang.
Hsü	Hsiuh	Hsü	Hsü	Kuei	,,	Kwéi	Kwei
Hsüan	Hsüen	Hüen; süen	Hsüen	K'uei	,,	K'wéi	K'wei
Hsüeh	Hsüe	Hüe	Hsüe	Kun	Kuen	Kwun	Kun
Hsün	Hsuin	Hiun; siün	Hsün	K'un	K'uen	Kw'un	K'un
Hu	,,		Hu	Kung	Kong	Kung	Kung
Hua	Hua	Hwah	Hwa	K'ung	K'ong	K'ung	K'ung
Huai	,,	Hwai	Hwai	Kuo	Kueh	Kwoh	Kwoă
Huan	,,	Hwan	Hwan	K'uo	K'ueh	K'woh	K'woă
Huang	,,	Hwang	Hwang	La	La	La	La
Hui	Huei	Hwui	Hwei	Lai	,,	,,	Lai
Hun	Huen	Hwun	Hun	Lan	,,	,,	Lan
Hung	Hong	Hung	Hung	Lang	,,	,,	Lang
Huo	Huh	Huh; hwuh hwoh	Hwoă	Lao	,,	,,	Lao
I	Ih	Yih	I	Lê	Leh	Lê	Lê
Jan	Ran	Jan	Jan	Lei	Lui	Léi	Lei
Jang	Rang	Jang	Jang	Lêng	Leng	Lăng	Lêng
Jao	Rao	Jao	Jao	Li	Li	Li	Li
Jê or Jô	Reh	Jeh	Jê, Joă	Lia	,,	,,	Lia
Jên	Ren	Jăn	Jên	Liang	,,	,,	Liang
Jêng	Reng	Jăng	Jêng	Liao	,,	,,	Liao
Jih	Rih	'Rh	Jî	Lieh	,,	Lieh; lüeh	Lie
Jou	Reo	Jeu	Jou	Lien	,,	,,	Lien
Ju	Ruh	Juh	Ju	Lin	,,	,,	Lin
Juan	Ruan	Jwan	Jwan	Ling	,,	,,	Ling
Jui	Rui	Jui	Jwei	Liu	,,	,,	Liu
Jun	Ruen	'Jun	Jun	Lo	Loh	Lo	Loă
Jung	Rong	Jung	Jung	Lou	Leo	Leu	Lou
Ka	,,	,,	Ka	Lu	Lu	Lu	Lu
Kai	,,	,,	Kai	Luan	,,	Luan	Lwan
K'ai	,,	,,	K'ai	Lun (or lün)	Luen	Lun	Lun
Kan	,,	,,	Kan	Lung	Long	Lung	Lung
K'an	,,	,,	K'an	Lü	Lüh	Lu	Lü
Kang	,,	,,	Kang	Lüan	Luan	Lwan; lüen	Lüen
K'ang	,,	,,	K'ang	Lüeh		Lueh	Lioă
Kao	,,	,,	Kao	Lün		,,	Lün
K'ao	,,	Koh	K'ao	Ma	Ma	Ma	Ma
Kê	,,	K'oh	Kê	Mai	,,	,,	Mai
K'ê	,,	,,	K'ê	Man	,,	,,	Man
Kei		,,	Kei	Mang	,,	,,	Mang
Kên	Ken	Kăn	Kên	Mao	,,	,,	Mao
K'ên	K'en	K'ăn	K'ên	Mei	,,	Méi	Mei
Kêng	Keng	Kăng	Kêng	Mên	Men	Măn	Mên
K'eng	K'eng	K'ăng	K'êng	Mêng	Meng	Măng; mung	Mêng
Kou	Keo	Keu	Kou	Mi	Mi	Mieh; mé	Mi
K'ou	K'eo	K'eu	K'ou	Miao	,,	,,	Miao
Ku	Kuh	Ku	Ku	Mieh	,,	,,	Mie
K'u	K'uh	K'u	K'u	Mien	,,	,,	Miên
Kua	Kuah	Kwah.	Kwa	Min	,,	,,	Min
K'ua	,,	K'wa	K'wa	Ming	,,	,,	Ming
Kuai	,,	Kwai	Kwai	Miu	,,	,,	Miu
K'uai	,,	K'wai	K'wai	Mo	Mo	Mo	Moă
Kuan	,,	Kwan	Kwan	Mou		Meu	Mou
K'uan	,,	K'wan	K'wan	Mu	Muh	Mu	Mu
Kuang	,,	Kwang	Kwang	Na	Nah	Nah; noh	Na

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
Nai	Nah	Nah ; noh	Nai	P'ou	P'eo	P'eu	P'ou
Nan	,,	,,	Nan	Pu	,,	,,	Pu
Nang	,,	,,	Nang	P'u	,,	,,	P'u
Nao	,,	,,	Nao	Sa	Sah	Sa	Sa
Nê				Sai	,,	,,	Sai
				San	,,	,,	San
Nei	Nui	Nei	Nei	Sang	,,	,,	Sang
Nên			Nên	Sao	,,	,,	Sao
Nêng	Neng	Năng	Nêng	Sê	Seh	Sê	Sê
Ni	Ni	Ni	Ni	Sên	,,		Sên
Niang	,,	,,	Niang	Sêng	,,	Săng	Sêng
Niao	,,	,,	Niao	Sha	,,	Sha	Sha
Nieh	,,	,,	Nie	Shai	,,	,,	Shai
Nien	,,	,,	Nien	Shan	,,	,,	Shan
Nin	,,	,,	Nin	Shang	,,	,,	Shang
Ning	,,	,,	Ning	Shao	,,	,,	Shao
Niu	,,	,,	Niu	Shê	Sheh	Shê	Shê
No	,,	,,	Noă	Shên	,,	Shăn	Shên
Nou	,,	Neu	Nou	Shêng	,,	Shăng;shing	Shêng
Nu	,,	,,	Nu	Shih	Shī	Shī ; sh'	Shī
Nuan	,,	Nwan	Nun	Shou	Sheo	Sheu	Shou
Nun	Nuen	Nün		Shu	,,	Shu	Shu
Nung	Nong	Nung	Nung	Shuai	,,	Shwai	Shwai
Nü	,,	,,	Nü	Shuan	,,	Shwan	Shwan
Nüeh			Nüe	Shuang	,,	Shwang	Shwang
Ou	Eo	Ngeu	Ou	Shui		,,	Shwei
Pa	Pa	Pa	Pa	Shun	Shuen	Shun	Shwn
P'a	,,	,,	P'a	Shuo	Shoh	Shoh; shwoh	Shwoă
Pai	,,	,,	Pai	So	,,		Soă
P'ai	,,	,,	P'ai	Sou	,,		Sou
Pan	,,	,,	Pan	Su	,,		Su
P'an	,,	,,	P'an	Suan	,,		Swan
Pang	,,	,,	Pang	Sui	,,		Swei
P'ang	,,	,,	P'ang	Sun	Suen		Sun
Pao	,,	,,	Pao	Sung	Song		Sung
P'ao	,,	,,	P'ao	Szŭ	Sĭ		Sĭ
Pei	,,	P'ei	Péi	Ta	Tah		Ta
P'ei	,,	P'éi	P'éi	T'a	T'ah		T'a
Pên	,,	Păn	Pên	Tai	,,	,,	Tai
P'ên	,,	P'ăn	P'ên	T'ai	,,	,,	T'ai
Pêng	,,	Pang	Peng	Tan	,,	,,	Tan
P'êng	,,	P'ăng	P'eng	T'an	,,	,,	T'an
Pi	,,	Pi	Pi	Tang	,,	,,	Tang
P'i	,,	P'i	P'i	T'ang	,,	,,	T'ang
Piao	,,	,,	Piao	Tao	,,	,,	Tao
P'iao	,,	,,	P'iao	T'ao	,,	,,	T'ao
Pieh	,,	,,	Pie	Tê	Teh	Tê	Tê
P'ieh	,,	,,	P'ie	T'ê	T'eh	Tê'h	T'ê
Pien	,,	,,	Pien	Tei			
P'ien	,,	,,	P'ien	T'ei			
Pin	,,	,,	Pin	Têng	Teng	Tăng	Têng
P'in	,,	,,	P'in	T'êng	T'eng	T'ăng	T'êng
Ping	,,	,,	Ping	Ti	Ti	Ti	Ti
P'ing	,,	,,	P'ing	T'i	T'i	T'i	T'i
Po	,,	,,	Poă	Tiao	,,	,,	Tiao
P'o	,,	,,	P'oă	T'iao	,,	,,	T'iao

Stent.	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*	*Stent.*	*Baller.*	*Williams.*	*Mateer.*
Tieh	Tie	Tié	Tie	Tsun	Tsuen	Tsun	Tsun
T'ieh	,,	,,	T'ie	Ts'un	Ts'uen	Ts'un	Ts'un
Tien	,,	,,	Tien	Tsung	Tsong	Tsung	Tsung
T'ien	,,	,,	T'ien	Ts'ung	Ts'ong	Ts'ung	Ts'ung
Ting	,,	,,	Ting	Tu	Tuh	Tu	Tu
T'ing	T'ing	T'ing	T'ing	T'u	T'uh	T'u	T'u
Tiu	Tiu	Tiu	Tiu	Tuan	,,	Twan	Twan
To	Toh	To	Toă	T'uan	,,	T'wan	T'wan
T'o	T'oh	T'o	T'oă	Tui	,,	,,	Twei
Tou	,,	,,	Tou	T'ui	,,	,,	T'wei
T'ou	,,	,,	T'ou	Tun	Tuen	Tun	Tun
Tsa	Tsah	Tsa	Tsa	Tung	Tong	Tung	Tung
Ts'a	Ts'ah	Ts'ah	Ts'a	T'ung	T'ong	T'ung	T'ung
Tsai	,,	,,	Tsai	Tzŭ	Tsĭ	Tsz'	Tsĭ
Ts'ai	,,	,,	Ts'ai	T'zŭ	Ts'ĭ	Ts'z	Ts'ĭ
Tsan	,,	,,	Tsan	Wa	Uah	Wah	Wa
Ts'an	,,	,,	T'san	Wai	Uai	Wai	Wai
Tsang	,,	,,	Tsang	Wan	Uan	Wan	Wan
Ts'ang	,,	,,	T'sang	Wang	Uang	Wang	Wang
Tsao	,,	,,	Tsao	Wei	Uei	Wéi ; wi	Wei
Ts'ao	,,	,,	T'sao	Wên	Uen	Wăn	Wên
Tsê	Tseh	Tsê	Tsê	Wêng	O	Ngo	Wêng
T'sê	Ts'eh	Ts'ê	Tsê	Wo		O	Wo
Tsei			Tsei	Wu	U	Wu	Wu
Tsên	Tsen	Tsăn	Tsên	Ya	Ia	Ya	Ya
Ts'ên	Ts'en	Tsan	Ts'ên	Yai	Iai	Yai	Yai
Tsêng	Tseng	Tsăng ; chăng	Tsêng	Yang	Iang	Yang	Yang
Ts'êng	Ts'eng	Ts'ăng; ch'ăng	Ts'ên	Yao	Iao	Yao	Yao
Tso	Tsoh	Tso	Tsoă	Yeh	Ieh	Yeh	Yeh
Ts'o	Ts'oh	,,	Ts'oă	Yen	Ien	Yen	Yen
Tsou	Tseo	,,	Tsou	Yin	Yin	Yin	Yin
T'sou	Ts'eo	,,	Ts'ou	Ying	Ing	Ying	Ying
Tsu	Tsuh	Tsu	Tsu	Yu	Yu	Yu	Yu
Ts'u	Ts'uh	Ts'u	Ts'u	Yung	Iong	Yung	Yung
Tsuan	,,	Tswan	Tswan	Yü	Iuh	Yuh	Yü
Ts'uan	,,	Ts'wan	Ts'wan	Yüen	Uen	Yuen	Yüan
Tsui	,,	,,	Tswei	Yüe	Üeh	Yueh	Yüeh
T'sui	,,	,,	Ts'wei	Yün	Üin	Yun	Yün

MANDARIN-ROMANIZED

DICTIONARY OF CHINESE

A[1] *(o[1]) 1a*	阜	阿1a643a	affirmative particle (2, 3, 4) hsü[1]
a[1]-hêng[2] (hung)		阿衡or渾or吽	Mohammedan priest. [tzŭ[4] yen[3].
a[4]-ko[1]		阿哥	elder brothers (Manchoo). [wei[4]).
a[4]-kung[1]-tzŭ[3]		阿公子	the eldest son of a nobleman (chüeh[2]
a[4]-lo[2]-han[4]		阿羅漢	an arhhat (shih[2] pa[1] lo[2] han[4]).
a[1]-ma[1]		阿嫣	a nurse of children (k'an[1] hu[4] hsiao[3]
a[4]-t'i[4]		阿嚏	to sneeze (ta[3] t'i[4] fên[1]). [hai[2]).
a[1]-tou[3]		阿斗	blockhead (han[1] t'ou[2] lang[2]).
a[4]-wei[4]		阿魏	asafœtida (hsi[1] yao[4]).
a[3] 1c	口	阿1b643a	exclamation of doubt (i[2] huo[4]). [fo[2]).
a[4]-mi[2]-t'o[2]-fo[2]		阿彌陀佛	Amida Buddha (shih[4] chia[1] mu[2] ni[2],
a[3]-shên[2]-mo[1]		阿甚麼	ha! what! what are you hawing at?
a[1] (o[1]) 2a	口	啊2a644a	general interrogative (la[1]).
a[1]-jê[4]		啊熱	oppressively hot (jê[4] sha[1] jên[2]).
a[1] 2a	肉	腌2a1082c	dirty (kou[4] wu[1]).
a[1]-tsa[1]		腌臜	dirty. See *ang[1] tsang[1]* (wu[1] hui[4]).
AI[1] *3a*	口	哀2b619a	grief (yu[1] mên[4]). [sung[4] pin[4]).
ai[1]-chang[4]		哀杖	staff carried in funeral processions
ai[1]-chao[4]		哀召	edict rê the death of an emperor.
ai[1]-chi[2]		哀極	extreme grief (pei[1] ts'an[3]).
ai[1]-ch'i[4]		哀泣	to lament (liu[2] lei[4]).
ai[1]-ch'iu[2]		哀求	to entreat piteously (yang[3] ch'iu[2]).
ai[1]-êrh[2]-pu[4]-shang[1]		哀而不傷	sad yet not distressing (music).
ai[1]-hao[2]		哀號	loud lamentation (hao[2] t'ao[2] ta[4]
ai[1]-kan[3]		哀感	public mourning (chui[1] tao[4]). [k'u[1]).
ai[1]-kao[4]		哀告	to entreat (tao[3] kao[4]).
ai[1]-k'ên[3]		哀懇	to earnestly entreat (k'én[3] ch'iu[2]).
ai[1]-k'u[1]		哀哭	to weep.
ai[1]-kuan[1]-chu[3]-i[4]		哀觀主義	pessimism (lê[4] kuan[1], pei[1] kuan[1]).
ai[1]-lê[4]		哀樂	grief and joy (ch'i[1] ch'ing[1]).
ai[1]-lien[2]		哀憐	to pity (k'o[3] lien[2]).

ai¹-shên⁴	哀甚	extreme grief (k'u¹).
ai¹-shêng¹	哀聲	the sound of grief or pity.
ai¹-ti¹-mei³-tun⁴	哀的美頓書	ultimatum.
ai¹-tsai¹	哀哉	alas! (k'o³ hsi¹).
ai¹-ts'an³	哀慘	pitiful, affecting (lien² hsü⁴).
ai¹-t'ung⁴	哀慟	extreme grief (k'u³ ch'u³).
ai¹-t'ung⁴-p'o⁴-	哀慟迫切	same. [(ku¹).
ai¹-tzŭ³ [*ch'ieh⁴*	哀子	an orphan boy, a motherless child
ai¹ 4a 口	嗳3b620a	exclamation of pleasure, pain, &c.
ai¹-ya¹	嗳呀	alas! oh dear! (yo¹). [1. 3. 4.
ai¹ 2b 口 欸	唉2a619a	an interjection, a reply (also 3).
ai¹-k'o³-hsi¹	唉可惜	alas! (ai³ tsai¹).
ai¹-t'an⁴	唉歎	to sigh (t'an⁴ hsi²).
ai¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹	唉的一聲	heaved a sigh (t'an⁴ liao³ i¹ shêng¹).
ai¹-tsên³-mo¹-yang⁴	唉怎麼樣	oh dear! how's that?
ai¹-ying¹-shêng¹	唉應聲	a sound of assent (ta¹ ying¹).
ai 5a	哎13c1b	exclamation of surprise, etc.
ai¹-yu¹	哎呦	an exclamation, alas! (or 哟).
AI² 2b	挨2b1a	side by side. M. 204 (also 1).
ai²-chi³	挨擠	to press, to crowd (yung³ chi³).
ai²-chi³-pu⁴-tung¹	挨擠不動	unable to press through crowd
ai²-chi⁴-kuo²	挨及國	Egypt (伊及). [(ku⁴ yung³).
ai²-chien¹	挨肩	shoulder to shoulder (chien¹ pang²
ai²-chin¹-ssŭ⁴-chin¹	挨金似金	next to gold like gold (fig.). [tzŭ³).
ai²-cho²-p'ai²-ti¹	挨着排的	side by side in regular order.
ai²-cho²-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴	挨着次序	in regular order.
ai²-k'ao⁴	挨靠	to rely upon (k'ao⁴).
ai²-lêng⁴-shou⁴tung⁴	挨冷受凍	to suffer great cold (ping¹ tung⁴,
ai²-liao³-i¹-nien²	挨了一年	waited a year. [lêng³).
ai²-ma⁴	挨罵	to receive abuse (shou⁴ ju⁴).
ai²-mên²-ch'a²	挨門查	a house-to-house search (sou¹).
ai²-ming²-pu³-yung¹	挨名補用	to fill vacancies in order of names.
ai²-o⁴	挨餓	to be hungry (jên³ chi¹). [exams. O.
ai²-pao³	挨保	to be surety for candidates at
ai²-ta³	挨打	to receive a beating (ta³ i¹ tun⁴).
ai²-t'a¹-tso⁴-shên⁴-	挨他作甚	why do you press close to him?
ai²-ts'un¹ (*ma*)	挨村	neighboring villages (ma⁴).
ai²-tz'ŭ⁴	挨次	in order (ts'êng² tz'ŭ⁴, tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴).
ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-lun²-liu²	挨次輪流	in regular rotation (lun² liu²).
ai²-tz'ŭ⁴-tien³-ming²	挨次點名	to check off names in order.
ai² 2b	埃2a619a	dust (t'u³).

ai²-ai²-kun⁴-kun⁴	埃埃滾滾	very dusty.
ai²-ch'ên²	埃塵	dust, dirt (ch'ên² t'u³).
ai²-kou⁴	埃垢	same (hui¹ ch'ên²).
		[ai²].
AI³ *3a* 矢 矮	矮2c2a	a dwarf, low (shên¹ liang⁴, kao¹
ai³-fang²	矮房	a low house or room (wu¹ tzŭ³).
ai³-hsiao³	矮小	low, short (tuan³).
ai³-shu⁴	矮樹	a low, stunted tree.
ai³-t'ai²	矮臺	a low stage, or gallery.
ai³-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹	矮墩墩的	too low, dumpy (ti¹).
ai³-tzŭ³	矮子	a dwarf (ts'o² tzŭ³, hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³).
AI⁴ *5a* 石	碍4b620b	to obstruct, to matter to (tsu³ lan²).
ai⁴	礙	same (pu⁴ ai⁴ ti¹, fang¹ ai⁴). [臉面].
ai⁴-cho²ch'ing²mien⁴	礙着情面	interfere with friendly feelings (or
ai⁴-cho²-fêng¹-su²	礙着風俗	interfere with usage (kan¹ yü⁴).
ai⁴-ho²-fang¹	礙何妨	of what consequence?
ai⁴-k'ou³	礙口	something unpleasant to say.
ai⁴-ni³-ho²-kan¹	礙你何干	how does it concern you?
ai⁴-pu⁴-cho²	礙不着	cannot matter to (pu⁴ ai⁴ shih⁴).
ai⁴-pu⁴-cho²-ni³	礙不着你	no harm to you.
ai⁴-shih⁴	礙事	to be an obstacle (lan² tsu³).
ai⁴-shou³	礙手	interferes with my hand.
ai⁴-wo³-ti¹-shih⁴	礙我的事	it interferes with my affairs.
ai⁴-yen³	礙眼	unpleasant to the eye (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
ai⁴ 3b 心	愛3a619c	to love, to be wont [illegible]. 145 ch'in¹
ai⁴-ch'ieh⁴	愛妾	favorite concubine (hao⁴). [ai⁴.
ai⁴-ch'ün²	愛羣	philanthropy N.
ai⁴-hsi²	愛惜	to love, to pity; to be sparing of.
ai⁴-hsi²-kuang¹-yin¹	愛惜光陰	to economise time (k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
ai⁴-hsi²-p'i²-jou⁴	愛惜皮肉	to care for the health (wei⁴ shêng¹).
ai⁴-hsiao³-p'ien⁴-i²	愛小便宜	fond of petty gains (lin⁴ sê⁴).
ai⁴-i⁴	愛意	willing, inclined (yüan⁴ i⁴).
ai⁴-jên²-ju²-chi³	愛人如己	to love your neighbor as yourself.
ai⁴-kuo²	愛國	patriotic.
ai⁴-kuo²-chih⁴-shih⁴	愛國志士	patriots N.
ai⁴-kuo⁴-chuan¹	愛國捐	national subscription N. [official).
ai⁴-min²-ju²-tzŭ³	愛民如子	to love the people as sons (an
ai⁴-mu⁴	愛慕	fond of, *e.g.*, persons, etc. (hsien⁴).
ai⁴-ping⁴	愛病	subject to illness (huan⁴ ping⁴).
ai⁴-tai⁴-kao¹-mao⁴	愛戴高帽	fond of praise (fig.) (k'ua¹ chiang³).
ai⁴-t'ai²-kang⁴	愛擡槓	fond of argument (pien⁴ lun⁴).

ai⁴-t'o¹-chu³-i⁴	愛他主義	altruism N.
ai⁴-ts'ai²	愛財	to covet wealth, (t'an¹ ts'ai²).
ai⁴-tzŭ³	愛子	favorite child.
ai⁴-wu⁴	愛物	to be careful of an article.
ai⁴ (yeh) 1614c 言	謁1281b1080a	to visit (pai⁴ wang⁴).
ai⁴-chien⁴	謁見	visit a superior.
ai⁴-miao⁴	謁廟	to visit the temple (an official act).
ai⁴ 4c 艸	艾3c620a	mugwort, artemisia. S.
ai⁴ 1594c 阜	隘1266b2b	a defile, also yai⁴.
ai⁴ 5a 呃	呃	chirp, belch (also o⁴).
AN¹ *5c* 宀	安4c620a	quiet, where, how (lüan⁴, p'ing² an¹). S.
an¹-ch'a¹	安插	arrange.
an¹-chai²	安宅	a peaceful house (fang² tzŭ³).
an¹-chia¹	安家	to suitably provide for your family.
an¹-ch'iang¹-hsi⁴	安腔戲	music of Anhui Province.
an¹-chih⁴	安置	place in quiet state.
an¹-chih⁴-hao³-liao³	安置好了	to arrange satisfactorily (an¹ p'ai²).
an¹-ch'in³	安寢	to sleep comfortably (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
an¹-ching⁴	安靖	peace and quiet (p'ing² an¹).
an¹-chü¹-lê⁴-yeh⁴	安居樂業	live in peace and prosperity.
an¹-chung⁴	安重	calmly, steadily.
an¹-fang⁴	安放	to put in a safe place or position.
an¹-fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	安放不下	cannot put in a safe place.
an¹-fên⁴	安分	to be satisfied in one's own sphere.
an¹-fên⁴-shou³-chi³	安分守己	live peaceably doing one's duty (pên³ fên⁴).
an¹-fu²	安扶	to protect, (pao³ hu⁴).
an¹-fu⁴-tsun¹-jung²	安富尊榮	wealthy and honored (ch'ien² ts'ai²).
an¹-hsi²	安息	to rest peacefully.
an¹-hsi²-hsiang¹	安息香	gum benjamin (benzoin).
an¹-hsi²-jih⁴	安息日	the Christian Sabbath (li³ pai⁴ jih⁴).
an¹-hsi²-jih⁴-hui⁴	安息日會	Seventh Day Adventists (hsing¹ ch'i¹).
an¹-hsi²-yu²	安息油	oil of gum benjamin.
an¹-hsia⁴	安下	prepared, ready (yü⁴ pei⁴).
an¹-hsiang² [*p'ing²*	安祥	calmly, steadily.
an¹-hsiang³-t'ai⁴-	安享太平	to enjoy tranquillity, *e.g.*, the Empire.
an¹-hsieh¹	安歇	to rest from labour. (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
an¹-hsien²	安閒	repose and leisure (k'ung¹ êrh²).
an¹-hsin¹	安心	to compose one's mind (fang⁴ hsin¹).
an¹-hsin¹-k'êng¹-hai⁴	安心坑害	intentionally injuring others (t'ei⁴ wei²).
an¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-cho²	安心不者	cannot be at ease.
an¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-shan⁴	安心不善	intentionally doing evil (ku⁴ i⁴).

an¹-hui¹	安徽	name of a province in China. W.
an¹-i²	安逸	rest. [I. 108.
an¹-jan¹	安然	in a state of repose, tranquilly.
an¹-jan²-tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴	安然自在	at ease (tzŭ⁴ yu² tzŭ⁴ tsai⁴).
an¹-jan²-wu²-shih⁴	安然無事	same.
an¹-k'ang¹	安康	hearty, robust (chuang⁴ shih²).
an¹-k'ên³	安肯	are you willing to? (k'ên³ pu⁴ k'ên³).
an¹-kuei⁴	安桂	Cochin China cinnamon (jou⁴ kuei⁴).
an¹-lê⁴	安樂	ease and pleasure (yen⁴ lê⁴).
an¹-li⁴-kan¹-hui⁴	安立甘會	Anglican Church (chien⁴ tu¹).
an¹-mên²	安門	a peaceful gate (*i.e.*, house).
an¹-miên¹	安眠	to sleep peaceably (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
an¹-min²	安民	to tranquillize the people.
an¹-ming⁴	安命	contented with one's lot (chih¹
an¹-nan²-kuo²	安南國	Annam or Cochin China. [tsu²).
an¹-nêng²-ju²-tz'ŭ³	安能如此	how can it be thus? (yen¹ nêng²).
an¹-ning²	安寧	tranquil, in a state of repose.
an¹-p'ai²	安排	to arrange, to set in order.
an¹-p'ai²-t'o³-tang¹	安排妥當	to arrange satisfactorily.
an¹-pên³	安本	Amban, Chinese Resident in Thibet.
an¹-p'in²	安貧	contented in poverty (ch'u³ p'in²).
an¹-pu⁴-shang⁴	安不上	cannot place upon (pai³ shang⁴).
an¹-shang⁴	安上	to fix on.
an¹-shên¹	安身	in good health (k'ang¹ chien⁴).
an¹-shên²	安神	to dedicate a new idol, to calm.
an¹-shên²-chu³-p'ai²	安神主牌	to set up ancestral tablet (p'ai²
an¹-shên²-yao⁴	安神藥	sedative medicine. [wei⁴).
an¹-shêng¹	安生	comfort, quiet (of children) (t'ao²).
an¹-ting¹-hsia⁴-hu⁴	安丁下戶	to take up residence (lo⁴ hu⁴).
an¹-ting⁴	安定	at rest, tranquil.
an¹-t'o³	安妥	steady, safe.
an¹-tsang⁴	安葬	to bury (mai³ tsang⁴).
an¹-tso⁴	安坐	to sit comfortably (shu¹ fu²).
an¹-tun⁴	安頓	to arrange.
an¹-t'ung²	安童	servant boys (shih³ huan⁴ jên²).
an¹-wei⁴	安慰	to soothe, to comfort (fu³ hsü⁴).
an¹-wên³	安穩	steady, firm, sound (t'o³ tang¹).
an¹-wên³-chiao⁴	安穩覺	sound sleep (hsiang¹ t'ien²).
an¹-ying²	安營	to encamp (cha¹ ying² p'an²).
an¹-ying²-hsia⁴-chai⁴	安營下寨	same.
an¹-yü²	安寓	to lodge (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).
an¹ (tzŭ) 7c	革 鞍6a621c	a saddle (ch'i² ma³).

an¹-ch'an⁴	鞍韉	saddle-flaps (pei⁴ ma³).
an¹-ch'iao²	鞍橋	pommel and hind-spoon of a saddle.
an¹-ch'ien²-ma³-hou⁴	鞍前馬後	bustling, officious (to¹ shih⁴).
an¹-hsin¹-tzŭ³	鞍心子	the seat of a saddle.
an¹-t'i⁴	鞍屜	the pad under a saddle.
an¹ 7c 广	庵6a621c	a Buddhist nunnery (ni² ku¹ an¹).
an¹-chu³	庵主	the principal of a Buddhist nun-
an¹-t'ang²	庵堂	a convent. [nery (fang¹ chang⁴).
an¹-ch'un² 8a	鶌鶉6b621b	quail (i¹ chih¹).
an¹-ch'un²-tou⁴	鶌鶉鬥	quails fight (pa⁴ an¹ ch'un²).
an¹ 7c 口	唵6a621c	gobble up. Also nan³ (nang³ sang³).
an¹ 7c 人	俺6a621c	I myself (colloquial) (also with 們)
an¹-ti¹	俺的	mine. [(wo).

AN⁴ *(or ên) 6b* 手	按5b622b	to press down; according to O.
an⁴-ch'a²	按察	to examine (ch'a² k'ao³).
an⁴-ch'a²-shih³	按察使(司)	a provincial judge. G. 267. O.
an⁴-cho² (chao⁴)	按著(照)	according to (chao⁴ cho²).
an⁴-cho²-li³-hsing²	按着禮行	to act according to propriety (li³ i⁴).
an⁴-cho²-li³-shuo¹	按着理說	to speak according to reason (ho²
an⁴-fa³ (or lü⁴)	按法(律)	according to law. [hu¹ li⁴).
an⁴-hsia⁴	按下	to press down (read *ên*) (ya¹ chu⁴).
an⁴-li⁴	按例	according to law (lü⁴ li⁴, chao⁴ li⁴).
an⁴-lü⁴-ch'êng³-chih⁴	按律懲治	punish according to statute.
an⁴-mo³	按摩	to shampoo (lin² t'ou²). [ch'i⁴).
an⁴-pan³-yen³	按板眼	keeping proper time in music (yo⁴
an⁴-pên³-fên⁴	按本分	according to one's duty. [ting¹).
an⁴-ping¹	按兵	to stop the advance of troops (ping¹
an⁴-ping¹-pu⁴-fa¹	按兵不發	to locate troops (ying² p'an²).
an⁴-ping¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	按兵不動	an armistice.
an⁴-pu⁴-chiu⁴-pan¹	按部就班	to follow the prescribed order.
an⁴-shou³-li³	按手禮	ordination (Christian) N.
an⁴-yüan⁴	按院	the yamên of provincial judge O.
an⁴ 7a 木	案5c622b	an official table (kao³ an⁴).
an⁴-chi²-chung¹-wai⁴	案集中外	act according to Chinese and foreign law.
an⁴-chieh²	案結	the completion of a case (liao³ an⁴).
an⁴-chien⁴	案件	a law case (kao⁴ chuang⁴).
an⁴-chien⁴-wei⁴-	案件未清	the cases not yet settled (ting⁴ an⁴).
an⁴-ch'ing² [ch'ing¹	案情	circumstances of a case (ch'ing² li³).
an⁴-ch'ing²-pao⁴-pu⁴	案情報部	report to a higher court.
an⁴-cho¹	案桌	a long narrow table (cho¹ tzŭ³).

an⁴-chüan⁴		案卷	records of a case.
an⁴-hsüan²		案懸	to remand a case (chieh² an⁴, fan³
an⁴-k'ao³		案考	to examine (shên³ wên⁴). [an⁴).
an⁴-pan³		案板	a chopping board (ch'ieh¹ jou⁴).
an⁴-shou³		案首	first on list of 童生 (under-grads) O.
an⁴-yu²		案由	the circumstances of a case (shih⁴
an⁴-yüan²		案元	head of the list (see above). [ch'ing²).
an⁴ 8b	日	暗 6b622a	gloomy, secretly (hei¹).
an⁴-an⁴-ti¹		暗暗的	secretly (ming² ming² ti¹).
an⁴-ch'ao²		暗潮	secret disaffection N.
an⁴-chiao⁴	[*fang²*	暗教	secret sects. [against.
an⁴-chien⁴-nan²-		暗箭難防	the secret arrow cannot be guarded
an⁴-chien⁴-shang¹-		暗箭傷人	to secretly injure a person.
an⁴-chung¹	[*jên²*	暗中	in secret, by stealth (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴, pi⁴,
an⁴-fang³		暗訪	secret enquiry (ssŭ¹ fang³). [mi⁴).
an⁴-hai⁴		暗害	to secretly injure one (shang¹ hai⁴).
an⁴-hao⁴		暗號	a private or secret signal.
an⁴-hsiang³		暗想	to meditate (mo⁴ hsiang³).
an⁴-hsiao⁴		暗笑	to laugh inwardly.
an⁴-lan²		暗藍	lapis lazuli.
an⁴-li³-ts'ang²-tao¹		暗裏藏刀	to secrete a knife.
an⁴-lün²-ch'uan²		暗輪船	screw steamer.
an⁴-ma²		暗碼	cipher, *e.g.*, for telegrams (tien⁴
an⁴-mei⁴		暗昧	gloomy, dark (hei¹ an⁴). [pao⁴).
an⁴-mei⁴-pu⁴-ming²		暗昧不明	obscure (mêng² mei⁴).
an⁴-sha¹		暗殺	to assassinate.
an⁴-shih⁴		暗室	a dark room (wu¹ tzŭ³, mi⁴ shih⁴).
an⁴-shih⁴		暗事	secret affair.
an⁴-shih⁴		暗世	Dark Ages.
an⁴-shih⁴		暗示	secret instructions.
an⁴-suan⁴		暗算	to plot (mou²). [mên²).
an⁴-tao⁴		暗道	secret sects, covered way (chiao⁴
an⁴-ti⁴		暗地	a dark place; underhand (pei⁴ ti⁴).
an⁴-ti⁴-mai²-fu²		暗地埋伏	ambush.
an⁴-tung⁴		暗洞	secret cave.
an⁴ 8c	言	諳 6c621b	skilled in (shou³ tuan⁴). [fu²).
an⁴-lien⁴		諳練	experienced, Imperial tutors (t'ai⁴
an⁴ 9a	山	岸 7a622c	a beach, a bank, a shore (hai³ yen²).
an⁴-shang⁴		岸上	on the bank.
an⁴-tou³		岸陡	the bank is steep.
ANG¹ *10a*	日	骯 2a1082c	fat, dirty (wu¹ hui⁴, kou⁴ wu¹).

ang¹-tsang¹		骯髒	dirty (a¹ tsa¹, ni² t'u³).
ANG² *9c*	日	昂7c2a	to raise, to increase (chü³). [yang⁴).
ang²-ang²-ch'i⁴-		昂昂氣像	a pompous manner (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴
ang²-kuei⁴ [*hsiang⁴*		昂貴	rising in price (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
AO² *(Gi¹) 10c*	火	熬8b624a	to boil, to watch (chu³, p'ao⁴).
ao²-ch'êng²-ho²		熬成河	became a river (gradually). [opium.
ao²-ch'êng²-kao¹		熬成膏	to simmer till it becomes thick, *e. g.*,
ao²-ch'êng²-p'o²		熬成婆	to simmer down to a mother-in-law
an²-chien¹		熬煎	to decoct, to harrass. [(p'o² p'o²).
ao²-chiu³		熬酒	to distil spirits (shao¹ chiu³).
ao²-chou¹		熬粥	to make congee (hsiao³ mi³ tzŭ³).
ao²-ch'u¹-lai²		熬出來	relieved from anxiety (yu¹ lü⁴).
ao²-hsing²-pu⁴-kuo⁴		熬刑不過	cannot endure the torture.
ao²-i¹-ao²		熬一熬	to give it a boil (chu³, tun⁴).
ao²-jih⁴-yüeh⁴		熬日月	to work diligently a long time (yin¹
ao²-kao¹		熬膏	to prepare opium. [(ch'in²).
ao²-lan⁴-liao³		熬爛了	boiled to rags.
ao²-p'i²-chiao¹		熬皮膠	to make glue (shui³ chiao¹).
ao²-pu⁴-kuo⁴		熬不過	unable to endure (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ chu⁴).
ao²-pu⁴-lan²		熬不爛	cannot boil to rags.
ao²-ta⁴-yen¹		熬大煙	to prepare opium for smoking
ao²-t'ang¹		熬湯	to boil soup. [(ch'ui¹ ta⁴ yen¹).
ao²-ts'ai⁴		熬菜	boil food.
ao²-yao⁴		熬藥	decoct drugs.
ao²-yeh⁴		熬夜	to work at night (ta³ yeh⁴, ta³ ao²).
ao² 10c	广	廒8b624c	granary (ts'ang¹).
ao² 11b	辵	遨8c624a	to ramble (liu² ta³ liu² ta³).
ao² 11b	魚	鰲9a624c	a big seafish.
ao² 10a	攴	敖8a623c	saunter, haughty, tall. S.
ao² 11c		鏖	slaughter.
AO³ *(tzŭ³) 12b*	衣	襖9c624c	a quilted coat (p'i² ao³, mien² ao³).
AO⁴ *10b*	人	傲8a625a	proud (chiao¹ ao⁴, fa¹ chiao¹ ao⁴).
ao⁴-ch'i⁴		傲氣	same (p'i² ch'i⁴). [hsiang⁴).
ao⁴-hsing⁴		傲性	a proud disposition (ang² ang² ch'i⁴
ao⁴-jung²		傲容	a haughty appearance.
ao⁴-man⁴		傲慢	to treat with scorn (miao³ shih⁴).
ao⁴-nio⁴		傲虐	proud and tyrannical (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ao⁴ 12a	大	奧9b625b	mysterious, abstruse (mi⁴, pi⁴).

ao⁴-miao⁴		奧妙	marvellous (hsi¹ ch'i²).
ao⁴-miao⁴-fa³-tzŭ³		奧妙法子	a mysterious plan.
ao⁴miao⁴wu²ch'iung²		奧妙無窮	infinite mystery.
ao⁴ 12a	心	懊9c625a	vexed (hou⁴ hui³, hui³ kai³).
ao⁴-hên⁴		懊恨	to hate.
ao⁴-hui³		懊悔	regret (t'ung⁴ hui³, hsiu¹).
ao⁴ 12b	水	澳9c625b	a high bank or shore, a bay.
ao⁴-mên²		澳門	Macao. W. I. 170.
ao⁴ 12c1036b	邑	鄂840c628a	Hupeh (or o⁴).
CHA¹ *13a*	手	扎10a7b	to thrust; to tie (and 2).
cha¹-chên¹		扎鍼	acupuncture in surgery (chih⁴ fa³).
cha¹-chêng¹-pu⁴-chu⁴		扎掙不住	cannot make the effort.
cha¹-chu¹		扎猪	to stick a pig (tsai³ chu¹, t'u² hu⁴).
cha¹-êrh³-to³		扎耳朵	to pierce the ear.
cha¹-fa²-tzŭ³		扎筏子	to make a raft.
cha¹-hud¹		扎花	to make artificial flowers (chih³
cha¹-lan⁴-liao³		扎爛了	pricked to pieces. [cha¹).
cha¹-mêng³-tzŭ³		扎猛子	to dive (shui³ mo¹ tzŭ³).
cha¹-pang³		扎綁	to bind together (k'un³ pang³).
cha¹-p'o⁴		扎破	to prick a hole in (tz'ŭ⁴).
cha¹-shang¹		扎傷	to stab.
cha¹-shih²		扎實	robust (chuang⁴ shih² shih² ti¹).
cha¹-t'ou⁴-liao³		扎透了	pricked through.
cha¹ (tsa) 13b	系	紮10c7a	tie up, wind; also *tsa¹* (pang³).
cha¹-chiao³		紮脚	to bind the feet of girls (ch'an² tsu²
cha¹-chin¹		紮巾	to tie up a turban. [pang³).
cha¹-kuo³		紮裹	to wrap.
cha¹-t'iao²-chou³		紮苕帚	to make a broom (ta³ sao³).
cha¹-ts'ai³-lou²		紮綵樓	to erect hangings like a tower.
cha¹-ts'ai³-shêng¹		紮綵繩	cord used in decorative hangings.
cha¹-ying²-p'an²		紮營盤	troops lying in quarters (an¹ ying²).
cha¹ 13c	水	渣11a3a	grounds, dregs.
cha¹-ts'ao³		渣草	river weeds, etc.
cha¹-tzŭ³		渣滓	grounds, dregs.
cha¹ 13c	口	喳11a3a	to chirrup; to reply 'yes, sir' (ta¹
cha¹-tê²-i¹-shêng¹		喳得一聲	shouted yes. [ying¹).
cha¹ 14a	足	踏11a4a	to walk through (*e.g.*, mud).
cha¹ 16a	木	楂12c3a	a sour red fruit (shan¹ cha¹).
cha¹ 16b	手	挓13b3c	to expand, open out. [despair
cha¹-sha¹-shou³		挓抄手	(*chih sha*) to hold up the hands in
cha¹ 15c		摭	to take up with the fingers (nieh¹).

CHA² *14b*	門	閘11b8b	a water gate, a canal lock.
cha²-ho²		閘河	the lock river, *e. g.*, Grand Canal.
cha²-k'ou³		閘口	entrance to canal lock.
cha²-kuan¹		閘官	officer in charge of a lock (k'a¹).
cha²-lan²		閘欄	street barriers (lan² kan¹).
cha²-mên²		閘門	a canal gate, a lock.
cha²-pan³		閘板	a lock, big gate sill-board.
cha²-shang⁴-shui³		閘上水	to dam water.
cha² 17a	火	炸 煠13c8c	to fry in oil, 4 = burst).
cha²-chiao¹-liao³		煠焦了	fried crisp.
cha²-jou⁴-wan²		炸肉丸	fry meat-balls.
cha²-kao¹		煠糕	a kind of cake fried in oil.
cha²-ma²-hua¹		炸蔴花	fry flour and sugar (chien¹).
cha²-ti¹-pu⁴-ts'ui⁴		煠的不脆	not fried crisp enough.
cha² 13a	木	札10b7a	a despatch from a superior (wên²
cha² (tzŭ) 14a	竹	箚11b7c	same (shu¹ cha²). [shu¹).
cha²-fu⁴		箚復	a reply to petition of inferior officer.
cha²-wên²		箚文	despatch from superior (wên² shu¹).
cha² 19c Gi ch'a	片	牐15c8b	shutters of shop (p'ai² ch'a¹).
cha²-pan³		牐板	front boards of shop (p'u⁴ tzŭ³).
cha² 17b	金	鍘14a8c	knife for cutting fodder.
cha²-tao¹		鍘刀	same (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³).
cha²-ts'ao³		鍘草	to cut fodder (kan¹ ts'ao³).
CHA³ *15a*	手	拃12a40a	a span (i¹ t'o³). Go = 折³. [t'an⁴).
cha³ (tzŭ) 15a	火	炸13c8b	nut coal or coal in bits (³,⁴) (mei²,
cha⁴-chi¹		炸擊	explosion, blown up.
cha⁴-lieh⁴		炸裂	burst by explosion.
cha⁴-p'ao⁴		炸礮	mortar for firing shells.
cha⁴-p'o⁴		炸破	burst to pieces (p'o⁴ lieh⁴).
cha⁴-t'an²		炸彈	a bomb.
cha⁴-tzŭ³		炸子	bomb, shrapnel.
cha⁴-yao⁴		炸藥	dynamite.
cha³ 15c	目	眨12b8c	to wink, to blink (chi² pi⁴ mu⁴).
cha³-pa¹-yen³		眨巴眼	same (i¹ chan³ yen³).
cha³-yen³		眨眼	same (chi³ yen³).
cha³ 15a	虫	蚱12a959a	a sort of locust, (ma³ cha³).
cha³-mêng³		蚱蜢	same.
CHA⁴ *14c*	丿	乍11c4a	suddenly, (pu⁴ liao⁴, ou⁴). [mien⁴).
cha⁴-chien⁴		乍見	to see unexpectedly (ch'u¹ chien⁴
cha⁴-chin⁴		乍進	to enter hastily (ch'uang² chin⁴).

cha⁴-chin⁴-ch'êng²	乍進城	when you first enter the city.
cha⁴-fu⁴	乍富	upstart riches (ch'ien² ts'ai⁴).
cha⁴-han²-cha⁴-lêng³	乍寒乍冷	sudden cold spells, *e.g.*, in disease.
cha⁴-hui⁴	乍會	to meet unexpectedly. [tsui³).
cha⁴-i¹-k'ai¹-k'ou³	乍一開口	on first opening one's mouth (chang¹
cha⁴-lêng³-cha⁴-jê⁴	乍冷乍熱	sudden alternations of heat and
cha⁴-li²-k'ai¹	乍離開	suddenly leave. [cold (or 凉).
cha⁴mêng³ti¹ [*mien⁴*	乍猛的	suddenly (hu¹ jan², mêng³ jan²).
cha⁴-shêng¹-chien⁴-	乍生見面	on first meeting a stranger (ch'u¹
cha⁴-shêng¹-pu⁴-shu²	乍生不熟	a new acquaintance. [tz'ŭ⁴).
cha⁴-tao⁴	乍到	to arrive unexpectedly (hsiang³).
cha⁴-tao⁴-ching¹-	乍到京中	when you first come to Peking.
cha⁴-t'ui⁴ [*chung¹*	乍退	to retire hastily (t'ui⁴ hou⁴).
cha⁴-wên²	乍聞	to hear, suddenly (t'ing¹ chien⁴).
cha⁴ 15a 言	詐 12a4b	false (chiao³ hua², chien¹ cha⁴).
cha⁴-ch'êng¹	詐稱	to obtain fraudulently (o² cha⁴).
cha⁴-wei¹	詐僞	false, deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴).
cha⁴ 17a	煠	burst. See *cha²*, fry; *cha³*, coal.
cha⁴-lieh⁴	煠裂	fall through.
cha⁴-p'ao⁴	煠炮	bomb-shell.
cha⁴ 11c 木	柵 11c42c	a railing, a barrier.
cha⁴-lan²	柵欄	same. See *cha² lan²*.
cha⁴ 15b 木 醡	榨 12b4c	an oil press (chiu³ cha⁴).
		[(ts'o⁴, niu⁴, wu⁴).
CH'A¹ *18b* 工	差 15a5a	difference. See *ch'ai¹* and *tz'ŭ²*
ch'a¹-chiao³	差脚	an outsider, a straggler.
ch'a¹-chih¹-hao²-li²	差之毫釐	a trifling difference (hsiang¹ ch'ü⁴
ch'a¹-ch'ih²	差池 (遲)	a mistake (ts'an¹ tz'ŭ¹). [pu⁴ yüan³).
ch'a¹-fên¹	差分	factor, progression. [ma²).
ch'a¹-i¹-tien³-êrh²	差一點兒	a slight difference (pu⁴ ch'a¹ shên⁴
ch'a¹-i⁴	差異	strange, difference (hsi¹ ch'i²).
ch'a¹-liao³	差了	wrong!
ch'a¹-pieh²	差別	differentiation.
ch'a¹-pu⁴-to¹	差不多	nearly the same. M. 138. (chi³ hu¹).
ch'a¹-tê²-yüan³	差得遠	very different (pu⁴ t'ung²).
ch'a¹-tien³	差點	point of difference.
ch'a¹-to¹	差多	a great difference (hsüan² chüeh²).
ch'a¹-ts'o⁴ or wu⁴	差錯 (悞)	mistaken.
ch'a¹-tzŭ⁴	差字	a wrong character (ts'o⁴ tzŭ⁴).
ch'a¹-yu³-hsien⁴	差有限	a little difference (fên¹ pieh²).
ch'a¹ 20a 手	插 15c9b	to stick into, to meddle.
ch'a¹-ch'i²-tzŭ³	插旗子	to stick up a flag.

ch'a¹-ch'ih⁴	插翅	to fix on wings (fei¹).
ch'a¹-cho²-shou³	插著手	arms akimbo. [yüeh⁴).
ch'a¹-hsieh³-ting⁴-	插血訂盟	to seal a treaty with blood (ho²
ch'a¹-hua⁴ [*mêng²*	插畫	illustration (in books, etc.).
ch'a¹-hua⁴	插話	to put in one's word (kan¹ yü⁴).
ch'a¹-kuan¹	插關	a bolt, to bolt (mên² shuan¹).
ch'a¹-pan¹-shêng¹	插班生	scholars entering class already
ch'a¹-shang⁴-ts'ao³-	插上草標	to fix up a straw sign. [formed.
ch'a¹-shê² [*piao¹*	插舌	to put in one's word.
ch'a¹-shui³	插水	to wade in water (shê⁴ shui³).
ch'a¹-tsui³	插嘴	to intermeddle.
ch'a¹ 20b 言	話16a8b	to be verbose (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
ch'a¹ 17b 又	叉15a5a	to clasp the hands; a fork.
ch'a¹-shou³	叉手	to clasp the hands.
ch'a¹-tzŭ³	叉子	a fork.
ch'a¹ 17c 手	杈14a5a	to pick up with fork or fingers.
ch'a¹-cho²-yao¹	扠着腰(手)	with arms akimbo. [shao¹, chien¹).
CH'A² *20b* 艸	茶16b5a	tea (p'ao⁴, ch'i³, k'ai¹, tao⁴, p'êng¹
ch'a²-chi¹	茶几	a tea-poy or small table.
ch'a²-chiao³	茶脚	the bottom of the tea-pot (the best).
ch'a²-chien¹	茶尖	to drink tea (ho² ch'a², fēng⁴ ch'a²).
ch'a²-ch'ien²	茶錢	cumshaws to bearers of presents
ch'a²-ch'ih²	茶匙	a tea-spoon. [(chiu³ ch'ien²).
ch'a²-ching⁴	茶鏡	dark-colored spectacles (yen³
ch'a²-ch'ing¹	茶青	olive, or bronze colour. [ching⁴).
ch'a²-chiu³	茶酒	tea and wine, refreshment.
ch'a²-chü⁴	茶具	tea-set.
ch'a²chuan¹ or ping³	茶磚(餅)	compressed bricks of tea.
ch'a²-ch'uan²	茶船	a metal saucer for tea-pot.
ch'a²-chung¹	茶盅	tea-cup.
ch'a²-fang²	茶房	attendants for making tea.
ch'a²-hang²	茶行	tea-firm.
ch'a²-hsiang¹	茶箱	tea-box.
ch'a²-hu²	茶壺	tea-pot.
ch'a²-hu²-t'ao⁴	茶壺套	tea-cosy.
ch'a²-hu²-tsui³	茶壺嘴	the spout of a tea-pot.
ch'a²-hu²-t'ung³	茶壺桶	a tea-cosy.
ch'a²-hua¹	茶花	the camellia.
ch'a²-hua¹-hui⁴	茶話會	reception (huan¹ ying²) N
ch'a²-hui⁴	茶會	tea-party N.
ch'a²-kang¹-tzŭ³	茶缸子	a tea-cup or urn.

ch'a²-kao¹	茶膏	a sort of opium cure used by the sect Tsai⁴ Li³.
ch'a²-k'o⁴	茶客	tea merchant.
ch'a²-kuan³ (chü¹)	茶館 (居)	a tea-shop.
ch'a²-li³	茶禮	betrothal presents (p'in⁴ li³).
ch'a²-lo²	茶蘿	bamboo cosy.
ch'a²-lou²	茶樓	tea-house.
ch'a²-lou⁴	茶漏	tea-strainer.
ch'a²-mo⁴	茶末	broken tea-leaf, tea-dust.
ch'a²-p'an²	茶盤	a tea-saucer, or tray.
ch'a²-pei¹	茶杯	a tea-cup (ch'a² wan³).
ch'a²-p'ing²	茶瓶	a tea-bottle or canister.
ch'a²-p'u⁴	茶舖	tea-dealer's shop.
ch'a²-shang¹	茶商	tea-merchant.
ch'a²-shih¹	茶師	a tea-inspector, a tea-taster.
ch'a²-shih²	茶食	tea and cake.
ch'a²-shu⁴	茶樹	tea plant.
ch'a²-shui³	茶水	tea, tea infused.
ch'a²-tieh²	茶碟	a tea-saucer.
ch'a²-tien⁴	茶店	tea-dealer's shop.
ch'a²-t'ing²	茶亭	a tea-house.
ch'a²-t'o²	茶托	small metal saucer for tea-cups.
ch'a²-tsang⁴	茶贓	cylindrical piece in the tea-pot.
ch'a²-t'ui³	茶腿	fancy ham (chin¹ t'ui³).
ch'a²-wan³	茶碗	a tea-cup.
ch'a²-yeh⁴	茶葉	tea (in leaf).
ch'a²-yeh⁴-kuan⁴	茶葉罐	tea-canister.
ch'a² 18a 木	查 14b6b	to examine.
ch'a²-ch'a²	查察	to examine into details.
ch'a² 19b 宀	察 15b9	to examine, *e.g.*, judicially.
ch'a²-chao³	察找	to make search for (chi¹ ch'a²).
ch'a²-ge¹ch'üeh⁴shih²	察其確實	ascertain the truth.
ch'a²-chih¹	察知	to detect (pao¹ ta³ t'ing¹).
ch'a²-ch'u¹	察出	to discover (hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
ch'a²-ch'u¹-ts'o⁴	察出錯	discover the error.
ch'a²-fang³	察訪	to search out (hsün² fang⁴, hsing³ [ch'a²).
ch'a²-fang³-chien¹-	察訪奸計	search out traitors' plots.
ch'a²-ho² [*chi⁴*	察合	to examine and tally.
ch'a²-k'an⁴	察看	to look into closely (ch'iung² chiu¹).
ch'a²-k'ao³	察考	to examine (k'ao³ ch'a²).
ch'a²-ming²	察明	to ascertain.
ch'a²-shou¹	察收	examined and receipted.

ch'a²-to²		察奪	to examine and decide (p'an² wên⁴).
ch'a²-wên⁴		察問	to investigate. [ch'a² yüan⁴).
ch'a²-yüan⁴		察院	a court of justice at Peking (tu¹-
ch'a² 21b	手	搽 17a6a	to smear (also 擦, ts'a¹, ch'a²).
ch'a²-fên²		搽粉	to paint. (See *ts'a¹*).
ch'a²-kan¹-ching⁴		搽乾淨	to wipe clean (shih⁴ cho¹, mo³).
ch'a²-pu⁴-tiao⁴		搽不掉	cannot rub out, *e. g.*, inkstain (mo⁴).
ch'a² 18b	缶	罅 17a7b	flaws (ch'i² ko⁴ ch'a²) 4=potsherd.
ch'a² 20b	金	鍤	spade, pick, bar.
CH'A⁴ *21b*	山	岔 17a7b	to branch off (fên¹ kai¹, ya¹ ch'a¹).
ch'a⁴-liao³-ch'i⁴-liao³		岔了氣了	to have a stitch in side (here ch'a²).
ch'a⁴-lu⁴ (tao⁴)		岔路 (道)	to lose one's way, diverging paths.
ch'a⁴ 17c	木	杈 14b7c	a forked branch, a stump (shu⁴).
ch'a⁴-chih¹		杈枝	same.
ch'a⁴-cho²-mên²		杈着門	the door barred (mên² shuan¹).
ch'a⁴-tzŭ³		杈子	a *cheval-de-frise*.
ch'a⁴ 18a	衣	衩 14b5a	skirt of a robe (ch'ün²).
ch'a⁴-k'u⁴		衩褲	outside half-pants (t'ao⁴ k'u⁴).
ch'a⁴ 22a	言	詫 17c6c	to talk big, to brag (k'ua¹ k'ou²).
ch'a⁴-i⁴		詫異	to be amazed (hsi¹ ch'i³).
ch'a⁴-i⁴-tz'ŭ³-jên²		詫異此人	wonder at this man.
ch'a⁴-i⁴-tê²-hên³		詫異得很	greatly amazed.
ch'a⁴ 21b	刀	刹 17b9a	Buddhist monastery (an¹ t'ang², miao⁴, ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴).
CHAI¹ *23a*	齊	齋 18b10a	fasting (Budd.); a study, a shop.
chai¹-chieh⁴		齋戒	to fast.
chai¹-chieh⁴-mu⁴-yü⁴		齋戒沐浴	to fast and purify one's self (Men-
chai¹-fan⁴		齋飯	to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹). [cius).
chai¹-kung¹		齋公	attendants in temples, women pil-
chai¹-kung¹		齋工	same (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴). [grims.
chai¹-sêng¹-pai⁴-fo²		齋僧拜佛	to support the Budd. faith (nien⁴ fo²).
chai¹-sêng¹-tao⁴		齋僧道	to give meals to priests. [temple.
chai¹-su¹-so³		齋宿所	room for fasting in Confucian
chai¹-t'ang²		齋堂	the refectory in a Buddhist temple.
chai¹ 22b	手	摘 18a959a	to pluck, to deprive of. See *tse⁴*.
chai¹-an¹-tzŭ³		摘鞍子	to unsaddle (ma³ an¹ tzŭ³).
chai¹-ch'a²		摘茶	pick tea.
chai¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴		摘下去罷	take it down (ch'ê³)!
chai¹-kuo³-tzŭ³		摘菓子	to gather fruit (shih² ch'i³ lai²).
chai¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³		摘帽子	to take off the cap (mien² kuan¹).
chai¹-ting³		摘頂	to take away a mandarin's button.

chai[1]-t'o[1]	摘脫	to withdraw, to abscond (t'ao[2] ni[4]).
chai[1]-t'ou[2]	摘頭	to take off the head-gear (mao[4] [tzŭ[3]).
chai[1]-ya[2]	摘牙	to pull a tooth (hao[2] fa[4]).
chai[1]-yin[4]	摘印	to deprive of office (ko[2] chih[2]).
chai[1] 1446a 人	側1154a957a	to lean or lie on one side (ts'ê[4]).
chai[1]-êrh[3]-êrh[2]-t'ing[1]	側耳而聽	to incline the ear and listen.
chai[1]-fang[2]	側房	a side room, a concubine (ch'ieh[4]).
chai[1]-lêng[2]	側稜	inclined, uneven (p'ien[1] hsieh[2]).
chai[1]-lien[3]	側臉	a side face, a profile (p'ang[2] pien[1]).
chai[1]-lou[4]	側陋	of low rank, mean, vile (pi[4] lou[4]).
chai[1]-shou[3]	側首	to half turn the head (chuan[3] kuo[4]
chai[1]-wai[1]-t'ang[2]-cho[2]	側歪躺着	to lie on one's side (t'ang[2]). [lai[2]).
chai[1]-wo[4]	側臥	same.
CHAI[2] *(tzŭ) 23b* 宀	宅19a959c	house, dwelling (fang[2]); to fix.
chai[2]-chao[4]	宅兆	to divine respecting a grave.
chai[2]-fang[2]	宅房	a family mansion (fu[3]).
chai[2]-shê[4]	宅舍	a house, a cottage (kuan[1] chai[2]).
chai[2]-yüan[2]	宅園 or 院	courtyard of a house. [or tsê[4].
chai[2] 1443c 手	擇1152a958b	choose. Also=tsê. See 摘, chai[1]
chai[2]-chou[1]-lai[2]	擇出來	to pick out (chien[3] hsüan[3]).
chai[2]-jih[4]-tzŭ[3] [*liao[3]*	擇日子	to choose (a lucky) day (chi[2] jih[4]).
chai[2]-kan[1]-ching[4]-	擇乾淨了	all picked.
chai[2]-ko[4]-k'ung[4]-êrh[3]	擇個空兒	to choose a time of leisure (hsien[3]).
chai[2]-liao[3]-ch'ü[4]-pa[4]	擇了去罷	pick it out!
chai[2]-pu[4]-k'ai[1]k'ung[4]	擇不開空	cannot get leisure (ch'ou[1] k'ung[4]).
chai[2] 23c 羽	翟	Tartar pheasant. S. also ti[2].
chai[2] 1442c 貝	責	reprove. See tsê[2].
chai[2] 1444a 水	澤	moisten. See tsê[2].
CHAI[3] *24a* 穴	窄19b959a	narrow, compressed (hsia[2] chai[3]).
chai[3]-chin[3]	窄緊	narrow and tight (k'uan[1] ch'o[4]).
chai[3]-hang[4]	窄巷	a narrow alley.
chai[3]-hsia[2]	窄狹	confined, narrow.
chai[3]-hsiao[3]	窄小	narrow (liang[4] sao[4]).
chai[3]-hsiu[4]	窄袖	narrow sleeve.
chai[3]-liu[1]-liu[1]-ti[1]	窄溜溜的	quite narrow, contracted.
chai[3]-mên[2]	窄門	narrow in belief (k'uan mên[2]).
chai[3]-pa[1]	窄巴	narrow, contracted.
chai[3]-tao[4]	窄道	a narrow road (lu[4]).
chai[3] 1445a 人	仄1153a959b	oblique tone—also tsê[4], chê[4].
chai[3]-shêng[1]	仄聲	the oblique tones (p'ing[2] shêng[1]).

CHAI⁴ *22c* 人	債	to be in debt (ch'ien⁴ k'uan³).
chai⁴-chu³	債主	a creditor (yao⁴ chang⁴, t'ao chang⁴).
chai⁴-ch'üan²	債權	credit, right of credit.
chai⁴-ch'üan⁴	債券	a bond (ku³ p'iao⁴).
chai⁴-jên²	債人	a debtor (huan⁴ chai⁴, ch'ang² chai⁴).
chai⁴-kuo²	債國	a debtor country.
chai⁴-lei³	債累	involved in debt. (ishên¹ shih⁴ chai⁴).
chai⁴-to¹-pu⁴-ch'ou²	債多不愁	when your debts are many you do not grieve over them.
chai⁴-t'uan²	債團	syndicate for loan. N.
chai⁴ (tzŭ) 24b ⺌	寨 19c10b	a stockade, a fort (Honan = walled village).
chai⁴-cha⁴	寨柵	same (p'ao⁴ t'ai²).
chai⁴-chu³	寨主	a head or chief of bandits (tao⁴ tsei²).
chai⁴-mên²	寨門	the gate of a stockade.
chai⁴ 60c	這	this. Also chê⁴, chei⁴.
chai⁴ 24a	豸	fabulous monster. Rad. 153.
CH'AI¹ *18c* 工	差 15a5a	to send. See *ch'¹*, *tz'ŭ¹*.
ch'ai¹-ch'ien³	差遣	to send, to depute (ta³ fa¹).
ch'ai¹-ch'ien³kuan¹	差遣官	an aide-de-camp.
ch'ai¹hui⁴	差會	a Mission Board.
ch'ai¹-i⁴	差役	official servants; runners (ya² i⁴).
ch'ai¹-jên²	差人	a messenger (t'ing¹ ch'ai¹).
ch'ai¹-kuan¹	差官	an official on service.
ch'ai¹-p'ai⁴	差派	to send on service (tang¹ ch'ai¹).
ch'ai¹shang⁴	差上	a messenger, a yamên runner.
ch'ai¹-shih³	差使	official employment
ch'ai¹-shih³-ti¹-jên²	差使的人	a person sent on official business.
ch'ai¹-wei³	差委	to depute, to send (wei³ yüan²).
ch'ai¹-wu⁴	差務	public business (kung¹ shih⁴).
ch'ai¹ (ts'ê⁴) 25a 手	拆 20a960b	to break open, to demolish.
ch'ai¹-ch'iang³	拆搶	complete destruction.
ch'ai¹-fang²-tsŭ³	拆房子	to pull down a house.
ch'ai¹-fêng¹	拆封	to break the seal.
ch'ai¹-hsi³	拆洗	to take off and wash.
ch'ai¹-hsin⁴	拆信	to break open a letter.
ch'ai¹-huai⁴	拆壞	to break to pieces (ch'ê³ sui⁴).
ch'ai¹-hui³	拆毀	to pull down, to demolish (hui³ ch'i⁴).
ch'ai¹-i¹-shang¹	拆衣裳	to unrip clothes.
ch'ai¹-k'ai¹	拆開	to break or tear open.
ch'ai¹-p'ing²	拆平	raze to the ground.
ch'ai¹-san⁴	拆散	to scatter, to disperse.

ch'ai¹-shê²	拆折	to break, to destroy.
ch'ai¹-shu¹	拆書	open a letter.
ch'ai¹-ta⁴-kai³-hsiao³	拆大改小	pull down and make smaller.
ch'ai¹-tiao⁴	拆掉	pull down.
ch'ai¹-tuan⁴	拆斷	to break asunder.
ch'ai¹-tung⁴	拆動	to destroy.
ch'ai¹-tzŭ⁴	拆字	fortune telling by dissection of characters.
ch'ai¹ 25b 金	釵20b11a	a hair pin, a bodkin (chên¹ hsien⁴).
ch'ai¹-ch'uan⁴	釵釧	hair pins and armlets, ornaments.
ch'ai¹-ch'ün²	釵裙	the female sex (nü³ liu²).
ch'ai¹-huan²	釵環	hair pins and earrings (êrh³ huan²).
ch'ai¹-tsan¹	釵簪	head ornaments for women.
CH'AI² *25b* 木	柴20b11a	fuel, firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²).
ch'ai²-chi¹	柴鷄	a hen.
ch'ai²-huo³	柴火	fuel (mei² t'an⁴, hsin¹).
ch'ai²-huo³-to³	柴火朶	stack of fuel.
ch'ai²-i¹-pa¹	柴一把	a bundle of fuel.
ch'ai²-i¹-tan⁴	柴一擔	a load of fuel.
ch'ai²-mi³	柴米	"fuel and rice," means of living.
ch'ai²-mi³-fu¹-ch'i¹	柴米夫妻	marriage of convenience (hun¹ ch'ü³).
ch'ai²-t'an⁴	柴炭	wood and charcoal, fuel.
ch'ai²-ts'ao³	柴草	fuel.
ch'ai² 25c 豸 豺	豺21a11b	the wolf, (lang², hu² li³).
ch'ai²-lang²	豺狼	wolf, truculent.
ch'ai²-lang²-tang¹-tao⁴	豺狼當道	fig. of bad officials.
ch'ai² 3 4 1446c 冂	冊1154b42b	register, record. Also ts'ê⁴.
CH'AI³ *1535a* 足	跋1122b1034b	tread on. Also ts'ai³, tz'ŭ³.
ch'ai³-huai⁴-liao³	跋壞了	ruined by trampling (chien¹ t'a⁴).
ch'ai³-pien³-la¹	跋扁喇	trampled flat.
CHAN¹ *26a* 卜	占21a43a	to divine; to encroach. See *chan⁴*.
chan⁴-hsien¹	占先	to assume the precedence.
chan⁴-hsing¹-hsiao²	占星學	astrologer.
chan⁴-hsü³	占許	probably.
chan¹-k'o⁴	占課	to tell fortunes (chao⁴).
chan¹-kua⁴	占卦	to divine by diagrams (k'o⁴ kua⁴).
chan¹-kua⁴-suan⁴-ming⁴	占卦算命	to cast lots and calculate fortunes.
chan¹-pu³-shêng¹	占卜	to divine, to cast lots (suan⁴ ming⁴).
chan¹-pu³-hsien¹-pa¹	占卜先生	a fortune teller.
chan¹-pu⁴-ling²	占不靈	failure of a divination.

chan¹-suan⁴		占算	to divine, to cast lots (nien¹ chiu¹).
chan⁴-ti⁴-pu⁴		占地步	take advantage (ch'ên⁴ chi¹ hui⁴).
chan¹-yen⁴		占驗	the verification of prognostics.
chan¹ 27b	水	沾22a43a	to moisten, to be affected by (jun⁴).
chan¹-ch'ao²		沾潮	damp, moist (fa¹ ch'ao²).
chan¹-chih²		沾執	obstinate (kun² tao¹ jou⁴).
chan¹ên¹		沾恩	to receive favours (mêng² ên¹).
chan¹ jan³		沾染	steeped in, saturated.
chan¹-jun³		沾潤	same.
chan¹-kuang¹		沾光	with your kind permission, (chieh⁴ [kuang¹).
chan¹-ni²		沾泥	soiled with mud (chien⁴ ni¹).
chan¹-shih¹		沾濕	damp, moist (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹).
chan¹-shou³		沾手	to dip in, get a share (chan⁴ shou³).
chan¹-shou⁴-huang²-		沾受皇恩	to receive Imperial favor.
chan¹-yü³	[*ên¹*	沾雨	moistened by rain (hsia⁴ yü³).
chan¹ 1022c	米	粘830a634b	paste, to paste. See *nien²*.
chan¹-kao⁴-shih⁴		粘告示	to paste up a proclamation (t'ieh¹).
chan¹-lien²		粘連	to attach to, supplementary.
chan¹-t'ieh¹		粘貼	to paste up or on (chiang⁴ tzŭ³).
chan¹ 28b	毛	毡22c43b	felt, a rug.
chan¹ (tzŭ³)	毛	氈	same (ti⁴ chan¹).
chan¹-mao⁴-tzŭ³		氈帽子	felt caps or hats.
chan¹-t'an³		氈毯	druggets and carpets (ti⁴ t'an³).
chan¹-ma⁴-tzŭ³		氈襪子	felt stockings (hsieh², hsüeh¹).
chan¹ 27c	目	瞻22b44b	look up to, respect.
chan¹-wang⁴	[*yang³*	瞻望	same.
chan¹-yang³-chan¹-		瞻仰瞻仰	to look for, respect (polite).
chan¹ 27c	言	詹	oversee S.
chan¹-tzŭ³ 27a	廿	苫子	mule-litter (read shan² tzŭ³).
CHAN³ *29a*	尸	展23b44c	to open, to spread out (fang⁴).
chan³-cheih⁴		展翅	to spread the wings (ch'ih⁴ pang³).
chan³-chuan³		展轉	repeatedly, to revolve.
chan³-hsien⁴		展限	to extend the limit (k'uan¹ hsien⁴).
chan³-k'ai¹		展開	to open out (ch'ang³ k'ai¹).
chan³-k'ai¹-ti⁴-pu⁴		展開地步	to extend the space.
chan³-k'an⁴		展看	to open and look.
chan³-lan³-hui⁴		展覽會	an exhibition (sai⁴ chên¹ hui⁴).
chan³-mei²		展眉	to look cheerful (hsi³ sê⁴).
chan³-pu⁴		展布	to open or spread out.
chan³-sung⁴ (tu²)		展誦(讀)	to open and read.
chan³-ts'ai²		展才	to open one's powers (t'sai² kan⁴).

chan³ 30b 車	斬24b12a	to behead (ko¹ shou²).
chan³-chiao³ [*ch'ih²*	斬絞	beheading and strangling.
chan³-chiao³-ling²-	斬絞凌遲	decapitation, strangling, death by inches (ling² ch'ih²).
chan³-ch'ü⁴-shou³-	斬去首級	to decapitate a rebel (fan³ p'an⁴).
chan³-chüeh² [*chi²*	斬決	to behead immediately (jê⁴ chueh²).
chan³-sha¹	斬殺	to kill by beheading.
chan³-shou³ [*chung⁴*	斬首	to behead (k'an³ nao³ tai⁴). [shou³).
chan³-shou³-shih⁴-	斬首示衆	to decapitate *in terrorem* (hsiao¹
chan³-sui⁴	斬碎	to cut up, to mince (ch'ieh¹ jou⁴).
chan³-t'ou² [*kên¹*	斬頭	to behead (wu³ hsing³).
chan³-ts'ao³-ch'u²-	斬草除根	cut the grass, remove the root.
chan³-tsui⁴	斬罪	a capital crime (ssŭ³ tsui⁴).
chan³-tuan⁴ [*hsieh²*	斬斷	to cut asunder (p'ou³ k'ai¹).
chan³-yao¹-ch'u²-	斬妖除邪	exorcising (kan³ kuei³).
chan³ 29b 手	搌23c44c	to bind up, to wipe away. [pu⁴).
chan³-pu⁴	搌布	dish-cloth (ts'a¹ chia¹ huo³, mo⁴
chan³ 29b 車	輾23c44c	to turn as a wheel, to turn half
chan³-chuan³ [*k'ai¹*	輾轉	repeatedly. [round. See *nien³*.
chan³-chuan³-pu⁴-	輾轉不開	cannot be done.
chan³-chuan³-t'êng²-	輾轉騰挪	turning and moving every way.
chan³ 30a 皿 [*no²*	盞24a12a	a cup, numerative of lamps, etc.
CHAN⁴ *26c* 立	站21b13a	to stand up, to stop, a stage (li⁴).
chan⁴-ch'i³-lai²	站起來	to stand up, (shu⁴ ch'i³).
chan⁴-chia¹	站枷	a standing cangue (k'ang² chia¹).
chan⁴-chiao³	站脚	a foothold (li⁴ chiao³).
chan⁴-chu⁴	站住	to stop. [and toe on brick.
chan⁴-chuan¹	站磚	to punish (women) by standing heel
chan⁴-fang²	站房	to occupy house or room (wu¹ tzŭ³).
chan⁴-k'ai¹	站開	stand off.
chan⁴-k'ou³	站口	a stopping place.
chan⁴-li⁴	站立	to stand up, to stand well.
chan⁴-lung²	站籠	the cage punishment.
chan⁴-pan¹	站班	the standing attendants (ya² i⁴).
chan⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	站不起來	cannot stand up.
chan⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	站不住	cannot remain standing.
chan⁴-pu⁴-lao³	站不牢	not strong enough to stand.
chan⁴-t'ang²	站堂	attendant in yamen.
chan⁴-tao⁴	站道	a stage of a journey.
chan⁴-t'ou²	站頭	same (p'o⁴ chan⁴ tsoŭ³).
chan⁴-tu²-fang²	站獨房	to be sole occupant of a room.

chan⁴-wên³-liao³	站穩了	standing firmly (wên³ tang¹).
chan⁴ 30c	曰 暫 24c946a	a short time, the time being.
chan⁴-chieh⁴	暫借	a temporary loan (ch'ien⁴ ch'ien²).
chan⁴-ch'ieh³	暫且	temporarily, (pu⁴ ch'ang² chiu³).
chan⁴-chu⁴	暫住	to stop for a time (chi⁴ chu⁴).
chan⁴-hou⁴	暫候	wait a short time (p'ien⁴ shih²).
chan⁴-hsieh¹	暫歇	to rest for a short time (an¹ hsieh¹,
chan⁴-k'o⁴	暫刻	temporarily. [hsieh¹ hsi²).
chan⁴-liu²	暫留	to detain for a time.
chan⁴-pieh²	暫別	separated from for a short time.
chan⁴-shih²	暫時	a short time, (ch'iung³ k'o⁴).
chan⁴-têng³	暫等	to wait a while (têng³ i¹ têng³).
chan⁴ 31b	戈 戰 25a45c	to fight; to tremble (ta⁴ chang⁴).
chan⁴-ch'ang²	戰場	the field of battle (chên⁴ shang⁴).
chan⁴-ch'ê¹	戰車	a war chariot.
chan⁴-chên⁴	戰陣	in battle array (pai³ chên⁴).
chan⁴-chêng¹-hsing²-	戰爭行爲	a hostile act.
chan⁴-chi⁴ [*wei²*	戰劇	war pictures.
chan⁴-ching¹-ching¹-	戰兢兢的	tremblingly (fa¹ tou³, chên⁴ ching¹).
chan⁴-ch'uan² [*ti¹*	戰船	a war junk (t'ich³ chia³ ch'uan²).
chan⁴-chü⁴	戰懼	alarmed, to tremble with fear.
chan⁴-ch'ü¹	戰區	war-zone. N.
chan⁴-hao²	戰壕	the trenches. N.
chan⁴-hsien³	戰艦	war-vessel.
chan⁴-hsien⁴	戰綫	the fighting line. N.
chan⁴-i¹-ch'ang²	戰一場	one battle.
chan⁴-ku³	戰鼓	a battle drum (ch'iao¹ ku³).
chan⁴-li⁴	戰慄	trembling with fear (chü⁴, sung³).
chan⁴-li⁴-p'in³	戰利品	booty of war.
chan⁴-li⁴	戰例	laws of war.
chan⁴-ma³	戰馬	a war-house (ch'i² ma³).
chan⁴-pai⁴	戰敗	to be defeated in battle.
chan⁴-piao³	戰表	a written challenge to fight.
chan⁴-shêng⁴	戰勝	to gain the victory (sai³ chan⁴).
chan⁴-shu¹	戰書	a written challenge to fight.
chan⁴-tou³-tou³-ti¹	戰抖抖的	tremblingly (ta³ lêng³ chan⁴).
chan⁴-tou⁴	戰鬥	fighting and quarreling (ta³ chia⁴).
chan⁴-ts'ê⁴	戰策	strategy in war (t'ao¹ liao⁴).
chan⁴ 31a	糸 綻 24c12c	a hole, a slit, a rent.
chan⁴-hsien⁴	綻線	frayed, unravelled.
chan⁴-hua¹	綻花	an opening flower (k'ai hua¹).
chan⁴-liao³-hsüeh¹-ti³	綻了靴底	an opening at the sole of the boot.

chan⁴-lieh⁴		綻裂	to tear a garment, (p'o⁴ cha⁴n).
chan⁴ 29c	木	棧23c12b	a warehouse, storehouse or godown.
chan⁴-fang²		棧房	same (k'o⁴ chan⁴).
chan⁴-huo⁴		棧貨	to store goods (chi¹ hsü⁴, ts'ang²
chan⁴ 31a	水	湛25a12c	clear; soak in (chin¹). [shou¹).
chan⁴-ên¹		湛恩	to receive grace (mêng² ên¹).
chan⁴-hsin¹		湛新	new, *brand*-new (ts'u⁴ hsin¹).
chan⁴-lu⁴		湛露	dew (lu⁴ shui³).
chan⁴ 26c	人	佔21b45b	to grasp at, to encroach on. See
chan⁴-chü⁴		佔據	position gained. [chan¹.
chan⁴-jên²-ch'i¹-nü³		佔人妻女	to take one's wife by force.
chan⁴-jên²-t'ien²-ti⁴		佔人田地	to usurp one's land (shan⁴ ch'üan²).
chan⁴-ling³		佔領	to usurp.
chan⁴-p'ien²-i²		佔便宜	to take advantage of anything
chan⁴-shang⁴-fêng¹		佔上風	to get the advantage of. [(ch'in⁴).
chan⁴-ti⁴		佔地	to usurp land.
chan⁴ 31c	廿	蘸25b12c	to dip into.
chan⁴li³		蘸禮	rite of immersion (chin¹ li³).
chan⁴-shou³		蘸手	to dip the hand in (p'ao⁴).
chan⁴-tsai⁴-shui³-li³		蘸在水裏	to dip into the water.
chan⁴ 28c	頁	顫	to shake. also ch'an⁴.
CH'AN¹ *32a*	手	攙25c13c	to support: to mix up.
ch'an¹ch'i³ [*hsing¹*		攙起	to lift up, to support (fu² ch'i³).
ch'an¹-ch'iang³-		欃槍星	a comet (sao⁴ chou³ hsing¹).
ch'an¹-fu²		攙扶	to support, to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
ch'an¹-ho²		攙合	to mix together (chiao³ ho²).
ch'an¹-ho²		攙和	to mix, mixed. [pao³).
ch'an¹-hsiao³-ch'ien²		攙小錢	mix bogus cash with good (kuo²
ch'an¹k'ang¹shih³shui³		攙糠使水	mix chaff and water (adulteration).
ch'an¹-liao³-chia³		攙了假	mixed false (with true).
ch'an¹-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴		攙上去	to raise up by the arm.
ch'an¹-tsa²		攙雜	to mix up, to blend.
CH'AN² *32c*	食	饞26b14a	greedy, (t'an¹ shih², t'ao¹ t'ieh³).
ch'an²-ch'ung²		饞虫	"a ravenous insect," a glutton.
ch'an²-lan³		饞懶	gluttonous and lazy (lan³ to⁴).
ch'an²-tsui³-jên²		饞嘴人	a glutton (hao⁴ ch'ih¹ lan³ tso⁴).
ch'an²-tsui³-lao³-p'o²		饞嘴老婆	a gluttonous wife. [wrap up.
ch'an² 33a	糸	纏26b46b	to bind, to wind round; to tie, to
ch'an²-chu⁴		纏住	to bind firmly.
ch'an²-jao²		纏繞	to bind round (pang³).

ch'an²-mien²		纏綿	to wrap round, to intertwine.
ch'an²-shang⁴		纏上	to wind up or round.
ch'an²-shên¹		纏身	bound by obligations or ties.
ch'an²-shou³		纏手	much involved (lien² lei⁴).
ch'an²-t'ou²		纏頭	a turban, turbaned (chin¹ p'a⁴).
ch'an²-tsu²		纏足	to bind the feet (women) (or 脚) (pao¹ chiao³, kuo² chiao³).
ch'an² 34a	示	禪27a751b	meditation, abstraction (mo⁴ ssŭ¹).
ch'an²-ching¹		禪經	Buddhist books (fo² ching¹).
ch'an²-fang²		禪房	Buddhist rooms for meditation.
ch'an²-hsin¹		禪心	a contemplative mind.
ch'an²-lin²		禪林	a Buddhist temple (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴).
ch'an²-shu¹		禪書	books of meditation (Budd.)
ch'an²-t'ang²		禪堂	a hall for Buddhist worship.
ch'an²-yü³		禪語	the Buddhist prayers (nien⁴ ching¹).
ch'an²(ts'an) 32c	言	讒26a13c	traduce, slander (hui³ pang⁴).
ch'an²-pang⁴		讒謗	same.
ch'an²-yen²		讒言	slanderous words. See ts'an².
ch'an² 33b	虫	蟾26c751a	striped toad (ha² ma¹).
ch'an²-kung¹-chê²-		蟾宮折桂	fig. to get M.A. (chŭ³ jên²). O.
ch'an²-su¹	[*kuei⁴*	蟾酥	sort of venereal medicine from
ch'an² 34b	虫	蟬27c47a	a cicada (ma³ cha³). [toad's head.
ch'an²-lien²	[*hsüeh³*	蟬聯	connected.
ch'an²-pu⁴-chih¹-		蟬不知雪	fig. a booby (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
CH'AN³ *34c*	言	諂27c47a	to flatter, to toady (pa¹ chieh²).
ch'an³-ch'ü¹		諂屈	to fawn, to cringe.
ch'an³-mei⁴	[*wêng¹*	諂媚	flattery (fêng⁴ ch'êng²).
ch'an³-mei⁴-fu⁴-		諂媚富翁	to flatter a rich man. [ch'an³).
ch'an³ 34c	生	產28a14a	to produce, an estate, (shêng¹
ch'an³-fu³		產婦	a lying-in woman (lin² p'ên²).
ch'an³-hu⁴		產戶	the vagina.
ch'an³-shêng¹		產生	to give birth to a child (t'ai¹).
ch'an³-yeh⁴		產業	an estate, property, a living.
ch'an³-yeh⁴-kuo²-yu³		產業國有	state-ownership of industries. N.
ch'an³ (tzŭ) 35b	金	鏟28b14b	a shovel, to cut into (t'ieh³ hsien¹).
ch'an³ 35a	刀	剷	to up-root.
ch'an³-ch'ü⁴		剷去	same.
CH'AN⁴ *35c*	心	懺28c14c	to repent of (hui³ kai³, ao⁴ hui³).
ch'an⁴ tsui⁴		懺罪	to repent of, (hui³ kuo⁴). [li⁴).
ch'an⁴ 28c	頁	顫23a45a	to tremble, unsteady (tou³, chan³

ch'an⁴ 33c	革	韉27a47c	saddle flaps (an¹ ch'an⁴).
CHANG¹ *39c*	弓	張31c22a	a leaf or sheet, to stretch, S.
chang¹-chia¹-k'ou³		張家口	Kalgan.
chang¹-cho²-tsui²		張著嘴	to open the mouth (k'ai¹ k'ou³).
chang¹-k'ai¹		張開	to open out.
chang¹-k'ou³	[*shê²*	張口	to open the mouth.
chang¹-k'ou³-chieh²-		張口結舌	nothing to say (wu² yen² k'o³ tui⁴).
chang¹-k'ou³-ch'iu²-		張口求人	to open the mouth and beg a favour.
chang¹-k'uang²	[*jên²*	張狂	boastful, arrogant (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
chang¹-kung¹-shê²-chien⁴		張弓射箭	archery (la¹ kung¹, kung¹ hsien²).
chang¹-lo²-chang¹lo²		張羅張羅	to help, to collect money.
chang¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹tsui³		張不開嘴	cannot open the mouth.
chang¹-san¹-li³-ssŭ⁴		張三李四	somebody (name unknown).
chang¹-san³	[*jên²*	張傘	to open an umbrella (ta³ k'ai¹).
chang¹-tsui³-shang¹-		張嘴傷人	he opens his mouth, injures another.
chang¹-wang²-li³-		張王李趙	the four commonest names.
chang¹-yang²	[*chao⁴*	張揚	to spread abroad, to make a display.
chang¹ 36c	立	章29b22c	rules, section, a chapter.
chang¹-ch'êng²		章程	regulations, laws (t'iao² kuei¹).
chang¹-chieh³		章節	chapters and verses (of a book).
chang¹-chih³		章旨	the leading idea of the chapter
chang¹-chih⁴		章制	regime, laws. [(tsung³ chih²).
chang¹-chü⁴		章句	chapters and verses.
chang¹-fa³		章法	phrases, method of composition
chang¹-fu²		章服	fashions in dress.
chang¹ 37c	彡	彰30a23b	elegant composition ; to manifest.
chang¹-ming²		彰明	to show, to manifest (hsiên³ ming².
chang¹-shan⁴	[*o⁴*	彰善	to exhibit goodness (shan⁴ tê²).
chang¹-shan⁴-ch'an³-		彰善憚惡	proclaim the good and hate evil.
chang¹-yang²		彰揚	to make manifest (piao³ ming²).
chang¹ 38a	木	樟30a23b	camphor (ch'ao² nao³).
chang¹-mu⁴		樟木	camphor wood.
chang¹-nao³		樟腦	camphor (ping¹ p'ien⁴). [shê⁴).
chang¹ (tzŭ) 38c	鹿	麞30c23c	the musk deer (shê lu⁴, hsiang¹
CHANG³ *45c*	長	長36b27b	old, to grow. See *ch'ang²*.
chang³-chien⁴-shih²		長見識	to increase experience.
chang³-chin⁴		長勁	to increase in strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴).
chang³-chin⁴		長進	to make progress (chin⁴ pu⁴).
chang³-ch'uang¹		長瘡	to have a sore (t'êng², t'ung⁴).
chang³-fang²		長房	the eldest son (ta⁴ êrh²).

chang³-hsiung¹	長兄	Sir!
chang³-jên²-ts'ung¹	長人聰明	to increase wisdom.
chang³-lao³ [*ming²*	長老	an elder.
chang³-lao³-hui⁴-	長老會	Presbyterian Church. [(fa¹ mei²).
chang³-mao²	長毛	to become mouldy or mildewed
chang³-pan¹	長班	followers, servants (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹).
chang³-pei⁴	長輩	seniors, superiors (lao³ pei⁴).
chang³-ping⁴	長病	to contract an illness (huan⁴ ping⁴).
chang³-pu²	長醭	to have a white scum, or mother.
chang³-ta⁴ [*k'an⁴*	長大 or 了	to grow up (ch'êng² ting¹).
chang³-tê²-hao³-	長得好看	is good looking (mei³).
chang³-tê²-ku³-kuai⁴	長得古怪	grotesque looking (ch'í² kuai⁴).
chang³-têng¹	長燈	to light the lamp (tien³ têng³).
chang³-tzŭ³	長子	the eldest son (ta⁴ êrh²).
chang³-yu⁴	長幼	elder and younger (lao³ yu⁴).
chang³ 40c 手	掌32c23c	the palm of the hand, to control.
chang³-ch'êng⁴	掌秤	to superintend weighing.
chang³-chia¹	掌家	to rule the family (kuan³ chia¹ ti¹).
chang³-chiao⁴	掌教	the principal of a college.
chang³-ch'ih³	掌尺	head-workman (chiang⁴ jên²).
chang³-ch'üan²	掌權	one with full powers.
chang³-hsing²-ti¹	掌刑的	torturers, beaters, etc. (kuan³ li³).
chang³-kuan³ [*wu⁴*	掌管	to control, to preside (k'ao³ ta³).
chang³-kuan³-chia¹-	掌管家務	to look after family affairs.
chang³-kuei⁴-ti¹	掌櫃的	manager of a shop (p'u⁴ tzŭ³).
chang³-li³	掌理	to manage, to control (pan⁴ li³).
chang³-pan¹	掌班	general manager of atroupe (ch'ang⁴
chang³-pien¹-ti¹	掌鞭的	a carter (kan³ ch'ê¹ ti¹). [hsi⁴).
chang³-pu⁴-kuan³	掌簿官	the recording angel in Hades.
chang³-shang⁴ming²-	掌上明珠	a pearl in the palm, i.e., a son.
chang³-tso⁴-ti¹ [*chu¹*	掌作的	head-workman, boss (chang³ ch'ih²).
chang³-wên² [*ch'üan²*	掌紋	lines on palm. [(chiang⁴ chün¹).
chang³-wo⁴-ping¹-	掌握兵權	to have control over the army
chang³-yao¹-shih²	掌鑰匙	keeper of the keys; a warder.
chang²-yin⁴	掌印	to keep the seal (hu⁴ yin⁴). [seal.
chang³-yin⁴-fu¹-jên²	掌印夫人	the mandarin's wife who keeps the
chang³-yüan⁴-hsüeh²-	掌院學士	Chancellor of the Hanlin. G 202. 0.
chang³ 40c 革 [*shih⁴*	鞋32b24a	a horse-shoe (ting⁴ chang³).

CHANG⁴ *39b* 貝	賬31a24a	an account. a bill. [chang⁴).
chang⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³	賬清了	the account is settled (ch'ien⁴
chang⁴-chu³-êrh²	賬主兒	a creditor (t'ao³ chang⁴, chai⁴).

chang⁴-fang²	賬房	compradore's office (mai³ pan⁴).
chang⁴-mu⁴	賬目	bills, debts, accounts (fa¹ tan¹).
chang⁴-mu⁴-pu⁴-	賬目不清	accounts not clear.
chang⁴-pên³ [*ch'ing¹*	賬本	an account book.
chang⁴-pu⁴	賬簿	same (liu² shui³ chang⁴).
chang⁴-tan¹	賬單	a bill, an account (suan⁴ chang⁴).
chang⁴-wei³	賬尾	the balance of an account.
chang⁴ 41b 一	丈33a25b	a measure (10 Chinese feet).
chang⁴-ch'ih	丈尺	measurement (ts'ê⁴ liang,⁴ t'ien² ti⁴).
chang⁴-fu¹	丈夫	an eminent person, a husband (ta⁴
chang⁴-jên²	丈人	a wife's father, an elder. [c.f.).
chang⁴-liang²	丈量	to measure, as land, etc. (ti⁴ mu⁵).
chang⁴-mu³	丈母	a wife's mother (yo⁴ mu³).
chang⁴-mu³-niang²	丈母娘	same.
chang⁴ 39a 肉	脹31b24c	swelling of the stomach (ku³).
chang⁴-pao³	脹飽	the stomach swelled through eating.
chang⁴-ti¹-huang¹	脹的荒	very much swollen in the stomach.
chang⁴-tu⁴	脹肚	swelling of the stomach (ch'êng¹).
chang⁴ 41c 人	仗33b25b	to depend on; to fight (k'ao⁴, ta³).
chang⁴cho²pên³shih⁴	仗着本事	to depend on one's ability (ts'ai²).
chang⁴cho²yu³ch'ien²	仗着有錢	to rely on one's wealth (ch'ien²).
chang⁴-i⁴-su¹-ts'ai²	仗義疎財	relies on right and despises wealth.
chang⁴-shih⁴	仗勢	to depend on influence or power.
chang⁴-shih⁴ch'i¹jên²	仗勢欺人	using influence to oppress another.
chang⁴ (tzŭ) 38c	帳31a24a	curtains (lien² tzŭ³, wei² man⁴).
chang⁴-fang²	帳房	a tent (p'êng² chiang⁴).
chang⁴-kou¹	帳鈎	a curtain hook.
chang⁴-man⁴	帳幔	bed-curtains.
chang⁴-ting³	帳頂	a bed curtain top (ch'uang²).
chang⁴ 40b 水	漲32b24c	the rising of water, to overflow.
chang⁴-ch'ao²	漲潮	flood tide (lao⁴ ch'ao²).
chang⁴-ch'i³	漲起	to rise as water.
chang⁴-chia⁴	漲價	rise in price (ang² kuei⁴).
chang⁴-fa¹	漲發	to rise as the tide.
chang⁴-i⁴-liao³	漲溢了	overflowed.
chang⁴-man³	漲滿	rising and filling up with water.
chang⁴-ta⁴-shui³	漲大水	river in high flood (ho² ch'u¹ ts'ao²).
chang⁴ 42b 木	杖33b25c	a staff; to beat with the bamboo.
chang⁴-chia¹	杖枷	to beat and put in collar.
chang⁴-pa¹-shih²	杖八十	eighty blows with heavy bamboo.
chang⁴-ta³	杖打	to beat with the bamboo.
chang⁴-tsê²	杖責	same (ch'ih² chang⁴ pan³).

chang⁴ 38b	阜	障30c25a	to separate; a barricade.
chang⁴-ai⁴		障礙	obstacle. N.
chang⁴-ai⁴-wu⁴		障礙物	same *e.g.* in race. N. [hsi⁴).
chang⁴-yen³-fa²		障眼法	legerdemain (or 障身法) (wan⁴ pa¹
CH'ANG¹ *43b*	女	娼34c26a	a prostitute (fên³ t'ou², yin² fu¹).
ch'ang¹-chi⁴		娼妓	same (piao³ tzŭ³) or 婦 or 女).
ch'ang¹-chia¹		娼家	brothel keeper.
ch'ang¹-mên²		娼門	family or descendants of prostitutes.
ch'ang¹-yu¹-li⁴-tsu²		娼優隸卒	prostitutes, actors, runners, etc.
ch'ang¹ 43b	犬	猖34c26a	herd of animals fleeing.
ch'ang¹-k'uang²		猖狂	wild, crazy behaviour (tien¹k'uang²).
ch'ang¹ 42b	曰	昌34a26a	abundant, affluent, S.
ch'ang¹-ming²		昌明	splendid.
ch'ang¹-shêng³		昌盛	prosperous, thriving (hsing¹ wang⁴).
ch'ang¹ 43b	艹	菖24c26b	a water-plant.
ch'ang¹-p'u²		菖蒲	the calamus or sweet flag.
CH'ANG² *43c*	巾	常35a740b	constantly, usual (ta⁴ kai⁴). S.
ch'ang²-ch'ang²		常常	constantly (mei³ mei³, hsün²).
ch'ang²-chien⁴		常見	constantly seeing (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
ch'ang²-chiu³		常久	great length of time, (yung³ yüan³).
ch'ang²-fan⁴		常飯	common fare, (chia¹ ch'ang² fan³).
ch'ang²-fu²		常服	common clothes (pien⁴ i¹).
ch'nng²-hsing²-li³		常行禮	common courtesy (k'o⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'ang²-hsing⁴		常性	perseverance (hêng² hsin¹).
ch'ang²-jên²		常人	common person (p'ing² ch'ang²).
ch'ang²-jên³-chiu³-		常忍久耐	long suffering (jên³ nai⁴). [li⁴).
ch'ang²-kwei¹ [*nai⁴*		常規	common custom (kuei¹ chü⁴, tsei²
ch'ang²-kung¹[*wang³*		常工	long-term laborers (tuan³ kung¹).
ch'ang²-lai²-ch'ang²-		常來常往	constant intercourse (chiao¹ wang³).
ch'ang²-li³-fu²		常禮服	informal dress-suit. N.
ch'ang²-li³-mao⁴		常禮帽	ordinary hat. (derby).
ch'ang²-pei⁴-chün¹		常備軍	the regular army.
ch'ang²-pu⁴-ch'ang²		常不常	again and again.
ch'ang²-shih¹		常識	common sense. N.
ch'ang²-shih¹-shuo¹		常識說	common sense view. [(kên¹ pan¹ ti).
ch'ang²-shih²		常時	ever always (shih² shih²).
ch'ang²-shih⁴		常事	every-day affairs.
ch'ang²-sui²		常隨	an attendant; to constantly follow.
ch'ang²-tsê²		常則	the standard, the common rule
ch'ang²-yeh⁴		常業	ordinary business. [(chun³ tsei²).

ch'ang²-yu³	常有	there are frequently.
ch'ang²-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴	常有的事	same.
ch'ang² 45c 長	長36b27b	long, See *chang³*. Rad. 168.
ch'ang²-ch'êng²	長城	the great wall of China (wan⁴ li³).
ch'ang²-chiang¹	長江	"the long river," the Yang-tzŭ-
ch'ang²-ch'iang¹	長槍	long handled spear. [chiang.
ch'ang²-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹	長解差	strict escort of prisoner (sung⁴
ch'ang²-chien⁴	長劍	long sword (pao³ c.). [kuan¹).
ch'ang²-chiu³	長久	great length of time (nien² ch'ang²).
ch'ang²-chu³-ku⁴	長主顧	an old customer (mai³ k'o⁴).
ch'ang²-ch'u³	長處	good qualities (tuan³ ch'u³).
ch'ang²-ch'ung²	長虫	snakes (shê²). [T'ai-p'ings.
ch'ang²-fa³-tsei²	長髮賊	the long haired rebels, *e. g.*, the
ch'ang²-hsŭ¹-tuan³-	長吁短嘆	to sigh, to lament (t'an⁴ hsi²).
ch'ang²-kêng¹ [*t'an⁴*	長庚	name of evening star (ch'i³ ming²
ch'ang²-kuei¹	長歸	death. [hsing¹).
ch'ang²-kung¹	長工	constant work (jih⁴ kung¹).
ch'ang²-mao²	長毛	long hair ; the T'ai-p'ing rebels.
ch'ang²-ming⁴-pai³-	長命百歲	longevity (kao¹ shou⁴).
ch'ang²-ping¹ [*sui⁴*	長兵	long weapons, *e.g.*, spears(ch'iang¹).
ch'ang²-shan¹	長衫	long gown.
ch'ang²-shan¹-shan¹-	長山山的	extremely long.
ch'ang²-shê² [*ti¹*	長舌	talkative (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
ch'ang²-shêng¹	長生	long life (shou⁴). [shêng¹).
ch'ang²-shêng¹-kuo³	長生菓	ground-nuts, pea-nuts (lo⁴ hua¹
ch'ang²-shêng¹-pu⁴-	長生不老	immortality of Taoism (hsiu¹ hsien¹).
ch'ang²-shou⁴ [*lao³*	長壽	old age (kao¹ shou⁴, nien² chi⁴).
ch'ang²-shou⁴-chü²	長壽菊	the marigold.
ch'ang²-t'iao⁴	長跳	the long jump, N.
ch'ang²-tsu²-chin⁴-	長足進步	growth, continuous advance.
ch'ang²-tuan³ [*pu⁴*	長短	long and short, length.
ch'ang²-yeh⁴	長夜	death, the grave (fên² mu⁴).
ch'ang²-yüan³	長遠	long continued.
ch'ang² 45a 人	償36a27a	to repay (pao⁴ ch'ou²). [chai⁴).
ch'ang²-chai⁴	償債	to pay a debt (huan⁴ chai⁴, ch'ien⁴
ch'ang²-ch'ien²	償錢	to repay money (p'ei² ch'ang²).
ch'ang²-chin¹	償金	indemnity (p'ei² k'uan³).
ch'ang²-huan²	償還	to make up or pay a debt.
ch'ang²-huan²-kuo²-	償還國債	to repay the national debt.
ch'ang²-ming⁴ [*chai⁴*	償命	to answer with one's life (ti² ch'ang²).
ch'ang² (tzŭ) 47b 肉	腸37c27a	the intestines (liu⁴ fu³, wu³ tsang⁴).
ch'ang²-chih⁴	腸痔	inner piles (chih⁴ ch'uang¹).

ch'ang²-shan⁴-chi⁴	腸疝氣	hernia.
ch'ang²-tuan⁴	腸斷	heartbroken.
ch'ang² 47c 土	場38a26c	an enclosure, an arena, a plot.
ch'ang²-chung¹	場中	in the arena (chan⁴ ch'ang²).
ch'ang²-mien⁴	場面	a stage; in public (fa² ch'ang²).
ch'ang²-shih⁴	場試	examinations (k'ao³ shih⁴).
ch'ang²-yüan⁴	場院	a court-yard, a parade-ground.
ch'ang² 45a 口	嘗36a27a	to taste, prove, past.
ch'ang²	嚐	same.
ch'ang²-i¹-tien³-rh²	嚐一點兒	taste a little (p'in³ tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
ch'ang²-ssŭ³	嘗死	to taste of death.
CH'ANG³ *44c* 支	敞35c28a	high level land; open; to display.
ch'ang³-hsiung¹-lou⁴-huai²	敞胸露懷	to disclose one's feelings.
ch'ang³-k'ai¹-mên²	敞開門	open the door wide. [etc.).
ch'ang³ (tzŭ) 44c 广	廠35c28a	an open shed, (as a bricklayer's,
ch'ang³-hsin¹	廠心	to expose the feelings (hsiung¹ p'u²
ch'ang³-huai²	廠懷	same. [tzŭ³).
ch'ang³-liang⁴	廠亮	bright, open, cheerful (liang⁴ sao).
ch'ang³-ti⁴	廠地	a yard, (as a carpenter's, etc.).
CH'ANG⁴ *48a* 巾	暢38b29a	joy, contentment (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
ch'ang⁴-hsiao¹	暢消	to extend the sale.
ch'ang⁴-k'uai⁴	暢快	pleasure, happiness (hsi³ lê⁴).
ch'ang⁴-mao⁴	暢茂	to grow luxuriantly (mao⁴ shêng⁴).
ch'ang⁴ 43a 口	唱34b28b	to sing; give the word.
ch'ang⁴-ch'u¹-tiao⁴	唱出調	to sing out of tune.
ch'ang⁴-ch'ü¹	唱曲	to sing songs (pang¹ tzŭ³ ch'iang¹).
ch'ang⁴-êrh⁴-huang²	唱二黃	to sing slowly (theatricals) (Anhui).
ch'ang⁴-ho²	唱和	to sing and to respond, a duet.
ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴	唱戲	singing and playing; theatricals.
ch'ang⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹-t'ui³	唱戲的腿	in an actor legs count (hsi⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'ang⁴-ko¹	唱歌	to sing songs.
ch'ang⁴-ming²	唱名	call the roll (tien³ ming²).
ch'ang⁴-ou¹-ou¹-ti¹	唱謳謳的	singing in a low voice, humming.
ch'ang⁴-pang¹-tzŭ³	唱梆子	to sing rapidly (Shansi style).
ch'ang⁴-pên³	唱本	a song book.
ch'ang⁴-shih¹	唱詩	to sing hymns (ko¹ shih¹).
ch'ang⁴-tan⁴-ti¹	唱旦的	personator of female parts in plays.
ch'ang⁴ 42c 人	倡34a28c	to guide, to lead; (t'i¹ ch'ang⁴).
ch'ang⁴-chüan¹	倡捐	leader of the government subscrip-
ch'ang⁴-i⁴	倡義	to inaugurate (t'i² ch'ang⁴). [tions.

ch'ang⁴-luan⁴	倡亂	a ringleader of any disturbance.
ch'ang⁴-shuai⁴	倡率	to lead, a leader (yüan² shuai⁴).
ch'ang⁴-sui²	倡隨	a follower; to follow the leader.
ch'ang⁴-tao⁴	倡導	to advocate.
ch'ang⁴ 48b	鬯	sacrificial spirits. Rad. 192.

CHAO¹ *48c* 手	招29a31b	to invite, to beckon (hui¹ shou³).
chao¹-ch'êng²	招承	to confess (ch'êng² jên⁴).
chao¹-chia⁴	招架	to fence off.
chao¹-ch'in¹	招親*	to invite a person to marry one's daughter.
chao¹-chün¹-mai³-ma³	招軍買馬	to raise troops and buy horses.
chao¹-fang²	招房	office for evidence in yamên.
chao¹-fêng¹	招風	to make a breeze, extravagant.
chao¹-hu¹	招呼	to beckon and call, look after.
chao¹-hun²	招魂†	to call the spirit of a deceased relative (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).
chao¹-hun²-tang³	招魂黨	spiritualists.
chao¹-huo⁴	招禍	to bring on trouble (ch'uang³ huo⁴).
chao¹-jê³	招惹	to provoke (t'iao² so).
chao¹-jên⁴	招認	to acknowledge.
chao¹-k'ao³	招考	to invite entries for the examinations.
chao¹-kung¹	招供	to confess (k'ou³ kung¹).
chao¹-lan³-shêng¹-i⁴	招攬生意	to canvass for orders.
chao¹-mu³	招募	to enlist soldiers (mu⁴ ping¹).
chao¹-nü³-hsü⁴	招女婿	See 招親.
chao¹-p'ai¹	招牌	a sign-board (huang³ tzŭ³).
chao¹-p'ei²	招賠	to confess and make amends.
chao¹-ping¹ chiang⁴	招兵	to raise troops (mu⁴ ping¹).
chao¹-ping¹-chü⁴-chün¹	招兵聚將	to prepare for war (ch'ang² pei⁴).
chao¹-shang¹-chü²	招商局	China Merchants S. S. Co. G. 327.
chao¹-shêng¹	招生	to invite pupils for admission.
chao¹-shou³	招手	to beckon; to sell stock-in-trade and good-will.
chao¹-tai⁴	招待	to receive guests.
chao¹-tai⁴-so³	招待所	reception hall.
chao¹-tai⁴-yüan²	招待員	usher.
chao¹-t'ieh¹	招帖	a hand-bill, a poster.
chao¹-tsai¹ tzŭ³	招災	to invite disaster (huo⁴ huan⁴).
chao¹-ts'ai²-t'ung²-tzŭ³	招財童子	the little god of wealth.
chao¹-tsu¹	招租	"to let" (or 召).
chao¹-tsui⁴	招罪	to acknowledge an offence (p'ei²).
chao¹-yao² p'ien⁴	招搖	to cause a disturbance, to swagger.
chao¹-yao²-chuang⁴-nao⁴	招搖撞騙	to raise a row and rob (nao⁴ luan⁴).

*Note 1. †Note 2.

chao[1]-yin[3]		招引	to introduce (yin[3] chien[4]).
chao[1]-yung[3]		招勇	enlist militia (chao[1] mu[4]).
chao[1] 48b	口	召38c35b	a call, to summons, (or fourth tone).
chao[1]-ch'ên[2]		召臣	to summon a minister (tsai[2] hsiang[4]).
chao[1]-chi[2]		召集	a call to arms, to call together.
chao[1]-chien[1]		召見	to summon to court (yin[2] chien[4]).
chao[1]-p'an[2]		召盤	to invite to buy out a shop.
chao[1]-t'a[1]-lai[2]		召他來	summon him to come (chiao[4] t'a[1]
chao[1]-tsu[1]		召租	"to let" (or 招). [lai[2]).
chao[1] 50a	日	昭39c31a	bright, luminous, manifest.
chao[1]-chang[1]		昭彰	to manifest (fa[1] ming[2]).
chao[1]-ming[2]	[*ti[4]*	昭明	bright, luminous, manifested.
chao[1]-shih[4]-shang[4]-		昭事上帝	intelligently serving God.
chao[1]-yang[2]-ju[2]-jih[4]		昭陽如日	bright as the sun (t'ai[4] yang[2]).
chao[1]-yang[2]-kung[1]		昭陽宮	palace of the Empress (huang[2]
chao[1] 51b	月	朝41a32b	the morning. See *ch'ao[2]*. [hou[4]).
chao[1]-hsi[1]		朝夕	morning and evening (tsao[3] wan[3]).
chao[1]-huo[2]-mu[4]-ssŭ[3]		朝活暮死	ephemeral insects (mu[4], evening).
CHAO[2] *321b*	廿	著265a90b	to manifest. See *cho[2]* 着 300c.
chao[2]-chi[2]		著急	eager, anxious, urgent (chi[2], fên[4]).
chao[2]-ching[1]		著驚	alarmed, startled (ch'ih[1] ching[1]).
chao[2]-êrh[2]		著兒	move in chess (hsia[4] ch'i[2]).
chao[2]-êrh[2]-pu[4]-ts'o[4]		著兒不錯	that is quite correct (tui[4]).
chao[2]-hsiao[4]		著孝	to go into mourning (ch'uan[1] hsiao[4]).
chao[2]-ling[4]		著令	to set forth an order (ming[2] ling[4]).
chao[2]-mang[2]		著忙	to be in haste (kan[3] mang[3] cho[2]).
chao[2]-shang[4]		著上	to put on, *e. g.*, salt on food (yen[2]).
chao[2] 52b	火	燎41c81a	to kindle (shêng[1] huo[3]).
chao[2]-pu[4]-chao[2]		燎不著	will not kindle, (p'i[1] ch'ai[2]).
CHAO[3] *52c*	手	找42b34a	to seek, to make up (hsün[2]).
chao[3]-ch'a[2]-êrh[2]		找鎝兒	to look for flaws (ch'ui[1] mao[2] ch'iu[2]).
chao[3]-ch'ien[2]		找錢	to change money (tui[4] huan[4]).
chao[3]-cho[2]-liao[3]		找着了	found (hsin[2] hsün[2] chien[4]).
chao[3]-ch'u[1]-lai[2]		找出來	found out (lou[4] ch'u[1] lai[2]).
chao[3]-hsün[2]		找尋	to seek (hsün[2] chao[2]).
chao[3]-huan[2]		找還	to repay (p'ei[2] huan[2]).
chao[3]-hui[2]-lai[2]-liao[3]		找回來了	found and returned.
chao[3]-jên[2]-ti[1]-ts'o[4]		找人的錯	to peck at people.
chao[3]-mên[2]-lu[4]		找門路	to seek for means of livelihood.
chao[3]-p'iao[4]-tzŭ[3]		找票子	to change a note (huan[4] p'iao[4] tzŭ[3]).

chao³-pien⁴-liao³	找徧了	to search everywhere (man³ ch'u⁴).
chao³-pu³	找補	to supply deficiency.
chao³-pu⁴-cho²	找不着	can't find.
chao³-shang⁴-mên²-	找上門來	to come in search of.
chao³-shih⁴ [*lai²*	找事	to raise a row (nao⁴ shih⁴).
chao³-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴	找他去	to go and find him. [chai⁴).
chao³-to¹-shao³	找多少	how much do I owe you? (ch'ien⁴
chao³-t'ou²-hsiang⁴	找頭向	to look for a job. [above).
chao³-ts'o⁴-fêng⁴	找錯縫	to look out for others' faults (see
chao³ 52b 爪	爪 42a34a	fingers or toes (chua³) Rad. 87.
chao³-jên²	爪仁	pad of animal's foot.
chao³-tzŭ³	爪子	a claw.
chao³-ya²	爪牙	claws and teeth, soldiers.

CHAO⁴ *50b* 火	照 40a35c	to illumine, according to (kuang¹
chao⁴-ch'ang³	照常	as usual (p'ing² ch'ang²). [chao⁴).
chao⁴-ching⁴-tzŭ³	照鏡子	to look in a glass.
chao⁴-chiu⁴	照舊	as of old. M. 263 (jêng² chiu⁴).
chao⁴-cho²	照着	according to (an⁴ cho²).
chao⁴-hai³-têng¹	照海燈	search light. [ying⁴).
chao⁴-hsiang⁴	照相 or 像	to photograph (hsiao³ chao⁴, shê⁴
chao⁴-hsiang⁴-ching⁴	照像鏡	photo lens.
chao⁴-hui⁴ [*ying⁴*	照會	a despatch (equal rank).
chao⁴-hui⁴-ch'iang³-	照會强硬	a strong despatch.
chao⁴-i¹-chao⁴	照一照	to look (as in a glass).
chao⁴-jih⁴-k'uei²	照日葵	the sunflower (hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
chao⁴-k'an⁴	照看	to look after or at (chüan⁴ ku⁴).
chao⁴-ku⁴	照顧	to take care of, to patronise (ku⁴
chao⁴-kuan³	照管	same (chao¹ hu¹). [nien⁴).
chao⁴-li⁴	照例	according to law (an⁴ li⁴).
chao⁴-liang⁴-êrh²	照亮兒	to throw a light on.
chao⁴-liao⁴	照料	to superintend the management of
chao⁴-liao⁴-pan⁴-li³	照料辦理	same. [(chang³ li³).
chao⁴-lien³	照臉	to look at one's self in a glass
chao⁴-lu⁴	照錄	excerpts, clippings. [(ching⁴).
chao⁴-mien⁴	照面	to see face to face. [yin⁴).
chao⁴-mo²	照磨	keeper of the seal. G. 296 (kuan¹
chao⁴-pi⁴	照壁	a wall before a door (ying⁴ pi⁴).
chao⁴-shên¹-ching⁴	照身鏡	a cheval-glass (ch'uan¹ i¹ c⁴).
chao⁴-tê²	照得	whereas, etc., opening phrase.
chao⁴-yang⁴-tso⁴	照樣作	do it according to the pattern.
chao⁴-yao⁴	照耀	the rays or beams of the sun.

chao⁴-ying³-hua⁴		照影畫	photograph (see above).
chao⁴-yo⁴-pao³-hu⁴		照約保護	to protect according to treaty.
chao⁴-ying⁴		照應	to take care of (chao¹ hu¹).
chao⁴ 53a	儿	兆42c34c	a million, an omen (chi² hsiung¹).
chao⁴-min²		兆民	the mass of the people (po² hsing⁴).
chao⁴-t'ou²		兆頭	an omen (yü⁴ chao⁴).
chao⁴ 49b	言	詔39c35b	to declare, a proclamation (kao⁴ [shih⁴).
chao⁴-chih³		詔旨	an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
chao⁴ (tzŭ) 53c	网	罩43a34c	a cover, a shade.
chao⁴-kuan¹		罩棺	a pall (kuan¹ ts'ai²).
chao⁴ 52c	竹	笊42b34c	ladle.
chao⁴-li²		笊籬	a skimmer.
chao⁴ 53c	木	櫂43a34b	to row, an oar (yao² lu³).
chao⁴ 53c		棹43a34b	same. See cho¹.
chao⁴ 54a	聿	肇	begin, found.
chao⁴ 54a	走	趙	S.
CH'AO¹ *54c*	走	超43c36a	to step over, to excel.
ch'ao¹-ch'ün²		超羣	to excel all (ch'u¹ fan²).
ch'ao¹-hu¹-ch'i²-lei⁴		超乎其類	surpassing all of its kind (pa² [ts'ui⁴).
ch'ao¹-pa²		超拔	to excel (shêng⁴ ch'iang²).
ch'ao¹-shêng¹		超陞	to be promoted rapidly (shêng¹).
ch'ao¹-t'ei⁴-i¹		超特一	first class, best of all (tz'ŭ⁴ têng³).
ch'ao¹-têng³		超等	first class in the honors list.
ch'ao¹-tu⁴	[*jên²*	超度	to pray for souls of dead (Buddhist).
ch'ao¹-tu⁴-wang²-		超度亡人	same.
ch'ao¹-tzŭ⁴-jan²		超自然	supernatural.
ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴		超越	to excel or surpass others.
ch'ao¹-yüeh⁴-lun⁴		超越論	transcendentalism (chê⁴ hsiao²).
ch'ao¹ 55a	手	抄44a36b	to confiscate, to copy.
ch'ao¹-ch'i³-lai²		抄起來	to raise up, copy it out.
ch'ao¹-chia¹		抄家	to confiscate house and property.
ch'ao¹-chia¹-mieh⁴-		抄家滅門	same.
ch'ao¹-chih³	[*mên²*	抄紙	to make paper (tsao⁴ chih³).
ch'ao¹-ch'ih²	[*tsou³*	抄持	to get, to rake up for.
ch'ao¹-cho²-chin⁴-		抄着近走	to go the near way (chuan³ lu⁴ [tsou³).
ch'ao¹-chuang¹		抄莊	wholesale house (fa¹ hang²).
ch'ao¹-hsieh³		抄寫	to copy (t'êng²).
ch'ao¹-hua⁴		抄化	to beg for subscriptions (mu⁴ hua⁴).
ch'ao¹-na²		抄拏	seize, grab.
ch'ao¹-shu¹		抄書	to copy a book.
ch'ao¹-pai²		抄白	to make a copy.

ch'ao¹-pên³	抄本	a manuscript.
ch'ao¹-tan¹	抄單	copy of a paper.
ch'ao¹-t'êng² or lu⁴	抄謄	to copy. [pien⁴).
ch'ao¹ 55a 口	吵44a37c	to wrangle (k'ou³ chiao¹, chêng¹
ch'ao¹-jang¹	吵嚷	noise of loud voices (hsüan¹ hua²).
ch'ao¹-nao⁴	吵鬧	to wrangle, (ta³ ch'ao¹, ts'ao¹ nao⁴.
CH'AO² *51b* 月 晃	朝41a32b	the court, a dynasty, facing. See
ch'ao²-ch'ên²	朝臣	court-officers (huang² ti⁴). [*chao¹*.
ch'ao²-chêng⁴	朝政	politics (kuo² chêng⁴).
ch'ao²-chien⁴	朝見	to have an audience.
ch'ao²-ch'ien²	朝前	to go forward, (wang³ ch'ien²).
ch'ao²-chu¹	朝珠	court-necklace of pearls (hu³ po⁴
ch'ao²-fu² or i¹	朝服	court-dress. [chu¹).
ch'ao²-ho⁴	朝賀	to congratulate the Emperor.
ch'ao²-ho⁴-chün¹-	朝賀君王	same (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
ch'ao²-hou⁴ [*wang²*	朝後	to go back, facing backwards.
ch'ao²-hsien¹-kuo²	朝鮮國	Corea (kao¹ li⁴ kuo²).
ch'ao²-hui⁴	朝會	court levée.
ch'ao²-i¹-ch'ao²-	朝衣朝冠	court cap and robes.
ch'ao²-kung¹ [*kuan¹*	朝綱	the court etiquette.
ch'ao²-k'ao³	朝考	an examination at the Court for
ch'ao²-nan²	朝南	facing south. [the Hanlin. G. 473.
ch'ao²shan¹pai⁴ting³	朝山拜頂	to worship the deity on the top.
ch'ao²-tai⁴	朝代	a dynasty (chêng⁴ fu⁴).
ch'ao²-t'ien¹	朝天	to worship heaven. [wang²).
ch'ao²-t'ing²	朝廷	the court (kung¹ t'ing², chün¹
ch'ao²-tou³	朝斗	to worship the northern star (pei³).
ch'ao²-ts'an¹	朝參	to have an audience.
ch'ao²-tung¹	朝東	to face the east.
ch'ao²-yang²	朝陽	facing the south.
ch'ao² 56a 水 潮	潮45a37b	the tide, damp, moist (hai³ ch'ao²).
ch'ao²-chang³	潮長	the tide rising.
ch'ao²-chang⁴	潮漲	high tide (ta⁴ ch'ao², hsiao³ ch'ao²).
ch'ao²-ch'i⁴	潮氣	damp air, damp (shih¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'ao²-chou¹	潮州	the *fu* of which *Swatow* is the port.
ch'ao²-hsi⁴	潮汐	morning and evening tides, tides.
chao²-kan¹	潮乾	damp and dry.
ch'ao²-lao⁴-liao³	潮落了	the tide is falling (lao⁴ ch'ao²).
ch'ao²-liu²	潮流	fig. drift of public opinion.
ch'ao²-man³-shih²	潮滿時	high tide. [Ch'ao² Chou²).
ch'ao²-nao³	潮腦	camphor (chang¹ nao¹) (from

ch'ao²-p'ing²		潮平	high water.
ch'ao²-shih¹		潮濕	damp (fa¹ ch'ao²).
ch'ao²-shui³		潮水	the tide.
ch'ao²-t'ui⁴		潮退	low water, tide falling.
ch'ao² 56b	巛	巢45a37a	a bird's nest, a nest of robbers, S.
ch'ao²-hsüeh⁴		巢穴	a den, a lair.
ch'ao¹-wo¹		巢窩	a bird's nest (ch'ao, on tree; wo, [on ground).
CH'AO³ *55b*	火	炒44b37b	to fry or roast in a pan, as coffee
ch'ao³-ch'a³		炒茶	to roast tea. [(hsün¹, ao², chien¹).
ch'ao³-chi¹-tan⁴		炒鷄蛋	to scramble eggs.
ch'ao³-chiao¹-liao³		炒焦了	roasted crisp (ts'ui⁴).
ch'ao³-hu¹		炒糊	burnt, as in frying.
ch'ao³-hua¹-shêng¹		炒花生	to roast pea-nuts (lo⁴ h. s.).
ch'ao³-i¹-p'an²-jou⁴		炒一盤肉	to fry a dish of meat.
chao³-jou⁴		炒肉	to fry meat (chien¹ cha²).
ch'ao³-ka¹-fei¹		炒咖啡	to roast coffee.
ch'ao³-kua¹-tzŭ⁴		炒瓜子	to roast melon seeds.
ch'ao³-kuo¹		炒鍋	a frying pan (chien¹).
ch'ao³-li⁴-tzŭ³		炒栗子	to roast chest-nuts.
ch'ao³-mi³		炒米	to roast rice.
ch'ao³-mien⁴		炒麵	to roast flour (mai⁴ mien⁴).
ch'ao³-shao²		炒杓	a small frying pan.
ch'ao³-tou⁴-tzŭ³		炒豆子	to roast beans.
ch'ao³-ts'ai⁴		炒菜	to roast vegetables.
CH'AO⁴ *55c*	金	鈔44c37c	government money orders or notes.
ch'ao⁴-ch'ien²		鈔錢	paper money, cash notes.
ch'ao⁴-hsiang⁴		鈔項	tonnage dues.
ch'ao⁴-k'o⁴		鈔課	same.
ch'ao⁴-p'iao⁴		鈔票	money orders, bank bills.
chao⁴-yin²		鈔銀	tonnage dues.
CHÊ¹ *57b*	辵辶	遮46a38a	to cover over, to screen (kai⁴ yen⁴).
chê¹-chia⁴		遮架	to parry, to ward off (fang² pi¹).
chê¹-ch'ou³		遮醜	to conceal one's shame (yin³
chê¹-chu⁴		遮住	shaded, intercepted. [ts'ang²).
chê¹-hsiu¹-êrh²		遮羞兒	to hide one's shame (hsiu¹ k'uei⁴).
chê¹-kai¹		遮蓋	to cover over (ni⁴ ts'ang²).
chê¹-kai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴		遮蓋不住	cannot cover up.
chê¹-kuo⁴-lien³-ch'ü⁴		遮過臉去	(he) covered his face over (mêng²
chê¹-lan¹		遮欄	to screen off. [t'ou²).

chê¹-man²		遮瞞	to hide, to screen (ts'ang²).
chê¹-pi⁴		遮蔽	same. [(chang⁴ yen³ fa²).
chê¹-shên¹-fa¹		遮身法	the trick of becoming invisible
chê¹-tang³		遮擋	to impede, to oppose.
chê¹-yen²		遮掩	to screen, to conceal.
chê¹-yen³-fa²		遮眼法	jugglery (wan⁴ pa¹ hsi⁴).
chê¹-yen³		遮簷	protecting eaves.
chê¹ 58b	虫	螫46c769c	to sting (mi⁴ fêng¹).
chê¹ 37a	艸 廿	蔗45c39b	sugar cane (kan¹ chê¹).
chê¹-t'ang²		蔗糖	sugar.
CHÊ² *58c*	手 木	折47a40c	to break off, to deduct, See *shê²*.
chê²-chêng¹		折證	to act as umpire or referee (tuan⁴
chê²-chung¹		折衷	to take the average. [ts'ai²).
chê²-chung¹-shuo¹		折衷說	eclecticism. [happiness.
chê²-fu²		折福	to lessen blessings, to discount
chê²-hua¹		折花	to pluck a flower (ts'ai³ hua¹).
chê²-i¹-pan⁴		折一半	to break off one-half.
chê²-kan¹		折乾	money for presents (kan¹ li³).
chê²-k'ou⁴		折扣	to discount (k'ou⁴ suan⁴, k'o⁴ k'ou⁴).
chê²-mo²		折磨	to ill-treat; worry, (yüan¹ ch'ü¹).
chê²-shou⁴		折壽	to injure one's chances of long life
chê²-suan⁴		折算	to average, to aggregate.
chê²-sun³		折損	to injure (hai⁴).
chê²-t'êng²		折騰	to spoil, to squander (t'i⁴ têng⁴).
chê²-tsui⁴		折罪	to lessen guilt by merits (pu³ kuo⁴).
chê²-tuan⁴		折斷	to break off or asunder (ch'i² ko⁴
chê²-tui⁴		折兌	retail, barter, (ling² mai⁴). [ch'a¹).
chê² 60a	手 才	摺48b41b	to fold up, state paper.
chê-ch'ai¹		摺差	a courier (p'ao³ hsin⁴).
chê²-chih³		摺紙	to fold up paper (tieh²).
chê²-tsou⁴		摺奏	a memorial to the emperor.
chê²-tzŭ³		摺子	native receipt-book.
chê² 63b	車	轍50c42b	a track, a wheel-rut, a foot-print.
chê²-wo¹		轍窩	same. See ch'ê⁴.
chê²-yen³-'rh²		轍眼兒	same.
chê² 60b		蟄	hibernate (ching¹ chê¹).
chê²-chiao²		蟄覺	subliminal consciousness N.
CHÊ³ *57c*	老	者46b38b	a particle, with other words.
CHÊ⁴ *60c*	辵 辶	这48c39a	this (person or thing) (chei⁴).

chê⁴-chien⁴-shih⁴	這件事	this affair or business (shih⁴ch'ing²).
chê⁴-chien⁴-tung¹-	這件東西	this thing (pi³ tz'ŭ³). [tzŭ⁴ yen³).
chê⁴-chü¹-hua⁴ [*hsi¹*	這句話	this word or expression (chü fa²,
chê⁴-chung³	這種	this kind (tz'ŭ³ c).
chê⁴-êrh²	這兒	here.
chê⁴-êrh²-ti¹-jên²	這兒的人	people of this place.
chê⁴-hsieh¹	這些	these.
chê⁴-hsieh¹-ko⁴	這些個	same.
chê⁴-huan²-liao³-te²	這還了得	this will never do!
chê⁴-hui⁴-êrh²	這會兒	this time (shih² hon⁴).
chê⁴-i¹-hsiang¹	這一向	this long while.
chê⁴-i¹-t'ou²-êrh²	這一頭兒	this end.
chê⁴-ko⁴	這個	this (tz'ŭ³).
chê⁴-ko⁴-jên²	這個人	this man.
chê⁴-ko⁴-tang¹-erh²	這個當兒	at this juncture (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³)
chê⁴-ko⁴-ti⁴-mien⁴	這個地面	under these circumstances (kuang¹
chê⁴-k'uai⁴-êrh²	這塊兒	here (tsai⁴ chê⁴ li³). [ching³).
chê⁴-li³	這裏	same.
chê⁴-mo¹	這麼	thus (ju² tz'ŭ³).
chê⁴-mo¹-cho²	這麼着	same.
chê⁴-mo¹-i¹-lai²	這麼一來	in these circumstances.
chê⁴-mo¹-pan⁴-pa⁴	這麼辦罷	let us do it this way (pan⁴ li³)!
chê⁴-mo¹-yang⁴	這麼樣	thus, in this way.
chê⁴-pên³-shu¹	這本書	this book.
chê⁴-pien¹	這邊	here. on this side.
chê⁴-shih⁴	這是	this is—
chê⁴-têng³	這等	this sort.
chê⁴-ts'ai²-shih⁴	這纔是	then, that would be—
chê⁴-tsao³-wan³	這早晚	at present, just now (fu² chin¹).
chê⁴-tsung¹	這宗	this kind or class.
chê⁴-yang⁴	這樣	this sort, thus.
chê⁴ 59c 水 氵	浙 47c41a	name of a river.
chê⁴-ch'ao²	浙潮	the Hangchow bore.
chê⁴-chiang¹	浙江	province of Chekiang. W. I. 114.
chê⁴ 59c 口	哲	wise. [S. Rad. 159.
chê⁴-hsiao²	哲學	philosophy.
chê⁴-hsiao²-chia¹	哲學家	a philosopher.
CH'Ê¹ *(tzŭ) 61b* 車	車 49b39a	a wheeled vehicle (i¹ liang⁴ ch'ê¹).
ch'ê¹-chang⁴-jên²	車仗人	carters (chang³ pien¹ ti¹).
ch'ê¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³	車帳子	sun awning of a cart.
ch'ê¹-ch'ang³	車廠	a cart factory.

ch'ê¹-chê²	車轍	a wheel-rut.
ch'ê¹-chia⁴	車駕	a carriage, a cart. [tao³ ch'ê¹).
ch'ê¹-chiao⁴	車轎	carts and sedans (la¹ ch'ê¹, t'o¹ ch'ê¹,
ch'ê¹-ch'ien²-ts'ao³	車前草	dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹).
ch'ê¹-chou²	車軸	an axletree.
ch'ê¹-ch'uang²	車牀	lathe (or 架).
ch'ê¹-fan¹	車翻	the cart upsets (ma³ ch'ê¹).
ch'ê¹-fei¹-yen²	車飛檐	side awnings to cart.
ch'ê¹-fei⁴	車費	railway fare.
ch'ê¹-fu¹	車夫	a carter (kan³ ch'ê¹ ti¹).
ch'ê¹-fu¹-t'iao²	車輻條	spokes of wheel.
ch'ê¹-hang²	車行	office for hiring carts and animals.
ch'ê¹-hsia²	車轄	linch-pin, catches beneath to fix
ch'ê¹-hsiang¹-tzŭ³	車箱子	the inside of a cart. [box to axle.
ch'ê¹-hu⁴	車戶	a carter (ku⁴ ch'ê¹).
ch'ê¹-i¹-liang⁴	車一輛	one cart.
ch'ê¹-i³	車尾	projection behind a cart for bag-
ch'ê¹-k'uang⁴	車框	framework of cart. [gage, etc.
ch'ê¹-kung¹	車弓	the arched top to a cart.
ch'ê¹-lan³	車纜	cart-rope. [chiao⁴ ch'ê¹.
ch'ê¹-liang⁴	車輛	carts (hua² ch'ê¹, fêng¹ ch'ê¹)
ch'ê¹-lun²	車輪	cart wheels (ku¹ lun², ku¹ lu⁴).
ch'ê¹-lun²-ku¹	車輪箍	tire.
ch'ê¹-mên²	車門	cart gate.
ch'ê¹-pa⁴-shih⁴	車把勢	good driver-ship.
ch'ê¹-p'an²-tzŭ³	車盤子	the front seat of a cart for driver.
ch'ê¹-p'an⁴-tzŭ³	車襻子	shoulder straps on barrow.
ch'ê¹-p'êng²	車棚	awning in front of cart.
ch'ê¹-p'iao⁴	車票	railroad ticket.
ch'ê¹-wang³	車輞	felloe, circular rim of wheel.
ch'ê¹-wei²	車帷	curtains of a cart (or 車幔).
ch'ê¹-wei²-tzŭ³	車圍子	cloth covering on carts. [*tzŭ*³).
ch'ê¹-yüan²	車轅	thills or shafts. (Also 沿子, *yen*²)
ch'ê¹ 62b	硨50a40b	button of sixth-grade (opaque white ting³ tai⁴).
CH'Ê³ *63b* 手才 搋	扯50c40b	to pull, to drag, to tear (ssŭ¹ lan⁴).
ch'ê³-ch'i³-lai²	扯起來	to haul up.
ch'ê³-ch'i³-ta⁴-ch'i²	扯起大旗	haul up the big flag.
ch'ê³-ch'ü⁴	扯去	tear away.
ch'ê³-huai⁴-liao³	扯壞了	torn to pieces (lieh⁴ p'o⁴).
ch'ê³-huang³	扯謊	to tell lies (sa¹ huang³, hsia¹ hua⁴).
ch'ê³-hui³	扯毀	tear down, destroy.

ch'ê³-la¹	扯拉	same (tung¹ ch'ê³ hsi¹ la¹).
ch'ê³-p'êng³-la¹-	扯篷拉縴	to assist, "hoist the sail, and drag
ch'ê³-p'o⁴ [*ch'ien⁴*	扯破	to tear. [the towing rope."
ch'ê³-pu⁴-tung⁴	扯不動	cannot tear.
ch'ê³-shang⁴	扯上	to hoist up (kua⁴ ch'i³).
ch'ê³-shê²-t'ou²	扯舌頭	tattling (hsien² hua⁴).
ch'ê³-shêng¹	扯繩	tug of war (yün⁴ tung⁴ hui⁴).
ch'ê³-shou³	扯手	to pull by the hand, reins.
ch'ê³-sui⁴	扯碎	to tear to pieces (ch'ai¹ huai⁴).
CH'Ê⁴ *62c* 彳	徹 50a42a	pervious, to penetrate.
ch'ê⁴-ti³-ch'a²-ming²	徹底查明	to thoroughly examine.
ch'e⁴-ti³-kên¹-chiu¹	徹底根究	same (t'ou⁴ ch'ê¹, yen² chiu¹).
ch'ê⁴-t'ien¹	徹天	to rise to heaven.
ch'ê⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-shui⁴	徹夜不睡	all night long sleepless (ao² yeh⁴).
ch'ê⁴ 63a 手 才	撤 50b42a	to remove, to send away.
ch'ê⁴ch'ü⁴	撤去	to put away (ch'ien¹ i²).
ch'ê⁴-hui²	撤回	to recall ; to put back.
ch'ê⁴-huo³	撤火	to remove the fire.
ch'ê⁴-jên⁴	撤任	remove from office.
ch'ê⁴-k'ai¹	撤開	to reject, to exclude (yen⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'ê⁴-liao³-fan⁴-pa⁴	撤了飯罷	remove the dinner !
ch'ê⁴-ping¹-ch'üan²	撤兵權	to take away his control of the soldiers.
ch'ê⁴-shui³-na²-yü²	撤水拏魚	to remove the water from a pond [and catch the fish.
ch'ê⁴ 63c	掣 51a66b	to hinder, to pull.
ch'ê⁴-ch'ien¹	掣簽	to draw lots (nien¹ chiu¹, ch'ou¹ [ch'ien¹).
ch'ê⁴-chou³	掣肘	to impede, to hinder (kua⁴ ai⁴).
ch'ê⁴ 63a 水 氵	澈 50c42b	clear, pure, to search.
ch'ê⁴-ti³ t'êng⁴ch'ing¹	澈底澄清	to sift to the bottom (ti³ li⁴ yüan² [ch'ing²).
ch'ê⁴ 63b 車	轍	rut, precedent. Also chê².
CHÊN¹ *64a* 目 眞	眞 51b15a	true, sincere, real (ch'üeh⁴, shih²).
chên¹-chêng⁴	眞正	real, genuine, exactly.
chên¹-chêng⁴-hao³-	眞正好人	a bona fide good man (p'u² shih²).
chên¹-chia³ [*jên²*	眞假	true and false, the truth of anything.
chên¹-chia³-nan²-	眞假難辨	it is hard to distinguish true and
chên¹-ch'ieh⁴ [*pien⁴*	眞切	true, sincere.
chên¹-ch'ing²-shih²i⁴	眞情實意	the whole truth. [false (fên¹ pien⁴).
chên¹-êrh²-yu⁴-chên¹	眞而又眞	absolutely true (ssŭ¹ hao² pu⁴ ts'o⁴).
chên¹-hao³	眞好	really good.
chên¹-hsiang¹	眞相	accurate information.

chên¹-hsin¹-shih²-i⁴	眞心實意	great sincerity (ch'êng² shih²).
chên¹-hua⁴	眞話	the truth.
chên¹-jên²	眞人	a pure man (Taoist term).
chên¹-jung²-mao⁴	眞容貌	a correct likeness (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
chên¹-ko²-ti¹	眞各的	true! right! (or 箇).
chên¹-kuo³	眞果	really, truly (kuo³ jan², ti¹ ch'üeh⁴).
chên¹-li³	眞理	true doctrine.
chên¹-p'ing²-shih²-	眞憑實據	a true proof.
chên¹-shên² [*chü⁴*	眞神	true god (shang⁴ ti⁴).
chên¹-shih²	眞實	true, sincere.
chên¹-shih⁴-hao³-yu³	眞是好友	verily a good friend (p'êng² yu³).
chên¹-tao⁴	眞道	true doctrine.
chên¹-ti¹	眞的	true.
chên¹-tsai³	眞宰	first cause, God (chu³ tsai³).
chên¹-ts'ai²	眞材	one possessing useful qualities.
chên¹-ts'ao³-li⁴-	眞草隸篆	round, running, *li*, seal writing.
chên¹-yin¹ [*chuan⁴*	眞因	true origin, cause.
chên¹-yu³-jê⁴-hsin¹	眞有熱心	truly zealous.
chên¹ 67b 金	針 54a15c	a needle (ch'uan¹ chên¹; jên⁴ chên¹).
chên¹	鍼	same (chih³ nan² chên¹).
chên¹-chiao³-hsi¹	鍼脚稀	stitches far apart (fêng² mi⁴ hang²).
chên¹-chien¹ [*t'ieh³*	鍼尖	the point of a needle (kuang¹ kun⁴).
chên¹-chien¹-hsiao¹-	針尖削鐵	parsimonious (fig.) (or 針 皮 &c.).
chên¹-chih³-kung¹	針黹工	embroidery. [chên¹).
chên¹-chih⁴	針灸	acupuncture and cauterisation (cha¹
chên¹-fa²	針法	acupuncture.
chên¹-hsien⁴	鍼線	needles and thread, needle work.
chên¹-hsien⁴-huo²	針線活	needle-work (jên⁴ chên¹).
chên¹-hsiu³	鍼繡	to embroider, (tz'ŭ⁴ hsiu⁴).
chên¹-pi²-êrh²	鍼鼻兒	the eye of a needle (ch'uan¹ chên¹).
chên¹-tien⁴-tzŭ³	鍼墊子	pin or needle cushion. [shang¹).
chên¹-t'ou²-hsien⁴-	鍼頭線腦	odds and ends of sewing (fêng² i¹
chên¹-yen³ [*nao³*	鍼眼	the eye of a needle.
chên¹ (chêng) 66b 貝	貞 53b73a	virtuous, chaste (ch'ing¹ chieh²).
chên¹-chieh²	貞節	a chaste widow (kua³ fu⁴). [chieh²).
chên¹-chieh²-p'ai²-	貞節牌坊	arches to chaste widows (shou³
chên¹-chieh² [*fang¹*	貞潔	pure, virgin purity (t'ung² nü³).
chên¹-lieh⁴	貞烈	inflexibly upright or virtuous (i⁴).
chên¹-nü³	貞女	a virtuous woman (t'ung² nü³).
chên¹ 65c 玉 珍	珍 52c15b	precious, valuable, important.
chên¹-chu¹	珍珠	pearls (chu¹).
chên¹-chu¹-fen³	珍珠粉	pearl sago.

chên¹-chu¹ han⁴shan¹	珍珠汗衫	a sort of shirt.
chên¹-chu¹-i¹-k'o¹	珍珠一顆	one pearl.
chên¹-chu¹-i¹-li⁴	珍珠一粒	same.
chên¹-chu¹-mao²	珠珍毛	unborn lamb skin (kao¹ yang²).
chên¹-chu¹-mi³	珍珠米	maize (su⁴, shu³ shu³).
chên¹-chu¹-tien³	珍珠點	"pearl drops," the *fleur-de-lis*.
chên¹-chung⁴	珍重	to value (ai⁴ hsi²). [wei⁴).
chên¹-hsiu¹-mei³-	珍饈美味	dainties, delicacies (shan¹ chên¹ hai³
chên¹-pao³ [*wei⁴*	珍寶	precious, valuable (pao³ pei⁴).
chên¹ 66b 言	診55a17b	to examine, to feel the pulse (p'ing²
chên¹-chih⁴	診治	to cure (t'iao² chih⁴, i¹ chih⁴). [mo⁴).
chên¹-mo⁴	診脈	to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴).
chên¹ 66b 斗	斟54c16a	to pour out; to deliberate.
chên¹-chiu³	斟酒	to pour out wine (tien³ chiu³).
chên¹-cho²	斟酌	to deliberate, to consult (shang¹ i⁴,
chên¹ 67a 木	榛53c16b	the hazel. [cho² i⁴, i³ tu⁴).
chên¹-jang²	榛瓤	the kernel of the hazel nut.
chên¹-jên²	榛仁	same.
chên¹-tzŭ³	榛子	the hazel nut.
chên¹ 67b 竹	箴54a16a	a probe, to warn. [verbs.
chên¹-yen²	箴言	warning words; the Book of Pro-
chên¹ 67a 示	禛53c73c	a favourable prognostic (yü⁴ chao⁴).
chên¹-hsiang²	禛祥	same (chi² chao⁴).
chên¹(tzŭ)68a 石	砧55a16b	an anvil (t'ieh³ ch'i⁴).
chên¹ 68a 瓦	甄	mould S.
CHÊN³ *68c* 木	枕55a16c	a pillow.
chên³-ku³	枕骨	the occiput.
chên³-mu⁴	枕木	sleeper (railway etc.)
chên³-tai⁴	枕袋	a pillow-case.
chên³-t'ao⁴	枕套	same.
chên³-t'ou²	枕頭	a pillow (mên² chên²).
chên³(tzŭ)66a 疒	疹53a17b	a skin disease, a kind of rash, pock.
CHÊN⁴ *65a* 金	鎮52a17c	to keep down, a market town.
chên⁴-chiang¹	鎮江	Chinkiang, treaty port on Yang-
chên⁴-shih⁴	鎮市	a market, a bazaar (kan³ chi²). [tzŭ.
chên⁴-shou³	鎮守	to guard (k'an⁴ shou³).
chên⁴-shou³-ti⁴-	鎮守地方	to guard *e. g.*, a pass (k'ou³).
chên⁴-t'ai² [*fang¹*	鎮台	brigade general. G. 441 (hsieh²
chên⁴-tien⁴	鎮店	a market town. [t'ai²).
chên⁴-wu⁵	鎮物	counteractors of evil influences.

chên⁴-ya¹		鎮壓	to keep down, to suppress (t'an²
chên⁴ 70b	阜 阝 陣	陣56c19b	to arrange, the army; a gust. [ya¹).
chên⁴-chên⁴-ti¹		陣陣的	time after time, repeatedly (lü³
chên⁴-ch'ien²-tui⁴-ti²		陣前對敵	to fight in the front rank. [tz'ŭ⁴).
chên⁴-ping¹		陣兵	to quarter troops (ying² p'an²).
chên⁴-shang⁴		陣上	in battle (chan⁴).
chên⁴-shih⁴		陣勢	position of troops, etc.
chên⁴-t'u²		陣圖	plan of a battle (ta³ chang⁴).
chên⁴-wang²		陣亡	to be killed in battle (chien⁴ sha¹).
chên⁴ 70a	雨	震56b18b	to shake, to agitate (yao² tung⁴).
chên⁴-ching¹		震驚	to strike with alarm (ch'ih¹ ching¹).
chên⁴-êrh³		震耳	startling sound (hua¹ la¹ i¹ shêng¹).
chên⁴-lei²		震雷	a clap of thunder (p'i¹ lei²). [nu⁴).
chên⁴-nu⁴		震怒	thundering anger (lei² t'ing² chih¹
chên⁴-ssŭ³		震死	death by sudden shock (tao³ pi⁴).
chên⁴-tan⁴		震旦	a Buddhist name for China.
chên⁴-ti⁴		震地	to shake the earth.
chên⁴-tung⁴		震動	earthquake, shock, &c. (ti⁴ chên⁴).
chên³-ya¹		震壓	to keep down by fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
chên⁴ 69c	手 才	振56a18b	to move, to agitate.
chên⁴-chiu⁴		振救	to save, to rescue (chêng³ chiu⁴).
chên⁴-hsing¹		振興	to cause to prosper (hsing¹ shêng⁴).
chên⁴-ling²	[*shên²*	振鈴	bell-top to open meeting.
chên⁴-shua¹-ching¹-		振刷精神	to rouse one's spirit (tou³ sou³).
chên⁴-tso⁴		振作	to excite, to stimulate, to arouse.
chên⁴-tung⁴		振動	same (chi¹ fa¹).
chên⁴ 70a	貝	賑56b18c	to bestow in charity (pang¹ chu⁴).
chên⁴-chi¹		賑饑	to relieve the famishing (fang⁴).
chên⁴-chi⁴		賑濟	to bestow in charity (chou¹ chi⁴).
chên⁴-hsü⁴		賑恤	to relieve and compassionate (lien²).
chên⁴ 69b	月	朕55c18a	I, *We* (of royalty).
chên⁴-chih¹		朕知	We know (royalty).
chên⁴ 69c	女 娠	娠56a736c	to be pregnant (also shên¹, huai²).
chên⁴ 69a	鳥	鴆53b18a	poisonous, deadly (tu² yao⁴).
chên⁴	酉	酖	same.
CH'ÊN¹ *70c*	口	嗔58c19a	to speak angrily (ma⁴, tsê² pei⁴).
ch'ên¹-hsien²		嗔嫌	anger and dislike (t'ao³ jên² hsien²).
ch'ên¹-kuai⁴		嗔怪	to sternly rebuke.
ch'ên¹ 71a	目	瞋57a19a	to stare with anger or scorn.
ch'ên¹-nu⁴		瞋怒	same (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).

CH'ÊN²(*tzŭ*)*71a* 臣	臣57a20a	a minister. Rad. 131 (kung¹ p'u²).
ch'ên²-huan⁴	臣宦	officers of government (chung¹).
ch'ên²-liao²	臣僚	same (chün¹ ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-pu⁴-ch'ên²	臣不臣	when the minister is false (chien¹ c).
ch'ên²-tsai³	臣宰	a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
ch'ên² 73b 土	塵59a20a	dust; dissipation; carnal.
ch'ên²-ai²	塵埃	dust (hung² ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-fan²	塵凡	mortals (fan² jên²).
ch'ên²-hui¹	塵灰	dust, ashes (sao³ hui¹).
ch'ên²-sha¹	塵沙	dust, sand (sha¹ t'u³).
ch'ên²-t'ou³	塵頭	dusty (pao⁴ t'u³).
ch'ên²-t'u²	塵塗	"dust and mud," the age, the
ch'ên²-t'u³	塵土	dust (ai¹ ch'ên²). [world.
ch'ên²-wei³	塵尾	a duster, a fly-beater (mo³ pu⁴).
ch'ên²-wu¹	塵汚	to soil with dust (wu¹ hui⁴).
ch'ên² 71b 水 氵 沈	沉57b20b	to sink, weighty. [dropping it.
ch'ên²-an⁴	沉案	to put off a case with a view to
ch'ên²-ch'uan²	沉船	a sunken ship.
ch'ên²-chung⁴	沉重	weighty, sedate (chin³ yao⁴).
ch'ên²-hsi¹	沉西	(sun) sinks in the West (p'ing² hsi¹).
ch'ên²-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	沉下去	to sink (lao⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). [water).
ch'ên²-hsiang¹	沉香	garroo wood, lign aloes (sink in
ch'ên²-lun²	沉淪	to perish in hades (ti⁴ yü⁴).
ch'ên²-mi²-pu⁴-fan³	沉迷不返	irrevocably sunk, *e. g.*, in vice
ch'ên²-mou⁴	沉沒	sunk, perished (ni⁴). [(hsieh² p'i⁴).
ch'ên²-shui⁴	沉睡	fast or deep sleep (shui⁴ shu² liao³).
ch'ên²-ssŭ¹	沉思	to think deeply (ts'un³ ssŭ¹).
ch'ên²-t'an²-su⁴-	沉檀速降	four sorts of incense (shao¹ hsiang¹).
ch'ên²-ti³ [*chiang⁴*	沉底	to sink to the bottom (yen ssŭ³).
ch'ên²-tien¹-tien¹-ti¹	沉顛顛的	very heavy, remove over, or 甸 Gi.
ch'ên²-tsai⁴-shui³-li³	沉在水裏	sink. [ta⁴ tsui⁴).
ch'ên²-tsui⁴	沉醉	very drunk (ho¹ tsui⁴, ming² ting¹
ch'ên²-yin²	沉吟	bass singing. [tzŭ⁴ yü³).
ch'ên²-yin²-pu⁴-yü³	沉吟不語	muttering to one's self (tzŭ⁴ yen²
ch'ên² 72c 阜 陣 陣	陳58c19b	to state to; old, stale (chiu⁴).
ch'ên²-ch'ing³-	陳請權	the right of petition N.
ch'ên²-liang² [*ch'üan²*	陳粮	old grain (liang² shih²).
ch'ên²-liang²-ch'ên²-	陳粮陳米	old grain, *e.g.*, in granaries (ts'ang¹,
ch'ên²-lieh⁴ [*mi³*	陳列	arrange, set forth in detail. [ao²).
ch'ên²-lieh⁴-p'in³	陳列品	curios, exhibits.
ch'ên²-lieh⁴-so¹	陳列所	exhibition rooms.
ch'ên²-ming²	陳明	to state clearly (ming² yen²).

ch'ên²-p'i²		陳皮	dried orange peel (chü² tzŭ³).
ch'ên²-shê⁴		陳設	curios (imperial), to arrange.
ch'ên²-shuo¹		陳說	to set forth in detail (hsiang² hsi⁴).
ch'ên²-su⁴		陳訴	to state clearly (shuo¹ ming² pai²).
ch'ên²-ti¹		陳的	old (chiu⁴ ti¹).
ch'ên²-ts'u⁴		陳醋	fine old vinegar. [properly 橙子.
ch'ên²-tzŭ³		陳子	a small kind of orange (chü² tzŭ³),
ch'ên² 72a	辰	辰58a20c	the Chinese hour 7 to 9 A.M. R. 161
ch'ên²-kuang¹		辰光	time. [(shih² ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-shih²		辰時	7 to 9 o'clock A. M. (hsing¹ ch'ên).
ch'ên²-yüeh⁴		辰月	the third month. See note 32.
ch'ên² 72c	宀	辰58a21a	the imperial apartments (ch'ao²
ch'ên²-kung¹		宸宮	the retired imperial palace. [ting).
ch'ên² 72c	日	晨58b21a	the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²).
ch'ên²-hsing¹		晨星	the morning star (chi¹ ssŭ ch'ên³).
ch'ên²-hun¹		晨昏	morning and evening.
ch'ên² 1448b	山	岑	lofty S. also ts'ên².
CH'ÊN³ *74a*	石	磣59c21b	gritty (ya² ch'ên³).
ch'ên³-ti¹-huang³		磣的慌	extremely gritty (han² ch'ên²).
CH'ÊN⁴ *73c*	走	趁59b21b	to embrace (an opportunity).
ch'ên⁴-chi¹-hui⁴		趁機會	same (ch'êng² c. h.).
ch'ên⁴-fêng¹		趁風	avail one's self of the wind.
ch'ên⁴-hang²		趁行	to cut prices.
ch'ên⁴-hsin¹		趁心	when in the mood for it (sui² hsin¹).
ch'ên⁴-k'ung⁴-êrh²		趁空兒	avail one's self of leisure.
ch'ên⁴-shui³-ho²-ni²		趁水和泥	avail of the water to mix mud.
ch'ên⁴-tsao³-êrh²		趁早兒	to take time by the forelock.
ch'ên⁴-yüan⁴		趁愿	avail of his willingness.
ch'ên⁴ 74c	衣	襯60a22a	inner garments; to lie beneath (li³
ch'ên⁴-i¹		襯衣	inner garments (p'ei² ch'ên⁴). [i¹).
ch'ên⁴-chih³		襯紙	fly-leaf, or sheet.
ch'ên⁴ 81b	禾	稱56c76a	suitable. See *chêng¹* or⁴ (hsiang¹ ch'ên⁴ Gi ch'êng⁴). [taxes.
CHÊNG¹ *77a*	彳	征62a74a	to attack; to subjugate; to levy
chêng¹-chan⁴		征戰	to fight a battle (ta³ chang⁴).
chêng¹-ch'ü³		征取	to capture.
chêng¹-fa²		征伐	to subjugate, to attack (kung¹ chi¹).
chêng¹-fu²		征服	to conquer (shêng⁴ chang⁴).
chêng¹-pi³		征比	a clerk of the taxes.
chêng¹-ping¹		征兵	troops sent to subjugate a place.

chêng¹-shou¹	征收	to collect duties (k'ai¹ chêng¹).
chêng¹-t'ao³	征討	to claim, to demand (yao⁴ ch'iu²).
chêng¹ 78c 爪 爭	爭63b29a	to wrangle. M. 415.
chêng¹-chan⁴	爭戰	to contend in battle (chiao¹ chan⁴).
chêng¹-ch'ao¹	爭吵	to wrangle (ta³ ch'ao¹).
chêng¹-ch'i⁴	爭氣	energy, determination (fên⁴ mien³,
chêng¹-chih²	爭執	to disagree, to dispute. [chih⁴ ch'i⁴).
chêng¹-ch'ih²	爭持	same (fên¹ chêng¹, k'ou³ chiao¹).
chêng¹-ching⁴	爭競	to wrangle, struggle for existence.
chêng¹-fei²	爭肥	rolling fat. M. 415 (p'ang⁴).
chêng¹-hsieh¹	爭些	nearly (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹).
chêng¹-hsiung²	爭雄	to strive for supremacy. [chiao¹).
chêng¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴	爭口氣	to wrangle about words (k'ou³
chêng¹-kuang¹	爭光	very bright (kuang¹ ming²).
chêng¹-kung¹	爭功	to strive for merit (kung¹ lao²).
chêng¹-liang⁴	爭亮	exceedingly bright (t'ou⁴ liang⁴).
chêng¹-lun⁴ [*mai⁴*	爭論	to argue, to dispute (pien⁴ po²).
chêng¹-mai³-chêng¹-	爭買爭賣	to bid against one another (p'ai¹
chêng¹-ming²-to²-li⁴	爭名奪利	striving for fame and gain. [mai⁴).
chêng¹-nao⁴-ch'i³-lai²	爭鬧起來	to begin wrangling and fighting
chêng¹-pien⁴-chih¹-	爭辯之事	wrangling. [(ta³ chia⁴).
chêng¹-sung⁴ [*shih⁴*	爭訟	to go to law (kuan¹ ssŭ¹, lü⁴ shih¹).
chêng¹-tien²	爭點	point of contention.
chêng¹-to²	爭奪	to seize (ch'in² na²).
chêng¹-tou⁴	爭鬬	quarrelling and fighting (ta³ chia⁴).
chêng¹-tsui³	爭嘴	to quarrel.
chêng¹ 80a 艸 廿	蒸64c74b	hot vapour, (also 烝).
chêng¹-chêng¹-jih⁴-	蒸蒸日上	daily rising higher and higher.
chêng¹-ch'i⁴ [*shang⁴*	蒸氣	steam.
chêng¹-ch'i⁴-li⁴	蒸氣力	steam power.
chêng¹-jê⁴	蒸熱	steaming hot (jê⁴ t'êng² t'êng² ti¹).
chêng¹-jou⁴	蒸肉	to boil or steam meat.
chêng¹-lung²	蒸籠	a steamer (for steaming food).
chêng¹-man³-t'ou²	蒸饅頭	to steam, *i. e.*, cook native bread.
chêng¹-mo²	蒸饝	same (liu⁴ mo²).
chêng¹ 80 b 彳	徵64c74c	to levy, to witness.
chêng¹-chao¹	徵召	to summon (hu¹ huan⁴).
chêng¹-chi²	徵集	to collect.
chêng¹-ch'iu²	徵求	to request, petition N.
chêng¹-ch'iu²-hui⁴-	徵求會員	membership campaign N.
chêng¹-ping¹ [*yüan²*	徵兵	volunteers.
chêng¹-shou¹fu⁴shui⁴	徵收賦稅	to collect duties (k'ai¹ chêng¹).

chêng[1]-wen[2]	徵文	sought for article *e. g.* in prize
chêng[1]-yen[4]	徵驗	proved (ying[1] yen[4]). [competition.
chêng[1] 79b 目	睜64a29b	to open the eyes wide, to stare.
chêng[1]-pu[4]-k'ai[1]-yen[3]	睜不開眼	cannot open one's eyes.
chêng[1]-yen[3]	睜眼	to stare (k'ai[1] yen[3], têng[4] yen[3], fa[1]
chêng[1] 79b 竹	箏64a29b	a kite (fêng[1] chêng[1]). [tai[1]).
chêng[1] 78b 人	偵	to spy.
chêng[1]-t'an[1] [*tzŭ[3]*	偵探	spy, detective (pao[1] ta[3] t'ing[1]).
chêng[1]-t'an[1]-tung[4]-	偵探童子	boy-scout (t'ung[2] tzŭ[3] chün[1]).
CHÊNG[3] *78a* 支	整63a75a	to adjust; whole.
chêng[3]-ch'i[2]	整齊	to put in order (liao[4] li[3]).
chêng[3]-chih[4]	整治	to repair, to put in order (hsiu[1] li[3]).
chêng[3]-chuang[4]	整壯	regular, whole.
chêng[3]-i[1]	整衣	to arrange one's dress.
chêng[3]-i[1]-t'ien[1]	整一天	an entire day (ch'êng[2] t'ien[1] chia[1]).
chêng[3]-jung[2]	整容	to put in order the appearance.
chêng[3]-li[3]	整理	to repair, to manage (hsiu[1] li[3]).
chêng[3]-li[3]-chia[1]-wu[4]	整理家務	to manage household affairs.
chêng[3]nien[2]chêng[3]yüeh[4]	整年整月	a completed year and month.
chêng[3]-shang[4]-lai[2]	整上來	put on the table (pai[3] t'ai[2]).
chêng[3]-t'ao[4]	整套	the whole (chü[1] ch'üan[2]).
chêng[3]-ti[1]-p'o[4]-ti[1]	整的破的	the whole and the broken (hu[1] lun[2]).
chêng[3]-t'ien[1]-chia[1]	整天家	the whole day long.
chêng[3]-tun[4]	整頓	to correct, put in order (kai[3] liang[2]).
chêng[3] 79c 手	拯64b75b	to raise, rescue. Also ch'êng[3].
chêng[3]chiu[4]wan[4]min[2]	拯救萬民	to save all men (ta[1] chiu[4]).
CHÊNG[4] *75b* 止	正60c75b	correct, the first (also 1).
chêng[4]-chi[3]	正已	to rectify one's self. [medans).
chêng[4]-chiao[4]	正教	the orthodox faith (among Mahom-
chêng[4]-chien[1]	正間	the middle room facing the south.
chêng[4]-chih[2]	正直	correct (chên[1] chêng[4]).
chêng[4]-chin[1]-yin[2]-	正金銀行	Yokohama Specie Bank. [chiao[3]).
chêng[4]-ch'in[3] [*hang[2]*	正寢	a man's sleeping apartment (shui[4]
chêng[4]-ching[1]	正經	kind, honest (tuan[1] chêng[4]).
chêng[4]-chung[4]-hsia[4]-	正中下懷	to just suit one's ideas (t'ou[2] chi[1]).
chêng[4]-fa[3] [*huai[3]*	正法	capital punishment (ch'u[1] chüeh[2]).
chêng[4]-fan[3]	正反	right side and wrong side.
chêng[4]-fang[2]	正房	a principal room; a lawful wife (or
chêng[4]-fu[4]	正副	the principal, and the second. [室).
chêng[4]-hao[3]	正好	apropos, just in time.

chêng⁴-hao⁴	正號	literary appellation (tzŭ⁴).
chêng⁴-ho²-shih²	正合時	at the nick of time.
chêng⁴-ho²-shih⁴	正合式	exactly suitable.
chêng⁴-hsi¹	正西	straight west (so E. N. S.).
chêng⁴-hsiang⁴	正項	regular or legal amount of money.
chêng⁴-hsieh²	正邪	moral and depraved.
chêng⁴-hsin¹-hsiu¹-	正心修身	to rectify the heart and regulate
chêng⁴-hsüan³ [shên¹	正選	to vote for. [the body.
chêng⁴-k'o¹	正科	the regular exams. for graduates O.
chêng⁴-kuo⁴-lai²	正過來	to set straight (tao³ kuo⁴ lai²).
chêng⁴-li³	正理	right principle or reason (chên¹ li³).
chêng⁴-lu⁴	正路	the right road.
chêng⁴-mang²-cho²	正忙着	just when busy.
chêng⁴-mao³	正卯	6 o'clock A. M. (tsao³ ch'ên²).
chêng⁴-mên²	正門	the central gate.
chêng⁴-mien⁴	正面	the right side of a thing.
chêng⁴-p'ai⁴	正派	respectable (tsun¹ kuei⁴).
chêng⁴-pi³-li⁴	正比例	indirect ratio.
chêng⁴-pi⁴	正幣	currency, notes.
chêng⁴-piao³-chüeh²	正表決	affirmative vote N.
chêng⁴-se⁴	正色	the standard color. [shih³).
chêng⁴-shih³	正使	chief envoy, messenger (ch'ai¹
chêng⁴-shih⁴	正式	normal, regular. [shih⁴).
chêng⁴-shih⁴ [pan⁴	正事	regular public business (kung¹
chêng⁴-shih⁴-chêng⁴-	正事正辦	proper things should be properly
chêng⁴-shih⁴-shih²-	正是時候	just at the right time (ch'ia⁴). [done.
chêng⁴-shuo¹ [hou⁴	正說	just as he was speaking.
chêng⁴-ta⁴ [ming²	正大	important, weighty (yao⁴ chin³).
chêng⁴-ta⁴-kuang¹-	正大光明	important and illustrious, *e. g.*, a
chêng⁴-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	正太太	principal wife (official). [religion.
chêng⁴-tang¹	正當	exact, true (i¹ hao² pu⁴ ts'o⁴).
chêng⁴-tang¹-chung¹	正當中	in the exact middle.
chêng⁴tang¹fang²wei⁴	正當防衛	in self-defense.
chêng⁴tang¹hsing²wei²	正當行爲	duties, correct actions.
chêng⁴-tang¹-nien²	正當年	in one's prime, young (miao⁴ ling²).
chêng⁴-t'ang²	正堂	the principal officer.
chêng⁴-tao⁴-tsou³	正道走	to go the direct road (ch'ao¹ cho²
chêng⁴-t'ing¹	正廳	floor of theatre N. [chin⁴ tsou⁴).
chêng⁴-tsai⁴	正在	just as, just at.
chêng⁴-tsung¹	正宗	true criterion.
chêng⁴-tui⁴	正對	just opposite (ch'ia⁴ tui⁴).
chêng⁴-t'ung³-p'ai⁴	正統派	orthodoxy N.

chêng⁴-wai¹	正歪	straight and aslant (hsieh²).
chêng⁴-wei⁴	正位	the principal station or seat (shang¹ [wei⁴).
chêng⁴-wu³	正午	exactly noon (shang³ wu³).
chêng⁴-wu³liang³k'o⁴	正午兩刻	half-past twelve P. M.
chêng⁴-yao⁴	正要	just about to (lin² hsing²). [chuang¹).
chêng⁴-yen²-li⁴-sê⁴	正顏厲色	gravely (chuang¹ chung⁴, tuan¹
chêng⁴-yin⁴-kuan¹	正印官	territorial mandarins with square
chêng⁴-yüeh⁴	正月	the first month (正 1st tone). [seals.
chêng⁴ 37b 支	政62b76a	government (kuo² chêng²).
chêng⁴-chiao⁴	政教	official admonitions (kao⁴ shih⁴).
chêng⁴-chieh⁴	政界	government circles.
chêng⁴-chien⁴	政見	government policy.
chêng⁴-chih⁴	政治	the art of government (kuan³ hsia²).
chêng⁴-chih⁴-chia¹	政治家	member of government.
chêng⁴chih⁴fang¹chen¹	政治方針	political platform N.
chêng⁴-chih⁴-kuan¹	政治觀	policy of government N.
chêng⁴-chih⁴-ssŭ¹-	政治思想	political conception N.
chêng⁴-fu³ [*hsiang³*	政府	the government (jên² chêng⁴, wên²
chêng⁴-fu³-tang³	政府黨	government party. [wu² pai³ kuan¹).
chêng⁴-k'o⁴	政客	politicians not in office N.
chêng⁴-ling⁴	政令	the orders of government.
chêng⁴-shih⁴	政事	national affairs (kuo² shih⁴).
chêng⁴-shih⁴-t'ang²	政事堂	administration building, state de-
chêng⁴-tang³	政黨	political parties. [partment.
chêng⁴-tang³-jê⁴	政黨熱	strong partisan N.
chêng⁴-t'i³	政體	form of government N.
chêng⁴-ts'ê⁴	政策	government policy N.
chêng⁴-wu⁴	政務	business of government.
chêng⁴-wu⁴-t'ing¹	政務廳	department of administration.
chêng⁴ 79a 手才	掙63c30a	to pierce, to struggle ; to earn.
chêng⁴-ch'ien²	掙錢	to earn money (chuan⁴ ch'ien²).
chêng⁴-huai⁴	掙壞	broken away from.
chêng⁴-k'ai¹	掙開	the get rid of or free from (shih⁴
chêng⁴-lai²	掙來	to earn, to win (chuan⁴). [fang⁴).
chêng⁴-t'o¹	掙脫	broken free.
chêng⁴-tuan⁴	掙斷	got free from, as horse from halter.
chêng⁴ 81a 言	証62c76b	to bear witness to.
chêng⁴	證65b76b	same (kan¹ chêng⁴). [chêng⁴).
chêng⁴-chien⁴	證見	to bear witness (tso⁴ chêng⁴, chien⁴
chêng⁴-chih²	證質	cross-examination (tui⁴ chih²).
chêng⁴-chü⁴	證據	proof (p'ing² chü⁴).
chêng⁴-jên²	證人	a witness.

chêng⁴-ming²	證明	to prove clearly (ch'üeh⁴ chü⁴).
chiên⁴-shih²	證實	to affirm (chiang³ ming²).
chêng⁴-shu¹	證書	testimony, evidence.
chêng⁴-yen⁴	證驗	proof (chêng⁴ chien⁴).
chêng⁴ 77b 疒	症62b76b	disease (chi² ping⁴).
chêng⁴-hou⁴	症候	same (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
chêng⁴ 82a 邑	鄭	feudal state. S.
CH'ÊNG¹ 手 才 撑	撐66b30a	to punt, to prop.
ch'êng¹-ch'i³-lai²	撐起來	to set upright, to prop up (chih¹ [ch'i³ lai²).
ch'êng¹-ch'uan²	撐船	to pole or row a boat (yao² lu³).
ch'êng¹-tu⁴	撐渡	to pole across a river; to intrigue.
ch'êng¹ 81b 禾 稱	稱65c76a	to weigh; to praise. See *ch'ên⁴*.
ch'êng¹-chiang³	稱奬	to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³, tsan⁴ mei³).
ch'êng¹-hsien⁴	稱羨	to praise (ch'i³ ming²).
ch'êng¹-hu¹	稱呼	to designate.
ch'êng¹-i¹-ch'êng¹	稱一稱	to weigh.
ch'êng¹-sung⁴	稱頌	to praise (pao¹ pien³).
ch'êng¹-tai⁴-tzŭ¹	稱代字	pronoun.
ch'êng¹-tê²-ch'i³	稱得起	is fit to bear the name.
ch'êng¹-tsan³	稱讚	to praise (sung⁴ tsan⁴).
ch'êng¹-yang²	稱揚	same.
ch'êng¹ 82b 食	饐66b30b	to eat much (ch'an² tsui³).
ch'êng¹-huai⁴-liao³	饐壞了	the stomach overloaded.
ch'êng¹ (tzŭ) 82b 木	撐66b30b	a prop, a shore; rung.
CH'ÊNG² *(tzŭ)* 口	呈67a79a	to file a plaint 83a. [(hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
ch'êng²ch'ing³k'ai¹ch'üeh¹	呈請開缺	to ask to be allowed to resign
ch'êng²-chuang⁴	呈狀	to hand in an indictment (kao⁴ c.).
ch'êng²-lou⁴	呈露	to disclose (hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
ch'êng²-mei⁴	呈媚	courtship.
ch'êng²-ming²	呈明	to state clearly.
ch'êng²-pao⁴	呈報	to give in a report (chuan³ ping³
ch'êng²-ping³	呈稟	to present a petition. [t'ieh¹).
ch'êng²-shang⁴	呈上	to present to superiors (ping³ pao⁴).
ch'êng²-shang⁴-lai²	呈上來	hand it here (ti⁴ chi⁴).
ch'êng²-sung⁴	呈訟	to proceed against in law.
ch'êng²-sung⁴	呈送	to transmit.
ch'êng²-ti⁴-kuo²-shu¹	呈遞國書	to present credentials N.
ch'êng²-tz'ŭ²	呈詞	a petition.
ch'êng²-yüeh⁴	呈閱	to hand in for inspection (yüeh⁴ li⁴).
ch'êng² 84c 手 才	承68b78c	to receive from.

ch'êng²-ch'ai¹	承差	to receive an appointment, etc.
ch'êng²-chi⁴	承繼	to adopt (kuo⁴ chi⁴). [(ch'ai¹ shih⁴).
ch'êng²chieh¹ [*chu¹*	承接	to undertake (li⁴ ho² t'ung²).
ch'êng²-chieh¹-chin¹-	承接金猪	to supply roast pork.
ch'êng²ch'ih¹ch'êng²ch'uan¹	承喫承穿	to think only of food and dress.
ch'êng²-ch'ing²	承情	to receive kindness (mêng² ch'ing²).
ch'êng²-fa³-li⁴	承發吏	messengers of court of justice.
ch'êng²-hsi²	承襲	to inherit as a title (ssŭ⁴ chieh¹).
ch'êng²-hui⁴	承惠	to receive kindness (mêng² ên¹).
ch'êng²-jên⁴	承認	to acknowledge, (k'ou³ kung¹).
ch'êng²-jên⁴	承任	to fill an office (shang⁴ jên⁴). [lan³).
ch'êng²-lan³	承攬	to undertake responsibility (pao¹
ch'êng²-mêng²	承蒙	I am indebted to you for (hsieh).
ch'êng²-pao³	承保	to contract for.
ch'êng²-shou⁴	承受	to receive (ch'ing² chia¹ ch'an³).
ch'êng²-shou⁴-ts'ai²-	承受財產	to receive property, *e. g.*, by a will.
ch'êng²-ssŭ⁴ [*ch'an³*	承嗣	to adopt a son (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
ch'êng²-tang¹	承當	to make responsible for (tan¹ shih⁴).
ch'êng²tang¹pu⁴ch'i³	承當不起	can't afford to be responsible for.
ch'êng²-wên⁴	承問	thank you for your enquiries.
ch'êng²-ying¹	承應	to promise (ying¹ hsü³).
ch'êng² 85c 戈	成 69a77b	to complete, to effect. M. 275. S.
ch'êng²-an⁴	成案	a law precedent (kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
ch'êng²-chang¹	成章	to complete a composition (cho²
ch'êng²-chao¹	成招	to confess (k'ou³ kung¹). [tso⁴).
ch'êng²-chi¹ [*jên²*	成績	grade of advancement, results.
ch'êng²-chi³-ch'êng²-	成已成人	profitable to others as well as self.
ch'êng²-ch'i⁴	成器	fit for some useful purpose.
ch'êng²-chia¹	成家	to marry (of males. See chia⁴, ch'ü³).
ch'êng²-chia¹-li⁴-yeh⁴	成家立業	to successfully carry on the family
ch'êng²-chien⁴	成見	prejudice. [fortunes.
ch'êng²-ch'in¹	成親	to marry (ch'ü³, chia⁴).
ch'êng²-chiu⁴	成就	completed; to fulfil (wan² ch'êng²).
ch'êng²-ch'üan² [*huo³*	成全	to complete.
ch'êng²-ch'ün²-ta¹-	成羣搭夥	gangs of evil associates.
ch'êng²-ch'ün²-chieh²	成羣結黨	mobs collected for unlawful ends.
ch'êng²-fa³ [*tang³*	成法	the regular method.
ch'êng²-fo²	成佛	to become a Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹).
ch'êng²-ho²-shih⁴-t'i³	成何事體	what sort of conduct is that!
ch'êng²-hsiao⁴	成效	to succeed. [(hsiu¹ hsien¹).
ch'êng²-hsien¹	成仙	to become an immortal (Taoist)
ch'êng²-hui⁴-o²-shu⁴	成會額數	quorum N.

ch'êng²-hun¹	成婚	to marry (chieh² hun¹).
ch'êng²-i¹	成衣	a tailor or clothier (ts'ai² fêng²).
ch'êng²-jên²	成人	to be or become a man (fa¹ shên¹).
ch'êng²-kuei¹	成規	precedent N.
ch'êng²-kung¹	成功	to perfect a good work.
ch'êng²-kung¹-li⁴-	成功立名	finish and get fame.
ch'êng²-li⁴ [*ming²*	成立	to found.
ch'êng²-li⁴	成例	precedent N.
ch'êng²-li⁴-jih⁴	成立日	Founders' Day (schools) N. [tsang⁴).
ch'êng²-lien⁴	成殮	to complete all funeral rites (pin⁴
ch'êng²-ming²	成名	to become famous (ming² yü⁴).
ch'êng²-nien²	成年	adult age.
ch'êng²-pao¹	成包	by the package; wholesale (tun³).
ch'êng²-p'i³	成疋	a whole piece of cloth (i¹ p'i³ pu⁴).
ch'êng²-p'in³	成品	manufactured articles.
ch'êng²-sê⁴	成色	purity of color, *e.g.*, in silver.
ch'êng²-shên²	成神	to become a god (shên² hsien¹).
ch'êng²-shih⁴	成事	to complete an affair (wan² shih⁴).
ch'êng²-shih⁴-pu⁴tsu²	成事不足	cannot accomplish.
ch'êng²shih⁴tsai⁴t'ien¹	成事在天	the disposing of events is of Heaven
ch'êng²shuang¹tso⁴tui⁴	成雙作對	in pairs. [(mou² shih⁴).
ch'êng²-t'ien¹-chia¹	成天家	continually (ch'êng³ t'ien¹ chia¹).
ch'êng²-ting¹	成丁	to complete the age of sixteen
ch'êng²-ts'ai²	成材	a complete man. [(chang³ ta⁴).
ch'êng²-wên²	成文	to finish a composition (wên² chang¹).
ch'êng²wên²ti¹ch'ien²	成文的錢	a lot of cash, Peking (jo⁴ kan¹).
ch'êng² 87a	成樣	in good taste (ching¹ yang⁴).
土	城70a77e	a city wall (i¹ tso⁴ ch'êng²).
ch'êng²-ch'iang²	城牆	the wall of a city (t'u³ ch'êng²).
ch'êng²-chiao³	城脚	the foot of a city wall (or 根).
ch'êng²-ch'ih²	城池	moat or ditch round a city.
ch'êng²-hao²	城濠	same.
ch'êng²hsiang¹(kuo¹)	城廂 (郭)	city and suburbs.
ch'êng²-huang²	城隍	tutelary god of a city. M. 198.
ch'êng²-i⁴	城邑	a city N.
ch'êng²-li³ kuan¹ wai⁴	城裏關外	city and suburbs.
ch'êng²-lou²	城樓	the tower above the gate.
ch'êng²-mên²	城門	the gate of a city.
ch'êng²-nei⁴-hsiang¹-	城內廂外	within and without the city.
ch'êng²-p'o¹ [*wai⁴*	城坡	earth bank at foot of wall.
ch'êng²-shou³-ying²	城守營	a garrison, a commandant.
ch'êng²-to²-k'ou³	城垛口	embrasures on top of a wall.

ch'êng²-wêng⁴		城甕	the enceinte of a city gate.
ch'êng² 87b	言	誠70c78a	pure, honest, truth, indeed.
ch'êng²-hsin¹		誠心	sincerity (ch'ih⁴ hsin¹).
ch'êng²-i⁴		誠意	one's real intentions, purposely
ch'êng²-jan²-pu⁴ts'o⁴		誠然不錯	undoubtedly so. [(t'ci⁴ i⁴).
ch'êng²-k'ung³		誠恐	I am really afraid that (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
ch'êng²-p'a⁴		誠怕	same.
ch'êng²-shih²		誠實	sincere and honest.
ch'êng²shih²k'o²k'ao⁴		誠實可靠	wholly trustworthy.
ch'êng²-shih² tai⁴jên²		誠實待人	to treat men sincerely.
ch'êng²-tê²		誠得	very, exceedingly. M. 37. [gods).
ch'êng²-tsei²-ling²		誠則靈	efficacious if you are sincere (*e. g.*,
ch'êng² 1206b	皿	盛971b772c	to put into; to contain. See *shêng⁴*.
ch'êng²-chiu³		盛酒	to hold wine.
ch'êng²-fan⁴		盛飯	to help a person to food.
ch'êng²-man³		盛滿	to fill up (ch'ung¹ man³).
ch'êng²pu⁴chu⁴hua⁴		盛不住話	cannot keep a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
ch'êng²-pu⁴-hsia⁴		盛不下	cannot contain all (yung² pu⁴ hsia⁴).
ch'êng²shui³pu⁴lou⁴		盛水不漏	no leak, all profit and no loss.
ch'êng² 87c	丿	乘71a772a	to avail one's self of. num. of sedans.
ch'êng²-ch'ao²		乘潮	to take advantage of the tide.
ch'êng²-ch'ê¹		乘車	to ride in cart (shêng¹ chü¹, tso⁴ c).
ch'êng²-chi¹-êrh²-ju⁴		乘機而入	to seize the chance and go in.
ch'êng²-chi¹-hui⁴		乘機會	to embrace an opportunity.
ch'êng²-chiao⁴		乘轎	to get into a sedan (tso⁴ c).
ch'êng²-fa³		乘法	multiplication (suan⁴ fa²).
ch'êng²-fêng¹		乘風	take advantage of a fair wind.
ch'êng²-hsü¹		乘虛	take advantage of deficiency, etc.
ch'êng²-liang²		乘涼	to take an airing (na⁴ liang²).
ch'êng²-ma³		乘馬	to mount a horse (shang³ ma³, ch'i²
ch'êng² 83c	禾	程67c79a	a road, a stage, a measure. [ma³).
ch'êng²-hsü⁴		程序	method, order of exercises.
ch'êng²-shih⁴		程式	formula, example.
ch'êng²-tu⁴		程度	grade, qualification.
ch'êng²-t'u²		程途	a stage in a journey (i¹ chan⁴ lu⁴).
ch'êng²-tzŭ³		程子	several days, a long time (jih⁴ chiu³).
ch'êng² 84b	一	丞68b78c	to aid; an assistant (hsien⁴ ch'êng²).
ch'êng²-hsiang⁴		丞相	a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
CH'ÊNG³ *89a*	心	懲72a79c	to punish, to repress (tsê² fa²).
ch'êng³-chih⁴		懲治	same (hsing² fa²).
ch'êng³-i⁴		懲役	hard labor punishment.

ch'êng³-o⁴	懲惡	to admonish the evil (ching³ chieh⁴).
ch'êng³-pan⁴	懲辦	to punish crime (tsui⁴ o⁴).
ch'êng³ 84a 辵 辶	逞68a80a	presumptuous, forward.
ch'êng³-ch'iang²	逞强	forward, brave, to push to extremes.
ch'êng³cho²chiu³hsing⁴	逞着酒興	a drunken brawl (tsui⁴ chiu³).
ch'êng³-hsiung¹	逞兇	to act outrageously (hêng⁴ hsing²).
ch'êng³-nêng²	逞能	forward, overweening ability.
ch'êng³ 79c 手 扌	拯64b75b	to lift up; to save. See *chêng³*.
ch'êng³-chiu⁴	拯救	to save (ta¹ chiu⁴).
CH'ÊNG⁴ *(tzŭ)* 禾	秤72b80c	steelyard (to weigh¹ 89b).
ch'êng⁴-hsing¹	秤星	marks on the weighing-stick.
ch'êng⁴-kan¹	秤杆	a weighing-stick.
ch'êng⁴-kou¹-tzŭ³	秤勾子	hook at the end of weighing-stick.
ch'êng⁴-p'ing²-tou³-	秤平斗滿	strict honesty in business kung¹ p'ing²
ch'êng⁴-t'o⁴ [*man³*	秤砣	the weight used for the steelyard.
ch'êng⁴-yen²	秤鹽	to buy salt (retail).
CHI¹ *90a* 木 机	機73a333b	moving power, a loom.
chi¹-ch'i⁴	機器	a machine (fêng² i¹ c. c.).
chi¹-ch'i⁴-chü²	機器局	an arsenal or machine shop (chih⁴
chi¹-ch'i⁴-t'i²	機器梯	elevator, lift N. [tsao⁴ chü²).
chi¹-ch'iao³-ling²-li⁴	機巧伶俐	very clever (ling² ch'iao³).
chi¹-chien⁴	機檻	a trap.
chi¹-chu⁴-tzŭ³	機杼子	shuttle of loom (杼 also = shu).
chi¹-fang²	機房	a weaver's shop (chih¹ pu⁴).
chi¹-hsieh⁴	機械	machinery.
chi¹-hsin¹-tso⁴-o⁴	機心作惡	intentional wickedness (ming² chih¹
chi¹-hui⁴	機會	opportunity. [ku⁴ fan⁴).
chi¹-kuan¹	機關	springs in machinery; an opinion,
chi¹-kuan¹-ch'ê¹	機關車	locomotive. [an organ.
chi¹-kuan¹-pao⁴	機關報	party newspaper organ N.
chi¹-kuan¹-p'ao⁴	機關礮	machine gun, maxim N.
chi¹-mi⁴	機密	secret (pi⁴ mi⁴).
chi¹-mou²	機謀	an artifice (chien¹ chi⁴). [plausible.
chi¹pien⁴	機變	clearness in speech (bad sense),
chi¹-pu⁴	機布	foreign cloth (yang² pu⁴, pên³ chi¹).
chi¹-tzŭ³	機子	a loom.
chi¹ 91a 言	譏73c334b	to ridicule (hui³ pang⁴).
chi¹-ch'iao⁴	譏誚	same (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
chi¹-fêng³	譏諷	to flatter, to cajole (ch'an³ mei⁴).
chi¹-hsiao⁴	譏笑	to ridicule.

chi[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4]	譏刺	same.
chi[1] *91b* 食飢	饑[73c334b]	dearth, famine, hunger (*o*[4]).
chi[1]-*chin*[3]	饑饉	same (*chien*[4] *nien*[2], *fang*[4] *chên*[4]).
chi[1]-*cho*[2]-*kan*[1]-*shih*[2]	饑者甘食	everything is good to the hungry.
chi[1]-*han*[2]	饑寒	hungry and cold (*lêng*[3]).
chi[1]-*huang*[1]	饑荒	famine (*chien*[4] *nien*[2]).
chi[1]-*k'o*[3]	饑渴	hungry and thirsty (*k'o*[3] *tê*[2] *huang*[1]).
chi[1]-*o*[4]	饑餓	hungry, famished.
chi[1]-*ssŭ*[3]	饑死	to starve to death.
chi[1] *92b* 隹	雞[74c334c]	fowl, cock (*i*[1] *chih*[1]).
chi[1] 鳥	鷄	same (*kung*[1] *chi*[1], *mu*[3] *chi*[1]).
chi[1]-*chao*[3]-*fêng*[1]	鷄爪瘋	species of paralysis (*t'an*[1] *fêng*[1]).
chi[1]-*chao*[3]-*lan*[2]	鷄爪蘭	name of a flower.
chi[1]-*chao*[3]-*tzŭ*[3]	鷄爪子	a fowl's claw.
chi[1]-*chiao*[4]	鷄叫	cock-crow, clucking of hens.
chi[1]-*chiao*[4]-*i*[1]-*pien*[4]	鷄叫一遍	the cock-crows for the first time.
chi[1]-*chien*[1]	鷄姦	sodomy (*nan*[2] *sê*[4], *chien*[1] *yin*[2]).
chi[1]-*cho*[4]	鷄啄	the hen pecks.
chi[1]-*chua*[1]	鷄抓	the hen scratches.
chi[1]*ch'uan*[3]*pu*[4]*ching*[1]	鷄犬不驚	a feeling of absolute security.
chi[1]-*ch'uan*[3]-*pu*[4]-*liu*[2]	鷄犬不留	utter extermination (in war).
chi[1]-*hsi*[1]	鷄棲	hen roost.
chi[1]-*hsia*[4]-*tan*[4]	鷄下蛋	hen lays eggs.
chi[1]-*kuan*[1]-*hua*[1]	鷄冠花	the cockscomb flower.
chi[1]-*kuan*[1]-*tzŭ*[3]	鷄冠子	the comb of a cock.
chi[1]-*lei*[4]	鷄類	the fowl species.
chi[1]-*luan*[3]	鷄卵	hens' eggs.
chi[1]-*mao*[2]	鷄毛	hens' feathers.
chi[1]-*mao*[2]-*pao*[4]	鷄毛報	an urgent despatch (*ting*[4] *fêng*[1]).
chi[1]-*ming*[2]	鷄鳴	crowing of a cock.
chi[1]-*pao*[4]-*tan*[4]	鷄抱蛋	hen incubates (*fu*[2] *wo*[1]).
chi[1]-*p'ien*[4]	鷄片	sliced chicken.
chi[1]-*ssŭ*[1]-*ch'ên*[2]	鷄司晨	the cock heralds the dawn.
chi[1]-*su*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]	鷄嗉子	the crop of a fowl.
chi[1]-*tan*[4]	鷄蛋	hens' eggs (*chi*[1] *tzŭ*[3]).
chi[1]-*tan*[4]-*ch'ing*[1]	鷄蛋青	white of an egg.
chi[1]-*tan*[4]-*huang*[2]	鷄蛋黃	yolk of an egg.
chi[1]-*tan*[4]-*kao*[1]	鷄蛋餻	sponge cake.
chi[1]-*tan*[4]-*k'o*[1]-*rh*[2]	鷄蛋壳兒	shell of an egg.
chi[1]-*tan*[4]*p'êng*[4]*shan*[1]	鷄蛋碰山	fig. a certain smash.
chi[1]-*tzŭ*[3]	鷄子	hens' eggs (*tan*[4]).
chi[1]-*ya*[1]	鷄鴨	fowls and ducks.

chi¹-yen³		鷄眼	"fowls' eyes," warts, corns (yü²yen³.
chi¹ 95c	糸	績77b986c	to wind silk: meritorious deeds.
chi¹-fang³		績紡	to spin, to wind.
chi¹-kung¹		績功	merit (kung¹ lao²). [chêng⁴).
chi¹-lao²-ch'êng²-chi²		績勞成疾	to become ill through toil (ping⁴
chi¹-shih⁴		績事	an affair (i¹ chuang¹ shih⁴).
chi¹ 100c	手 才	擊81c395b	to beat; to rush against (ch'uang³).
chi¹-chang³		擊掌	to strike with the hand (ta³ i¹ tun⁴).
chi¹-ku³		擊鼓	to beat a drum (lei² ku³).
chi¹-kung¹		擊攻	to attack an enemy (ch'ou² ti²).
chi¹-pai⁴		擊敗	defeat in battle. [chang⁴).
chi¹-p'o⁴		擊破	to attack and defeat (ta³ shêng⁴
chi¹-sha¹		擊殺	to kill.
chi¹-ta³		擊打	to beat (ch'üan² chiao³).
chi¹-yüan¹		*擊寃	to strike the drum to call attention to one's wrongs (han³ yüan¹).
chi¹ 103a	禾	稽83b335b	to examine into, to bow.
chi¹-ch'a²		稽察	to examine, to inspect (k'ao³ ch'a²).
chi¹-sang³		稽顙	to prostrate (on funeral notices).
chi¹-shou³		稽首	same (k'o¹ t'ou²).
chi¹ 103b	水 氵	激83c395a	water overflowing; to rouse.
chi¹ch'êng²shih⁴tuan¹		激成事端	to stir up trouble (jê³).
chi¹-fa¹		激發	to egg on (kan² chi¹ pu⁴ chin⁴).
chi¹-li⁴		激力	influence (kan³ tung⁴).
chi¹-li⁴		激勵	same (ku³ tung⁴).
chi¹-lieh⁴		激烈	rouse the feelings, violent (ch'o⁴ nu⁴.
chi¹-lieh⁴-p'ai⁴		激烈派	war-party, progressives N.
chi¹-pien⁴-jên²-hsin¹		激變人心	to force people into rebellion (tsao⁴
chi¹-tung⁴		激動	urge, stimulate. [fan³).
chi¹ 95b	禾	積77a986c	to accumulate (chu¹ shou¹).
chi¹-chi²		積極	positive, plenary (hsiao¹ chi²).
chi¹-chiu³		積久	hoarded up for a long time (tui¹
chi¹-ch'u³		積儲	to gather together. [chi²).
chi¹-chü⁴		積聚	to accumulate (shou¹ ts'ang²).
chi¹fu²-chi¹-shou¹		積福積壽	to lay up happiness and longevity
chi¹-hsiao³-kao¹-ta⁴		積小高大	to accumulate. [(ch'ang² ming⁴).
chi¹-hsü⁴		積蓄	to pile up.
chi¹-kung⁴-tê²		積功德	to store up merit (kung¹ tê²). [tê²).
chi¹-shan⁴		積善	to accumulate virtue (Buddhist) (li⁴
chi¹shao³ch'êng²to¹		積少成多	small savings make large gains.
chi¹-shu¹		積書	a collection of books (ts'ang² shu¹).

*Note 3.

chi¹-tê²		積德	to store up virtue (Buddhist).
chi¹-ts'ai²		積財	to accumulate wealth (ch'ien² ts'ai²).
chi¹-tsan³		積鑽	to hoard up (ch'u³ chi⁴).
chi¹ts'ao⁴ts'un²liang²		積草存粮	to provide fodder for war (liang² [ts'ao³).
chi¹-ya¹		積壓	to pile up (lei³ shih²).
chi¹-yin¹-kung¹		積陰功	to store up secret merits.
chi¹ 98b	土	基79b336b	a foundation (ch'uang⁴ chi⁴).
chi¹-chih³		基址	foundation of a wall.
chi¹-ch'u³		基礎	foundation.
chi¹-kên¹		基根	a foundation; a good constitution [(kên¹ chi¹).
chi¹-pên³-chin¹		基本金	capital, endowment.
chi¹-tu¹		基督	Christ (yeh² su¹).
chi¹-tu¹-chiao⁴		基督教	Christian Religion.
chi¹-tu¹-chiao⁴-hui⁴		基督教會	Foreign Christian Mission.
chi¹-tu¹-t'u²		基督徒	a Christian. [(ho² pa⁴).
chi¹-wei²		基圍	dykes to prevent river overflowing
chi¹-yeh⁴		基業	patrimony (ch'uan³ yeh⁴).
chi¹ 96c	肉	肌78a334c	flesh, under the skin (jou⁴).
chi¹-fu⁴		肌膚	the skin (p'i²).
chi¹-pa¹ [*huang²*		肌巴	the male organ of generation.
chi¹-shou⁴-mien⁴-		肌瘦面黃	emaciated.
chi¹ 97c	水	汲79a394b	to draw water. S.
chi¹-shui³		汲水	to draw water (ta³ shui³).
chi¹ 98c	竹	箕80a336c	a sieve or winnowing basket (po⁴ [chi¹).
chi¹-hsing¹		箕星	the star Sagittarius.
chi¹ 96b	几	几78a337b	a small table (cho¹ tzŭ³). Rad. 16.
chi¹-an⁴		几案	a bench or table (pan³ têng⁴).
chi¹ 91c	角	觭74a342b	horns (lu⁴ chiao¹).
chi¹-chiao¹		觭角	horns, reentering corner, uneven.
chi¹ 95c	足	跡	a footprint, a trace = 蹟 chi⁴ 95c.
chi¹	辵	迹84a985b	same (chiao³ yin⁴).
chi¹-tsung¹		迹縱	a trace (tsung¹ chi¹).
chi¹ 101c	乙	乩82b335b	to divine by means of sand (fu² [luan²).
chi¹-pu³		*乩卜	same (chan¹ pu³).
chi¹ 102c	口	唧83a984c	the noise of many voices (hsüan¹ [hua²).
chi¹-chi¹-ku¹-ku¹		唧唧咕咕	clamour, noise (ku¹ nang¹).
chi¹ 91a	石	磯73b334a	stone steps, any steps.
chi¹ 116c	大	奇	odd, surplus. See ch'i².
chi¹ 101b	女	姬	Huang Ti's family name. S.
chi¹ 98c	禾	稘	a century = 朞 (chou¹ nien²). N.

*Note 4.

CHI² *106a*	口	吉86a291a	auspicious, lucky (hsiang²).
chi²-chao⁴		吉兆	a favourable omen (hsiung¹ chao⁴).
chi²-ch'ing⁴		吉慶	happiness and joy (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
chi²-hsiang²		吉祥	happiness, auspicious (hsing⁴ k'uei¹
chi²-hsing¹		吉星	a lucky star (chiao³ hsing⁴). [aloft.
chi²-hsing¹kao¹chao⁴		吉星高照	may a lucky star shine on you from
chi²-hsiung¹		吉凶	auspicious and inauspicious (huo⁴ fu²
chi²jên²t'ien¹hsiang⁴		吉人天相	Heaven aids the good man.
chi²-jih⁴		吉日	a lucky day (hsüan³ tsê² chi² jih⁴).
chi²-li⁴		吉利	auspicious (words),
chi²-li⁴-hua⁴		吉利話	same.
chi²-lin²		吉林	Kirin.
chi²-shih⁴		吉事	a fortunate affair (yu³ fu²).
chi²-ti⁴		吉地	Imperial tombs (huang² ling²).
chi² 101c	卩	即82b984a	now, immediately, then, M. 475,
chi²-huo⁴		即或	even if, even in case. [482.
chi²-jih⁴		即日	this very day (chin¹ t'ien¹).
chi²-k'o⁴		即刻	immediately (li⁴ k'o⁴).
chi²-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tao⁴		即刻就到	will be here immediately (ma³
chi²-pien⁴		即便	even if, even in case. [shang⁴).
chi²-shih²		即時	immediately (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
chi²-shih²-chien¹		即時間	supposing it to be for a moment.
chi²-shih⁴		即是	that is, just so, (chiu⁴ shih⁴).
chi²-su²		即速	with speed (k'uai⁴).
chi²-tsao³		即早	early, in good season.
chi²-tz'ŭ³		即此	just this, only this.
chi²-wu³		即午	near or just noon (p'ang² wu³).
chi²-yung⁴		即用	to use immediately.
chi² 99b	木	極80b393a	the utmost. M. 396 (tsui⁴, hên³).
chi²-ch'ing¹-ch'u³		極清楚	very clear (ming² pai², liao³ jan²).
chi²-chu⁴		極著	most noteworthy. [ch'u⁴).
chi²-ch'u³		極處	the acme, the extreme of (tao⁴ chi²
chi²-hao³		極好	extremely good (shên⁴ hao³).
chi²-hao³-k'an⁴		極好看	very good-looking (mei³ mao⁴).
chi²-k'uai⁴		極快	very fast. [hsi³ ti⁴).
chi²-lê⁴		極樂	extremely delighted (huan¹ t'ien¹
chi²-mei³		極美	most excellent or beautiful.
chi²-miao⁴		極妙	most admirable (ch'u¹ chi² ti¹).
chi²-nan²		極難	exceedingly difficult (nan² shang⁴
chi²-o⁴		極惡	very bad. [nan²).
chi²-shêng⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴		極盛世代	the golden age.
chi²-ta⁴		極大	the greatest (t'ai⁴ chi²).

chi²-tien³		極點	climax.
chi²-t'o-tang¹		極妥當	very safe, extremely satisfactory.
chi²-tuan⁴		極端	to the last degree.
chi²-yu¹-ch'ou²		極憂愁	extremely sad (ch'ou² mei² pu⁴ chan³).
chi² 103c	心	急84b393c	hurried, hasty (ts'ang¹ tsu²).
chi²-chi²-pa¹-pa¹		急急巴巴	uneasy.
chi²-chêng⁴		急症	an acute disease (chung⁴ ping⁴).
chi²-chin⁴-chu³-i⁴		急進主義	radicalism. N.
chi²-chin⁴-pai⁴		急進派	progressives (chin⁴ pu⁴) N.
chi²-hou¹-hou¹-ti¹		急喲喲的	breathless emotion.
chi²-hsing⁴		急性	impatient disposition (pu⁴ jên³).
chi²-huang³		急慌	hasty, anxious (chao² chi²).
chi²-mang²		急忙	hasty (su², tsao⁴ tz'ŭ⁴). [chih¹ shih⁴).
chi²-nan⁴		急難	a strait, an emergency (ou³ jan²
chi²-pêng¹-pêng¹ti¹		急繃繃的	bursting with rage (ch'i⁴ ti¹ lüan⁴
chi²-pi⁴-mu⁴		急閉目	to wink (cha³ pa¹ yen³). [pêng⁴).
chi²-p'o⁴		急迫	pressed, urged (jao³ luan⁴).
chi²-pu⁴-jung²-huan³		急不容緩	brooks no delay.
chi²-shih⁴-huan³ pan⁴		急事緩辦	hasten slowly.
chi²-ssŭ³		急死	hurried to death.
chi²-tsao⁴		急燥	perturbed, excited (chiao³ luan⁴).
chi²-ts'u⁴		急促	hurried (ts'ui¹ pi¹).
chi²-yung⁴		急用	a pressing need.
chi² 107b	疒	疾87a983b	sickness; quick (huan⁴ ping⁴).
chi²-huan⁴		疾患	grieved (yu¹ ch'ou²).
chi²-ping⁴		疾病	in bad health (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
chi²-su²		疾速	hasty, rapid.
chi² 96c	又	及78b394a	up to; and, at, to. M. 247.
chi²-chih⁴		及至	when. M. 421 (to¹ tsan¹).
chi²-i¹-nien²		及一年	as long as a year.
chi²-ko²		及格	up to required standard.
chi²-ti⁴		及第	the highest grade in Palace exami-
chi² 99b	二	亟80b393a	haste (k'uai⁴ mang²). [nation (old).
chi²-su²		亟速	hastily.
chi² 98a	糸	級79a394c	series, steps (têng³ chi², p'in³ chi²).
chi²-chieh¹		級階	steps (t'ai² chieh¹).
chi²-chih⁴		級制	grade.
chi²-shu⁴		級數	series, progression.
chi² 105c	隹	集85c985a	to collect; a market (kan³ chi²).
chi²-chung¹-chu³-i⁴		集中主義	theory of centralization N.
chi²-chung⁴		集衆	a multitude (chü⁴ hui⁴).
chi²-hui⁴		集會	to assemble together.

chi²-hui⁴-tzŭ¹-yu²	集會自由	the right to hold public meetings.
chi²yeh⁴ch'êng²ch'iu²	集腋成裘	collection of funds by mites.
chi² 104c 竹	籍85a985c	a list; a book, (min² chi²) S.
chi²-kuan⁴	籍貫	a person's birth-place (shu¹ chi²).
chi²-kuan⁴pu⁴ch'ing¹	籍貫不清	uncertain origin (of a person) lai²
chi² 107c 艸	蒺87a984a	gorse (ko² chên¹, chi⁴ li⁴). [li⁴.
chi²-li²	蒺藜	gorse, caltrop (ching¹ chi⁴).
chi² (tzŭ) 105b 禾	稷85b987b	panicled millet (shu³ mi³).
CHI³ *89c* 幺	幾72b333a	how many? about, nearly (also 1).
chi³-chi³-hu¹	幾幾乎	almost, nearly. M. 138 (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹)
chi³-ch'u⁴	幾處	how many places? (or a few p.).
chi³-chü⁴-hua⁴	幾句話	a few sentences.
chi³-êrh²	幾而	when? whenever (to¹ tsan¹).
chi³-fên⁴	幾分	several parts, some, a portion.
chi³-fên⁴-pu⁴-hsin⁴	幾分不信	to believe only a part.
chi³-ho²	幾何	how many, geometry (to¹ shao³).
chi³-ho²-hua⁴	幾何畫	drawing to scale.
chi³-hsia⁴-chung¹	幾下鐘	what o'clock?
chi³-hu¹	幾乎	almost (shu⁴ chi² ch'a¹, pu⁴ to¹).
chi³-hui²	幾回	several times; how often?
chi³-huo³	幾夥	how many?
chi³-jih⁴	幾日	how many days? several days.
chi³-ko⁴	幾個	how many? several, some. M. 114.
chi³-kung¹	幾工	how many days' work?
chi³-ming²	幾名	several persons; how many persons?
chi³-nien²	幾年	how many years? several years.
chi³-shih²	幾十	several tens.
chi³-shih²	幾時	when? M. 231 (to¹ tsan¹). [ti¹).
chi³-shih²-lai²-ti¹	幾時來的	when did you come? (to¹ tsan¹ lai²
chi³-sui⁴	幾歲	how old are you? (to a child).
chi³-tien³-chung¹	幾點鐘	what is the time? (by the clock).
chi³-t'ien¹	幾天	several days; how many days?
chi³-to¹	幾多	how many? (to¹ shao³).
chi³-tsan¹	幾喒	when? (to¹ tsan¹).
chi³-tz'ŭ⁴	幾次	several times; how many times?
chi³-yang⁴	幾樣	how many kinds (or a few k.).
chi³ 93c 手	擠75c964b	to push, to press upon (pi¹, ya¹).
chi³-chu⁴-la¹	擠住喇	pressed tightly.
chi³-chu⁴-shou³-liao³	擠住手了	hand closed tight; "hard up."
chi³-ku³	擠鼓	to wink (chia¹ ku³).
chi³-nai³	擠奶	to milk, *e. g.*, a cow (lo³ niu² nai³).

chi³-p'o⁴-la¹		擠破喇	bruised by pressing.
chi³-pu⁴-tung⁴		擠不動	can't budge (for the crowd) (ku⁴).
chi³-shui³		擠水	to force up water, as with pump.
chi³-ssŭ³-liao³		擠死了	crushed to death (in a crowd).
chi³-tê²-huang²		擠得慌	extremely crowded.
chi³-yen³		擠眼	to wink the eye (chia¹ ku³, cha³ [yen³).
chi³-yung³		擠擁	to press upon, to crowd.
chi³-yung³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴		擠擁不透	impassably crowded (yung³ chi³ pu⁴ [t'ou⁴).
chi³ 107c	己	己87b337a	one's self (ko⁴ jên²). R. 49.
chi³-ch'in¹		己親	one's self; one's relatives (tzŭ⁴ chi³.
chi³-shên¹		已身	one's own body or person (ch'in¹ [shên¹).
chi³-104b	肉	脊84c986a	the spine, top ridge of roof.
chi³-liang²		脊梁	the spine, the back (also niang).
chi³-liang²-ku³		脊梁骨	same.
chi³-pei⁴		脊背	the back.
chi³ 110a	戈	戟89a392b	a lance, a spear, a trident (ch'iang¹).
chi³ 103a	魚	鯽83b984c	name of a small fish ; the bream.
chi³ 94b	网	羿76b964b	to squeeze out with the hand.
chi³-ch'u¹-chih¹-lai²		羿出汁來	to press the juice out (chih¹ tzŭ³).
chi³ (tz'ŭ) 91a	虫	蟣73b337c	a nit (shih¹ tzŭ³, ko⁴ tsao³).
chi³ 109c	糸	給88c393c	give—See kei³.
chi³-fêng⁴		給俸	give a salary.
CHI⁴ *108b*	言	記87c340b	to remember, to record, a mark.
chi⁴-chang⁴		記賬	to put down to one's account.
chi⁴-ch'ing¹		記清	to remember clearly.
chi⁴-cho³		記者	the editor.
chi⁴-ch'ou²		記仇	to hold a grudge (yüan¹ ch'ou²).
chi⁴-chu⁴		記住	to hold in memory (wang⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-hao⁴-êrh²		記號兒	to mark a mark or sign.
chi⁴-hsin¹		記心	memory (hsiang³ chi³).
chi⁴-hsing⁴		記性	same (hui² hsiang³).
chi⁴-i⁴		記憶	to remember.
chi⁴-lu⁴		記錄	to record, minutes.
chi⁴-ming²		記名	to record name of.
chi⁴-ming²-ti¹		記名的	a probationer.
chi⁴-nien⁴		記念	to remember, think of (wang⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-nien⁴-hui⁴		記念會	memorial service (chui¹ tao⁴ hui⁴).
chi⁴-nien⁴-p'in³		記念品	mementoes, keepsakes (or 紀).
chi⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹		記不清	connot clearly recall.
chi⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		記不過來	cannot remember it.
chi⁴-pu⁴-tê²		記不得	cannot remember.

chi⁴-shih⁴	記事	a record of recent events.
chi⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴	記事簿	a log-book or diary (jih⁴ chi⁴ pu⁴).
chi⁴-têʰ	記得	to remember. [chi⁴).
chi⁴-tsai⁴	記載	to put or record in history (shih³
chi⁴-ts'o⁴	記錯	incorrectly remembered. [S).
chi⁴ 111b 言	計90b338a	to calculate, a stratagem (t'u² mou²
chi⁴-chiao⁴	計較	to go minutely into.
chi⁴-chung⁴	計重	the amounts.
chi⁴-hua⁴	計畫	to plan for, estimate.
chi⁴-k'ai¹chang⁴mu⁴	計開賬目	reckon up the accounts.
chi⁴-mou²	計謀	to scheme (kuei³ chi⁴ to¹ tuan¹).
chi⁴-pu⁴	計簿	an account book (suan⁴ chang⁴).
chi⁴-suan⁴	計算	to reckon, to count.
chi⁴-suan⁴-shu¹	計算書	an estimate, a ledger.
chi⁴-tien³	計點	to reckon.
chi⁴-ts'ê⁴	計策	strategy, contrivance.
chi⁴ 91c 宀	寄74b339a	to lodge, to entrust with, to send by.
chi⁴-chiao¹	寄交	to transmit (yu² chêng⁴ chü²). [sent.
chi⁴-ch'ing²	寄情	to convey one's feelings as by pre-
chi⁴-chü¹	寄居	to dwell temporarily in a place
chi⁴-chü¹-t'a¹-kuo²	寄居他國	to stop in another state. (chan⁴ chü¹.
chi⁴-ch'u⁴	寄去	to send to (ch'ai¹ ch'ien³).
chi⁴-fang⁴-ch'i³-lai²	寄放起來	to deposit with anyone (chi¹ hsü⁴).
chi⁴-han²	寄函	to send a letter. [hsin⁴).
chi⁴-hsin⁴	寄信	to send a letter by a person (shao¹
chi⁴-hsü³	寄宿	to pass the night.
chi⁴-hsü³-shê³	寄宿舍	dormitory. [(tai⁴ ko⁴ hao³).
chi⁴-i⁴	寄意	to send one's wishes by a person
chi⁴-mai⁴	寄賣	to commission a person to sell.
chi⁴-shêng¹	寄生	a parasite; a flatterer (pa¹ chieh³).
chi⁴-shêng¹-ts'ao³	寄生草	parasitic plants.
chi⁴-sung⁴	寄送	to send (ta³ fa¹).
chi⁴-t'o¹	寄託	to entrust with.
chi⁴ts'un²yin²liang³	寄存銀兩	to deposit silver (yin² hang²).
chi⁴-yü⁴	寄寓	to lodge temporarily (chan⁴ ch'ieh³).
chi⁴ 110b 示	祭89b965b	to sacrifice; to worship (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-ch'i⁴	祭器	sacrificial utensils or vessels.
chi⁴-chiu³	祭酒	a Libationer of the Imperial Acad.
chi⁴-chu³	祭主	the director in offering sacrifices.
chi⁴-fu²	祭服	sacrificial robes.
chi⁴-hsien¹-jên²	祭先人	to sacrifice to ancestors.
chi⁴-ju²-tsai⁴	祭如在	to sacrifice as if present.

chi⁴-kuan¹	祭冠	sacrificial hat.
chi⁴-kuei³-shên²	祭鬼神	to sacrifice to the spirits. [epidemic).
chi⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³	祭路口	sacrifices at cross-roads (*e. g.*, in
chi⁴-sao³	祭掃	to sacrifice at the tombs of relatives.
chi⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴	祭上帝	to sacrifice to God.
chi⁴-shên²	祭神	to sacrifice to the gods.
chi⁴-ssŭ¹	祭司	an overseer of sacrifices, a priest.
chi⁴-ssŭ¹-chang³	祭司長	high priest, priest. [pai⁴).
chi⁴-ssŭ⁴	祭祀	to sacrifice and worship (ching⁴
chi⁴-tao³	祭禱	to sacrifice and pray (tao³ kao⁴).
chi⁴-tien⁴	祭奠	to pour out wine in sacrifice.
chi⁴-tien⁴wang²ling²	祭奠亡靈	sacrifice to the soul (ch'ao¹ tu⁴).
chi⁴-t'ien¹	祭天	to sacrifice to Heaven (ssŭ⁴). [yeh²).
chi⁴-tsao⁴	祭竈	offerings to the kitchen God (tsao⁴
chi⁴-tsu³	祭祖	sacrifice to ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹).
chi⁴-wên²	祭文	written prayer read at sacrifice.
chi⁴-wu³-yo⁴	祭五岳	sacrifice to the 5 sacred hills. [elegy.
chi⁴-yü²-shê⁴-chi²	祭於社稷	sacrifice to spirits of land and grain,
chi⁴ 110b 宀	寂 89b985b	silent, still.
chi⁴-chi⁴-wu²-shêng¹	寂寂無聲	very quiet.
chi⁴-ching⁴	寂靜	perfect stillness (p'i¹ ching⁴).
chi⁴-jan²-pu⁴-tung⁴	寂然不動	in a state of inactivity.
chi⁴-mo⁴	寂寞	solitary (tu²).
chi⁴ 132b 手才	技 108a347c	expert in arms, skillful or 伎.
chi⁴-ch'iao³	技巧	artful, clever (ling² ch'iao³).
chi⁴-i⁴	技藝	skill (i⁴ yeh⁴).
chi⁴-nêng²	技能	ability, talent (ts'ai² nêng²).
chi⁴-shu⁴	技術	skill, acquired dexterity.
chi⁴ 130c 糸	緝 107a988a	to pursue closely, to seize (or ch'i⁴.
chi⁴-huo⁴	緝獲	to pursue and seize (cho¹ na²).
chi⁴-pu³	緝捕	to apprehend (ch'in² na²).
chi⁴-tao⁴	緝盜	to capture thief (pu³ pan¹).
chi⁴ 114b	繼 93a338b	succession, hereditary.
chi⁴-fu⁴	繼父	a step-father (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-hsien³	繼弦	second wife (hou⁴ hsü⁴, ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
chi⁴-hsü⁴	繼續	a widower marrying again.
chi⁴-hsü⁴-chin⁴hsing²	繼續進行	to follow up a line of advance.
chi⁴-mu³	繼母	a step-mother (hou⁴ mu³).
chi⁴-p'ei⁴	繼配	second wife (hou⁴ hun¹).
chi⁴-shih³	繼室	same.
chi⁴-ssŭ⁴	繼嗣	to adopt a son (i⁴ tzŭ³).

chi⁴ 112c	旡	既91b339b	finished; since, having. M. 309.
chi⁴-jan²		既然	since, as it is.
chi⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³		既然如此	since it is so or thus.
chi⁴-shih⁴		既是	namely (chiu⁴ shih⁴).
chi⁴-tsai⁴		既在	same.
chi⁴-wang³-pu⁴-chiu⁴		既往不咎	let bygones be bygones. [(chi² li²).
chi⁴ 114a	木	棘92b392c	a thorny bush used for making hedges
chi⁴-ch'iang²		棘牆	a thorny fence (ching¹ chi⁴, li⁴ pa¹).
chi⁴-jên²		棘人	'the mourner' on funeral cards (fu⁴
chi⁴-li⁴		棘莉	thorns, burrs (ching¹ chi⁴). [wên²).
chi⁴-shou³		棘手	to meddle, to get into a scrape.
chi⁴ 511b	系	繫421a181a	to connect; related to. See *hsi⁴*.
chi⁴-chieh¹-shih²		繫結實	tied firmly (pang³, k'un³).
chi⁴-chin³-liao³		繫緊了	tied tightly (pang³ chin³).
chi⁴-huo²-k'ou⁴		繫活扣	to tie a slip-knot (ta³ hua² chieh²).
chi⁴-tai⁴		繫帶	to tie a sash (shu⁴).
chi⁴ 109a	心	忌88b340c	to envy, to fear. [one's death.
chi⁴-ch'ên²		忌辰	a sacrifice on the anniversary of any
chi⁴-hên⁴		忌恨	to hate (yüan⁴ hên⁴). [hui⁴).
chi⁴-hui⁴		忌諱	avoiding of things, words, etc. (pi⁴
chi⁴-jih⁴		忌日	the day of a Emperor's death.
chi⁴-k'ou³		忌口	to abstain from food (chin⁴ shih²).
chi⁴ shih²shêng¹lêng³		忌食生冷	to avoid eating and grow cold.
chi⁴-tu³		忌賭	to quit gambling (tu³ po²).
chi⁴-yen¹		忌烟	to break off opium habit (ta⁴ yen¹).
chi⁴ 108a	糸	紀87b337a	to record; age (nien² chi⁴) S.
chi⁴-kung¹		紀功	to record merit.
chi⁴-lu⁴		紀錄	to place on record (chi⁴).
chi⁴-nien²		紀年	a dynasty.
chi⁴-nien²-jih⁴		紀年日	commemoration day (or 記).
chi⁴-nien²-pei¹		紀年碑	commemorative stone.
chi⁴-nien²-yu²-p'iao⁴		紀年郵票	commemorative stamps. [chi⁴).
chi⁴-shih⁴		紀事	to make a memorandum (ta⁴ shih⁴
chi⁴-yuan²		紀元	an era.
chi⁴-yuan²-ch'ên²		紀元前	Before Christ.
chi⁴-yuan²-hou⁴		紀元後	the Christian era.
chi⁴ 94a	水氵	濟76a964c	to assist (pang¹ chu⁴). [chên⁴ chi¹).
chi⁴-k'u³-nan⁴		濟苦難	to aid the distressed (chou¹ chi⁴,
chi⁴-liang²-so³		濟良所	Door of Hope, Shanghai.
chi⁴-p'in²		濟貧	to assist the poor (p'in² ch'iung²).
chi⁴-shih⁴-an¹-min²		濟世安民	to help the age and pacify the
chi⁴-shih⁴-chu³-i⁴		濟世主義	doctrine of redemption. [people.

chi⁴ 100b	女	妓81a341b	prostitutes (piao³ tzŭ³, yin² fu¹).
chi⁴-chia¹		妓家	same (ch'ang¹ chi⁴)
chi⁴-nü³		妓女	same (yao² tzŭ³, p'iao²).
chi⁴ 107b	女	嫉87a984a	jealousy, envy, hatred.
chi⁴-hen⁴		嫉恨	envy.
chi⁴-tu⁴		嫉妬	same (tu⁴ chi⁴).
chi⁴-yüan⁴		嫉怨	envy.
chi⁴ 112b	子	季91a439c	the seasons (ssŭ⁴ chi⁴) S.
chi⁴-chün¹		季春	the end of spring (ch'un¹ ch'iu²).
chi⁴-nien²		季年	the end of the year (la⁴ yüeh⁴).
chi⁴ 93b	刀刂	劑75c964c	to adjust, a dose (of medicine).
chi⁴ 95c	足跡迹	蹟77c985b	traces, footprints. See tsung¹ chi¹.
chi⁴ 100b	尸	屐81b392c	wooden pattens (ni² chi⁴).
chi⁴ 107a	髟髦	髻86c338c	dressed hair of Chinese women.
chi⁴-huan²		髻鬟	same.
chi⁴ 111a	阜	際90a965c	time, opportunity.
chi⁴ 105b	刀	劇	a play (hsi⁴).
chi⁴-lieh⁴		劇烈	factious, quarrelsome.
chi⁴ 113b	曰	暨	up to, also S.
chi⁴ 111a	八	冀	expect S.
chi⁴ 113c	廿	薊	S.

[written = 柒.

CH'I¹ *124b*	一	柒 七101b987b	seven (1 before 1, 2, 3 ; 2 before 4)
ch'i¹ ch'ang²pa¹tuan³		七長八短	long and short, scandal (shih⁴ fei¹).
ch'i¹-chê²-pa¹-k'ou⁴		七折八扣	squeezes in yamên.
ch'i¹-chêng⁴		七政	sun, moon, and five planets. [sang¹).
ch'i¹-ch'i¹		七七	"seven sevens" of mourning (chü¹
ch'i¹-ch'iao³-t'u²		七巧圖	a puzzle, consisting of seven pieces.
ch'i¹-ch'iao⁴		七竅	eyes, ears, nostrils and mouth.
ch'i¹-ch'ing²		七情	"the seven passions" R. 332.
ch'i¹-ch'ing²-liu⁴-yü⁴		七情六慾	the passions and lusts.
ch'i¹-ch'u¹		七出	seven reasons for divorce (Conf.).
ch'i¹-chua¹-pa¹-na²		七抓八拏	snatch and grab. [*Note* 6.
ch'i¹-hsi¹		七夕	7th evening of 7th month. See
ch'i¹-hsien²		七弦	a sort of banjo (san¹ hsien²).
ch'i¹-hsing¹		七星	Charles's wain (pei³ tou³ hsing¹).
ch'i¹-hsing¹-pao³-		七星寶劍	a two-edged sword. [doms.
ch'i¹-hsiung² [chien⁴		七雄	Heroes of the Contending King-
ch'i¹-jih⁴-lai²-fu⁴		七日來復	recurrence of the 7th day (Sabbath?)
ch'i¹-ku³-pa¹-ch'a⁴		七股八杈	at loose ends (luan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹).
ch'i¹-ling²-pa¹-lo⁴		七零八落	scattered about in all directions.
ch'i¹-pa¹-ch'êng².êrh²		七八成兒	7 or 8 chances out of ten in favor.

ch'i¹-shih²		七十	seventy.
ch'i¹-shou³-pa¹ chiao³		七手八脚	too many cooks spoil the broth.
ch'i¹-ta⁴-pa¹-hsiao³		七大八小	different sizes.
ch'i¹-tien¹-pa¹-tao³		七顛八倒	in confusion, tangled.
ch'i¹-t'ou²-pa¹-ch'a⁴		七頭八杖	same.
ch'i¹-tsui³-pa¹-shê³		七嘴八舌	conflicting opinions, gossip.
ch'i¹-tung¹-pa¹-hsi¹		七東八西	in disorder (luan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹).
ch'i¹-yen²-pa¹-yü³		七言八語	conflicting opinions (i⁴ chien⁴).
ch'i¹-wai¹-pa¹-niu³		七歪八扭	crooked, bent (wan¹ ch'ü¹).
ch'i¹-yüeh⁴-ch'i¹	*	七月七	the 7th day of the 7th month. [jên².
ch'i¹ 115b	女	妻 39c966a	a wife (lao³ pan⁴, ch'ü³ ch'i¹, nei⁴
ch'i¹-ch'ieh⁴		妻妾	wives and concubines (fu⁴ jên²).
ch'i¹-chiu⁴		妻舅	brother-in-law. [chü³ chia¹).
ch'i¹-êrh²-lao³-hsiao³		妻兒老小	the entire family (ch'üan² chia¹,
ch'i¹-fang²		妻房	a wife (chia¹ chüan⁴).
ch'i¹-nü³		妻女	wives and daughters.
ch'i¹-tang³		妻黨	wife's relations.
ch'i¹-ti⁴		妻弟	a brother-in-law. [li³).
ch'i¹-tzŭ³		妻子	wife and children; a wife (chia¹
ch'i¹ 119c	水	漆 97b987c	varnish, lacquer (yu² ch'i¹ chiang⁴).
ch'i¹-ch'i⁴		漆器	lacquer ware (t'ui⁴ kuang¹ ch'i¹).
ch'i¹-ching¹		漆精	best lacquer. [wu¹ ti¹).
ch'i¹-hei⁴		漆黑	jet black (read ch'ü¹ hei¹, hei¹ wu¹
ch'i¹-huo⁴		漆貨	lacquered goods (wu¹ mo⁴ ch'i¹
ch'i¹-lu⁴		漆綠	green paint (yen² liao⁴). [hei⁴).
ch'i¹-shih²-jên²		漆食人	varnish poisons people.
ch'i¹-shu⁴		漆樹	the varnish tree.
ch'i¹-yao³-jên²		漆咬人	varnish poisons people.
ch'i¹ 120c	月	期 98b344a	a fixed period, to expect (or 2).
ch'i¹-chien¹		期間	duration (shih² chien¹).
ch'i¹-fu²		期服	one year's mourning (read chi¹).
ch'i¹-man³		期滿	expiration of a time (hsien⁴ ch'i¹).
ch'i¹-wang⁴		期望	to expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴)
ch'i¹-yüeh⁴		期月	the space of a month (jih⁴ ch'i).
ch'i¹ 123a	欠	欺 100b342a	to deceive, to insult (man² hung³).
ch'i¹-cha⁴		欺詐	to cheat, to swindle.
ch'i¹-chün¹		欺君	to deceive one's sovereign (chün¹
ch'i¹-fu⁴		欺負	to insult, to humbug. [wang²).
ch'i¹-hsiao⁴		欺笑	to insult. [p'ien⁴).
ch'i¹-hung³		欺哄	to deceive by falsehood (huang³
ch'i¹-jên²		欺人	to insult a person.

*Note 6.

ch'i¹-ju³	欺辱	to insult (ling² ju⁴). [strong.
ch'i¹-juan³-p'a⁴ying⁴	欺軟怕硬	insulting the weak but fearing the
ch'i¹-ku¹-mieh⁴-kua³	欺孤滅寡	cruelty towards widows and orphans.
ch'i¹-lung⁴	欺弄	to insult (wu³ man⁴).
ch'i¹-man²	欺瞞	to deceive.
ch'i¹-p'ien⁴	欺騙	to cheat (hung³). [bad.
ch'i¹-shan⁴-p'a⁴-o⁴	欺善怕惡	insulting the good and afraid of the
ch'i¹-shêng¹	欺生	impose on strangers.
ch'i¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴	欺天大罪	the great sin of insulting Heaven.
ch'i¹-wu³	欺侮	to deceive, to insult. [p'ien⁴).
ch'i¹-ya¹	欺壓	to impose on, to oppress (hung³
ch'i¹-ya¹-liang² shan⁴	欺壓良善	to oppress the good.
ch'i¹ 116a 冫 凄	凄 34b966a	cold, freezing; grief (tung⁴ ping¹).
ch'i¹-ch'i¹	凄凄	intense cold; lonely (ling² ting¹).
ch'i¹-lêng³	凄冷	same (lêng³ ch'ing¹).
ch'i¹-liang²	凄涼	solitary (ling² ting¹, liang² ching⁴).
ch'i¹ 116a 心	悽 94b966a	sorrow, grief (k'u⁴ ch'u³).
ch'i¹-kan²	悽感	to commiserate (k'o³ lien²).
ch'i¹-pei¹	悽悲	same (tz'ŭ² pei¹).
ch'i¹-ts'an³	悽慘	sorrowful (yu¹ ch'ou²).
ch'i¹ 116a 木 栖	棲 94b788a	to roost; a dwelling (also hsi¹).
ch'i¹-chih³	棲止	to rest (hsieh¹ hsi²).
ch'i¹-liu²-so³	棲流所	a refuge for vagrants (liu² min²).
ch'i¹-shên¹	棲身	a place of abode (chu⁴ ch'u⁴).
ch'i¹ 124c 水	沏 102a977c	to pour boiling water on tea.
ch'i¹-ch'a²	沏茶	same (p'ao⁴, k'ai¹, tao⁴),
ch'i¹-ch'a²-lai²	沏茶來	make the tea and fetch it.
ch'i¹-shang⁴	沏上	to make, as tea.
ch'i¹ (tsu¹) 1465c 口	嘰 1169a1014c	whispers (ti¹ shêng¹).
ch'i¹-ch'i¹-cha¹-cha¹	嘰嘰喳喳	whispering and chattering.
ch'i¹ 131c 艸	葺 107a988c	to repair, put in order (hsiu¹ li³).
ch'i¹-li³	葺理	same.
ch'i¹ 117a 山	崎 95a342a	steep, abrupt (tou³).
ch'i¹-ch'ü¹	崎嶇	same.
		[210 S.
CH'I² 129a 齊 齐	齊 105a966b	even; to adjust (p'ing² chêng⁴) R.
ch'i²-chang⁴	齊賬	to collect all accounts (t'ao³ chang⁴).
ch'i²-chêng³	齊整	orderly, neat, complete (chêng¹ ch'i².
ch'i²-chi²	齊集	assembled together, *e. g.*, students
ch'i²-chia¹	齊家	to regulate the family. [for exam.
ch'i²-chia¹-chih⁴-kuo²	齊家治國	to govern the family, rule the State.
ch'i²-chieh³	齊截	even, all already.

ch'i²-ch'üan²	齊全	complete (chü¹ ch'üan²).
ch'i²-chung¹	齊中	the middle (chung¹ hsin¹ tien³).
ch'i²-hang²-pa⁴kung¹	齊行罷工	a general strike.
ch'i²-hang²-pa⁴-shih⁴	齊行霸市	to unite to keep up prices, to "corner."
ch'i²-hsin¹-ho¹-i⁴	齊心合意	of one heart and one mind.
ch'i²-hsin²-nu³-li⁴	齊心努力	unanimous use of strength (t'ung²).
ch'i²-ko⁴-ch'a¹	齊各(個)鎈	snapped off square in two (chê² [hsin¹).
ch'i²-kuo²	齊國	old name of Shantung.
ch'i²-mei²-kun⁴	齊眉棍	a fencing staff (wu³ chien⁴).
ch'i²-pei⁴-liao³	齊備了	completed, ready (yü⁴ pei⁴).
ch'i²-shêng⁴	齊盛	correct, regular (chêng⁴).
ch'i²-shuang¹ shuang¹	齊雙雙的	one after another (lü⁴ hsü⁴).
ch'i²-ta⁴-huo³	齊大夥	in a body.
ch'i² 116c 大 奇	奇94c344c	strange, rare (ku³ kuai⁴).
ch'i²-chi⁴	奇計	surprising stratagems (chi⁴ mou²).
ch'i²-chi⁴-i⁴-nêng²	奇技異能	very clever.
ch'i²-ch'iao³	奇巧	clever, ingenious (hsi¹ ch'i²).
ch'i²-ch'u¹-i⁴-wai⁴	奇出意外	most surprising (ch'a⁴ i⁴).
ch'i²-hsiang³	奇想	a lofty thought.
ch'i²-hsieh² [chuang⁴	奇邪	strange, uncanny (i⁴ ch'ang²).
ch'i²-hsing²-kuai⁴-	奇形怪狀	singular (ch'iên¹ ch'i² pai³ kuai⁴.
ch'i²-huo⁴	奇貨	rare commodities (hsi¹ han³).
ch'i²-i⁴	奇異	singular looking (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
ch'i²-kuai⁴	奇怪	strange (ku³ kuai⁴).
ch'i²-miao⁴	奇妙	clever.
ch'i²-nan²-tzŭ³	奇男子	a clever lad (ling¹ li⁴).
ch'i²-shih⁴	奇事	a strange affair, a miracle (i⁴ chi⁴).
ch'i²-shu¹	奇書	a curious book.
ch'i²-shu⁴	奇數	odd numbers (ou³ shu⁴) read chi¹.
ch'i²-ssŭ¹-miao⁴-	奇思妙想	wonderful thoughts (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
ch'i²-ts'ai² [hsiang³	奇才	remarkable talents (ta⁴ts'ai², ta⁴ch'i⁴.
ch'i² 117b 馬	騎95c345a	to ride any animal astride (k'ua⁴ma³.
ch'i²-ch'iang²-tang³	騎牆黨	independent party (on the fence).
ch'i²-ch'ing¹-niu²	騎青牛	Lao Chun who so rode West.
ch'i²-fêng⁴-yin⁴	騎縫印	stamp on identical copies.
ch'i²-hu³-nan⁴-hsia⁴	騎虎難下	fig. an awkward predicament.
ch'i²-lo⁴-t'o²	騎駱駝	riding a camel (tso⁴ chiao⁴).
ch'i²-ma³	騎馬	to ride a horse.
ch'i²-ma³-chao³-ma³	騎馬找馬	ride a horse to seek a horse.
ch'i²-mu⁴-lü²	騎木驢	terrible punishment of a woman.
ch'i²-ping¹	騎兵	cavalry.
ch'i²-pu⁴-chu⁴	騎不住	cannot ride on.

ch'i²-shê⁴	騎射	mounted archery (shih² chien⁴).
ch'i²-shêng¹-k'ou³	騎牲口	to ride an animal (ch'êng² ma³).
ch'i² 120a 八	其97c342c	he, she, it, its, the, they. M. 427.
ch'i²-chung¹	其中	in the midst of.
ch'i²-jên²	其人	that man, the man (chê⁴ ko⁴).
ch'i²-nei⁴-chung¹	其內中	in the midst of (tsai⁴ ch'i² nei⁴).
ch'i²-shên⁴	其甚	still worse.
ch'i²-shih²	其實	the fact, truly; but (shih² shih⁴).
ch'i²-ti⁴	其地	this place (tz'ŭ⁴ ti⁴).
ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴	其次	the next (hsia⁴ tz'ŭ⁴, t'ich¹ chin⁴).
ch'i²-yü²	其餘	the remainder (shêng³ hsia⁴ ti¹).
ch'i² 121b 木	棊99a343a	the game of chess (hsiang⁴ ch'i²).
ch'i²	棋	same (wei² chi², cho² ch'i²).
ch'i²-chŭ²	棋局	a chess-board arranged for playing.
ch'i²-fên¹	棋分	to separate as chessmen (fig.) N.
ch'i²-fêng⁴-tui⁴-shou³	棋逢對手	chess-player meeting his match.
ch'i²-p'an²	棋盤	a chess-board (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
ch'i²-p'an²-ling³	棋盤領	kind of collar worn by women.
ch'i²-pu⁴	棋布	to separate as chessmen (fig.) N.
ch'i²-shih⁴	棋勢	a chess-board arranged for playing.
ch'i²-tzŭ³	棋子	a chess-man (i¹ p'an² ch'i²).
ch'i² (tzŭ) 122b 方 旂	旗100a344b	a flag, banner, or standard. [feet?
ch'i²-chuang¹-han⁴-	旗粧漢粧	Tartar or *Chinese?* large or small
ch'i²-hao⁴ [*chuang¹*	旗號	a signal flag (pa¹ ch'i², kua⁴ ch'i²).
ch'i²-jên²	旗人	Banner-men. G. 379.
ch'i²-kan¹	旗杆	a flag-staff (tou³ tzŭ³).
ch'i²-kan¹-tou³	旗杆斗	the peck measure halfway up flag-
ch'i²-p'ai²-kuan¹	旗牌官	an ensign; a messenger. [staffs.
ch'i²-yü³	旗語	flag signals.
ch'i² 118c 示	祈96c345c	to pray, to call upon (ch'i³).
ch'i²-ch'iu²	祈求	same (tao³ kao⁴, k'ên³ ch'iu²).
ch'i²-fu²	祈福	to pray for blessings (chu⁴ fu²).
ch'i²-nien²-tien⁴	祈年殿	temple of prayer for prosperous
ch'i²-tao³	祈禱	to pray (tao³ kao⁴). [year.
ch'i²-tao³-shang⁴-ti⁴	祈禱上帝	to pray to God.
ch'i²-tao³-hui⁴	祈禱會	prayer-meeting.
ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴	祈賜	to beg for a gift (kao¹ shêng¹).
ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴-hui²-yin¹	祈賜回音	please favor me with a reply.
ch'i²-wang⁴	祈望	to hope, to trust that (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
ch'i²-yü³	祈雨	to pray for rain (ch'iu² yü³).
ch'i² 132a 山	岐108a345a	a celebrated hill; to diverge or 歧.
ch'i²-fêng¹	岐峰	peaks of a mountain (shan¹).

ch'i²-lu⁴		岐路	diverging roads (ch'a⁴ lu⁴).
ch'i² 129b	肉 月	臍105c966c	the navel (tu⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³		臍帶子	the navel string.
ch'i² (tzŭ) 129c	田	畦106a179b	small beds or plots of ground.
ch'i² 130b	示	祇106b345b	respect, divinity of earth (ti⁴ ch'i²).
ch'i² 122b	鹿	麒99c344b	one of four fabulous animals
ch'i²-lin²		麒麟	same (fêng⁴ huang²). [(unicorn?).
CH'I³ *127c*	走	起104a347a	to rise up; to commence. M.70,360.
ch'i³-ch'a²		起茶	to get tea ready.
ch'i³-ch'êng²		起程	to start on journey (ch'i³ hsing²).
ch'i³-ch'êng²-chuan⁴-		起承轉合	4 steps in writing an essay. M. 600.
ch'i³-chia⁴	[*ho²*	起價	to raise the price (ang² kuei⁴).
ch'i³-chiao¹-ao⁴		起驕傲	to begin proud thoughts (ao⁴ man⁴).
ch'i³-chiao⁴		起轎	to tip up a sedan chair.
ch'i³-ch'ien²		起前	at first, from the first (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
ch'i³-ch'ien²		起錢	to draw money, *e. g.*, from bank.
ch'i³-chien⁴		起見	for the sake of, object in view (mu⁴
ch'i³-ch'u¹		起初	in the beginning (mo⁴ hou⁴). [ti¹).
ch'i³-chü¹		起居	ordinary state of person.
ch'i³-fêng¹		起風	the wind rises (kua¹ fêng¹).
ch'i³-han⁴		起旱	start on land journey (han⁴ lu⁴).
ch'i³-hsi²		起席	concluding the banquet (yen² hsi²).
ch'i³-hsien¹		起先	in the beginning.
ch'i³-hsin⁴		起釁	to start strife (fên¹ chêng¹).
ch'i³-hsing²		起行	to start on a journey (chien⁴ hsing².
ch'i³-huo³-p'ao⁴		起火砲	rockets (pien¹ p'ao⁴).
ch'i³-huo⁴		起貨	to discharge cargo (tsai⁴).
ch'i³-huo⁴-tan¹		起貨單	a discharge permit.
ch'i³-i⁴		起義	start a revolution N.
ch'i³-i⁴		起意	to harbor a thought (huai² hsiang³).
ch'i³-kên¹		起根	from the first, primarily (pên³ lai²).
ch'i³-kung¹		起工	to begin work (tung⁴ kung¹).
ch'i³-lai²		起來	to get up (chan⁴ li⁴).
ch'i³-li⁴-piao³-chüeh²		起立表決	rising vote. [Examiner. O. M. 165.
ch'i³-ma³		起馬	to start off (officials), *e. g.*, Grand
ch'i³-mao²		起錨	to weigh anchor (hsia⁴ m.).
ch'i³-ming²		起名	to designate (ch'êng¹ hu¹). [li³ lai²).
ch'i³-na³-li³-lai²		起那裏來	where do you come from? (ta³ na³
ch'i³-p'ao⁴		起泡	to raise blisters, etc.
ch'i³-ping¹		起兵	to raise troops (chao¹ mu⁴).
ch'i³-po²		起駁	to transfer a cargo (po² ch'uan²)

ch'i³-pu⁴-lai²		起不來	cannot get up.
ch'i³-sê⁴		起色	to rise in value or quality.
ch'i³-shên²		起身	to start on a journey, (tung⁴ shên¹)
ch'i³-shih⁴		起誓	to take an oath (tu³ chou⁴ huan²
ch'i³-shou³		起首	the beginning. [yüan⁴).
ch'i³-shou³		起手	pick-pocket (pai² na² shou³, san¹
ch'i³-ssŭ³-hui²-shêng¹		起死回生	to bring back to life. [chih¹ shou³).
ch'i³-tien³		起點	starting point.
ch'i³-t'ou²		起頭	the beginning, (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
ch'i³-tsang¹		起贓	to recover stolen goods (t'an¹ tsang¹.
ch'i³-tsao³-shui⁴ wan³		起早睡晚	rising early and late to bed.
ch'i³-ts'ao³		起草	prepare a rough draft (ts'ao³ kao³).
ch'i³-tso⁴		起坐	conduct, (tung⁴ ching⁴).
ch'i³-tuan¹		起端	beginning.
ch'i³-yen³		起眼	worthy of notice (pu⁴ tsu² chieh⁴ i⁴).
ch'i³ 129c	豆	豈106a346c	how? M. 444 (yen¹) expects no.
ch'i³-kan³		豈敢	how dare I? (polite).
ch'i³-k'ên³		豈肯	how can one be willing? (yüan⁴ i⁴).
ch'i³-nêng²-ju²-tz'ŭ³		豈能如此	how can it be so (yen¹ nêng²).
ch'i³-pu⁴-chih¹		豈不知	how don't you know? (na³ li³ chih¹
ch'i³-pu⁴-shih⁴		豈不是	certainly. [tao⁴).
ch'i³-yu³-pu⁴-k'o³		豈有不可	there is no reason why (k'o³ pu³
ch'i³-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³		豈有此理	out of the question (polite). [shih⁴).
ch'i³ 132c	口	啓108c347c	to open, to begin (ching⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'i³-chê³		啟者	this is to begin—(letters).
ch'i³-chih¹		啟知	to inform (kao⁴ su⁴, shu¹ ch'i³).
ch'i³-ch'ih³		啟齒	to open the mouth.
ch'i³-mêng²		啟蒙	to teach the young or ignorant.
ch'i³-ming²-hsing¹		啟明星	the morning star (ch'ang¹ kêng¹).
ch'i³-shih⁴		啟示	revelation (mc⁴ shih⁴).
ch'i³-shih⁴		啟事	to make known.
ch'i³-orchi 101a	言	訖82a392b	to finish Go⁴.
ch'i³-chieh¹-wan²-an⁴		訖結完案	the case is settled (liao³ an⁴).
ch'i³-yen⁴		訖驗	an examination finished (yen⁴ ch'a².
ch'i³ 125a	乙	乞102a395a	to beg, to give (k'ên³ ch'iu²).
ch'i³-fu²		乞伏	to beg, prostrate (t'ao³ fan⁴ ti¹).
ch'i³-kai⁴		乞丐	beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹).
ch'i³ 517a	辵	迄425c204c	to reach or extend to; finally See
ch'i³-chin¹		迄今	till now (ju² chin¹). [*hsi³*.
CH'I⁴ *125b*	气 乞	氣102b348b	air, breath, vapor; temper, force.
ch'i⁴-chi¹		氣機	steam engine (chi¹ ch'i⁴).

ch'i⁴-ch'iang²	氣槍	air-gun, pop-gun.
ch'i⁴-chih² [*t'ien²*	氣質	temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-ching⁴-shên²-	氣靜神恬	a calm and generous disposition
ch'i⁴-ch'iu²	氣球	a balloon, a foot-ball. [(ho¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-chuang³	氣壯	firm, bold (li³ chih²).
ch'i⁴-ch'uan³	氣喘	asthma.
ch'i⁴-chüeh² [*wang²*	氣絕	exhausted, without life (ssŭ³).
ch'i⁴-chueh²-shên¹-	氣絕身亡	same. [(shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-ch'ung¹ tou³niu²	氣冲斗牛	great anger, rage (see below)
ch'i⁴-fên⁴-fên⁴-ti¹	氣忿忿的	very angry (see below), (fên⁴ nu⁴).
ch'i⁴-hên⁴	氣恨	animosity, to hate (fa¹ nu⁴).
ch'i⁴-hêng⁴-hêng⁴-ti¹	氣誇誇的	bursting with rage.
ch'i⁴-hou⁴	氣候	a division of fifteen days. See
ch'i⁴-hsi²	氣息	to expire (tuan⁴ ch'i⁴). [*note* 21.
ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴-hsiao²	氣象學	meteorology.
ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴	氣像	appearance (jung² mao⁴). [tzŭ³).
ch'i⁴-hsin¹-fêng¹	氣心瘋	anger producing insanity (fêng¹
ch'i⁴-hsing⁴	氣性	temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-hsü⁴	氣序	climate.
ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴	氣血	the constitution (yüan² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-jên²	氣人	to enrage a person (jê³ nao⁴).
ch'i⁴-kai⁴	氣概	appearance.
ch'i⁴-li⁴	氣力	strength, speed (as of a steamer).
ch'i⁴-mi²	氣迷	maddened by bad temper.
ch'i⁴-mi²-hsin¹	氣迷心	goitre (hou² chung³ chêng⁴).
ch'i⁴-mo⁴	氣脉	constitution.
ch'i⁴-p'ai⁴	氣派	style, pomp (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴).
ch'i⁴-ti¹-ping¹-lêng³	氣的冰冷	cold with anger.
ch'i⁴-pu⁴-fên⁴	氣不忿	unable to restrain one's anger (see
ch'i⁴-sê⁴	氣色	complexion (yen² sê⁴). [below).
ch'i⁴sê⁴-pu⁴-chêng⁴	氣色不正	complexion not proper color.
ch'i⁴shêng¹pu⁴shêng¹	氣生不生	enraged.
ch'i⁴-ssü³	氣死	to die of anger (jên³ ch'i⁴ t'un¹
ch'i⁴-ssü³-fêng¹	氣死風	a gauze lantern. [shêng¹).
ch'i⁴-ssŭ³-jen²	氣死人	to anger one to death.
ch'i⁴-têng¹	氣燈	a gas light or lamp (tzŭ⁴ lai² huo³).
ch'i⁴-t'i³	氣體	a gas.
ch'i⁴-ti¹-ch'êng²ping⁴	氣的成病	got ill from anger.
ch'i⁴-ti¹-luan⁴pêng⁴	氣的亂蹦	hopping mad (see above).
ch'i⁴-tiao⁴	氣調	rhythm, time (yün⁴ chiao³).
ch'i⁴-tuan³	氣短	shortness of breath (ch'uan³ hsü¹
ch'i⁴-tuan⁴	氣斷	breath cut off. [hsü¹ ti¹).

ch'i⁴-wei⁴-rh²	氣味兒	flavour, taste, relish (wei⁴ tao⁴).
ch'i⁴-yün⁴	氣運	luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, hao³ tsao⁴ hua⁴).
ch'i⁴ 134b 口	器 120a349a	any utensil, ability (ts'ai² kan⁴).
ch'i⁴	器	same (pu⁴ ch'êng² ch'i⁴, ta⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-chü⁴	器具	utensil, furniture (chia¹ chü⁴).
ch'i⁴-chung⁴-t'a¹	器重他	to regard him with reverence.
ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴	器械	military weapons, arms (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-hsieh⁴-t'i³-ts'ao¹	器械體操	gymnastics with apparatus.
ch'i⁴-kuan¹	器官	physical organ.
ch'i⁴-liang²	器量	large-minded (k'uan¹ hung² ta⁴
ch'i⁴-min³	器皿	plates, dishes, etc. [liang⁴).
ch'i⁴-ts'ai²	器材	materials (ts'ai² liao⁴).
ch'i⁴-wu⁴	器物	things, utensils.
ch'i⁴-yung⁴	器用	a utensil, or instrument.
ch'i⁴ 133c 木	棄 109b349a	to throw away (tz'ü² t'ui⁴).
ch'i⁴-an⁴chiu⁴kuang¹	棄暗就光	to come out of darkness into light.
ch'i⁴-chia³kuei¹chên¹	棄假歸眞	reject the false and turn to the true.
ch'i⁴chiu⁴huan⁴hsin¹	棄舊換新	reject the old and adopt the new.
ch'i⁴-chüeh²	棄絕	to cast off (t'ui¹ ch'üeh⁴).
ch'i⁴-chüeh²-o⁴-hsi²	棄絕惡習	break off bad habits (hsi² kuan⁴).
ch'i⁴-ch'üeh⁴	棄卻	to cast off (tiu¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-fei⁴	棄廢	to throw away (k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
ch'i⁴-hsieh²-kuei¹-	棄邪歸正	to reject the heretical and become
ch'i⁴-hsien¹ [*chêng⁴*	棄嫌	to reject (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). [orthodox.
ch'i⁴-kuan¹	棄官	to give up office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
ch'i⁴-shê³	棄捨	to abandon, to discard (shê³ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-shih⁴	棄世	to die (hsieh⁴ shih⁴).
ch'i⁴-tiao⁴	棄掉	to reject.
ch'i⁴ 123c 大	契 100c349b	a deed, a cheque (hung² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-chiao¹	契交	intimate friendship (chih¹ chi³
ch'i⁴-ch'üan⁴	契券	a deed or bond, proof. [p'êng¹ yu³).
ch'i⁴-fu⁴	契父	a bond or adopted father (i⁴ fu⁴).
ch'i⁴-ho²	契合	intimate.
ch'i⁴-nan²	契男	an adopted male or son (i⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'i⁴-wei³	契尾	a stamped appendix to a deed.
ch'i⁴-yo¹	契約	a deed or bond (hung² c. pai² c.).
ch'i⁴-yu³	契友	intimate friends (hsien² ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴ 134a 水	泣 109c396b	to shed tears (k'u¹, liu² lei⁴).
ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴	泣血	to weep bitterly (fu⁴ wên²).
ch'i⁴-hsüeh⁴chi⁴sang³	泣血稽顙	bitter grief (funeral notice).
ch'i⁴-k'u¹	泣哭	to weep (t'i⁴ k'u¹ lien² lien²).

ch'i⁴ 119b	戈	戚97a987a	mournful, angry.
ch'i⁴-i²		戚誼	relatives (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'i⁴-shu³		戚屬	same (chuan⁴ shu⁴).
ch'i⁴ 125a	石	砌102a967b	to raise in layers (as a wall).
ch'i⁴-ch'ang²		砌牆	to build a wall (lei³ ch'iang²).
ch'i⁴-yen¹-t'ung³		砌烟筒	to build up a chimney (tsao⁴ tu²).
ch'i⁴-yung³-lu⁴		砌埇路	to make a raised path.
ch'i⁴ 125b	气	汽	steam, gas, petrol.
ch'i⁴-ch'ê¹		汽車	automobile, motor car.
ch'i⁴-ch'iu²		汽球	a balloon.
ch'i⁴-chou¹		汽舟	a steamer.
ch'i⁴-shui³		汽水	aerated water (ho² lan² shui³).
ch'i⁴-ti²		汽笛	steamer whistle.
ch'i⁴-tzŭ⁴-hsing²ch'ê¹		汽自行車	motor cycle.
ch'i⁴-yu²		汽油	benzine.
ch'i⁴ 133b	人	企109a349b	to stand erect, anxious.
ch'i⁴ 130c	手	技	clever. Also chi.
ch'i⁴ (hsi) 134a	阜	隙	fissure S.

CHIA¹ *136b*	宀	家111c351c	family or home; a sect (chai² tzŭ³).
chia¹-an¹		家安	money left for use of family.
chia¹-chai²-pu⁴-an¹		家宅不安	the home is unquiet (luan⁴). [tang¹).
chia¹-ch'an³		家產	family property or estates (chia¹
chia¹-ch'an³-chin⁴-		家產盡絕	the family property all exhausted.
chia¹-chang³ [chüeh²		家長	the head of a family (tung¹ chia¹).
chia¹-ch'ang²-fan⁴		家常飯	every-day fare, pot-luck (pien⁴fan⁴.
chia¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴		家常話	common conversation (hsü⁴ t'an²).
chia¹-ch'ang²li³tuan³		家長里短	gossip (shih⁴ fei¹, shuo¹ ch'ang² tao⁴
chia¹-chi¹-pu⁴		家機布	home woven cloth (chih¹pu⁴). [tuan³.
chia¹-chia¹-hu⁴-hu⁴		家家戶戶	every family (ko⁴ mên² ko⁴ hu⁴).
chia¹-chiang⁴		家將	family retainers.
chia¹chiao¹pu⁴yen²		家教不嚴	family government is lax.
chia¹-ch'iao³		家雀	a sparrow (ma² ch'iao³).
chia¹-chieh³		家姐	my eldest sister (tzŭ³ mei⁴).
chia¹-ch'ou³		家醜	the "black sheep" of the family.
chia¹-chu³		家主	master of a family (tang¹ chia¹).
chia¹-ch'ü⁴		家去	to go home (hui² chia¹).
chia¹-chuan⁴		家傳	family records.
chia¹-chüan⁴		家眷	family, wife and children.
chia¹-chün¹		家君	master or father of a family.
chia¹-chung¹		家中	in the family (ch'êng² chia¹).
chia¹-fa³		家法	the regulations of the house.

chia¹-fan¹-chai²lüan⁴	家翻宅亂	house topsy-turvy (lüan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ [tsao¹).
chia¹-fêng¹	家風	family teaching.
chia¹-fu⁴	家父	my father (fu⁴ ch'in¹).
chia¹-hsia⁴	家下	wife; wife and children (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
chia¹-hsia⁴-jên²	家下人	servants.
chia¹-hsiang¹	家鄉	one's native place (pên³ ti⁴).
chia¹-hsiao³	家小	wife; wife and children.
chia¹-hsin⁴	家信	a family letter, (chia¹ shu¹).
chia¹-hsiung¹	家兄	my elder brother (ko¹ ko¹).
chia¹-jên²	家人	the family, a domestic (shih³ huan⁴).
chia¹-jên²-fu⁴-tzŭ³	家人婦子	all the persons of a family.
chia¹-k'ou³	家口	the people of a house; a wife.
chia¹-li³	家裏	at home, my wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
chia¹-miao⁴	家廟	ancestral temple (tsu³ miao⁴).
chia¹-mu³	家母	my mother.
chia¹-nu³	家奴	one's servant (nu³ ts'ai²).
chia¹-pang¹	家邦	one's country, etc. (pên³ kuo²).
chia¹-p'in²	家貧	in poverty (ming⁴ ch'iung²).
chia¹-p'o⁴-jên² wang²	家破人亡	ruined in person and estate (ch'ao¹
chia¹-p'u²	家僕	domestics (shih³ huan⁴). [chia¹).
chia¹-p'u³	家譜	family tree (shih⁴ hsi⁴).
chia¹-shih⁴	家事	domestic affairs.
chia¹-shih⁴	家室	a family.
chia¹-shih⁴	家世	worldly concerns of a family.
chia¹-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³	家世不好	family unprosperous.
chia¹-shu¹	家書	a family letter or 信 (p'ing² an¹).
chia¹-shu⁴	家眷	a family. [ch'an³).
chia¹-ssŭ¹	家私	family property or estates (chia¹
chia¹-tang¹	家當	wealth (ts'ai² pai²). [shrine.
chia¹-t'ang²	家堂	the family hall, or gods, ancestral
chia¹-tao⁴	家道	style of living, (hua¹ fei⁴). [sui³).
chia¹-tao⁴-pu⁴-ho²	家道不和	family discord (fu¹ ch'ang⁴ fu⁴
chia¹-ting¹	家丁	a domestic, a slave (chia¹ p'u²).
chia¹-t'ing²	家庭	a family, a home (chu⁴ chia¹).
chia¹-ting²-chiao⁴yü⁴	家庭教育	domestic education.
chia¹-ting²-ko²ming⁴	家庭革命	domestic revolution. N.
chia¹-tsai³	家宰	a steward. [guard against.
chia¹-tsei²nan²-fang²	家賊難防	a thief in the family is hard to
chia¹-tsu²-chu³i⁴	家族主義	clannishness.
chia¹-tz'ŭ²	家慈	my mother (chia¹ fu⁴, chia¹ yen²).
chia¹-wu⁴	家務	household affairs (tang¹ chia¹).
chia¹-yeh⁴	家業	family property or estates.

chia¹-yen²	家嚴	my father (fu⁴ ch'in¹).
chia¹-yüan¹	家寃	family grievance (han³ yüan¹).
chia¹ 138a 力	加113a350a	to add to, to increase (t'ien¹).
chia¹-chi²	加級	to promote in rank (shêng¹ kuan¹).
chia¹-chien³ [*ch'u²*	加減	to add and to diminish (ch'êng²).
chia¹-chien³-ch'êng²-	加減乘除	add, subtract, multiply, and divide.
chia¹-ch'ien²	加錢	to give more money (kao¹ sheng¹).
chia¹-chin³-pan⁴-li³	加緊辦理	to manage with extra care (jên⁴ chên¹ [pan⁴ li³).
chia¹-ên¹	加恩	to exercise kindness to.
chia¹-fa³	加法	method of adding.
chia¹-hsien²	加銜	nominal rank; titular dignity.
chia¹-hsing²	加刑	to inflict punishment (hsing² fa²).
chia¹-i¹-pei⁴	加一倍	to double the number or quantity.
chia¹-ju⁴	加入	to add to.
chia¹-k'o¹	加科	extra customs duty (shui⁴ ch'ien²).
chia¹-kuan¹	加官	to promote in office.
chia¹kuan¹chin⁴chüe²	加官進爵	may your rank be increased.
chia¹-kuan¹	加冠	to add the cap at marriage, [coronation).
chia¹-kung¹	加工	extra work.
chia¹-li⁴	加利	to pay interest (li⁴ hsi²).
chia¹-mien³	加冕	coronation.
chia¹-mien³	加勉	increasingly energetic (mien³ li⁴).
chia¹-o²-li³	加額禮	military salute.
chia¹-pei⁴	加倍	to double (shuang¹ ts'êng²).
chia¹-pei⁴-p'ei²huan²	加倍賠還	to repay double.
chia¹-san¹-chi²	加三級	to promote three steps (official).
chia¹-shih²-pei⁴	加十倍	ten times more.
chia¹-ta²rh³	加答兒	catarrh. N.
chia¹-t'ien¹	加添	to add (tsêng¹ pu³).
chia¹-to¹-hsieh¹	加多些	give a little more.
chia¹-to¹-shao³	加多少	how much more will you give?
chia¹-tsêng¹	加增	to increase (tsêng¹ t'ien¹).
chia¹-tsui⁴	加罪	increase guilt.
chia¹-yin⁴	加印	to surcharge.
chia¹-yin⁴-yu²-p'iao⁴	加印郵票	surcharged stamps.
chia¹ 135a 大	夾110c356a	to press, to nip, nippers, double-[lined.
chia¹-ao³	夾襖	a lined coat (tan¹ ao³, mien² ao³).
chia¹-chên³	夾疹	a rash, small pox, flea bites (ko⁴tsao³).
chia¹-chien³	夾剪	nippers, snuffers (nieh⁴ tzü³).
chia¹-ch'ien¹	夾鉛	to adulterate coin with lead.
chia¹-ch'ih²	夾持	to support on each side (fu² ch'ih²).
chia¹-chin³	夾緊	press tightly.

chia¹-chu²-t'ao²		夾竹桃	oleander.
chia¹-ku³		夾鼓	to wink (chi³yen³). [(huai²tzŭ³ku³).
chia¹-kun⁴		夾棍	instrument of torture for ankles
chia¹-kung¹		夾攻	to attack on both sides (liang³p'ang².
chia¹-la⁴-hua¹		夾臘花	to snuff a candle (la⁴ chu², la⁴ nieh⁴
chia¹-pan³		夾板	hames (part of harness). [tzŭ³).
chia¹-pan³-ch'uan²		夾板船	foreign sailing vessels(ch'uan²chih².
chia¹-pan³-tzŭ³		夾板子	an instrument of torture; castanets.
chia¹-pang⁴		夾棒	instrument of squeezing torture
chia¹-pi²yen³-ching⁴		夾鼻眼鏡	pince-nez glasses. [(k'u⁴ hsing²).
chia¹-pu⁴-ch'i³lai²		夾不起來	can't pick it up.
chia¹-pu⁴-chu⁴		夾不住	can't holdtight, *e.g.* with chopsticks.
chia¹-tai⁴		夾帶	to smuggle (ssŭ¹ huo⁴).
chia¹-tao⁴-êrh²		夾道兒	a walk, a passage. [See chia⁴ below.
chia¹-ti¹-tan¹-ti¹		夾的單的	double and single (*e. g.*, clothing).
chia¹-tsa²		夾雜	to mix, to blend (ts'an¹ tsa²).
chia¹-tsai⁴-li³-mien⁴		夾在裏面	to place between two, *e. g.*, leaves
chia¹-tsai⁴-shu¹-li³		夾在書裏	to put within the leaves. [of book.
chia¹ 143b	隹	佳117b351b	good, fine, auspicious.
chia¹-ch'êng²		佳城	ancestral tombs (tsu³ tsung¹).
chia¹-ch'i¹		佳期	an auspicious time(chi²jih⁴). [ch'i¹).
chia¹-chieh²		佳節	festival or holiday time (chieh²
chia¹-ching³		佳景	a fine landscape (ching³ chih⁴).
chia¹-hua⁴		佳話	good or fine language.
chia¹-i⁴		佳意	a good idea (kao¹ chien⁴).
chia¹-jên²		佳人	a beautiful woman (mei³ jên²).
chia¹-li⁴		佳麗	handsome, elegant.
chia¹-mei³		佳美	same (miao⁴).
chia¹-miao⁴		佳妙	excellent, admirable (mei³).
chia¹-ou³		佳偶	a fine pair.
chia¹-pi³		佳筆	excellent handwriting (pei¹ chi³).
chia¹-tso⁴		佳作	good compositions (chu⁴ tso⁴).
chia¹-yin²		佳音	a good voice (hsien⁴ hsi²).
chia¹ 140c	口	嘉115b351a	good, excellent. [A. D.).
chia¹-ch'ing⁴		嘉慶	Emperor Chia Ch'ing (1796-1821
chia¹-ho²-chang¹		嘉禾章	the "Excellent crop" decoration N.
chia¹-pin¹		嘉賓	respected guests (k'ê⁴).
chia¹-p'ing²-yüeh⁴		嘉平月	the 12th moon (la⁴ yüeh⁴).
chia¹-wei⁴		嘉味	fine flavor (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
chia¹-yao²		嘉餚	excellent cuisine (yang⁴ chuan⁴).
chia¹ 137c	人	傢112c352b	household furniture, (ch'i⁴ chü⁴).
chia¹-ch'i⁴		傢器	same (chia¹ t'ing²).

chia¹-chü⁴		傢具	same (mu⁴ ch'i⁴).
chia¹-huo³		傢伙	same (hao³ chia¹ huo³).
chia¹-shih²		傢什	same (ch'i⁴ chü⁴).
chia¹-shih³		傢使	same (tung¹ hsi¹). [chia¹).
chia¹ 139a	木	枷113c350b	the wooden collar or cangue (k'ang²
chia¹-hao⁴		枷號	to be put in the "collar" (p'ei¹ chia¹).
chia¹hao⁴shih⁴chung⁴		枷號示衆	cangue as warning (ching³ chieh⁴).
chia¹-man³		枷滿	when the time of cangue is up.
chia¹-shih⁴		枷示	to cangue (tan¹ chia¹).
chia¹-ta³		枷打	to beat and put in the "collar."
chia¹ 135c	手	挾111a356b	to carry under the arm (also hsieh²).
chia¹-chih⁴		挾制	oppress (chê² mo²). [the arm.
chia¹-cho²-shu¹-pao¹		挾着書包	clasping a bundle of books under
chia¹-tai⁴		挾帶	to carry under the arm (k'uai³).
chia¹ 138a	禾	稼113a354c	to sow, to plant (kêng¹ chung⁴).
chia¹-sê⁴		稼穡	to sow and to reap (sa³ chung³).
chia¹ 139b	衣	袈114a350c	surplice of Buddhist priest.
chia¹-sha¹		袈裟	same (ho² shang⁴). [hsia²
chia¹ 175b	人	俠	chivalrous, also chieh¹ Gi—See
chia¹ 139c	走	迦	shih⁴ chia¹ mu² ni², Buddha.
CHIA² *136a*	頁	頰111b356c	the jaws (sai¹ lien³, sai¹ chia²).
chia²-hsü¹		頰鬚	the whiskers (hu² tzŭ³).
chia² 143c	衣	裌117c357a	double, lined (garment) (mien²,
chia²-i¹-fu³		裌衣服	lined clothing (li³ tzŭ³) [tan¹).
chia²-k'u⁴		裌褲	a lined pants (k'ai¹ k'u⁴ tang¹).
chia²p'ao²chia³kua⁴		裌袍裌褂	lined gown and lined coat.
chia²-pei⁴		裌被	a lined quilt (pei⁴ t'ai¹).
CHIA³ *141a*	人	假115c352c	false, if, leave of absence (4th).
chia³-chieh⁴		假借	to falsely borrow; evasion. [(chên¹).
chia³-chuang¹		假粧	to pretend (hsü¹ chia³).
chia³-ch'ung¹		假充	to falsely represent, etc. (mao⁴
chia³-hua⁴		假話	falsehood (hsia⁴ hua⁴). [ch'ung¹).
chia³-i⁴		假意	designedly misleading (ku⁴i⁴).
chia³-jên²-chia³-i⁴		假仁假義	hypocritical (see below), (hsü¹ cha⁴).
chia³-ju²		假如	if, suppose (or 若) (shê⁴ ju²).
chia³-kung¹-chi³-ssŭ¹		假公濟私	helping one's self in guise of public
chia³-mao⁴wei²shan⁴		假冒爲善	hypocrite (fên³ shih⁴). [spirit.
chia³-nieh¹		假揑	to fabricate (nieh¹ tsao⁴).
chia³-shih³		假使	suppose for example (t'ang³ ju²).
chia³-shou³		假手	use as a tool.

chia³-shuo¹	假說	hypothesis.
chia³-ssŭ¹-wen²	假斯文	make-believe scholar (fu³ ju²).
chia³-ting⁴	假定	hypothesis.
chia³-t'o¹	假託	feign, pretend.
chia³-tso⁴	假做	same.
chia³-i'u²	假途	make a short cut (ch'ao¹ chin⁴).
chia³ 142b * 田	甲116c355a	the first; scales; finger nails.
chia³-chang³	甲長	headman of a tithing.
chia³-chou⁴	甲冑	a suit of armour (k'ai³ chia⁴).
chia³-i¹-ping³-ting¹	甲乙丙丁	1. 2. 3. 4.
chia³-pan³	甲板	captains bridge.
chia³-ping¹	甲兵	mailed soldiers (ping¹ ting¹).
chia³-tzu³	甲子	one of the diagrams.
chia³-wu³	甲午	the year of the war with Japan.
chia³ 783b 貝	賈	S. See ku³
CHIA⁴ *137c* 女	嫁111c354b	to marry (applied to the woman).
chia⁴-ch'ü³	嫁娶	marriage (yin¹ yüan², hun¹ chia⁴).
chia⁴-chuang¹	嫁粧	a marriage portion, (p'in⁴ li³).
chia⁴-fu¹	嫁夫	marry a husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
chia⁴-huo⁴	嫁禍	to lay blame on another (man²
chia⁴-jên²	嫁人	to marry a person. [yüan⁴).
chia⁴-lien²	嫁匳	wedding presents (li³ wu⁴).
chia⁴-nü³	嫁女	to give daughter in marriage (kuei¹
chia⁴-tzŭ⁴	嫁資	dowry (chuang¹ lien²). [nu³).
chia⁴ 144a 人	價118a353a	value (chiang³ chia⁴ ch'ien²).
chia⁴-chang³-liao³	價長了(漲)	the prices has risen (t'ai² chia⁴).
chia⁴-ch'ien²	價錢	prices cost.
chia⁴-ch'ien²-ang²	價錢昂	a high price, dear (mai³ pu⁴ ch'i³).
chia⁴-ch'ien²-chien⁴	價錢賤	a low price, cheap (kung¹ tao⁴).
chia⁴-ch'ien²-chung⁴	價錢重	a high price, dear (mai³ pu⁴ ch'i³).
chia⁴-ch'ien²-kuei⁴	價錢貴	same.
chia⁴-ch'ien²-p'ien²i²	價錢便宜	a reasonable price (kung¹ tao⁴).
chia⁴-ch'ien²-p'ing²	價錢平	an even price.
chia⁴-ch'ien²-t'êng²	價錢騰	the price rises (ang² kuei⁴).
chia⁴-ch'ien²-ti¹	價錢低	a low price (p'ien² i²).
chia⁴-ch'ien²to¹shao³	價錢多少	what is the price? (yao⁴to¹ shao³).
chia⁴-chih²	價值	the price, the value of (chih²
chia⁴-ch'u¹-t'ou²	價出頭	high price. [ch'ien²).
chia⁴-kao⁴	價高	a high price (ang² kuei⁴).
chia⁴-ko¹	價格	market quotations, standard value.

*Note 90.

chia⁴-lien²	價廉	a moderate price (kung¹ tao⁴).
chia⁴-nên⁴	價嫩	the price tender (easy), (k'o⁴ chi³).
chia⁴-shih²	價實	a fair price, true prices.
chia⁴-yin²	價銀	the price of (ting⁴ ch'iên²).
chia⁴-ying⁴	價硬	the price is firm (huan² chia⁴).
chia⁴ 140b 木	架115a353c	a stand (num. of framed things).
chia⁴-chih¹-t'ao²	架枝桃	the oleander (chia¹ chu² t'ao²). [lai²).
chia⁴-hua¹	架花	to prop or support flowers (chih¹ ch'i³
chia⁴-nung⁴	架弄	to put on airs. [liang³).
chia⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	架不住	cannot support (a weight) (fên⁴
chia⁴-shih⁴	架式	affected style, condition (ch'i⁴ p'ai⁴).
chia⁴-so¹	架唆	to egg on (t'iao¹ so¹). [yang⁴).
chia⁴-tzŭ³-ta⁴	架子大	giving one's self airs (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴
chia⁴ 139c 馬	駕114b353b	a carriage, a term of respect (tsun¹
chia⁴-ch'ê¹	駕車	a cart or carriage (lao²chia⁴). [chia⁴.
chia⁴-ch'ien²	駕前	in presence of emperor (yü⁴ch'ien²).
chia⁴-hsia⁴	駕下	palace officials (kung¹ chin⁴).
chia⁴-lin²	駕臨	your arrival (tang³ chia⁴).
chia⁴-ma³	駕馬	riding (ch'i² ma³).
chia⁴-pêng¹	駕崩	the death of emperor (pin¹ t'ien¹).
chia⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴-fêng¹	駕不住風	cannot ride out the gale.
chia⁴-shih³-chê²	駕駛者	pilot, navigator. [tz'ŭ²).
chia⁴-sung⁴	駕訟	begin legal proceedings (t'iao¹
chia⁴-yün²	駕雲	to ride on the clouds (t'êng¹ yün² chia⁴
chia⁴ 136a 艸	莢111b356c	pods of leguminous plants. [wu⁴).
chia⁴-ming²	莢蓂	a kind of medicine (yao⁴ ts'ai²).
CH'IA¹ *144c* 手	掐118c358a	to dig the nails into, pinch (nieh¹).
ch'ia¹-chien¹-tzŭ³	掐尖子	to share illicit gains (sê⁴ li⁴). [lei⁴).
ch'ia¹-chien¹-c'hu¹sê⁴	掐尖出色	excelling others (ch'ao¹ hu¹ ch'i³
ch'ia¹-chih³	掐指	to reckon on the fingers (ch'ü¹).
ch'ia¹-chu⁴-sang³tzŭ³	掐住嗓子	to seize by the throat (hou² lung²).
ch'ia¹-ch'ŭ⁴-t'ou²wei³	掐去頭尾	seizing head and tail.
ch'ia¹-chüeh²-nien³-	掐訣念哭	to use incantations (tu³ chou⁴).
ch'ia¹-hua¹ [*chou⁴*	掐花	to pluck a flower (ts'ai³ hua¹).
ch'ia¹-i¹-to³-hua¹	掐一朶花	same (hua¹ yüan²). [p'o⁴).
ch'ia¹-p'o⁴-liao³	掐破了	pinched till the blood comes (chua¹
ch'ia¹-pu⁴-ch'i²	掐不齊	not fitted evenly (ts'ên¹tz'ŭ¹pu⁴ch'i².
ch'ia¹ssŭ³liao³ [*suan⁴*	掐死了	choked to death. [chih² chi⁴).
ch'ia¹-suan⁴-ch'ia¹-	掐算掐算	to reckon on the fingers (ch'ü¹
ch'ia¹-ts'ao³mao⁴tzŭ³	掐草帽子	to pleat strawbraid for hats.

ch'ia¹ (tzŭ) 144c 卜 卡118b940b — a pass. See *k'a¹* (2 & 3). [mao⁴pien³.
ch'ia¹-chu⁴-liao³ 卡住了 — held fast between two objects (chia¹
ch'ia¹-fang² 卡房 — a guard-house (p'u⁴). [ch'ih²).
ch'ia¹-lu⁴ 卡路 — same.
ch'ia¹-tzŭ³ 卡子 — clasp of a belt (ho² pao¹).
ch'iai¹-ch'ia³ 145c 木 楷 — model, pattern (also k'ai³). [k'uei¹).

CH'IA⁴ *145a* 心 恰119a357a — fortunately (chiao³ hsing³, hsing⁴
ch'ia⁴-ch'iao³ 恰巧 — in the nick of time (k'o³ ch'iao³).
ch'ia⁴-hao³ 恰好 — fortunately (yün⁴ ch'i⁴ hao³).
ch'ia⁴-sai⁴ 恰賽 — to rival, even better.
ch'ia⁴-ssŭ⁴ 恰似 — like as if (hsiang⁴ ssŭ⁴). [shih⁴).
ch'ia⁴-tang¹ 恰當 — in nick of time, apposite (chêng⁴
ch'ia⁴-tui⁴ 恰對 — to exactly agree (chêng⁴ tui⁴).
ch'ia⁴-yao⁴ 恰要 — just about to (chiang¹ yao⁴).
ch'ia⁴-yü⁴ 恰遇 — to meet opportunely (chiu² yang³).
ch'ia⁴ 525c 水 洽 — penetrate, also hsia⁴.
水 氵

CHIANG¹ *146a* 江119c362a — a river, especially the Yang-tzŭ
chiang¹-chu¹ 江豬 — porpoise. [(ho²) S.
chiang¹-hai³ 江海 — river and seas.
chiang¹-hai³-kuan¹ 江海關 — Shanghai Customs.
chiang¹-ho² 江河 — rivers in general (ch'uan¹).
chiang¹-hsi¹ 江西 — the province of Kiang-si. W.I.,111.
chiang¹-hsi¹-la² 江西刺 — the China-aster (chü²).
chiang¹-hsin¹ 江心 — in the centre of a river. [chiang¹ hu².
chiang¹-hu² 江湖 — rivers and lakes; far traveled (p'ao²
chiang¹-hu²-k'o⁴ 江湖客 — itinerant traders (lao³ chiang¹ hu²).
chiang¹-k'ou³ 江口 — mouth of river.
chiang¹-mi³ 江米 — a glutinous rice (no⁴ mi³).
chiang¹-nan² 江南 — province of Kiang-nan (Kiang-su
chiang¹-nan²-chü² 江南菊 — the China-aster. [and An-hui).
chiang¹-ning² 江寧 — Nanking. W.I., 100 (nan² ching¹).
chiang¹-shan¹ 江山 — the empire (to² chiang¹ shan¹).
chiang¹-su¹ 江蘇 — the province of Kiang-su. W.I., 99.
chiang¹ 147a 寸 將 犿 將120c967a — to take, general, sign of future M.
chiang¹chi⁴chiu⁴chi⁴ 將計就計 — to meet plot with plot. [68, 133.
chiang¹-ch'i³-lai² 將起來 — anxiliary of progressive idea.
chiang¹-chiang¹-ti¹ 將將的 — just, just as (kang¹ ts'ai²).
chiang¹-chih² 將指 — the thumb (ta⁴ mu³ chih²).
chiang¹-chin⁴ 將近 — near, close by (fu⁴ chin⁴).
chiang¹-chiu¹ 將就 — to accommodate (chiu⁴ fu³).

chiang⁴-chün¹	將軍	a general (in this sense 4th tone).
chiang¹-hsi¹	將息	about to stop (t'ing² hsi¹). [hsiang⁴.
chiang¹-hsiang⁴	將相	general and ministers of state (tsai³
chiang¹-jên²-ta³-ssŭ³	將人打死	to kill a man (or 把 for 將).
chiang¹-kou⁴ [*tsui⁴*	將彀	just enough (chin³ kou⁴).
chiang¹-kung¹-chê²-	將功折罪	to make amends for sin (kung¹ pu⁴
chiang¹-kung¹-pu³-	將功補過	same. [ti¹ kuo⁴).
chiang¹-lai² [*kuo⁴*	將來	hereafter (hou⁴ lai²).
chiang¹-lai²-shih⁴	將來式	future tense. [ling⁴).
chiang¹-ling⁴	將令	an order from a general (ming⁴
chiang¹-shuai⁴	將帥	a Tartar general (yuan² shuai⁴).
chiang¹-ssŭ³	將死	at the point of death.
chiang¹ ts'ai²	將纔	immediately, just now (kang¹ ts'ai².
chiang¹-wan³	將晚	towards evening (pang⁴ wan³).
chiang¹-wu²-tso⁴-yu³	將無作有	to fabricate out of nothing (nieh¹
chiang¹-yao⁴-ch'ü⁴	將要去	about to go (lin² tsou³). [tsao⁴).
chiang¹-yao⁴pu⁴hao³	將要不好	things look black.
chiang⁴-yeh²	將爺	a commander-in-chief (4).
chiang¹-ying²-k'o⁴	將迎客	an elderly woman of the groom's
chiang¹ 146c 水 牀	漿 120b968a	any thick fluid. [friends. M. 172.
chiang¹-fên³	漿粉	starch in powder form (chiang⁴).
chiang¹-hsi³-i¹shang¹	漿洗衣裳	to wash and starch clothes (note
chiang¹-shui³	漿水	starch (liquid). [order).
chiang¹ 146c 艸	薑 122c363b	ginger (liang² chiang¹).
chiang¹	薑	same (chiang⁴ chiang¹).
chiang¹-ch'ang³-tzŭ³	薑廠子	ginger factory.
chiang¹-chih¹	薑汁	ginger syrup (t'ang² chiang¹).
chiang¹-huang²	薑黃	turmeric (huang² chiang¹ fên³).
chiang¹-shui³	薑水	ginger water, ginger *tea*.
chiang¹-ya²	薑芽	ginger shoots. [chieh⁴).
chiang¹ 150a 田 畺	疆 123a363a	a boundary, frontier or limit (pien¹
chiang¹-chieh⁴	疆界	same (hsin¹ chiang¹).
chiang¹-t'u³	疆土	same.
chiang¹ 149b 糸 韁	繮 221b363a	a bridle, reins (p'ei⁴ t'ou²).
chiang¹-shêng²	繮繩	bridle reins, end of a halter, etc.
chiang¹ 146a 豆 蹕	豇 119c363c	beans, pulse (pien³ tou⁴).
chiang¹-tou⁴ [*êrh²*	豇豆	a kind of long bean (wan¹ tou⁴).
chiang¹-tou⁴-chiao³-	豇豆角兒	a kidney-bean pod.
chiang¹ 150a 女	姜 123a362b	name of Shen Nung, 2838 B. C. S.
chiang¹-shang⁴-fu⁴	姜尚父	father of Chinese gods. M. 292.
chiang¹-t'ai⁴-kung¹	姜太公	same (Chiang¹ T'ai⁴ Kung¹).
chiang¹-tzŭ³-ya²	姜子牙	same (fêng¹ shên²).

chiang¹ 149a	人	僵122b362c	to lie down, stretched out (wo⁴).
chiang¹-fu⁴		僵仆	to fall prostrate (t'ang³ hsia⁴).
chiang¹-shih¹		僵屍	a stiffened corpse (shih¹ shou³).
CHIANG³ *150c*	言	講123c363c	to speak, to explain (shuo¹, lun⁴).
chiang³-chia⁴-ch'ien²		講價錢	to discuss the price (huan² chia⁴).
chiang³-chieh³ [*-fa²*		講解	to explain, as a commentary (chu⁴).
chiang³-ching¹shuo¹-		講經說法	to expound the (Budd) Canon.
chiang³-ch'ing²		講情	to intercede for another (chuan³
chiang³-chiu¹		講究	fastidious(cr.chiang¹ chiu⁴). [ch'in².
chiang³-chiu¹-t'ou²		講究頭	worth talking about (k'ai¹ chiang³).
chiang³-fa³		講法	mode of explanation.
chiang³-ho²		講和	to mediate. to pacify (shuo¹ ho²).
chiang³-hua⁴		講話	to talk, (shuo¹ hua⁴).
chiang³-jên²-ch'ing²		講人情	to intercede for.
chiang³-kuan¹-hua⁴		講官話	to talk *mandarin* (shuo¹).
chiang³-li³		講理	to argue a question (pien⁴ lün⁴).
chiang³-lun⁴ [*fa³*		講論	to talk of, (t'ao¹ liao⁴).
chiang³-lun⁴-ping¹-		講論兵法	to explain military science.
chiang³-ming² [*k'ai¹*		講明	to declare, to speak plainly.
chiang³-ming²-shuo¹-		講明說開	to state clearly.
chiang³pu⁴t'ou⁴		講不透	to expound superficially (ch'ien³).
chiang³-shih¹		講師	lecturer in a school. N.
chiang³-shu¹		講書	to explain books (k'ai¹ chiang³).
chiang³-shu¹t'ang²		講書堂	a preaching chapel (fu² yin¹ t'ang²).
chiang³-shuo¹		講說	to speak, to discourse.
chiang³-ta³		講打	to abuse and beat (ma⁴).
chiang³-t'an²		講談	to chat, to converse (hsü⁴ t'an²).
chiang³-te²-ch'ü⁴		講得去	it may be said.
chiang³-tê²-lai²[*chia⁴*		講得來	able to say or express.
chiang³ting⁴liao³		講定了價	the price is fixed (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
chiang³-t'o³-liao³		講妥了	bargain fixed.
chiang³-tso⁴ [*hsi¹*		講座	professorship, "chair" (or 席).
chiang³-tung¹chiang³		講東講西	to talk irrelevantly (hu² shuo¹ pa⁴
chiang³-yen³-hui⁴		講演會	lecture bureau or institute. [tao⁴).
chiang³ 148b	大	獎121c968a	to assist; to encourage. [chiang³).
chiang³-ch'üan⁴		獎勸	to encourage by praise (k'ua¹
chiang³-li⁴		獎勵	same, prizes (kuo¹ chiang³).
chiang³-li⁴-chin¹		獎勵金	bounty to soldiers (shang³ ko²).
chiang³-p'ai³		獎牌	medal conferred as rewards.
chiang³-shang³		獎賞	to encourage by rewards (shang³
chiang³-tzŭ¹		獎資	bounty, reward, prize. [ssŭ⁴).

chiang³ 151b	水	港124a364b	lagoon, port (hsiang¹ chiang³).
chiang³-k'ou³		港口	a port or harbour (hai³ k'ou³).
chiang³ 150c	耒	耩123c364a	to plow and sow (chung⁴).
chiang³-ti⁴		耩地	to plough land (kêng¹ ti⁴, li² t'ien²).
chiang³ 148c	木	桨122a968b	an oar (lu³).
chiang³ (tzŭ)	肉	膙123b364a	callositics on the feet (chiao³).
chiang³ 148c	艸	蔣	aquatic-grass. S.
chiang³ 150b	襁	襁	swathing cloth.
chiang³-pao³	衣	襁褓	same.
	夂 阜		[*hsiang²* (hsia⁴ lai²).
CHIANG⁴ *152a*		降124c364c	to descend, to send down. See
chiang⁴-chi²		降級	to degrade in rank (liu² jên⁴).
chiang⁴-chih³		降旨	to issue a decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
chiang⁴-fan²		降凡	an incarnation (lin² fan²). [shou⁴).
chiang⁴-fu³		降福	happiness sent by Heaven (fu² lu⁴
chiang⁴-fu²		降服	mourning for one's superiors.
chiang⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		降下去	to go down ; to give to inferriors.
chiang⁴-hsia⁴-lai²		降下來	to receive from superiors.
chiang⁴-hsiang¹		降香	laka wood; to burn incense (t'an²
chiang⁴-hsin¹hsiang¹		降心相從	to condescend (ch'ui²ku⁴). [hsiang¹.
chiang⁴-huo⁴ [*ts'ung²*		降禍	calamity sent by Heaven (t'ien²
chiang⁴-ko²		降革	to deprive of rank (ko²chih²). [tsai¹.
chiang⁴-lin²		降臨	to descend (lin² fan²). [hsiang²).
chiang⁴-pai³-hsiang²		降百祥	happiness sent by Heaven (chi²
chiang⁴-san¹-chi²		降三級	to degrade three steps (official).
chiang⁴-shêng¹		降生	to be born into this world.
chiang⁴-shêng¹		降升	descend and ascend.
chiang⁴-shih⁴		降世	incarnation (t'ou² t'ai¹).
chiang⁴-shuang¹		降霜	falling of dew (shuang² chiang⁴).
chiang⁴-tiao⁴		降調	degraded and transferred.
chiang⁴-tsai¹		降災	to send down calamities (tsai¹ nan⁴).
chiang⁴-yü³		降雨	to rain (hsia⁴ yü³).
chiang⁴ 149a	酉	醬122a968b	kind of pickle made from pulse,
chiang⁴-chiang¹		醬薑	ginger preserved in soy. [etc.; soy.
chiang⁴-fang¹		醬坊	an oilman's shop (p'u⁴ tzŭ³).
chiang⁴-kua¹-tzŭ³		醬瓜子	pickled melons (hsi¹ kua¹).
chiang⁴-pai²-ts'ai⁴		醬白菜	pickled cabbage (kuan¹ chiang⁴).
chiang⁴-tou⁴-fu³		醬豆腐	pickled bean-curd (tou⁴ fu³ kan¹).
chiang⁴-ts'ai⁴		醬菜	pickled vegetables.
chiang⁴-yu²		醬油	soy, bean sauce.
chiang⁴-yüan²		醬園	an oilman's shop.

chiang⁴ 151b	匚	匠 124b968c	a mechanic (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
chiang⁴-hsin¹		匠心	an inventive genius.
chiang⁴-i⁴		匠役	workman attached to public offices.
chiang⁴-jên²		匠人	a workman, an artificer (kung¹ jên².
chiang⁴ 151c	糸	絳 124b364c	deep red, crimson (hung² tzŭ³).
chiang⁴-sha¹		絳紗	crimson gauze.
chiang⁴-tzŭ³		絳紫	dark crimson.
chiang⁴ (tzŭ)	米糊	糨 124c365c	flour and water, paste (hu² piao³).
chiang⁴-ch'ou²-ma³-		糨稠痲子	a person thickly pock-marked
chiang⁴-hu²	[*tzŭ³*	糨糊	paste, starch (chiang¹). [(t'ien¹ hua⁴.
chiang⁴ 151c	人	倖 124b365c	obstreperous (ku⁴ chih²). [p'o¹).
chiang⁴-hai²-tzŭ³		倖孩子	unruly, contumacious child (sa¹
chiang⁴-han⁴		倖漢	pigheaded man (chan¹ chih²).
chiang⁴-hua⁴		倖話	obstinate words (t'ai² kang⁴).
chiang⁴-tsui³		倖嘴	contumacious in speech.
chiang⁴ 653a	虫	虹	rainbow. Also hung², kang⁴.

CH'IANG¹ *153a*	木	槍 125c968a	a lance or spear of wood (ch'ang²
ch'iang¹-chien¹		槍尖	point of a spear, etc. [ch'iang¹).
ch'iang¹-kan³		槍桿	handle of a spear (pa⁴ ping⁴).
ch'iang¹-shou³		槍手	hired substitute at examination.
ch'iang¹tao¹ju⁴k'u⁴		槍刀入庫	(fig.) a time of peace (t'ai⁴ ping²).
ch'iang¹-t'i⁴		槍替	hired substitute at examination.
ch'iang¹-tsuan¹		槍鑽	the butt-end of a spear, etc.
ch'iang¹ 153b	金	鎗 125c968b	a musket, opium-pipe.
ch'iang¹-chi¹-tzŭ		鎗機子	the lock of a gun (yang² ch'iang¹).
ch'iang¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³		鎗架子	an arm-rack (t'ai² ch'iang¹).
ch'iang¹-fang⁴-hsia⁴		鎗放下	ground arms.
ch'iang¹lin²t'an⁴yü³		鎗林彈雨	i.e. a bloody battle.
ch'iang¹-p'ao⁴		鎗礮	small arms and artillery.
ch'iang¹-t'an⁴-tzŭ³		鎗探子	a ramrod.
ch'iang¹-tao¹-chien⁴-		鎗刀劍戟	guns, knives, swords, and spears.
ch'iang¹tzŭ³'rh²	[*chi³*	鎗子兒	shot, bullets (niao³ ch'iang¹).
ch'iang¹-tz'ŭ⁴		鎗刺	a bayonet (tz'ŭ⁴ tao¹).
ch'iang¹yao⁴		鎗藥	gunpowder (huo³ yao⁴).
ch'iang¹ 153c	虫	蜣 126b365b	a cockroach, the dung-beetle.
ch'iang¹-lang²		蜣螂	same (shih³ k'o¹ lang²).
ch'iang¹ 154a	肉	腔 126b365c	breast; tune, brogue.
ch'iang¹-k'ou³-hao³		腔口好	his voice is well modulated (sang³
ch'iang¹-tiao⁴		腔調	in tune, tunes, airs. [tzŭ³).
ch'iang¹-tzŭ³		腔子	neck.
ch'iang¹-tzŭ³-ta⁴		腔子大	conceited.

ch'iang¹ 154a	羊	羫126b366a	sheep skeleton (i¹ ch'iang¹ yang²).
ch'iang¹ 153a	足	蹌1259a969a	to step quickly, to fence.
ch'iang¹ 153b	言	諺	contradict, scold.
ch'iang¹-pai²-i¹-tun⁴		諺白一頓	gave a scolding.
ch'iang¹ 153c	口	嗆	phlegm in throat (k'o² sou⁴).
ch'iang¹ 154b	戈	戕	lance, to kill.
ch'iang¹-hai⁴		戕害	to destroy.

CH'IANG² 爿 rad. 90.

CH'IANG² *155a* 牆127b69a a wall (ying³ pi⁴, ch'êng² ch'iang²).
ch'iang²-chi¹ 牆基 foundation of a wall (lei³ ch'iang²).
ch'iang²-chiao³ 牆脚 same (chu² ch'êng²).
ch'iang²-ch'u² 牆廚 a cupboard in wall.
ch'iang²-kên¹ti³hsia⁴ 牆根底下 the foot of a wall (shan¹ ch'iang²).
ch'iang²-ku³ 牆鼓 the wall bulges out (ni² ch'iang²).
ch'iang²-pi⁴ 牆壁 walls generally (inner).
ch'iang²tao³ch'i²t'ui¹ 牆倒齊推 everyone has a shove at falling wall (fig).
ch'iang²-to³-tzŭ⁴ 牆垛子 a buttress (to² k'ou³).
ch'iang²-yüan² 牆垣 walls generally (outer).
ch'iang²155b 弓 彊 强 强127c366b strong, good. (Also 3.) M 142. S.
ch'iang²-cha²-chêng¹- 强扎掙着 rousing one's self (tou³ sou³ ching¹ [cho² 强戰 to fight fiercely (chên¹chan⁴). [shên².
ch'iang²-chêng¹ 强爭 to take by force (mien³ ch'iang², pa⁴ chan⁴).
ch'iang²-chien¹ 强姦 to commit a rape.
ch'iang²-chien¹-pu⁴- 强姦不從 a rape against the will (chien¹yin²).
ch'iang²chih⁴[*ts'ung²* 强治 to repress by violence (li⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'iang²-chih⁴ 强制 to compel by force.
ch'iang²-ch'iu² 强求 to covet, to desire (t'an⁴ t'u²).
ch'iang²-ch'üan² [*i⁴* 强權 superior or brute force.
ch'iang²-ch'üan²-chu³ 强權主義 might is right.
ch'iang²-chuang⁴ 强壯 strong (chuang⁴ shih² shih² ti¹).
ch'iang²-han⁴-jên² 强悍人 a bully.
ch'iang²-hêng²-shih⁴- 强横世界 an anarchical age.
ch'iang²-jên² [*chieh⁴* 强人 a violent man, a clever man.
ch'iang²-jên³ 强忍 to endure (jên³nai⁴).
ch'iang²-jo⁴ 强弱 strong and weak (juan³ jo⁴).
ch'iang²-ju² 强如 better than (ch'iang² ssŭ⁴).
ch'iang²-kuan³ 强管 to settle a matter by force.
ch'iang²-liang² 强良 to bully, to bluster (hêng¹ pa⁴ pa⁴ [ti¹).
ch'iang²-liu² 强留 to detain by force.
ch'iang²-pa⁴ 强霸 to take by force, to usurp (pa⁴ tao⁴).

ch'iang²-p'ai⁴	强派	to force, to compel (mien³ ch'iang³).
ch'iang²-pan⁴	强辦	to forcibly carry out.
ch'iang²-pao⁴	强暴	fierce.
ch'iang²-pi¹	强逼	to force, to compel (li⁴ pi¹).
ch'iang²-ping¹ [*yü⁴*	强兵	to secure an efficient soldiery.
ch'iang²-p'o⁴-chiao⁴-	强迫教育	compulsory education.
ch'iang²-p'o⁴-shou³-	强迫手段	drastic measures.
ch'iang²shêng⁴[*tuan⁴*	强盛	flourishing, puissant, *e.g.*, a kingdom
ch'iang²-shih⁴	强勢	emphasis. [(hsing¹ shêng⁴).
ch'iang²-shui³	强水	acids (suan¹). [yüeh⁴).
ch'iang²-ssŭ⁴	强似	better than, to surpass (ch'ao¹
ch'iang²-ta³-ching¹-	强打精神	to rouse with an effort (see above).
ch'iang²-tao⁴ [*shên²*	强盜	robbers, banditti (hsiang³ ma³, t'u³
ch'iang²-t'ao³	强討	to demand, to extort (o²cha⁴). [fei³).
ch'iang²-tsei²	强賊	robbers, banditti (tao⁴ k'ou⁴).
ch'iang²-tsui³	强嘴	to rudely asseverate.
ch'iang²-t'u¹	强徒	ruffian (hun⁴ kuei³).
ch'iang²-yao⁴	强要	to insist on having (yao⁴ ch'iu²).
ch'iang²-ying⁴[*tuan⁴*	强硬	determined.
ch'iang²-ying⁴shou³-	强硬手段	compulsory, or drastic measures.
ch'iang²-yu³-li⁴	强有力	virile, strong.
ch'iang² 155b 艸 牆	薔 127b969b	a red rose (mei² kuei⁴).
ch'iang²-wei²	薔薇	climbing rose.
CH'IANG³ *152c*手	搶 125b969c	to rob by violence; also 1 & 2.
ch'iang³-chieh²	搶刼	same (ming² huo³).
ch'iang³-cho²-mai³	搶着買	to buy at auction (p'ai¹ mai⁴).
ch'iang³-ch'ü⁴	搶去	to snatch away (to² ch'ü⁴).
ch'iang³-hsien¹	搶先	to struggle for precedence.
ch'iang³-liao³shang³-	搶了上風	stole the advantage (chan⁴) (fig.).
ch'iang³-lüo⁴ [*fêng¹*	搶掠	to plunder, burglary (lan² lu⁴).
ch'iang³-ning³	搶擰	to seize, to wrench.
ch'iang³-tao⁴	搶盜	robbery, brigandage (hsiang³ ma³).
ch'iang³-to²	搶奪	same (t'ou¹ tao⁴).
ch'iang³-tsui³	搶嘴	unmannerly, forward to talk.
CH'IANG⁴ *152c*戈	戧 125b970c	to etch on lacquer.
ch'iang⁴-chin¹	戧金	same.
ch'iang⁴ 152c 口	嗆 125b970a	to irritate the throat, to smoke out.
ch'iang⁴-ch'u¹-hsieh³-lai²	嗆出血來	coughed up blood (k'o² sou⁴).

CHIAO¹ *156c* 亠 交 128c367a intercourse, to blend; to give to.
chiao¹-chan⁴ [*yü⁴* 交戰 meet in battle (chêng¹ chan,⁴ ta³
chiao¹-chan⁴-ch'ü¹- 交戰區域 war-zone. N. [chang⁴).
chiao¹-chan⁴-kuo² 交戰國 belligerent nations.
chiao¹-chi⁴ 交際 intercourse between nations.
chiao¹-chi⁴-chia¹ 交際家 men of social gifts, "mixers."
chiao¹-chia⁴ 交價 to pay over the price of an article.
chiao¹-chieh¹ 交接 intercourse (wang³ lai²).
chiao¹-chieh²-p'êng²- 交結朋友 to form friendship. [ch'un¹).
chiao¹-chieh³ [*yu³* 交節 the establishment of spring (li⁴
chiao¹-chieh⁴ 交界 adjoining boundaries (chieh⁴ hsien⁴).
chiao¹-chieh⁴-pei¹ 交界碑 a boundary tablet (ching⁴ chieh⁴).
chiao¹-ch'ih³ 交齒 dovetailed, interlocking (hu⁴ h.).
chiao¹-ch'ing² 交情 mutual affection or friendship (chiu³
chiao¹-ch'ing² chung⁴ 交情重 the friendship is weighty. [chiao¹).
chiao¹-ch'u¹ 交出 to deliver up (chuan³ sung⁴).
chiao¹-fêng¹ 交鋒 to join battle (ta³ chang³).
chiao¹-fu⁴ 交付 to transfer, to pass over (kei³ yü²).
chiao¹-hao³ 交好 to form friendship; friends.
chiao¹-ho² 交和 mutual friendship (ying⁴ ch'ou²).
chiao¹-ho² 交合 two armies opposed, sexual com-
chiao¹-hu⁴ 交互 mutually connected. [merce.
chiao¹-huan² 交還 to return, to hand back.
chiao¹-huan²-fu²-lu³ 交還俘虜 exchange prisoners of war.
chiao¹-huan²i⁴chien⁴ 交換意見 interchange of ideas.
chiao¹-huan⁴ 交換 to exchange *e. g.* credentials.
chiao¹-hui² 交回 to deliver back (fu⁴ chiao¹).
chiao¹-hui⁴ 交會 to meet, to join.
chiao¹-huo⁴ 交貨 to deliver goods.
chiao¹-i⁴ 交易 trade, barter (t'ung¹ shang¹, kung¹
chiao¹-kei³ 交給 to hand or give to. [p'ing²).
chiao¹-p'an² 交盤 to hand over to another person.
chiao¹-pei¹-chan³ 交盃盞 the bridal cup (hun¹ li³).
chiao¹-p'êng²-yu³ 交朋友 friendly intercourse (lai² wang³).
chiao¹-ping¹ 交兵 to go to war, battle (ta³ chang⁴).
chiao¹-shê⁴ 交涉 intercourse between countries.
chiao¹-shou³ 交手 to fight, scaffolding (脚手).
chiao¹-so³ 交鎖 to lock together. [(or 帶).
chiao¹-tai⁴ 交代 to hand over to successor in office
chiao¹-t'i⁴ 交替 to hand over to the care of another.
chiao¹-tien³ 交點 meeting-point, juncture.
chiao¹-t'o¹ 交託 to entrust to (hsin⁴, k'ao⁴).

chiao¹-tsa²		交雜	to mix, close (ts'an¹ ho²).
chiao¹-tsu²-liao³		交足了	the full sum has been paid over.
chiao¹-t'ui³		交腿	cross-legged.
chiao¹-t'ung¹		交通	intercourse.
chiao¹-t'ung¹-pu⁴		交通部	Board of Communications.
chiao¹-t'ung¹-ssŭ¹		交通司	same (provincial). [ch'ing²).
chiao¹-wang³		交往	intercourse of friendship; (chiao¹
chiao¹-wu³		交午	11 o'clock A.M.; near noon (pang⁴
chiao¹-yin²		交銀	to pay over money. [wan³).
chiao¹-yin⁴		交印	to deliver over seal to successor.
chiao¹-yu³		交友	the intercourse of friends.
chiao¹-yu³-tai⁴-k'o⁴		交友待客	intercourse with friends and guests.
chiao¹-yü²-shui²		交於誰	deliver to whom?
chiao¹ 162a	女	嬌 133b368a	delicate, tender, beautiful (ching¹
chiao¹-ch'i¹		嬌妻	a beautiful wife (mei³). [chih⁴).
chiao¹-êrh²		嬌兒	a fine boy (nan² t'ung²).
chiao¹-hsing⁴		嬌性	brought up delicately.
chiao¹-k'o⁴		嬌客	a term of respect to daughter's
chiao¹-mei³		嬌美	delicate and beautiful. [husband.
chiao¹-mei⁴		嬌媚	elegant, fascinating.
chiao¹-nên⁴		嬌嫩	delicate, tender, handsome.
chiao¹-nü³		嬌女	a fine or delicate girl (kuei¹ nü³).
chiao¹-shêng¹ [*yang³*		嬌生	delicately born.
chiao¹-shêng¹-kuan⁴-		嬌生慣養	delicately brought up and humored.
chiao¹-t'ai⁴		嬌態	graceful, elegant.
chiao¹-tzŭ¹		嬌姿	delicate and handsome.
chiao¹-yang³		嬌養	to rear tenderly or delicately.
chiao¹ 160b	火	焦 132a970c	scorched, seared; vexation. S.
chiao¹-cha²-kao¹		焦煠糕	a sort of fried cake (ch'ao³ chiao¹
chiao¹-chi²		焦急	vexed. [liao³).
chiao¹-huang²		焦黃	bright yellow, golden, auburn.
chiao¹-jê⁴		焦熱	stifling hot (mên⁴ jê⁴, tsao⁴ jê⁴).
chiao¹-kan¹		焦乾	parching dry (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹).
chiao¹-suan¹		焦酸	intensely sour (k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹).
chiao¹-t'an⁴		焦炭	coke (k'u¹ mei²).
chiao¹-tsao⁴		焦燥	anxious, worried (hsin¹ chiao¹).
chiao¹-ts'ui⁴		焦脆	very crisp, *e. g.*, peanuts (ts'ui⁴).
chiao¹ 161b	艸	蕉 132c970a	the palm, the plantain, banana
chiao¹-shan⁴		蕉扇	palm-leaf fans. [(hsiang¹ chiao¹).
chiao¹-yeh⁴		蕉葉	palm leaves (tsung¹).
chiao¹ 164a	木	椒 135a970c	pepper (hu² chiao¹, ch'in² chiao¹).
chiao¹-fên³		椒粉	ground pepper.

chiao¹-mien⁴		椒麵	same (la⁴ chiao¹).
chiao¹-mo⁴		椒末	pepper.
chiao¹ 161c	水	澆 133a368c	to sprinkle (watering flowers, etc.).
chiao¹-ch'uan²		澆船	to water the boat's timbers.
chiao¹-fên⁴		澆糞	to manure (ta⁴ fên⁴).
chiao¹-hua¹		澆花	to water flowers (lin² hua¹).
chiao¹-kuan⁴		澆灌	to sprinkle, to water (sa³ shui³).
chiao¹-lu⁴-lu²		澆轆轤	to work a windlass for drawing
chiao¹-p'iao²		澆瓢	a ladle for washing decks. [water.
chiao¹-shui³		澆水	to sprinkle water (p'ên¹ hu²).
chiao¹-ti⁴		澆地	to water fields (or 田).
chiao¹ 163c	肉	膠 134c368c	glue, (shui³ chiao¹, piao⁴ chiao¹).
chiao¹-chan¹-ti¹	[*ou²*	膠粘的	to stick with glue (nien²). [nish.
chiao¹-ch'i¹hsiang¹-t'-		膠漆相投	sticking together like glue and var-
chiao¹-p'i²-ch'ê¹		膠皮車	rubber-tyred jinricksha (huang pao
chiao¹ 163b	馬	驕 134a368b	proud. [ch'ê).
chiao¹-ao⁴		驕傲	same (ch'i³ chiao¹ ao⁴).
chiao¹-k'uang²		驕狂	proud and violent.
chiao¹-tsung⁴		驕縱	overbearing, self-indulgent. [chiao¹.
chiao¹ 160a	邑	郊 131b367c	waste land outside a city, (huang¹
chiao¹-shê⁴		郊社	sacrifices to heaven and earth.
chiao¹-wai⁴		郊外	in the country (hsiang¹ hsia⁴).
chiao¹ 159b	虫	蛟 131a367b	a scaly dragon, the crocodile (o⁴).
chiao¹-lung²		蛟龍	same.
chiao¹-shu³		蛟屬	of the crocodile species.
chiao¹ 160b	魚	鮫 131c368a	a kind of dog-fish or shark.
chiao¹	足	跤 ○ ○	the bones of the leg, to trip (shuai³
chiao¹ 159b	艸 廿	茭 131a367b	a kind of grass. [chiao¹).
chiao¹ 161a	口	噍 ○ ○	to chew, to bite.
chiao¹-ya²		噍牙	querulous (k'ou³ chiao¹).
chiao¹ 161a	石	礁 132b970c	half-tide rocks (t'an¹).
chiao¹-shih²		礁石	same.
chiao¹ 160a	金	鉸 160a	shears. See chiao³.
chiao¹	火 口	燋 161a	to burn, to scorch Gi⁴.
CHIAO² *(tzŭ) 283b*		嚼 233b997a	to bite, to chew (chüeh²).
chiao²-kuo⁴		嚼過	outlay, living (chia¹ tao⁴). [t'an¹).
chiao²-pu⁴-lan⁴		嚼不爛	cannot masticate it (tao³ chiao²,
chiao²-pu⁴-tung⁴		嚼不動	the teeth make no impression
chiao²-shê³-t'ou²		嚼舌頭	to the tongue chew. [(k'ên³).
chiao²-tzŭ³		嚼子	bit.
chiao²-yung⁴		嚼用	living, expenditure.

chiao² 282b 見	覺232c412c	feel, perceive, also chüeh².
chiao² 281b	角	horn, corner. See chüeh² Rad. 148.
CHIAO³ *166a* 肉月	脚136c410a	foot, the bottom (tsu², t'i²).
chiao³	腳	same (pao¹ chiao³).
chiao³-chang³	腳掌	the sole of the foot.
chiao³-ch'ê¹	腳車	treadles or wheels worked by foot.
chiao³-ch'êng²	腳程	to journey on foot (pu⁴ hsing²).
chiao³-chi¹-yen³	腳鷄眼	corns on the feet (jou⁴ tz'ŭ⁴).
chiao³-chia⁴	腳價	coolie hire, freightage (yün⁴ fei⁴).
chiao³-chien¹	腳尖	point of the foot.
chiao³-ch'ien²	腳錢	hire of men or animals (shêng¹ k'ou³).
chiao³-chih²-t'ou²	腳指頭	toes.
chiao³-chu¹	腳豬	boar (kung¹ chu¹).
chiao³-fêng²	腳瘋	gout.
chiao³-hang²	腳行	association of porters.
chiao³-hsia⁴	腳下	now, this spot (mu⁴ hsia⁴).
chiao³-hsin¹	腳心	the hollow of the foot.
chiao³-kên¹	腳跟	the heel, the sole of the foot.
chiao³-li⁴-ta⁴	腳力大	his influence is great (shih⁴ li⁴).
chiao³-liao³	腳鐐	feet-irons, fetters (shou³ k'ao³).
chiao³-lu²	腳鑪	a foot-stove (huo³ lu², nuan³ huo³).
chiao³-lü²	腳驢	a donkey for riding (ch'i²).
chiao³-mien⁴	腳面	the instep.
chiao³-pan³	腳板	sole of the foot.
chiao³-pei⁴	腳背	the instep.
chiao³-po²-tzŭ³	腳脖子	the ankle (huai² tzŭ³ ku³).
chiao³-pu⁴	腳步	foot steps.
chiao³-sê⁴	腳色	occupation, or *role* (shih⁴ yeh⁴, shêng²).
chiao³-shou³	腳手	scaffolding; disposition.
chiao³-ta²-tzŭ³	腳搭子	a foot-stool (tz'ŭ³ têng⁴).
chiao³-t'a⁴-ch'ê¹	腳踏車	a bicycle (tzu⁴ hsing² ch'ê¹).
chiao³-têng⁴	腳櫈	a foot stool (tsu² chi¹).
chiao³-ti³-hsia⁴	腳底下	under foot.
chiao³-tu⁴	腳肚	the calf of the leg (kou³ yao³).
chiao³-tz'ŭ⁴ (ts'ai)	腳跐	the floor (ti⁴ pan³).
chiao³-yen³	腳眼	ankles (huai² tzŭ³ ku³).
chiao³-yin³	腳印	foot-print (tsung¹ chi¹).
chiao³ 167c 手	攪138a371a	to stir up.
chiao³-ho²	攪和	to mix, to stir (ch'an¹ ho²).
chiao³-hun⁴	攪混	to excite confusion (hun⁴ luan⁴).
chiao³-i¹-t'ien¹	攪一天	on a *spree* for the day (tsui⁴).

chiao³-jao³		攪擾	to disturb, to perplex (hsin¹ chiao¹).
chiao³-kang¹		攪缸	trial by water, to stir up the water.
chiao³-lüan⁴		攪亂	to cause confusion.
chiao³-lüan⁴-jen²-		攪亂人心	to disturb people's hearts.
chiao³-nao⁴	[*hsin¹*	攪鬧	to delight in bustle, etc. (jê⁴ nao⁴).
chiao³-shih⁴-chiao²-		攪是攪非	argumentative; (t'iao² so¹).
chiao³-tung⁴	[*fei¹*	攪動	to disturb (ta³ chiao³).
chiao³-yün²		攪勻	to mix evenly (chun¹ yün²).
chiao³ 281b	角	角232a409a	a horn; a ten-cent piece; a corner.
chiao³-hsing¹		角星	a Chinese constellation (chüeh²).
chiao³-k'ou³		角口	to wrangle with (k'ou³ chiao³).
chiao³-li⁴		角力	to wrestle (shuai³ chiao¹).
chiao³-shu¹		角梳	a horn comb (mu⁴ shu¹).
chiao³-tsui³		角嘴	abuse.
chiao³ 158c	犬	狡130b369c	artful, crafty, perverse.
chiao³-hua²		狡猾	same (kuei³ cha⁴, ch'ü¹ hsin¹ ti¹).
chiao³-lai⁴		狡賴	prevaricate, shifty.
*chiao²t'u¹san¹hsue⁴**		狡兎三穴	an artful person (fig.).
chiao³ 159b	糸	絞130c369b	to wrap round and twist. [lation.
chiao³-chien¹-hou⁴		絞監候	in prison waiting death by strangu-
chiao³-chin³-hsieh³		絞緊些	bind it a little tighter.
chiao³-chu⁴		絞住	twisted, bound firmly. [strangled.
chiao³-chuang¹		絞樁	stake, bound to which criminals are
chiao³-hsing²		絞刑	put to death by hanging (tiao⁴ ssŭ²).
chiao³-ssŭ³		絞死	death by strangulation (lê⁴ ssŭ³).
chiao³-tsui⁴		絞罪	strangulation.
chiao³ 166a	刀 勦	勦136b971a	to destroy, to fatigue. See Gi.
chiao³-lao²		勦勞	to fatigue (lao² lu⁴).
chiao²-mieh⁴		勦滅	to exterminate (hui³ huai⁴).
chiao³-tsei²		勦賊	to destroy rebels (ch'ao¹ chia¹
chiao³ 167b	糸	繳137c370a	to wind, to pay to. [mieh⁴ mên²).
chiao³-hsiao¹		繳銷	to cancel (kou¹ hsiao¹).
chiag³-hui²		繳回	to hand back to.
chiao³-ssŭ¹		繳絲	spins web (spider).
chiao³ 159a	白 皎	皎130c369b	bright white; pure.
chiao³-huang²		皎黃	bright yellow.
chiao³-lan²		皎藍	bright blue (êrh² lan²).
chiao³-pai²		皎白	very white (pai² shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹).
chiao³ 162c	矢	矯133c370b	to feign; to force. [chuang¹).
chiao³-ch'iang²		矯强	false pretences, unreasonable (chia³

*Note 7.

chiao³ 161c 人 繳 僥137a368b lucky (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, chi² hsiang²).
chiao³-hsing⁴ 僥倖 happy chance (ch'ia⁴).
chiao³ 168b 疒 疘138b371a a colic with gripes (tu⁴ tzŭ³ t'êng²).
chiao³-ch'iang²-sha¹ 疘腸痧 cholera (huo⁴ lüan⁴ chêng⁴).
chiao³ 160a 金 鉸131c372c a spade, shovel or hoe; scissors.
chiao³-chih³-hua¹ 鉸紙花 to cut out paper flowers.
chiao³-i¹-shang¹ 鉸衣裳 to cut out clothes (ts'ai² fêng¹).
chiao³ (tzŭ) 160b 食 餃131c372c pastry containing minced meat.
chiao³ 167c 金 鐃137c370a to cut with shears.
chiao³ 282b 見 覺 perceive, feel. Also *chüeh²*.

CHIAO⁴ *164b* 攴 敎135b372a to teach, to cause; a doctrine. M. 179
chiao⁴-ch'ang² 敎場 a drill-ground (or 較). [(also 1).
chiao⁴-chu³ [*kuo²* 敎主 founder of a religion, a bishop.
chiao⁴ ch'uan²chung¹ 敎傳中國 to evangelise China.
chiao⁴-chung¹-jên² 敎中人 a member of the church.
chiao⁴-hsi²- 敎習 a teacher, a professor (chiao⁴yüan²).
chiao⁴-hsiao² 敎學 to teach, instruction (,, 學生).
chiao⁴-hsün⁴ 敎訓 same (hsün⁴ chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-hua⁴ 敎化 to instruct, to convert.
chiao⁴-huang² 敎皇 the Pope.
chiao⁴-hui⁴ 敎會 a church.
chiao⁴-hui⁴ 敎誨 instruct.
chiao⁴-hui⁴-wên⁴-ta² 敎會問答 church catechism.
chiao⁴-i¹-ching²-pai³ 敎一儆百 teaching one warns a hundred.
chiao⁴-jên²-tso⁴ 敎人做 to teach one to do.
chiao¹-kei² 敎給 to teach, instruct (chih³ shih⁴).
chiao¹-kuan¹ 敎官 government teachers (kuan¹ li⁴).
chiao¹-kuan³ 敎館 a school house, to teach a school.
chiao¹-kuan⁴ 敎慣 accustomed to.
chiao¹-li³ 敎禮 rites of the church.
chiao¹-lien⁴ 敎練 to drill, as troops (ts'ao¹ lien⁴).
chiao¹-lien⁴-kuan¹ 敎練官 drill master.
chiao¹-mên² 敎門 a sect; disciples.
chiao¹-mêng²-t'ung² 敎蒙童 to teach young pupils (ling² t'u²).
chiao¹-min² 敎民 Christians (chi¹ tu¹ t'u²).
chiao¹-p'ai⁴ 敎派 a sect.
chiao¹-shao⁴-nien² 敎少年 to teach young folk.
chiao¹-shih¹ 敎師 teacher of a religion.
chiao¹-shih⁴ 敎士 same.
chiao¹-shih⁴ 敎室 recitation or class-room.
chiao¹-shou⁴ 敎授 director of studies in a *fu* (山長).

chiao⁴-shou⁴-hui⁴	教授會	faculty of college.
chiao⁴-shou⁴-hsiao¹	教授學	pedagogy.
chiao⁴-shu¹	教書	to teach (ch'i³ mêng²).
chiao⁴-shu¹-ti¹	教書的	a schoolmaster (hsien¹ shêng¹).
chiao⁴-so¹	教唆	to sow discord (t'iao³ so¹).
chiao⁴-t'ang²	教堂	a church (building).
chiao¹-tiao⁴	教調	to correct, to admonish (ch'üan⁴).
chiao¹-tsun¹	教導	to advise (chih³ chiao⁴).
chiao¹-tu²	教讀	to teach one to read.
chiao¹-t'u²	教徒	disciple, church member.
chiao¹-t'u²-ti¹	教徒的	to teach pupils (t'u² ti¹). [chiao⁴).
chiao¹wai⁴-jên²	教外人	not a member of the church (wai⁴
chiao¹-wo³-k'an⁴	教我看	in my opinion (tsai⁴ wo³ k'an⁴).
chiao¹-yü⁴	教育	education.
chiao¹-yü⁴-hsiao²	教育學	pedagogy.
chiao¹-yü⁴-hui⁴	教育會	Educational Society.
chiao¹-yü³	教諭	official director of studies in a *hsien*.
chiao¹-yüan²	教員	a professor, teacher. [G. 472. O.
chiao¹-yu³	教友	a church member (fêng⁴ chiao¹).
chiao⁴ 168a 口 叫	叫188a371b	to call out; to cause; to name.
chiao⁴-chang¹-êrh²	叫張兒	to give the hint in card-playing
chiao⁴-chiu⁴-ming⁴	叫救命	to cry "Help!" [(mo³ p'ai²).
chiao⁴-chuan⁴-liao³	叫轉了	mispronounced; to call back.
chiao⁴-han³	叫喊	to call out loudly (han¹ chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-hang²	叫行	to call out the market price.
chiao⁴-hao³-êrh²	叫好兒	to give a cheer, to applaud (p'ai¹
chiao⁴-hsing³	叫醒	to awaken (ching³ hsing³).[chang³).
chiao⁴-hu¹	叫呼	to call to or for (chao¹ hu¹).
chiao⁴-hua⁴-tzŭ³	叫化子	a beggar (ch'i² kai⁴).
chiao⁴-huan⁴ [*mo¹*	叫喚	to call out; cry of animals.
chiao⁴-huan⁴-shên²	叫喚甚麼	what is he calling about? (derisive).
chiao⁴-hun² *	叫魂	to call the spirit of a sick child.
chiao⁴-kou³yao³liao³	叫狗咬了	the dog bit him (passive use of *chiao⁴*).
chiao⁴-k'u³lien²t'ien¹	叫苦連天	continuous whining. [M. 128.
chiao⁴-lü²	叫驢	a jack-ass (ts'ao³ lü²).
chiao⁴-mên²	叫門	to call or knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên².
chiao⁴-pai²	叫白	to call colloquially (mispronounce).
chiao⁴-p'o⁴sang³tzŭ³	叫破嗓子	to shout one's self hoarse (ya³ sang³.
chiao⁴-pu⁴-ying¹-t'a¹	叫不應他	I call him but can get no response.
chiao⁴-shên²-mo¹	叫甚麼	what is it called? (ming² chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-shih⁴-chia⁴	叫市價	to call out the market price.

*Note 8.

chiao⁴-t'a¹-lai²	叫他來	tell him to come (ch'ing³ t'a¹ lai²).
chiao⁴-tsei²	叫賊	to cry "Thieves!"
chiao⁴-tso⁴	叫做	designated (ming² chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-wo³	叫我	call me; cause me to—. [tso⁴).
chiao⁴ (tzŭ) 163a 車	轎134a371a	sedan-chair (i¹ ting³, i¹ ch'êng², i¹
chiao⁴-ch'ê¹	轎車	sedans and carts, a cart (North).
chiao⁴-fu¹	轎夫	sedan-bearers(hua¹chiao⁴, hung²c.).
chiao⁴-i¹-tzŭ³	轎衣子	lining of a sedan (liang⁴ c., hsi³ c.).
chiao⁴-kan¹	轎杆	sedan poles (tso⁴ chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-lien²	轎簾	chair screen.
chiao⁴-pan¹	轎班	sedan-bearers (t'ai² chiao⁴ ti¹).
chiao⁴-tan³	轎担	short pole for rest (chair).
chiao⁴-ting³	轎頂	the top of a sedan, the knob on top.
chiao⁴-wei²	轎圍	curtains of a sedan. [hsiang¹chiao⁴).
chiao⁴ 159c Go³ 車	較131a372c	to compare, to test (ts'an¹ k'ao³,
chiao⁴-ch'ang²	較場	drill-ground, parade ground (ts'ao¹
chiao⁴-chuan²	較轉	to equivocate. [ch'ang²).
chiao⁴-chun³	較准	to equalize, to adjust.
chiao⁴-liang⁴	較量	to compare.
chiao⁴-pi³	較比	same (pi³ chiao⁴).
chiao⁴-to¹	較多	comparatively more (kêng⁴ to¹).
chiao⁴-tui⁴	較對 (or 兌)	to compare.
chiao⁴ 158b 木	校130a373a	to examine, to compare. See *hsiao⁴*.
chiao⁴-chêng⁴	校正	to revise.
chiao⁴-chêng⁴-wu²-o²	校正無訛	I have compared them and find
chiao²-tao¹-shou³	校刀手	foot-swordsmen. [no error.
chiao⁴-ting⁴	校訂	to revise, to correct.
chiao⁴-tui¹	校對	compare. [hsiao⁴).
chiao⁴-yü⁴	校尉	a military rank, chair-bearers.(Gi
chiao⁴-yüeh⁴	校閱	to examine, to correct proofs.
chiao⁴ 161b 酉	醮132c971b	to sacrifice to the dead (ta³chiao⁴).
*chiao⁴(tzŭ)168c*穴	窖138c372a	a pit, a cavern, a cellar (ti²yin⁴tzŭ³).
chiao⁴-282b 見	覺232c410c	to awaken. See *chüeh²* also³.
chiao⁴(tzŭ)165c 酉	酵136a372c	bicarbonate of soda (mien⁴ chiao⁴). [ch'ui², p'u¹).
CH'IAO¹ *169c* 攴	敲139b373c	to strike (as at a door) (ta³, chi¹ ta³
ch'iao¹-ch'iao¹-ta³-	敲敲打打	repeatedly rapping (chuang⁴).
ch'iao¹-ch'ing⁴ [*ta³*	敲磬	to beat the inverted bell.
ch'iao¹-ku³	敲鼓	to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³).
ch'iao¹-lo²	敲鑼	to beat a gong (shai¹ lo²).
ch'iao¹-mên²	敲門	to knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²).
ch'iao¹-mu⁴-yü²	敲木魚	to beat the wooden fish (priests).

ch'iao¹-pang¹	敲梆	to beat the watchman's rattle.
ch'iao¹-shan¹-chên⁴-	敲山震虎	fig. to seek to frighten (hsia⁴ hu¹).
ch'iao¹-sui⁴ [*hu³*	敲碎	to break in pieces (ling² sui⁴).
ch'iao¹-ta³	敲打	to knock, to beat. [blind.
ch'iao¹-t'ung²-p'ai²	敲銅牌	to beat a brass tablet, like the
ch'iao¹ 171a 足 蹻	蹺 149c373a	to raise the feet, to *nurse* the leg.
ch'iao¹ cho²chiao³êrh²	蹺著脚兒	same.
ch'iao¹ 172c 金 鍬	鍬 142a971a	a shovel, spade or hoe.
ch'iao¹-chüeh³	鍬鐝	a hoe (ch'u² t'ou²).
ch'iao¹ 172c 巾	嵇 142a971b	to hem (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³).
ch'iao¹-pien¹	嵇邊	to hem the edge.
ch'iao¹ 171a 足	蹻	to raise the feet.
ch'iao¹-chiao³	蹻脚	same.
ch'iao¹ 170a 石	磽	stony, arid soil.
CH'IAO² *171c* 目 瞧	瞧 141a972a	to look, to see (ch'ou³).
ch'iao²-chien⁴	瞧見	same (tung¹ ch'iao² hsi¹ k'an⁴).
ch'iao²-cho²-tso²-pa⁴	瞧着作罷	act according to circumstances.
ch'iao²-hsiang¹-ti¹	瞧香的	women exorcists (wu¹ p'o²).
ch'iao²-k'an⁴	瞧看	to look, to see (kuan¹ k'an⁴).
ch'iao²-k'o⁴	瞧客	to pay a visit (k'an⁴ wang⁴).
ch'iao²-ping⁴	瞧病	to treat diseases (k'an⁴ ping⁴).
ch'iao²-p'o⁴-liao³	瞧破了	detected (lou⁴ ch'u¹ lai²).
ch'iao²-pu⁴-ch'i³	瞧不起	to despise (miao³ shih⁴).
ch'iao²-pu⁴-chien⁴	瞧不見	unable to see (shih⁴ êrh² pu⁴ chien⁴).
ch'iao²-pu⁴-shang⁴	瞧不上	not to think much of.
ch'iao²-pu⁴-t'ou⁴	瞧不透	unable to see through or detect.
ch'iao²-tê²-chien⁴	瞧得見	able to see (ming² pai²). [t'ou⁴).
ch'iao²-t'ou⁴	瞧透	to see through, to detect (k'an⁴
ch'iao² 170c 木	橋 140b374a	a bridge (tiao⁴ ch'iao², fou² c).
ch'iao²-chên¹	橋砧	supports of bridge.
ch'iao²-i¹-tao⁴	橋一道	one bridge.
ch'iao²-i¹-tu⁴	橋一度	one bridge.
ch'iao²-ku³	橋凸	warped, bulged (ch'ou¹ liao³).
ch'iao²-k'ung¹	橋空	arches of a bridge (tuan⁴ hun² c).
ch'iao²-lan²-kan¹	橋欄杆	rails of a bridge.
ch'iao²-liang²	橋梁	cross-pieces of a bridge.
ch'iao²-ting³	橋頂	the top of a bridge.
ch'iao²-tun¹	橋墩	support of bridge.
ch'iao²-tung⁴	橋洞	arches of a bridge.
ch'iao²-yen³	橋眼	same (hsiu¹ ch'iao² pu³ lu⁴).

ch'iao² 170b	口 乔	喬140a374a	high, aspiring, proud S.
ch'iao²-ch'i⁴-hsi¹		喬氣息	very rank, nauseating.
ch'iao²-pai²		喬白	very white (chiao³ pai²).
ch'iao² 171a	艸 甘	蕎140c374b	buckwheat (yu⁴ mai⁴).
ch'iao²-mai⁴		蕎麥	same.
ch'iao² (tzŭ) 171b	木	樵141a971c	a woodcutter (fa¹ shu⁴).
ch'iao²-fu¹		樵夫	same.
ch'iao² 170b	人	僑	sojourn, inn.
ch'iao²-min²		僑民	emigrants or colonists.
ch'iao² 170a	羽	翹	look-up (kao¹ ch'iao²=蹺 ch'iao¹).
ch'iao² 174a	黑	黶	spots on the face=黑 ch'iao¹.
CH'IAO³ *172a*	工	巧141b374c	clever, artful (ling² ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-chi¹		巧機	an ingenious machine (chi¹ ch'i⁴).
ch'iao³-chi¹-hui⁴		巧機會	a capital opportunity (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-chi⁴		巧計	an artful scheme, etc. (chi⁴ mou²).
ch'iao³-chiang⁴		巧匠	a skilful workman (ling² li⁴).
ch'iao³-chih³-shih³		巧指使	to speak with guile.
ch'iao³-liao³		巧了	luckily (ch'ia⁴ch'iao³, hsing⁴k'uei¹).
ch'iao³-miao⁴ [*chieh³*		巧妙	ingenious, clever (chi⁴ ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-nü³-chieh³-		巧女姐姐	weaveress goddess (chih¹ nü³).
ch'iao³-tsui³-pa²-ko¹		巧嘴八哥	a clever talking parrot (ying¹ ko¹).
ch'iao³-yen²-hua¹-yü³		巧言花語	specious style of speech (ssŭ⁴shih⁴).
ch'iao³-yen²-ling²-sê⁴		巧言令色	fine words and captivating face.
ch'iao³-yüeh⁴		巧月	the seventh moon. See Note 32.
ch'iao³ 169a	隹	雀139a997b	a sparrow, any small birds.
ch'iao³-lung²		雀籠	a bird-cage. [ch'üeh⁴ (chia¹ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-mai⁴		雀麥	oats (yen¹ mai⁴, yu⁴ mai⁴).
ch'iao³-niao³		雀鳥	small birds (ma² ch'iao³).
ch'iao³ 169b	鳥	鵲139a998a	the magpie (ch'üeh⁴, hsi³ ch'iao³).
ch'iao³-ch'ao²		鵲巢	the magpie's nest (wo¹).
ch'iao³ 172c	火	焦142a972b	to smoke, to soil (hsün¹ hei¹).
CH'IAO⁴ *173a*	心	悄142b972b	silent, still (chi⁴ ching⁴).
ch'iao⁴-ch'iao⁴-'rh²ti¹		悄悄兒的	same (t'ou¹ t'ou¹ êrh² ti¹).
ch'iao⁴-k'uei² ['*rh²*		悄窺	to peep stealthily, (k'uei² t'an⁴).
ck'iao⁴-pu⁴-shêng¹-		悄不聲兒	stealthily (nieh¹ shou³ nieh¹ chiao³).
ch'iao⁴ 172c	人	俏142b972b	handsome, elegant (mei³).
ch'iao⁴-chêng¹		俏爭	same (chün¹, yen⁴).
ch'iao⁴-chia¹-jên²		俏佳人	a handsome woman (mei³ nü³).
ch'iao⁴-ching¹		俏精	refined.
ch'iao⁴-p'i²		俏皮	nice-looking, tasty.

ch'iao⁴-p'i²-hua⁴ [*ti*¹	俏皮話	witty words, sarcastic.
ch'iao⁴-shêng¹shêng¹-	俏生生的	brisk, graceful, life-like.
ch'iao⁴ 173c 手才	撬 143a375c	to prise or use leverage.
ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹	撬開	same.
ch'iao⁴-k'ai¹-mên²	撬開門	to force open a door (tsa² k'ai¹).
ch'iao⁴-kun⁴	撬棍	crowbar.
ch'iao⁴-p'o⁴	撬破	broke it in prising.
ch'iao⁴ 173b 穴	竅 142c375b	a hole (k'u¹ lung²).
ch'iao⁴-yen³	竅眼	an aperture (hsin¹ ch'iao⁴). [ure.
*ch'iao⁴(tzŭ)173b*革鞘	鞘 142c794a	a sheath, wooden logs to carry treas-
ch'iao⁴ 171c 言誚	譙 141a972a	to ridicule=誚 (chi¹ ch'iao⁴).
ch'iao⁴ 172b 人	僬 142a972b	ill, disabled.

CHIEH¹*180a*才 毛	接 148b975b	to receive,; to connect (shou⁴).
chieh¹-ch'ai¹-shih³	接差使	the duty of receiving official.
chieh¹-chi⁴	接濟	to help, to reinstate.
chieh¹-chia⁴	接駕	to meet the Emperor (huang² ti⁴).
chieh¹-ch'iang¹	接腔	to join in a chorus (ch'iang¹ tiao⁴).
chieh¹-chiu⁴	接就	to accommodate, to agree (chiu⁴ fu³).
chieh¹-fêng¹	接風	to welcome back from journey.
chieh¹-fêng¹-chiu³	接風酒	feast of welcome (hsin¹ k'u³).
chieh¹-hsia⁴	接洽	to make friends.
chieh¹-hsü⁴	接續	to connect, supplementary.
chieh¹-jên⁴	接任	take over office.
chieh¹-ju⁴	接入	receive.
chieh¹-k'o⁴	接客	receive a guest (ying² chieh¹).
chieh¹-ku³-chiang⁴	接骨匠	surgeons (i¹ shêng¹).
chieh¹-li⁴-sai⁴-p'ao³	接力賽跑	relay race. N.
chieh¹-lien²	接連	to unite, joined (chi⁴ hsü⁴).
chieh¹-lien²-pu⁴tuan⁴	接連不斷	uninterrupted succession.
chieh¹-pan¹	接班	to take one's turn on duty (lün² liu².
chieh¹-pan⁴	接辦	take in hand.
chieh¹-pu⁴-shang⁴	接不上	cannot join on.
chieh¹-shêng¹	接生	a midwife, to attend as a midwife.
chieh¹-shêng¹-p'o²	接生婆	a midwife (shou¹ shêng¹).
chieh¹-shou³	接手	an accomplice, a receiver.
chieh¹-shou⁴	接受 or 收	to accept, to receive or 得.
chieh¹-sung⁴	接送	to meet and to escort back.
chieh¹-ta⁴-jên²	接大人	to meet a high official.
chieh¹-tai⁴	接待	to receive, to entertain (k'uan³ tai⁴.
chieh¹-wên³-li³	接吻禮	to kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³).
chieh¹-yin³	接引	to lead, to guide.

chieh[1]-yin[4]	接印	to take over the seal of office.
chieh[1]-ying[4]	接應	to support; a reserve.
chieh[1]-ying[4]-ping[1]	接應兵	to support soldiers.
chieh[1] 174a 行	街143b359a	a street (hang[4], lu[4]).
chieh[1]-cha[2]	街閘	a street barrier (cha[2] lan[2]).
chieh[1]-chêng[1]	街正	headman of street.
chieh[1]-ch'ien[2]	街前	in the street.
chieh[1]-fang[1]	街坊	a neighborhood; neighbors (lin[2]
chieh[1]-i[1]-tao[4]	街一道	one street (or 條). [chü[1]).
chieh[1]-mien[4]-êrh[2]-ti[1]	街面兒的	commonplace.
chieh[1]-shang[4] (li[3])	街上 or 裏	in, on, or up the street.
chieh[1]-shang[4]-hsün[2]-	街上巡捕	street police (ching[1] ch'a[2]).
chieh[1]-shih[4] [*pu[3]*	街市	a market street (hsieh[2] chieh[1]).
chieh[1]-tao[4]	街道	public roads or ways (ting[1] tzŭ[4]
chieh[1]-tao[4]-t'ing[1]	街道廳	an inspector of roads, &c. [chieh[1]).
chieh[1] 174b 白	皆143b358a	all, the whole of (tu[1]).
chieh[1]-ch'üan[2]	皆全	same (ch'üan[2] t'i[3]).
chieh[1]-jan[2]	皆然	all the same.
chieh[1]-shih[4]	皆是	all are (chü[1] shih[4], tu[1] shih[4]).
chieh[1]-tu[1]	皆都	all.
chieh[1]-t'ung[2]	皆同	all alike, altogether.
chieh[1] 176a 手 才	揭145a378a	to raise up, to take off.
chieh[1]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]	揭起來	to raise up (chü[3], t'i[2]). [ally sealed.
chieh[1]-fêng[1]	揭封	to strip the paper from a door offici-
chieh[1]-hsiao[3]	揭曉	to publish *e.g.*, result of exams.
chieh[1]-k'ai[1]	揭開	to strip off, *drop* it!
chieh[1]-kao[4]	揭告	to prosecute (k'ung[4] kao[4]).
chieh[1]-mu[4]-li[3]	揭幕禮	unveiling ceremony. N.
chieh[1]-pang[3]	揭榜	to publish the list (t'ai[2] pang[3]).
chieh[1]-t'ieh[3]	揭帖	an accusation (mo[4] t'ou[2] t'ieh[3]).
chieh[1]-tuan[3]	揭短	to shew up one's shortcomings.
chieh[1]-wa[3]	揭瓦	to remove the tiles from a roof.
chieh[1]	堦	steps, a degree in rank.
chieh[1] 175a 阜 土	階144a358c	same (t'ai[2] chieh[1]).
chieh[1]-chi[2]	階級	official grade, caste.
chieh[1] 177b 禾 稭	秸144b357b	stalks; (mai[4] chieh[1]). [liu[2]).
chieh[1] (tzŭ) 180a 疒	癤145b975b	a sore, an ulcer, a tumour (ch'uang[1],
chieh[1] 175b 人	俠	generous, also hsia[2].
chieh[1] 181c 心	恝	heartless.
		(also 1, 3).
CHIEH[2] *177b* 糸	結146b376b	to tie, a knot (ko[1] ta[3]); formed;
chieh[2]-an[4]	結案	to close a law case (liao[3] chieh[2]).

chieh²-chang⁴	結賬	to finish an account (ch'i² chang⁴).
chieh²-chiao¹	結交	to become intimate friends.
chieh²-chieh²-shê²	結結舌	a stammerer (chieh² pa¹).
chieh²-ch'in¹	結親	to form relationship by marriage.
chieh²-ch'ou²	結仇	to contract enmity or hatred (hsieh² ch'ou²).
chieh²-chü²	結局	to finish off (liao³ liao³).
chieh²-hsia⁴	結洽	to agree.
chieh²-hun¹ [*shu¹*	結婚	marriage (hun¹ chia⁴).
chieh²-hun-¹chêng⁴-	結婚證書	marriage certificate.
chieh²-hun-¹tzŭ⁴-yu²	結婚自由	right to make one's own betrothal.
chieh²-kuo³	結果	the outcome, the finish.
chieh²-kuo³-tzŭ³	結菓子	to bear fruit.
chieh²-lei³	結累	to become entangled in (lien² lei⁴).
chieh²-liao³	結了	there's an end of it (la¹ tao³).
chieh²-mêng²	結盟	to swear, to vow (ch'i³ shih⁴).
chieh²-pa¹	結吧	to stutter (k'ou³ ch'ih⁴).
chieh²-shê⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²	結社自由	right to convene societies.
chieh²-shêng²-chi⁴-	結繩記事	to knot a cord (ancient method of record).
chseh²-shih² [*shih⁴*	結實	forming of fruit after blossom; firm.
chieh²-shu⁴	結束	to tie up (chi⁴ chin³ liao³).
chieh²-tang³	結黨	to form a party or cabal (fên¹mên²).
chieh²-ts'ai³	結彩	cloth or paper hangings (kua⁴ts'ai³).
chieh²-tzŭ³	結子	to produce seed (chung³ tzŭ³).
chieh²-yüan¹	結寃	to make an enemy (jê³ ch'ou² jên²).
chieh²-yüan⁴	結怨	to contract enmity (hsieh² ch'ou²).
chieh² 179a	竹 節147c974a	a joint, sections. [See Note 21.
chieh²-ch'i⁴	節氣	the twenty-four seasons or terms.
chieh²-chih⁴	節制	temperance, under authority.
chieh²-fu⁴	節婦	a chaste wife (shou³chieh²).
chieh²-hou⁴	節候	period of the twenty-four terms(kuo⁴ chieh².
chieh²-hsiao⁴	節孝	chaste and faithful widowhood(chên¹ ts'o⁴ yao⁴).
chieh²-i²	節儀	rites and ceremonies (li³i²).
chieh²-i⁴	節義	chaste and good.
chieh²-liao⁴	節略	an abridgment, a précis (yao⁴ liao⁴).
chieh²-lieh⁴	節烈	chaste (lieh⁴ nü³, ching⁴ chieh²).
chieh²-ling⁴	節令	a period of fifteen days. See Note21.
chieh²-mu⁴	節目	divisions, outline(mu⁴lu⁴).
chieh²-tsou⁴	節奏	rhythm.
chieh²-tu⁴	節度	temperance, revenue. See Gi.
chieh²-yung⁴	節用	temperate.
chieh² 183b	戈 截151a975b	to cut, intercept, stop.
chieh²-chu⁴	截住	to stop, to intercept (lan² tsu³).

chieh²-chu⁴-ch'ü⁴-lu⁴		截住去路	to intercept in one's journey.
chieh²-hsia⁴-t'i²		截下題	a theme with the end cut off.
chieh²-k'ai¹		截開	to cut off, to seperate (ko² k'ai¹).
chieh²-lan²		截攔	to intercept (tuan⁴ lu⁴). [robbers do.
chieh²-lu⁴		截路	cut off communications, *e. g.* as
chieh²-pu⁴		截布	to buy cloth (ts'ai² chien³).
chieh²-sha¹		截殺	to cut off and slaughter.
chieh²-shang⁴-t'i²		截上題	a theme with the beginning omitted.
chieh²-tuan⁴		截斷	to cut in two.
chieh² 181b	手 才	捷149b976a	to overcome; prompt, quick.
chieh²-kang¹		捷綱	a rapid outline or sketch, etc.
chieh²-mu⁴		捷目	a rapid outline (mu⁴ lu⁴).
chieh²-pao⁴		捷報	an express announcing a victory, etc.
chieh²-pien⁴	[*têng¹*	捷便	convenient, brief (fang¹ pien⁴).
chieh²-tsu²-hsien¹-		捷足先登	the most active will win (comp.).
chieh² 181c	水 絜	潔149c377b	pure, clear (kan¹ ching⁴).
chieh²-ching⁴		潔淨	same.
chieh²-hsin¹		潔心	a pure heart (ch'ing¹ hsin¹, chai¹
chieh²-pai²	[*chia¹*	潔白	pure white (chiao⁴). [chieh⁴).
chieh²-pai²-ch'uan²-		潔白傳家	a clean family line (chia¹ p'u³).
chieh²-shou³		潔手	to go to the W. C. (also 解手).
chieh² 182c	刀 劫	刼150c377a	to carry off by force (chieh² lu⁴).
chieh²-fa³-ch'ang²		刼法場	a "rescue" from execution ground.
chieh²-huang²-kang⁴		刼皇槓	to intercept things destined for
chieh²-lüeh⁴		刼掠	to rob. [imperial use.
chieh²-shu⁴		刼數	fatal calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴).
chieh²-tao⁴		刼盜	robbers, banditti (ch'iang³ tao⁴).
chieh²-to²		刼奪	to rob, to plunder (t'ou¹ tao⁴).
chieh² 182c	立	竭145b378b	the highest degree, extreme. [ch'u⁴.
chieh²-chin⁴		竭盡	extremely, to the utmost (tao⁴ chi²
chieh²-li⁴		竭力	the utmost exertion of strength (chin⁴
chieh² 176c	石	碣145b387b	a stone tablet (shih²pei¹). [hsin¹).
chieh²-i¹-t'ung¹		碣一統	one stone tablet.
chieh²-p'ai²		碣牌	same.
chieh²-shih²		碣石	a sort of granite (ch'ing¹ shih²).
chieh² 176b	人	傑150b377c	a hero or heroine (ying¹ hsiung²).
chieh²-hsing⁴		傑性	an heroic disposition (hao² chieh²).
chieh² 176c	言	訐151b379a	accuse, divulge.
chieh²-tuan³		訐短	expose shortcomings (tuan³ ch'u⁴).
chieh² 177b	手	拮146a376c	pressed, straits—also *chi⁴*.
chieh²-chü¹		拮据	embarrassed *e. g.* financially.
chieh² 182b	羊	羯145a378c	a ram, deer's skin.

chieh² 182a	木	桀	infamous tyrant (chou⁴ wang²).
chieh² 174c	人	偕	together with. Also *hsieh²*.
chieh² 183a	子	孑	alone, orphan.

CHIEH³ *183c*	角	觧 l51c359b	to explain, to unloose, to liberate,
chieh³		解	same (shih⁴ fang⁴). [to send.
chieh⁴-ch'ai¹		解差	constables; escort (hu⁴ sung⁴).
chieh³-ching¹-lun⁴		解經論	a sermon.
chieh³-chiu⁴-k'u³nan⁴		解救苦難	save from woe.
chieh³-ch'uan²-hsia⁴-		解船下墜	to lower a boat.
chieh³-ch'üan⁴ [*chui⁴*		解勸	to explain and admonish. [chüeh²).
chieh³-chüeh²		解決	to decide by vote (i⁴ chüeh², piao³.
chieh³-fa²		解法	meaning, explanation (chiang³ chieh³.
chieh³-fa²		解乏	to rest one's self (hsieh¹ hsi²).
chieh³-fêng¹		解風	comp. feast to returned traveller (also
chieh³-hên⁴		解恨	to mediate. [chieh¹ fêng¹).
chieh³-ho²		解和	to settle amicably (t'iao² shuo¹).
chieh³-hsia⁴		解下	to untie.
chieh³-i¹		解衣	to untie or unloose clothing (t'o¹ i¹
chieh³-i²-huo⁴		解疑惑	to resolve doubts. [shang¹).
chieh³-i⁴		解義	to explain the meaning.
chieh³-k'ai¹		解開	to untie, to explain.
chieh³-k'o³		解渴	to quench thirst (chih³ k'o³).
chieh³-mên⁴		解悶	to drive away care (san⁴ mên⁴).
chieh³-mêng⁴		解夢	to interpret a dream (yüan² mêng⁴).
chieh³-niu³-tzŭ³		解鈕子	to unbutton (k'ou⁴).
chieh⁴-p'ei⁴		解配	to escort (prisoners) (chieh⁴ sung⁴).
chieh³-p'ou⁴-hsiao²		解剖學	anatomy, surgery.
chieh³-pu⁴-ch'u¹		解不出	unable to explain, etc. (chiang³ pu⁴
chieh³-pu⁴-k'ai¹		解不開	same. [t'ou⁴).
chieh³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴		解不透	cannot explain fully.
chieh³-san⁴ [*(hsieh)*		解散	to untie, to dissolve a society.
chieh⁴-shêng³ [*ch'ou²*		解省	to send to the provincial capital as
chieh³-shih⁴-yüan¹-		解釋寃仇	to abolish enmity. [prisoners.
chieh³-shih⁴-tzŭ⁴-i⁴		解釋字義	definition. [chieh² shou³).
chieh³-shou³		解手	to ease one's self; to urinate (see
chieh³-shuo¹		解說	to explain; meaning (fên¹ chieh³).
chieh⁴-sung⁴		解送	to send (under a guard).
chieh³-tai⁴-tzŭ³		解帶子	to unloose the sash (sung¹ k'ai¹).
chieh³-tsui⁴		解罪	to atone for error by apology
chieh³-tu²		解毒	an antidote, antiseptic. [(p'ei² tsui⁴).
chieh³-tzŭ³		解子	escort, guard (hu⁴ sung⁴).

chieh³-yen²	解嚴	abolition of martial law.
chieh³-yüan²	解元	chief of the *chü-jên;* G. 472.
chieh³ 174b 女	姊	an elder sister (properly tzŭ).
chieh³	姐143b973a	same (hsiao⁴ chieh³).
chieh³-chang⁴	姐丈	an elder sister's husband.
chieh³-chieh³	姐姐	an elder sister, a general term for women.
chieh³-fu¹	姐夫	an elder sister's husband.
chieh³-mei⁴	姐妹	sisters (mei⁴ mei⁴, tzŭ³ mei⁴).

CHIEH⁴ *187b* 人	借154c973b	to borrow, or lend, if (li⁴ hsi¹).
chieh⁴-chai⁴	借債	loan.
chieh⁴-chang⁴	借賬	to borrow.
chieh⁴-ch'ien²	借錢	to borrow or lend money (fang⁴ chang⁴).
chieh⁴-chu³ [*chu³*	借主	a debtor (chai⁴ chu³).
chieh⁴-chu³-chang⁴-	借主賬主	debtor and creditor.
chieh⁴-ch'ü⁴	借去	to lend (ch'ien⁴ chang⁴).
chieh⁴-i⁴	借意	metaphor, comparison (pi³ yü⁴).
chieh⁴-ju²	借如	suppose for example, (chia⁴ ju²).
chieh⁴-kei³ [*tuan¹*	借給	to lend.
chieh⁴-k'ou³-chêng¹-	借口爭端	to cause another to defend you.
chieh⁴-k'uan³	借款	loan (ch'ou² k'uan³).
chieh⁴-kuang¹	借光	by your leave, please, allow me.
chieh⁴-lai²	借來	to borrow. (shê¹ ch'ien⁴).
chieh⁴-ming²	借名	to pretend (chia³ chuang¹).
chieh⁴-shih⁴-wei²-o⁴	借勢爲惡	to rely on influence to work evil.
chieh⁴-shou⁴	借壽	to borrow old age.
chieh⁴-shui³-hsing²-	借水行舟	to borrow water to float the boat, (fig.).
chieh⁴-tai⁴ [*chou²*	借貸	to borrow.
chieh⁴-tai⁴-pu⁴-kei³	借貸不給	no one will lend me.
chieh⁴-tai⁴-pu⁴-sui³	借貸不遂	cannot succeed in borrowing.
chieh⁴tao¹sha¹jên² *	借刀殺人	to borrow sword to kill (fig).
chieh⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	借東西	to borrow or lend things.
chieh⁴-tzŭ⁴	借字	a bond, an I. O. U.
chieh⁴-wai⁴-chai⁴	借外債	to negotiate a foreign loan.
chieh⁴-wên⁴	借問	to enquire civilly (ch'ing³ wên⁴).
chieh⁴-yung⁴	借用	to borrow for use.
chieh⁴yung⁴yü³jên²	借用與人	to lend to a person.
chieh⁴ 186b 戈	戒154a360a	to be cautious (negative injunctions)
chieh⁴-chih³	戒指	finger-rings (pan⁴ chih³).
chieh⁴-ch'ih³	戒尺	a ferule, a ruler (also 界).
chieh⁴-chiu³	戒酒	to discontinue wine (tuan⁴ chiu³).

*Note 9.

chieh⁴-fang¹		戒方	a ruler.
chieh⁴-ho²-shang⁴		戒和尚	a regularly ordained priest (shou⁴
chieh⁴-hun¹		戒葷	forbear eating meat. [chieh⁴).
chieh⁴-k'ou³		戒口	to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹, chi⁴ k'ou³).
chieh⁴-sê⁴		戒色	to leave off debauchery (fang⁴ tang⁴.
chieh⁴-sha¹		戒殺	to abstain from taking life.
chieh⁴-tu³		戒賭	to give up gambling (tu³ po²).
chieh⁴-yen¹		戒烟	to break off opium (tuan⁴ yin³).
chieh⁴-yen²		戒嚴	martial law (chün¹ fa²).
chieh⁴ 187a	言	誡154c360b	orders, injunctions. See 戒).
chieh⁴-ch'üan⁴		誡勸	advice, admonition. [tions).
chieh⁴-ming⁴		誡命	commandments (positive injunc-
chieh⁴ 757a	阜	隔622a427c	to separate. See *ko*³, (fên¹ k'ai¹).
chieh⁴êrh⁴p'ien⁴san¹		隔二騙三	by fits and starts.
chieh⁴-lin²		隔鄰	neighbours (lin² chü¹, chieh¹ fang¹.
chieh⁴-pi³-'rh²		隔壁兒	same.
chieh⁴-san¹t'iao⁴êrh⁴		隔三跳二	by fits and starts (chên⁴ chên⁴ ti¹).
chieh⁴-tuan⁴		隔斷	a partition; to separate.
chieh⁴ 185a	人	介152c360b	a servant, to be great.
chieh⁴-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴		介系字	a preposition. [chieh⁴ i⁴).
chieh⁴-i⁴		介意	to be careful, or diligent (pu⁴ tsu²
chieh⁴-pao³		介保	an agricultural officer's assistant.
chieh⁴-shao⁴		介紹	intermediary, to recommend (chung¹
chieh⁴ 186a	艸 廿	芥153b360c	mustard plant. [jên²).
chieh⁴-fên⁴		芥粉	mustard (with food).
chieh⁴-mien⁴		芥麵	same.
chieh⁴-mo⁴		芥末	same.
chieh⁴-ts'ai⁴		芥菜	the mustard plant.
chieh⁴-tzŭ³		芥子	mustard seed.
chieh⁴ 185c	疒	疥153b361a	the itch (chang³ chieh⁴, lai⁴).
chieh⁴-ch'uang¹		疥瘡	itch sores (k'uai³ yang³ yang³).
chieh⁴-hsüan³		疥癬	the ringworm.
chieh⁴-nêng²		疥膿	pus from itch sores.
chieh⁴-tu²		疥毒	itch infection (jan³ ping⁴).
chieh⁴ 185c	田	界153a361a	a boundary, rule, the world. [chieh⁴.
chieh⁴-hsien⁴		界限	limit, frontier (shih⁴ chieh², pien¹
chieh⁴-shang⁴		界上	on the frontiers, etc. (ta¹ chieh⁴).
chieh⁴-shih²		界石	a boundary stone (chiao¹ chieh⁴).
chieh⁴-shuo¹		界說	delimitation, explanation.
chieh⁴ 188b	尸	屆155c361c	a set time; the extreme limit.
chieh⁴ 188a	艸 廿	藉155a973c	avail one's self of (also chi²⁴).
chieh⁴-k'ou³		藉口	a pretext.

chieh⁴-tuan⁴-shêng¹-shih⁴ 藉端生事 to seize a chance to make a row.
chieh⁴ 188c (tzŭ) 衣 褯156a973c a baby's napkin.
chieh⁴ 115b 彐 hog's snout. Rad. 58, or chi Gi.

CH'IEH¹ *371a* 走 趄 305b1009a slanting, sloping (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹. [Gi chü¹),
CH'IEH² *(tzŭ) 190c* 艿 157c376b the brinjal, the egg-plant.

CH'IÊH³ *190a* 一 且 157a974a and, moreover M. 400 (êrh² ch'ieh³).
ch'ieh³-chu⁴ 且住 stop a bit! stop! (ping⁴ ch'ieh³).
ch'ieh³ku⁴yen³ch'ien² 且顧眼前 regardless only of the present.
ch'ieh³-man⁴ 且慢 by and by, do not hurry (pieh⁴ [mang²).
ch'ieh³-shuo¹ 且說 he said moreover.

CH'IEH⁴ *189a* 刀 切 156b976a eager, urgent; to mince (1st. t.).
ch'ieh⁴-ai⁴ 切愛 ardent love (ni⁴ ai⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-chi³ 切己 cordial (chih¹ chi³). [ch'ieh⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴ 切切 of the greatest importance (chun¹
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ieh⁴-shih²- 切切實實 the utmost truth and sincerity.
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ih³ [*shih²* 切齒 gnashing of teeth (yao³ ya²).
ch'ieh⁴-hsia⁴ 切洽 intimate, ardent.
ch'ieh⁴-huo⁴ 切貨 stupid! dolt! (yü³ cho¹).
ch'ieh⁴-jou⁴ 切肉 to slice meat, minced meat (to⁴sui⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-k'ai¹ 切開 to cut into parts.
ch'ieh⁴-mien⁴ 切麵 to cut up flour strings (mien⁴t'iao²).
ch'ieh⁴-pu⁴-k'o³ 切不可 not on any account (wan⁴ pu⁴ k'o³).
ch'ieh⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴ 切不動 cannot be carved (kun³ tao¹ jou⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-sui⁴ 切碎 to cut into small pieces.
ch'ieh⁴-tang¹ 切當 true (shih² tsai⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-tien³ 切點 contact, juncture.
ch'ieh⁴-ts'ai⁴-tao¹ 切菜刀 a vegetable knife.
ch'ieh⁴-ts'o¹-cho¹mo² 切磋琢磨 to cut, polish, *e. g.*, gems.
ch'ieh⁴-tuan⁴ 切斷 to cut asunder (p'ou³ ko¹).
ch'ieh⁴-wang⁴ 切望 to covet.
ch'ieh⁴-wên⁴ 切問 to investigate minutely (ch'a²k'ao³).
ch'ieh⁴-yao⁴ 切要 extremely important (yao⁴ chin³).
ch'ieh⁴-yin¹ 切音 pronunciation (fan³ ch'ieh⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-yün⁴ 切韻 mode of pronunciation or spelling.
ch'ieh⁴ 191a 心 十 怯 158a379a weak, timid (tan³ hsiao³).
ch'ieh⁴-ch'ang³ 怯場 embarrassed, afraid (tan³ ch'ieh⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-hsin¹ 怯心 same (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴, hsin¹ ching¹).
ch'ieh⁴-kuan¹ 怯官 a timid official (man¹ han¹).

ch'ieh⁴t'ou²ch'ieh⁴nao³	怯頭怯腦	faint hearted, fidgety; dull.
ch'ieh⁴ 189c 穴 竊	竊156c977a	to steal; I venture to, etc. [lüeh⁴).
ch'ieh⁴-ch'u³	竊取	to take by stealth (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴,
ch'ieh⁴-liao³-lai³-ti¹	竊了來的	got by stealing (jang³).
ch'ieh⁴-tao⁴	竊盜	to steal; a petty thief.
ch'ieh⁴-tao⁴-chêng⁴	竊盜症	kleptomania. [fang²).
ch'ieh⁴ 191c 女	妾158b977b	a concubine (ch'i¹ tzŭ³, p'ien¹
ch'ieh⁴-fei¹	妾妃	same (fei¹ pin¹).
ch'ieh⁴-hsiao³	妾小	same (inferior) (ts'ê⁴ shih⁴).
CHIEN¹ 199a 女	奸164b381a	deceitful, villainous, (hung³ p'ien⁴).
chien¹-cha⁴	奸詐	deceitful, disloyal (kuei³ cha⁴).
chien¹-ch'ên²	奸臣	a traitorous minister (chung¹ c.).
chien¹-chi⁴	奸計	a villainous plot (chi¹ mou²).
chien¹-chiao³	奸狡	villainous, wily (chiao³ hua²).
chien¹-ch'iao³	奸巧	crafty, malicious (tiao¹ p'i²). [tzŭ³.
chien¹-hsi⁴	奸細	an enemy's spy (tso⁴ hsien⁴, t'an⁴
chien¹-hsiang⁴	奸相	a traitorous minister (chien¹ch'ên²).
chien¹-hsieh²	奸邪	corrupt, wicked (hsieh² p'i⁴).
chien¹-hsien³	奸險	villainous, malevolent.
chien¹-hsiung²	奸雄	a hypocritical traitor.
chien¹-hua²	奸猾	villainous, cunning, wily.
chien¹-kuai³	奸拐	to deceive and kidnap (kuai³ tai⁴).
chien¹-mou²-kuei³-	奸謀詭計	crafty plots.
chien¹-ning⁴ [*chi⁴*	奸佞	crafty, malicious.
chien¹-o⁴	奸惡	villainous, villainy (fei³ t'u²).
chien¹-tang³	奸黨	a treasonable cabal (chieh² tang³,
chien¹-tao⁴hsieh²yin²	奸盜邪淫	robbers and prostitutes. [mou² fan³.
chien¹-tsei²	奸賊	a villain (kuang¹ kun⁴).
chien¹ 201a 皿	監166a387a	to inspect; revise (also 4), prison.
chien¹-ch'a²	監察	to examine, to inspect.
chien¹-ch'a²-yü-shih¹	監察御史	supervising censor O.
chien¹-chin⁴	監禁	to put in prison (shou¹ chien¹).
chien¹-fan⁴	監犯	a prisoner (ch'iu² fan⁴).
chien¹-hou⁴-chiao⁴	監候絞	waiting in jail for strangulation.
chien¹-lao²	監牢	a prison (nan² lao²).
chien¹-lao²-yü⁴	監牢獄	same (ti⁴ yü⁴).
chien¹-li³	監理	to superintend.
chien¹-li³-hui⁴	監理會	Methodist Episcopal Church.
chien¹-pi⁴	監斃	to die in prison (tso⁴ chien¹).
chien¹-shêng¹	監生	a bought B.A. (i² shêng¹, hsiu⁴ ts'ai².
chien¹-shou³	監守	a superintendent, to look after.

chien¹-shou³tzŭ⁴tao⁴	監守自盜	set to watch, but stealing yourself.
chien¹-tsu²	監卒	gaoler (chin⁴ tsu²). [terms for).
chien¹-tu¹	監督 (主教)	to superintend; a bishop (one of the
chien¹-ya¹	監押	to keep in custody.
chien¹-yü⁴	監獄	a prison (nan² lao²).
chien¹-yüan⁴	監院	president of college.
chien¹ 202a 女	姦 167a381a	fornication, adultery, (ch'iang²
chien¹-ch'ing²	姦情	same (chien¹ yin²). [chien¹).
chien¹-fu¹	姦夫	an adulterer or fornicator (chi¹
chien¹-fu⁴	姦婦	an adulteress (yin² fu¹). [chien¹).
chien¹-fu⁴-nü³	姦婦女	to debauch women.
chien¹-hsieh²	姦邪	obscene, intriguing.
chien¹-kuei³	姦宄	traitorous plots (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh²
chien¹-wu¹	姦汚	lewd (wu¹ hui⁴). [yin²).
chien¹-yin²	姦淫	fornication (yin² lüan⁴).
chien¹ 198a 土	堅 163b380a	solid (shih², sai⁴ shih²).
chien¹-chuang⁴	堅壯	strong (chuang⁴ shih² shih², lao²
chien¹-hsin¹	堅心	a firm or stout heart. [wên³).
chien¹-hsin⁴ (li³)	堅信 (禮)	firm belief ; to confirm (Episcopal).
chien¹-i⁴	堅意	a firm intention (t'ieh³ chu³ i⁴).
chien¹-ku⁴	堅固	strong, durable (chuang⁴ shih²).
chien¹-lao²	堅牢	same (cha¹ shih³).
chien¹-li⁴	堅立	to establish firmly (li⁴ ting⁴).
chien¹-shih²	堅實	hard, strong.
chien¹-shou³	堅守	to guard safely (k'an¹ shou³).
chien¹-ting⁴-pu⁴-i²	堅定不移	firmly fixed (wên³ tang¹). [ti¹).
chien¹-ying⁴	堅硬	firm, unbending (ying⁴ pang³ pang³
chien¹ 197a 火	煎 162c977a	to fry, to decoct; vexation (chu³).
chien¹-cha²	煎煮	to fry (ch'ao²).
chien¹-ch'a²	煎茶	to boil tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²).
chien¹-ch'ao²	煎炒	to fry.
chien¹-hsin¹	煎心	anxious (hsin¹ chiao¹).
chien¹-ping³	煎餅	to fry cakes (k'ao³ ping³).
chien¹-t'ang¹	煎湯	to prepare a drink, *e.g.*, for the sick.
chien¹-yao⁴	煎藥	to decoct medicine (p'ei⁴ yao⁴).
chien¹-yü³	煎魚	to fry fish, to buy fish.
chien¹ 198b 肉	肩 164a380c	the shoulders; to sustain (k'ang²).
chien¹-chang³	肩章	epaulette.
chien¹-pang²-tzŭ³	肩膀子	the shoulders (ping⁴ chien¹).
chien¹-pei⁴	肩背	the back of the shoulders (chi³
chien¹-pei⁴-hsing²-li³	肩背行李	baggage carried on back. [liang²).
chien¹-pei⁴	肩臂	the arms (ko² po²).

chien¹-t'iao¹		肩挑	carried on shoulders (k'ang²).
chien¹-t'ou²		肩頭	shoulders.
chien¹-ts'u¹pei⁴k'uo⁴		肩粗臂闊	i.e. very muscular.
chien¹ 199a	小	尖164b977b	tapering, a point, a tip.
chien¹-chih²-t'ou²		尖指頭	a thief (t'ou¹ tao⁴).
chien¹-fêng¹-shan¹		尖峯山	a sharp-peaked mountain (fêng¹).
chien¹-li⁴		尖利	sharp point, clever (ling² li⁴).
chien¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹		尖溜溜的	quite sharp.
chien¹-tao¹		尖刀	a sharp-pointed knife (li⁴tao¹, k'uai⁴
chien¹-t'ou²		尖頭	a point. [tao¹).
chien¹ 200c	艮	艱165c382a	difficult, distressing (nan²).
chien¹-hsien³		艱險	difficult and dangerous (wei²hsien³).
chien¹-hsin¹		艱辛	miserable (k'un⁴ k'u³ liu² li²).
chien¹-k'u³		艱苦	same (huan⁴ nan⁴). [(ching¹ lien⁴).
chien¹-k'u³-pei⁴-		艱苦備嘗	I have had experience of troubles
chien¹-k'un⁴ [*ch'ang²*		艱困	extreme distress.
chien¹-nan²		艱難	difficulty, distress (tso⁴ nan⁴).
chien¹-wei²		艱危	danger, risk (wei² hsien³).
chien¹ 194b	門	間160c381b	a space between (4th tone).
chien¹-chieh⁴		間接	indirect (chih² chieh¹). [shih⁴).
chien¹-huo⁴		間或	occasionally, in case. M. 478 (huo⁴
chien¹-liang⁴-'rh²-ta⁴		間量兒大	a great interval (applied to rooms).
chien⁴-pi⁴		間壁	a partition wall (ko² pi⁴).
chien⁴-pi⁴-ti¹		間壁的	neighbours (lin² chü¹).
chien¹-tuan⁴		間斷	breaks, intervals.
chien¹ 199c	人	兼165a382b	together, both (ping⁴, kung⁴t'ung²).
chien¹-ai⁴		兼愛	universal love (po² ai⁴).
chien¹-hsia²		兼轄	to have control over several posts.
chien¹-kuan³		兼管	same (jên⁴).
chien¹-li³		兼理	same (hsia⁴ chih⁴). [(lung³ tuan⁴).
chien¹-ping⁴		兼并	to connect together, to monopolise
chien¹ 192c	竹	箋159a978a	ornamental note paper (t'ao² hua¹
chien¹	片	牋159a978a	same (hsin⁴ chien¹). [chih³).
chien¹-cha¹		牋扎	a letter (hsin⁴ yin¹)
chien¹-chih³		牋紙	note paper (hsieh³ hsin⁴).
chien¹ 202b	金	鐫167a1012a	to engrave, to carve (k'o⁴).
chien¹-k'o⁴t'u²chang¹		鐫刻圖章	to cut out a stamp (t'u² shu¹).
chien¹ 194b	牛	犍160b382b	a bull, fabulous monster (mang²niu².

CHIEN³ *196b*	氵	減162b383b	to diminish, to lighten. See chien⁴.
chien³-chia⁴		減價	to reduce or lower the price (huan²
chien³-chien³		減減	to diminish. [chia⁴).

chien³-ch'ing¹	減輕	to reduce in size, weight, etc. (fên¹
chien³-ch'ü⁴-i¹-pan⁴	減去一半	to diminish one-half. [liang³).
chien³-fa³	減法	substraction in arithmetic(suan⁴fa³.
chien³-li⁴	減利	to lower the interest (li⁴ hsi²).
chien³-mien³	減免	to reduce, *e.g.*, a tax (chüan¹mien³).
chien³-pan⁴	減半	reduce by a half (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
chien²-pi³-hsieh³	減筆寫	to write in abbreviated form.
chien³-shao³	減少	to lessen, to diminish (hsiao¹chien³).
chien³-shui⁴	減稅	to reduce the duty.
chien³-sun³	減損	to infringe on another's rights.
chien³-têng³ [*tsui⁴*	減等	to lower degrees as punishment
chien³-têng³-ting⁴-	減等定罪	degrade and fix a penalty.[hsing²fa².
chien³(tzŭ)197c刀 翦	剪163b978b	scissors; to cut with scissors (i¹pa⁴).
chien³-chiao³	剪鉸	cut by scissors (ko¹ chi¹).
chien³-fa³	剪髮	to cut the hair.
chien³-jung²	剪絨	velvet (hui² hui² jung¹).
chien³-k'ai¹	剪開	to cut with scissors.
chien³-la⁴-hua¹	剪蠟花	to snuff a candle (la⁴ chu⁴).
chien³-tao¹	剪刀	scissors.
chien³-t'ou²-fa³	剪頭髮	to cut the hair (t'i⁴ t'ou²).
chien³-ts'ai²	剪裁	to cut out, to arrange.
chien³ts'ao³ch'u²kên¹	剪草除根	to clear up weeds &c.
chien³-yang²-mao²	剪羊毛	to shear wool.
chien³ 203a 八	儉167a387b	moderate, economical.
chien³-chieh²	儉節	economical (ch'in² chien³).
chien³-lin⁴	儉吝	parsimonious, stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴).
chien³-pao²	儉薄	same (shou³ ch'ien² nu²).
chien³-shao³	儉少	economical, frugal (tzŭ³ hsi²).
chien³-shêng³	儉省	same (tso⁴ chia¹).
chien³-yo¹-ti¹	儉約的	same.
chien³-yung⁴	儉用	same (shao³ ch'ih¹ chien³ yung⁴).
chien³ 203b 手才	撿168a385b	to bind, to search, to pick up.
chien³-ch'a²	撿察	to inspect, to examine.
chien³-ch'a²-kuan¹	撿察官	procurator.
chien³-ch'ai²	撿柴	to collect firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²).
chien³-ch'ang³-ti¹	撿場的	stage-waiters; gleaners.
chien³-ch'i³-lai²	撿起來	to pick up (shih² ch'i³ lai²).
chien³-ch'iung²-ti²	撿窮的	rag-pickers, etc.
chien³-shih⁴-mo²	撿什麼	what have you found?
chien³-shih⁴-kuan¹	撿事官	procurator.
chien³-shu⁴ [*shou³*	撿束	to bind (pang³).
chien³-yen⁴-shih¹-	撿驗屍首	to view the body (post mortem).

chien³-yen⁴-yüan²	撿驗員	coroner.
chien³ 195b 竹	簡161c384a	to abridge, to survey. S.
chien³-chang¹	簡章	regulations.
chien³-chih²	簡直	plainly, distinctly.
chien³-chieh² [chüeh²	簡捷	short, concise (liao⁴).
chien³-chien³-chüeh²-	簡簡決決	glibly (yu² tsui³ hua² shê²).
chieh³-ch'üeh¹	簡缺	a quiet post (official) (fan² ch'üeh¹).
chien³-i⁴	簡易	easy, abridged.
chien³-jên⁴	簡任	appointed by selection of president.
chien³-kang¹-chieh²-	簡綱捷端	a succinct summary.
chien³-lien⁴ [tuan¹	簡練	to try by experiment (shih⁴ yen³).
chien³-man⁴	簡慢	disrespectful (man⁴ tai⁴). [a book.
chien³-pien¹	簡編	to arrange materials, and compose
chien³-pien²	簡便	more convenient (fang¹ pien⁴).
chien³ 204b 手	揀169a383c	to choose, to select.
chien³-ching⁴	揀淨	pure, selected, clarified.
chien³-ch'u¹-lai²	揀出來	select. [chai² ch'u¹ lai²).
chien³-hsüan³	揀選	to choose, to select (t'iao¹ chien³,
chien³-p'ai⁴	揀派	to select and send (officials).
chien³-tsê²	揀擇	to choose, to select (tsê²).
chien³ 204a 鹵 鹽 域	鹻168b385a	a kind of salt, soda (yen²).
chien³-ti⁴	鹻地	salt soil.
chien³-t'u³	鹻土	same.
chien³ 207c 金	鍵171b382a	to gild, to wash with gold, etc. (tu⁴
chien³-chin¹	鍵金	same. [chin¹ yin²).
chien³-yin²	鍵銀	ware washed with silver.
chien³ 204a 艸 廿	繭168c383c	the cocoon of the silk-worm (ts'an²).
chien³-ch'ou²	繭紬	coarse silk serge (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
chien³ 203c 木	檢168b385a	to look over, to revise.
chien³-tien²	檢點	to look over, oversee.
chien³ 197a 手 描	撿162c978c	to tie, to choose, to strike.
chien³-shou³	撿手	to tie hands (pang³, k'un³).
chien³ 204b 木	柬168c384a	visiting card; to select.
chien³-shu¹	柬書	notes, letters (hsin⁴).
chien³-t'ieh³	柬帖	visiting cards; a note (ming² p'ien⁴) [347, 279.
CHIEN⁴ *205a* 見	見169b385b	to see, to perceive, Rad. **147 M.**
chien⁴-chang³	見長	to make progress (chang³ chin⁴).
chien⁴-chêng⁴ [shih⁴	見証	a witness, proof (k'ou³ kung¹).
chien⁴-chêng⁴-wo³-	見証我是	proof that I—.
chien⁴-chi¹-êrh²-tso⁴	見機而作	watch for a good chance to do.
chien⁴-chiao⁴	見教	to tell, inform (kao⁴ su⁴).

chien⁴-chien⁴	見見	to introduce; to visit (yin¹ chien⁴).
chien⁴-chien⁴-hsieh³	見見血	to narry through to the bitter end.
chien⁴-ching³-shêng¹-	見景生情	to adapt one's self to circumstances.
chien⁴ch'ing¹ [*ch'ing²*	見輕	to be or seem better (see chien⁴kung¹.
chien⁴-ch'uan¹	見穿	stands wear (shou⁴ ch'uan¹).
chien⁴-fêng¹	見風	to venture out in the wind.
chien⁴-fêng¹-liu²-lei⁴	見風流淚	wind in face causes water in eyes.
chien⁴-hao³	見好	to be or seem better (ping⁴).
chien⁴-hsi³	見喜	to be pleased (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
chien⁴-hsiao³	見小	of a niggardly mind (lin⁴ sê⁴).
chien⁴-hsiao⁴	見笑	laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
chien⁴-hsiao⁴	見效	(the medicine) is effective (yao⁴ts'ai².
chien⁴-hsieh³-chi²-	見血即回	very easy to get rid of (fig).
chien⁴-huo³ [*hui²*	見火	to be touched by fire (huo³ shao¹).
chien⁴-ko⁴-kao¹-ti¹	見個高低	to see who is the better man.
chien⁴-kuai⁴	見怪	to think it strange (hsi¹ ch'i²).
chien⁴-kuei⁴	見鬼	fig. to have bad luck.
chien⁴-kung¹	見功	to be better (illness).
chien⁴-lao³	見老	to grow old.
chien⁴-li³	見禮	to be polite (kung¹ching⁴, ssŭ¹ wên²).
chien⁴-liang⁴	見諒	excuse me (yu³ tsui⁴ yu³ tsui⁴).
chien⁴-mien⁴ [*ch'ing²*	見面	to have interview with (hui⁴ mien⁴).
chien⁴-mien⁴-chih¹-	見面之情	a calling acquaintance (chiao¹ c.).
chien⁴-pu⁴-cho²-t'a¹	見不著他	cannot see him (wang⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴).
chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²-jên²	見不得人	not fit to beseen (ch'ou³lou⁴pu⁴k'an⁴.
chien⁴-pu⁴-tê²-shui³	見不得水	is injured if exposed to water (or 風).
chien⁴-sha¹	見殺	to be killed (hsiung¹ shou³).
chien⁴-shang¹	見傷	to be wounded (shou⁴ shang¹).
chien⁴-shao¹	見燒	lasts well (firewood or fuel), (ch'ai²).
chien⁴-shên²-chien⁴-	見神見鬼	sick deliriums, very uncertain.
chien⁴-shih⁴ [*kuei³*	見識	knowledge (ching¹ lien⁴).
chien⁴-shih⁴-mien⁴	見世面	to have seen the world.
chien⁴-t'ien¹	見天	every day (t'ien¹ t'ien¹). [chiu³).
chien⁴-tso⁴	見做	a tedious job (of work) (ch'ang²
chien⁴-tuan³	見短	to treat lightly (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴).
chien⁴-wang⁴	見旺	to be prosperous (hsing¹ w.).
chien⁴-wên²	見聞	observation (chien⁴ shih⁴). [chi¹).
chien⁴-ying³	見影	to see a trace or indication of (tsung¹
chien⁴-yüan⁴	見怨	to be hated (man² yüan⁴).
chien⁴ 207b 艸 廿	荐 171a979a	to introduce, to recommend.
chien⁴	薦	same.
chien⁴-chih³	薦紙	servants' "characters."

chien⁴-chu³	薦主	one who recommends. [chien⁴).
chien⁴-chü³	薦舉	to recommend (pao³ chü³, chü³
chien⁴-chüan⁴	薦卷	a letter of introduction (chieh⁴ shao⁴.
chien⁴-hsien¹-shêng¹	薦先生	to recommend a teacher (lao³ shih¹.
chien⁴-hsin⁴	薦信	a letter of recommendation.
chien⁴-jên⁴	薦任	appointment by recommendation.
chien⁴jên⁴jên²yüan²	薦任人員	recommend for appointment.
chien⁴-lai²	薦來	to come recommended.
chien⁴-shu¹	薦書	a letter of recommendation.
chien⁴ 193a 貝	賤159c979b	mean, cheap (pei¹ chien⁴). [kuei⁴).
chien⁴-chia⁴	賤價	cheap (chia⁴ ch'ien² ti¹, p'ien² i²,
chien⁴-hsing⁴	賤姓 or 名	my humble name is—(kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
chien⁴-huo⁴	賤貨	cheap goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³).
chien⁴-jên²	賤人	a mean person (hsia⁴ tso⁴ jen² têng³.
chien⁴-ku³-t'ou²	賤骨頭	effeminate, worthless; you fop!
chien⁴-mai⁴-pu⁴-shê¹	賤賣不賒	sell cheap for cash only.
chien⁴-nei⁴ or fang¹	賤內 or 房	my wife (cho¹ ching¹ or 室 or 荊).
chien⁴ 197b 竹	箭163a978c	an arrow (sa¹ chien⁴, kung¹ chien⁴.
chien⁴-chien¹	箭尖	the point of an arrow (shê⁴ chiên⁴).
chien⁴-chu¹	箭猪	the hedge-hog (tz'ŭ⁴ wei⁴).
chien⁴-hu²	箭壺	a case for bow and arrows.
chien⁴-i¹-chih¹	箭一支	one arrow.
chien⁴-kan¹	箭杆	the shaft of an arrow.
chien⁴-ling²-tzŭ³	箭翎子	the feather of an arrow.
chien⁴-pa³-tzŭ³	箭靶子	target for archers.
chien⁴-tai⁴	箭袋	a quiver (sa¹ tai⁴).
chien⁴-tang³-tzŭ³	箭擋子	a target (la¹ kung¹).
chien⁴-t'ing²-tzŭ³	箭亭子	a watch-house.
chien⁴-to²	箭垛	a target (pa³ tzŭ³).
chien⁴-yen³	箭眼	sore pimples, syphilitic sores (mei²
chien⁴ 199b 水	漸164c979c	gradually (pu⁴ pu⁴). [hua¹ ting¹).
chien⁴-chien⁴	漸漸	same.
chien⁴-chien⁴-chang³	漸漸長大	to grow gradually.
chien⁴-chin⁴ [*ta⁴*	漸進	to advance, gradual progress (chin⁴
chien⁴-chin⁴-chu³-i⁴	漸進主義	moderate liberalism. [pu⁴).
chien⁴ 201b 金	鑒166b387c	a mirror, to examine.
chien⁴	鑑	same (ching⁴ tzŭ³).
chien⁴-ch'a²	鑑察	to reflect, to consider.
chien⁴-chao⁴	鑑照	same. [chien⁴).
chien⁴-shu¹	鑑書	a famous historical book (t'ung¹

chien⁴ 204c	言	諫169a386c	to remonstrate (tsê² pei⁴). [184-9.
chien⁴-ch'ên²		*諫臣	ancient title of censor (yü⁴ shih²) G.
chien⁴-chün¹	[*t'ing¹*	諫君	to censure a sovereign.
chien⁴-hsing²-yen²-		諫行言聽	to reprove conduct and be heard.
chien⁴-i⁴-tai⁴-fu¹		諫議大夫	to public reprover.
chien⁴-shuo¹		諫說	to remonstrate (tsê² pei⁴).
chien⁴ 193c	廴	建160a386b	to establish, to build (kai³ tsao⁴).
chien⁴-hsiu¹		建修	to repair (hsiu¹ li³, shou¹ shih²).
chien⁴-i⁴-an⁴		建議案	to bring forward a bill. N.
chien⁴-kung¹		建功	to establish one's merit (li⁴ kung¹).
chien⁴-kung¹-li⁴-yeh⁴		建功立業	to found (as an empire, etc.).
chien⁴-kuo²		建國	to establish a kingdom.
chien⁴-li⁴		建立	to found (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴).
chien⁴-li⁴-min²-kuo²		建立民國	to establish republic.
chien⁴-shê⁴		建設	to build up, construct.
chien⁴-tsao⁴		建造	to build, to found, to invent (hsiu¹
chien⁴-tu¹		建都	to build a capital (ching¹tu¹). [tsao⁴.
chien⁴-yen¹		建烟	Foochow tobacco (fu² chien⁴).
chien⁴ 194a	人	健160b386b	strong, indefatigable.
chien⁴-ch'üan²		健全	strong, robust. [chien¹ ku⁴).
chien⁴-chuang⁴		健壯	same (cha¹ shih², chieh² shih²,
chien⁴-êrh²		健兒	heroes, braves (lieh⁴ shih⁴).
chien⁴-k'ang¹		健康	robust (k'ang¹ chien⁴).
chien⁴-tsu²		健卒	an able-bodied soldier (chuang⁴
chien⁴ 206c	人	僭170c980b	to overstep. [shih⁴).
chien⁴-fên⁴		僭分	to usurp, unwarrantable (yüeh⁴li³).
chien⁴-kuo⁴		僭過	to overstep.
chien⁴-tsun¹		僭尊	usurpation of honors.
chien⁴-wang⁴		僭妄	blasphemy, presumption (hsieh⁴ tu⁴.
chien⁴-wei⁴		僭位	to usurp a throne.
chien⁴-yüeh⁴		僭越	to overstep (chan⁴ jên² t'ien² ti⁴).
chien⁴ 193b	水	濺159c979c	to splash, to spatter (p'o¹ shui³).
chien⁴-i¹-shên¹-ni²		濺一身泥	splashed all over with mud.
chien⁴-ni²		濺泥	to splash with mud.
chien⁴-shui³		濺水	to splash with water (kuang¹ tang⁴).
chien⁴ 193a	食	餞159b979c	a farewell meal, comfits.
chien⁴-hsing²		餞行	to give a farewell meal (kao⁴ pieh²).
chien⁴-kua¹		餞瓜	preserved melon.
chien⁴-kuo³		餞菓	preserved fruit.
chien⁴-li³		餞禮	to make a farewell present.
chien⁴-pieh²		餞別	farewell banquet (kao⁴ tz'ü²).

*Note 10.

chien⁴ 192c 足 踐159b979b to tread or trample upon (ch'ai³).
chien⁴-huai⁴ 踐壞 to destroy, or corrupt. [chien⁴).
chien⁴-t'a⁴ 踐踏 to tread down (chiao³ tz'ŭ,² jou⁴
chien⁴ 207a 人 件170c386a an individual article; one, a, an,
chien⁴chien⁴tu¹nêng² 件件都能 expert in everything. [M. 66.
chien⁴ 195b 水 澗161b387a a mountain stream, a rivulet (shan¹
chien⁴-kou¹ 澗溝 same. [chien⁴).
chien⁴ (tzŭ) 196b 金 鐧162a387a a kind of mace, the iron of an axle-
chien⁴ (tzŭ) 194a 毛 { 鏧 shuttlecock (t'i⁴ chien⁴ 'rh). [tree.
chien⁴ { 毽160b same.
chien⁴ 200a 欠 歉165b388c famine.
chien⁴-nien² 歉年 a famine year (chi¹ huang¹).
chien⁴ 203a 刀 劍 劍168a388a a double-edged sword (pao³ chien⁴).
chien⁴-shu⁴ 劍術 art of fencing.
chien⁴ 561a 舟 艦 war vessel, also hsien⁴.
chien⁴-tui⁴ 艦隊 marines.
chien⁴ 561a 木 檻 railing, cage. Also hsien⁴, k'an³.

CH'IEN¹ *211b* 十仟 千174c980a a thousand, earnestly.
ch'ien¹-ch'i²-pai²- 千奇百怪 very strange (ku³ kuai⁴).
ch'ien¹-chin¹ [*kuai⁴* 千金 your daughter.
ch'ien¹-chin¹-cha² 千斤閘 a portcullis (tiao⁴ mên²).
ch'ien¹-ch'iu¹ 千秋 your birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴).
ch'ien¹-chŭn¹-i¹-fa³ 千鈞一髮 fig. Damocles' sword.
ch'ien¹chŭn¹wan⁴ma³ 千軍萬馬 countless armies.
ch'ien¹ - ên¹ - wan⁴ - 千恩萬謝 a thousand thanks (see below).
ch'ien¹-fang¹ [*hsieh⁴* 千方 versatile, versatility (ling² ch'iao⁴).
ch'ien¹-fang¹pai³chi⁴ 千方百計 by hook or by crook.
ch'ien¹-hsin¹-wan⁴- 千辛萬苦 extreme hardship (hsin¹ k'u³).
ch'ien¹-ku³ [*k'u³* 千古 all antiquity, forever.
ch'ien¹-li³-ching⁴ 千里鏡 a telescope (yüan³ ching⁴).
ch'ien¹-li³-ma³ 千里馬 a fleet horse.
ch'ien¹-li³-yen³ [*hu⁴* 千里眼 a telescope. [po² hsing⁴).
ch'ien¹-min²-wan⁴- 千民萬戶 the people, everybody (ta⁴ chung⁴
ch'ien¹-mu⁴-tao¹ 千木叨 wood pecker (cho⁴ mu⁴ niao³).
ch'ien¹-nien² 千年 a thousand years. [hung²).
ch'ien¹-nien²-hung² 千年紅 the bachelor's button (pai³ jih⁴
ch'ien¹-pai³ [*hua⁴* 千百 one thousand one hundred.
ch'ien¹-pien¹-wan⁴- 千變萬化 changeable, kaleidoscopic (wan⁴hua¹
ch'ien¹-p'ien⁴-shih² 千片石 tale. [ching⁴).
ch'ien¹-shan¹-wan⁴- 千山萬水 far and wide (ssŭ⁴ mien¹ pa¹ fang⁴).
ch'ien¹-shu⁴-ti⁴ [*shui³* 千數地 about 1,000 *li*³.

ch'ien¹-ssŭ¹-pai³-	千思百想	full of thoughts (shui⁴ ssŭ¹ mêng⁴
ch'ien¹-sui⁴ [*hsiang³*	千歲	a title of kings and princes.[hsiang³).
ch'ien¹-tao¹wan⁴kua¹	千刀萬剮	punishment by hacking process
ch'ien¹t'iao²miao⁴chi⁴	千條妙計	a splendid plan. [(ling² ch'ih²).
ch'ien¹-to¹wan⁴hsieh⁴	千多萬謝	many thanks.
ch'ien¹-t'o³wan⁴tang¹	千妥萬當	very secure.
ch'ien¹-tsung³	千總	a lieutenant (pai³ fu¹ chang³).
ch'ien¹-tzŭ⁴-wên²	千字文	"Thousand Character Classic."
ch'ien¹-wan⁴	千萬	ten millions, by all means.
ch'ien¹-wan⁴-pu⁴	千萬不	don't on any account (tuan⁴ hu¹
ch'ien¹ 211a 言	謙174b389b	modest, humble. [pu⁴ k'o³).
ch'ien¹-ho²	謙和	humble and agreeable.
ch'ien¹-hsü¹	謙虛	humble, obsequious (ch'an³ mei⁴).
ch'ien¹-hsün⁴	謙遜	humble, (tzŭ⁴ ch'ien¹).
ch'ien¹-jang⁴	謙讓	yielding, polite (yu³ li³).
ch'ien¹-kung¹	謙恭	humble and modest (pei¹ chien⁴ ti¹).
ch'ien¹-pei¹	謙卑	humble and meek. [chao¹ sun³).
ch'ien¹-shou⁴-i²	謙受益	the humble shall be benefited (man³
ch'ien¹-t'ui⁴	謙退	retiring, modest, polite.
ch'ien¹-tz'ŭ²	謙詞	an expression of humility.
ch'ien¹ 210a 辵 迂 摘	遷173c980c	to remove.
ch'ien¹-chiao⁴	遷轎	to tip a sedan chair. [ling² chiu¹).
ch'ien¹-chiu¹	遷柩	to remove a coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²,
ch'ien¹-chiu⁴	遷就	to accommodate (chiang¹ chiu⁴).
ch'ien¹-chü¹	遷居	to remove to another dwelling (pan¹
ch'ien¹-hsi³	遷徙	to remove (no² i²). [chia¹).
ch'ien¹-i²	遷移	same. [region to another.
ch'ien¹-min²	遷民	to remove the people from one
ch'ien¹-nu⁴-yü²-jên²	遷怒於人	transfer your anger to another (fên⁴
ch'ien¹-tsang⁴	遷葬	to move a grave (fên² mu⁴). [nu⁴).
ch'ien¹-tu¹	遷都	to remove the court or capital (ching¹
ch'ien¹-wang³-pieh²-	遷往別處	to send to another place. [tu¹).
ch'ien¹-ying² [*ch'u⁴*	遷營	to remove a camp (ying² p'an⁴).
ch'ien¹ 210b 金 鉛	鉛175b1136b	lead, black lead (kuan⁴ ch'ien¹, hei¹
ch'ien¹-fên¹	鉛粉	white lead (pai² ch'ien¹). [ch'ien¹).
ch'ien¹-hsi²	鉛錫	lead and tin, inferior pewter.
ch'ien¹-hu²	鉛壺	a lead pot (hsi² hu²).
ch'ien¹-k'uai⁴	鉛塊	lead in pigs.
ch'ien¹-kuan⁴	鉛罐	cannister.
ch'ien¹-kung³	鉛礦	a lead mine.
ch'ien¹-pan³	鉛板	lead type, stereotype.
ch'ien¹-pi³	鉛筆	a lead pencil (kang¹ pi³).

ch'ien[1]-pi[3]-hua[4]	鉛筆畫	pencil drawing.
ch'ien[1]-p'ien[4]	鉛片	sheet lead.
ch'ien[1]san[3]	鉛散	acetate of lead.
ch'ien[1]-sha[1]-tzŭ[3]	鉛沙子	buck-shot (ch'iang[1]).
ch'ien[1]-shai[3]-tzŭ[3]	鉛骰子	loaded dice (chih[4] shai[3] tzŭ[3]).
ch'ien[1]-tzŭ[3]	鉛子	bullets, shot (t'an[2] tzŭ[3]).
ch'ien[1]-tzŭ[4]	鉛字	lead type (huo[2] pan[3]).
ch'ien[1]-wan[3]-tzŭ[3]	鉛丸子	bullets, shot. [lots, &c.
ch'ien[1] 210c *竹	簽172a981b	slips of wood, used for drawing
ch'ien[1]	籤	same (ch'ou[1] ch'ien[1], nien[1] chiu[1]).
ch'ien[1]-ming[2]	籤名	affix a signature.
ch'ien[1]-p'iao[4]	籤票	a warrant (hsin[4] p'iao[4]).
ch'ien[1]-t'ung[3]	籤筒	the case used when drawing lots.
ch'ien[1]-tzŭ[3]	籤子	slips of wood used for drawing lots,
ch'ien[1]-tzŭ[4]	籤字	signature. [labels (nien[1] chiu[1]).
ch'ien[1]-ya[1]	簽押	to affix a signature. [ments.
ch'ien[1]-ya[1]-fang[2]	簽押房	office for countersigning all docu-
ch'ien[1]-yü[3]	籤語	the answer of the lots in temples,
ch'ien[1] 209a 牛	牽172c388a	to pull, to lead (la[1]) see 牽[4]. [etc.
ch'ien[1]-fei[2]-niu[2]	牽肥牛	to seize for ransom (fig.)
ch'ien[1]-kua[4]	牽挂	to hold in suspense (kua[1] lü[4]).
ch'ien[1]lei[4]	牽累	to be involved.
ch'ien[1]-lien[2]	牽連	to connect, to involve. [hsing[1]).
ch'ien[1]-niu[2]-hsing[1]	牽牛星	a constellation in Aquila (ying[1]
ch'ien[1]-shê[4]	牽涉	to be implicated in (kuan[1] shê[4]).
ch'ien[1]t'ou[2]lao[3]p'o[2]	牽頭老婆	an old procuress (pao[3]êrh[2],wu[1]kuei[1]
ch'ien[1]-wu[3]-kua[4]ssŭ[1]	牽五掛四	catching house after house—of fires.
ch'ien[1] 210c 心	愆174a389a	fault, error, excess (ts'o[4]).
ch'ien[1]-ch'i[2]	愆期	failure to the time appointed.
ch'ien[1]-fa[2]	愆罰	to punish a crime (hsing[2] fa[2]).
ch'ien[1]-kuo[4]	愆過	a crime, a fault (tsui[4] ch'ien[1]).
ch'ien[1]-yu[2]	愆尤	error, transgression (kuo[4] shih[1]).
ch'ien[1] 210a 手 扦	攑173b980b	to graft; to stick into.
ch'ien[1]-tzŭ[3]	攑子	iron rod used by tidewaiters.
ch'ien[1]-tzŭ[3]-shou[3]	攑子手	tidewaiters (Foreign Customs) yen[4]
ch'ien[1] 210b 革	韆173a981a	a swing (ch'iu[1] ch'ien[1]) [ch'uan[2]).
ch'ien[1]-ch'iu[1]	韆鞦	same.
ch'ien[1] (tzŭ) 208c 巾	幨172a981c	label (t'ieh[1]).
		((i[1] wên[2] ch'ien[2]).
CH'IEN[2] *213a* 金	錢176a982b	copper coin, tenth of a tael, a mace
ch'ien[2]-ch'ao[4]	錢鈔	bank-notes (huan[4] ch'ien[2]).

*Note 11.

ch'ien²-cho¹-tzŭ³	錢桌子	a money table, a bank (yin² ch'ien²).
ch'ien²-chü²	錢局	a mint, a bank (chu⁴ ch'ien²).
ch'ien²-chü²-tzŭ³	錢局子	same (kuan¹ lu²).
ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴ [*liao³*	錢串	cash strings; a centipede (wu²
ch'ien²-ch'uan⁴-tuan⁴	錢串斷了	the cash string is broken. [kung¹).
ch'ien²-chuang¹	錢莊	a money-changer's; a bank (liang³
ch'ien²-hang²	錢行	market price of cash; a bank. [t'i⁴).
ch'ien²-ku³	錢穀	treasury accountant (shih¹ yeh²).
ch'ien²-kuei⁴	錢櫃	a cash box (yin² k'u⁴).
ch'ien²-liang²	錢糧	taxes, revenue (wan² liang²).
ch'ien²liang²tzŭ³êrh²	錢糧子兒	buck shot.
ch'ien²-liang²-shên¹-	錢糧身子	a soldier.
ch'ien²-lung² [*tzŭ³*	錢龍	a centipede (mao²ch'ung², pai³tsu²).
ch'ien²-nêng²-t'ung¹-	錢能通神	money can move the gods(ts'ai²shên².
ch'ien²-pan³ [*shên²*	錢板	grooved board for counting cash.
ch'ien²pi⁴chêng⁴mien⁴	錢幣正面	obverse of coin.
ch'ien²-pi⁴-ko²-ming⁴	錢幣革命	currency reform. N.
ch'ien²-p'iao⁴-tzŭ³	錢票子	bank notes (huan⁴ p'iao⁴).
ch'ien²-p'u⁴	錢舖	a bank (yin² hang²).
ch'ien²-ta¹-tzŭ³	錢褡子	purse, cash bag.
ch'ien²ti⁴liang³ch'ing¹	錢地兩清	the money has all been paid, and the
ch'ien²-tien⁴	錢店	a cash shop. [land all handed over.
ch'ien²-ts'ai²	錢財	money, wealth (ts'ai² li⁴).
ch'ien²-t'ung³	錢筒	a long bamboo tube for keeping
ch'ien²-wên²	錢文	money, cash. [cash in.
ch'ien²-yen³	錢眼	the hole in a cash.
ch'ien² 214a 刀	前 176c981c	in front of, before. M. 64.
ch'ien²-ch'ang²	前場	a stage (hsi⁴ t'ai², ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
ch'ien²-ch'ao²	前朝	the last dynasty. [ch'êng²).
ch'ien²-ch'êng²	前程	promotion, rank (i¹ pu⁴ ch'ien²
ch'ien²-ch'i¹ssŭ⁴t'ien¹	前期四天	four days before the time.
ch'ien²-chieh¹	前街	the street on *south* side (hou⁴chieh¹).
ch'ien²-chien⁴	前件	antecedent (grammar).
ch'ien²-chin⁴	前進	to enter before, advancement.
ch'ien²-ch'ing¹	前清	the former Ching dynasty.
ch'ien²-ch'ou²	前仇	a former enmity (yüan¹ ch'ou²).
ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴	前去	to go before.
ch'ien²-êrh²	前兒	day before yesterday (tso² t'ien¹).
ch'ien²-hou⁴	前後	before and behind; nearly, about.
ch'ien²-hsieh¹jih⁴tzŭ⁴	前些日子	some days ago (tsao³hsien¹). [M. 64.
ch'ien²-jên²	前人	a predecessor (hsien¹ jên²).
ch'ien²-jih⁴	前日	the day before yesterday.

ch'ien²-ko²pu⁴-t'ang²	前閣部堂	imperial grand secretariat.
ch'ien²-lai²	前來	to come before or into the presence
ch'ien²-mên²	前門	South gate of Peking. [of.
ch'ien²-mien⁴	前面	in front (mien⁴ ch'ien²).
ch'ien²-nien²	前年	the year before last.
ch'ien²-pan⁴-t'ien¹	前半天	forenoon (shang⁴ wu³).
ch'ien²-pei⁴	前輩	former generations.
ch'ien²-san¹-hou⁴ssŭ⁴	前三後四	first this and then that.
ch'ien²-shih⁴	前世	the former life.
ch'ien²-ssŭ¹-hou⁴-	前思後想	to turn over in one's mind; to
ch'ien²-t'ing¹[hsiang³	前廳	lobby. [desire.
ch'ien²-t'u²	前途	the future.
ch'ien²-tui⁴	前隊	the vanguard.
ch'ien²-wu³-nien²	前五年	five years ago. [(tsui⁴).
ch'ien²-yang³hou⁴ho²	前仰後合	lurching back and forth, *e.g.* drunk
ch'ien²-yin¹	前因	antecedent (tung¹ tao³ hsi² wai⁴).
ch'ien²-yin³	前引	a guide (yin³ lu⁴).
ch'ien²-yüeh⁴	前月	month before last, former months.
ch'ien² 729a 乙	乾598c311c	male; heaven. See *kan¹*.
ch'ien²-ch'ing¹-kung¹	乾清宮	one of the Palaces, Peking.
ch'ien²-ch'ing¹-mên²	乾清門	one of the Palace gates.
ch'ien²-fu⁴-k'un¹ mu³	乾父坤母	heaven is father, earth is mother.
ch'ien²-k'un¹	乾坤	sun and moon; heaven and earth.
ch'ien²-lung²	乾隆	fourth Emperor of Ching dynasty
ch'ien²-wei²-nan²	乾爲男	*ch'ien* is male. [(1736-96 A.D.).
ch'ien²-wei²-t'ien¹	乾爲天	*ch'ien* is heaven.
ch'ien² 215c 虍	虔178a390b	respectful, devout, sincere.
ch'ien²-ch'êng²	虔誠	same (ch'êng² shih²).
ch'ien²-hsin¹	虔心	same.
ch'ien² 209c 才手	拑173a389c	to nip, to seize (ch'ia¹).
ch'ien²-chu⁴	拑住	seized firmly, as with forceps.
ch'ien²-k'ou³	拑口	to hold one's tongue. [chu⁴).
ch'ien²-kuo⁴-lai²	拑過來	to take with nippers (nieh¹ pu⁴
ch'ien²-ting¹-tzŭ³	拑釘子	to pull out a nail (hao² fa³).
ch'ien² 215b 水氵 潛	潛177c982b	to lie hid at bottom.
ch'ien²-fu²	潛伏	latent.
ch'ien³-chu⁴	潛住	to live secluded (yin³ tun⁴).
ch'ien²-shui³-ch'uan²	潛水船	a submarine.
ch'ien²-t'ing³	潛艇	a submarine.
ch'ien²-t'ao²	潛逃	to slink off, to abscond (t'ao²p'ao³).
ch'ien² (tzŭ)209c 金	鉗173b389c	nippers, pincers (nieh⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'ien² 209a 黑	黔	black. Kueichow province.

CH'IEN³ *212c* 水	淺 173c982c	shallow, slightly.
ch'ien³-chien⁴	淺見	slight experience (chien⁴ shih⁴).
ch'ien³-chih¹	淺知	superficial knowledge of anything.
ch'ien³-chin⁴	淺近	plain and easy, slight knowledge.
ch'ien³-êrh³-i⁴-chien¹	淺而易見	easy to understand (hsien³ êrh²).
ch'ien³-hsiao²	淺學	a slight degree of learning.
ch'ien³-i⁴-ssŭ¹	淺意思	superficial meaning.
ch'ien²-liao³-ch'uan²	淺了船	in shallow water, aground (ko¹
ch'ien³-pao²	淺薄	vile, mean. [ch'ien³).
ch'ien³-sha¹-t'an¹	淺沙灘	a bar at river's mouth (sha¹ t'an¹).
ch'ien³-shên¹	淺深	shallow and deep; how deep?
ch'ien³-shui³	淺水	shallow water.
ch'ien³-yen²-sê⁴	淺顏色	a slight or faint colour.
ch'ien³ 216a 辵	遣 178b390c	to send, to commission (ta³ fa¹).
ch'ien³-ch'ai¹-jên²	遣差人	to send a messenger.
ch'ien³-p'ai⁴	遣派	to send, as servants, etc.
ch'ien³-san⁴	遣散	to discharge, to dismiss (tz'ŭ²).
ch'ien³-shih³	遣使	to send a person; a messenger.
ch'ien³-shu⁴	遣戍	to banish, to send troops to the
ch'ien³-sung⁴	遣送	to send (p'ai⁴ch'ai¹,fa¹). [frontiers.
CH'IEN⁴ *216b* 欠	欠 178c391b	to owe; deficient, Rad. 76.
ch'ien⁴-an¹	欠安	uncomfortable, unwell (pu⁴ shu¹
ch'ien⁴-chai⁴ [*ch'ien²*	欠債	to owe, debts (t'o¹ c.). [fu²).
ch'ien⁴-chai⁴-huan²-	欠債還錢	let one who owes pay the money.
ch'ien⁴-chang⁴	欠賬	to owe, indebted (fang⁴ chang⁴).
ch'ien⁴-chia¹-ti¹	欠佳的	sick.
ch'ien⁴-chiao⁴	欠教	ill-bred (shao³ chiao⁴ hsün⁴).
ch'ien⁴-ch'ien²[*wang²*	欠錢	to owe money (chieh⁴ ch'ien², kai¹
ch'ien⁴-ch'ien²-tai⁴-	欠錢大王	a princely debtor. [ch'ien²).
ch'ien⁴-chu²-'rh²	欠主兒	a debtor (chai⁴ chu³).
ch'ien⁴-hsiang⁴	欠項	a debt (huan² chai⁴).
ch'ien⁴-hsiao²-hsi²	欠學習	deficient in learning and practice.
ch'ien⁴-huo³	欠火	too little of the fire (cooking).
ch'ien⁴-k'uan³	欠款	debts.
ch'ien⁴-kung¹	欠功	wanting in diligence (lan³ tai⁴).
ch'ien⁴-shao³	欠少	deficient (k'uei¹ k'ung¹).
ch'ien⁴-shên¹	欠身	to rise and bow (tso⁴ i⁴).
ch'ien⁴-shên¹	欠伸	stretch one's self.
ch'ien⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-chai⁴	欠他的債	to owe him money.
ch'ien⁴-tan¹	欠單	a bill, a promissory note (chang⁴
ch'ien⁴-t'ieh¹	欠帖	promissory note. [tan¹).

ch'ien⁴-yü³	欠雨	to lack rain (ch'üeh¹ shui³).
ch'ien⁴ 209c 糸	縴 173a388b	a tow-rope; to pull.
ch'ien⁴-fu¹	縴夫	trackers, boat-towers (la¹ ch'ien⁴).
ch'ien⁴-ma³	縴馬	to lead a horse.
ch'ien⁴-pan³	縴板	yoke at end of tracker's line.
ch'ien⁴-shou³	縴手	a mediator, a negotiator, trackers.
ch'ien⁴ 209b 手 才	縴 172c	to lead, to pull, to drag, to tow.
ch'ien⁴-kuo⁴-lai²	縴過來	to pull over.
ch'ien⁴-ma³	縴馬	to lead a horse (liu² ma³).
ch'ien⁴-shou³	縴手	hand in hand, to lead.
ch'ien⁴ 210a 山	嵌 173b389c	to inlay (hsiang¹).
ch'ien⁴-hsiang¹	嵌鑲	same.
ch'ien⁴-pao³-shih²	嵌寶石	to inlay precious stone (chên¹ chu¹).
ch'ien⁴-yin²-chiang⁴	嵌銀匠	a workman who inlays silver, etc.
ch'ien⁴ 217c 艸 廿	茜 179c983c	plant used for dyeing red.
ch'ien⁴-ts'ao³	茜草	same (jan³ hung²).
CHIH¹ *218c* 矢	知 180c53a	to know, to perceive (hsiao³ tê²).
chih¹-chi³	知己	an intimate friend (hsiang¹ hao³).
chih¹-chi³-p'êng²-yu³	知己朋友	same (chiao¹ ch'ing²).
chih¹-chi³-chih¹-pi²	知己知彼	intimate (hsin¹ fu² p'êng² yu³).
chih¹-ch'iao³	知巧	clever, ingenious (ling² ch'iao³).
chih¹-ch'ih³	知恥	to feel ashamed (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
chih¹chin⁴chih¹t'ui⁴	知進知退	experienced (chien⁴ shih⁴).
chih¹-chou¹	知州	a department magistrate G. 284. O.
chih¹-ch'ü⁴	知趣	to have tact (chien⁴ chi¹ êrh² tso⁴).
chih¹-chüeh²	知覺	to perceive, to observe (wu⁴).
chih¹-ch'üeh⁴	知確	positive, know the truth (ti¹ch'üeh⁴.
chih¹-fa³-fan⁴-fa³	知法犯法	intentional transgression (ku⁴ i⁴).
chih¹-fu³	知府	prefect of department. G. 281. O.
chih¹-hsiao³	知曉	to know, to understand (hsiao³ tê²).
chih¹-hsien⁴	知縣	a district magistrate. G. 289. O.
chih¹-hsin¹	知心	congenial, likeminded (tui⁴ chin⁴).
chih¹-hsiu¹	知羞	to feel ashamed (ts'an² k'uei⁴).
chih¹-hui⁴	知會	a despatch; to inform (wên² shu¹,
chih¹-hui⁴	知慧	wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²). [chao⁴ hui⁴.
chih¹-kêng¹-ch'iao³	知更雀	robin redbreast.
chih¹-kuo⁴-pi²-kai³	知過必改	known faults must be amended (hui³
chih¹-pu⁴-tao⁴	知不道	don't know (pu⁴ chih¹ tao⁴). [kai³).
chih¹-shih²	知識	knowledge, experience (lien⁴ ta²).
chih¹-shih²-wei⁴-k'ai¹	知識未開	understanding not yet opened.
chih¹-shih⁴	知事	new name for dist. magistrate.

chih¹-shu¹-shih⁴-li³	知書識理	i. e. a wellread man.
chih¹-tao⁴	知道	to know (hsiao³ tê²). [chih⁴).
chih¹-tao⁴-liao³ *	知道了	"noted" at end of decrees (shêng⁴
chih¹-ts'o⁴	知錯	to know one's faults. (jên³ tsui⁴).
chih¹-tsu²	知足	to be content (an¹ fên⁴, yüan⁴ p'in³.
chih¹-yin¹-p'êng²yu³	知音朋友	an intimate friend (chih¹ chi³).
chih¹ 234b 支	支 192c54a	a branch, to pay. S. Rad. 65.
chih¹-ch'êng¹	支撐	to prop up (fu² ch'i³).
chih¹-ch'ien²	支錢	to pay money in advance.
chih¹chih¹tung⁴tung⁴	支支動動	requiring constant looking after.
chih¹-ch'ih²	支持	to make excuses; to withstand.
chih¹-ch'ih²-pu⁴-chu⁴	支持不住	unable to hold one's own.
chih¹-chu⁴	支柱	a support, a pillar (chu⁴ tzŭ³).
chih¹-ch'ü⁴	支去	to send (ch'ai¹).
chih¹-fêng⁴	支俸	to pay a salary in advance (fêng⁴
chih¹-hui⁴	支會	a branch church, or society. [lu⁴).
chih¹-kei³	支給	to give, to pay to (tzŭ⁴ kei³).
chih¹-ko⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³	支個日子	enough to keep me for a day (kou⁴
chih¹-lai²	支來	to bring (na² lai²). [yung⁴).
chih¹-li²	支離	evasive (t'ui¹ wei³).
chih¹-na⁴	支那	China (chung¹ kuo²).
chih¹-p'ai⁴	支派	branch of a family, tribe; to send.
chih¹-p'ei⁴	支配	to have authority over; the head.
chih¹-shih³	支使	to use, to defray; to send.
chih¹-tien⁴	支店	a branch store.
chih¹-tzŭ³	支子	a branch of a family.
chih¹-wu²	支吾	to make excuses (t'ui¹ tz'ŭ²).
chih¹-ying⁴	支應	to wait on (tz'ŭ³ hou⁴).
chih¹-yung⁴	支用	to use; expenditure (fei⁴ yung⁴).
chih¹ 225b 糸	織 185c70a	to weave (fang⁴ chih¹, pien¹).
chih¹-chi¹	織機	a loom; to weave (chi¹ chu⁴ tzŭ³).
chih¹-fang³	織紡	to reel or spin silk or cotton.
chih¹-hsi²	織蓆	to weave or make mats.
chih¹-nü³	織女	the star *vega* in Lyra; the goddess
chih¹-pu⁴	織布	to weave cloth. [of weaving.
chih¹-tê²-ching¹ chih⁴	織得精緻	beautifully woven.
chih¹ 224a 手 才	搘 184c55c	to prop up, to uphold.
chih¹-ch'i³-lai²	搘起來	same (ch'êng¹ ch'i³ lai²).
chih¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴	搘窗戶	to prop up a window.
chih¹-mu⁴-mao¹	搘木貓	to set a rat-trap (lao³ shu³ tung⁴).

*Note 12.

chih¹ 220c	虫	蜘182a53b	the spider.
chih¹-chu¹		蜘蛛	same.
chih¹-chu¹-ch'uang¹		蜘蛛瘡	a kind of ringworm.
chih¹-chu¹-wang³		蜘蛛網	a spider's web.
chih¹ (tzŭ) 232c	木	梔191b55c	a fruit used for dyeing saffron
chih¹-tzŭ³-hua¹		梔子花	name of a white flower. [colour).
chih¹ 224a	肉	脂184b55b	grease, cosmetic (kao¹, ts'a¹ yen¹
chih¹-fang¹		脂肪	oils, fats. fang=424c. [mo³fên³).
chih¹-fên³		脂粉	cosmetics in general (chuang¹mo³).
chih¹-sê⁴		脂色	rouge (yen¹ chih¹).
chih¹-yu²		脂油	lard, pork fat (chu¹ yu²).
chih¹ 220c		之182a53b	sign of the wenli possessive.
chih¹-hu¹-chê²-yeh³		之乎者也	empty particles, fig. *e. g.*, pedantry.
chih¹-tzŭ³		之子	a bride (hsin¹ niang²).
chih¹ 222a	艸 廿	芝183a53c	a sort of grass.
chih¹-fu²		芝罘	Chefoo (yen¹ t'ai²).
chih¹-lan²		芝蘭	epidendron (hsiang¹ chih¹ lan²).
chih¹-ma²		芝麻	sesamum seed.
chih¹-ma²-yu²		芝麻油	sesamum oil.
chih¹-ts'ao³		芝草	a sort of grass.
chih¹ (tzŭ) 235a	木	枝193c55a	the branches of a tree. Num. of
chih¹-i¹-t'iao²		枝一條	one branch. [flowers, etc.
chih¹-shao¹		枝稍	twigs, the end of a branch.
chih¹-yeh⁴		枝葉	branches and leaves, details.
chih¹ 235b	肉 肊	肢193c55a	the limbs (ssŭ⁴ chih¹ pai³ t'i³).
chih¹-t'i³		肢體	the limbs and body. [etc. M. 89.
chih¹ 233c	隹 只	隻192b69b	single, one of a pair. Num. of ships,
chih¹-shên¹-tu²-i¹		隻身獨一	a single solitary individual.
chih¹-ying³-ku¹hung²		隻影孤鴻	fig. a solitary great man (ta⁴ chang⁴
chih¹ 222b	口	吱○55c	sound, noise (phonetic). [fu¹).
chih¹-chih¹ [*hsiang³*		吱吱	a panting noise.
chih¹-chih¹-ti¹-		吱吱的响	noise of panting (ch'uan³ ch'i⁴).
chih¹ (tzŭ) 232b	水	汁183b67b	gravy, juice, sap.
chih¹-chiang¹		汁漿	gravy (t'ang¹).
chih¹-shui³		汁水	juice, *e. g.*, of a melon (hsi¹ kua¹).
chih¹ 232b	己	巵191b55b	a siphon; a wine vessel (chiu³ t'an⁴
	女 侄		[tzŭ³).
CHIH² *(tzŭ) 226c*		姪168c68b	a nephew or niece (chiu⁴, shu²shu²).
chih²-fu⁴		姪婦	a nephew's wife (nei⁴ chih²).
chih²-hsü⁴		姪婿	a niece's husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
chih²-nü³		姪女	a niece.
chih²-sun¹		姪孫	a nephew's children (tzŭ³ sun¹).

chih²-tzŭ³	姪子	a nephew.
chih² 224b 土 執	執184c67a	to grasp, to retain.
chih²-chang³	執掌	a superintendent (tu¹ pan⁴).
chih²-chao⁴	執照	a passport, license (hu⁴ chao⁴).
chih²-chêng⁴	執正	impartial, even (kung¹ p'ing²).
chih²-ch'ih²	執持	to hold on to (chua¹chu⁴, pa⁴ch'ih²).
chih²-ch'ou²	執籌	to draw lots; (nien¹ chiu¹).
chih²-chü¹	執拘	obstinate, wrangling (chan¹ chih²).
chih²-fa²	執法	a strict adherence to the law.
chih²-fa²-ch'u⁴	執法處	military court.
chih²-hsing²-fa³-lü⁴	執行法律	to execute laws.
chih²-hsing²wei³pan⁴	執行委辦	executive committee.
chih²-i⁴	執意	firm purpose, (ting⁴ chu³ i⁴).
chih²-li³	執理	to manage affairs (tsung³ pan⁴).
chih²-mi²-pu⁴-wu⁴	執迷不悟	incorrigible infatuation (chan¹chih².
chih²-niu²-êrh³	執牛耳	hegemony (fig).
chih²-niu⁴	執拗	self-willed, (wan² kêng³).
chih²-shih⁴	執事	to manage affairs; deacon, paraphernalia.
chih²-shou³	執守	to guard, to maintain (k'an⁴ shou³).
chih²-shou³	執手	to grasp one's hand; to salute.
chih²-shou³-t'ung²-hsing²	執手同行	to walk hand in hand together.
chih²-t'ieh¹	執帖	card bearer in Yamêns (hu⁴ shu¹).
chih²-ying⁴	執應	to look after, to wait upon.
chih²-yu³	執友	a father's friend, a comrade (t'ung⁴ pan⁴).
chih² 225c 耳 職	職186a70a	to control, office; an officer.
chih²-fên⁴	職分	official rank; duties of one's office.
chih²-hsien¹	職銜	brevet rank (kuan¹ chih²).
chih²-kung⁴	職貢	duties, tribute, (kung⁴).
chih²-ming²	職名	a kind of visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³).
chih²-shih⁴	職事	an office, an employment.
chih²-shou³	職守	to hold office under government.
chih²-wu⁴	職務	business, official duties.
chih²-yeh⁴	職業	profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
chih²-yüan²	職員	an official (kuan¹ yüan²).
chih²-yüan²-hui⁴	職員會	staff meeting, faculty meeting.
chih² 230a 目 直	直189c70c	straight, upright, correct, Chihli.
chih²-chêng⁴	直正	exact and straight.
chih²chêng⁴wu²ssŭ¹	直正無私	perfectly upright.
chih²-chiao²	直覺	intuitive.
chih²-chieh¹	直接	direct, of one's own initiative (chien⁴ chieh¹).
chih²-chih²	直直	directly, entirely (kêng³ chih²).
chih²-chüeh²	直絕	direct, point blank, entirely.

chih²-hua⁴	直話	straightforward talk (kêng³ chih²).
chih²-i⁴	直譯	literal translation.
chih²-k'uai⁴	直快	straightforward, frank.
chih²-kuan¹	直觀	intuition.
chih²-li⁴	直隸	the province of Chih-li. W. I. 60.
chih²-li⁴-chih¹-chou¹	直隸知州	prefect of independent department.
chih²-li⁴-t'ung²-chih¹	直隸同知	independent sub-prefect. [G.284.O.
chih²-nien³-nien³-ti¹	直碾碾的	very straight.
chih²-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹	直巴巴的	straightforward, frank.
chih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	直不起來	unable to stand upright.
chih²-shih⁴	直事	upright in business (kung¹ p'ing²,
chih²-shu⁴-shu⁴-ti¹	直豎豎的	upright, serried. [chêng⁴ chih²).
chih²-shuai⁴	直率	straightforward, open-hearted
chih²-shuang³	直爽	same. [(shuang³ chih²).
chih²-ta³-chih²	直打直	same.
chih²-tao⁴	直道	a straight road; correct doctrine
chih²-ting³-tao⁴	直頂到	right up to (i¹ chi²). [(wan¹ ch'ü¹).
chih²-t'ing¹-t'ing¹-ti¹	直挺挺的	stiff and straight, *e. g.*, a corpse.
chih²-yen²	直言	straightforward talk (kêng³ chih²).
chih²-yen³	直眼	to stare, dismayed (têng⁴ cho² yen³).
chih² 231a 人 值	值190a59c	the price, value of.
chih²-ch'ien²	值錢	it is worth money (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
chih²-hsiung¹-huo⁴	值凶禍	to meet with severe misfortune.
chih²-jih⁴	值日	one's day for duty.
chih²to¹shao³ch'ien²	值多少錢	what is it worth?
chih²pai³ch'ou¹wu³	值百抽五	5 per cent ad valorem. [pan¹).
chih²-pan¹	值班	to take one's turn on duty (shang⁴
chih²-pu⁴-chih²	值不值	frequently; is it worth the money?
chih²-shih⁴	值事	the president of a society (hui⁴ shou³.
chih²-tê²	值得	to cost, it is worth while.
chih²-tê²-kung¹-fu¹	值得功夫	worth while spending time.
chih² 237b 貝 盾	質195b68a	matter; to substantiate; a pledge.
chih²-ch'êng²	質成	to complete, to perfect.
chih²-ming²	質明	correct and clear.
chih²-shih²	質實	plain and sincere (p'u² shih²).
chih²-tang⁴	質當	a licensed pawnshop (tang⁴ p'u⁴).
chih²-tien³	質點	atom, molecule.
chih²-tui⁴	質對	comparison, to compare (pi³ chiao⁴).
chih²-wên⁴	質問	to ask, enquire.
chih² 231b 木	植190b71a	to plant.
chih²-wu⁴-chieh⁴	植物界	vegetable kingdom.
chih²-wu⁴-hsiao²	植物學	botany.

chih²-wu⁴-yüan²	植物園	botanical gardens.
chih² 231b 歹	殖	to fatten, to plant.
chih²-min²	殖民	emigrants.
chih²-min²-ti⁴	殖民地	a colony.
chih²-min²-ts'ê⁴	殖民策	colonization policy.
chih² 232b 馬	騭 191b68b	to attain, to succeed.

CHIH³ *222c* 手才	指 183b57c	the finger, to point, (1, and 2).
chih³-chi¹-ma⁴-kou³	指雞罵狗	to revile another indirectly (see below).
chih³-chia³	指甲	finger nails.
chih³-chia³-t'ao⁴	指甲套	finger-nail cases.
chih³-chia³-ts'ao³	指甲草	the China balsam (fêng⁴ hsien¹ hua¹).
chih³-chiao⁴	指教	to point out, to correct.
chih³-ch'o¹	指戮	to make signs, gestures (ta³ shou³ shih⁴).
chih³-ch'u¹	指出	to point out.
chih³-hui¹	指揮	to point out, manage; police magistrate. G. 343.
chih³-hui¹-kun⁴	指揮棍	police club.
chih³-hui¹-tao¹	指揮刀	officer's sword.
chih³-jih⁴kao¹shêng¹	指日高陞	may you rapidly rise (to official).
chih³-ming²	指名	to nominate (chien⁴ chü³).
chih³-ming²	指明	to define, (pao⁴ kao⁴).
chih³-nan²-ch'ê¹	指南車	a legendary cart which was a compass.
chih³-nan²-chên¹	指南針	needle of a compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹).
chih³-po²	指駁	to correct, to direct.
chih³-sang¹ma⁴huai²	指桑罵槐	to talk *at* a person.
chih³-shih²	指實	proof; to affirm (p'ing² chü⁴).
chih³-shih³	指使	to point out, to direct.
chih³-shih⁴	指示	to teach.
chih³shou³hua⁴chiao³	指手畫脚	gesticulating.
chih³-shuo¹	指說	to denote.
chih³-tien²	指點	to point out, to direct.
chih³-ting⁴	指定	designate to office.
chih³-t'ou²	指頭	fingers or toes (ta⁴ mu³ chih² t'ou²).
chih³-t'ou²-chieh²	指頭節	finger joint (chih²t'ou²,chieh⁴chih³).
chih³-t'ou²-chien¹	指頭尖	tip of finger.
chih³-tou²-hua¹	指頭花	fox glove (ti⁴ huang²).
chih³-t'ou²-i¹-mei²	指頭一枚	one finger.
chih³-t'ou³-ting¹	指頭疔	whitlow (shê¹ t'ou² ting¹).
chih³-t'ou²-tu³	指頭肚	face of finger.
chih³-tung¹shuo¹hsi¹	指東說西	to make insinuations (see above).
chih³-wang⁴	指望	to desire, to hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
chih³-wu⁴-shuo¹chia⁴	指物說價	name price according to quality.

chih³-yin³	指引	to direct, to guide.
chih³ 236b 糸 帶	紙 194c56c	paper.
chih³-cha¹	紙扎	things burnt in honour of the dead.
chih³-chang¹	紙張	stationery (wên² chü⁴).
chih³-chê¹	紙遮	kittysols, paper umbrellas (san³).
chih³-ch'ien²	紙錢	paper money for worship.
chih³-ch'ih¹-mo⁴	紙吃墨	the ink "runs" on the paper.
chih³-chin¹	紙筋	paper pulp used for strengthening
chih³-hua¹	紙花	artificial flowers (cha¹ hua¹) [mortar.
chih³-jên²-chih³-ma³	紙人紙馬	paper men and horses.
chih³-k'o⁴ (ch'üeh⁴)	紙殼子	paste-board (pei⁴ tzŭ³).
chih³-k'o⁴ [*tzŭ³*	紙錁	paper ingots (for worship).
chih³-ma⁴-hsiang¹-	紙禡香錁	paper, etc., used in worship (pai³s.).
chih³-mei²-tzŭ³ [*k'o⁴*	紙煤子	a pipe-light of paper, allumette.
chih³-nien³	紙撚	same.
chih³-p'ai²	紙牌	playing cards (mo³ p'ai²).
chih³-pei⁴-tzŭ³	紙褙子	paste-board.
chih³-pi³	紙筆	paper and pens (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
chih³-pi³-mo⁴-yen⁴	紙筆墨硯	writing materials (yen⁴ t'ai²).
chih³-pi⁴	紙幣	paper money, bank bills.
chih³-p'i²-tzŭ³	紙皮子	paper covers for books, etc.
chih³-po⁴	紙鉑	sheets of tin-foil.
chih³-shan⁴	紙扇	paper fans.
chih³-yen¹	紙烟	cigarette (hsüeh³ chia¹). [tan⁴ chih¹.
chih³ 233a 口	只 191c67c	only, but. M. 117, 488 (kuang¹
chih³-chien⁴	只見	only see, only saw, just look.
chih³-chih¹	只知	I only know.
chih³-hao³-ju²-tz'ŭ³	只好如此	only good like this.
chih³-k'an⁴	只看	only look, just observe (ch'iao²
chih³-k'o³	只可	it will just do. [k'an⁴).
chih³-ku⁴	只顧	mind, nothing but.
chih³-ku⁴-tzŭ⁴-chi³	只顧自己	caring only for one'self.
chih³-kuan³	只管	just, only think of.
chih³-p'a⁴	只怕	but, lest, probably (k'ung⁴ p'a⁴).
chih³-shih⁴	只是	just is, it is only (tan⁴, tu⁴).
chih³-shih⁴-i¹-chien⁴	只是一件	but it must be borne in mind.
chih³-shih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³	只是如此	only it is so.
chih³-tang¹	只當	I supposed, but.
chih³-tê² *ch'ien²*	只得	having no alternative (pu⁴ tê² i³).
chih³-tsai⁴-yen³-	只在眼前	merely before one's eyes.
chih³-tz'ŭ³-i¹-chia¹	只此一家	there is only this one family.
chih³-yao⁴	只要	only wish.

chih³-yu³		只有	only (even if). [i⁴).
chih³-yüan⁴		只願	there is merely, only have (yüan⁴
chih³ 228c	止	止188b56a	to stop, to be still, to rest. Rad. 77.
chih³-chu⁴		止住	to cease, to stop (t'ing² chih³).
chih³-chu⁴-chiao³ pu⁴		止住脚步	came to a halt.
chih³-hsi²		止息	to cease, to stop (chin⁴ chih³).
chih³-k'o³		止渴	to quench thirst (chieh³ k'o³).
chih³-liu²		止留	to detain (ch'iang³ liu²).
chih³-pu⁴-chu⁴-lei⁴		止不住淚	cannot restrain the tears (liu² lei⁴).
chih³-t'êng²-yao⁴		止疼藥	painkiller (medicine).
chih³ 233b	木	枳192a57b	bramble (ts'ung² shêng¹).
chih³-chi⁴		枳棘	thorns (ching¹ chi⁴).
chih³-ch'üeh⁴		枳殼	kind of medicine.
chih³-shih²		枳實	kind of medicine. [chih³).
chih³ 222b	日	旨183b57c	the meaning; imperial will, (shêng⁴
chih³-ch'ü⁴		旨趣	essential idea (chu³ i⁴).
chih³-i⁴		旨意	imperial will; purport.
chih³ 237b	黹	黹586a51b	to embroider (chên¹ hsiu⁴).
chih³ 229a	土	址	foundation (chi¹ chih³).
CHIH⁴ *229b*	水 氵	治189a59b	to govern, to heal.
chih⁴-an¹		治安	peace and good order. [li³).
chih⁴-chang³		治掌	to govern, to keep in order (kuan³
chih⁴-chi³		治己	govern one's self (tzŭ⁴ chih⁴).
chih⁴-chia¹		治家	to manage a family (ch'i² chia¹).
chih⁴-hao³		治好	to cure (ch'üan² yü⁴, i¹ chih⁴).
chih⁴-hsin¹		治心	to regulate one's mind (chêng⁴hsin¹.
chih⁴-kuo²		治國	to govern a country (chêng⁴ chih⁴).
chih⁴kuo²an¹pang¹		治國安邦	to govern successfully (kuo² t'ai⁴
chih⁴-li³		治理	to regulate. [min² an¹).
chih⁴-li³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		治理天下	govern the country.
chih⁴-liao²		治療	to cure (k'an⁴ ping⁴, i¹ shêng¹).
chih⁴-luan⁴		治亂	to restore order (t'an² ya¹).
chih⁴-ping⁴		治病	to cure a disease (liao² ping⁴).
chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³		治不好	cannot cure.
chih⁴-ssŭ³		治死	to treat a man so that he dies.
chih⁴-tsui⁴		治罪	to punish (hsing² fa², ch'u³ chih⁴).
chih⁴wai⁴fa³ch'üan²		治外法權	extraterritoriality.
chih⁴-yu²		治由	regime.
chih⁴-yü⁴		治獄	to try criminals. [Rad. 133.
chih⁴ 226a	至	至186b60c	to arrive at, to, as to. M. 37.
chih⁴-ch'i⁴		至契	very intimate (chih¹ chi³).

chih⁴-chih²	至直	most true (shih² shih² tsai⁴ tsai⁴).
chih⁴-chin⁴	至近	very near, the nearest (yüan³).
chih⁴-ch'in¹	至親	nearly related (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).
chih⁴-chung¹	至終	after all (mo⁴ mo⁴ liao³ êrh²).
chih⁴-hao³	至好	the best (ting³ hao³).
chih⁴-hou⁴	至厚	intimate friend (p'êng² yu³).
chih⁴-hsia⁴	至下	the lowest (ti¹ hsia⁴).
chih⁴-hsiao³	至小	the smallest. [yu³).
chih⁴-hsiang¹-hao³	至相好	intimate friends (chih¹ chi³ p'êng²
chih⁴-hsiang¹-hou⁴	至相厚	same (chiu³ jou⁴ p'êng² yu³). [ti⁴).
chih⁴-kung¹-wu²-ssŭ¹	至公無私	perfectly just, *e. g.*, God (shang⁴
chih⁴-kung¹-t'ang²	至公堂	Hall of Grand Examiner (chu³ k'ao³
chih⁴-pien⁴	至便	most convenient (fang¹ pien⁴). [O.
chih⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴	至不濟	at the very least; very bad.
chih⁴-pu⁴-hao³	至不好	the worst (chi² o⁴).
chih⁴-shang⁴	至上	the hightest (kao¹).
chih⁴-shao³	至少	at the least.
chih⁴-shêng⁴	至聖	perfectly holy.
chih⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-pien⁴	至死不變	firm until death (hêng² hsin¹).
chih⁴-ta⁴	至大	the greatest (tsui⁴ ta⁴).
chih⁴-to¹	至多	at the most.
chih⁴-tsun¹-chih⁴-	至尊至聖	most high and holy.
chih⁴-yü² [*shêng⁴*	至於	as to. M. 421.
chih⁴ 227b 巫	致187c58c	to cause to go to; to send.
chih⁴-chi²	致極	to carry out to the utmost.
chih⁴-chih¹	致知	to extend knowledge to utmost.
chih⁴-i⁴	致意	to inform (kao⁴ su⁴).
chih⁴-lê⁴	致樂	to take delight in (hao⁴, hsi³).
chih⁴-li⁴	致力	to exert strength (shih³ chin⁴ 'rh).
chih⁴-ming⁴	致命	to devote one's life (hsi¹ shêng¹).
chih⁴-shih⁴	致仕	to resign office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
chih⁴ 220b 日	智187c58c	wise; wisdom (jui⁴).
chih⁴-cho²	智者	a wise person (shêng⁴ jên²).
chih⁴-hui⁴	智慧	perfect wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²).
chih⁴-liao⁴	智略	cleverness, shrewdness (ling²ch'iao³.
chih⁴-ming²	智明	knowledge, wisdom.
chih⁴-mou²	智謀	shrewdness, cleverness (chi⁴ mou²).
chih⁴-nêng²	智能	intelligence.
chih⁴-yung³	智勇	talented and brave (ta⁴ tan³).
chih⁴-yü⁴	智育	intellectual culture.
chih⁴ 239a 刀	制196c59a	to regulate, to make, system.
chih⁴-chün¹	制軍	your excellency (Gov.-Gen. G.273).

chih⁴-fa²	制法	rules, laws (fa⁴ tu⁴).
chih⁴-fu²	制服	three years' mourning; to subject.
chih⁴-fu²	制伏	to subdue. (wên² chang¹).
chih⁴-i⁴	制藝	old style essays.
chih⁴-ling⁴	制令	rules, laws (ming⁴ ling⁴).
chih⁴-p'in³	制品	manufactured article. N.
chih⁴-shu¹	制書	an imperial command (shêng⁴ chih⁴).
chih⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-ch'êng⁴	制他的秤	to test his scales. [273 O.
chih⁴-t'ai²	制臺	a governor general (fu³ t'ai²). G.
chih⁴-tsai⁴	制宰	to rule, to direct (chu³ tsai⁴).
chih⁴-tso⁴	制作	to invent, to make (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴).
chih⁴-tsao⁴	制造	to create, to invent.
chih⁴-tu⁴	制度	to govern; rules, laws.
chih⁴-yü⁴-chu³-i⁴	制欲主義	asceticism N.
chih⁴ 239c 心	志 197b61b	inclination, will (ting⁴ chih⁴).
chih⁴-ch'i⁴	志氣	resolution, courage (li³ chih² ch'i⁴
chih⁴-hsiang⁴	志向	ambition. [chuang⁴).
chih⁴-i⁴	志意	the will, purpose.
chih⁴-jo⁴	志弱	weak-minded (juan³ jo⁴).
chih⁴-liang²	志量	ambition, ambitious.
chih⁴-liang²-kao¹	志量高	lofty ambition.
chih⁴-shih⁴	志士	men of purpose or character N.
chih⁴-shu¹	志書	a local history, or topography (li⁴
chih⁴-yüan⁴	志願	ideals, ambition N. [shih⁴).
chih⁴-yüan⁴-ping¹	志願兵	volunteer soldiers.
chih⁴ 231c 网四 寘	置 190c60a	to get rid of; to place.
chih⁴-chia¹-huo³	置傢伙	to buy furniture (chia¹ chü⁴).
chih⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-wên⁴	置之不問	to disregard (pu⁴ li³ hui⁴).
chih⁴-i¹-fu²	置衣服	to buy clothes.
chih⁴-mai³	置買	to purchase (ti² liang²).
chih⁴-pan⁴	置辦	same.
chih⁴-t'ien²-mai³-ti⁴	置田買地	to buy land, to add field to field.
chih⁴ 232c 手才	擲 191b71c	to throw (t'ou²). See *jêng¹*.
chih⁴-ch'ü⁴	擲去	to throw away (p'ao¹ ch'ü⁴, tiu¹).
chih⁴-hsia⁴	擲下	to throw down; to give to.
chih⁴-huan²	擲還	to return, to give back (huan²).
chih⁴-hui²	擲回	to reject a petition.
chih⁴-shai³-tzŭ³	擲骰子	to throw dice (tu³ po²).
chih⁴-shang¹	擲傷	to wound by throwing at.
chih⁴-shih²	擲石	to throw stones (shih² t'ou²).
chih⁴-t'ieh³-ch'iu²	擲鐵球	putting the shot (games).
chih⁴-t'ieh³-huan²	擲鐵圜	to pitch quoits.

chih⁴ 238b	水 氵	滯196b60b	to obstruct; stoppage (sai⁴ chu⁴).
chih⁴-chu⁴		滯住	impeded (lan² tsu³).
chih⁴-ko²		滯隔	to obstruct.
chih⁴-liu³		滯流	to impede the current (chiang¹ ho²).
chih⁴-ping⁴		滯病	costive (ta⁴ pien⁴ pu⁴ t'ung¹).
chih⁴ 240b	言 讠	誌198a61c	to remember, records (chi⁴ tê²).
chih⁴-ming²		誌銘	to record on a grave-stone (mu⁴ pei¹).
chih⁴-shih²		誌石 (制石)	stone used in military exams. M.
chih⁴-wên²		誌文	a record (lu⁴ chi²). [339.
chih⁴ 238b	疒	痔196a60c	hemorrhoids, piles.
chih⁴-ch'uang¹		痔瘡	same (lou⁴ ch'uang¹).
chih⁴-lou⁴		痔瘻	same (bleeding), (liu² hsieh³).
chih⁴ 235c	火	炙194a69c	to broil, to warm, to heat (chu³).
chih⁴-ch'ao³		炙炒	to broil (chien¹ cha²).
chih⁴-fa³		炙法	cautery (chên¹ chih⁴).
chih⁴-huo³		炙火	to warm at a fire (k'ao³ huo³).
chih⁴ 239b	衣	製197a59b	to make, to form (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴).
chih⁴p'in³		製品	manufactured goods.
chih⁴-tsao⁴		製造	to make, to form, to invent.
chih⁴-tsao⁴-chia¹		製造家	manufacturers.
chih⁴-tsao⁴-chü²		製造局	a factory or arsenal (chi¹ ch'i⁴).
chih⁴-tsao⁴chün¹ ch'i⁴		製造軍器	to make arms.
chih⁴ 228b	穴	窒188a59a	to impede (chang⁴ ai⁴).
chih⁴-ai⁴		窒礙	same (fang¹ ai⁴).
chih⁴ 228b	糸	緻188a59a	fine, delicate.
chih⁴-mi⁴		緻密	secret, close (ching¹ chih⁴).
chih⁴ 240b	疒	痣197c61c	a mole, a spot (hei¹ ch'iao² tzŭ³).
chih⁴-chi⁴		痣記	the mark of a mole.
chih⁴ 225a	貝	贄185b61b	to make a present (tsêng⁴, k'uei⁴).
chih⁴-chien⁴-li³		贄見禮	present or fee to a teacher (hsiu¹
chih⁴ 235c	禾	秩	decorum, rank. [chin¹).
chih⁴-hsü⁴		秩序	program N.
chih⁴ 237b	貝	質	matter, solid.
chih⁴-tien³		質點	atom.
chih⁴-wên⁴		質問	enquire, investigate *e. g.* in court.
chih⁴ 234a	隹	雉192c60b	a pheasant (yeh³ chi¹, shan¹ chi¹).
chih⁴-chi¹		雉雞	same.
chih⁴-chi¹-wei³		雉雞尾	the longtail-feathers of the p.
chih⁴ 234a	未	稚	young, tender (yu⁴ chih⁴ yüan⁴).
CH'IH¹ *242b*	口	吃	to eat, to drink, to stammer. [fan⁴.
ch'ih¹		喫199c396a	same (tsao³ fan⁴, chung¹ fan, wan²

ch'ih¹-ch'a²	喫茶	to drink tea (ho¹ ch'a², p'ao⁴ ch'a²).
ch'ih¹-chai¹	喫齋	to refrain from animal food (pa⁴ [chai¹).
ch'ih¹-chin³	喫緊	urgent (yao⁴ chin³).
ch'ih¹-chin⁴	喫劤	to be of service.
ch'ih¹-chin⁴	喫盡	to eat clean up (kan¹ ching⁴).
ch'ih¹-ching¹	喫驚	to be startled (hsia⁴ wo³ i¹ t'iao⁴).
ch'ih¹-chiu³ [*tzŭ⁴*	喫酒	to drink wine (tsui⁴ chiu³).
ch'ih¹-ch'uan¹-êrh⁴-	喫穿二字	food and raiment (i¹ shang¹).
ch'ih¹-ch'uan¹-tu⁴-	喫穿度用	food and raiment for daily use.
ch'ih¹-fan⁴ [*yung⁴*	喫飯	to take any meal. (hu¹ k'ou³).
ch'ih¹-fêng⁴-lu⁴	喫俸祿	to draw salary (hsin¹ chin¹, hsin¹
ch'ih¹-ho¹	喫喝	to eat and drink. [shui³).
ch'ih¹-ho¹-p'iao²-tu³	喫喝嫖賭	gluttony, debauchery (t'an¹ sê⁴).
ch'ih¹-ho¹-yen⁴-lê⁴	喫喝宴樂	gluttony, etc. (t'an¹ shih² hao⁴ chiu³
ch'ih¹-hun¹	喫葷	to eat meat, onions, etc., cf. (*ch'ih¹*
ch'ih¹-i¹-tun⁴	喫一頓	to eat one meal. [*chai¹*).
ch'ih¹-k'u³	喫苦	to suffer distress (hsin¹ k'u³).
ch'ih¹-k'uei¹	喫虧	to suffer loss (shang⁴ tang⁴).
ch'ih¹-li⁴	喫力	stands the strain.
ch'ih¹-liang²	喫糧	soldiers (ping¹ ting¹).
ch'ih¹-liao¹-i¹-ching¹	喫了一驚	to be startled.
ch'ih¹-mi³-ta ch'ung²	喫米大蟲	sc. a Buddhist priest (ho² shang⁴).
ch'ih¹-mo⁴	喫墨	(the paper) absorbs ink (chih³).
ch'ih¹-mo⁴-ch'uang²	喫墨牀	a blotter.
ch'ih¹-p'a⁴-liao³	喫怕了	eaten to disgust. [ch'ung¹ chi¹).
ch'ih¹-pao³-liao³	喫飽了	satiated with food (ho¹ tsu² la,
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	喫不起	cannot afford to eat (such food).
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-chin⁴	喫不進	cannot eat it.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	喫不住	cannot endure it (jên³ nai⁴).
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-fu²	喫不服	(that food) don't agree with me.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴	喫不下去	cannot get the food down.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ni³	喫不過你	cannot eat more than you.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-lai²	喫不來	cannot eat.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-k'o¹-hua⁴	喫不刻化	failure to digest after eating (hsiao¹
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-kuan⁴	喫不慣	not used to eating. [hua⁴).
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-liao³	喫不了	unable to eat the whole.
ch'ih¹-pu⁴-tê²	喫不得	not eatable.
ch'ih¹-shang¹-tu⁴tzŭ³	喫傷肚子	to eat so much as to hurt stomach.
ch'ih¹-shih²	喫食	viands, victuals (k'ou³ liang²).
ch'ih¹-su⁴	喫蔬	to eat vegetables, as Budd. priests
ch'ih¹-tê²-ti¹	喫得的	good to eat. [do.
ch'ih¹to¹shao³shui³	喫多少水	how much water does(the boat)draw?

ch'ih¹-tsa¹-êrh²	喫咂兒	to suck the breast.
ch'ih¹-ts'u⁴	喫醋	to be jealous (chi⁴ tu⁴).
ch'ih¹-tu²-mo²	喫獨饃	the gain is mine alone (li⁴ i²).
ch'ih¹-tung¹-hsi¹	喫東西	to eat (anything).
ch'ih¹-ya³-pa¹-k'uei¹	喫啞吧虧	to suffer loss in silence.
ch'ih¹ya¹p'ien²yen¹	喫鴉片烟	to smoke opium (hsi¹ yen¹).
ch'ih¹-yao⁴	喫藥	to take medicine (fu² yao⁴).
ch'ih¹-yen¹ [*k'uei¹*	喫烟	to smoke opium, or tobacco (ch'ui¹
ch'ih¹-yen³-ch'ien²-	喫眼前虧	suffer patent loss. [ta⁴ yen¹).
ch'ih¹ 241c 目	眵198c63c	blear-eyed, sore eyes (ma² hu¹).
ch'ih¹-ma²-hu²	眵麿糊	eyes blurred and dim.
ch'ih¹ 口	哧○○	to intimidate, to frighten.
ch'ih¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹	哧的一聲	to shout out (han³ chiao⁴).
ch'ih¹ 245c 鳥	鴟202b63c	owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³).
ch'ih¹-hsiao¹	鴟鴞	same.
CH'IH² *246a* 手 才	持202c64c	to grasp, to seize (fu² ch'ih²).
ch'ih²-chu⁴	持住	to hold fast (pa⁴ ch'ih²).
ch'ih²-i⁴	持意	to hold one's opinion (chu³ i⁴).
ch'ih²-mên¹	持捫	to grasp, to seize. [kung¹).
ch'ih²-p'ing²	持平	to be impartial (kung¹ p'ing²; ping³
ch'ih²-shou³	持守	to keep fast hold of.
ch'ih²-tao¹	持刀	to grasp a knife (pa⁴ tao¹).
ch'ih² 244b 疒	痴198b62a	foolish, idiotic (ch'un³ pên⁴).
ch'ih²	癡201b62a	same (tai¹).
ch'ih²-ch'an²	癡纏	infatuation.
ch'ih²-chang²	癡長	I have grown up a fool (ans. to age).
ch'ih²-ch'ing²	癡情	infatuation. [(hsŭ¹ tu²).
ch'ih²-ch'ing²-tzŭ³	癡情子	a foolish lover, a debauchee (lien²
ch'ih²-hsin¹wang⁴hsiang³	癡心妄想	pine after the unattainable. [sê¹).
ch'ih²-k'uang²	癡狂	silly.
ch'ih²-mi²	癡迷	same.
ch'ih²-sha³	癡傻	silly, idiotic (han¹).
ch'ih²-tai¹	癡獃(呆)	same; an idiot.
ch'ih²-tzŭ³	癡子	a simpleton (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'ih²-yü²	癡愚	foolish.
ch'ih² 247b 辵 辶	遲203c64b	to delay, dilatory (man⁴).
ch'ih²-huan³	遲緩	same.
ch'ih²-huan³-i¹-jih⁴	遲緩一日	postpone a day.
ch'ih²-liang²-t'ien¹	遲兩天	two days later (wan³ lai² i¹ t'ien¹).
ch'ih²-liu²	遲留	to put off.
ch'ih²-man⁴	遲慢	dilatory (lai² tê² ch'ih²).

ch'ih²-tun⁴		遲鈍	slow in thought or action.
ch'ih²-wu⁴		遲悞	to ruin through unpunctuality.
ch'ih²-yen²		遲延	to put off, to delay (tan¹ wu⁴, tan¹
ch'ih² 247a	馬	馳 203b64a	to gallop ; rapid. [ko¹).
ch'ih²-ch'ü¹		馳驅	to gallop (p'ao³, tien¹).
ch'ih²-hsing²		馳行	to walk or gallop fast.
ch'ih²-i⁴		馳驛	mounted couriers, express.
ch'ih²-ma³		馳馬	a running horse (tsou³ ma³)·
ch'ih²-ming²-ti¹		馳名的	famous (ming² shêng¹).
ch'ih² 244a	竹	笞 200c63b	a bamboo stick ; to beat (ch'iu²).
ch'ih²-chang⁴		笞杖	the light and the heavy bamboo (ta⁴
ch'ih²-wu³-shih²		笞五十	50 blows with light bamboo. [pan³).
ch'ih² (tzŭ) 246c	水	池 203a63c	a pond, pool, or moat. S.
ch'ih²-t'ang²		池塘	same. [shih²).
ch'ih² (tzŭ) 1217b	七	匙 979a760c	a spoon, a key. See *shih²* (yao⁴
CH'IH³ *249a*	耳	恥 205a65a	shame, shamed (hung² liao³ lien⁴).
ch'ih³		恥	same (hsiu¹ ch'ih³, k'uei⁴, hai⁴ sao⁴).
ch'ih³-hsiao⁴		恥笑	to put to shame (chi¹ ch'iao⁴).
ch'ih³-hsin¹		恥心	a feeling of shame (ts'an² k'uei⁴).
ch'ih³-ju⁴		恥辱	disgrace, shame (ling² ju⁴).
ch'ih³ 241b	人	侈 198c65b	profuse, prodigal.
ch'ih³-fei⁴		侈費	same (k'uang³ fei⁴, lang⁴ fei⁴).
ch'ih³-shê¹		侈奢	same (shê¹ ch'ih³).
ch'ih³-ssŭ⁴		侈肆	extravagant (fang⁴ ssŭ⁴). [210).
ch'ih³ 247b	齒	齒 204a65c	the teeth; one's age (sui⁴ shu⁴ Rad.
ch'ih³-pai²-ch'un²-		齒白唇紅	"teeth white, lips red," beautiful.
ch'ih³-yu²	[*hung²*	齒牙	teeth (ya² ch'ih³). [English).
ch'ih³ 248b	尸	尺 204b71a	the Chinese foot (14 1-10 inches
ch'ih³-chang⁴		尺丈	the length of, (ts'ai² ch'ih³).
ch'ih³-ts'un⁴		尺寸	feet and inches, the length of.
ch'ih³-tu²		尺牘	letters, collected letters.
ch'ih³-tu⁴		尺度	a degree; measurement. [ch'ang²).
ch'ih³ 243b	口	嗤 200b63b	laugh heartily (hsiao⁴ tuan⁴ tu⁴
CH'IH⁴ *244c*	赤	赤 201c72a	carnation, naked. Rad. 155.
ch'ih⁴-chiao³		赤脚	bare feet (kuang¹ chiao³).
ch'ih⁴-chin¹		赤金	pure gold (Giles=also copper).
ch'ih⁴-chung³		赤種	red men, Indians.
ch'ih⁴-hsiao³-tou⁴		赤小荳	a kind of red bean.
ch'ih⁴-hsin¹		赤心	sincere, earnest (ch'êng² hsin¹).
ch'ih⁴-hung²		赤紅	blood red (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹ ti¹).

ch'ih⁴-hung²lien³êrh²	赤紅臉兒		a red face.
ch'ih⁴-mu⁴	赤木		sapan wood for dyeing red (jan³ [fang¹).
ch'ih⁴-pai²-li⁴	赤白痢		dysentery, a flux, (li⁴ chi²).
ch'ih⁴-shên¹ [*chia¹*	赤身		the naked body, (lou⁴ t'i³).
ch'ih⁴-shou³-ch'êng²-	赤手成家		a self-made rich man (cha⁴ fu⁴).
ch'ih⁴-shou³-k'ung¹-	赤手空拳		empty-handed.
ch'ih⁴-tan³ [*ch'üan²*	赤胆		brave, heroic (ying¹ hsiung²).
ch'ih⁴-tao⁴	赤道		the equator.
ch'ih⁴-t'ang²	赤糖		brown sugar (hung² t'ang²).
ch'ih⁴-t'i³	赤體		the naked body (lou⁴ t'i³).
ch'ih⁴-t'iao²-t'iao²-ti¹	赤條條的		stark-naked.
ch'ih⁴-tzŭ³	赤子		an infant (ying¹ hai²).
ch'ih⁴ 241c 飭	飭	199a73a	to enjoin, to order.
ch'ih⁴-ch'a²	飭察		to order an inspection. [i⁴).
ch'ih⁴-ch'ai¹	飭差		to give orders to the runners (ya²
ch'ih⁴-ling⁴	飭令		a command (ming⁴ ling⁴).
ch'ih⁴-pu³	飭補		to send officer to fill a vacancy.
ch'ih⁴-shou⁴	飭授		to bestow official rank (kuan¹ chih²).
ch'ih⁴ 242a 敕 勑	勑	199b72c	imperial orders (shêng⁴ chih³).
ch'ih⁴-fêng¹	勑封		specially appointed by emperor.
ch'ih⁴-ling⁴	勑令		imperial orders (huang² ti⁴).
ch'ih⁴-ming⁴	勑命		same.
ch'ih⁴-shu¹	勑書		letters patent, credentials.
ch'ih⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	勑賜		bestowed by the emperor.
ch'ih⁴ 244a 斥	斥	201a72b	to expel, to scold (ma⁴).
ch'ih⁴-chu²	斥逐		to expel (kan³ ch'u¹ liao³).
ch'ih⁴-ko²	斥革		to degrade, to discharge (ko² kuan¹.
ch'ih⁴-ma⁴	斥罵		to abuse, to scold.
ch'ih⁴-tsê²	斥責		to rebuke (tsê² pei⁴).
ch'ih⁴ 248c 羽 翅	翅	205a66c	wings, fins (yü² ch'ih⁴).
ch'ih⁴-pang³-'rh²	翅膀兒		same.
ch'ih⁴-tzŭ³	翅子		wing.
ch'ih⁴ 242b 口	叱	199b72c	to hoot at, to scold (ma⁴, shuo¹).
ch'ih⁴-su⁴-ti¹	叱斥的		scolding.

[Rad. 167).

CHIN¹ *252a* 金	金	207c398b	gold, any metal, money (wu³ chin¹
chin¹-an¹	金安		welfare, health (k'ang¹ chien⁴).
chin¹-ch'ai¹	金釵		a gold hair-pin (tsan¹).
chin¹-chan³-hua¹	金盞花		the marigold (wan⁴ shou⁴ chü²).
chin¹-chan³-tzŭ³	金展子		a kind of hawkweed. [A.D.).
chin¹-ch'ao²	金朝		the Golden Dynasty (1115-1235
chin¹-chên¹-ts'ai⁴	金針菜		dried lily flowers (lien² hua¹).

chin¹-chi¹-na⁴	金納雞	cinchona.
chin¹-chi¹na⁴shuang¹	金雞納霜	quinine.
chin¹-ch'i¹	金漆	gilt lacquer.
chin¹-ch'ien²	金錢	gold coin (yin² ch'ien²).
chin¹-ch'ien²-chu³-i⁴	金錢主義	money-making purpose.
chin¹-ch'ien²-chü²	金錢菊	yellow chrysanthemum.
chin¹-ch'ien²-pao⁴	金錢豹	spotted leopard (lang² ch'ung² hu³
chin¹-ch'ien²-yün⁴-tung⁴	金錢運動	pecuniary agencies, bribery. [(pao⁴.
chin¹-chih¹-yü⁴-yeh⁴	金枝玉葉	branches of royal family.
chin¹-ching³	金井	a grave (fên² mu⁴).
chin¹-ching³-yü⁴-	金井玉葬	a grand burial (mai² tsang⁴).
chin¹-ching⁴ [*tsang⁴*	金鏡	the moon (yüeh⁴ liang⁴).
chin¹-chu¹	金豬	roast-pork.
chin¹-chu¹	金珠	gold and pearls (chên¹ chu¹).
chin¹-ch'uang¹	金瘡	wounds made by edged weapons.
chin¹-chung¹-chao⁴	金鐘罩	a nimbus; a "glory."
chin¹-chung¹-yü⁴-ch'ing⁴	金鐘玉磬	imperial gongs.
chin¹-chung¹-hua¹	金盅花	the common marigold (wan⁴ shou⁴
chin¹-chü²-tzŭ³	金橘子	kind of orange, cumquat. [chü²).
chin¹-hsien⁴	金線	gold thread.
chin¹-hsing¹	金星	"gold star," the star Venus.
chin¹-huang²-sê⁴	金黃色	orange colour.
chin¹jung²chi¹kuan¹	金融機關	circulation of money.
chin¹jung²chih⁴sê⁴	金融滯澁	financial stringency.
chin¹-kang¹-ching¹	金剛經	a Buddhist Sutra so called.
chin¹-kang¹shih²	金剛石	the diamond, adamant.
chin¹-kang¹-tsuan⁴	金剛鑽	a diamond-pointed drill.
chin¹-kang¹-tz'ŭ⁴	金剛刺	sarsaparilla.
chin¹-k'o⁴-tzŭ³	金錁子	small pieces of gold.
chin¹-k'ou³-chüeh²	金口訣	fortune telling by writing (suan⁴).
chin¹-k'ou³-yü⁴-yen²	金口玉言	Imperial utterances.
chin¹-ku¹-pang⁴	金箍棒	a fabulous weapon (in Hsi-yu-chi).
chin¹-kuan¹	金棺	a grand coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²).
chin¹-kung³	金礦	gold mines (t'ung², t'ieh³).
chin¹-lien²-hua¹	金蓮花	the golden water-lily (ou³). [ching¹.
chin¹-ling²	金陵	ancient name of Nanking (nan²
chin¹-ling²-nü³hsiao²	金陵女學	Chinling Women's College.
chin¹-luan²-tien⁴	金鑾殿	Emperor's Grand Audience Hall.
chin¹-p'ai²	金牌	(ancient) Emperor's warrant on
chin¹-pang³ t'i²ming²	金榜題名	on the successful M.A. list O. [wood.
chin¹-pên³-wei⁴	金本位	gold standard of currency.
chin¹-po⁴	金箔	gold paper for worship, (hsi² po⁴).

chin¹-pu⁴-huan⁴	金不換	very precious.
chin¹-sha¹	金沙	gold dust.
chin¹-shan¹ [*yen²*	金山	California(old),also Australia(new).
chin¹-shih²-liang²-	金石良言	good advice is like gold or medi-
chin¹-shih²-ch'iao³	金石雀	canary (pai² yen⁴). [cine.
chin¹-ssŭ¹-ho²-yeh⁴	金絲荷葉	a kind of flower.
chin¹-ching⁴	金鏡	gold spectacles.
chin¹-tiao¹	金貂	a kind of marten.
chin¹-ting³-tzŭ³	金頂子	a gilt button (ting³ tai⁴).
chin¹-t'ui³	金腿	prince ham (huo¹ t'ui³).
chin¹-tzŭ⁴-chao¹ p'ai²	金字招牌	a shop sign in gilt characters.
chin¹-tzŭ⁴-t'a³	金字塔	pyramid (fang¹ chien¹ t'a³).
chin¹-yeh⁴	金葉	gold leaf.
chin¹-yen²	金言	motto.
chin¹-yin²	金銀	gold and silver, money.
chin¹-yin²-hua¹	金銀花	the honey-suckle.
chin¹-yin²-ts'ai² pao³	金銀財寶	money and valuables (yin² ch'ien²).
chin¹-yin²-t'ung²-	金銀銅鐵	gold, silver, brass and iron.
chin¹-yü² [*t'ieh³*	金魚	gold fish (yü² t'ang²).
chin¹-yü⁴	金玉	gold and jade.
chin¹-yü⁴-liang²yen²	金玉良言	excellent words.
chin¹ 251b 人	今207a398a	now (hsien⁴ chin¹, ju² chin¹).
chin¹-ch'ao²	今朝	the present dynasty (ch'ao² tai⁴).
chin¹-'rh²	今兒	to-day (corruption for 日).
chin¹-i³-hou⁴	今以後	henceforth (ts'ung² chin¹).
chin¹-jih⁴	今日	to-day (mu⁴ hsia⁴). [chin¹).
chin¹-ku³	今古	modern and ancient (po² ku³ t'ung²
chin¹-ku³-ch'i¹-kuan⁴	今古奇觀	書名 "Strange Sights, Ancient and
chin¹-nien²	今年	this year (pên² nien²). [Modern."
chin¹-pu⁴-ju²-ku³	今不如古	modern times are inferior to ancient.
chin¹-shêng¹	今生	the present life, this age (lai²
chin¹-shih²	今時	the present time. [shêng¹).
chin¹-shih⁴	今世	this age, the present age (shih⁴
chin¹-t'ien¹	今天	to-day. [tai⁴).
chin¹-t'ien¹-hao²-jê⁴	今天好熱	it is very hot to-day (fa¹ tsao⁴).
chin¹-tsao³	今早	this morning (tsao³ ch'ên²).
chin¹-wan³	今晚	this evening.
chin¹-yeh⁴	今夜	to-night.
chin¹ 251a 竹	筋207a397c	tendons, muscles.
chin¹-ku³	筋骨	muscle and bone; related to.
chin¹-ku³-t'êng²	筋骨疼	rheumatism (t'êng² t'ung⁴).
chin¹-li⁴-shuai¹-pài⁴	筋力衰敗	strength wasted away.

chin¹-p'i²-li⁴-chin⁴	筋疲力盡	strength exhausted (p'i² chüan⁴).
chin¹-tou³	筋斗	a somersault (ta³ kên¹ t'ou²).
chin¹ 260c 水 氵	浸 224b989c	to soak, to drench (or ch'in, and⁴).
chin¹-hsin⁴-hui⁴	浸信會	Baptist Mission.
chin¹-jun⁴	浸潤	to saturate (chan¹ jan³).
chin¹-li³	浸禮	baptism (according to Baptists)
chin¹-li³-hui⁴	浸禮會	the Baptist body. [(hsi³ li³).
chin¹-shih¹	浸濕	wet, soaked (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹).
chin¹-t'ou⁴	浸透	to soak thoroughly (t'a¹ t'ou¹).
chin¹(ching)270a 水	津 224b988a	a ford, a creek, Tientsin (t'ien¹ ching¹.
chin¹-chin¹-yu³-wei⁴	津津有味	I like it more and more (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
chin¹-t'ieh¹	津貼	extra money-squeeze (ch'ou¹ t'ou²).
chin¹-yeh⁴	津液	saliva (t'u⁴ mo⁴).
chin¹ 250a 斤	斤 206a397a	the catty (1⅓ pounds) Rad. 69.
chin¹-liang¹	斤兩	catties and ounces, weight.
chin¹ 254b 力	觔 206a397a	catty (fên⁴ liang³).
chin¹ 254c 衣 衿	襟 209b398a	the overlap of a coat.
chin¹-chang¹	襟章	medal N.
chin¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴	襟兄弟	a brother-in-law (chieh⁴ fu¹).
chin¹ 254c 巾	巾 209c397a	a napkin, a head-dress. Rad. 50.
chin¹-kuo⁴	巾幗	womenkind (nü³ chieh⁴).
chin¹-p'a⁴	巾帕	a napkin, a head-dress (shou³ chin¹).
CHIN³ *254c* 人	僅 209c399c	only, hardly, just about.
chin³-chin³	僅僅	same.
chin³-chin³fu³yung⁴	僅僅敷用	barely sufficient.
chin³-k'o³	僅可	scarcely, it will just do.
chin³-kou⁴	僅够	barely sufficient.
chin³-tsu²	僅足	just enough.
chin³ 255c 言	謹 210b399b	cautious, respect.
chin³-chi⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹	謹記在心	reverently remember (kung¹ ching⁴.
chin³-chü⁴	謹具	respectfully present. [(ch'iang² tao⁴.
chin³-fang²-tao⁴tsei²	謹防盜賊	carefully guard against thieves
chin³-hsüan³	謹選	to select carefully (chien³ hsüan³).
chin³-shên⁴	謹愼	cautious, careful (hsiao³ hsin¹).
chin³-shou³	謹守	to carefully guard.
chin³-tsun¹ [*hsing²*	謹遵	to respectfully obey (t'ing¹ ts'ung²).
chin³-yen²-shên⁴-	謹言愼行	careful of words and acts.
chin³ 256b 人	儘 211b989a	extreme, exhuasted, all. M. 396.
chin³-chih¹	儘之	continuously, indefinitely.
chin³-hsien¹	儘先	the very first.
chin³-liang⁴	儘量	to carry to the uttermost.

chin³-liu⁴-t'ou²	儘溜頭	at the very end of the street (Peking).
chin³-mo⁴-hou⁴-liao³	儘末後了	at the very last (mo⁴ mo⁴ liao³êrh²).
chin³-shang⁴-t'ou²	儘上頭	at the very top (ting³ shang⁴).
chin³-ti³-hsia⁴	儘底下	at the very bottom.
chin³-tung¹	儘東	extreme east.
chin³ 257a 糸	緊211c399b	tight, compressed; urgent.
chin³-ai²-cho²	緊挨着	close to (chin⁴).
chin³-ch'ên⁴	緊趁	diligent, energetic (yin¹ ch'in²).
chin³-chi²	緊急	urgent, pressing (ts'ui¹ pi¹).
chin³-chi²kung¹wên²	緊急公文	most urgent despatches (chi¹ mao² [pao⁴.
chin³-kên¹-cho²	緊跟着	following hard behind (chui¹ kan³).
chin³-mi⁴	緊密	close, secret (yen² mi⁴).
chin³-pang³-pang³ti¹	緊綁綁的	full and tight, pinching tight.
chin³-ts'ou⁴	緊湊	collecting with might and main.
chin³-ts'ui¹	緊催	pressing hard (ts'ui¹ pi¹).
chin³-yao⁴	緊要	important (yao⁴ chin³, pu⁴ ta⁴ chin³.
chin³ 257b 金	錦212a399a	figured or flowered silk (ch'ou²).
chin³-hsiu⁴	錦繡	embroidery, in gold, silk, etc.
chin³-shang⁴-t'ien¹-	錦上添花	to beautify superfluously.
chin³-yen² [*hua¹*	錦言	flowery language (hsü¹ t'ao⁴)
chin³ 255c 食	饉210c400b	a scarcity of vegetables, a dearth.
chin³ 255b 見	覲	see the emperor, or president.
chin³-chien⁴	覲見	same.
CHIN⁴ *250b* 辵	近206b401b	near (time or place), draw near.
chin⁴-chieh⁴-pi³-êrh²	近隔壁兒	near neighbors (lin² chü¹).
chin⁴-ch'in¹-mi⁴-yu³	近親密友	near relative and intimate friends.
chin⁴chu¹che²ch'ih⁴	近硃者赤	near red will be stained red.
chin⁴-ch'u⁴	近處	a near place (hsiang¹ chin⁴).
chin⁴-hsieh¹	近些	a little nearer (ch'ao⁴ chin⁴ tsou³).
chin⁴-jih⁴	近日	recently, lately (hsiang⁴ lai²).
chin⁴-lai²	近來	same.
chin⁴-lin²	近鄰	near neighbours.
chin⁴-lu⁴	近路	near a road.
chin⁴-mi⁴	近密	intimate (ch'in¹ p'êng² hou⁴ yu³).
chin⁴-pien¹-ti⁴-fang¹	近邊地方	near the borders (pien¹ chieh⁴).
chin⁴-shih²	近時	recently (kang¹ ts'ai²).
chin⁴-shih⁴-yen³	近視眼	near-sighted (yen³ hua¹ liao³).
chin⁴-shih⁴	近世	modern times.
chin⁴-shih⁴	近事	latest news.
chin⁴-tao⁴	近到	recently arrived (t'sai² lai² liao³).
chin⁴-tung¹	近東	the Near East (yüan³ tung¹).

chin⁴-wên²	近聞	latest news.
chin⁴-yin¹	近因	producing cause.
chin⁴-yüeh⁴yüan³lai²	近悅遠來	when the near are pleased the distant come nigh.
chin⁴ 258a 辶	進 212c990b	to enter, to advance, to offer. M. 94.
chin⁴-ch'ang²	進場	to go in for exam. (k'ao³ ch'ang²).
chin⁴-ch'êng²-ch'ü⁴	進城去	to go into the city.
chin⁴-chiao⁴	進教	to enter the church (ju⁴ chiao⁴).
chin⁴-chieh¹	進街	enter the street.
chin⁴-chih¹-pu⁴	進支簿	ledger.
chin⁴-ching¹	進京	to go to Peking (shang⁴ ching¹).
chin⁴-ching¹-yin³-t'san¹	進京引見	to go to Peking for audience (ch'ao²).
chin⁴-ch'u³-chien⁴	進取	to advance, to gain ground.
chin⁴-ch'ü⁴	進去	to go in (ju⁴ ch'ü⁴).
chin⁴-fa¹	進發	to despatch, to proceed.
chin⁴-hsiang¹	進香	to offer incense (shao¹ hsiang¹).
chin⁴-hsiang⁴	進項	income, receipts (ju⁴ ch'ien²).
chin⁴-hsien⁴	進獻	to present to (a superior).
chin⁴-hsing²	進行	to advance.
chin⁴-hsüeh²	進學	to attain B. A. G. 469 (hsiu⁴ts'ai¹).
chin⁴-hua⁴	進化	progress of civilization, evolution.
chin⁴-hua⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴	進化世代	age of progress.
chin⁴-i²	進益	improvement, progress (chang³ chin⁴).
chin⁴-ju⁴	進入	enter.
chin⁴-k'ou³	進口	to enter a port, imports (ch'u¹ k'ou³ shui⁴).
chin⁴-k'uan³	進欵	income.
chin⁴-kung⁴	進貢	to present tribute (na⁴ kung⁴).
chin⁴-lai²	進來	to come in.
chin⁴-piao²	進表	a letter accompanying tribute.
chin⁴-pu⁴	進步	to go ahead (mai⁴pu⁴, chang³ chin⁴).
chin⁴-pu⁴-tang³	進步黨	progressivists N.
chin⁴-shang⁴	進上	to go to Peking as tribute (kung⁴).
chin⁴-shih⁴	進士	the 3rd literary degree. G. 473.
chin⁴-t'ui⁴	進退	to introduce and to put back.
chin⁴-t'ui⁴liang³nan²	進退兩難	a dilemma (tso³ yu⁴ liang³ nan²).
chin⁴-yin³-shih²	進飲食	to eat and drink (ch'ih¹ ho¹).
chin⁴ 256a 皿 尽	盡 210c989a	to empty, the extreme M. 275, 468.
chin⁴-chieh¹	盡皆	every one of them.
chin⁴-ch'ing²	盡情	with the utmost feeling.
chin⁴-chüeh²	盡絕	completely finished.
chin⁴-chung¹	盡忠	extremely loyal.
chin⁴-chung¹-pao⁴-kuo²	盡忠報國	same.
chin⁴-hsiao⁴	盡孝	most dutiful (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).

chin⁴-hsin¹	盡心	with the whole heart (i¹p'u¹na⁴hsin¹.
chin⁴-hsin¹-chieh²-li⁴	盡心竭力	with all the heart and strength.
chin⁴-jen²-shih⁴	盡人事	to do one's duty (t'ing¹ t'ien¹ yu²
chin⁴-li⁴	盡力	to exert all one's strength. [ming⁴).
chin⁴-mei³	盡美	most excellent (ting³ hao³).
chin⁴-pên³-fên⁴	盡本分	to fully do one's duty (shou³ pên³
chin⁴-shan⁴chin⁴mei³	盡善盡美	most good, most excellent. [fên⁴).
chin⁴ 253c 示	禁209a400b	to forbid, to hinder M. 347.
chin⁴-ch'êng²	禁城	the forbidden city in Peking.
chin⁴-chi⁴	禁忌	unlucky things forbidden.
chin⁴-chieh⁴	禁戒	to prohibit (fan⁴ chin⁴).
chin⁴-chih³	禁止	to forbid, to stop.
chin⁴-chih³ch'u¹pan³	禁止出版	to suppress publication.
chin⁴-chuan³-tsai⁴	禁轉載	rights of republication reserved.
chin⁴-ch'uan¹	禁穿	to stand wear.
chin⁴-huo⁴	禁貨	contraband goods (ssŭ¹ huo⁴).
chin⁴-ling⁴	禁令	prohibitory orders.
chin⁴-ping¹	禁兵	imperial body-guards (ch'in¹ ping¹).
chin⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	禁不住	cannot refrain from or support.
chin⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴hsiao⁴	禁不住笑	cannot refrain from laughter (hsiao⁴
chin⁴-shih²	禁食	to fast (ch'ih¹ chai¹). [hua⁴).
chin⁴-ti⁴	禁地	prohibited places (chung⁴ ti⁴).
chin⁴-tsu²	禁卒	a jailer, a turnkey (chien¹ tsu²).
chin⁴-t'u²	禁屠	to forbid slaughter of animals.
chin⁴-yo¹	禁約	a prohibitory notice (kao⁴ pai²).
chin⁴ 264b 力	勁2.8a407b	strong, strength. Also ching⁴.
chin⁴-li⁴	勁力	strength (li⁴ liang⁴).
chin⁴-tao³-tao³-ti¹	勁搗搗的	quite vigorous, buxom.
chin⁴-ti²	勁敵	well matched foes.
chin⁴ 258a 糸	縉212c990a	red colored silk; a sash.
chin⁴-shên¹	縉紳	gentry, literati (shên¹ shih⁴).
chin⁴-shên¹-lu⁴	縉紳錄	the Civil Service guide-book.
chin⁴ 256c 火	燼211b989b	the snuff of a candle, ashes.
chin⁴-liao³	燼了	entirely out (as a fire) (mieh⁴ liao⁴).
chin⁴-yü²	燼餘	an overplus, a remainder (yü²hsia⁴).
chin⁴ 257c 日晉	晉212b990a	ancient name of Shansi. [A. D.).
chin⁴-ch'ao¹	晉朝	the Chin dynasty (265 A. D.—420
chin⁴-fêng¹	晉封	to bestow posthumous honors.
chin⁴-kuo²	晉國	modern Shansi.
chin⁴ 251c 女	妗207b401a	wife of a mother's brother.
chin⁴ 254b 口	噤209b400c	difficult to speak. [kuan¹).
chin⁴-k'ou³-pu⁴-shih²	噤口不食	lockjaw preventing eating (ya¹

chin⁴-k'ou³-li⁴	噤口痢	tetanus.
chin⁴ 254a 冫	噤209b301a	(打冷噤 a cold shiver).
chin⁴ 251a 革	靳	martingale.
CH'IN¹ *259a* 見	親213a991a	love, nearly related; one's own.
ch'in¹-ai⁴	親愛	to love dearly (ai⁴ mu⁴).
ch'in¹-ch'i⁴	親戚	relatives in general (ch'in¹ shu³).
ch'in¹-ch'i⁴p'êng²yu³	親戚朋友	relatives and friends (ku³ jou⁴).
ch'in⁴-chia¹	親家	parents of a married couple.
ch'in¹-chia¹-mu³	親家母	the mother-in-law of the children
ch'in¹-chiao¹	親交	intimate. [(yo⁴ mu⁴).
ch'in¹-chin⁴	親近	intimate, closely related to.
ch'in¹-chüan⁴	親眷	one's own family (chia¹ chüan⁴).
ch'in⁴-ch'üan²	親權	parental rights.
ch'in⁴-ch'üeh⁴	親確	clear, distinct.
ch'in¹-fang²-chin⁴-	親房近支	a near relative.
ch'in¹-fu⁴-mu³ [*chih⁴*	親父母	one's own parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
ch'in¹-hou⁴	親厚	intimate (chih¹ chi³).
ch'in¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴	親兄弟	own brother (t'ung²pao¹ti⁴hsiung¹).
ch'in¹-jê⁴	親熱	very intimate.
ch'in¹-kung¹	親供	one's own written statement (k'ou³
ch'in¹-mi⁴	親密	intimate, familiar. [kung¹).
ch'in¹-mu⁴	親睦	kind, friendly (ho² mu⁴).
ch'in¹-p'êng²	親朋	relatives and friends.
ch'in¹-p'êng²hou⁴yu³	親朋厚友	same.
ch'in¹-pi³-hsieh³-ti¹	親筆寫的	written with one's own hand.
ch'in¹-ping¹	親兵	imperial troops.
ch'in¹-shên¹	親身	one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko³ êrh²).
ch'in¹-shêng¹-ti¹	親生的	one's own child. [ch'êng² ch'in¹).
ch'in¹-shih⁴	親事	a marriage alliance (yin¹ yüan²,
ch'in⁴-shou³tzŭ⁴tsao⁴	親手自造	made by ourselves (advert.).
ch'in¹-shu¹	親疏	near and far (friends).
ch'in¹-shu²	親叔	a paternal uncle (father's younger
ch'in-¹shu³	親屬	relatives. [brother).
ch'in¹-tsu²	親族	kindred, blood relations.
ch'in¹-tsu³	親祖	a paternal grandfather (yeh² yeh²).
ch'in¹-tsui³	親嘴	a kiss, to kiss (wên³ tsui³).
ch'in¹-tsui³-'rh²shuo¹	親嘴兒說	to speak positively.
ch'in¹-tzŭ⁴	親自	one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko⁴ 'rh²).
ch'in¹-wang²	親王	prince of the blood.
ch'in¹-yang³	親養	one's own child.
ch'in¹-yen³-mu⁴-tu³	親眼目睹	seen with one's own eyes.

ch'in¹-yu³		親友	relatives and friends.
ch'in¹ 263c	欠	欽217c401a	command respect; grand.
ch'in¹-ch'ai¹		欽差	an imperial envoy, a minister.
ch'in¹-ch'ai¹ta⁴ch'ên²		欽差大臣	same (ch'üan² ch'üan² ta⁴ ch'ên²).
ch'in¹-chia¹		欽加	added by Imperial order.
ch'in¹-ching⁴		欽敬	to honour, to respect.
ch'in¹-fan⁴		欽犯	a state prisoner (hsing² pu⁴).
ch'in¹-fêng⁴		欽奉	receive with profound respect.
ch'in¹-ming⁴		欽命	an imperial decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
ch'in¹-tien³		欽點	a Han-lin (chosen by Emp.).
ch'in¹-t'ien¹-chien¹		欽天監	Imperial astrologer O.
ch'in¹-ting⁴		欽定	fixed by Imperial authority.
ch'in¹-tz'ŭ³	*	欽此	respect this (at end of Imperial
ch'in¹-tz'ŭ⁴		欽賜	granted by royal licence. [Decrees.
ch'in¹ 260b	人	侵214c991b	to usurp, to invade secretly.
ch'in¹-chan⁴		侵佔	to encroach, usurp (chan⁴, pa⁴chan⁴).
ch'in¹-chin⁴		侵近	to encroach upon.
ch'in¹-fa¹		侵伐	to invade (kung¹ chi¹).
ch'in¹-fan⁴		侵犯	to encroach, seize on.
ch'in¹-hai⁴		侵害	to injure (sun³ hai⁴, shang¹).
ch'in¹-liao⁴		侵略	to encroach.
ch'in¹-liao⁴-chu³-i⁴		侵略主義	policy of aggression N.
ch'in¹-p'an⁴		侵叛	rebellion, usurpation (p'an⁴ ni⁴).
ch'in¹-to²		侵奪	to usurp, to seize upon.
ch'in¹-t'un¹-ju⁴-chi³		侵吞入己	to appropriate illegally.
CH'IN² *261c*	心	懃216a402c	diligent, laborious (yin¹ ch'in²).
ch'in²	力	勤216a402b	same.
ch'in²-chien³		勤儉	diligent and economical (chien³
ch'in²-chin³		勤謹	diligently attentive. [shêng³).
ch'in²-hang²		勤行	waiters, small tradesmen.
ch'in²-hsiao²		勤學	to learn diligently.
ch'in²-k'u³		勤苦	painstaking (ts'ao¹ hsin¹ lao² li⁴).
ch'in²-kung¹		勤工	to work diligently.
ch'in²-lao²		勤勞	laborious (lao² k'u³).
ch'in²-min³		勤敏	diligent and active (min³ chieh²).
ch'in²-nêng²-pu³ cho¹		勤能補拙	diligence makes up for stupidity.
ch'in²-niang²-tzŭ³		勤娘子	an industrious woman; the con-
ch'in²-shên⁴		勤愼	careful, diligent. [volvulus.
ch'in²-shih⁴		勤士	a diligent scholar (kung¹ fu¹ ch'un²).
ch'in²-tso⁴		勤做	to do diligently (yin¹ ch'in²).

*Note 14.

ch'in²-wên²	勤問	to ask diligently.
ch'in²-wu⁴	勤務	diligence.
ch'in² 262c 衣	衾216c402a	a coverlet, bedding; a shroud, a pall.
ch'in²-chên³	衾枕	coverlet and pillows (chên³ t'ou²).
ch'in²-ju⁴	衾褥	bedding (p'u⁴ kai¹).
ch'in²-pei⁴	衾被	same.
ch'in²-tan¹	衾單	a pall (i¹ ch'in², kuan¹ kuo³, chao⁴ kuan¹).
ch'in² 263a 玉	琴217a402a	a lute, a harp (t'an² ch'in², fu³ ch'in²).
ch'in²-ch'i²-shu¹ hua⁴	琴棋書畫	lute, chess, books, painting.
ch'in²-sê⁴	琴瑟	"harps and lutes," harmony (ho²).
ch'in²-sê⁴-chung¹ ku³	琴瑟鐘鼓	musical instruments (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'in²-sê⁴-t'iao²-ho²	琴瑟調和	conjugal felicity.
ch'in²-yün⁴ [*shêng¹*	琴韻	the music of a harp.
ch'in²-yün⁴-shu¹-	琴韻書聲	music and reading.
ch'in² 262b 手 才	擒216b402a	to take, to seize (cho¹, na², pu³).
ch'in²-cho¹	擒捉	seize.
ch'in²-chu⁴-liao³	擒住了	seized, apprehended.
ch'in²-hu³	擒虎	to catch a tiger (lao³ hu³).
ch'in²-huo⁴	擒獲	to arrest, to seize, to take (na² huo⁴).
ch'in²-na²	擒拿	same (chi⁴ pu²).
ch'in² 261b 禾	秦215b991c	name of a feudal state, Shensi S.
ch'in²-chiao¹ [*mêng²*	秦椒	pepper (hu² chiao¹).
ch'in²-chin⁴-lien²-	秦晉聯盟	an alliance of the Ch'in and Chin.
ch'in²-kuei⁴	秦檜	spitoon.
ch'in²-kuo²	秦國	modern Shensi and Kansu.
ch'in²-shih³-huang²	秦始皇	first Emperor of united China R. 183.
ch'in²-ti⁴	秦地	Shansi (chin⁴ kuo²).
ch'in² 261a 艸 廾	芹215b3403a	celery, parsley.
ch'in²-cho²	芹酌	a feast given to successful B. A's.
ch'in²-ts'ai⁴	芹菜	celery, parsley, cress (t'ang² hao¹).
ch'in²-ya²	芹芽	celery sprouts.
ch'in² 262b 肉	禽216b402a	birds generally (niao³, fei¹ ch'in², tsou³ shou⁴).
ch'in²-shou⁴	禽獸	birds and beasts.
ch'in² 262b 口	噙216b402b	to hold in the mouth (hsien²).
ch'in²-k'ou³-li³	噙口裏	same.
ch'in²-k'ou³-ch'ien²	噙口錢	the cash put in a dead man's mouth.
CH'IN³ *260c* 宀	寢215a991c	to sleep, a bed chamber (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
ch'in³-ch'ê¹	寢車	sleeping car N.
ch'in³-hsi²	寢息	to rest, to sleep (an¹ mien²).
ch'in³-kung¹	寢宮	sleeping apartments in the palace.
ch'in³-miao⁴	寢廟	ancestral temple (tsu³ miao⁴).

ch'in³-pu⁴-ning²	寢不寧	no rest in sleep.
ch'in³-pu⁴-yü³	寢不語	not to talk in bed (Confucius' rule).
ch'in³-shih²	寢食	sleep and food.
ch'in³-shih⁴	寢室	a bed-chamber, dormitory (wo⁴ [fang²).
CH'IN⁴ *260a* 口	吣214b992b	to vomit (of animals only), to belch
ch'in⁴	唚	same (yüeh¹). [out (vile talk).
		[(and⁴ S.).
CHING¹ *264c* 糸	經218b404b	warp, pass through, sacred books
ching¹-ch'ang²	經常	unchanging(*e.g.*, eternal principles).
ching¹-ch'ang²-fei⁴	經常費	current or running expenses.
ching¹-ch'ang²-hui⁴-	經常會員	associate member.
ching¹-ch'êng²[yüan²	經承	a purveyor; a chief clerk (mai³pan⁴).
ching¹-chi⁴	經紀	brokers; experience, detective skill.
ching¹-chi⁴	經濟	political economy, finances N.
ching¹chi⁴chêng⁴t'sê⁴	經濟政策	same (fu⁴ kuo² ts'ê⁴).
ching¹-chi⁴-chieh⁴	經濟界	financiers N.
ching¹-chi⁴k'un⁴nan⁴	經濟困難	financial stringency N.
ching¹-chih⁴	經治	to manage (pan⁴li³). [(shêng⁴ching¹.
ching¹-chuan⁴	經傳	Chinese classics and commentary
ching¹-fei⁴	經費	allowances, current expenses.
ching¹-hsien⁴	經線	meridian lines, longitude (wei³ tu⁴).
ching¹-hsin¹	經心	to take care, to give heed(hsiao³hsin¹.
ching¹-kuan³	經管	(my) business to look after (chao⁴).
ching¹-kuo⁴	經過	to pass by; to have experienced.
ching¹-li³	經理	manage.
ching¹-li³-jên²	經理人	manager. [t'ing¹).
ching¹-li⁴	經歷	experience; a secretary (see ching¹
ching¹-lien⁴	經練	experience (chien⁴ shih⁴).
ching¹-lo⁴	經絡	the blood-vessels (hsieh³ kuan³).
ching¹-lun²	經綸	threads, principles, classify. [kuan³.
ching¹-mo⁴	經脈	veins and arteries (ching² hsieh³
ching¹-pi⁴	經閉	a stoppage of the menses.
ching¹-shang¹	經商	a trader, a merchant (shang¹ jên²).
ching¹-shih¹	經時	past the time. [(shih³ chi⁴).
ching¹-shih³	經史	the ancient classics and history
ching¹-shih³-tzŭ³chi²	經史子集	canon, history, philosophy and misc.
ching¹-shou³	經手	to manage, to do one's self.
ching¹-shou³-ti¹	經手的	brokers, managers (ching¹ chi⁴).
ching¹-shu¹	經書	classical books (wu³ ching¹).
ching¹-shui³	經水	the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³).
ching¹-ssŭ³	經死	suicide by hanging (shang³ tiao⁴).

ching¹-tien³	經典	quotations from the classics (tien³ku⁴.
ching¹-t'ing¹	經廳	Commissary of Records. G. 295 O.
ching¹-to¹-chien⁴-	經多見廣	wide experience (chien⁴ shih⁴).
ching¹-tu⁴ [*kuang³*	經度	meridian of longitude (or 緯) (wei³
ching¹-wei⁴	經緯	warp and woof. [tu⁴).
ching¹-wo³-ti¹-shou³	經我的手	to pass through my hands.
ching¹-yen¹-chiang³-	經筵講官	an Imp. Expositor of the Classics O.
ching¹-yen⁴ [*kuan¹*	經驗	experienced.
ching¹-yen⁴-ti¹	經驗的	empirical.
ching¹-ying²	經營	hawking (ying² shêng¹, shêng¹ i⁴).
ching¹ 266c 米	精220a992a	essence, spiritual; semen. M. 411.
ching¹-ch'i⁴	精氣	breath, life, spirit.
ching¹-ch'iao³	精巧	clever, skilful (chi⁴ ch'iao³).
ching¹-chih⁴	精緻	beautiful, elegant (chiao¹ mei³).
ching¹-chin¹	精金	pure gold. [shêng¹ ti¹).
ching¹-ch'ing¹	精輕	extremely light (ch'ing¹ shêng¹
ching¹-chuang⁴	精壯	strong, (chuang⁴ shêng⁴).
ching¹-chung¹	精忠	loyal, patriotic (ai⁴ kuo²).
ching¹-fei²	精肥	extremely fat (animals) (piao¹ fu²).
ching¹-hsi⁴ [*hsiao²*	精細	subtle, fine (wei¹ miao⁴).
ching¹-hsin¹-hsi²-	精心習學	practise carefully.
ching¹-hun⁴	精混	very turbid (cho²).
ching¹-i³-ch'iu²ching¹	精益求精	refinement upon refinement.
ching¹-jou⁴	精肉	lean flesh, good meat (shou⁴ jou⁴).
ching¹-kuai⁴	精怪	bogey. [k'u³).
ching¹-kuang¹	精光	in a state of destitution (ch'iung²
ching¹-li⁴-shuai¹	精力衰	failure of strength and spirits.
ching¹-ling²	精靈	ethereal, spiritual; a spirit.
ching¹-mi⁴	精密	close, minute.
ching¹-mi⁴-k'o¹hsiao²	精密科學	the exact sciences.
ching¹-miao⁴	精妙	admirable. [ling² min³).
ching¹-ming² [*kan⁴*	精明	clear, intelligent (ts'ung¹ ming,
ching¹-ming²ch'iang²	精明强幹	clever, experienced in business (tsai⁴
ching¹-pao²	精薄	very thin. [hang²).
ching¹-ping¹	精兵	picked men, trained troops. [shên²).
ching¹-shên²	精神	mind, soul, spirit (tou³ sou³ ching¹
ching¹-shên²-chieh⁴	精神界	animate creation N.
ching¹-shên²-chuan¹-chu⁴	精神專注	to concentrate the energies.
ching¹-shên²-jou⁴-t'i³	精神肉體	soul and body.
ching¹-shên²-liao² fa³	精神療法	psychotherapy N.
ching¹-shên²-ping⁴	精神病	mental or nervous disorder N.
ching¹shên²yen²chiu¹	精神研究	psychical research N.

ching¹-shên²-wai⁴lu⁴	精神外露	(he) looks brighter than he really is.
ching¹-shih¹	精濕	very moist or damp (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹).
ching¹-shou² (shu²)	精熟	to accustom (hsi² kuan⁴).
ching¹-shou⁴	精瘦	emaciated.
ching¹-shuang³	精爽	brisk, lively (shuang³ k'uai⁴).
ching¹-tan⁴-ti¹	精淡的	insipid, tasteless (wu² wei⁴).
ching¹-ts'u¹	精粗	fine and coarse.
ching¹-tuan³	精短	very short (tuan³ chüeh⁴).
ching¹-t'ung¹	精通	used to, practised in (hsi² kuan⁴).
ching¹-wei¹	精微	minute, abstruse (ao⁴miao⁴, mi⁴mi⁴).
ching¹ 270a 馬	驚 222c403a	to startle (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
ching¹-ch'a²	警察	police (hsün² pu³).
ching¹-ch'a²-chü²	警察局	police department, (town or village).
ching¹-chê¹	驚蟄	a term (in the second month). See
ching¹-ch'i²	驚奇	to astonish (shou⁴ ching¹). [*Note* 21.
ching¹-chieh⁴	驚界	constabulary, police force.
ching¹-chü⁴	驚懼	to frighten.
ching¹-hsia⁴	驚嚇	to frighten (hsia⁴ hu¹).
ching¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	驚下去	(horse) was frightened.
ching¹-hsieh²	驚駭	surprised, (ch'a⁴ i⁴).
ching¹-hsien³	驚險	dangerous (wei² hsien³).
ching¹-huang¹	驚慌	alarm, dismay (k'ung⁴ chü⁴).
ching¹-i⁴	驚異	taken by surprise (lêng³ pu⁴ fang²).
ching¹-kuei¹	驚聞	a kind of rattle.
ching¹-k'ung⁴	驚恐	to frighten (ch'ih¹ liao³ i¹ ching¹).
ching¹-p'a⁴	驚怕	afraid, startled.
ching¹-p'o⁴	驚迫	threaten (k'ung⁴ ho⁴).
ching¹-ssŭ³	驚死	to frighten to death (hsia⁴ ssŭ³ jên².
ching¹-t'ang²-mu⁴	驚堂木	clapper used by magistrates, readers,
ching¹-tê²-tai¹-liao³	驚得呆了	frightened out of his wits. [etc,
ching¹t'ien¹tung⁴ti⁴	驚天動地	to surprise the world; bombast.
ching¹-tung⁴	驚動	to disturb, to startle (hsing³ ch'i³).
ching¹-wei²	驚危	to alarm, to arouse.
ching¹-ya⁴	驚訝	to startle, to astonish.
ching¹-yen³	驚眼	to stir up a craving for.
ching¹ 268a 亠	京 221a403c	the capital (chin⁴ ching¹, shang⁴
ching¹-chao⁴	京兆	same. [ching¹).
ching¹-ch'êng²	京城	same, Peking (pei³ ching¹).
ching¹-ch'iang¹	京腔	Peking twang or accent.
ching¹-ch'ien²	京錢	one real cash counted as two (i¹
ching¹-hua²	京華	the capital. [tiao⁴).
ching¹-kuan¹	京官	metropolitan officials.

ching¹-k'ung⁴		京控	lawsuits carried to Peking (kuan¹
ching¹-kuo³		京菓	Peking fruits (hsien¹ kuo³). [ssŭ¹).
ching¹-li³		京裏 (or 中)	in the capital.
ching¹-p'ai⁴		京派	Peking fashions.
ching¹-pao⁴		京報	the *Peking Gazette.*
ching¹-shih¹		京師	the residence of the court.
ching¹-shih⁴		京式	Peking fashions.
ching¹-tu¹		京都	the residence of the court.
ching¹-yang⁴		京樣	stylish(the city fashion)(shih²hsing¹.
ching¹-yu²-tzŭ³		京油子	oily-mouthed Pekingese.
ching¹ 270b	方	旌223a993b	a banner ; to signalize (ch'i²).
ching¹-ch'i²		旌旗	a flag or banner.
ching¹-ch'i²-liu²		旌旗流	the waving of a banner (p'iao¹ liu²).
ching¹-piao³		旌表	a monument, mark of distinction.
ching¹ 271b	艸	荆223a403b	a kind of thorny bush. S.
ching¹-ch'ai¹		荆釵	thorn hair-pins (tsan¹ tzŭ³).
ching¹-chên¹		荆榛	thorn trees (chih³ chi⁴).
ching¹-chi⁴		荆棘	thorns, brambles (chi² li²).
ching¹-chieh⁴		荆芥	thorny plants.
ching¹-shu⁴	[*tzŭ³*	荆樹	thorn tree.
ching¹-t'iao²-k'uang¹		荆條筐子	a basket made of osiers (lan² tzŭ³).
ching¹ 271c	矛	矜224a405a	to compassionate, to boast.
ching¹-chang¹		矜張	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
ching¹-hsü¹		矜恤	to pity.
ching¹-k'ua¹		矜誇	same.
ching¹-lien²		矜憐	to pity (lien² min², k'o³ lien²).
ching¹-shih⁴		矜式	to reverence, to admire (ching⁴).
ching¹ 273c	几	兢225b405a	anxious, cautious.
ching¹-ching⁴-yeh⁴-		兢兢業業	very careful (chan⁴ ching¹ ching¹
ching¹-chü⁴	[*yeh⁴*	兢懼	trembling, anxious. [ti¹).
ching¹ 748c	曰	更615b321b	the night watches. See *kêng¹*.
ching¹-fang²		更房	a watchman's house.
ching¹-fu¹		更夫	a watchman (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
ching¹-ku³		更鼓	a watchdrum (ch'iao¹ ku³).
ching¹ 750b	耒 畊	耕617a322b	to plow. See *kêng¹*.
ching¹-chung³		耕種	plowing and sowing (chung³ ti⁴).
ching¹-niu²	[*chia¹*	耕牛	the plowing ox (li² t'ien²).
ching¹-tu⁴-ch'uan²-		耕讀傳家	farmer-scholars for generations.
ching¹ 280b	魚	鯨231a408b	whale, also read ch'ing².
ching¹-t'un¹		鯨吞	swallowing the country (fig.).
ching¹-yü²		鯨魚	whale.

ching¹(tzŭ)749c米梗		粳616b322a	rice produced on dry soil. Also
ching¹-mi²		粳米	same (mi³ li⁴). [*kêng¹*.
ching¹ 267c	虫	蜻220a993c	dragon fly (ma³ lang²).
ching¹-t'ing¹		蜻蜓	same. [t'ung² jên²).
ching¹ 266b	目	睛219c993a	pupil of eye (yen³ ching¹ chu¹,
ching¹ 272a	水	津224b988a	a ford, a creek, Tientsin. See *chin¹*.
ching¹-ching¹-tzŭ⁴tê²		津津自得	self-satisfied.
ching¹-t'ieh¹		津貼	to subsidize, to supply a deficit.
ching¹ 270b	日	晶222c933b	bright, clear, crystal (*shui⁴ ching¹*).
ching¹ 267c	艸	菁220c993a	the flower of the leek.
			[(一口井) S.
CHING³ *270c*	二	井223a993c	a well; 900 *mu* (Chinese acres)
ching³-ch'üan²		井泉	wells and springs (chüeh² ching³,
ching³-k'ou³		井口	the mouth of a well. [k'êng¹).
ching³-lu⁴-lu²		井轆轤	a windlass for raising water (ch'ou¹
ching³pien¹chi¹shui³		井邊汲水	(fig.) easy. [shui³).
ching³-shên¹		井深	the well is deep.
ching³-shui³		井水	well water (t'ien² shui³).
ching³-t'ai²-'rh²		井臺兒	the platform of a well.
ching³-ti³-hsia⁴		井底下	the bottom of a well.
ching³-t'ien²		井田	900 *mu* (acres) (i¹ ch'ing³ ti⁴).
ching³-t'ung³		井桶	lining of a well.
ching³ 268c	日	景221c405b	view, prospect, circumstances. S.
ching³-chiao⁴		景教	Nestorian church (on the Hsi An
ching³-chiao⁴-pei¹		景教碑	the Nestorian tablet. [tablet).
ching³-chih⁴		景緻	view, scenery (shan¹ shui³).
ching³-hsiang⁴		景象	state, condition.
ching³-kan³		景感	environment, atmosphere N.
ching³-k'uang⁴		景況	condition, circumstances.
ching³-t'ai²-lan²		景泰藍	cloisonné, enamel ware (fa⁴ lan²).
ching³ 269c	人	儆222b405c	to warn.
ching³-chiao¹	警	儆教	same (ch'üan⁴ chieh⁴).
ching³-chieh⁴		儆戒	same.
ching³-ch'uan²-fou²		儆船浮	a buoy.
ching³-chung¹		儆鐘	alarm bell (nao⁴ chung¹).
ching³-hsing³		儆省	to arouse.
ching³-jên²		儆人	a bully.
ching³-shih⁴-wên²		儆世文	tracts (ch'üan⁴ shih⁴ wên²).
ching³-tung⁴		儆動	to startle, to trouble a person.
ching³ 266a	頁	頸219b406a	neck. See *kêng³*.
ching³-hsiang⁴		頸項	neck (po³ kêng³ tzŭ³).

CHING⁴ *269b* 攴	敬222a406a	to respect, to venerate (kung¹).
ching⁴-ai⁴	敬愛	to venerate, to love (tsun¹ ching⁴).
ching⁴-ch'i³-chê³	敬啓者	form at opening of letters.
ching⁴-ch'ien²	敬虔	religious.
ching⁴-chih⁴-hsi³yen²	敬治喜筵	presents on joyful occasions.
ching⁴-chin³	敬謹	sedate, respectful.
ching⁴-chiu³	敬酒	to hand a person wine (cho² chiu³).
ching⁴-chung⁴	敬重	to honour, to respect (ch'in¹ ching⁴).
ching⁴-ch'ung²	敬崇	to pay great respect to.
ching⁴-fêng⁴	敬奉	to worship (pai⁴).
ching⁴-fu²	敬服	to respect or esteem.
ching⁴-fu⁴-mu³	敬父母	to reverence parents (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
ching⁴-hsi¹	敬惜	to gather up carefully as lettered
ching⁴-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴-chih³	敬惜字紙	same. [paper.
ching⁴-i⁴	敬意	expression of respect (pu⁴ ch'êng²).
ching⁴-kao⁴	敬告	respectful warning. [tsun¹ lao³).
ching⁴-lao³	敬老	to respect the aged (nien² lao³,
ching⁴-pai⁴	敬拜	to reverence, (ch'ung² pai⁴).
ching⁴-shên²	敬神	to venerate the gods (pai⁴ shên²).
ching⁴-shu¹	敬書	to respect books.
ching⁴-shun⁴	敬順	respectful and obedient.
ching⁴-sung⁴	敬送	respectfully present (fêng⁴ sung⁴).
ching⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴	敬天地	to worship Heaven and Earth.
ching⁴-tsun¹	敬遵	to respectfully obey.
ching⁴-wei⁴	敬畏	to venerate, to honour.
ching⁴ 273c 水 氵	淨225c994c	to wash clean; clean M. 497.
ching⁴-chieh¹-hu³	淨街虎	a bully who clears the street (pao⁴
ching⁴-chieh²	淨潔	clean (kan¹ ching⁴). [tsao⁴).
ching⁴-chung⁴	淨重	not weight (ch'u¹ p'i²).
ching⁴-hsi³	淨洗	to cleanse (hsi³ ching⁴).
ching⁴-kan¹-kan¹-ti¹	淨乾乾的	clear of, exempt from.
ching⁴-li⁴-li⁴-ti¹	淨立立的	clear of encumbrance.
ching⁴-liao³-k'ou³	淨了口	rinsed his month.
ching⁴-lo⁴-lo⁴-ti¹	淨落落的	clear of encumbrance.
ching⁴-shui³	淨水	clear water (t'ien² shui³, k'u³ shui³).
ching⁴-t'u³	淨土	Paradise of Buddhists (hsi¹ t'ien¹).
ching⁴ 274a 青	靜226a994b	silence, stillness.
ching⁴-ch'iao³ ch'iao³-	靜悄悄的	very still (an¹ ching⁴).
ching⁴-ching⁴-'rh²[ti¹	靜靜兒	quiet, silent (tung⁴ ching⁴).
ching⁴-hsi²	靜息	to rest to stop (hsiu¹ hsi²).
ching⁴-hsien²	靜閒	quiet, repose.
ching⁴-kuan¹	靜觀	contemplation.

ching⁴-mi⁴		靜密	still, silent, secret.
ching⁴-shih³		靜時	quiet hour.
ching⁴-ssŭ¹		靜思	to think quietly (mo⁴ ssŭ¹).
ching⁴-t'ing¹		靜聽	to listen carefully (liu² hsin¹ t'ing¹).
ching⁴ 273a	土	境224c405c	a boundary, one's lot.
ching⁴-chieh⁴		境界	a boundary or frontier (pien¹ chieh⁴).
ching⁴-nei⁴		境內	in the region. [ching³).
ching⁴-yŭ⁴		境遇	environment, circumstances (kuang¹
ching⁴ (tzŭ) 273a	金	鏡225a406c	a looking glass, a mirror.
ching⁴-chuang¹		鏡粧	a lady's dressing case (po¹ li² ching⁴).
ching⁴-ho²		鏡盒	looking glass case.
ching⁴-hsia²		鏡匣	a looking glass case.
ching⁴-lien²		鏡奩	a dressing case used by females.
ching⁴-tzŭ³-i¹-mien⁴		鏡子一面	one looking glass.
ching⁴ 272b	立	竟224b406b	then, at last. M. 364.
ching⁴-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³		竟然如此	it is thus after all (chiu¹ ching¹, pi⁴
ching⁴-kan³		竟敢	do you dare? [ching⁴).
ching⁴-pu⁴-chih¹		竟不知	really I don't know.
ching⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²		竟不曉得	same.
ching⁴-pu⁴-li³-t'a¹		竟不理他	not pay least attention to him (li³
ching⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴		竟不是	after all it is not so. [hui⁴).
ching⁴-tzŭ⁴		竟自	actually, after all.
ching⁴ 266a	辵 辶	逕219b407a	to pass directly.
ching⁴-ch'i³-chê³		逕啓者	I beg to inform you (epist).
ching⁴-ch'ing²		逕情	a straight-forward disposition.
ching⁴-ch'ü¹		逕曲	straight and crooked (wan¹ chü¹).
ching⁴-t'ing²		逕庭	removed from each other.
ching⁴ 266b	冫	凊219b994a	cold, intense cold (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹).
ching⁴-ching⁴		凊靜	silent, solitary.
ching⁴-liang²		凊涼	cool, refreshing (liang² k'uai⁴).
ching⁴ 273b	立 言	競225b407c	to strive, to wrangle (fên¹ chêng¹).
ching⁴-chang¹		競張	uproar, noisy.
ching⁴-chêng¹-hsin¹		競爭心	ambition.
ching⁴-chin⁴		競進	to strive to excel.
ching⁴-tsou³		競走	a race. [lieh⁴ pai⁴).
ching⁴-ts'un²		競存	struggle for existence (yu¹ shêng⁴
ching⁴ 266c	立	靖219c994c	order, peace, to regulate (an¹ ching⁴.
ching⁴ 264a	彳	徑218a407a	a by-road, the diameter (lu⁴ ching⁴.
CH'ING¹ *274b*	車	輕226b407c	light; to esteem lightly.
ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴		輕騎	light cavalry.
ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴		輕氣	hydrogen.

ch'ing¹-ch'iao³	輕巧	nimble, handy (ch'iao³ miao⁴).
ch'ing¹-ch'iao⁴	輕俏	low, light, soft, as a voice.
ch'ing¹-chien⁴	輕賤	light and worthless (pei¹ chien⁴).
ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-ti¹	輕輕的	lightly, gently.
ch'ing¹-ch'iu² [tung⁴	輕裘	light fur clothing.
ch'ing¹-chü³-wang⁴-	輕舉妄動	a rash enterprise.
ch'ing¹-chung⁴	輕重	weight; despise and esteem.
ch'ing¹-fêng¹	輕風	a gentle breeze.
ch'ing¹-hsin⁴-ti¹	輕信的	credulous (êrh³ juan²).
ch'ing¹-i⁴	輕易	easy to effect; to treat disrespect-
ch'ing¹-i⁴-pu⁴	輕易不	rarely (hsi¹ han³). [fully.
ch'ing¹-jên²-chung⁴-	輕人重己	he despises others but exalts himself.
ch'ing¹-k'an⁴ [chi³	輕看	to despise (chung⁴ k'an⁴).
ch'ing¹-k'uang²	輕狂	levity, dissipated (k'uang² t'u²).
ch'ing¹-man⁴	輕慢	to treat disrespectfully (man⁴ tai⁴).
ch'ing¹-pao² [ti¹	輕薄	light, levity.
ch'ing¹-shêng¹shêng¹	輕生生的	quite light, or tender.
ch'ing¹-shêng¹-tzŭ⁴-	輕生自盡	suicides (mo³ po² tzŭ³).
ch'ing¹-shêng³ [chin⁴	輕省	light, unburdened, flippant.
ch'ing¹-shih²	輕石	pumicestone (fou² shih²).
ch'ing¹-shih⁴	輕視	to esteem lightly (miao³ shih⁴).
ch'ing¹-tai⁴	輕待	to treat lightly (ch'iao² pu⁴ ch'i³).
ch'ing¹-t'iao¹ [yü³	輕佻	frivolous, trifling.
ch'ing¹-yen²-ch'ing¹-	輕言輕語	to speak of disrespectfully.
ch'ing¹-yen²luan⁴yü³	輕言亂語	frivolous gabble.
ch'ing¹ 275a 青	青226c995a	sky-coloured, azure, pale, young.
ch'ing¹-chih¹-lü⁴yeh⁴	青枝綠葉	green branches and green leaves.
ch'ing¹-ch'un¹	青春	young, youthful. [ch'ing¹).
ch'ing¹-fan²	青礬	copperas, green alum (t'ung²
ch'ing¹-fu²	青蚨	copper cash (t'ung² ch'ien²).
ch'ing¹-hsü¹-hsü¹-ti¹	青須須的	somewhat dark, discolored.
ch'ing¹-huang² [pai²	青黃	a greenish yellow, pallid. [and bad.
ch'ing¹-hung²-tsao⁴-	青紅皂白	blue, red, black and white; good
ch'ing¹-i¹	青衣	the common blue of the masses.
ch'ing¹-kuo³	青菓	the olive (kan³ lan³).
ch'ing¹-lan²	青藍	azure blue.
ch'ing¹-lien²-sê⁴	青蓮色	dark lilac or peach blossom colour.
ch'ing¹-lou²	青樓	brothels (yao² tzu³).
ch'ing¹-lu⁴	青綠	lapis lazuli. [side (pai² hu³).
ch'ing¹-lung²	青龍	green dragon—geomantic term, left
ch'ing¹-mei²	青梅	green plums (li³).
ch'ing¹-miao²	青苗	the growing crops (chuang¹ chia¹).

ch'ing¹-nien²	青年	young, in youth (nien² ch'ing²).
ch'ing¹-nien²-hui⁴	青年會	Y. M. C. A.
ch'ing¹-p'i² [*shui³*	青皮	a certain medicine, roughs, rowdies.
ch'ing¹-shan¹-lü⁴-	青山綠水	green hills and blue water.
ch'ing¹-shan¹-tzŭ³	青衫子	the heroine (in a tragedy, &c.,) hsi⁴.
ch'ing¹-shih²	青石	granite (lei³ shih²).
ch'ing¹-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹	青絲絲的	very green.
ch'ing¹-t'ai¹	青苔	moss, lichen.
ch'ing¹-t'ien¹	青天	a clear blue sky, heaven.
ch'ing¹-tou⁴	青豆	green peas (wan¹ tou⁴).
ch'ing¹-ts'ao³	青草	green grass.
ch'ing¹-yen² [*t'a¹*	青鹽	soda (chien³). [yen³).
ch'ing¹-yen³-k'an⁴-	青眼看他	to regard with consideration (lêng³
ch'ing¹-yün²-tê²-lu⁴	青雲得路	to get a path on the green clouds
ch'ing¹ 277b 水	清228b995b	pure, limpid. [(yün² ts'ai³).
ch'ing¹-ch'a²-kung¹-	清茶恭候	(on invitation) I wait your coming,
ch'ing¹-ch'ao² [*hou⁴*	清朝	title of the late dynasty. [etc.
ch'ing¹-chên¹	清眞	God (Moslem).
ch'ing¹-chên¹-chiao⁴	清眞教	Mohammedanism.
ch'ing¹-ch'ên²	清晨	break of day (tsao³ ch'ên²).
ch'ing¹-ch'ên²	清塵	to cleanse from dust (hung² ch'ên².
ch'ing¹-chi² [*t'ien¹*	清吉	perfect felicity (fu² ch'i⁴).
ch'ing¹-ch'i⁴-shêng¹-	清氣升天	clear air goes up to heaven.
ch'ing¹-chiao⁴-t'u²	清教徒	Puritans N.
ch'ing¹-chieh²	清潔	pure, clean.
ch'ing¹-ching⁴	清淨	same (kan¹ ching⁴).
ch'ing¹-ching⁴ [*ch'u³*	清靜	silent, solitary (p'i¹ ching⁴).
ch'ing¹-ch'ing¹-ch'u³-	清清楚楚	very clear.
ch'ing¹-chiu³	清酒	clear, *e. g.*, good wine.
ch'ing¹-cho²	清濁	clear and muddy.
ch'ing¹-cho²-pu⁴ fên¹	清濁不分	clear and muddy, indistinguishable.
ch'ing¹-ch'u³	清楚	clear, settled (ming² ming²).
ch'ing¹-ch'üan²	清泉	clear springs (ch'üan² yüan²).
ch'ing¹-chün⁴	清俊	delicately beautiful, graceful.
ch'ing¹-fêng¹	清風	a cold wind (liang² fêng¹).
ch'ing¹-fêng¹-hsi⁴yü³	清風細雨	clear breezes and gentle rain.
ch'ing¹-ho²-yüeh⁴	清和月	the fourth month. See Note 32.
ch'ing¹-hsiang¹	清香	fragrant (hsing¹ hsiang¹).
ch'ing¹-hsien²	清閒	tranquil, leisure (k'ung¹ hsien²).
ch'ing¹-hsin¹	清心	a pure heart. [the appetites.
ch'ing¹-hsin¹kua³yü⁴	清心寡欲	to purify the heart and diminish
ch'ing¹-hsiu¹	清饈	savoury, tasty food (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).

ch'ing¹-hsiu⁴	清秀	graceful, elegant.
ch'ing¹-hua⁴	清話	the Manchu spoken language.
ch'ing¹-huo³-san³-tu²	清火散毒	(med.) can dissipate inflammation,
ch'ing¹-kuan¹	清官	an incorrupt official. [disperse poison.
ch'ing¹-kuan¹-pei¹	清官碑	a stone in honor of a good official.
chi'ng¹-lêng³	清冷	very cold; solitary (ch'i¹ liang²).
ch'ing¹-liao³-chang⁴	清了賬	all accounts settled (suan⁴ chang⁴).
ch'ing¹-liang²	清涼	clear and cool (liang² k'uai⁴).
ch'ing¹-liang⁴	清亮	clear and bright.
ch'ing¹-lien²	清廉	pure, clean-handed (lien² chieh²).
ch'ing¹-ming²	清明	the feast of the tombs. See Note 21.
ch'ing¹-pai²	清白	plain, pure and white (chiao³ pai²).
ch'ing¹-shuang³	清爽	perfect health; a good style.
ch'ing¹-shui³	清水	clear water (ching⁴shui³, hun⁴shui³).
ch'ing¹-ssŭ⁴-shui³	清似水	as clear as water.
ch'ing¹-tan¹	清單	memo of accounts, invoice (chang⁴).
ch'ing¹-tan⁴	清淡	poor; pure (tan⁴ pao²).
ch'ing¹-wên²	清文	the Manchu literature (han⁴ wên²).
ch'ing¹-ya³	清雅	beautiful, fine elegant.
ch'ing¹-yu¹	清幽	quiet, secluded, lonely (yu¹ ching⁴).
ch'ing¹ 279b 人	傾 230a408a	to incline the head, to subvert.
ch'ing¹-ch'êng² [*mao⁴*	傾城	the ruin of a city, as Helen of Troy
ch'ing¹-ch'êng² chih¹-	傾城之貌	same. [(kung³ ch'êng²).
ch'ing¹-chia¹ [*ch'an³*	傾家	to ruin one's family (pai⁴ chia¹).
ch'ing¹-chia¹-tang⁴-	傾家蕩產	same.
ch'ing¹-chia¹-pai⁴-ch'an³	傾家敗產	ruin one's family and property.
ch'ing¹-hsiang⁴	傾向	tendency.
ch'ing¹-kuo²-chiang⁴ chün¹	傾國將軍	a general who ruins his country.
ch'ing¹ 279c 卩	卿 230b407a	a high minister.
ch'ing¹-hsiang⁴	卿相	ministers of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴). [stances.
CH'ING² *276a* 心	情 227c996a	the passions, the feelings, circum-
ch'ing²-ai⁴	情愛	affection, love (ch'i¹ ch'ing²).
ch'ing²-ch'ang²	情常	affection, attachment.
ch'ing²-ch'ang²	情腸	affection, sympathy.
ch'ing²-chi²	情急	chagrin (yü⁴ ch'i⁴). [(mo³po²tzŭ³.
ch'ing²-chi² tzŭ⁴ chin⁴	情急自盡	committed suicide under excitement
ch'ing²-chi²-wei² tao³	情急爲禱	pray in extremity (tao³ kao⁴).
ch'ing²-chieh²	情節	particlars (ti³ hsi⁴).
ch'ing²-ch'ü⁴	情趣	taste, relish (wei⁴ tao⁴).
ch'ing²-chuang⁴	情狀	appearance, aspect of the case.
ch'ing²-fên⁴	情分	affection, feelings, obligations.

ch'ing²-hou⁴	情厚	a kind disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
ch'ing²-hsü⁴	情緒	sensibilities (kan³ ch'ing²).
ch'ing²-i²	情誼	favor, friendship (chiao¹ ch'ing²).
ch'ing²-i⁴	情義	affection, disinterestedness, kind-
ch'ing²-i⁴	情意	feelings ,kindness (jên²). [ness.
ch'ing²-hsing²	情形	condition, circumstances (ch'ing²
ch'ing²-hsing⁴	情性	natural feeling. [yu²).
ch'ing²-jên²	情人	an affectionate person, a lover.
ch'ing²-k'uang⁴	情況	circumstantial (evidence).
ch'ing²-lang²	情郎	a lover.
ch'ing²-li³	情理	the whole aspect of a case.
ch'ing²-li³-chih¹-wai⁴	情理之外	unreasonable (mei² yu³ ch'ing² li³).
ch'ing²-li²-pu⁴-fu²	情理不符	the circumstances and the reason
ch'ing²-mien⁴	情面	"face," influence. [do not agree.
ch'ing²-mien⁴-nan²-	情面難却	the circumstances make it hard to
ch'ing²-pi⁴ [*ch'üeh⁴*	情弊	irregularity; abuse. [decline.
ch'ing²-t'ou²-i⁴-ho²	情投意合	suited to each other perfectly.
ch'ing²-yu²	情由	circumstances (shih² ch'ing²).
ch'ing²-yu³k'o³ yüan²	情有可原	allowance may be made (yüan²
ch'ing²-yü⁴	情慾	venereal desire, lust. [liang⁴).
ch'ing²-yüan⁴	情願	to wish, to desire (k'ên³).
ch'ing²-yüan⁴-i⁴	情願意	same (kan¹ hsin¹).
ch'ing² 276a 日	晴227b996b	a cloudless sky (yün² ts'ai³).
ch'ing²-ho²	晴和	mild, pleasant, warm (nuan³ ho²).
ch'ing²-jih⁴	晴日	fine weather.
ch'ing²-liao³-t'ien¹	晴了天	the day has become fine.
ch'ing² 280b 手才	擎231a408b	to raise with the hand.
ch'ing²-ch'üan²	擎拳	to salute with folded hands (tso⁴ i¹).
ch'ing²-shou⁴	擎受	to receive respectfully.
ch'ing²-t'ien¹-chu⁴	擎天柱	a pillar of the sky—a statesman.
ch'ing² 279a 貝	賭229c996b	to receive, to come into possession of.
ch'ing²-chia¹-ch'an³	賭家產	receive one's patrimony.
ch'ing² 280b 魚	鯨231a408b	whale. Also *ching¹*.
CH'ING³ *278b* 言	請229b996c	to request, to invite (wên⁴).
ch'ing³-an¹	請安	salute, to enquire a person's health.
ch'ing³-an¹wên⁴hao³	請安問好	to enquire for a person's health, etc.
ch'ing³-ch'a²	請茶	please take tea (ho¹ ch'a²).
ch'ing³-chia⁴	請假	ask leave of absence (kao⁴ chia⁴).
ch'ing³-chiao⁴	請教	may I ask etc., please tell me.
ch'ing³-chih³	請旨	to request a decree from the Emperor.
ch'ing³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴	請吃飯	please come to your meal! (fu⁴ yen⁴).

ch'ing³-chiu³	請酒	please take wine (ho¹ chiu³).
ch'ing³-ch'üan²	請權	rights of petition N.
ch'ing³-fa¹-ping¹	請發兵	to beg for soldiers. [mien⁴ ti¹).
ch'ing³-fêng¹-chien⁴	請風鑑	to invite a physiognomist (hsiang⁴
ch'ing³-hsiang¹	請香	to buy incense. [hsien¹).
ch'ing³-hsien¹	請仙	to invoke genii or fairies (shên²
ch'ing³-hsien¹-shêng¹	請先生	to engage a teacher (ku⁴ kung¹ jên²
ch'ing³-hsing²-ming²	請刑名	to employ a secretary of criminal
ch'ing³-hsün⁴	請訓	to ask for instructions. [law.
ch'ing³-hui²	請回	please return, good day (liu⁴ pu⁴)
ch'ing³-kao⁴	請告	to announce, please tell me (kao⁴ su⁴
ch'ing³-k'o⁴	請客	to have a feast (pai³ chiu³ hsi²).
ching³liang³pien⁴pa⁴	請兩便罷	don't let us stand on ceremony.
ch'ing³-liu²-pu⁴	請留步	please do not escort me farther (man⁴
ch'ing³-liu²-yang³	請留養	beg that his life be spared [man⁴).
ch'ing³-ming⁴	請命	to request commands. [p'o²).
ch'ing³-mu³-niang²	請姥娘	to call a midwife (shou¹ shêng¹
ch'ing³-ni³-p'ei²-k'o⁴	請你陪客	invite you to bear the guests com-
ch'ing³-pien⁴	請便	don't stand on ceremony. [pany.
ch'ing³-pu⁴-tao⁴	請不到	cannot get him to come.
ch'ing³-pu⁴-tung⁴	請不動	cannot move him by invitations.
ch'ing³-shêng¹-chü¹	請陞車	please go into your carriage!
ch'ing³-shang⁴-tso⁴	請上坐	please take the upper seat.
ch'ing³-shih⁴ [*p'o²*	請示	to ask mandarin for orders.
ch'ing³-shou¹shêng¹-	請收生婆	to call a midwife (ch'an³ shêng¹).
ch'ing³-t'a¹-lai²	請他來	request him to come (chiao⁴ t'a¹
ch'ing³-tai⁴-fu²	請大夫	to call a doctor (i¹ shêng¹). [lai²).
ch'ing³tao⁴han²shê³	請到寒舍	please come to my poor abode (pi¹
ch'ing³tao⁴shu¹fang²	請到書房	please come to the study. [lu⁴).
ch'ing³tao⁴wei²chih³	請到爲止	stop only after we get him here.
ch'ing³-t'ieh¹	請帖	invitation card. [hsi⁴).
ch'ing³-t'ing¹-hsi⁴	請聽戲	please listen to the play (ch'ang⁴
ch'ing³-ts'ai²-shên²	請財神	to seize for ransom.
ch'ing³-tso⁴	請坐	pray be seated.
ch'ing³-tsou³	請走	please go on.
ch'ing³-tsou⁴	請奏	to report to the emperor (tsou⁴ chê²).
ch'ing³-tsui⁴	請罪	to confess a fault (jên⁴ tsui⁴).
ch'ing³-wên⁴	請問	to enquire, please tell me.
ch'ing³yin¹yang²hsien¹-	請陰陽先生	to call a professor of geomancy.
ch'ing³-yüan⁴[*shêng¹*	請願	to petition (ping³ t'ieh⁴) N.
ch'ing³-yüan⁴-shu¹	請願書	a petition, remonstrance N.

ch'ing³ 279b	頁	頃230a422a	a hundred *mu*³; a moment. [shih²).
ch'ing³-k'o⁴		頃刻	a short time, temporarily (chan⁴
ch'ing³k'o⁴chiu⁴tao⁴		頃刻就到	will be here in a moment (ma³
ch'ing³-mu³		頃畝	land, soil, *acres* (ti⁴ t'u³). [shang⁴).
ch'ing³-t'ien²		頃田	a hundred *mu*³ (畝) = 15.13 acres.
ch'ing³-wên²		頃聞	have just heard.
ch'ing³-yüeh⁴		頃閱	to glance at cursorily (yüeh⁴ li⁴).
ch'ing³ 279c	木	檠232a408c	a tall hemp used for rope (also
ch'ing³-ma²		檠蔴	hemp, jute. [黃 281b).
CH'ING⁴ *281b*	心	慶231c409c	goodluck, congratulate, blessed.
ch'ing⁴-chia¹-chieh²		慶嘉節	festival congrat. (chieh² ch'i⁴).
ch'ing⁴-chu⁴-hui⁴		慶祝會	a celebration N.
ch'ing⁴-ho⁴		慶賀	to congratulate (tao⁴ hsi³).
ch'ing⁴-ho⁴-hui⁴[*tan⁴*		慶賀會	congratulatory meeting N.
ch'ing⁴-ho⁴-yüan²-		慶賀元旦	new year's congrat. (hsin¹ nien²).
ch'ing⁴-hsi³		慶喜	to congrat. and rejoice (lê⁴).
ch'ing⁴-hsin¹-nien²		慶新年	new year's congrat. (kung¹ hsi³).
ch'ing⁴-kung¹		慶功	congrat. on being rewarded.
ch'ing⁴shang³chung¹ch'iu¹		慶賞中秋	congrat. on the 15th of the 8th
ch'ing⁴-shang³-hua¹-		慶賞花燈	illuminations on festivals. [moon.
ch'ing⁴-shou⁴ [*têng¹*		慶壽	congrat. on an old person's birthday.
ch'ing⁴-tiao⁴		慶弔	congrat. and condolences (tiao⁴sang¹.
ch'ing⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		慶賜	congrat. on being rewarded.
ch'ing⁴ 280c	石	磬231b409a	a musical stone used as a bell.
ch'ing⁴-yin¹		磬音	the sound of the *ch'ing⁴*.
ch'ing⁴ 281a	缶	罄231c408c	an empty jar; exhausted (ch'iung²).
ch'ing⁴-ching⁴		罄淨	exhausted, used up.
ch'ing⁴-chin⁴		罄盡	same.
CHIO⁴ *281b*		角	Rad. 148—also chüeh², chiao³.
CHIU¹ *288a*	穴	究237b415b	to investigate, to scrutinize; finally.
chiu¹-ch'a²		究察	to examine, to investigate (k'ao³).
chiu¹-ch'i²-shih²		究其實	in point of fact, after all (chü⁴).
chiu¹-chiang³		究講	to examine, to investigate (chui¹).
chiu¹-chih⁴		究治	to examine and punish.
chiu¹-ching⁴		究竟	after all, finally (tao⁴ ti³, kuei¹ ch'i¹.
chiu¹-ching⁴-ju²-ho²		究竟如何	how was it in the end?
chiu¹-ch'ing²-wên⁴-		究情問事	to investigate an affair; inquisitive.
chiu¹-chui¹ [*shih⁴*		究追	recover stolen goods by prosecution.
chiu¹-pan⁴		究辦	to investigate and settle a case.

chiu[1]-shu[2]-pu[4]-ho[2]	究屬不合	after all it is not suitable (ho[2] shih[4]).
chiu[1]-wên[4]	究問	to investigate, to interrogate.
chiu[1] 292c 口	咎241b415b	error, fault, crime (or[4]).
chiu[1]-lei[2]	咎戾	same (chi[4] wang[3] pu[4] chiu[4]).
chiu[1]-tsui[4]	咎罪	a crime, a criminal (fan[4] tsui[4]).
chiu[1] 285b 手才 擎	揪235b998b	to grasp with the hand and pinch.
chiu[1]-chu[4]	揪住	grasp tight.
chiu[1]-hsia[4]-i[2]-liu[3]	揪下一綹	to catch one strand.
chiu[1]-hui[2]-lai[2]	揪回來	caught and brought back (chua[1]
chiu[1]-p'i[2]	揪皮	pinch the skin. [jên[2]).
chiu[1]-pien[4]-tzŭ[3]	揪辮子	to catch hold of the queue.
chiu[1]-t'a[1]-lai[2]	揪他來	grasp him and bring him here (na[2]
chiu[1]-t'ou[2]-ts'ai[3]-fa[3]	揪頭採髮	to grapple with (sa[1] shou[3]). [huo[4]).
chiu[1] 289a 糸 糾	糾238b414b	twist, involve. [murder.
chiu[1]chung[4]sha[1]jên[2]	糾衆殺人	to collect a mob and commit
chiu[1]-ta[3]-pu[4]-k'ai[1]	糾打不開	not to be separated (two quarreling).
chiu[1]-ho[2]	糾合	to bring (people) together.
chiu[1] 288b 鳥 鳩	鳩238a412a	a pigeon, a dove; to assemble.
chiu[1]-nêng[2]huan[4]yü[3]	鳩能喚雨	the pigeon can call rain (pan[1] c.).
chiu[1] 290a 木	柩239b415c	a corpse in a coffin (ling[2] chiu[1]).
chiu[1]-ch'ê[1]	柩車	a hearse.
chiu[1] 293a 門	鬮241c412c	a lottery, a ballot, a humming-top.
chiu[1]	鬮	same (nien[1] chiu[1], chua[1] chiu[1], [suan[4] kua[4]).
CHIU[3] *286a* 酉	酒236a999b	fermented liquors (shao[1] chiu[3]).
chiu[3]-cha[1]-tzŭ[3]	酒渣子	sediment of wine (shao[4] hsing[1]
chiu[3]-chêng[4]	酒政	a cup-bearer at court. [chiu[3]).
chiu[3]-ch'i[4]	酒氣	(breath) smelling of wine.
chiu[3]-ch'ien[2]	酒錢	bonus to employee; a cumshaw.
chiu[3]-chih[1]	酒巵	a wine siphon, a wine vessel.
chiu[3]-ching[1]	酒精	alcohol. [or 媒).
chiu[3]-ch'ü[2]	酒麴	a ferment for making spirits (or 媒
chiu[3]-chung[1]	酒盅	a small wine cup (cho[2] chiu[3]).
chiu[3]-fang[1]	酒坊	a distillery (san[1] shao[1]).
chiu[3]-fêng[1]	酒瘋	delirium tremens (chiu[3] k'uang[2],
chiu[3]-fêng[1]-chêng[4]	酒瘋症	gout. [fa[1] chiu[3] fêng[1]).
chiu[3]-fêng[1]-chiao[3]	酒瘋脚	gout from wine-drinking.
chiu[3]-fêng[2]-chih[1]chi[3]	酒逢知己	wine given an intimate friend.
chiu[3]-hou[4]-wu[2]-tê[4]	酒後無德	after wine, no virtue.
chiu[3]-hsi[2]	酒席	a dinner, a banquet (yen[2] hsi[2]).
chiu[3]-hsing[4]	酒興	exhilarated with drink (kao[1] hsing[4]).
chiu[3]-hsing[3]	酒醒	to recover from the effects of drink.

chiu³-hu²	酒壺	a wine pot.
chiu³-jou⁴	酒肉	"wine and meat," a dinner.
chiu³-jou⁴-p'êng²yu³	酒肉朋友	sunshine friends (chih¹ chi³).
chiu³-kang¹	酒缸	a wine jar.
chiu³-kuan³	酒館	an eating house, a wine shop.
chiu³-k'uang²	酒狂	delirium tremens (chiu³ fêng¹).
chiu³-kuei³	酒鬼	a tippler, a sot (hao⁴ chiu³).
chiu³-li⁴	酒力	the strength of wine.
chiu³-liang⁴	酒量	a person's capacity for wine.
chiu³-lien²	酒帘	a tavern sign (a flag).
chiu³-liu⁴-tzŭ³	酒溜子	a funnel (liu⁴).
chiu³-lou²	酒樓	a wine-shop; restaurant.
chiu³-lou³	酒簍	a wine basket.
chiu³-lou⁴-tzŭ³	酒漏子	a funnel.
chiu³-mu³	酒母	yeast for making spirits.
chiu³-nang²-fan⁴tai⁴	酒囊飯袋	"wine bag, rice sack," worthless.
chiu³-nêng²-ch'êng²-shih⁴	酒能成事	wine can complete affairs.
chiu³-nêng²pai⁴ shih⁴	酒能敗事	wine can mar affairs.
chiu³-pao³	酒保	a tavern waiter (p'ao³ t'ang² êrh² [ti¹).
chiu³-pei¹	酒杯	a wine cup or glass.
chiu³-ping³	酒餅	a ferment for making spirits.
chiu³-ping⁴	酒病	weakness for wine.
chiu³-p'ing²	酒瓶	a wine bottle.
chiu³-p'u⁴	酒舖	a wine shop (kuan³, lou², tien⁴).
chiu³-sê⁴	酒色	dissipation, debauchery.
chiu³-sê⁴-chih¹-t'u²	酒色之徒	a debauchee (fang⁴ tang⁴).
chiu³-sê⁴-ts'ai²-ch'i⁴	酒色財氣	wine, lust, avarice, passion.
chiu³-ssŭ⁴	酒肆	a wine shop.
chiu³-suan¹	酒酸	the wine is sour.
chiu³-t'an⁴-tzŭ³	酒罈子	a wine jar (wêng⁴).
chiu³-t'i²	酒提	a kind of wine ladle.
chiu³-tien⁴	酒店	an inn, a public-house.
chiu³-ts'ai⁴	酒菜	a dinner.
chiu³-tsao¹-tzŭ³	酒糟子	remains of malt.
chiu³-tsêng⁴	酒甑	a distiller's vat.
chiu³-tsu²-fan⁴-pao³	酒足飯飽	to have eaten and drunk one's fill.
chiu³-tsuan⁴	酒鑽	corkscrew.
chiu³-tsui⁴-fan⁴-pao³	酒醉飯飽	to have eaten and drunk one's fill.
chiu³-tsun⁴	酒罇	a wine bottle.
chiu³-t'u²	酒徒	a sot, a tippler, a drunkard.
chiu³-wo¹	酒窩	dimples in the cheeks (sai¹ pang¹ [tzŭ³).
chiu³-yin⁴-tzŭ³	酒窨子	wine cellar.

chiu³-yu³	酒友	wine companion.
chiu³ 287b 乙	九 237a413a	nine (written on bills, etc., 玖).
chiu³ ch'êng² chiu³ yu³	九成九有	chances nine to one in favour.
chiu³-ch'êng²	九城	a name of Peking.
chiu³-chiang¹	九江	Kiukiang (opened 1858).
chiu³-ch'ing¹	九卿	ministers, palace officials. R. 342.
chiu³-chiu³	九九	arithmetic, the eighty-one days of
chiu³-chiu³-ho²-shu⁴	九九合數	a multiplication table. [winter.
chiu³ chiu³ hsiao¹ han²	九九消寒	now the cold is over (lêng³).
chiu³-chiu³-kuei¹-i¹	九九歸一	finally (chiu¹ ching⁴, chung¹ chiu³).
chiu³-chou¹	九州	the nine provinces, everywhere. R.
chiu³-chou¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³	九州四海	*i. e.*, China (shên² chou¹). [340.
chiu³-ch'üan²	九泉	hell; the grave (huang² ch'üan²).
chiu³-ch'ung²	九重	the throne hall, Peking.
chiu³-ho²	九合	universal (p'u³ t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
chiu³ hsiao¹ yün² wai⁴	九霄雲外	in the heavens beyond the clouds.
chiu³-hsing²	*九刑	the nine punishments (hsing² fa²).
chiu³-ko⁴	九個	nine. [hsiao²).
chiu³-liu²	九流	the nine schools of philosophy (chê⁴
chiu³-mên²	九門	a name of Peking (pei³ ching¹).
chiu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³	九輩子	the nine generations. See *Note* 17.
chiu³-p'in³	†九品	the nine ranks of grades. R. 344.
chiu³-shih²	九十	ninety, nine or ten (shih² ko⁴ pa¹ ko⁴.
chiu³-ssŭ³-i¹-shêng¹	九死一生	a very narrow escape of one's life.
chiu³-tai⁴	‡九代	the nine generations.
chiu³-tê²	九德	the nine virtues (Shu King).
chiu³-t'ien¹	九天	the nine divisions of Budd. paradise.
chiu³-tsu²	九族	the nine generations (4 above and 4
chiu³-yüeh⁴-chiu³	九月九	ch'ung² yang² festival. [below.
chiu³ 289b 丿	久 238c413c	a long time, lasting (jih⁴ chiu³).
chiu³-ch'ang²	久長	same (hao³ chiu³).
chiu³-chia⁴-pu⁴ kuei¹	久假不歸	a thing borrowed a long time is not
chiu³-chiao¹	久交	a long intercourse. [returned.
chiu³-chu⁴	久住	to live long in one place (chi⁴ chü¹).
chiu³-êrh²-chiu³ chih¹	久而久之	as time went on.
chiu³-êrh²-tzŭ⁴ ming²	久而自明	time will make it plain. [fan²).
chiu³-fan²-chih¹-ti⁴	久反之地	a place long noted for riots (tsao⁴
chiu³-han⁴	久旱	a long drought (chien⁴ nien²).
chiu³-hou⁴ to¹-shih²	久候多時	a long delay (têng³ hou⁴, tan¹ yen²).
chiu³-hou⁴	久後	afterwards, by and by.
chiu³-i³	久已	long since, for a long time.

*Note 15. †Note 16. ‡Note 17.

chiu³-kuan⁴	久慣	long accustomed to (hsi² kuan⁴).
chiu³-liu²	久留	to detain a long time. [(complim.).
chiu³-mu⁴	久慕	long thought on with regard
chiu³-pieh²	久別	long separated, as friends(kao⁴pieh².
chiu³-pu⁴-lai²-wang³	久不來往	long without any intercourse.
chiu³-wei²	久違	same (shao³ chien⁴).
chiu³-wên²	久聞	I have long heard of (complim.).
chiu³-yang³	久仰	I have long desired to meet you
chiu³-yüan³	久遠	a long time, for ever. [(complim.).
chiu³ 290a 艸 廿	韭 239b414a	leeks, scallions. Rad. 179.
chiu³	韭	same (ts'ung¹).
chiu³-huang²	韭黃	same.
chiu³-ts'ai⁴	韭菜	leeks, scallions.
chiu³ 289c 王 九	玖 239a413c	nine, a kind of jade, in accts. for 九.

CHIU⁴ *290b* 攴	救 239c415a	to rescue, to save (chou¹ chi⁴).
chiu⁴-chi²	救急	remove embarrassment.
chiu⁴-chi²hui²shêng¹	救急回生	it quickly restores to life.
chiu⁴chi²liang²fang¹	救急良方	a good prescription for severe disease.
chiu⁴-chi⁴	救濟	to relieve, to succor (ch'êng³ chiu⁴).
chiu⁴-chi⁴-hui³	救濟會	Aid Society.
chiu⁴-chia⁴	救駕	to rescue the emperor (huang² ti⁴).
chiu⁴-chu³	救主	the Saviour (Jesus Christ) (chi¹tu¹).
chiu⁴-ch'u¹shui³huo³	救出水火	to save from fire and flood.
chiu⁴-hsi²-huo³	救息火	to exstinguish fire.
chiu⁴-hsing¹	救星	a rescue (fig.).
chiu⁴-hu⁴ [*ch'êng²*	救護	to rescue, to save, salvage.
chiu⁴-hu⁴-chang¹-	救護章程	salvage regulations.
chiu⁴-hu⁴-ch'uan²	救護船	a life boat (see below).
chiu⁴-huo³	救火	to extinguish a fire, to save from
chiu⁴-huo³-hui⁴	救火會	fire brigade. [fire.
chiu⁴-huo³-ti¹	救火的	firemen (tsou³ liao³ shui³ liao³).
chiu⁴-jên²	救人	to rescue a person.
chiu⁴-jên²-chih¹-chi²	救人之急	to succor in extremity.
chiu⁴-k'u³	救苦	to relieve from distress.
chiu⁴-k'u³-chiu⁴nan⁴	救苦救難	save from distress.
chiu⁴-ming⁴	救命	to save life; save life! murder!
chiu⁴-ming⁴-chih¹ên¹	救命之恩	the favor of saving one's life.
chiu⁴-ming⁴-chü⁴	救命具	life-saving apparatus.
chiu⁴-nan⁴	救難	to rescue from difficulty or danger
chiu⁴-pa²	救拔	to save, to rescue. [(tsai¹ nan⁴).
chiu⁴-ping¹	救兵	a rescuing army (ping¹ ting¹).

chiu⁴-shêng¹-chü²	救生局	a life-saving institution.
chiu⁴-shêng¹-ch'uan²	救生船	a life-boat.
chiu⁴-shih⁴	救世	to save the age or world.
chiu⁴-shih⁴-chiao⁴	救世教	Christianity.
chiu⁴-shih⁴-chu³	救世主	Jesus Christ.
chiu⁴-shih⁴-chün¹	救世軍	Salvation Army.
chiu⁴-ying⁴	救應	to help, to succor (chêng³ chiu⁴).
chiu⁴-yüan²	救援	to help. [32, 104, 527.
chiu⁴ 290c 尤	就 240a999c	to approach, then; to complete M.
chiu⁴-chê³-ch'ih¹	就着吃	to take something with food.
chiu⁴-chê³-jê⁴-kuo¹	就着熱鍋	availing of the hot kettle.
chiu⁴-chi²	就急	to suit the emergency (chien⁴ ching³
chiu⁴-chiao⁴-t'a¹-lai²	就叫他來	call him at once. [shêng¹ ch'ing²).
chiu⁴-fu³	就俯	to accommodate to (chiang¹ chiu⁴).
chiu⁴-lai²	就來	I will come immediately (ma³
chiu⁴-pien⁴	就便	then it will be convenient. [shang⁴).
chiu⁴-shih⁴	就是	consequently it is, it is just.
chiu⁴-shih⁴-liao³	就是了	that will do.
chiu⁴-shou³	就手	along with, while one's hand is in.
chiu⁴-shou³-ch'ü⁴tso⁴	就手去做	go and do it at your convenience.
chiu⁴-suan⁴	就算	then it will do. [chiu⁴).
chiu⁴-ta¹	就搭	to make a thing answer (chiang¹
chiu⁴-ta³-cho²	就打着	even if—even on the supposition.
chiu⁴-t'a¹-lai²	就他來	come to him.
chiu⁴-tê²-liao³	就得了	will do very well (hsing² la¹).
chiu⁴-ti⁴-chêng⁴-fa³	就地正法	to execute summarily (chan³ shou³).
chiu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-r'rh²	就在這兒	it is here (or 這裡).
chiu⁴-t'zu³	就此	now, then, instantly (mu⁴ hsia⁴).
chiu⁴-yao⁴-ch'ü⁴	就要去	I will go directly. [or things).
chiu⁴ 292b 臼 田	舊 241a414c	old (applied to time, persons, places,
chiu⁴-chang¹	舊章	the ancient regulations (ch'i³ chiu¹).
chiu⁴-chiao¹	舊交	an old acquaintanceship (shu² shih⁴).
chiu⁴-chih⁴	舊制	the ancient practice (kuei¹ chü⁴).
chiu⁴-chin¹-shan¹	舊金山	California (hsin¹ chin¹ shan¹).
chiu⁴-ch'u⁴-hsin¹ lai²	舊去新來	the old goes, and then the new come.
chiu⁴-hao³	舊好	former friendship, etc.
chiu⁴-hên⁴	舊恨	an old grudge. [pan⁴).
chiu⁴-huo²-chi⁴	舊夥計	old partners or comrades (t'ung²
chiu⁴-i¹	舊衣	old clothes (ku⁴ i¹ p'u⁴).
chiu⁴-jih⁴	舊日	in old or former times (ku³ shih²).
chiu⁴-kuei¹	舊規	old rule.
chiu⁴-li⁴	舊例	an old precedent (ch'êng² an⁴).

chiu⁴-liu²	舊留	to have kept a long time.
chiu⁴-nien²	舊年	last year (kuo⁴ nien², ch'ü⁴ nien²).
chiu⁴-ping⁴	舊病	an old complaint (ku⁴ chi²).
chiu⁴-ping⁴-fu⁴-fa¹	舊病復發	the recurrence of an old complaint.
chiu⁴-shih²	舊時	in old or former times.
chiu⁴-shih⁴	舊事	an old matter.
chiu⁴-tang³	舊黨	conservative, old party.
chiu⁴-t'ao⁴	舊套	monotony.
chiu⁴-wu⁴	舊物	old things (ku³ tung³).
chiu⁴-yang⁴	舊樣	old style (shih² hsing¹).
chiu⁴-yo⁴	舊約	the Old Testament (hsin¹ yo⁴).
chiu⁴-yu³	舊友	an old friend (p'êng² yu³).
chiu⁴ 292a 臼	舅 241a414b	a maternal uncle (shu²).
chiu⁴-chiu⁴	舅舅	same (shu² shu²).
chiu⁴-fu⁴	舅父	same.
chiu⁴-ku¹	舅姑	a husband's father and mother.
chiu⁴-ma¹	舅媽	a mother's brother's wife.
chiu⁴-mu³	舅母	same.
chiu⁴-shêng¹-nü³	舅甥女	uncle and niece (chih² nü³).
chiu⁴ (tzŭ) 291c 臼	臼 240c414c	a mortar (ch'u³). Rad. 134.
chiu⁴ 292c 广 厩	廐 241b415c	Imperial stable (ma³ hao⁴).
CH'IU¹ *293b* 禾 穌	秋 242a1000a	autumn (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹ ssŭ¹ chi⁴). S.
ch'iu¹-chêng⁴-kuan¹	秋正官	officials of Board of Punishment. O.
ch'iu¹-chi⁴	秋季	the autumn season (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹).
ch'iu¹-ching³	秋景	the autumn harvest.
ch'iu¹-fên¹	秋分	the autumnal equinox; a term. See
ch'iu¹-fêng¹-liang²	秋風涼	autumn winds are cold. [Note 21.
ch'iu¹-hai³-t'ang²	秋海棠	a sort of flower.
ch'iu¹-ho²	秋禾	autumn crops (nien² ching³ hao³).
ch'iu¹-hou⁴	秋後	in the autumn, after *li⁴ ch'iu¹*.
ch'iu¹-kuan¹	秋官	officials of Board of Punishment.
ch'iu¹-mao⁴	秋帽	cloth hat worn in autumn.
ch'iu¹-shên³	秋審	the autumnal assizes (shên³ wên⁴).
ch'iu¹-shou¹	秋收	autumn harvest (shou¹ ch'êng²).
ch'iu¹-t'ien¹	秋天	autumn.
ch'iu¹-ts'ao²	秋曹	officials of Board of Punishment.
ch'iu¹ 294b 革	鞦 243a1001b	crupper (chou¹ kun⁴).
ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹	鞦韆	a swing (as used by children)
ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹-chia⁴-	鞦韆架子	the frame of a swing. [ch'ien¹ch'iu¹.
ch'iu¹-p'ei⁴ [*tzŭ³*	鞦轡	reins (chiang¹ shêng²).

ch'iu¹ 294c	一坵	丘243b416a	a mound; a name of Confucius (邱)
ch'iu¹-ling²	[*hsia⁴*	丘陵	a mound (t'u³ kang²). [(read mou³).
ch'iu¹-tsai⁴-ch'êng²-		丘在城下	the grave is beneath the city-wall.
ch'iu¹-tsai⁴-i⁴-ti⁴		丘在義地	the grave is in the cemetery (fên²
ch'iu¹-tzŭ³		丘子	a brick grave above ground. [ying²).
ch'iu¹ 295a	虫	蚯243b416b	earth-worm (shan⁴).
ch'iu¹-yin³		蚯蚓	same.
ch'iu¹ 294b	木	楸242c1001a	catalpa tree, like walnut.
ch'iu¹ 294b	魚	鰍243a1001b	a kind of eel (ni² ch'iu¹).
ch'iu¹ 295a	邑	邱	tumulus. S.
			[to seek.
CH'IU² 295a	水	求243c416b	to supplicate, to entreat, to invite,
ch'iu⁴-ch'ang²-ming⁴		求長命	to desire a long life (kao¹ shou⁴).
ch'iu²-chieh⁴		求借	to beg, to borrow. [See Note 11.
ch'iu²-ch'ien¹		求籤	to divine by drawing slips of wood
ch'iu²-ch'in¹-kao⁴yu³		求親告友	to appeal to relatives and friends.
ch'iu-ch'ing²		求情	to ask for a person's influence.
ch'iu²-ch'ing³		求請	to entreat (ai¹ kao⁴, ai¹ ch'iu²).
ch'iu²-chiu⁴		求救	to intercede for.
ch'iu²-chiu⁴wu²mên²		求救無門	unable to save one's self. [fection.
ch'iu²ch'üan²tsê² pei⁴		求全責備	to find fault with because not per-
ch'iu²-ên¹		求恩	to beg favour (k'ên³ ch'iu²).
ch'iu²-fu²		求福	to pray for happiness.
ch'iu²-fu²-mien³huo⁴		求福免禍	to pray for happiness, & c.
ch'iu²-fu²-pi⁴-huo⁴		求福避禍	to pray for felicity & c.
ch'iu²-hsien¹-chia¹		求仙家	to invoke fairies, etc.
ch'iu²-hsüeh³		求雪	to pray for snow.
ch'iu³-hun¹		求婚	to solicit an alliance in marriage.
ch'iu²-jao²		求饒	to beg forgiveness (jao² shu⁴).
ch'iu²-jên²		求人	to entreat of a person.
ch'iu²-kao⁴		求告	to pray (tao³ kao⁴).
ch'iu²-ko⁴jên²ch'ing²		求個人情	to ask for a person's influence.
ch'iu²-kung¹-ming²		求功名	to seek for distinction at exam.
ch'iu²-li⁴		求利	to seek for profit (fa¹ts'ai²). [(k'ao³.
ch'iu²-ming²		求名	to seek fame (kao¹ ming¹).
ch'iu²-pang¹		求帮	to beg for help (pang¹ chu⁴).
ch'iu²-pu⁴-tê²		求不得	to intercede in vain.
ch'iu²-shang³		求賞	to beg for a reward (shang¹ ssŭ⁴).
ch'iu²-shên²		求神	to entreat the gods (yang³ kao⁴).
ch'iu²-ssŭ⁴		求嗣	to pray for an heir.
ch'iu²-t'ien¹		求天	to entreat Heaven (ch'i² ch'iu²).
ch'iu²-ts'ai²		求財	to seek wealth (yu³ ch'iu² pi⁴ ying⁴)

ch'iu²-tsei²-tê²-cho²		求則得着	ask and ye shall receive (from
ch'iu²-tzŭ³		求子	to pray for a son. [Mencius).
ch'iu²-yü³		求雨	to pray for rain (ch'i² yü³).
ch'iu² 297a	口	囚 245b811b	to imprison, a prison, a criminal
ch'iu²-ch'ê¹		囚車	a prison cart (chien¹ lao³). [(fan⁴).
ch'iu²-chin⁴		囚禁	to confine in a cage or prison.
ch'iu²-fan⁴		囚犯	a prisoner, a criminal (chien¹ fan⁴).
ch'iu²-lung²		囚籠	a cage for criminals (chan⁴ lung²).
ch'iu²-ti¹-huang¹		囚的慌	"cabined, cribbed, confined."
ch'iu² 296c	辶	逑 245a417b	to join, to unite.
ch'iu²-ho²		逑合	same (hao³ ch'iu² chuan⁴).
ch'iu²- 296a	玉	球 244c417b	a globe, an orb, a sphere (ti⁴ ch'iu²).
ch'iu²-fang²		球房	billiard hall.
ch'iu²-p'ai¹-tzŭ³		球拍子	tennis-racket.
ch'iu²(tzŭ)296a	毛 求	毬 244b417a	a ball (such as children play with).
ch'iu² 296b	衣	裘 244c416c	fur clothing. S.
CH'IU³ *297b*	米	糗 245c418a	cooked rice (fan⁴).
ch'iu³-liang²		糗糧	cured dry grain.
CHIUNG³ *297c*	穴	窘 246a419b	straitened, embarrassed, pressed.
chiung³-chu⁴-liao³		窘住了	very poor (p'in² ch'iung²).
chiung³-po⁴		窘迫	very poor.
chiung³ 300a	辶	迥 247c422b	unlike, far apart (or aspirated).
chiung³-pu⁴-hsiang¹t'ung²	穴	迥不相同	by no means alike (hsüan² chüeh² [pu⁴ t'ung²).
CH'IUNG² *298b*		窮 246c420b	to exhaust, extremity; poor (p'in²).
ch'iung²-chi²-liao³		窮極了	extremely poor (ming⁴ ch'iung²).
ch'iung²-chia¹		窮家	a poor family. [plenty of money.
ch'iung²-chia¹-fu⁴-		窮家富路	at home poor, abroad you must have
ch'iung²-chin⁴	[*lu⁴*	窮盡	exhausted. [chiu¹).
ch'iung²-chiu¹		窮究	to thoroughly investigate (chui¹
ch'iung²-êrh²-cha⁴-		窮而乍富	upstart riches (fu⁴ kuei⁴).
ch'iung²-fa²	[*fu⁴*	窮乏	impoverished (p'in² han²).
ch'iung²-fu⁴		窮富	rich and poor.
ch'iung²-han⁴		窮漢	a poor man.
ch'iung²-han⁴-shih⁴		窮漢市	poor man's market (cheapest goods).
ch'iung²-hsiang¹		窮相	proverty-stricken appearance.
ch'iung²-huo⁴-t'an¹		窮貨攤	variety stand of articles for sale.
ch'iung²-jên²		窮人	a poor person (shou⁴ ch'iung²).
ch'iung²-jih⁴-tzŭ³		窮日子	poor living (kuo⁴ ch'iung² jih⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'iung²-ju²		窮儒	a poor scholar.

ch'iung²-k'u³	窮苦	wretched, squalid (k'u³ nao³).
ch'iung²-kuei³	窮鬼	penniless.
ch'iung²-k'un⁴	窮困	exhausted; in straits.
ch'iung²-pu⁴kuo⁴t'a¹	窮不過他	can't be poorer than he.
ch'iung²-pu⁴-liao³ ni³	窮不了你	can't make you poor.
ch'iung²-shih²kuang¹	窮時光	in poor circumstances.
ch'iung²-ssŭ¹-o⁴-hsiang³	窮思餓想	to think deeply.
ch'iung²-suan¹	窮酸	the poor man's garlic (i. e., cheap food).
ch'iung²-tao⁴-ti³-la¹	窮到底喇	extreme of poverty.
ch'iung² 298b 穴	穹146b420a	high; heaven.
ch'iung²-ts'ang¹	穹蒼	the heavens (ts'ang¹ t'ien¹).
ch'iung² 299c 玉	瓊247c421c	a beautiful kind of jade (yü⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'iung²-chou¹	瓊州	Hai-nan, an island of Kuang-tung.
CHO¹ *300c* 木	桌248a82a	a table (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹, k'ang⁴ cho¹, i³ cho¹).
cho¹	棹248b82a	same (yüeh⁴ ya² cho¹).
cho¹-ch'ün²	棹裙	hanging cloth in front of table, e.g., in yamêns.
cho¹-i¹-tzŭ³	棹衣子	a table cover (pai³ cho¹).
cho¹-i³	棹椅	tables and chairs.
cho¹-mien⁴	棹面	the top of a table.
cho¹-tan¹	棹單	a table cover.
cho¹-têng¹	棹燈	a table lamp (i¹ chan³ têng¹).
cho¹-têng¹-i¹-tui⁴	棹燈一對	a pair of table lamps.
cho¹-tzŭ³	棹子	a table.
cho¹-tzŭ³-i¹-chang¹	棹子一張	one table.
cho¹-wei²	棹帷（棹圍）	a table cover (Chinese).
cho¹ 301c 手	拙249b83c	unskilful, stupid (ch'un³, pên⁴).
cho¹-chi⁴	拙計	a stupid plan (chi¹ mou²).
cho¹-ch'iao³	拙巧	stupid and clever.
cho¹-chien⁴-shih²	拙見識	stupid comprehension (modest) (kao¹ chien⁴).
cho¹-ching¹	拙荆	"a dull thorn," my wife.
cho¹-pên⁴	拙笨	stupid (yü¹ cho¹).
cho¹-pi³	拙筆	a bad writer, my poor penmanship.
cho¹-tso⁴	拙作	my stupid compositions.
cho¹-tsui³-pên⁴-sai¹	拙嘴笨腮	a bungler in speech.
cho¹ 302c 才	捉250a82b	to grasp, to lay hold of (chiu¹, na²).
cho¹-chien¹	捉姦	to seize an adulterer (chin¹ yin²).
cho¹-chu⁴-liuo³	捉住了	grasped (na² chu⁴).
cho¹-huo⁴	捉獲	to arrest (ch'in² na², chü¹ chiu⁴).
cho¹-na²	捉拿	same (pu³).
cho¹-nung⁴	捉弄	to meddle, play tricks on.
cho¹ shou³	捉手	to grasp the hand.

cho¹-tao¹		捉刀	to grasp a knife or sword. [tsei²).
cho¹-tsei²		捉賊	to apprehend a thief or rebel (chua¹
cho¹-yao¹		捉妖	to seize evil spirits (chu² ch'u¹ kuei³).
cho¹ 302b	水	涿250a82c	flowing down in drops, trickling.
cho¹ 300b		卓	lofty. S.
CHO² *303a*	水	濁250b83a	foul, muddy water (hun⁴).
cho²-ch'i⁴		濁氣	blind with rage (nu⁴ ch'ung¹ ch'ung¹.
cho²-ch'i⁴-wei²-ti⁴		濁氣爲地	the turbid elements make the earth.
cho²-chih⁴		濁志	to commit suicide (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴).
cho²-ch'ing¹		濁清	muddy and clear.
cho²-liu²		濁流	the Great Unwashed.
cho²-shih⁴		濁世	the corrupt age (hua¹ hua¹ shih⁴
cho²-shui³		濁水	muddy water. [chieh⁴).
cho²-t'an²		濁痰	mucus, phlegm.
cho² 300c	羊	着248a80c	to order, it is so, yes. M. 50.
cho² 321b	艸 廿	著265a90b	same. [See *chao²*.
cho²-ch'i²		著棋	to play chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
cho²-chin³		著緊	diligent, energetic (yin¹ ch'in²).
cho²-chun³-k'o³-chü²		著準可據	undoubtedly (ch'üeh⁴ shih²).
cho²-hei¹-sha¹		著黑紗	to wear mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
cho²-i⁴		著意	intentionally (t'ei⁴ i⁴). [ping⁴).
cho²-jên²		著人	(a disease) is infectious (jan³ jên²
cho²-jên²-ch'ü⁴		著人去	to tell a person to go (chiao⁴ t'a¹ lai².
cho²-jên²-lai²		著人來	to tell a person to come.
cho²-lao⁴		著落	resting place, home; dependence.
cho²-li⁴		著力	to exert one's strength (shên¹ chin⁴,
cho²-ling⁴		著令	to set forth an order. [shih³ chin⁴).
cho²-shih²		著實	really, truly (shih² tsai⁴).
cho²-shih⁴		著事	to get into trouble (nao ⁴shih⁴).
cho²-shu¹		著書	to compose a book (pien¹ hsiu¹).
cho²-shui³		著水	to get wet (shih¹ tzŭ⁴ tzŭ⁴ ti¹).
cho²-tso⁴		著作	composition.
cho²-tso⁴-chia¹		著作家	authors, writers.
cho² 303c	酉	酌250c81b	to pour out wine; to consult.
cho²-chiu³		酌酒	to pour out wine (ching⁴ chiu³).
cho²-i⁴		酌義	to think over (shang¹ liang⁴).
cho²-liang³		酌量	to consult (chên¹ cho²).
cho²-to²		酌奪	same (shang¹ i⁴).
cho² 302b	玉	琢250a82c	to work precious stones. See *ts'o²*.
cho²-mo²		琢磨	to work jewels, to rub (ch'ieh⁴ ts'o¹).

cho² (tzŭ) 303a	金	鐲250b83a	bracelets (chui⁴ tzŭ³, êrh³ huan²).
cho²-t'ou²		鐲頭	same.
cho² 303b	水 氵	濯250c383b	to wash, to purify (hsi³).
cho²-shou³		濯手	to wash the hands (chieh² ching⁴).
cho²-tsu²		濯足	to wash the feet.
CHO⁴ *300b*	十	卓248a82a	lofty, eminent. S.
cho⁴-jan²-tzŭ⁴-li⁴		卓然自立	profound and self-established.
cho⁴-yüeh⁴jên²ch'ün²		卓越人羣	excelling the mass of men (ch'u¹ lei⁴.
cho⁴ 302c	口	啄	pecks, picks up (chi¹ cho⁴).
CH'O¹ *367a*	戈	戳302a84c	to stab, to stamp (or ch'uo¹). [chop.
ch'o¹-chi⁴		戳記	impression of a stamp, viséd; a
ch'o¹-pao²		戳薄	to taunt, to tease (chi¹ ch'iao⁴).
ch'o¹-tzŭ³		戳子	a stamp, e.g., personal name (yin⁴).
ch'o¹-yin⁴		戳印	a stamp (small officials) (kuan¹ yin⁴.
CH'O² *366c*	手 才	擉302a84c	to strike, to push (chuang⁴).
ch'o²-liao³-shou³		擉了手	to jar the hand.
ch'o²-p'êng⁴		擉碰	to rush against; a collision.
ch'o²-p'o⁴		擉破	break open.
ch'o²-sha¹		擉紗	to embroider (hsiu⁴, chên¹ hsien⁴).
CH'O⁴ *305b*	糸	綽252b84a	slow; wide, roomy (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴).
ch'o⁴-ch'o⁴-yu³-yü²		綽綽有餘	abundant, full. [hao⁴).
ch'o⁴-hao⁴		綽號	a nickname, a fancy name (wai⁴
ch'o⁴ (ch'u) 335a	角	觸276a99b	to gore, to hit against (kan¹ fan⁴).
ch'o⁴-fan⁴		觸犯	to offend purposely. [mind.
ch'o⁴-mu⁴ching¹hsin¹		觸目驚心	to strike the eye and rouse the
ch'o⁴-nu⁴		觸怒	to excite to anger (chi¹ fa¹, jê³ nu⁴).
ch'o⁴-ta⁴hung¹hsiao³		觸大哄小	angering adults and cheating
ch'o⁴-tung⁴		觸動	to stir up, quicken. [children.
ch'o⁴-tung⁴-hsin¹ chi¹		觸動心機	to excite the heart.
CHOU¹ *306b*	口	周253b47a	to go around, everywhere, to assist S.
chou¹-chang¹		周張	again and again; hastily.
chou¹-ch'ao²		周朝	the Chou dynasty (from B. C. 1112,
chou¹-chê²		周折	an angle (chiao¹). [to B. C. 255).
chou¹-chêng⁴		周正	to straighten; complete.
chou¹-chi⁴		周濟 (賙)	to assist, to bestow (fang⁴ chên⁴).
chou¹-ch'üan²		周全	to complete, (ch'êng² ch'üan²).

chou¹-êrh²-fu⁴-shih³	周而復始	to begin again.
chou¹-hsüan²	周旋	to circulate, to go round.
chou¹-i¹	周易	the I King of Chou Kung (Book of Changes).
chou¹-kung¹	周公	4th son of Wên Wang, a sage. R. 20.
chou¹-li³	周禮	the Chou Ritual.
chou¹-liu²	周流	to rove about (mo² yu²).
chou¹-liu²-lieh⁴-kuo²	周流列國	traversing various countries.
chou¹-liu²shih⁴chieh⁴	周流世界	to roam over the world (yu² li⁴).
chou¹-mi⁴	周密	close, crowded; secret (ch'ou² mi⁴).
chou¹-pei⁴	周備	fully prepared (ch'i² pei⁴).
chou¹-pien⁴	周偏	to extend to every place.
chou¹-pu⁴-tao⁴	周不到	to fail in completeness.
chou¹-shên¹	周身	all round the body (hun⁴ shên¹).
chou¹-tao⁴	周到	everywhere; entire.
chou¹-tao⁴	周道	the road to Chou, a royal road.
chou¹-wei²	周圍	all round; to surround.
chou¹ 307b 辵 辶	週 254a48a	to revolve, to circulate.
chou¹chuan²pu⁴k'ai¹	週轉不開	can't make ends meet.
chou¹-liu²	週流	to revolve, to circulate.
chou¹-liu²-pu⁴-hsi²	週流不息	flows round unceasingly.
chou¹-nien²	週年	revolving years, anniversary.
chou¹-nien²-wang⁴-	週年旺相	may the whole year be prosperous!
chou¹-sui⁴ [*hsiang⁴*	週歲	a full year of life.
chou¹-wei²	週圍	to surround, circumference.
chou¹ 305c 川	州 252c48c	a division, a department (chih² li⁴ chou¹).
chou¹-fu³	州府	department and prefectures.
chou¹-hsien⁴-kuan¹	州縣官	a district magistrate (chih¹ chou¹).
chou¹-li³	州里	a neighbourhood (lin² li³).
chou¹-p'an⁴	州判	second class assist. dep. magistrate O.
chou¹-t'ung²	州同	first class assist. dep. magistrate O.
chou¹ 306c 舟	舟 253a48b	a boat (ch'uan², fang¹chou¹). Rad. 137.
chou¹-ch'ê¹	舟車	boats and carts.
chou¹-p'êng²	舟篷	the mat covering of a boat.
chou¹-shan¹	舟山	the island of Chusan of Chekiang.
chou¹ 307c 米	粥 254b98b	congee (la⁴ pa¹ chou¹).
chou¹-ch'ang³	粥廠	soup kitchen for the poor (chu³ chou¹).
chou¹ 306a 水 氵	洲 252c48c	an islet, a continent.
chou¹-tao³	洲島	islands (hai³ tao³).
chou¹ 1461b 言	謅 1165c961b	jest, rail; also *tsou¹*.
chou¹-huang³	謅謊	exaggerations and lies (hsia¹ hua⁴).

CHOU² *308b* 女 妯 254c96a brothers' wives' (sao³).
chou²-li³ 妯娌 wives of the eldest and second son.
chou² (tzŭ) 308c 車 軸 255a96a an axle-tree, a roller. Num. of [scrolls and pictures.
竹
CHOU³ *(ch'u) 309a* 箒 225b49a a broom (t'iao² chou³, sao⁴ chou³).
chou³ 巾 帚 same (sao³ i¹ pa¹, ch'ui¹ sao³).
chou³ (tzŭ) 309a 肉 肘 255c49b the elbow (ko¹ pang⁴ chou³).
chou³-yeh⁴ 肘腋 under the armpit; the side (ko¹ yeh⁴).

CHOU⁴ *308a* 糸 縐 254c962b a kind of crape; rumpled.
chou⁴-ch'ou² 縐紬 crape silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
chou⁴-sha¹ 縐紗 crape.
chou⁴-tzŭ³ 縐子 folds, wrinkles, etc.
chou⁴-wên² 縐紋 the marks of folding.
chou⁴ 307c 皮 皺 254b962c wrinkles in anything, frowns.
chou⁴-chê² 皺摺 wrinkles.
chou⁴-chin¹ 皺金 wrinkled gold in ornaments.
chou⁴-chou⁴-pa¹-pa¹ 皺皺巴巴 creased.
chou⁴-mei² 皺眉 frowning, melancholy (ch'ou⁴ mei²
chou⁴-mien⁴ 皺面 a wrinkled face. [pu⁴ chan³).
chou⁴-wên² 皺紋 wrinkles.
chou⁴ 309b 口 呪 祝 咒 255c49c to curse, to recite spells, to pray
chou⁴-ma⁴ 咒罵 same. [(nu⁴ hên⁴).
chou⁴-ssŭ³-t'a¹ 咒死他 curse him to death.
chou⁴-sung⁴ 咒誦 recitative; to chaunt (hsüan¹).
chou⁴-tsu³ 咒詛 to curse (tu³ chou⁴, nien⁴ chou⁴).
chou⁴-yü² 咒語 curses, spells (tsai¹ nan⁴). [chou⁴).
chou⁴ 309b 日 晝 255c50b daylight, in the day time (pai²
chou⁴-ch'in³ 晝寢 to sleep in the day time (very lazy).
chou⁴-yeh⁴ 晝夜 day and night.
chou⁴yeh⁴chia¹kung¹ 晝夜加工 extra work, night and day.
chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-an¹ 晝夜不安 no rest night or day (ao² yeh⁴).
chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-fên⁴ 晝夜不分 night and day without distinction.
chou⁴-yeh⁴-pu⁴-hsi² 晝夜不息 ceaselessly.
chou⁴ 309a 革 鞦 255b49c the crupper of a saddle (an¹ tzŭ³).
chou⁴-kun⁴ 鞦棍 a wooden stick used as crupper.
chou⁴ 309a 糸 紂 255b49b name (cf. 桀 chieh², a tyrant).
chou⁴-wang² 紂王 most infamous tyrant of Chinese his-
chou⁴ 308b 肉 伷 胄 255a49c descendants. [tory. B.C.1122.R.22.
chou⁴-tzŭ³ 胄子 the eldest son (chang³ tzŭ³). [chou⁴).
chou⁴ 308b 宀 宙 255a49c the earth, the universe, all ages (yü³

CH'OU¹ *310a* 手才	抽256b50a	to pull out, to take from, to allot.
ch'ou¹-ch'a²	抽查	to examine one article of a lot.
ch'ou¹-ch'i⁴	抽氣	to gasp (ch'uan³ ch'i⁴, ta³ ha¹ hsi²).
ch'ou¹-ch'ien¹	抽籤	to draw lots (ch'ê⁴ ch'ien¹, nien¹).
ch'ou¹-chin¹	抽觔	cramps, convulsions (ch'ou¹ i¹ chên⁴
ch'ou¹-chin¹-po⁴-p'i²	抽筋剝皮	fig. extortion (lê⁴ so³). [fêng¹).
ch'ou¹-chê²-t'êng²	抽着疼	spasms of pain.
ch'ou¹-ch'u¹	抽出	to select (pa² ch'ü³ jên² ts'ai²).
ch'ou¹-ch'u²	抽除	to weed out.
ch'ou¹-ch'ü³	抽取	to select one out of a lot.
ch'ou¹-ch'ü⁴	抽趣	to help (pang¹ chu⁴).
ch'ou¹-fên⁴	抽分	to take a percentage. [yün⁴).
ch'ou¹-fêng¹	抽瘋	to have a fit (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴, t'ou²
ch'ou¹-fêng¹	抽豐	to make a gift in order to get one.
ch'ou¹-fêng¹	抽封	collect subscriptions (mu⁴ hua⁴).
ch'ou¹-fêng¹-hsiang¹	抽風箱	to pull a bellows (la¹ fêng¹ hsiang¹).
ch'ou¹-hsi²	抽息	to sob (ta³ ch'ou¹ ta²).
ch'ou¹-hsiang⁴	抽象	abstract (chü⁴ t'i³).
ch'ou¹-hsien²	抽閒	to get leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung⁴ êrh).
ch'ou¹-hsien⁴	抽線	to pull out threads.
ch'ou¹-i¹-chên⁴ fêng¹	抽一陣瘋	to have a convulsion (chuan³ chin¹).
ch'ou¹-k'ung⁴-'rh²	抽空兒	to find time.
ch'ou¹-lêng³-tzŭ³	抽冷子	suddenly, unexpectedly (hu¹ jan²).
ch'ou¹-li² [*chu⁴*	抽釐	to levy likin (li² chin¹). [pillar.
ch'ou¹-liang²-huan⁴-	抽梁換柱	remove a beam and substitute a
ch'ou¹-liao³	抽了	shrunk (of wood) (ch'iao² ku³).
ch'ou¹-pa²	抽拔	to rescue, to deliver (ta¹ chiu⁴).
ch'ou¹-pao¹	抽剝	to extort, exact with severity.
ch'ou¹-shên¹	抽身	to retire, to take one's self off; to
ch'ou¹-shui³	抽水	to pump water. [get up (t'o¹ shên¹).
ch'ou¹-shui⁴	抽稅	to levy a tax (wan² shui⁴).
ch'ou¹-ssŭ¹	抽絲	to reel silk (ch'an² jao²).
ch'ou¹-t'a¹-i¹-pien¹	抽他一鞭	give him a lash.
ch'ou¹-t'i⁴	抽屜	a drawer.
ch'ou¹-t'i⁴-cho¹	抽屜桌	a table with a drawer.
ch'ou¹-t'ou²	抽頭	a drawer; a "squeeze," commission.
ch'ou¹-tsu³	抽梓	to pull a cork.
ch'ou¹-tzŭ³ [*fêng¹*	抽子	a watch-case, a purse or pouch.
ch'ou¹-yang²-chiao²-	抽羊角瘋	to have an epileptic fit. [yen¹).
ch'ou¹-yên¹	抽烟	to smoke tobacco (hsi¹ yen¹, ch'ih¹
ch'ou¹ 1461a 手才	搊 5b963a	to grasp, crumple up, or tsou (chê²).
ch'ou¹-ch'i³-lai²	搊起來	to crumple up.

ch'ou¹-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	搊不起來	cannot crumple up.
ch'ou¹ 310c 疒	瘳257a50c	convalescent, cured.
ch'ou¹-yü⁴	瘳愈	same (ch'üan² yü⁴).

CH'OU² 312a 糸 紬256b51c woven silk, silk articles (fang³ [ch'ou²).
ch'ou² 綢258a51c same. See *chou⁴* (chien³ ch'ou², [shan¹ ch'ou²).

ch'ou²-i¹-shang¹	綢衣裳	silk clothes.
ch'ou²-k'u⁴	綢褲	silk trousers.
ch'ou²-kua⁴	綢褂	a silk coat.
ch'ou²-mao⁴	綢帽	silk caps.
ch'ou²-sha¹	綢紗	silk and gauze.
ch'ou²-tuan⁴	綢緞	silk and satin, silk stuffs.
ch'ou² 311c 心	愁257c963a	melancholy, mournful, sorry (yu¹ [ch'ou²).
ch'ou²-ch'ang²	愁腸	same (fa¹ ch'ou²).
ch'ou²-ch'iung²	愁窮	to lament over one's poverty (p'in²).
ch'ou²-fan²	愁煩	anxious, apprehensive (ssŭ¹ lü⁴).
ch'ou²-jên²	愁人	to be vexatious.
ch'ou²-jung²	愁容	a sorrowful countenance (so³ mei²).
ch'ou²-k'u³	愁苦	distressed (hsin¹ chiao¹).
ch'ou²-mei²-pu⁴chan³	愁眉不展	a melancholy expression (mei²t'ou²).
ch'ou²-mên⁴	愁悶	melancholy.
ch'ou²mên⁴ pu⁴chieh³	愁悶不解	can't shake off sadness.
ch'ou²-mian⁴-yu¹-sê⁴	愁面憂色	mournful.
ch'ou²-ping⁴	愁病	hypochondria (i² hsin¹ fêng¹).
ch'ou²-pu⁴-mei³	愁不美	to fear that bad will come of it.
ch'ou²-ssŭ¹-wang⁴-hsiang³	愁思妄想	moping fancies.
ch'ou²-ssŭ³	愁死	to die of grief.
ch'ou²-tê²-huang¹	愁得慌	anxious.
ch'ou² 312b 酉 酵 青	酬258b51b	to return the compliment.
ch'ou²-ên¹	酬恩	to thank (hsieh⁴).
ch'ou²-ên¹-chi⁴	酬恩祭	the thank-offering (of the Jews).
ch'ou²-hsieh⁴	酬謝	to return thanks (to¹ hsieh⁴).
ch'ou²-k'o⁴	酬客	to return an invitation, etc.
ch'ou²-lao²	酬勞	to reward for services performed.
ch'ou²-pao⁴	酬報	to repay, to requite.
ch'ou²-shên²	酬神	to thank the gods.
ch'ou²-ta¹	酬答	to compensate, to recompense.
ch'ou²-ta¹-t'ien¹-ên¹	酬答天恩	to thank the grace of Heaven.
ch'ou²-ying⁴	酬應	compensate (ying⁴ ch'ou²).
ch'ou² 313c 人	仇259a52a	to unite; a pair; hatred.
ch'ou²-chia¹	仇家	enemies (fan³ tui⁴).
ch'ou²-hên⁴	仇恨	animosity, (yüan¹ ch'ou², hsieh² [ch'ou²).

ch'ou²-jên²	仇人	an enemy (ti²).
ch'ou²-shên¹-ssŭ⁴hai³	仇深似海	enmity as deep as the sea.
ch'ou²-ti²	仇敵	an enemy, enemies.
ch'ou² 313c 言 讎	讐259a52a	to wrangle, to hate, an enemy.
ch'ou²-i⁴-chieh³	讐宜解	enmity ought to be laid aside.
ch'ou²-tang³	讐擋	to withstand, to oppose (ti² tang³).
ch'ou²-ying⁴	讐應	revenge (pao⁴ ch'ou²).
ch'ou²-yüan⁴	讐怨	enmity. [(tang³).
ch'ou² 310c 人	儔257a50c	a company, a party, companion
ch'ou²-lei⁴	儔類	same class of companions.
ch'ou²-pan⁴	儔伴	companions (t'ung² pan⁴).
ch'ou² 311a 竹	籌257b51a	to reckon, a tally.
ch'ou²-chi⁴	籌計	calculate (shang¹ i⁴).
ch'ou²-hua⁴	籌畫	to consider, to plan for (chên¹ cho²).
ch'ou²-i⁴	籌議	to consult, to discuss.
ch'ou²-k'uan³	籌款	to raise money, to finance a project.
ch'ou²-ma³	籌碼	counters in games.
ch'ou²-mou²	籌謀	to plot, to scheme (mou² suan⁴).
ch'ou²-pan⁴	籌辦	oversee; an overseer (kuan¹ kung¹).
ch'ou²-pei⁴	籌備	to prepare for action, supply.
ch'ou²-pei⁴-ping¹-	籌備兵餉	to supply army estimates.
ch'ou²-suan⁴[hsiang³	籌算	to reckon, to count (suan⁴ chang⁴).
ch'ou²-ts'ê⁴	籌策	a plan, a scheme (mou²).
ch'ou² 311b 足	躊257c01b	irresolute (chu³ i⁴ wei⁴ ting⁴).
ch'ou²-ch'u²	躊躇	same (ch'u² ch'u²).
ch'ou²-ch'u²pu⁴chin⁴	躊躇不進	irresolute, making no progress.
ch'ou²-ch'u²pu⁴ting⁴	躊躇不定	in a quandary (liang³ k'o³ chih¹).
ch'ou² 312a 禾	稠258a51c	thick, close together (hsi¹ la¹ la¹ ti²).
ch'ou²-chiang⁴-tzŭ³	稠糨子	thick paste.
ch'ou²-chou²	稠粥	thick porridge (hsiao³ mi³ chou¹).
ch'ou²-mi⁴	稠密	close, thick, dense.
ch'ou² 312a 心	惆258a50c	disappointed; deceived.
ch'ou²-chang⁴	惆悵	undecided, vacillating.
CH'OU³ *313c* 一	丑259b52b	horary character; 1-3 A. M. (ti⁴
ch'ou³-'rh²	丑兒	a comedian (hsiao³ch'ou³). [chih¹).
ch'ou²-shih²	丑時	1 to 3 o'clock A.M.
ch'ou³-yüeh⁴	丑月	the 12th month. See *Note* 32 (la⁴
ch'ou³ 312c 酉	醜258c52c	ugly, hateful. [yüeh⁴).
ch'ou³-chün⁴	醜俊	ugly and handsome, looks (hao³
ch'ou³-lou⁴	醜陋	ugly, ill-favoured (ai⁴yen³). [k'an⁴.
ch'ou³-lou⁴-pu⁴-k'an¹	醜陋不堪	very ugly.

ch'ou³-mao⁴	醜貌	ugly.
ch'ou³-mei³	醜美	ugly and handsome.
ch'ou³-mien⁴	醜面	ugly face.
ch'ou³-ming²	醜名	a disgraceful reputation (tiu¹ jên²).
ch'ou³-nü²	醜女	an ugly woman.
ch'ou³-o⁴	醜惡	very ugly, repulsive.
ch'ou³-shih⁴	醜事	a disgraceful affair (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
ch'ou³-t'ai⁴	醜態	an ugly appearance.
ch'ou³-yang⁴	醜樣	ugly.
ch'ou³ 311c 目	瞅257c963b	to look, to see (ch'iao²) (俗).
ch'ou³-ch'u¹-p'ien⁴-i⁴	瞅出便宜	saw a chance to make gain.
ch'ou³-chun³-liao³	瞅準了	saw with certainty.
ch'ou³-lêng⁴-tzŭ³	瞅睖子	to look askance (hsieh² yen³).
ch'ou³-pu⁴-chien⁴	瞅不見	I cannot see it (k'an⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴).
ch'ou³-t'a¹-i¹-yen³	瞅他一眼	to take a look (scornful, etc.) (ti⁴ [ko⁴ yen³ sê⁴).
CH'OU⁴ *313c* 自	臭259b52c	scent, stink. 香 hsiang¹.
ch'ou⁴-ch'i⁴	臭氣	stinking atmosphere.
ch'ou⁴-ch'un¹-shu⁴	臭椿樹	ill-smelling ailantus.
ch'ou⁴-ch'ung²	臭虫	the bed-bug (ko⁴ tsao³).
ch'ou⁴-hsing¹	臭腥	rancid, tainted (hsing¹ ch'i⁴, hui⁴
ch'ou⁴-hung¹hung¹ti¹	臭轟轟的	very rank, stinking. [ch'i⁴).
ch'ou⁴-lan⁴	臭爛	rotten, decayed (hsiu³ huai⁴).
ch'ou⁴-ming²	臭名	bad reputation (ch'ou³ ming²).
ch'ou⁴-shan¹	臭羶	rank, frowsy, fetid.
ch'ou⁴-tsui³	臭嘴	vile language (ma⁴).
ch'ou⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	臭東西	worthless thing.
ch'ou⁴-wei⁴	臭味	stink, effluvia.
ch'ou⁴-yü³nan²t'ing¹	臭語難聽	foul talk. [*chu¹* below.
CHU¹ *318b* 木	朱263a85a	vermilion, red (also *shu*). S. see
chu¹-hsi¹	朱熹 or 夫子	the standard commentator on the
chu¹-hung²-sê⁴	朱紅色	bright red colour. [Classics. R. 25.
chu¹-i¹	朱衣	red clothes. [(Wên-ch.).
chu¹-i¹-shên²	朱衣神	the attendant on god of Literature
chu¹-mên²	朱門	the gentry (shên¹ shih⁴).
chu¹-pi³	朱筆	vermilion pencil (or 硃).
chu¹-sê⁴	朱色	vermilion colour.
chu¹-t'ao²	朱桃	a very red kind of cherry.
chu¹-tzŭ³-chia¹hsün⁴	朱子家訓	"family instruction" by Chu Fu-
chu¹-ying⁴	朱櫻	a sort of cherry. [tzŭ).

chu¹ (tzŭ) 319a 玉	珠263a85b	a pearl, a bead. R. 24 (chên¹ chu¹).
chu¹-hua¹	珠花	pearl flowers (yü² mu⁴ hun⁴ chu¹).
chu¹-i¹-ch'uan⁴	珠一串	a string of pearls (yeh⁴ ming² chu¹).
chu¹-i¹-k'o¹	珠一顆	one pearl (ch'ao² chu¹, su⁴ chu¹).
chu¹-kuan¹	珠冠	female caps with pearls (kuan¹ mien³.
chu¹-lan²	珠蘭(茶)	the Chloranthus; name of a tea.
chu¹-lien²	珠簾	a screen (lien² tzŭ³).
chu¹-pao³	珠寶	pearls and precious stones.
chu¹-pao³-shih⁴	珠寶市	market for gems.
chu¹-pao³-yü⁴-ch'i⁴	珠寶玉器	pearls and jewelry (ma³ nao³).
chu¹ 319c 石	硃264a86a	vermilion, Imperial (yin² chu¹).
chu¹-chüan⁴	硃卷	red essays, those of successful can-
chu¹-hung²-sê⁴	硃紅色	vermilion colour. [didates. O.
chu¹-hung²-ting³-tai⁴	硃紅頂戴	vermilion red button. O.
chu¹-pi³	硃筆 (or 朱)	a vermilion pencil, the imperial
chu¹-p'i¹	硃批	the imperial reply. [pencil.
chu¹-sha¹	硃砂	cinnabar.
chu¹-sha¹-chü²	硃砂橘	mandarin orange (chü² tzŭ³).
chu¹-yü¹	硃諭	imperial mandate.
chu¹ 321c 犬 豬	猪265b87b	the pig, swine (see liu⁴ ch'u⁴).
chu¹-ch'üan⁴	猪圈	a pig-sty or pen (chin¹ chu¹).
chu¹-hêng¹	猪哼	a pig's grunt.
chu¹-i¹-chih¹	猪一隻	one pig (kung¹ chu¹, mu³ chu¹).
chu¹-jou⁴	猪肉	pork (ta⁴ jou⁴, huo³ t'ui³).
chu¹-jou⁴-i¹-pien¹	猪肉一邊	a side of bacon.
chu¹-kou³	猪狗	pigs and dogs (yeh³ chu¹).
chu¹-kung³	猪蠕	hog roots up (the earth).
chu¹-li³-chi³	猪裏脊	pork tender-loin.
chu¹-mao²	猪毛	pig's bristles.
chu¹-mao²-ts'ai⁴	猪毛菜	sort of plant.
chu¹-pa²-chieh⁴	猪八戒	laughable character in Hsi¹ Yu²
chu¹-p'ai²-ku²	猪排骨	pork chops. [Chi⁴. M. 211.
chu¹-tzŭ³	猪子	a young pig.
chu¹-wo¹	猪窩	a pig-sty (above).
chu¹-yang²	猪羊	pigs and sheep, farm-stock.
chu¹-yu²	猪油	lard (or 膏 kao¹). [(chung⁴).
chu¹ 322a 言	諸265c86c	many, all, the whole of, every
chu¹-ch'in¹-yu³	諸親友	all relatives and friends (ch'in¹ch'i⁴.
chu¹-ch'u⁴	諸處	every place, all places (pien⁴ ch'u⁴).
chu¹-fan²	諸凡	all, everything (ch'üan²).
chu¹-hou²	諸侯	nobles or princes of feudal states.
chu¹-hsin⁴	諸信	the faith (Christian).

chu¹-i¹	諸醫	"all the doctors," the faculty (i¹
chu¹-jên²	諸人	all persons. [(A.D. 181-234).
chu¹-ko³-liang⁴	諸葛亮	famous general of antiquity. M.211
chu¹-ko³-têng¹	諸葛燈	search-light (chao⁴ hai³ têng¹) N.
chu¹-k'o⁴	諸客	the whole of the guests (pin¹ k'o⁴).
chu¹-kung¹	諸公	all the gentlemen present.
chu¹-kuo²	諸國	all kingdoms (wan⁴ kuo²).
chu¹-pan¹	諸般	every kind or sort.
chu¹-p'in³ ming² ch'a²	諸品名茶	all sorts of famous teas.
chu¹-shih⁴	諸事	everything (fan² shih⁴).
chu¹-shih⁴-sui²-hsin¹	諸事遂心	may all go as you desire!
chu¹ti⁴-tzŭ³	諸弟子	all pupils or juniors (hsiao² shêng¹).
chu¹-to¹-tsui⁴-o⁴	諸多罪惡	all sorts of crime. [hsiao²).
chu¹-tzŭ³-pai³-chia¹	諸子百家	philosophers of all schools (chê⁴
chu¹-wei⁴ [*p'êng²*	諸位	all the gentlemen.
chu¹-wei⁴-ch'in¹-	諸位親朋	my friends!
chu¹-wei⁴-tsai⁴-tso⁴	諸位在座	all here present.
chu¹yang⁴-hua¹ts'ao³	諸樣花草	all sorts of flowers.
chu¹ 320b 言	誅 264b86b	to destroy, to kill (sha¹).
chu¹-lu⁴	誅戮	to behead, execute (chan³ shou³).
chu¹-mieh⁴	誅滅	to utterly exterminate (ch'ao¹ mieh⁴.
chu¹-sha¹	誅殺	to kill.
chu¹ 320b 虫	蛛 264b86b	the spider (chih¹ chu¹).
chu¹-chu¹-wang³	蛛蛛網	a spider's web. [posts etc.
chu¹ 319a 木	株 263b85b	the trunk of a tree. Num. of trees,
chu¹-shou³	株守	to adhere to.

[118.

CHU² *(tzŭ) 326a* 竹	竹 269a95a	the bamboo (60 varieties). Rad
chu²-chi¹	竹鷄	the snipe (sha¹ chi¹).
chu²-ch'i⁴	竹器	bamboo ware.
chu²-chieh²	竹節	the joints of bamboo. [books).
chu²-chien³	竹簡	bamboo slips (formerly used for
chu²-chien⁴	竹箭	bamboo arrows (shê⁴ chien⁴).
chu²-chih³	竹紙	bamboo-made paper (tsao⁴ chih³).
chu²-ch'ing¹	竹青	bamboo skin or bark (a medicine).
chu²ch'ou²	竹籌	a tally.
chu²-ch'uang²	竹牀	bed made of bamboo.
chu²-fu¹-jên²	竹夫人	bed leg-rest in hot weather.
chu²-huang²	竹黃	the tabasheer drug, a siliceous
chu²-i³-tzŭ³	竹椅子	a bamboo chair. [concretion.
chu²-jang²	竹瓤	bamboo shavings in mattresses.
chu²-kan¹	竹竿	bamboo canes, a fishing-rod.

chu²-kan¹	竹杆	a bamboo pole or stick.
chu²-kan¹-fa²	竹杆筏	a bamboo raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³).
chu²-kang⁴	竹杠	a bamboo pole (for carrying).
chu²-lien²-tzŭ³	竹簾子	a bamboo screen. [club).
chu²-lin²	竹林	a bamboo grove (name of ancient
chu²-mi¹-tzŭ³	竹篾子	thin flat slips of bamboo.
chu²-pan³	竹板	bamboo sticks (split).
chu²-p'ei¹	竹披	split bamboo.
chu²-pi⁴	竹壁	a bamboo fence or wall.
chu²-pu⁴	竹布	bamboo cloth-cotton texture.
chu²-shu¹-chi⁴-nien²	竹書紀年	Annals of the bamboo books.
chu²-sun³	竹笋	bamboo shoots.
chu²-tan¹	竹單	bamboo tokens.
chu²-t'ung²	竹筒	a bamboo tube.
chu³-yeh⁴-ch'ing¹	竹葉青	a kind of wine (chiu³). [tsao⁴).
chu² 322c 竹	築266b96b	to build walls or houses (kai⁴, hsiu¹,
chu²-ch'êng²	築城	to build a city wall (ch'êng²wêng⁴).
chu²-fang²	築房	to build a house (kai⁴ fang²).
chu²-ni²-ch'iang²	築坭牆	build mud walls.
chu²-t'a³	築塔	to build a pagoda (i¹ tso⁴ t'a³).
chu²-t'an²	築壇	to erect an altar (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
chu²-t'an²-hsien⁴-chi⁴	築壇獻祭	to erect an altar and sacrifice.
chu² 323a 燭 火	燭266b97a	a candle; to illumine (la⁴ chu²).
chu²-chao⁴	燭照	to illumine (têng¹).
chu²-chien³	燭剪	snuffers (la⁴ nieh² tzŭ³).
chu²-hua¹	燭花	charred wick of candle.
chu²-li⁴	燭力	candle-power. N.
chu²-yen⁴	燭燄	flame of candle.
chu²-ying³	燭影	the light thrown by a candle.
chu² 324a 走 辶	逐267b97c	to expel, to attend to each in turn.
chu²-ch'u¹	逐出	to expel (nien³ ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴).
chu²-ch'u¹-kuei³	逐出鬼	to drive out devils (kan³ kuei³).
CHU³ *(tzŭ) 314b* 丶	主260a87c	a lord, master (tsai³).
chu³-chang¹	主張	to manage, to advocate.
chu³-chi¹	主祭	the leader in sacrificing.
chu³-chia¹	主家	head of a family (tang¹ chia¹).
chu³-chiao⁴	主教	a bishop (chien¹ tu¹). [ch'ien²).
chu³-ch'ien²	主前	before Christ, B. C. (chi⁴ yüan²
chu³-chih⁴	主治	to rule, to govern, to regulate (hsia²
chu³-ch'ih²	主持	to control. [chih⁴).
chu³-ch'üan²	主權	independent authority.

chu³-hou⁴	主後	after Christ A. D.
chu³-hsi²	主席	chairman, leader of meeting.
chu³-hu⁴	主戶	well-to-do farmer (fu⁴hu⁴, ts'ai²chu³.
chu³-hun¹	主婚	master of ceremonies at wedding
chu³-i⁴	主意	decision, will; a plan. [(mei² jên²).
chu³-jên²	主人	a host, a master (tung¹ chia¹, chang³
chu³-jên⁴-kan⁴-shih⁴	主任幹事	president of a society. N. [kuei⁴ti¹).
chu³-jih⁴	主日	the Lord's day, Sunday (an¹hsi¹jih⁴.
chu³-jih⁴-hsiao²	主日學	a Sunday school. [479 (hsiao²yüan⁴.
chu³-k'ao³	主考	imperial examiner of students. G.
chu³-ku⁴	主顧	a patron; a customer (chao⁴ ku⁴).
chu³-kuan¹	主觀	subjective (k'o⁴ kuan¹) N.
chu³-kung¹	主公	a lord, a prince; your highness.
chu³-kuo²	主國	suzerain (tsung¹ chu³ ch'üan²).
chu³-ling⁴	主令	to order (fên¹ fu⁴).
chu³-mou²	主謀	a scheme, a project, conspiracy
chu³-mu³	主母	a mistress. [(chi⁴ mou²).
chu³-nao³	主腦	general scope (tsung¹ chih³).
chu³-pi³	主筆	an editor (jih⁴ pao⁴).
chu³-pin¹	主賓	host and guest (k'o⁴).
chu³-pu⁴	主簿	a record keeper; a small magistrate.
chu³-pu⁴-tê²	主不得	I cannot take it on me to decide.
chu³-p'u²	主僕	master and servant (tang¹ chia¹).
chu³-p'u²-êrh⁴-jên²	主僕二人	the master and his servant. [Board.
chu³-shih⁴	主事	manager, a second-class Ass. Sec. in
chu³-shou³	主守	to keep, to protect (pao³ hu⁴)
chu³-t'i³	主體	principal place, subjective N.
chu³-tsai³	主宰	to rule, to control; the Supreme.
chu³-tung⁴	主動	motive power, prime mover.
chu³ 316c 手才	拄 261c88b	to prop, to support.
chu³-chang⁴	拄杖	to walk with a stick, a crutch.
chu³-kuai³	拄拐	same (kuai³ chang⁴).
chu³-kun⁴	拄棍	same.
chu³ 323a 口 囑	囑 266b96c	to direct, to enjoin (chih³ hui¹).
chu³-fu⁴	囑咐	same (fên¹ fu⁴).
chu³-huang²-tao⁴hei¹	囑黃道黑	a tattler (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹).
chu³-shu¹	囑書	a parent's will (left at death) (i²
chu³-t'o¹	囑託	to tell or request to do. [ming⁴).
chu³ 326c 火 灬	煮 264c88c	to boil, to decoct, to cook (ao², p'ao⁴).
chu³	煮	same (ch'ui¹).
chu³-chou¹	煮粥	to make congee.
chu³-fan⁴	煮飯	to boil rice (nung⁴ fan⁴).

chu³-jou⁴	煮肉	to boil meat (tun⁴ jou⁴).
chu³-lan⁴-liao³	煮爛了	boiled too much.
chu³-pu⁴-shu²	煮不熟	insufficiently cooked.
chu³-shou²-liao³	煮熟了	boiled properly or sufficiently.
chu³-t'ou⁴-liao³	煮透了	boiled thoroughly.
chu³-ts'ai⁴	煮菜	to cook food.
chu³-t'u³	煮土	to boil opium (ao² t'u³, ta⁴ yen²). [M. 192.
CHU⁴ *315c*	人 住[261a89b]	to inhabit, to stop, as auxil. verbs
chu⁴-chai²	住宅	a residence (chai² tzŭ³).
chu⁴-ch'êng²	住城	to live in a city.
chu⁴-chia¹	住家	a private house (fu³ shang⁴).
chu⁴-ch'ih²	住持	to manage; to reside in (priests).
chu⁴-ch'u⁴	住處	one's dwelling place (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).
chu⁴-fang²-ti²	住房的	occupant of a room (tsu¹fang²tzŭ³).
chu⁴-hsia⁴	住下	to reside; to stop, to cease (chü¹
chu⁴-hsiang¹	住鄉	to live in a village. [chu⁴).
chu⁴-hsiu³ (*hsü*)	住宿	to stay a night (liu² hsiu³).
chu⁴-k'ou³	住口	to cease talking.
chu⁴-kuai⁴-êrh²	住筷兒	to cease eating.
chu⁴-kung¹-mên²	住公門	to live in a yamên. [chü⁴).
chu⁴-liao³-chi¹-t'ien¹	住了幾天	staid a few days (chi⁴ chü⁴, chan⁴
chu⁴-liao³-k'ou³	住了口	stopped the mouth, stop your mouth.
chu⁴-miao⁴	住廟	to reside in a temple (shih¹ chu³).
chu⁴-mu⁴	住目	to fix the eyes on (ting⁴ yen³).
chu⁴-pu⁴	住步	halt.
chu⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	住不住	cannot stay or stop (pu⁴ chu⁴ ti¹).
chu⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹	住不開	insufficient room to accommodate.
chu⁴-shou²	住手	to stop the hand, to cease working.
chu⁴-so³	住所	a stopping-place, residence.
chu⁴-tien⁴	住店	to stay at an inn (hsia⁴ tien⁴).
chu⁴-t'ou²	住頭	staying time (tai⁴ t'ou²).
chu⁴-tsai⁴-shui²-chia¹	住在誰家	with whom are you staying?
chu⁴-tsui³	住嘴	to stop eating.
chu⁴-wu¹	住屋	a house.
chu⁴-ya²-mên²	住衙門	to be in public employ (pu³ chu⁴).
chu⁴ 315c	力 助[368a90b]	to help; aid, vote aye (pang¹).
chu⁴-chên⁴	助陣	aid in battle (ta³ chang⁴).
chu⁴-chên⁴	助賑	relieve distress (chon¹ chi⁴).
chu⁴-chiao⁴-shou⁴	助教授	tutor.
chu⁴-ch'ien²	助錢	to assist with money.
chu⁴-li⁴	助力	to assist manually.

chu⁴-mang²	助忙	to assist when one is busy (pang¹
chu⁴-pei⁴	助臂	to lend a hand. [mang²).
chu⁴-shih⁴	助事	a "helper" (church).
chu⁴-yü³-tz'ŭ²	助語辭	auxiliary particles.
chu⁴ (tzŭ) 316c 木	柱261c89c	a post or pillar; to support.
chu⁴-chiao³	柱脚	the foot of a pillar (ming² chu⁴).
chu⁴-ting³-shih²	柱頂石	capital of a pillar.
chu⁴-tun¹	柱墩	base of a pillar.
chu⁴ 317b 言	註262a90a	to make notes, a commentary.
chu⁴-chang⁴	註賬	to charge on an account (hsieh³
chu⁴-chieh²	註解 (or 脚)	a commentary (hsiao³ chu⁴). [chang⁴.
chu⁴-ming²	註明	to make clear.
chu⁴-shih⁴	註釋	elucidate (p'ing² lun⁴).
chu⁴-shu¹	註書	to make notes on books. [Board.
chu⁴-ts'ê⁴	註冊	a commentary, recorded at the
chu⁴-tzŭ³	註子	a commentary, (chiang³ chieh³).
chu⁴ 318a 水氵	注262a89c	water flowing; to illustrate.
chu⁴-chung⁴	注重	to emphasise, lay stress on.
chu⁴-hsiang⁴	注向	to tend towards. [N. B. (liu² hsin¹).
chu⁴-i⁴	注意	to pay special attention to, ponder
chu⁴-ming²	注明	to comment upon (p'ing² lun⁴).
chu⁴-mu⁴	注目	ponder over, N. B.
chu⁴-mu⁴wang⁴t'ien¹	注目望天	fixedly gazing up to heaven.
chu⁴ 317c 馬	駐262b89b	to halt and rest. [ministers etc.
chu⁴-cha²	駐箚	station at, e. g., garrisons, foreign
chu⁴-ching¹ta⁴ ch'ên²	駐京大臣	foreign minister at Peking. [vinces.
chu⁴-fang²	駐防	bannermen quartered in the pro-
chu⁴-fang²-ch'êng²	駐防城	a city in which bannermen were
chu⁴-tsa¹ (cha)	駐紮	to be stationed at. [quartered.
chu⁴ 324b 示	祝267c95c	praises, thanksgivings; to pray S.
chu⁴-fu²	祝福	to pray for a blessing upon.
chu⁴-hsieh⁴	祝謝	to give thanks to God (kan³ hsieh⁴).
chu⁴-kao⁴	祝告	to pray (tao³ kao⁴). [inscribed.
chu⁴-pan³	祝版	the board on which prayers are
chu⁴-shou⁴	祝壽	birthday congratulations (ch'ing³
chu⁴-tao³	祝禱	to pray (ch'i² ch'iu²). [shou⁴).
chu⁴-tsan¹	祝讚	to offer thanksgivings (tsan¹ mei³).
chu⁴-tz'ŭ²	祝詞	congratulations (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
chu⁴ 325c 金	鑄268c90c	to cast metal (jung² hua⁴).
chu⁴-ch'ien²	鑄錢	to cast money (kuan¹ lu²).
chu⁴-ch'ien²-chü²	鑄錢局	a mint. [Yü.
chu⁴-chiu³-ting³	鑄九鼎	the nine tripods made by King

chu⁴-chung¹		鑄鐘	to cast a bell (ling² tang¹).
chu⁴-p'ao⁴		鑄砲	to cast cannon.
chu⁴-pi⁴-ch'ang³		鑄幣廠	a mint.
chu⁴-t'ieh³-chü²		鑄鐵局	metal-casting factory.
chu⁴-yin⁴-chü²		鑄印局	the official seal foundry in Peking.
chu⁴ (tzŭ) 321a	竹	箸 268a90a	chopsticks (k'uai⁴ tzŭ³).
chu⁴		筯 265a	same (chu⁴ i¹ shuang¹).
chu⁴-ch'ih²		筯匙	chopsticks and spoons.
chu⁴-lung²-tzŭ³		筯籠子	a chopstick case (k'uai⁴ lung² tzŭ³).
chu⁴ 325b	貝	貯 268b91a	to accumulate, to hoard.
chu⁴-k'u⁴		貯庫	store in the treasury.
chu⁴-shou¹		貯收	to store up (chi¹ hsü⁴).
chu⁴-ts'ang²		貯藏	same (chi¹ tsan³).
chu⁴-ts'un²		貯存	same.
chu⁴ 317a	虫	蛀 262a89a	a kind of book-worm (虫).
chu⁴-lan⁴-liao³		蛀爛了	eaten by worms or insects.
chu⁴-liao³-k'u¹-lung²		蛀了窟窿	eaten a hole through (worms).
chu⁴-mu⁴-ch'ung²		蛀木蟲	a wood-boring insect.
chu⁴ 317a	火	炷 262a89a	a lamp wick. Num. of incense sticks.
chu⁴ 321b	廾 艸	著 265a90b	clear, publish. See cho².
chu⁴-tso⁴		著作	to make books, to compose.
chu⁴-tso⁴-chia¹		著家	author.
chu⁴ 322c	竹	竺 269a95b	bamboo, 天竺國, India. S.
chu⁴ 307c	米	粥 254b97b	gruel, congee. See chou¹.
chu⁴ 325c	木	杼	shuttle.

[M. 94.

CH'U¹ *327a*	凵	出 269c98a	to go forth or out; to produce
ch'u¹-ch'a⁴		出扠	contre-temps, accident (ou³ jan²).
ch'u¹-ch'an³		出產	natural products (t'u³ ch'an³).
ch'u¹-ch'ang²		出場	to leave the exam. hall (kung⁴yüan⁴.
ch'u¹-chêng⁴		出征	to go to war (ta⁴ chang¹, ch'u¹ shih⁴).
ch'u¹-ch'êng²		出城	to go out of city (hsia⁴ hsiang¹).
ch'u¹-ch'i¹		出妻	to divorce (hsiu¹ ch'i¹).
ch'u¹-ch'i²		出奇	extraordinary (hsi¹ han³, ch'i²).
ch'u¹-ch'i⁴		出氣	vent for anger, aspirated (character).
ch'u¹-chia¹		出家	to become a Budd. priest (huan²su²).
ch'u¹-chia¹-ti¹		出家的	priest (ho² shang⁴, tao⁴ shih⁴).
ch'u¹-chia⁴		出嫁	to marry out a daughter (ch'u³ hsi²
ch'u¹-chia⁴-ti¹		出嫁的	a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³, ch'u¹ ko²). [fu⁴).
ch'u¹-chiang⁴		出將	a general; the exit of stage direc-
ch'u¹-chiang⁴-ju⁴-hsiang⁴		出將入相	exit and ingress (of stage). [tions.
ch'u¹-chiao⁴		出教	to put out of the church.

ch'u¹-ch'iao⁴	出鞘	out of the scabbard (pao³ chien⁴).
ch'u¹-chieh¹	出街	to go in the street, to go from home.
ch'u¹-chieh²	出結	to arrange and draw up a settlement.
ch'u¹-ch'ien²	出錢	to expend money (hua¹ ch'ien²).
ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	出去	to go out.
ch'u¹-chüeh²	出決	day of execution (chêng⁴ fa³)
ch'u¹-ch'üeh¹	出缺	to make a vacancy (pu³ ch'üeh¹).
ch'u¹-chu³-i⁴	出主意	to put forth an idea ; to resolve.
ch'u¹-ch'u⁴	出處	origin, factory (yüan², pên³).
ch'u¹-chung⁴	出衆	to rise superior to all others.
ch'u¹-fa¹	出發	to start on an expedition.
ch'u¹-fan²	出凡	to rise above the generality (ch'ao¹
ch'u¹-han⁴	出汗	to perspire (liu² han⁴). [ch'ün²).
ch'u¹-hsi²	出息	to make profit; interest, (li⁴ hsi²).
ch'u¹-hsi²	出席	to take the floor, to attend. N.
ch'u¹-hsi²tsung³-shu⁴	出席總數	total attendance. N.
ch'u¹-hsiang¹	出相	worthy of note (fei¹ ch'ang²).
ch'u¹-hsiao²	出學	to leave school; to become an M. A.
ch'u¹-hsien⁴	出現	to appear, to come forth (hsien³).
ch'u¹-hsing²	出行	to go on a journey (ch'u¹ mên²).
ch'u¹-i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴	出一件事	something happened.
ch'u¹-jên²-i⁴-wai⁴	出人意外	unexpected (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴).
ch'u¹-ju⁴ [*chang⁴*	出入	to go out and in.
ch'u¹-ju⁴-ch'ing¹-	出入清賬	receipts and payments cleared off.
ch'u¹-ju⁴-kuan¹ mên²	出入關門	in going out or in shut the door.
ch'u¹-ko²	出格	to issue a notice; out of rule. [ch'in¹.
ch'u¹-ko²	出閣	to marry (of the woman) (chieh²
ch'u¹-k'ou³	出口	to leave a port (chin⁴ k'ou³).
ch'u¹-k'ou³-huo⁴	出口貨	exports.
ch'u¹-k'ou³-shui⁴	出口稅	export duty (ju⁴ k'ou³ shui⁴).
ch'u¹-k'ou³-tan¹	出口單	export manifest. [i¹ p'u⁴).
ch'u¹-ku⁴-i¹	出估衣	to sell second-hand clothing (ku¹
ch'u¹-kung¹	出恭	to go to stool (la¹ shih³, chieh³
ch'u¹-lai²	出來	to come out. [shou³).
ch'u¹-lei⁴-pa²-ts'ui⁴	出類拔萃	to excel (ch'ao¹ ch'ün²).
ch'u¹-li⁴	出力	to exert strength, to serve the state
ch'u¹-liao³	出了	to happen, to occur. [(shih³ chin⁴).
ch'u¹-lin⁴	出賃	to let (as a house, etc.) (chao¹ tsu¹).
ch'u¹-ma³	出馬	to go to war; a doctor's visit (i¹
ch'u¹-mai⁴	出賣	for sale, to sell (shou⁴). [shêng¹).
ch'u¹-mên²	出門	to go abroad, get married (woman).
ch'u¹-mên² chien⁴hsi³	出門見喜	as soon as you go out may you see joy.

ch'u¹-mên²-pai⁴-k'o⁴	出門拜客	to go out and pay visits.
ch'u¹-ming²-ti¹	出名的	famous, noted.
ch'u¹-pan³	出版	to publish, an edition. [tzŭ⁴ yu²).
ch'u¹-pan³-tzŭ⁴-yu²	出版自由	freedom of the press (pao⁴ kuan³
ch'u¹-pang³	出榜	to publish the list of successful men.
ch'u¹-p'iao⁴	出票	to issue a summons, bill, etc.
ch'u¹-pin⁴	出殯	a funeral, (pin⁴ lien⁴, sung⁴ pin⁴).
ch'u¹-p'in³	出品	products, exhibits.
ch'u¹-ping¹	出兵	to go to war, to engage in battle
ch'u¹-pu⁴-lai²	出不來	cannot come out. [(k'ai¹ chan⁴).
ch'u¹-sê⁴	出色	above the average, proficient.
ch'u¹-sha⁴	出廈	a verandah, or projecting roof.
ch'u¹-shang⁴	出上	I will sacrifice or give up (huo¹
ch'u¹-shang⁴-ming⁴	出上命	I will risk my life for it. [(shang⁴).
ch'u¹-shên¹	出身	to spring from, to enter on career.
ch'u¹-shêng¹-shuai⁴	出生率	birth-rate. N.
ch'u¹-shêng¹	出聲	to call out, to make a noise. [ship.
ch'u¹-shih¹	出師	to go to war; to finish an apprentice-
ch'u¹-shih⁴	出仕	to leave home for public service.
ch'u¹-shih⁴	出世	to be born; to die.
ch'u¹-shih⁴	出示	to issue a proclamation (kao⁴ shih⁴).
ch'u¹-shou³	出首	to turn state's evidence.
ch'u¹-shou³-jên²	出首人	an informer (chien¹ hsi⁴).
ch'u¹-ssŭ⁴	出嗣	to give a child to another (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
ch'u¹-t'an¹	出攤	to arrange a stand (pai³ t'an¹).
ch'u¹-tang⁴	出當	to pawn out. [(wên²).
ch'u¹-tê²-hsü²	出待俗	to escape being ordinary (literary)
ch'u¹-t'i²	出題	to set a theme (wên² chang¹).
ch'u¹-t'iao⁴	出糶	to sell grain (ti² liang² shih²).
ch'u¹-tien³	出典	to mortgage.
ch'u¹-t'ien¹-hua¹	出天花	to have the small-pox (shêng¹ hua¹).
ch'u¹-t'ing²-chuang⁴	出庭狀	writ of Habeas Corpus. N.
ch'u¹-tou⁴	出痘	to have small-pox (出痧子).
ch'u¹-t'ou²	出頭	to put one's self forward.
ch'u¹-t'ou²-lou⁴mien⁴	出頭露面	to appear in public (of women).
ch'u¹-t'ou²-ti¹	出頭的	an informer (ch'u¹ shou³ jên²).
ch'u¹-tui⁴	出隊	to march out in order; to go to war.
ch'u¹-wai⁴	出外	to go abroad (ch'u¹ yang²).
ch'u¹-wai⁴-tso⁴kuan¹	出外做官	to go abroad as an official (tso¹
ch'u¹-ya²	出芽	put forth buds (fa¹ ya²). [kuan¹).
ch'u¹-yang² [*shêng¹*	出洋	to export to foreign countries, emi-
ch'u¹-yang²-hsiao²-	出洋學生	students abroad (liu² h.). [grate.

ch'u¹-yü² [*ch'iang²*	出於	to proceed from.
ch'u¹-yü²-mien³-	出於勉强	proceeding from restraint.
ch'u¹-yü²-tzŭ⁴-jan²	出於自然	spontaneous, natural (tzŭ⁴ jan⁴).
ch'u¹-yü²-wu²-nai⁴	出於無奈	cannot be helped (wu² k'o³ nai⁴ ho².
ch'u¹-yüan³-mên²	出遠門	to go on a distant journey.
ch'u¹ 329b 刀	初271b91a	to begin, at first (t'ai⁴ ch'u¹).
ch'u¹-chi²	初級	first grade. [the first decade).
ch'u¹-chi³	初幾	what day of the month is it? (in
ch'u¹-ch'i³	初起	the beginning (ch'i³ ch'u³, tang¹
ch'u¹-chiao¹	初交	commencement of friendship. [ch'u¹
ch'u¹-chien⁴-mien⁴	初見面	the first meeting of two persons.
ch'u¹ching¹(orkêng¹)	初更	the first watch (about 9 to 11 P.M.).
ch'u¹-fu²	初伏	the first term after midsummer (fu²
ch'u¹-hsiao²	初學	to begin one's studies (ju² hsiao³).
ch'u¹-hsing⁴	初性	original or natural disposition (pên³
ch'u¹-hsüan³	初選	primary election. N. [hsing⁴).
ch'u¹-hsün²	初旬	the first decade of the month.
ch'u¹-hui⁴	初會	the first meeting (cha⁴ chien⁴). [hun¹.
ch'u¹-hun¹	初婚	a first marriage (hun¹ p'ei⁴, chieh²
ch'u¹-i¹	初一	the first of the month, and so for 1st.
ch'u¹-k'ai¹	初開	open for the first time. [ten days.
ch'u¹-kao¹-la⁴	初高辣	chocolate (k'ou¹ k'ou¹).
ch'u¹-lai²	初來	just come, newly arrived (ts'ai² lai²
ch'u¹-mo⁴	初末	beginning and end (pên³ mo⁴).
ch'u¹-pan³	初版	first issue of book.
ch'u¹-san¹-jih⁴	初三日	the third day of the moon.
ch'u¹-shêng¹	初生	first born.
ch'u¹-shih²	初十	the tenth of the month.
ch'u¹-shih²-chien¹	初時間	at first, in beginning.
ch'u¹-têng³-hsiao³-	初等小學	primary school.
ch'u¹-tŭ² [*hsiao²*	初讀	first reading of a bill. N.
ch'u¹-tz'ŭ⁴	初次	the first time (t'ou² i¹ tz'ŭ⁴).
ch'u¹-tz'ŭ⁴tao⁴[*mien⁴*	初次到	a first visit to a place.
ch'u¹-tz'ŭ⁴-chien⁴-	初次見面	the first time of meeting.
ch'u¹ (shu) 1249c 木	樞1002a92a	a hinge; central. See *shu¹*.

CH'U² *330c* 阜 阝	除272c92c	to deduct, to substract, divide.
ch'u²-chih⁴	除支	to deduct payment.
ch'u²-chih⁴	除治	to set to rights (shou¹ shih²).
ch'u²-ch'ü⁴	除去	to annul, to remove.
ch'u²-ch'üeh⁴	除却	to annul (fei⁴ tiao⁴). [ch'êng²).
ch'u²-fa²	除法	division (arithmetic) (chia¹, chien²,

ch'u²-fei¹	除非	except, to except, only if. [fu²).
ch'u²-fu²	除服	to lay aside mourning (man³ fu²,
ch'u²-hai⁴	除害	to exclude what is hurtful. [sang¹
ch'u²-hai⁴-an¹-liang²	除害安良	the duty of an official (see below).
ch'u²-hsi¹	除夕 or 夜	New Year's Eve (yüan² tan⁴).
ch'u²-hsiao¹	除銷	to abrogate, to cancel.
ch'u²-jih⁴	除日	the last day of the year.
ch'u²-k'ai¹	除開	to open out, to remove.
ch'u²-kên²	除根	to eradicate (wa¹ miao² tuan⁴ kên¹).
ch'u²-liao³-t'a¹	除了他	not counting (ch'u² fei¹).
ch'u²-mieh⁴	除滅	to utterly destroy (ch'ao¹ chia¹ mieh⁴
ch'u²-mien³	除免	to dispense with; to excuse. [mên²).
ch'u²-ming²	除名	to cut off a name (ko¹ ch'u²).
ch'u²-na⁴-ko⁴-wai⁴	除那個外	excepting that.
ch'u²-pa²	除拔	to cut off. [citizens may have peace.
ch'u²-pao⁴-an¹liang²	除暴安良	to root out the law-breakers, that good
ch'u²-p'i²	除皮	to deduct the tare and fine net weight.
ch'u²-shu³	除暑	to pass from the heated term (fu²
ch'u²-tiao⁴	除掉	to dispense with (ko¹ch'u²). [t'ien¹).
ch'u²-tz'ŭ³-i³-wai⁴	除此以外	not including this.
ch'u²-yu³	除莠	to exclude the worthless.
ch'u² 330a 耒	耡272a93c	to cultivate; agricultnre.
ch'u²-kêng¹	耡耕	to till, to cultivate (kêng¹ chung⁴).
ch'u²-lien²	耡鐮	a kind of scythe (lien² tao¹).
ch'u² 330b 金 鉏	鋤272a93b	a hoe (chüeh³).
ch'u²-pan³	鋤板	the head of a hoe.
ch'u²-ti⁴	鋤地	to hoe the ground (p'ang² ti⁴).
ch'u²-t'ou²	鋤頭	a hoe (k'ang² ch'u²).
ch'u² 330b 廴 广	廚272c93a	a kitchen, cook-house, a ward-robe.
ch'u²-fang²	廚房	kitchen.
ch'u²-hsia⁴	廚下	in the kitchen (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).
ch'u²-jên²	廚人	a cook.
ch'u²-kuan¹	廚官	same.
ch'u²-shih¹-fu⁴	廚師傅	same.
ch'u²-ssŭ¹-wu⁴	廚司務	same.
ch'u²-tsao⁴	廚灶	a cooking stove, a furnace (lu²tzŭ³).
ch'u²-tzŭ⁴	廚子	a cook (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).
ch'u² 330c 足 踏	躇272c93b	undecided, irresolute.
ch'u²-ch'ou²	躇躊	same.
ch'u²-ch'u²	躇躇	undecided, embarrassed (êrh⁴ erh⁴
ch'u²-ch'u²-pu⁴-ting⁴	躇躇不定	same. [hu² hu²).

ch'u²	木	櫥	a cupboard, press.
ch'u²-kuei⁴		櫥櫃	same (li⁴ kuei⁴, wo⁴ kuei⁴).
ch'u² 331c	艸	芻 237b91c	the young of any birds; grass.
ch'u²-ni²		芻尼	a name of the magpie (hsi³ ch'iao³).
ch'u²-ts'ao³		芻草	grass, weeds.
ch'u²-yen²		芻言	simple words.
ch'u² 332a	隹	雛 273c93b	the young of any birds; a green-horn.
ch'u²-chi¹		雛鷄	a young chicken.
ch'u² 329c	齒	齣 271c459b	a piece, a Num. of plays (i¹ ch'u² hsi⁴).
ch'u² 330c	足	躇 273c93b	undecided (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴).
CH'U³ *332b*	人	儲 274a93a	to collect, to hoard (chi¹ tsan¹) S.
ch'u³-chi⁴		儲濟	stored up in readiness to relieve distress.
ch'u³-chün¹		儲君	the heir apparent.
ch'u³-hsü⁴-yin²hang²		儲蓄銀行	savings bank (ts'un² yin²) N.
ch'u³-shêng¹-chi¹		儲聲機	phonograph (hua⁴ hsia²) N.
ch'u³-shou¹		儲收	to collect, to hoard (chi¹ hsü⁴).
ch'u³ 334a	木	楚 275b94a	plain, distinct, Hupeh.
ch'u³-chih³		楚紙	a fine kind of white paper.
ch'u³-kuo²		楚國	ancient kingdom of Ch'u, modern Hupeh (lit. name).
ch'u³-shêng³		楚省	
ch'u³ 332a	木	楮 273c93c	mulberry (sang¹ shu⁴).
ch'u³-chih³		楮紙	paper made of mulberry (tsao⁴ chih³).
ch'u³-sang¹		楮桑	a species of mulberry.
ch'u³ 332c	木	杵 274b93c	a pestle, a beater (chiu⁴).
ch'u³-sui⁴		杵碎	to pound small.
CH'U⁴ *333a*	虍	處 處 274b94c	a place, a circumstance; to stop.
ch'u⁴-chih⁴		處制	to regulate.
ch'u⁴-chih⁴		處置	to manage, deal with.
ch'u⁴-chih⁴		處治	to set to rights, punish, e.g., official.
ch'u⁴-ch'u⁴		處處	every place (tao⁴ ch'u⁴, ko⁴ ch'u⁴).
ch'u⁴-fên⁴		處分	punishment of official delinquency.
ch'u⁴-hsin¹		處心	intentionally, (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
ch'u⁴-kuan³		處館	to fill the position of a teacher or clerk.
ch'u⁴-nü³		處女	a maiden (kuei¹ nü³).
ch'u⁴-p'in²-ch'iung²		處貧窮	to occupy the station of a poor man.
ch'u⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		處不下去	cannot be arranged (an¹ p'ai³).
ch'u⁴-shih⁴		處世	to be in the world.
ch'u⁴-shu³		處暑	"stopping of heat," one of the terms. See Note 21.
ch'u⁴-so³		處所	a place, occasion (so³tsai⁴,ch'ü⁴ch'u⁴

ch'u⁴ 334b 田 畜 275c98c domesticated animals. See hsü¹.
ch'u⁴-lei⁴ 畜類 same (tsou³ shou⁴, liu⁴ ch'u⁴).
ch'u⁴-shêng¹ 畜生 domestic animals, a brute; you [brute!
ch'u⁴ 334c 目 矗 276a99c upright, to raise.
ch'u⁴-têng¹ 矗燈 to raise a lamp (t'i¹ têng¹).
ch'u⁴ 334c , 心 忄 怵 276a99b timorous, shrinking (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
ch'u⁴-shih⁴ 怵事 apprehensive of trouble.
ch'u⁴-t'i⁴ 怵惕 apprehensive (tan³ ch'ieh⁴).

CHUA¹ *335c* 手 才 抓 276c32a to scratch, to seize, to grab.
chua¹-chiao² 抓角 tufts of hair left on child's head.
chua¹-chiu¹ 抓鬮 to draw lots (nien¹ chiu¹, ch'ou¹ [ch'ien¹).
chua¹-chu⁴ 抓住 to grasp, as a hawk.
chua¹-chu⁴-li³-la¹ 抓住理喇 grasped the doctrine firmly.
chua¹-êrh³-nao²-sai¹ 抓耳撓腮 scratching one's ears and cheeks [(fig.).
chua¹-i¹-pa⁴ 抓一把 to grab a handful.
chua¹-i¹-pa⁴-ni² 抓一把泥 took up a handful of earth.
chua¹-jên² 抓人 to arrest a man (na² huo⁴, pu³).
chua¹-liao³-lien³ 抓了臉 to scratch one's face. [ing.
chua¹-p'o⁴ 抓破 to tear with the hand, e.g., scratch-
chua¹-t'i⁴-shên¹ 抓替身 to grab a subsititute (drowning).
chua¹-t'ou² 抓頭 to scratch to head (k'uai³ yang³).
chua¹-tsei³ 抓賊 to capture thieves (pu³ i⁴).
chua¹-tu³ 抓賭 to capture gamblers (tu³ po²).
chua¹-yang³ 抓癢 to scratch one's self.
chua¹-yao⁴-ts'ai² 抓藥材 to buy medicines (hsin² yao⁴).
chua¹ 336a 髟 髽 277a111b mode of braiding a girl's hair.
chua¹-chi⁴ 髽髻 ancient mode of coiffure.
chua¹ 335b 手 才 撾 276b111a to beat.
chua¹-ku³ 撾鼓 to beat a drum (lei² ku³).
chua¹-fu⁴-wêng¹ 撾婦翁 a "Blue Beard."

欠

CH'UA¹ *(hu) 617c* 欻 507b233c sudden, startled; to sniff, to growl.
ch'ua¹-hsi¹ 欻吸 to sniff (hu¹ hsi¹).
ch'ua¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹ 欻的一聲 a roaring sound.

CHUAI³ 足 踌 ○ to limp, to waddle.
chuai³ 車 輒 ○ to bump or jolt (as a cart on an [uneven road).

CHUAI⁴ *685b* 手 拽 563b282c to draw, to pull. See *yeh⁴*.
chuai⁴-la¹ 才 曳 拽拉 same.

CH'UAI[1] *336c* 手才 揣 277c112a to thump; to put into the bosom.
ch'uai[1]-ch'i[3]-lai[2] 揣起來 put it in your pocket (chuang[1]).
ch'uai[1]-cho[2]-shou[3] 揣着手 to put hands in sleeves (hsiu[4] shou[3]).
ch'uai[1]-hu[2]-lu[2] 揣葫蘆 muff (shou[3]ch'uai[1]tzŭ[3], shou[3]t'ung[3]
ch'uai[1]-huai[2]-li[2] 揣懷裏 to put in your bosom. [N.
ch'uai[1]-mien[4] 揣麵 to knead dough (kan[3] mien[4]).

CH'UAI[3] *336b* 手才 揣 277b112b to feel, to grope; to measure.
ch'uai[3]-mo[2] 揣摩 to feel for; to estimate.
ch'uai[3]-mo[2] 揣摸 same (ssŭ[1] so[4], hsün[1] ssŭ[1]). [tally).
ch'uai[3]-mo[2]-tê[2]-cho[2] 揣摸得着 to succeed in feeling after (men-
ch'uai[3]-tu[4] 揣度 to estimate (tu[4] liang[4]).

CH'UAI[4] *336b* 足 踹 277b11c to beat or stamp with the foot. See
ch'uai[3]-juan[3]-so[3] 踹輭索 to walk the slack rope. [ts'ai[3] 踩.
ch'uai[3]-liao[3]-i[1] chiao[3] 踹了一脚 stamped the foot (to[4] chiao[3]).
ch'uai[4]-ssŭ[3] 踹死 to stamp to death (ts'ai[3] ssŭ[3] liao[2]).

CHUAN[1] *337a* 寸 專 278a116a singly, specially.
chuan[1]-ai[4]-shuo[1]- 專愛說謊 specially fond of lying.
chuan[1]-ch'ê[1] [huang[3] 專車 special car N.
chuan[1]-ch'êng[2] 專誠 devoted sincerity.
chuan[1]-ch'êng[2]-pai[4]- 專誠拜謁 specially for visiting purposes (on
chuan[1]-chien[4] [yeh[4] 專件 special items (newspaper). [cards).
chuan[1]-chih[4] 專制 absolute monarchy.
chuan[1]chih[4]chêng[4]ti[3] 專制政體 same.
chuan[1]-chih[4]-ching[1]- 專制精神 tyrannical spirit.
chuan[1]-chih[4] [shên[2] 專志 with full determination (chü[1]hsin[1]).
chuan[1]-chuan[1]-ti[1] 專專的 specially.
chuan[1]-ch'üan[2] 專權 sole control.
chuan[1]-hsin[1] [chih[4] 專心 enthusiastic. [(Mencius).
chuan[1]-hsin[1]-chih[4]- 專心致志 singleness and fixedness of purpose
chuan[1]hui[4]ch'ih[1]tsui[3] 專會吃嘴 a specialty for free meals.
chuan[1]-hui[4]-hung[1]- 專會哄騙 special talent for deceiving.
chuan[1]-i[1] [p'ien[4] 專一 to apply the mind to one thing.
chuan[1]-i[4] 專意 close application or attention.
chuan[1]-k'ao[4]-tzŭ[4]- 專靠自己 sole trust in one's self.
chuan[1]-li[4] [chi[3] 專利 patent, monopoly.
chuan[1]-li[4] 專力 a special application of strength.
chuan[1]-mai[4] 專賣 monopoly of sale.
chuan[1]-mai[4]-ch'üan[2] 專賣權 patent rights N.
chuan[1]mai[4]shih[4]yeh[4] 專賣事業 monopoly.

chuan¹-mên²	專門	a specialist, an expert (t'ei⁴ pieh²).
chuan¹-mên²ti¹	專門的	technical.
chuan¹-shih³	專使	envoy extraordinary.
chuan¹-shuo¹	專說	to speak of specially (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
chuan¹-têng³	專等	waiting for specially; particular
chuan¹-tien⁴	專電	special telegram. [sorts.
chuan¹-wei²	專爲	on purpose (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
chuan¹-wu¹	專務	close application to business.
chuan¹wu⁴kan⁴shih⁴	專務幹事	departmental secretary, *e. g.* Y. M.
chuan¹ 337c 石	磚278c117a	bricks, tiles, or flags. [C. A.
chuan¹ 瓦	甎	same (p'i¹ kuai⁴).
chuan¹-ti⁴	甎地	a brick floor.
chuan¹-t'ou¹	甎頭	brick, or brickbat.
chuan¹t'ou²wa³k'uai⁴	甎頭瓦塊	broken bricks and tiles.
chuan¹-wa³	甎瓦	bricks and tiles.
chuan¹-yao²	甎窰	a brick-kiln (shao¹ yao²).
chuan¹ 339a 而	耑279c116a	same as 專. Also read tuan¹.

CHUAN³ *338a* 車	轉278c147b	to turn round or about (also 4).
chuan³-chi¹-chih¹chi⁴	轉機之際	critical juncture.
chuan³-chia⁴-shui⁴	轉嫁稅	indirect taxation. [i¹ chên⁴ fêng¹).
chuan³-chin¹	轉筋	spasms, convulsions, cramps (ch'ou¹
chuan³-ch'iu²	轉求	to intercede for (k'ên³ ch'iu²).
chuan³-hsi¹-chien¹	轉息間	instantly.
chuan³-hsiang⁴	轉向	to lose one's bearings, to become
chuan³-hsin¹ [*chi²*	轉心	conversion. [confused.
chuan³-hsiung¹-wei²-	轉兇爲吉	to turn evil into good luck.
chuan³-hui² [*hsiang¹*	轉回	to turn round.
chuan³-hui²-chia¹-	轉回家鄉	returned home (hui² chia¹).
chuan³-hui²-lai²	轉回來	to turn back (wang³ hui² li³ tsou³).
chuan³-huo⁴-wei²-fu²	轉禍爲福	to turn misfortune into happiness.
chuan³-kuo⁴-lai²	轉過來	turn around (fan³ chuan³).
chuan³-liao³-ko⁴-	轉了個圈	to make a circuit. [loss of face.
chuan³-lien³ [*ch'üan¹*	轉臉	to get out of a difficulty without
chuan³-lu⁴-tsou³	轉路走	to go by a roundabout way (ch'ao¹
chuan³-lün²-ch'iang¹	轉輪鎗	revolver. [cho² chin⁴).
chuan³-mai⁴	轉賣	to resell (fan⁴ mai⁴).
chuan³-nien²	轉年	next year (ming² nien²).
chuan³-pei⁴	轉背	to turn round, to turn back.
chuan³-pên³yü⁴shih³	轉本御史	a censor who forwards memorials
chuan³-pien⁴	轉變	modifications. [for others.
chuan³-ping³-t'ieh¹	轉稟帖	to transmit a petition (ch'êng² ping³.

chuan³-shên¹	轉身	to turn the body (fan³ shên¹).
chuan³-shêng¹	轉生	transmigration (t'o¹ shêng¹).
chuan³-shih⁴	轉世	to come to life.
chuan³-sung⁴	轉送	to send on.
chuan³-ti⁴	轉遞	to transfer, to forward on (po¹
chuan³-tsai³	轉載	excerpts, clippings. [ch'uan²).
chuan³-tung⁴	轉動	to revolve, to turn over (chüan²).
chuan³-wan¹	轉彎	to wind about, to go round a corner.
chuan³-wan¹-mo⁴-	轉彎抹角	a road with many turnings (wan¹
chuan³-yen³ [*chiao¹*	轉眼	to turn the eyes. [ch'ü¹).
chuan³-yen³-chien¹	轉眼間	in a twinkling. [(tao³ mei²).
chuan³-yün⁴	轉運	change in luck; retransport goods
chuan³-yün⁴-chü²	轉運局	an office for retransport of goods.
貝 賺 賺		
CHUAN⁴ *339c*	賺 280a13b	to make profit, to cheat.
chuan⁴-ch'ien²	賺錢	to earn money (cr. Chüan¹ ch'ien²).
chuan⁴-jên²	賺人	to cheat a person (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹).
chuan⁴-t'a¹-ti¹	賺他的	to make money out of him (p'ei²
chuan⁴-t'ou²	賺頭	something gained, profit [ch'ien²).
chuan⁴ 340a 竹	篆 280b118a	the seal character; a seal (yin⁴, ch'o¹
chuan⁴-shu¹	篆書	books in the seal character. [tzŭ³).
chuan⁴-tzŭ⁴	篆字	the seal character (liu⁴ shu¹).
chuan⁴ 339b 手 才	撰 280a118b	to prepare; to make, to compose.
chuan⁴-chih⁴	撰制	prepare a book for the press.
chuan⁴-shu⁴	撰述	to narrate (pien¹ hsiu¹, tso⁴ shu¹).
chuan⁴-wên²	撰文	to compose literature, etc. [chuan⁴.
chuan⁴ 339c 食 纂	饌 280a118b	food, victuals (yung⁴ chuan⁴, yao²
chuan⁴ 343a 人 彳	傳 282a119c	a record or chronicle. See *ch'uan²*.
CH'UAN¹ *341b* 穴	穿 281b119a	to put on, to bore, to enter (ch'a¹).
ch'uan¹-cha¹	穿紮	to dress up, to trick out (chuang¹
ch'uan¹-ch'ao²-fu²	穿朝服	to wear court robes (mang³). [shih¹).
ch'uan¹-chên¹	穿針	to thread a needle (jên⁴ chên¹).
ch'uan¹-ch'ien²	穿錢	to string cash.
ch'uan¹-chin¹tai⁴yin²	穿金戴銀	splendidly dressed.
ch'uan¹-ching³	穿井	to dig or bore a well (wa¹ ching³).
ch'uan¹-chu¹	穿珠	to string pearls.
ch'uan¹-ch'u¹	穿出	went right through.
ch'uan¹-chü¹ [*tzŭ³*	穿裾	to wear a skirt (ch'ün² tzŭ³).
ch'uan¹-ch'u¹-mên²-	穿出門子	to frequent bawdy houses (kuang⁴
ch'uan¹-chuang¹ kuo³	穿裝裹	to dress a corpse. [yao² tzŭ³).
ch'uan¹-êrh³	穿耳	to bore the ears (cha¹ êrh³ to³).

ch'uan¹-fang²ju⁴hu⁴	穿房入戶	to have the run of a house (shu²
ch'uan¹-fang²-shih³-	穿房使喚	a general servant. [shih⁴).
ch'uan¹hao³ti¹[huan⁴	穿好的	to wear good clothes.
ch'uan¹hsiao⁴	穿孝	to wear mourning (chü¹ sang¹).
ch'uan¹-hsieh²	穿鞋	to put on shoes (ni² chi⁴).
ch'uan¹hsin¹-ching⁴	穿心鏡	a large mirror (po¹ li² ching⁴).
ch'uan¹-hsing²-tien⁴	穿行店	an inn with gates at both sides.
ch'uan¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³	穿靴子	to put on boots (t'o¹).
ch'uan¹-hsüeh¹-êrh²	穿穴而入	to go through a hole (tsuan¹ hsüeh⁴).
ch'uan¹-huai²-la³[ju⁴	穿壞了	worn out (clothes). [wang³).
ch'uan¹-huan⁴	穿換	intimate (friends or business) (lai²
ch'uan¹hung²kua⁴lü⁴	穿紅掛綠	gaily dressed (women) (mei³ li⁴).
ch'uan¹-i¹-ching⁴	穿衣鏡	a dressing glass (chao⁴ shên¹ ching⁴).
ch'uan¹-i¹-fu²	穿衣服	to put on clothes (shou⁴ ch'uan¹).
ch'uan¹-i¹-shang¹	穿衣裳	same (t'o¹ i¹ shang¹).
ch'uan¹-ju⁴	穿入	pierces.
ch'uan¹-k'ai³-chia³	穿鎧甲	to wear a suit of armor (hun⁴ shên¹).
ch'uan¹-k'u⁴-tzŭ³	穿褲子	to put on trowsers (t'un⁴ k'u⁴).
ch'uan¹-kuan⁴	穿貫	to string, to connect (lien² chieh¹).
ch'uan¹-kung¹-nei⁴-	穿宮內侍	(即太監) a eunuch, O. (lao³ kung¹).
ch'uan¹-lang² [shih⁴	穿廊	a hall, a passage (kuo⁴ t'ing¹).
ch'uan¹-mang²-p'ao²	穿蟒袍	to wear court robes (ch'uan¹ ch'ao²
ch'uan¹-pi²-tzŭ³	穿鼻子	to bore a hole in the nose. [fu²).
ch'uan¹-p'o⁴	穿破	worn through (clothes).
ch'uan¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	穿不起	cannot afford to wear (chin² ch'uan¹.
ch'uan¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	穿不住	unable to put on, wont wear well.
ch'uan¹-pu⁴-shang⁴	穿不上	I can't wear it.
ch'uan¹-shan¹-chia³	穿山甲	a species of ant-eater (a medicine).
ch'uan¹-shang⁴	穿上	to put on (clothes) (chieh³ i¹).
ch'uan¹-su⁴-fu²	穿素服	to wear ordinary clothes (pien⁴ i¹).
ch'uan¹-tai⁴	穿戴	"wear on the body and head,"
ch'uan¹ t'ang²ta⁴sha⁴	穿堂大廈	large open halls. [apparel (p'ei⁴tai⁴).
ch'uan¹-tieh²-tang¹	穿迭當	to put on properly (dress).
ch'uan¹-t'ou⁴	穿透	to penetrate (tsuan¹, tz'ŭ⁴).
ch'uan¹-tsao²	穿鑿	to bore through.
ch'uan¹-wa⁴-tzŭ³	穿襪子	to put on stockings. [wang³).
ch'uan¹-wang³	穿往	to come and go, intimate (lai²
ch'uan¹-yen³	穿眼	to gouge the eyes.
ch'uan¹ 340b 川巛	川280c119a	mountain streams (chiang¹ ho²).
ch'uan¹-kuang³-yao⁴-	川廣藥材	drugs from Szechuan and Canton.
ch'uan¹-lien²-chih³	川連紙	a good quality of note paper.
ch'uan¹-liu²-pu⁴-hsi²	川流不息	a constant stream, constantly.

ch'uan[1]-tzŭ[1]	川資	travelling expenses (p'an[2] fei[4]).
CH'UAN[2] *343a* 舟舡	船282c120a	a boat of any kind (p'ai[3] ch'uan[2]).
ch'uan[2]-ao[4]	船澳	a dock (ch'uan[2]wu[3]i[1]pang[1]ch'uan[2]).
ch'uan[2]-chang[3]	船長	ship's captain (kuan[1] ch'uan[2]).
ch'uan[2]-ch'ang[3]	船廠	a ship-yard, a navy-yard.
ch'uan[2]-ch'ao[4]	船鈔	tonnage dues (chih[2] chao[4]).
ch'uan[2]ch'ao[4]yin[2]	船鈔銀	same.
ch'uan[2]-ch'ên[2]-liao[3]	船沉了	the ship sank.
ch'uan[2]-chêng[4]chü[2]	船政局	govt. dockyard or arsenal.
ch'uan[2]-chia[1]	船家	the crew of a vessel.
ch'uan[2]-chih[1]	船隻	vessels, ships (pai[2] tu[4]).
ch'uan[2]-chu[2] [*liao[3]*	船主(公)	the captain or owner of a vessel.
ch'uan[2]chuang[1]ch'i[3]	船裝齊了	the vessel has finished loading.
ch'uan[2]-fan[1]-liao[3]	船翻了	the ship was capsized.
ch'uan[2]-fei[3]	船匪	pirates.
ch'uan[2]-hang[2]	船行	a shipping office.
ch'uan[2]-hu[4]	船戶	a super-cargo or agent, crew.
ch'uan[2]-huo[3]	船夥	ship's officer.
ch'uan[2]-huo[4]	船貨	the cargo of vessel (tsai[4]).
ch'uan[2]-i[1]-chih[1]	船一隻	one ship.
ch'uan[2]k'ao[4]ma[3]t'ou[2]	船靠碼頭	the ship moors at the jetty.
ch'uan[2]-kung[1]	船工	helmsman.
ch'uan[2]-lan[2]	船欄	taffrail.
ch'uan[2]-lieh[4]	船裂	ship sprang a leak.
ch'uan[2]-lu[3]	船櫓	large stern scull.
ch'uan[2]-mao[2]	船錨	the ship's anchor (hsia[4] mao[2]).
ch'uan[2]-mien[4]	船面	the deck of ship.
ch'uan[2]-p'ai[2]	船牌	ship's register.
ch'uan[2]-p'êng[2]	船篷	sails of a vessel.
ch'uan[2]-p'iao[4]	船票	ticket for boat.
ch'uan[2]-pu[4]	船簿	ship's log.
ch'uan[2]-pu[4]-t'ou[2]	船埠頭	the port (ma[3] t'ou[2]).
ch'uan[2]shang[4]fu[2]to[4]	船上扶舵	to hold the rudder.
ch'uan[2]shang[4]ti[1]k'o[4]	船上的客	a vessel's passengers (ta[1] k'o[4]).
ch'uan[2]-shên[1]	船身	the hull.
ch'uan[2]-shou[3]	船首	bow of boat.
ch'uan[2]-t'iao[4]-pan[3]	船跳板	the gang-plank.
ch'uan[2]-to[4]	船舵	a vessel's rudder (pa[4] to[4]).
ch'uan[2]-t'ou[2]	船頭	bow of boat.
ch'uan[2]-tsai[4]	船載	cargo (huo[4] wu[4]).
ch'uan[2]-ts'ang[1]	船艙	a vessel's hold, or cabins.

ch'uan²-tung¹	船東	owner of boat.
ch'uan²-wei²	船桅	a mast (wei² kan¹).
ch'uan²-wei³	船尾	the stern (shao¹).
ch'uan²-wu³	船塢	a dry dock.
ch'uan² 342a 人 傳	傳282a119c	to transmit, to propagate. See
ch'uan²-an⁴	傳案	summon to hearing. [*chuan⁴*.
ch'uan²-chên¹	傳眞	to draw portraits (hsieh³ chên¹).
ch'uan²-chêng⁴	傳証	to summon witnesses.
ch'uan²chi³ni³ [*shên³*	傳給你	to tell you (kao⁴ su⁴). [trial.
ch'uan²-ch'i²-hou⁴-	傳齊候審	to summon all the parties and wait
ch'uan²-chia²-pao³	傳家寶	to hand down family heir-looms.
ch'uan²-chiao⁴	傳教	to propagate religion (ch'üan⁴ jên²).
ch'uan²-chiao⁴-ti¹	傳教的	one who propagates religion.
ch'uan²-chih¹	傳知	to summon.
ch'uan²-chih³	傳旨	to publish imperial decrees.
ch'uan²-ch'ing²	傳情	to give a hint.
ch'uan²-chiu¹	傳突	summon for examination.
ch'uan²-fa²	傳法	to teach methods, preach Buddha.
ch'uan²-fu²-yin¹	傳福音	preach the Gospel.
ch'uan²-hsia⁴	傳下	to hand down (i² liu², tsu³ ch'uan²).
ch'uan²-hsia⁴-lai²-ti¹	傳下來的	handed down.
ch'uan²-hsin⁴	傳信	to proclaim news (on warrants).
ch'uan²-hsün⁴	傳訊	to send for and interrogate. [etc.
ch'uan²-hua⁴	傳話	to interpret, to deliver a message,
ch'uan²-i⁴	傳驛	a mounted courier.
ch'uan²-jan³-chêng⁴	傳染症	a contagious or infectious disease.
ch'uan²-jên²	傳人	to order a person to come (fên¹ fu⁴).
ch'uan²k'ai¹yao²yen²	傳開謠言	to spread false reports (pu⁴san⁴yao²
ch'uan²-kung¹	傳供	interpreter of *patois* in court.[yen²).
ch'uan²-ling⁴	傳令	to issue orders (ming⁴ ling⁴).
ch'uan²-ling⁴-ping¹	傳令兵	an orderly.
ch'uan²-liu²	傳流	to survive, as a custom.
ch'uan²-liu²-hou⁴ tai⁴	傳流後代	handed down to posterity.
ch'uan²-ming²	傳名	to spread abroad your fame.
ch'uan²-ming⁴	傳命	to publish a decree or order.
ch'uan²-pao⁴	傳報	to announce (pao⁴ kao⁴).
ch'uan²-p'iao⁴ [*hsia⁴*	傳票	a summons.
ch'uan²-pien⁴-t'ien¹-	傳遍天下	universally preached.
ch'uan²-shih⁴-jên²	傳事人	a go-between (chung¹ jên²).
ch'uan²-shou⁴	傳授	to deliver to; to teach.
ch'uan²-shu¹	傳書	to transmit by books, to convey
ch'uan²-shu⁴	傳述	to narrate. [letters.

ch'uan²-shuo¹	傳說	to tell or transmit by tradition.
ch'uan²-sung⁴	傳送	to send to, to transmit.
ch'uan²-tan¹	傳單	a circular notice, hand-bill.
ch'uan²-tao⁴	傳道	to promulge good doctrines.
ch'uan²-tao⁴-hsien¹-	傳道先生	an evangelist.
ch'uan²-ti⁴ [*shêng¹*	傳遞	to pass from one to the other.
ch'uan²-tien³	傳點	to announce guests.
ch'uan²-tien⁴-pao⁴	傳電報	to send a telegram (ta³ tien⁴ pao⁴).
ch'uan²-wei⁴	傳位	to transmit the throne to.
ch'uan²-wên²	傳聞	to declare to, to hear news.
ch'uan²-yang²-mei³-	傳揚美名	to spread abroad your fair fame.
ch'uan²-yen¹ [*ming²*	傳言	hearsay.
ch'uan² (izŭ) 344a 木	椽 283b119c	beams, rafters.
ch'uan²-liao⁴	椽料	timber for beams &c.

CH'UAN³ *344a* 舛	舛 283c120c	to contradict, perverse. Rad. 136.
ch'uan³-o²	舛訛	deceived (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴).
ch'uan³-po³	舛駁	contradictory, e. g., evidence.
ch'uan³-ts'o⁴	舛錯	erroneous, mistaken (shih¹ wu⁴).
ch'uan³-wu³	舛忤	obstinate, perverse (kuai¹ ch'uan³).
ch'uan³ 341a 口	喘 281a120c	to pant, to breathe short and thick.
ch'uan³-ch'i⁴	喘氣	to pant (k'o² sou⁴, fa¹ ch'uan³).
ch'uan³-ch'uan³ ['*rh²*	喘喘	same.
ch'uan³-ch'uan³ ch'i⁴-	喘喘氣	rest for a breath (hsieh¹ hsi²).
ch'uan³-ho¹-ho¹-ti¹	喘呵呵的	breathing hard, out of breath.
ch'uan³-hsi²	喘息	panting, to pant (hu¹ hsi¹).
ch'uan³-hsü¹-hsü¹-ti¹	喘噓噓的	breathless, breathing hard.
ch'uan³ pu⁴ shang⁴ ch'i⁴	喘不上氣	cannot get one's breath (or add 來).
ch'uan³-ti¹-huang¹	喘的慌	same.

CH'UAN⁴ *344b* 丨	串 283c121b	to connect, to string together [(chieh¹ hsü⁴).
ch'uan⁴-ch'ang² [*yao⁴*	串腸	to pass through the bowels or mind.
ch'uan⁴-ch'ang²-tu²-	串腸毒藥	fatal poison (tuan⁴ ch'ang² ts'ao³).
ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²	串錢	to string cash (i¹ ch'uan⁴ ch'ien²).
ch'uan⁴-chu¹	串珠	a reference book, marginal refer-
ch'uan⁴-kuan⁴	串貫	to string, as beads. [ences.
ch'uan⁴-kung¹	串供	evidence leagued together (k'ou³k.).
ch'uan⁴-ling²	串鈴	a bell in the shape of a ring.
ch'uan⁴-mên²-tzŭ³	串門子	to visit, to gad about.
ch'uan⁴-mou²	串謀 (計)	to intrigue (chi⁴ mou²).
ch'uan⁴-p'ao⁴	串炮	a string of crackers (huo³ pien¹,
ch'uan⁴-p'ien⁴	串騙	combine to swindle. [pien¹ p'ao⁴).

ch'uan⁴-t'ung¹	串通	to pass through; to secretly inform.
ch'uan⁴-t'ung²	串同	to connect together.
ch'uan⁴ 340c 金	釧281a121a	an armlet, a bracelet (cho²).
ch'uan⁴-ch'ai¹	釧釵	armlets and hair-pins.
ch'uan⁴-tsan¹	釧簪	same.
CHUANG¹ *346a* 衣	裝285a113b	to dress, to pack, to contain.
chuang¹-ch'ê¹	裝車	to put into or load a cart.
chuang¹-ch'êng²	裝成	to dress as—.
chuang¹-ch'i²-liao³	裝齊了	all loaded on.
chuang¹-ch'iang¹	裝槍	to load a gun.
chuang¹-chiao⁴	裝轎	tip-up one end of sedan.
chuang¹-ch'uan²	裝船	to load a vessel (hsieh⁴ huo⁴).
chuang¹-hsiang¹	裝箱	to pack a box.
chuang¹-hsing²-li³	裝行李	put in your bedding etc.
chuang¹-hsiu¹	裝修	external woodwork.
chuang¹-huo⁴	裝貨	to pack goods.
chuang¹-k'ou³-tai⁴	裝口袋	to fill a bag.
chuang¹-kuei⁴	裝櫃	to sort and count the day's sales.
chuang¹-kuo³	裝裹	to dress a corpse.
chuang¹-lao³	裝老	to dress a parent (ch'êng² lien⁴).
chuang¹-lien⁴	裝殮	to dress a corpse (shih¹ shou³).
chuang¹-man³-liao³	裝滿了	filled completely.
chuang¹nan²pan⁴nü³	裝男扮女	to wear a dress of opposite sex.
chuang¹shên²hsiang⁴	裝神像	to dress idols (ni² ou³).
chuang¹-shu⁴	裝束	to dress.
chuang¹-tien³	裝點	to dress up.
chuang¹-ting¹	裝釘	to bind (books).
chuang¹-tsai⁴	裝載	to contain, to load a cargo.
chuang¹-tso⁴	裝作	to make.
chuang¹-yao¹-li³	裝腰裡	to put in the pocket.
chuang¹-yao⁴	裝藥	loaded, as a gun.
chuang¹-yen¹	裝菸	to fill a pipe with tobacco.
chuang¹-yün⁴	裝運	to load, and transport.
chuang¹ 344c 广	庄284a112c	farm-house, a warehouse.
chuang¹	莊285b112a	sedate—used for preceding S.
chuang¹-ch'an³ti⁴t'u³	莊產地土	property, real and personal.
chuang¹-chia¹	莊稼	crops in general (ho² chia¹).
chuang¹-chia¹-han⁴	莊稼漢	a villager, a rustic (hsiang¹ min²).
chuang¹-chia¹-jên²	莊稼人	same (shou¹ ch'êng²).
chuang¹-ching⁴	莊敬	serious, respectful.
chuang¹-chung⁴	莊重	respectful (tuan¹ chuang¹).

chuang¹-hu⁴ 莊戶 a rustic, a farmer (nung² chia¹).
chuang¹-nung² 莊農 agricultural.
chuang¹-t'ien² 莊田 farms (t'ien² chuang¹).
chuang¹-ting¹ 莊丁 farm-laborers (nung²).
chuang¹-t'ou² 莊頭 the head of a farm.
chuang¹-ts'un¹ 莊村 a village (ts'un¹ chuang¹).
chuang¹-tzŭ³ 莊子 a homestead; famous Taoist mystic.
chuang¹-yen² 莊嚴 grave, sedate.
chuang¹-yüan² 莊園 a farm-yard (or 院).
chuang¹ 345a 女 妝 284b113a a lady's toilet; dressed, to feign.
chuang¹ 米 粧 284b113a same.
chuang¹-chia³ 粧假 to pretend (chia³ chuang¹, chia³ [mao⁴).
chuang¹-ch'iang¹ 粧腔 affected talk; falsetto.
chuang¹-ch'iung² 粧窮 to feign poverty (p'in² han²).
chuang¹-hsia² 粧匣 a lady's dressing case (ching⁴hsia²).
chuang¹-hsiu¹ 粧修 to dress (as the hair) (shou³ shih¹).
chuang¹-hu²-tu² 粧糊塗 to pretend to be stupid.
chuang¹-ko² 粧閣 boudoir. [li³).
chuang¹-lien² [*sha³* 粧奩 a lady's toilet (chia⁴ chuang¹, p'in⁴
chuang¹lung²chuang¹ 粧聾粧傻 to feign deafness and idiocy.
chuang¹-mo²-tso⁴- 粧模作樣 to pretend, to feign.
chuang¹-mo³ [*yang⁴* 粧抹 cosmetic.
chuang¹-pan⁴ 粧扮 dress, to decorate.
chuang¹-ping⁴ 粧病 to sham illness (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
chuang¹-pu⁴-t'ing¹- 粧不聽見 to pretend not to hear.
chuang¹-shih¹[*chien⁴* 粧飾 to ornament (ch'uan¹ cha¹).
chuang¹-shih¹-p'in³ 粧飾品 decoration—as of a house.
chuang¹-shui⁴ 粧睡 to feign sleep (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
chuang¹-tien³ 粧點 to decorate (hsiu¹ shih⁴).
chuang¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 木 粧次 (or 臺) your ladyship (in letters).
chuang¹ 347a (tzŭ³) 樁 285c113c a post. Num. of affairs (chüeh², [shuan¹ma³).

CHUANG³ *346a* 犬 奘 285c113c large, thick, stout (ts'u¹).

CHUANG⁴ *345c* 土 壯 284c114a strong, robust, flourishing.
chuang⁴-chien⁴ 壯健 stout, robust, strong (k'ang¹ chien⁴).
chuang⁴-chih⁴ 壯志 firmness, determination.
chuang⁴-ch'iang² 壯强 strong, robust (ch'iang² chuang⁴).
chuang⁴-chuang⁴ 壯壯 same (p'ang⁴ fei²).
chuang⁴-fei² 壯肥 strong and stout (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴ ti¹).
chuang⁴-hsin¹ 壯心 firmness, strength of mind (hêng² [hsin¹.
chuang⁴-jên² 壯人 a strong person (li⁴ ch'i⁴).

chuang⁴-jo⁴ [*ti¹*	壯弱	strong and weak (juan³ jo⁴).
chuang⁴-lang²-lang²-	壯郎郎的	very strong (chieh² shih²).
chuang⁴-nien²	壯年	the years of manhood. [M. 221.
chuang⁴-pan¹	壯班	official guard, a section of the *ya-i*.
chuang⁴-shêng⁴	壯盛	vigorous health, high health (kao¹
chuang⁴-shih²-shih²-	壯實實的	quite strong, robust. [hsing⁴).
chuang⁴-shih⁴ [*ti¹*	壯士	lusty soldiers; a good fellow; so-
chuang⁴-ta⁴	壯大	able bodied. [and so (chien⁴ tsu²).
chuang⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-tan³	壯他的膽	to strengthen his courage.
chuang⁴-ting¹	壯丁	an able bodied man, an adult.
chuang⁴-yung³	壯勇	militia, braves.
chuang⁴ 345b 犬	狀284b114a	exterior appearance. [stance.
chuang⁴-k'uang⁴	狀況	look of affairs, state of circum-
chuang⁴-kun⁴	狀棍	a pettifogging attorney (sung⁴ kun⁴).
chuang⁴-mao⁴	狀貌	the countenance (jung² mao⁴).
chuang⁴-shih¹	狀師	an attorney, a lawyer (lü⁴ shih¹).
chuang⁴-t'ai⁴	狀態	air, appearance, status. [chuang⁴).
chuang⁴-tzŭ²	狀子	an accusation, a petition (kao⁴
chuang⁴-tz'ŭ²	狀詞	same (kuan¹ ssŭ¹). [474, O.
chuang⁴-yüan²	狀元	chief of the *Han⁴-lin²* literati. G.
chuang⁴ 347b 手才	撞286a114b	to beat, to rush against; to seize.
chuang⁴-an⁴	撞案	a case of assault (tou⁴ ou¹).
chuang⁴-che²	撞着	to dash against (ch'uang³).
chuang⁴-chien⁴	撞見	to rush into one's presence. [ling²).
chuang⁴-chung¹	撞鐘	to strike a bell, pitch-farthing (yao²
chuang⁴-k'o¹	撕磕	to run against (ghosts or devils).
chuang⁴-k'ou³-kua⁴	撞口卦	to hear evil men.
chuang⁴-kuei³	撞鬼	to meet a devil or foreigner.
chuang⁴-mên²	撞門	to dash against the door.
chuang⁴-p'êng⁴	撞碰	to run against.
chuang⁴-p'ien⁴	撞騙	to swindle (hung³ p'ien⁴).
chuang⁴-p'o⁴	撞破	smash by collision.
chuang⁴-tao³	撞倒	to knock down (pan⁴ tao³).
chuang⁴-t'ou²	撞頭	to collide.
chuang⁴-yü⁴	撞遇	to meet suddenly (cha⁴ chien⁴, yü⁴
片 窓 窗		[chien⁴).
CH'UANG¹ *348b*	牕287a115a	a window.
ch'uang¹ 穴 窓	窗	same.
ch'uang¹-chang³-tzŭ³	窗帳子	window curtains (hu² ch'uang¹ hu⁴).
ch'uang¹-chih³	窗紙	window paper.
ch'uang¹-ching⁴	窗鏡	window panes (po¹ li²).
ch'uang¹-hsia⁴	窗下	at one's studies, &c (t'ung² ch'ung¹).

ch'uang[1]-hsiung[1]-ti[4]	窗兄弟	school-fellows, fellow-students.
ch'uang[1]-hu[4]	窗戶(門)	a window.
ch'uang[1]-ko[1]-mu[4]	窗擱木	the wooden plate above a window
ch'uang[1]-k'o[4]	窗課	at one's studies (tu[2] shu[1]).
ch'uang[1]-k'uang[4]	窗框	the frame of a window.
ch'uang[1]-lien[2]	窗簾	a window screen (inner). [frame.
ch'uang[1]-ling[2]	窗欞	the lintel of a window, a window
ch'uang[1]-sha[1]	窗紗	gauze for covering window frames.
ch'uang[1]-ta[2]-tzŭ[3]	窗搭子	a window screen (outer) (pai[3] yeh[4]
ch'uang[1]-t'ai[2]	窗臺	a window sill. [ch'uang[1]).
ch'uang[1]-yen[3]	窗眼	window ventilators.
ch'uang[1]-yu[3]	窗友	fellow-students (t'ung[2] ch'uang[1]).
ch'uang[1] 348b 疒	瘡 286c115c	any sore or ulcer (chih[4] ch'uang[1]).
ch'uang[1]-chêng[4]	瘡症	same (ting[1] ch'uang[1], yang[2] mei[2]
ch'uang[1]-k'ou[3]	瘡口	the mouth of a sore. [ch'uang[1]).
ch'uang[1]-lou[4]	瘡瘻	a kind of running sore (lou[4]
ch'uang[1]-nung[2]	瘡膿	pus (nung[2]). [ch'uang)[1].
ch'uang[1]-pa[1]	瘡疤	a scar or scab of a sore (shang[1]
ch'uang[1]-pan[1]	瘡瘢	a scar, a scab (pa[1] la[1]). [hên[2]).
ch'uang[1]-tu[2]	瘡毒	the virus of a wound.
广		[ch'uang[2]).
CH'UANG[2] *348c*	床 287a115c	a bed or couch (k'ang[4], t'êng[2]
ch'uang[2] 爿	牀 827a115c	same (i[1] p'u[4] ch'uang[2]).
ch'uang[2]-chan[1]	牀氈	blankets (jung[2], p'u[1] kai[4], pei[4] ju[4].
ch'uang[2]-chang[4]-tzŭ[3]	牀帳子	bed curtains (upper).
ch'uang[2]-hsi[1]	牀席	the matting of a bed (pei[4] t'ai[1]).
ch'uang[2]-i[1]-chang[1]	牀一張	one bed.
ch'uang[2]-p'u[4]	牀鋪	bedding, bed and bedding.
ch'uang[2]-shang[4]	牀上	on the bed. [t'a[4]).
ch'uang[2]-t'a[4]	牀榻	a bed, a couch (p'u[1] ch'uang[1], wo[4]
ch'uang[2]-wei[2]	牀幃	bed curtains (lower).
門		
CH'UANG[3] *349b*	闖 287c21c	to rush suddenly out or in.
ch'uang[3]-chên[4]	闖陣	to precipitate a battle (ta[3] chang[4]).
ch'uang[3]-chin[4] [p'o[1]	闖進	to rush in suddenly (cha[4] chin[4]).
ch'uang[3]-hsia[4] shan[1]-	闖下山坡	ran down a hill. [hun[1]).
ch'uang[3]-hun[1]-tso[4]	闖婚作	to marry without ceremony (chieh[2]
ch'uang[3]-huo[4]	闖禍	to court misfortune (chao[1] huo[4]).
ch'uang[3]-ju[4]	闖入	to burst one's way in.
ch'uang[3]-kuan[1]	闖關	to evade the customs.
ch'uang[3]-mên[2]	闖門	to burst in at a gate (chuang[4] mên[2]).
ch'uang[3]-mên[2]-tzŭ[3]	闖門子	to gad about (ch'uan[4] mên[2] tzŭ[3]).

ch'uang³-yüan²-mên²	闖轅門	to burst in a yamen door.
ch'uang³-yüeh⁴	闖越	to rush over.
刀 刂 剏		
CH'UANG⁴ *347c*	創286b116c	to begin first; to make.
ch'uang⁴ch'êng²shih⁴	創成事業	to found a family or business.
ch'uang⁴-chien⁴[yeh⁴	創建	to found (shê⁴ li⁴).
ch'uang⁴-kuo²-chi¹	創國基	to lay the foundation of a dynasty.
ch'uang⁴-li⁴ (k'ai¹)	創立(開)	to found, to begin.
ch'uang⁴-li⁴ta⁴kung¹	創立大功	great merit of founding (kên¹ chi¹).
ch'uang⁴-lun⁴	創論	to propound a theory.
ch'uang⁴-pan⁴	創辦	found, establish.
ch'uang⁴-shê⁴	創設	to establish.
ch'uang⁴-shih³	創始	to commence, originality.
ch'uang⁴-shih⁴-chi⁴	創世記	book of Genesis. [p'i⁴ i³ lai²).
ch'uang⁴-shih⁴-i³-lai²	創世以來	from the creation until now (k'ai¹
ch'uang⁴-tê²hên³hao³	創得狠好	to get on well in business, etc.
ch'uang⁴-ti³-p'u⁴	創底鋪	to come to the end of his tether.
ch'uang⁴-tsao⁴	創造	to invent, to create.
ch'uang⁴-ts'ao³	創草	to draft a law or scheme.
ch'uang⁴-tso⁴ (hsiu¹)	創作(修)	to invent, to create.
ch'uang⁴-tso⁴-chia¹	創作家	inventors. [etc.
ch'uang⁴-yeh⁴ [ti⁴	創業	to lay the foundation of a family,
ch'uang⁴yeh⁴huang²-	創業皇帝	the emperor who founded a dynasty.
CHUI¹ *350b* 辵 辶	追288c100a	to escort, to follow after, to pursue.
chui¹-chai⁴	追債	to seek to recover a debt.
chui¹-chiu¹	追究	to search out (ch'iung² chiu¹).
chui¹-chiu¹-ch'ing¹-	追究清楚	to investigate clearly.
chui¹-ch'iu² [ch'u³	追求	to investigate (ch'a² k'ao³). [chiu¹.
chui¹-ch'u¹-lai²	追出來	to trace out, to follow up (yen²
chui¹-fêng¹	追封	posthumous titles (fêng¹ kao⁴).
chui¹-hsiang³	追想	to reflect upon (ssŭ¹ so⁴).
chui¹-hui²	追回	to run after, to recall (chui¹ nien⁴).
chui¹-hui³-ch'ien²fei¹	追悔前非	to feel remorse (ao⁴ hui³).
chui¹-hui³-pu⁴-chi²	追悔不及	useless to repent, i. e. too late.
chui¹-i⁴	追憶	to call to mind (hsiang³ ch'i³ lai²).
chui¹-kan²	追趕	to run after, to pursue, to overtake
chui¹-nien⁴ [yüan²	追念	to reflect on. [(nien³).
chui¹-pên³-ch'iung²-	追本窮源	to investigate thoroughly.
chui¹-pi⁴-t'ai⁴-chin³	追逼太緊	followed up too closely (k'ou⁴ tsei²).
chui¹-pu⁴-hui²-lai²	追不回來	cannot trace out.
chui¹-pu⁴-tao⁴	追不到	can't catch him up (kan³pu⁴shang⁴.

chui¹-ssŭ¹-chi³-kuo⁴	追思己過	to reflect upon one's faults (pi⁴ mên²)
chui¹-sung⁴	追送	to accompany, to escort. [ssŭ¹kuo⁴).
chui¹-tao⁴-hui⁴	追悼會	memorial service N.
chui¹-tsang¹	追贓	to recover booty (ch'i³ tsang¹).
chui¹-wên⁴	追問	to examine severely (k'ao³ wên⁴).
chui¹-yüan³	追遠	to sacrifice to one's parents (shên⁴
chui¹ 350a 金	錐288b100b	an awl, a point; a trifle. [chung⁴).
chui¹tsuan³pu⁴tung⁴	錐鑽不動	unable to pierce with an awl.
chui¹-tz'ŭ⁴-ku³	錐刺股	(Su Chin) pierced his thigh with an
chui¹ 352c 手才	推1201c926a	to search. See *t'ui¹*. [awl to study.
chui¹-lun⁴	推論	to infer, to deduce.
chui¹ 350a 人	隹	short-tailed birds. Rad. 172.
chui¹ 350b 鳥	鵻	pigeon (sha¹ chui¹, snipe).
CHUI⁴ *352b* 土	墜290a101b	to slide down, to descend.
chui⁴-ch'êng²-êrh²-	墜城而亡	fell over the city wall and was
chui⁴-hsia⁴ [*wang²*	墜下	to fall down (lo⁴). [killed.
chui⁴-hsing¹-hsing¹	墜星星	falling stars, aerolite (tsei² hsing¹).
chui⁴-lao⁴ or lo⁴	墜落	to fall down.
chui⁴-ma³	墜馬	to fall from a horse (shuai³ hsia⁴).
chui⁴-shih²	墜石	a make-weight at end of string.
chui⁴-t'ai¹	墜胎	an abortion (hsiao³ ch'an³).
chui⁴-ti³	墜底	sink to the bottom.
chui⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³	墜在井裡	fell into the well (lao⁴). [huan²).
chui⁴-tzŭ³	墜子	small ear drops (cho² t'ou², êrh³
chui⁴ 351c 貝	贅289c101c	tautology; to connect (fan² hsü⁴).
chui⁴-hsü⁴	贅婿	a son-in-law living with his wife's
chui⁴-lei⁴	贅累	to encumber, to vitiate. [family.
chui⁴ 351a 糸	縋289a101b	cord, to suspend.
chui⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	縋下去	to let it down (hsi⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
chui⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	縋不住	cannot be suspended.
chui⁴-shêng²	縋繩	to let down a rope (shêng² tzŭ³).
CH'UI¹ *352c* 口 歔	吹290c101a	to blow, blowing (also 4) fêng¹ch'ui¹.
ch'ui¹-ch'i⁴	吹氣	to breathe, whistle as steamer
ch'ui¹-hai³-lo²	吹海螺	to blow a conch. [(ch'uan³ ch'i⁴).
ch'ui¹-hao⁴	吹號	give a signal.
ch'ui¹-hsiao¹	吹簫	to play on the flageolet.
ch'ui¹-hsü¹	吹噓	to praise (chien⁴ chü³, chieh⁴ shao⁴)
ch'ui¹-hsü¹ ch'ui¹hsü¹	吹噓吹噓	same (pao³ chü³, t'ui¹ chü³).
ch'ui¹-hu¹	吹呼	to talk loud, to storm at (pao⁴ nu⁴).
ch'ui¹-hu²-lu²	吹蘆葫	to vociferate (han³ chiao⁴, hsüan¹).

ch'ui[1]-hu[2]-tzŭ[2]	吹鬍子	to vociferate (han[3] chiao[4]).
ch'ui[1]-huo[3]	吹火	to blow a fire (shan[1] huo[2]).
ch'ui[1]-huo[3]-t'ung[3]	吹火筒	a blow-pipe.
ch'ui[1]-k'ai[1]	吹開	to blow open (i[1] chên[4] fêng[1]).
ch'ui[1]-k'ou[3]-chih[2]-li[4]	吹口之力	very easy (ch'ui[1] shou[3]).
ch'ui[1]-ku[3]-liao[3]	吹臌了	to blow out into a round shape.
ch'ui[1]-ku[3]-shou[3]	吹鼓手	musicians (tso[4] yo[4] ti[1]).
ch'ui[1]-kuan[3]-tzŭ[3]	吹管子	a blow-pipe (jung[2] hua[4]).
ch'ui[1]-la[3]-pa[1]	吹喇叭	to blow on a trumpet (hao[4] t'ung[3]).
ch'ui[1]-liao[3]	吹了	enough! no more about it! (la[1] tao[3]).
ch'ui[1]mao[2]ch'iu[2]tz'ŭ[3]	吹毛求疵	to magnify trifling faults.
ch'ui[1]-mieh[4]	吹滅(息)	to blow out, to extinguish.
ch'ui[1]-niu[2]-ti[1]	吹牛的	a braggart, a boaster (k'ua[1] k'ou[3]).
ch'ui[1]-p'ang[2]	吹嗙	to brag, to boast (tzŭ[4] man[3]).
ch'ui[1]-pu[4]-hsiang[3]	吹不響	can't bring a sound out of it.
ch'ui[1]-shao[4]	吹哨	to whistle.
ch'ui[1]-shêng[2]	吹笙	to play on the pipes.
ch'ui[1]-shou[3]	吹手	musicians (ku[3] yo[4]).
ch'ui[1]-shui[3]	吹水	to blow water into meat.
ch'ui[1]-ta[3]	吹打	"blowing and beating," music.
ch'ui[1]-ta[4]-yen[1]	吹大煙	to smoke opium (hsi[1]ya[1]p'ien[4]yen[1]).
ch'ui[1]-t'an[2]	吹彈	wind and stringed instruments.
ch'ui[1]-tao[3]	吹倒	to blow down (kua[1] fêng[1]).
ch'ui[1]-têng[1]	吹燈	enough! no more about it! (fig.)
ch'ui[1]-têng[1]-san[4]huo[4]	吹燈散夥	to make an end of it.
ch'ui[1]-ti[2]-tzŭ[3]	吹笛子	to play the flute. [p'êng[1]).
ch'ui[1] 353b 火	炊[291a109a]	to boil, to steam (chu[3], chêng[1],
ch'ui[1]-chou[3]	炊箒	a whisk for washing dishes (t'iao[2]
ch'ui[1]-ping[3]	炊餅	to cook cakes. [chou[3], sao[3]).
CH'UI[2] *353b* 土	垂[291a102a]	to hang down, to suspend (tiao[4]).
ch'ui[2]-ai[4]	垂愛	condescending regard(chiang[4]hsin[1].
ch'ui[2]-ên[1]	垂恩	condescending kindness (jên[2]).
ch'ui[2]-hsien[2]	垂涎	desirous of obtaining advantage.
ch'ui[2]-ku[4]	垂顧	to regard condescendingly.
ch'ui[2]-lao[3]	垂老	to approach old age (nien[2] mai[4]).
ch'ui[2]-lei[4]	垂淚	to shed tears (liu[2] lei[4]). [lien[2]).
ch'ui[2]-lien[2]	垂憐	condescending compassion (k'o[3]
ch'ui[2]-lien[2]-t'ing[1]-	垂簾聽政	to listen to politics behind the
ch'ui[2]-liu[3] [*chêng[4]*	垂柳	the drooping willow. [curtain.
ch'ui[2]-ming[2]-wan[4]-	垂名萬世	everlasting good name (fang[1]ming[2].
ch'ui[2]-nien[4] [*shih[4]*	垂念	to speak kindly of (pao[1] han[2]).

ch'ui²-shih⁴	垂世	to hand down to succeeding genera-
ch'ui²-shou³	垂手	to let the hands hang down. [tions.
ch'ui²-shou³-êrh²-tê²	垂手而得	to get without effort (fei⁴ shih⁴).
ch'ui²shou³sang⁴ch'i⁴	垂首喪氣	hung his head in deep grief.
ch'ui²-sui⁴	垂穗	a fringe hanging down. [prayer).
ch'ui²-t'ing¹	垂聽	to condescend, to listen to (as
ch'ui²-t'ou²	垂頭	to hang down the head (ti¹ t'ou²).
ch'ui²-wei²	垂危	near death (lin² wei²).
ch'ui²-yang²-liu³	垂楊柳	weeping aspen and willow. [chi¹.
ch'ui² 354a 手才	搥291c102c	to strike (as a drum, bell, etc.) ta³
ch'ui²-hsiung¹	搥胸	to beat the breast in anger or grief.
ch'ui²-ku³	搥鼓	to beat the drum (lei⁴ ku³).
ch'ui²-ta³-i¹-tun⁴	搥打一頓	to give a beating.
ch'ui²-yao¹	搥腰	to thump the back.
ch'ui² 351b 才	捶289b100c	to beat, to cudgel (ta³).
ch'ui²-pu⁴-shih²	捶布石	stone for beating clothes on. M. 194.
ch'ui² (tzŭ) 351b 金	鎚289b102b	a mallet, to beat.
ch'ui² (tzŭ) 351c 金	錘289b102c	the weight on a steelyard (ch'êng⁴
ch'ui² 354b 木	槌291c102c	mallet, pestle. [t'o⁴).
ch'ui²-i¹-shang¹	槌衣裳	to mangle clothing.
CHUN¹ *354b* 言	諄292a103a	to explain, to inculcate.
chun¹-ch'ieh⁴	諄切	carefully, emphatically.
chun¹-chun¹ [*yü³*	諄諄	same.
chun¹-chun¹-ch'iu²-	諄諄求雨	earnestly pray for rain.
CHUN³ *355b* 水	準292c104a	level, to grant (see chun³ below).
chun³-chang¹-ch'êng²	準章程	fixed regulations (t'iao² li⁴).
chun³-ch'êng²	準成	accurate, absolute (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴).
chun³-ch'êng⁴	準秤	adjusted scales.
chun³-ch'i²	準其	to allow, to permit (yün³ chun³).
chun³-chin¹-liang³	準斤兩	adjusted weights (ch'êng⁴).
chun³-ch'ing²-chun³-li³	準情準理	to consider the circumstances of.
chun³êrh²-yu⁴-chun³	準而又準	most assuredly (i¹ ting⁴).
chun³-hsin⁴	準信	a reliable news (hsiao¹ hsi², hsin⁴
chun³-hsing²	準行	certainly; to sanction. [hsi²).
chun³-hsü³	準許	to allow.
chun³-hua⁴	準話	the truth (shih² hua⁴).
chun³-jê³luan⁴-tzŭ³	準惹亂子	sure to provoke a row (nao² lüan⁴,
chun³-lai²	準來	sure to come. [hu² nao⁴).
chun³-pei⁴	準備	to prepare (yü⁴ pei⁴). [ch'êng²).
chun³-po²	準駁	approval and disapproval (tsan⁴

chun³-pu⁴-chun³	準不準	is it allowed or not? is it certain [or not?
chun³-pu⁴-lai²	準不來	certainly will not come.
chun³-shêng²	準繩	a marking line (t'an² mo⁴ hsien⁴).
chun³-tan¹	準單	a Customs permit.
chun³-tang¹	準當	certain, sure.
chun³-ti⁴	準的	definite aim.
chun³-t'ou²	準頭	accuracy of aim, definite object.
chun³-tsei²	準則	a rule, or standard (ch'ang² tsê²).
chun³-tsou⁴	準奏	to grant permission to memorialize.
chun³-tz'ŭ³	準此	on receipt of the above.
chun³-yao⁴-ai³-ta³	準要挨打	sure to get a beating (t'ao³ ta³).
chun³-yu³-ling²-yen⁴	準有靈驗	verily it is efficacious.
chun³ 355a γ	准292b103c	to authorise, to grant.
chun³-chuang⁴	准狀	to allow the filing of a plaint.

CH'UN¹ *355c* 日	春293a104a	spring, joyous, sensual (li⁴ ch'un¹).
ch'un¹-ch'ao²	春潮	spring tides.
ch'un¹-chi⁴	春季	the spring season. [fên²).
ch'un¹-chi⁴	春祭	spring sacrifice at graves (sao³
ch'un¹-chia⁴	春假	spring or Easter vacation.
ch'un¹-chien¹	春間	in the spring.
ch'un¹-chiu³	春酒	new year's festivities.
ch'un¹-ch'iu¹	春秋	spring and autumn; Annals.
ch'un¹-ch'iu¹ssŭ⁴chi⁴	春秋四季	the four seasons.
ch'un¹-chü² [*shou¹*	春橘	spring orange. [reaping.
ch'un¹-chung⁴-ch'iu¹-	春種秋收	spring for sowing and autumn for
ch'un¹-fên¹	春分	*the middle of spring, one of the
ch'un¹-fêng¹	春風	spring breezes. [twenty-four terms.
ch'un¹-han² [*tung¹*	春寒	the cold of spring (lêng³).
ch'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'iu¹-	春夏秋冬	spring, summer, autumn and winter.
ch'un¹-hsiao¹	春宵	spring clouds (yün² hsiao¹).
ch'un¹-hsin¹	春心	wantonness, lust (t'an¹ sê⁴, yin³
ch'un¹-hua¹	春花	spring flowers. [hsin¹).
ch'un¹-hua⁴	春畫(冊)	obscene pictures. [pu⁴) O.
ch'un¹-kuan¹	春官	the Board of Rites; a rank (li³
ch'un¹-kung¹	春宮(工)	obscene pictures or figures.
ch'un¹-mêng⁴	春夢	spring dreams, visionary. [ch'un¹).
ch'un¹-niu²	春牛	the spring ox. *Note* 104 (ying²
ch'un¹-nuan³-hua¹-	春暖花開	the flowers open in the warm spring.
ch'un¹-t'ien¹ [*k'ai¹*	春天	a spring day, spring weather. [yüeh⁴.
ch'un¹-wang²-yüeh⁴	春王月	the first month. See *Note* 32 (chêng¹

*Note 21.

ch'un[1]-yao[4]		春藥 (方)	aphrodisiacs.
ch'un[1]-yü[3]		春雨	spring rains (hsi[4] yü[3]). [ch'un[1]).
ch'un[1] 356b	木	椿293c104b	a long-lived tree; father (ch'ou[4]
ch'un[1]-hsüan[1]-ping[4]-		椿萱並茂	parents both alive and well.
ch'un[1]-shu[4]	[*mao[4]*	椿樹	a long-lived tree (hsiang[1] ch'un[4]).
ch'un[1]-t'ang[2]		椿堂	your father; old age (ling[4] tsun[1]).
ch'un[1] 1257b	鳥	鶉1007c783c	a quail (an[1] ch'un[1]) also shun[1].
CH'UN[2] *357a*	口	脣294a783a	the lips (k'ou[3] ch'un[2]).
ch'un[2]	肉 月	脣	same (tsui[3] ch'un[2]). [interests.
ch'un[2]-ch'ih[3]-chih[1]-		脣齒之邦	neighboring states with identical
ch'un[2]-hsiao[4]	[*pang[1]*	脣笑	to laugh, to smile (hsiao[4] hua[4]). [ful.
ch'un[2]-hung[2]-ch'ih[3]-		脣紅齒白	"lips red and teeth white," beauti-
ch'un[2]-shê[2]	[*pai[2]*	脣舌	plausible, eloquent (ling[2] ch'iao[3]).
ch'un[2]-wang[2]-ch'ih[4]-han[2]		脣亡齒寒	fig. the loss of indispensables.
ch'un[2] 1258b	糸	純1008b783b	pure, unmixed, honest. See *shun[2]*.
ch'un[2]-hou[4]		純厚	morally sound, sincere, honest.
ch'un[2]-hsiao[4]	[*kung[1]*	純孝	truly filial (hsiao[4] ching[4]).
ch'un[2]-hsin[1]-yung[4]-		純心用工	to work with assiduity (yin[1] ch'in[2]).
ch'un[2]-i[1]-pu[4]-tsa[2]		純一不雜	genuine, unadulterated (ts'an[1] tsa[2]).
ch'un[2]-i[1]-wu[2]-wei[1]		純一無僞	same.
ch'un[2]-i[1]-shên[2]-hui[4]		純一神會	Unitarianism.
ch'un[2]-pai[2]-yen[2]-sê[4]		純白顏色	pure white (chiao[3] pai[2]).
ch'un[2]-shan[4]-wu[2]-o[4]		純善無惡	perfectly holy and good. See *shun[2]*.
ch'un[2]-ts'ui[4]		純粹	pure, beautiful. [devils.
ch'un[2]yin[1]wu[2]yang[2]		純陰無陽	wholly given to darkness, e. g.,
ch'un[2] 1257b	酉 酏	醇1007b783b	respectful; wine. See *shun[2]*.
CH'UN[3] *356c*	虫	蠢293c105b	stupid (tun[4], pu[4] ling[2] ch'iao[3]).
ch'un[3]-cho[1]		蠢拙	same (yü[2] cho[1], ch'ih[2] tai[1]).
ch'un[3]-pên[4]		蠢笨	same (yü[2] mei[4], lu[3] mang[3]).
ch'un[3]-ts'ai[1]		蠢才	simplicity, stupidity.
ch'un[3]-tzŭ[3]		蠢子	a simpleton, a stupid (tai[1] tzŭ[3]).
CHUNG[1] *357b*	丨	中294b105a	the middle, inner; among, in; hit[4],
chung[1]-chêng[4]		中正	upright. [attain[4].
chung[1]-chêng[4]		中証	a witness (k'ou[3] kung[1]).
chung[1]-ch'êng[2]		中丞	a title of a governor in letters.
chung[1]-chiang[4]		中將	Lieutenant General.
chung[1]-chien[1]		中間	in the middle, between (nei[4] chung[1].
chung[1]-chien[4]		中見	a witness (chien[4] chêng[4]).
chung[1]-chih[3]		中指	the middle finger.

chung⁴-chiu³	中酒	intoxicated or ill from the effects of
chung¹-ch'iu¹	中秋	mid-autumn (15th of 8th). [drink.
chung⁴-chü³-jên²	中舉人	to obtain *chü-jên* (chin⁴ hsiao²). O.
chung¹-chün¹	中軍	a military secretary.
chung¹-chung¹-ti¹	中中的	middling, passable.
chung¹-fan⁴	中飯	mid-day meal. [sui²).
chung⁴-fêng¹-pu⁴yü³	中瘋不語	a stroke of paralysis (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴
chung¹-fu²	中伏	the middle of the hot season (fu²).
chung⁴-han²	中寒	ill from cold (tung⁴ cho¹). [hsi¹).
chung¹-hsi¹	中西	China and Western nations (t'ai⁴
chung¹-hsia⁴	中下	middling and inferior.
chung¹-hsiao²-hsiao⁴	中學校	middle or high school, academy.
chung¹-hsiao⁴	中校	Lieutenant-Colonel. [hearted.
chung¹-hsin¹	中心	the centre, in the heart; good
chung¹-hsin¹-tien³	中心點	middle, centre.
chung¹-hsün²	中旬	10th to 20th of every month.
chung¹-hua²	中華	China (chung¹ kuo², chung¹ yüan²
chung¹hua²min²kuo²	中華民國	the Chinese Republic. [t'ang² shan¹.
chung¹-hua²-shêng⁴-	中華聖公會	Anglican church in China N.
chung¹hui⁴[kung¹hui⁴	中會	Presbytery (lao³ hui⁴).
chung¹huo³	中伙	all, the whole, everyone (ta⁴ chia¹).
chung¹-i¹	中衣	underclothing, stockings.
chung⁴-i⁴	中意	to hit one's wish, to like (ju² i⁴).
chung¹-jên²	中人	a go-between, a mediator (pao³ jên².
chung¹-ku³	中古	middle ages of China (1100 B.C.).
chung⁴-kuei³-chi⁴	中詭計	caught by a ruse.
chung¹-kuo²	中國	China (chih¹ na²).
chung¹-kuo²-huan⁴	中國患	China's woe—The Yellow River.
chung¹-li⁴	中歷	Chinese, or lunar calendar (yang²li⁴.
chung¹-li⁴	中立	neutral. [shih⁴).
chung⁴-liao³ [ming²	中了	succeeded, hit the mark (ch'êng²
chung⁴-liao³-chi³-	中了幾名	what was his place on the list?
chung⁴-liao³-hsieh²-	中了邪氣	possessed by evil influences.
chung¹-liu² [ch'i⁴	中流	middle of stream; mediocre.
chung¹-lü²	中呂	1st month of the year.
chung¹-nien²	中年	middle age.
chung¹-pao³	中保	a mediator, a surety (pao³ jên²).
chung¹-pien¹	中邊	within and without.
chung⁴-pu⁴-chung⁴	中不中	hit or not? succeeded or not?
chung⁴-pu⁴-tê²	中不得	cannot hit; unable to attain.
chung⁴-shang¹	中傷	to receive a wound (pei⁴ shang¹).
chung¹-shang⁴	中上	midday, noon (shang³ wu¹).

chung¹-shih²	中時	same (shang⁴ wu³).
chung⁴-shu³	中暑	ill from the influence of heat.
chung¹-shu⁴	中數	"the middle number," five.
chung¹-t'ang²	中堂	a minister of state, a central scroll.
chung¹-tao⁴	中道	half way; incomplete. [êrh² fei⁴).
chung¹-tao⁴-êrh²-fei⁴	中道而廢	went half way and failed (pan⁴ t'u²
chung¹tao⁴êrh²hsing²	中道而行	to go in the middle of the road.
chung¹-têng³	中等	the middle class.
chung¹-ti¹	中的	to hit the mark (chung⁴ liao²).
chung¹-t'ien¹-ching³-	中天景運	noon tide of prosperity.
chung⁴-t'ing¹ [*yün⁴*	中聽	worth hearing (t'ing¹ t'ou²).
chung⁴-tu³	中毒	to be accidentally poisoned (fu² tu²).
chung¹-wai⁴	中外	within and without.
chung¹-wai⁴hu⁴shih⁴	中外互市	international trade (t'ung¹ shang¹).
chung¹-wu³	中午	noon (shang⁴ wu³).
chung¹-yang¹ [*fu⁴*	中央	in the centre.
chung¹-yang¹ chêng⁴-	中央政府	central government N.
chung¹-yang¹chi¹kuan¹	中央機關	central government N.
chung¹-yang¹-chi²-ch'üan²	中央集權	centralization of power N.
chung¹-yang¹-tien³	中央點	central point N.
chung¹-yü⁴	中尉	lieutenant.
chung¹-yüan²	中原	China. [the Four Books. W.I. 653.
chung¹-yung¹	中庸	the due medium; name of one of
chung¹-yung⁴	中用	capable, efficient (nêng² jên²).
chung¹ 359a 心	忠 295c106a	honest, loyal. [ch'ên²).
chung¹ch'ên²	忠臣	a loyal or faithful minister (hsün¹
chung¹-chien¹	忠奸	loyal and disloyal.
chung¹-hou⁴	忠厚	faithful, honest, loyal (hou⁴ ch'êng².
chung¹-hsiao⁴	忠孝	filial, dutiful (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
chung¹-hsien²-tz'ŭ²	忠賢祠	temple dedicated to loyal officials.
chung¹-hsin¹	忠心	a faithful heart.
chung¹-hsin¹-pao⁴-	忠心報國	rewarding his country by loyalty
chung¹-hsin⁴ [*kuo²*	忠信	faithful. [(chin⁴ chung¹).
chung¹-i⁴	忠義	honest and upright.
chung¹-i⁴-chün¹	忠義軍	Loyal Temperance Legion N.
chung¹-liang²	忠良	the faithful and the good.
chung¹-lieh⁴	忠烈	faithful and devoted.
chung¹-shu⁴	忠恕	loyalty and reciprocity.
chung¹-yen²-ni⁴-êrh³	忠言逆耳	honest words grate upon the ear
chung¹-yung³	忠勇	loyal and devoted. [(ts'a¹ êrh³).
chung¹ 359b 衣	衷 296a106a	heart, feelings, moral sense.
chung¹-ch'ang²	衷腸	feeling, the emotions.

chung¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴ 衷腸話 conscientious language (hsin⁴ fu²).
chung¹-chêng⁴ 衷正 just, right, correct.
chung¹-hsin¹ 衷心 a good heart (liang² hsin¹).
chung¹-i¹ 衷衣 inner clothing.
chung¹ (tzŭ)361c 金 鍾 298a106c a cup; to like S.
chung¹-ai⁴ 鍾愛 to like, to love (hao⁴).
chung¹-pei¹ 鍾杯 a cup (chiu³ chung¹).
chung¹ 362a 鐘 208a106c a bell, a clock (chuang⁴ chung¹).
chung¹-ku³ 鐘鼓 bells and drums (ling² tang¹).
chung¹ku³ch'i²ming² 鐘鼓齊鳴 bells and drums sounding together.
chung¹-lou² 鐘樓 a bell or clock tower (ku³ lou²).
chung¹-pai³ 鐘擺 pendulum (yao² tung²). [piao³).
chung¹-piao³ 鐘表 clocks and watches (shih² ch'ên²
chung¹-piao³chiang⁴ 鐘表匠 watch makers, etc. (hsiu¹ li³).
chung¹-shêng¹ 鐘聲 the sound of a bell.
chung¹ 362b 糸 終 298b106a the end, death. [i¹ t'ien¹).
chung¹-chao¹ 終朝 the whole day; every day (chêng³
chung¹chao¹mei³jih⁴ 終朝每日 the whole of each day.
chung¹-chiu³ 終久 a long time (ch'ang² chiu³).
chung¹-jan² 終然 finally, at last (chiu¹ ching⁴).
chung¹-jih⁴ 終日 a whole day; every day.
chung¹-jih⁴-pu⁴shih² 終日不食 not to eat for a whole day.
chung¹-jih⁴yu¹ch'ou² 終日憂愁 grieving the livelong day.
chung¹-kuei¹-wu²yu³ 終歸無有 ending in nothingness (lao⁴k'ung¹).
chung¹-mo⁴ 終末 the extremity, the very last (mo⁴).
chung¹-pu⁴-wu⁴ 終不悟 never to the last perceived.
chung¹-shên¹ 終身 to the end of life; never in one's
chung¹shên¹mei²tso⁴ 終身沒作 I never did in my life. [life.
chung¹-shên¹ta⁴shih⁴ 終身大事 the greatest affair of a life-time.
chung¹-shih³ 終始 beginning and ending; always.
chung¹-shih⁴ 終世 the whole of one's life; to close
chung¹-sui⁴ 終歲 last year (kuo⁴ nien²). [one's life.
chung¹-tien³ 終點 finish, end.
chung¹-yang³ 終養 retire from office to care for parents.
chung¹-yao⁴-ai²-o⁴ 終要挨餓 must surely suffer hunger.
chung¹-yeh⁴pu⁴ch'in³ 終夜不寢 not to sleep all night (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
chung¹ (tzŭ) 359b 皿 盅 296a110b a cup, wine cup (chiu³ chung¹).[cha³.
chung¹ 362c 虫 螽 298c106b a kind of locust or grasshopper (ma³

CHUNG³ *363a* 宀 冢 298c107a a mound, a peak; great.
chung³-chün¹ 冢君 an old term for a sovereign.
chung³-tsai³ 冢宰 a prime minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴).

chung³-tzŭ³	冢子	the first-born son (chang³ tzŭ³).
chung³ 363a 土	塚299a107b	a tomb, a grave, a hillock.
chung³-fên²	塚墳	a grave (i⁴ chung³, mai²).
chung³-ling³	塚陵	imperial tombs (yü⁴ tsang⁴).
chung³-mu⁴	塚墓	a tomb or grave (fên² mu⁴).
chung³-t'ŭ³	塚土	a mound of earth, an altar.
chung³ 361b 肉 月 重	腫297c107b	to swell, inflated.
chung³-chang⁴	腫脹	to swell (ku³, chang⁴).
chung³-ch'i³-lai²	腫起來	to swell up (ku³ ch'i³ lai² liao³).
chung³-ku³-ping⁴	腫鼓病	dropsy (shui³ ku³).
chung³-t'êng²	腫疼	swollen and painful (têng² t'ung⁴).
chung³-ts'u¹	腫粗	swollen greatly.
CHUNG⁴ *359c* 里	重296b108a	heavy, to repeat (See ch'ung²).
chung⁴-chia⁴	重價	a high price (ang² kuei⁴).
ch'ung²-ch'ing¹	重輕	heavy and light. [tzŭ.
ch'ung²-ch'ing⁴	重慶	open port in Ssŭ Ch'uan on Yang-
ch'ung²-ch'u¹	重出	to come out or re-appear twice.
chung²-chung⁴-ti¹	重重的	severely.
ch'ung²ch'ung²tieh²-	重重疊疊	piled up, in layers, strata (ts'êng²
ch'ung²-fu² [*tieh²*	重復	to repeat, repetition. [ts'êng²).
chung⁴-hsin¹	重心	centre of gravity.
ch'ung²-hsiu¹	重修	to revise, rebuild (mu⁴ hua⁴).
ch'ung²-i¹-ch'ung²	重一重	to repeat (tsai⁴ san¹, fan³ fu²).
chung⁴-jên⁴	重任	an onerous post (fan² ch'üeh¹).
chung⁴-ju²t''ai⁴shan¹	重如泰山	as heavy as Mt. Tai in Shantung.
chung⁴-k'an⁴	重看	to respect, to esteem highly.
chung⁴-lao²	重勞	I have put you to great trouble.
ch'ung²-lao⁴	重落	relapse of illness (ping⁴ fan⁴ la¹).
chung⁴-li⁴	重力	great strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴).
ch'ung²-liao³ [*hsing⁴*	重了	repeated (tieh² tz'ŭ⁴). [hsing⁴).
ch'ung²ming²ch'ung²	重名重姓	same name and surname (t'ung²
chung⁴-pa¹-pa-ti¹	重巴巴的	very weighty, emphatic (yen²
chung⁴-pao³	重寶	copper cash (large). [chin³).
chung⁴-ping⁴	重病	a severe illness (chi²chêng⁴). [hsü⁴).
ch'ung²-san¹-tao⁴-	重三道四	garrulous (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹, fan³
chung⁴-shang¹ [*ssŭ⁴*	重傷	a severe wound (sun³ shang¹).
ch'ung²-shêng¹	重生	regeneration (tsai⁴ tsao⁴ fu⁴ hsin¹).
ch'ung²-ta³	重打	severely beat.
chung⁴-ta⁴	重大	important (yao⁴ chin²).
chung⁴-tai⁴	重待	to treat well (hou⁴ tai⁴).
chung⁴-tan⁴	重擔	a heavy load (chung⁴ tsai⁴).

chung⁴-ti⁴	重地	important ground (official precinct).
chung⁴-t'o¹	重託	to put great confidence in.
chung⁴-tsai⁴	重載	a heavy cargo. [fa²).
chung⁴-tsui⁴	重罪	heavy punishment, or sin (hsing²
ch'ung²-yang²-chieh²	重陽節	the 9th day of the 9th moon (picnic
chung⁴-yao⁴	重要	important (yao⁴ chin³). [weather).
chung⁴-yung⁴	重用	to depend upon (i³ k'ao⁴).
chung⁴ 361a 禾	種297b107c	to plant or sow; seed (third tone).
chung⁴-chih²	種植	to plant.
chung⁴-chuang¹chia⁴	種庄稼	to cultivate crops (kêng¹ chung⁴).
chung⁴-chuang¹t'ien²	種庄田	to cultivate the fields.
chung⁴-chung³-'rh²	種種兒	to sow seed (sa³ chung³, po³ chung³).
chung³-êrh²	種兒	seed; to beget⁴ children (shêng¹ tzŭ³).
chung³-hsia⁴-huo⁴-	種下禍根	he sowed a root of future trouble.
chung⁴-hua¹ [*kên¹*	種花	to plant flowers; to vaccinate.
chung⁴-lei⁴	種類	a species, a sort (yang⁴ tzŭ³).
chung⁴-niu²-tou⁴	種牛痘	to vaccinate, (tou⁴ chung³, t'ien²
chung⁴-pan¹-tzŭ³	種斑子	same (shêng¹ hua¹). [hua¹).
chung⁴-shan⁴-tê²-fu²	種善得福	he that soweth good will get hap-
chung⁴-shu⁴	種樹	to plant trees (tsai¹ shu⁴). [piness.
chung⁴-ti⁴	種地	to sow or cultivate land (p'ang² ti⁴).
chung³-tsu²	種族	race (jên² chung³).
chung³-tsu²ko²ming⁴	種族革命	racial revolution N.
chung³-tzŭ³	種子	seed; to beget children (4th).
chung³-yang⁴	種樣 (式)	species, pattern.
chung⁴363a 目 衆 罒	衆299a108c	three or more, all, many.
chung⁴-chieh¹	衆皆	all, the whole, every (tu¹).
chung⁴chih⁴chuan¹i¹	衆志專一	unanimity of purpose.
chung⁴-hsiung¹-ti⁴	衆兄弟	all brothers, the whole of the
chung⁴-i⁴	衆議	public opinion N. [brethren.
chung⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴	衆議院	Lower House of Representatives.
chung⁴-jên²	衆人	every one, mankind.
chung⁴-jên²-shu³mu⁴	衆人屬目	cynosure, seen by all.
chung⁴-k'ou³-ao¹-ao¹	衆口嗷嗷	the clamor of many voices (hsüan¹
chung⁴-k'ou³-ju²-i¹	衆口如一	all were agreed. [hua²).
chung⁴-k'ou³-nan²	衆口難調	it is impossible to suit everybody.
chung⁴-k'ou³-t'ung²-	衆口同音	all were agreed (t'ung² hsin¹ ho²
chung⁴-lun⁴ [*yin¹*	衆論	public opinion N. [i⁴).
chung⁴-min²	衆民	mankind.
chung⁴-shêng¹	衆生	all living creatures.
chung⁴-to¹	衆多	very many, abundant (jo⁴ kan⁴).
chung⁴-wei⁴	衆位	all you gentlemen (chu¹ kung¹).

chung⁴ 359a 人	仲295c108c	the second; a younger brother.
chung⁴-ch'iŭ¹	仲秋	the month in autumn (8th).
chung⁴-fu⁴	仲父	a father's younger brother.
chung⁴-hsia⁴	仲夏	the second month in summer.
chung⁴-ni²	仲尼	common name of Confucius (k'ung³ [tzŭ³).
儿 克		
CH'UNG¹ *365b*	充300c109a	to fill; to fulfil, to act as S.
ch'ung¹-chi¹ [*jên²*	充饑	to satisfy hunger (ch'ih¹ pao³).
ch'ung¹chêng⁴ching¹	充正經人	to pretend to be a respectable man.
ch'ung¹-ch'ih⁴	充斥	very numerous. [k'ou³ wai⁴).
ch'ung¹-chün¹	充軍	to banish (ten years) (chün¹ tsui⁴
ch'ung¹-êrh³	充耳	to stop the ears (sai⁴ êrh³).
ch'ung¹-fa¹	充發	to banish, banishment (3 years).
ch'ung¹-fên⁴	充分	sufficient, complete.
ch'ung¹-hao³-jên²	充好人	to pretend to be a good man (chia³
ch'ung¹-i⁴	充役	to act as runner (pan¹tzŭ³. [chuang¹.
ch'ung¹-li⁴	充吏	same (ya² i⁴).
ch'ung¹-man³	充滿	to fill (pu³tsu²). [nefarious purposes.
ch'ung¹-ming²-mao⁴-	充名冒籍	to usurp name and address for
ch'ung¹-ping¹ [*chi²*	充兵	to serve as soldier (tang¹ ping¹).
ch'ung¹-shih²	充實	stuffed, full, rich. [ch'ung¹).
ch'ung¹-shu⁴	充數	to make up the number (chia³
ch'ung¹-tang¹	充當	to serve as. [piao³).
ch'ung¹-tê²-kuo⁴	充得過	able to fulfil, act as, do, etc. (tai⁴
ch'ung¹-tso⁴	充作	to fill the place of, etc.
ch'ung¹-tsu²	充足	a sufficiency, ample (fêng¹ tsŭ²).
ch'ung¹-t'u²	充徒	to banish (seven years) (t'u² tsui⁴).
ch'ung¹-ying²	充盈	sufficient, ample (man³ tsu²).
ch'ung¹-yu³ch'ien² ti¹	充有錢的	to pretend to be wealthy (fu⁴ kuei⁴.
ch'ung¹ 363c 氵	冲299b109b	to boil or burst over (as water).
ch'ung¹ 水 氵	沖	same.
ch'ung¹-ch'a²	沖茶	to infuse tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a⁴).
ch'ung¹-chiang¹-tzŭ³	沖漿子	to make paste (chiang⁴ tzŭ³).
ch'ung¹-chuang⁴	沖撞	to offend a person, to run up against.
ch'ung¹-fa¹	沖發	to break out again, to relapse.
ch'ung¹-hsiao¹han⁴	沖霄漢	to rise towards heaven (see below).
ch'ung¹k'ai¹shui³tao⁴	沖開水道	to cause a ditch to open out (shui³
ch'ung¹-ling²	沖齡	youth, young (miao⁴ ling²). [kou¹).
ch'ung¹-p'o⁴	沖破	to defeat; to burst over (as water).
ch'ung¹-san⁴	沖散	to disturb a company.
ch'ung¹-t'a¹-ho²-an⁴	沖榻河岸	to destroy the bank of a river.
ch'ung¹-tao³-liao³	沖倒了	broke down, as a dam.

ch'ung¹-t'ien¹ [*p'ai²* 沖天 to rise towards heaven (t'ao¹ t'ien¹).
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹-chao¹- 冲天招牌 a very lofty vertical sign-board.
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹-chih⁴ 冲天志 a heaven-soaring ambition (nu⁴ch'i⁴.
ch'ung¹-t'ien¹-kuan¹ 冲天冠 古時皇帝帽子, a lofty cap.
ch'ung¹-tou³-niu² 冲斗牛 rising to the stars (hsing² ch'ên²).
ch'ung¹-tung⁴ 冲動 to shake, to move (tsung⁴ tung⁴).
ch'ung¹ 364b 行 衝 衝300a109c a pathway; to rush against (chuang⁴,
ch'ung¹-ch'ü²-ta⁴-lu⁴ 衝衢大路 a great road. [ch'uang³).
ch'ung¹-chuang⁴ 衝撞 to butt against. [(office).
ch'ung¹-fan²p'i²nan² 衝繁疲難 populous, busy, wearying, difficult
ch'ung¹-fan⁴ 衝犯 to sin by running against (a spirit).
ch'ung¹-san⁴ 衝散 to charge, to scatter.
ch'ung¹-t'ou⁴ 衝透 to dash through (ch'uang³ chin⁴).
ch'ung¹-t'u¹ 衝突 to rush against suddenly (chuang⁴
ch'ung¹-t'u² 衝塗 a public road (kung¹ lu⁴). [k'o¹).
ch'ung¹-yao⁴ti⁴fang¹ 衝要地方 an important point.
ch'ung¹ 364b 心 忡 忡300a109b grieved, mournful, distressed (yu¹
[ch'ou²).

CH'UNG² *360b* 里 重296b108a to repeat, in duplicate. See chung⁴.
ch'ung²-chü⁴ 重句 a repeated clause, e. g., a chorus
ch'ung²-ch'u¹ 重出 to reappear twice. [(tieh² chü⁴).
ch'ung²-ch'üan¹ 重圈 double circles in punctuation.
ch'ung²-ch'ung² 重重 to repeat.
ch'ung²-ch'ung²tieh²- 重重疊疊 piled up, in layers, strata (ts'êng²
ch'ung²-fu² [*tieh²* 重復 to repeat. [ts'êng²).
ch'ung²-hsin¹ 重新 made new again, do over again.
ch'ung²-hsing²-tsu³- 重行組織 reorganize N.
ch'ung²-hsiu² [*chih¹* 重修 to revise, to repair (mu⁴ hua⁴).
ch'ung²-i¹-ch'ung² 重一重 to repeat (tsai⁴ san¹, fan³ fu²).
ch'ung²-liao³ 重了 repeated.
ch'ung²-lo²-pai²- 重羅白麵 twice bolted flour.
ch'ung²-lo⁴ [*mien⁴* 重落 a relapse of illness (chi² chêng⁴).
ch'ung²-mên²-pi⁴hu⁴ 重門閉戶 many doors all closed.
ch'ung²-san¹ tao⁴ssŭ¹ 重三道四 garrulous (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
ch'ung²-shêng¹ 重生 regeneration (Budd. and Christian).
ch'ung²-tsu³ 重組 to reorganize N. [in eye t'ung² jên².
ch'ung²-t'ung² 重瞳 俗傳舜王日有重瞳 a double pupil
ch'ung²-yang² 重陽 the 9th day 9th month (a festival).
ch'ung²-yang⁴-êrh² 重樣兒 several of same sort. [rad. 142
ch'ung² (tzŭ) 虫 { 虫301b110a general term for insects and reptiles
ch'ung² 366a { 蟲 same (pai³ch'ung², ch'ang²ch'ung²).
ch'ung²-ch'ih¹-ya² 蟲吃牙 an aching tooth (Chinese theory).

ch'ung²-chu⁴	蟲蛀	insects gnaw.
ch'ung²-i³	蟲蟻	creeping things (p'a² ch'ung²).
ch'ung²-lei⁴	蟲類	the insect and reptile class.
ch'ung²-lei⁴-lun⁴	蟲類論	entomology.
ch'ung²-pu⁴	蟲部	the insect and reptile class.
ch'ung²-ta³-liao³	蟲打了	injured by worms.
ch'ung²tsai¹	蟲災	plague of insects.
ch'ung³ 366a 山	崇301b110c	lofty, eminent, noble, to reverence.
ch'ung²-chao¹ [*kuei⁴*	崇朝	the whole morning (tsao³ ch'ên²).
ch'ung²-kao¹-fu⁴-	崇高富貴	eminently rich and honorable.
ch'ung²-pai⁴ [*shên²*	崇拜	to worship, to venerate (ching⁴ pai⁴).
ch'ung²-ssŭ⁴-kuei³-	崇祀鬼神	to adore and sacrifice to spirits [(chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
CH'UNG³ *366b* 寵	寵301c110b	affection, love (ai⁴). [of.
ch'ung³-ai⁴	寵愛	love, affection; to make a favourite
ch'ung³-ch'ên²	寵臣	a favourite minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
ch'ung³-ch'ieh⁴	寵妾	a favourite concubine. (ai⁴ ch'ieh⁴).
ch'ung³-fei¹	寵妃	a favourite royal concubine.
ch'ung³-hsi²	寵錫	a favour graciously bestowed.
ch'ung³hsin⁴-ch'ên²-	寵信臣宰	to trust in one's ministers.
ch'ung³-hu⁴ [*tsai³*	寵祜	gracious help; blessings (hsing⁴ fu²).
CH'UNG⁴ *(tzŭ)* 金	銃301b111a	blunderbuss, a gingal. 365 c.
ch'ung⁴-p'ao⁴	銃炮	artillery.
ch'ung⁴-shou³	銃手	man who fires salutes.
ch'ung⁴ 364b 才	撞300a111c	to push, to stir up.
ch'ung⁴ 366c 支	戇302a111b	to enter abruptly; to nod.
ch'ung⁴-shih²	戇食	to "sponge" a meal (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴).
ch'ung⁴-tun³	戇䀠	to nod (k'o² shui⁴).
CHÜ¹ *371b* 尸 尻	居306a437a	to dwell, to reside S.
chü¹-an¹	居安	to dwell at ease (an¹ chü¹ lê⁴ yeh⁴).
chü¹-chia¹-jên²-têng³	居家人等	the whole family (ch'üan² chia¹).
chüe¹-hien¹-nan²-	居艱難中	in the midst of distress (huan⁴ nan⁴.
chü¹-chu⁴ [*chung¹*	居住	to live, to dwell (chu⁴).
chü¹-ch'u⁴	居處(址)	a dwelling place (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).
chü¹-hsin¹	居心	concentration (chuan¹ hsin¹).
chü¹-hsin¹-ho²-jên³	居心何忍	intentional (wickedness), (t'ê⁴ i⁴).
chü¹-jan²	居然	proud and unsociable, simply.
chü¹-kuan¹	居官	to fill or hold office (tsai⁴ jên⁴).
chü¹-kuan¹-ti¹	居官的	officials (tso⁴ kuan¹, kuan¹ ch'ang²).
chü¹-liu²	居留	to reside.

chü¹-liu²-ti⁴	居留地	foreign Settlement (tsu¹ chieh⁴).
chü¹-min²	居民	resident population (chiao² min²).
chü¹-pi⁴-tsê²-lin²	居必擇鄰	in taking a residence you must choose [your neighbors.
chü¹-sang¹	居喪	in mourning.
chü¹-shih²-shêng¹	居食生	boarding pupils (shan⁴ su⁴ shêng¹).
chü¹-shih⁴	居士	a retired scholar (yin³ tun⁴).
chü¹-wu²-ch'iu²-an¹	居無求安	he did not ask for comfort in his [dwelling.
chü¹ 368a 手才	拘303a438b	to seize, to embrace.
chü¹-an⁴-hsin⁴-chiu⁴	拘案訊究	to arrest and hale to court.
chü¹-ch'iên¹	拘牽	to drag (la¹, t'o¹, ch'ou¹).
chü¹-chih²	拘執	to grasp; obstinate (chü¹ pan⁴).
chü¹-chin⁴	拘禁	to confine in one place (hsien⁴).
chü¹-chin³	拘謹	diligent, careful (yin¹ ch'in²).
chü¹-chin³	拘緊	to restrain, to keep in order (yo¹ shu⁴).
chü¹-chiu⁴	拘究	to arrest and put on trial (cho¹ na², [pu³ na²).
chü¹-chu⁴-liao³	拘住了	controlled (kuan³ shu⁴).
chü¹-kuan³	拘管	to restrain, to check, to control.
chü¹-kuan³-pu⁴-chu⁴	拘管不住	cannot control (chih⁴ li³).
chü¹-liu²	拘留	to intern, detain for examination. N.
chü¹-liu²-so³	拘留所	police-cell.
chü¹-lüan³	拘攣 (踘)	bent, numbed (of fingers), (ma² mu⁴.
chü¹-na²	拘拿	to seize, to apprehend (ch'u¹ p'iao⁴,
chü¹-ni²	拘泥	to be bigoted; reticent. [ya² i⁴).
chü¹-pan³	拘板 (執)	stiff, pigheaded (chih² mi² pu⁴ wu⁴).
chü¹-shu⁴	拘束	to restrain, to be careful (yo¹ shu⁴).
chü¹-shu⁴	拘數	to fix a number, estimate (suan⁴ shu⁴.
chü¹ 375a 人	俱308c438b	all, the whole of; both.
chü¹-ch'üan²	俱全	all, complete, (chu¹ kung¹).
chü¹-i³-ch'i²-pei⁴	俱已齊備	all is ready or prepared.
chü¹-ko⁴	俱各	every one (fan² jên², jên² jên²).
chü¹-ko⁴-p'ing²-an¹	俱各平安	all were at peace.
chü¹-shih⁴	俱是	both or all are right (chieh¹ shih¹,
chü¹-lo⁴-pu⁴	俱樂部	society, club, guild. [tu¹ shih⁴).
chü¹-shih⁴-hsin¹-ti¹	俱是新的	all are new (chan⁴ hsin¹).
chü¹shih⁴hsü¹huang³	俱是虛謊	all is untrue (chia³).
chü¹-shih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³	俱是如此	all is just so.
chü¹-shou¹	俱收	all received (shou¹ na⁴).
chü¹-tu¹	俱都	all, the whole of, every one.
chü¹-tu¹-ch'i²-pei⁴	俱都齊備	everything complete (i¹ ying¹ chü⁷
chü¹-tu¹-mieh⁴ching⁴	俱都滅淨	everything was blotted out. [ch'üan².
chü¹-yu³-tsui⁴-kuo⁴	俱有罪過	all is sin (tsui⁴ o⁴).

chü¹ 61b	車	車49b39a	ch'ê¹, cart, so read in wên-li.
chü¹-ma³-ch'ing¹-fei²		車馬輕肥	light carts and fat horses (fu⁴wêng¹).
chü¹-ma³-ying²-mên²		車馬盈門	gate crowded with visitors (k'o⁴).
chü¹ 370c	疒	疽305a1009a	an old sore; deeply-rooted faults.
chü¹-yung¹		疽癰	ulcers (lin² tzŭ³, fên³ tzŭ³).
chü¹ (tzŭ) 368c	馬	駒303b438c	colt, a young horse, donkey or mule.
CHÜ² *368c*	尸	局303c456	to stoop, position, an office.
chü²-chia¹		局家	head of gambling hell (tu³ po²).
chü²-mien⁴		局面	elegant, genteel (t'i² mien⁴).
chü²-p'ien⁴		局騙	to conspire together to defraud.
chü²-shên¹		局紳	members of a (Tithing office or
chü²-shih⁴		局式	style, fashion. [similar) Board.
chü²-shih⁴		局勢	position of the game, outlook (ti⁴
chü²-wai⁴		局外	an outsider, a looker on [wei⁴).
chü²-wai⁴-chung¹-li⁴		局外中立	neutral, non-intervention.
chü² (tzŭ) 375b	木	橘309a457c	the orange (kan¹ tzŭ³).
chü²-chiu³		橘酒	orange wine (shao⁴ chiu³).
chü²-ho²		橘核	orange pips (ch'ên² tzŭ³).
chü²-hung²		橘紅	dried orange peel—for coughs.
chü²-jang²		橘瓣	sections of an orange.
chü²-p'i²		橘皮	orange peel (ch'ên² p'i²).
chü²-ping³		橘餅	dried orange. [chü²).
chü²-tzŭ³		橘子	an orange (chin¹ chü² tzŭ³, lu²
chü² 369c	艸 廿	菊304b457a	the chrysanthemum (yueh⁴ chü²
chü²-chiu³		菊酒	name of a kind of wine. [hua¹).
chü²-yüeh⁴		菊月	"chrysanthemum month" (9th). [See *Note* 32.
CHÜ³ *375c*	臼 丰	舉309b439a	to lift up, to introduce. [weep.
chü³-ai¹		舉哀	to cry out, "to lift up the voice,"
chü³-ch'i³		舉起	to raise, to lift up (hsien¹ ch'i³ lai²).
chü³-chia¹		舉家	the whole family (ho² chia¹).
chü³-ch'iang¹		舉鎗	present arms (hsien¹, chieh¹).
chü³-ch'iang¹-chih⁴-		舉鎗致敬	same (t'ai²).
chü³-chien⁴	[*ching⁴*	舉薦	to recommend (pao³ chü²).
chü³chien⁴hsien²ts'ai²		舉薦賢才	to recommend very able men. [B. A.
chü³chien⁴shêng¹yuan²		舉監生員	lower rank graduates (M. A. and
chü³-ch'ien¹-chin¹-		舉千斤鼎	fig. great strength.
chü³-chih³	[*ting³*	舉止	conduct, behaviour (tung⁴ ching⁴).
chü³-chih³-ta⁴-fang¹		舉止大方	behaviour like a superior man.
chü³-chu⁴		舉助	moved and seconded N.
chü³-hsiao⁴-lien²		舉孝廉	M. A. (hsiao⁴ lien² fang¹ chêng⁴).

chü³-hsing²-kuo²-	舉行國政	to manage the government.
chü³-i⁴ [*chêng⁴*	舉意	to make a motion N. [lien²).
chü³-jên²	舉人	a provincial grad. G. 472 (hsiao⁴
chü³-jên²-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²	舉人秀才	graduates (pi⁴ yeh⁴). [chü³).
chü³-jên²-yao⁴-ming⁴	舉人要命	to get M. A. requires Fate (chung⁴
chü³-mu⁴	舉目	to raise the eyes (chêng¹ yen³).
chü³-mu⁴-wu²-ch'in¹	舉目無親	lonely (ling² ting¹). [chü⁴).
chü³-pao³	舉保	to recommend, to guarantee (chien⁴
chü³-pao⁴	舉報	to report, to give an account of.
chü³-pu⁴	舉步	to make a move, to step (ch'i³hsing²).
chü³-pu⁴-tung⁴	舉不動	cannot be lifted up (t'ai² pu⁴ tung⁴).
chü³-shih⁴	舉世	the whole world (p'u³ t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
chü³-shou³	舉首	to raise the head (t'ai² t'ou²).
chü³-shou³	舉手	to raise the hand, salute (yang²shou³).
chü³-shou³-chih¹-lao⁴	舉手之勞	i. e., very easy (jung² i⁴).
chü³-shou³-li³	舉手禮	military salute (chia¹ o² li³).
chü³-shou³-hsüan³	舉手選	to elect by show of hands N.
chü³-ts'o⁴-jên⁴-mien³	舉錯任免	appoint good men and remove bad.
chü³-tuan¹	舉端	to make a motion.
chü³-tung⁴	舉動	a person's conduct or behaviour.
chü³-tzŭ³	舉子	literary men (shen¹ shih⁴, ju²
chü³ 370a 革	鞠	nourish, exhaust. [chiao⁴).
chü³-kung¹	鞠躬	kind regards, best respects (t'o¹ [mao⁴).
CHÜ⁴ *372c* 金	鋸 307a441c	a saw, to saw (la¹ chü⁴).
chü⁴-chiang⁴	鋸匠	a sawyer. [Hades).
chü⁴-chieh⁴fên⁴shên¹	鋸解分身	(閻王廟偶像) sawn to pieces (in
chü⁴-ch'ih³	鋸齒 (牙)	the teeth of a saw (liao⁴ chü⁴).
chü⁴-k'ai¹	鋸開	to saw, to saw in two.
chü⁴-liao⁴	鋸料	a vice to set a saw with.
chü⁴-mien⁴	鋸麵	sawdust.
chü⁴-mo⁴-tzŭ⁴	鋸末子	same (or 糟 or 屑).
chü⁴-t'iao²	鋸條	the blade of a saw.
chü⁴-tuan⁴	鋸斷	to saw in two.
chü⁴-wan³-ti¹	鋸碗的	crockery menders (Gi 1st).
chü⁴-ya²	鋸牙	tooth of saw.
chü⁴ 378a 耳	聚 311b1010b	to assemble, to collect.
chü⁴-ch'êng²-tang³	聚成黨	to collect a band of confederates.
chü⁴-chi²	聚集	to assemble (ts'ou⁴ chü⁴).
chü⁴-chi²fei³-t'u²	聚集匪徒	to assemble outlaws (fei³ lei⁴).
chü⁴-ch'i² [*shên²*	聚齊	*all* assembled (ch'i² chi²).
chü⁴-ching¹-hui⁴-	聚精會神	to gather together all one's wits.

chü⁴-chü¹	聚居	to dwell together (t'ung² chü¹).
chü⁴-chung⁴	聚衆	to assemble in numbers.
chü⁴-chung⁴-k'ang⁴-	聚衆抗官	to collect a mob and oppose the
chü⁴-ho² [*kuan¹*	聚合	collect. [officials.
chü⁴-hui⁴	聚會	to assemble (hui⁴ chi²).
chü⁴-lien⁴	聚斂	to collect together; to extort.
chü⁴-pao³-p'en²	聚寶盆	the source of inexhaustible wealth.
chü⁴-san⁴	聚散	to meet and scatter again.
chü⁴shao⁴ch'êng²to¹	聚少成多	by collecting little you amass much
*chü⁴shou³hsün⁴wên⁴**	聚首詢問	a *tête-à-tête* (hui⁴ hua⁴). [(chi¹ tsan³.
chü⁴-shou³-hsiang¹-	聚首相談	same (mien⁴ tui⁴ mien⁴).
chü⁴-tu³ [*t'an²*	聚賭	to assemble people for gambling.
chü⁴ 373b 手才	拒307b441a	to oppose, to ward off (k'ang⁴ chü⁴).
chü⁴-chüeh²	拒絕	to cut off all communication.
chü⁴-k'ang⁴	拒抗	to resist, disobedient (wu³ ni⁴).
chü⁴-pu³	拒捕	to resist apprehension (as robbers,
chü⁴-ti²	拒敵	to oppose an enemy (ch'ou² ti². [etc.).
chü⁴ 373b 八	具308b440a	arranged, prepared, all, every; tools.
chü⁴-ch'êng²	具呈	to present a petition (ti⁴ ch'êng², ti⁴
chü⁴-chiao³-chuang⁴	具繳狀	same (ping³ t'ieh³). [ping³).
chü⁴-chieh²	具結	to draw up and sign a bond.
chü⁴chuang⁴kao⁴jên²	具狀告人	to draw up and send in a complaint.
chü⁴-hsien⁴-chuang⁴	具限狀	to give a bond in court to pay within
chü⁴-ling³	具領	fully take in. [the time.
chü⁴-pao³-chuang⁴	具保狀	to file a security (pao³ jên²).
chü⁴-ping³	具稟	to petition, to hand in a report.
chü⁴-t'i³	具體	concrete (ch'ou¹ hsiang²). [t'ieh³).
chü⁴t'ieh³ch'ing³k'o⁴	具帖請客	to send an invitation card (hsia⁴
chü⁴-wên²	具文	to prepare an official document.
chü⁴ 377c 心 愚 惧	懼311a440c	fear, dread (k'ung⁴).
chü⁴-nei⁴	懼內	to fear a wife (to be henpecked).
chü⁴-p'a⁴	懼怕	afraid, to fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
chü⁴-wang²-fa³	懼王法	to respect the law (wei⁴ t'ien¹ ming⁴.
chü⁴ 377a 手	據310b442b	depending on, according to. [me.
chü⁴-ch'ing² tai⁴tsou⁴	據情代奏	acc. to circumstance memorialize for
chü⁴-li³-kung¹-tuan⁴	據理公斷	decide the case justly and fairly.
chü⁴-ni³-shuo¹	據你說	according to what you say. [shih²).
chü⁴-shih²	據實	judging from the facts (chiu¹ ch'i²
chü⁴-shih²-shên¹-su⁴	據實申訴	plead and defend according to truth.
chü⁴-shou³ [*ch'ih²*	據守	to maintain, to guard (pao³ shou³).
chü⁴-shou³-ch'êng²-	據守城池	to guard the city (k'an¹ shou³).

*Note 19.

chü⁴-tz'u³-k'an⁴-lai²		據此看來	on these grounds (i³ wo³ k'an⁴ lai²).
chü⁴ 367b	口	句 302c440b	a sentence, a phrase, a term. [chü⁴.
chü⁴-chü⁴		句句	each sentence, every word (tien³
chü⁴-chü⁴-chên⁴chih³		句句鎮紙	weighty words (essay) (wên² chang¹.
chü⁴-chung⁴		句鐘	an hour, o'clock.
chü⁴-fa-²ch'ing¹ch'u⁴		句法清楚	fluency of language (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
chü⁴-tou⁴		句讀	sentences.
chü⁴-tuan⁴		句段	sentences and paragraphs.
chü⁴ 373a	工	巨 307b440c	great, large, numerous (ta⁴).
chü⁴-an⁴		巨案	a very important lawsuit (ta³ kuan¹
chü⁴-fu⁴		巨富	very rich (fu⁴ tsu²). [ssŭ¹).
chü⁴-hung²		巨紅	crimson (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹ ti¹).
chü⁴-k'ou³		巨口	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
chü⁴-k'ou⁴		巨寇	a numerous banditti. [among many.
chü⁴-p'i³		巨擘	the thumb; the greatest person
chü⁴-shih⁴		巨室	a large house; gentry (shên¹ shih⁴).
chü⁴-tao⁴		巨盜	a powerful robber (tao⁴ chih¹).
chü⁴-wan⁴		巨萬	myriads, infinite (wu² ch'iung²
chü⁴ 373c	矢	矩 307c439c	a square; a rule, a pattern. [chin⁴).
chü⁴-mo²		矩模	a pattern (kuei¹ chü⁴). [pu⁴).
chü⁴-pu⁴		矩步	a stately walk (mai⁴ ssŭ⁴ fang¹
chü⁴ 377b	辵 辶	遽 310c442c	hurried; suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
chü⁴-jan²		遽然	same.
chü⁴ 374a		詎	exclam. of surprise.
chü⁴-chih¹		詎知	who knows?
chü⁴ 105b		劇	distressing, a play.
chü⁴-lieh⁴		劇烈	too strong or violent.
			[(wan¹).
CH'Ü¹ *378b*	曰	曲 311c458a	crooked, bent, oppressed; songs
ch'ü¹-chê²		曲折	crooks and turns; complications.
ch'ü¹-chih²		曲直	crooked and straight.
ch'ü¹-chih²fên¹ming²		曲直分明	to clearly distinguish the crooked
ch'ü¹-ching⁴hsiao³lu⁴		曲徑小路	zigzag by-paths. [from the straight.
ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹wan¹wan¹		曲曲彎彎	winding, (ch'i¹ wai³ pa¹ niu³).
ch'ü¹-êrh²		曲兒	songs (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹, ko¹ ch'ü¹).
ch'ü¹-fu⁴		曲阜	where the grave of Confucius is
ch'ü¹-hsieh²		曲斜	obliquely. [(Shantung). M. 226.
ch'ü¹-hsin¹-ti¹		曲心的	deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴, chiao³ hua⁴).
ch'ü¹-hsing²		曲行	crooked ways.
ch'ü¹-liu²-kuai³-wan¹		曲流拐灣	zigzag (wan¹ kung¹).
ch'ü¹-lün⁴		曲論	a paradox.
ch'ü¹-pei⁴		曲背	humpbacked (lo² kuo¹ yao¹).

ch'ü¹-tiao⁴	曲調	song tunes.
ch'ü¹-tzŭ³	曲子	songs (ch'ü³ êrh).
ch'ü¹-tz'ŭ²	曲詞	songs.
ch'ü¹-wan¹	曲彎	a turn, a bend (wan¹ ch'ü¹).
ch'ü¹ 381a 尸	屈 313b458c	to stoop, to submit; injustice S.
ch'ü¹-chi³	屈己	to bend one's self, to humble one's
ch'ü¹-chi³ts'ung² jên²	屈己從人	to bend and submit to others. [self.
ch'ü¹-chih²-chi⁴	屈指計	to reckon on or by the fingers
ch'ü¹-chih²-i¹-suan⁴	屈指一算	same. [(chih² t'ou²).
ch'ü¹-ch'ing²	屈情	oppression (wei² ch'ü¹, ch'ü¹ wang).
ch'ü¹-êrh²-pu⁴-shên¹	屈而不伸	crooked and cannot be straightened.
ch'ü¹-hsi²	屈膝	to bend the knee (kuei⁴ hsia⁴).
ch'ü¹-hsin¹	屈心	rascally (kuei³ cha⁴).
ch'ü¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-mai³	屈心不買	if there is fraud, we will not buy.
ch'ü¹-hsin¹-pu⁴-mai⁴	屈心不賣	if there is fraud, we will not sell.
ch'ü¹-liang⁴	屈量	to have drunk too sparingly (ho²).
ch'ü¹-pei⁴	屈背	to bend the back (wan¹ yao¹).
ch'ü¹-shên¹	屈伸	to bend and to straighten.
ch'ü¹-shên¹	屈身	to bend the body. [world.
ch'ü¹-shên¹-chiang⁴-	屈身降世	humbled himself and came to the
ch'ü¹-ssŭ³ [shih⁴	屈死	done to death (yao¹ ming⁴). [death.
ch'ü¹-ssŭ³-kuei³	屈死鬼	the spirit of one wrongly put to
ch'ü¹ta³ch'êng² chao¹	屈打成招	to beat a man until he confesses as
ch'ü¹-t'a¹	屈他	to wrong him. [required.
ch'ü¹-tso⁴	屈坐	to be seated too low for one's rank.
ch'ü¹-tsun¹ (chia⁴)	屈尊(駕)	I beg of you, sir.
ch'ü¹-ts'ung²	屈從	to consent, to submit (fu⁴ ts'ung²).
ch'ü¹-wang³	屈枉	injustice, oppression (shou⁴ ch'ü¹).
ch'ü¹-wang³hao³ jên²	屈枉好人	to oppress good men (yüan¹ ch'ü¹).
ch'ü¹ 380c 走 趨	趨 313b1010a	to run after, to aspire to.
ch'ü¹-chi²-pi⁴hsiung¹	趨吉避凶	to desire good luck, and avoid bad.
ch'ü¹-fu⁴	趨赴	to hasten towards (pên¹).
ch'ü¹-hsing²	趨行	to go ahead (hsien¹ tsou³).
ch'ü¹-li⁴	趨利	to run after gain (t'u² li⁴).
ch'ü¹-li⁴-pi⁴-hai⁴	趨利避害	to run after gain and avoid loss.
ch'ü¹-shih²	趨時	to keep up with the times. N.
ch'ü¹-tsou³	趨走	to go ahead.
ch'ü¹-ying²	趨迎	to run to meet (ying² chich¹).
ch'ü¹ 382a 匚	區 314b442a	a store-room ; small, petty.
ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹	區區	small, petty ; I (in polite langauge).
ch'ü¹ch'ü¹hsiao³kuo²	區區小國	a petty state.
ch'ü¹-ch'u⁴	區處	to separate, distinguish, and decide.

ch'ü¹-i⁴-so³	區役所	police office.
ch'ü¹-pieh²	區別	to separate (fên¹ pieh⁴).
ch'ü¹(tzŭ)379b 虫 蝓	蛆312a1010b	worms, maggots.
ch'ü¹-ch'ung²	蛆虫	same (hun⁴ shih³ ch'ung²).
ch'ü¹ 379a 虫	蛐312a458b	worms, crickets.
ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹	蛐蛐	the fighting cricket.
ch'ü¹-shan⁴	蛐蟮	common earth-worm.
ch'ü¹-yin³	蛐蚓	a worm.
ch'ü¹ 382b 馬 駔 敺	驅314c443a	to gallop, to lash or flog.
ch'ü¹-chi¹-chien⁴	驅擊艦	torpedo boat destroyer N.
ch'ü¹-chu⁴	驅逐	to drive out.
ch'ü¹-chu⁴-chien⁴	驅逐艦	destroyer. N.
ch'ü¹-chu⁴hsieh²kuei³	驅逐邪鬼	to exorcise evil spirits (kan³ kuei³).
ch'ü¹-ch'u²	驅除	to drive out.
ch'ü¹-hsieh²-pi⁴-wên¹	驅邪避瘟	to expel evil and avert plagues.
ch'ü¹-ma³	驅馬	to gallop a horse (p'ao³ ma³).
ch'u¹-ping¹	驅兵	to advance troops (ping¹ ting¹).
ch'ü¹ 382b 身	軀314c443a	the human body (shên¹ t'i³).
ch'ü¹ 382b 山 墟	嶇314b443a	rugged, hilly, mountainous.
CH'Ü² *383a* 水	渠315c444a	a great drain, a gutter (kou¹).
ch'ü²-kou¹	渠溝	a large drain, e.g., for irrigation.
ch'ü² (tzŭ) 379a 麥	麴312a458b	a ferment for making spirits, yeast.
ch'ü²-nieh⁴ 麥 麴	麴糵	yeast for fermenting liquor.
ch'ü²-shêng¹	麴生	spirits, wine (chiu³).
ch'ü² 381b 雩	瞿	fear. S.
CH'Ü³ *384a* 又	取316a1010c	to fetch, to bring; to select.
ch'ü³-an⁴-shou³	取案首	to come off at the head of the list.
ch'ü³-chai⁴	取債	to take or exact a debt (t'ao³ chang⁴
ch'ü³-chi²-li⁴	取吉利	to bring good luck (tao³ mei²).[427.
ch'ü³-ch'i²	取其	with the object of, to consider as M.
ch'ü³-ch'iao³	取巧	to invent an ingenious plan (miao⁴
ch'ü³-chieh⁴	取借	to borrow money(chieh⁴ch'ien²[chi⁴.
ch'ü³-ch'ien²	取錢	to draw money from bank.
ch'ü³-chih¹-pu⁴-chin⁴	取之不盡	cannot be exhausted.
ch'ü³-chih¹-yu³-tao⁴	取之有道	there is a proper way to take.
ch'ü³-ch'u¹	取出	to take out. [hsiao¹).
ch'ü³-ch'u²	取除	to take away, to deduct (ch'u⁴
ch'ü³-ch'ü⁴	取去	same. [yang⁴).
ch'ü³-fa³	取法	to take example from others (pang³
ch'ü³-hsiao¹	取消	to withdraw a motion, to cancel. N.

ch'ü³-hsiao⁴	取笑	to ridicule (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴).
ch'ü³-hsin⁴	取信	to take or fetch a letter.
ch'ü³-hsin⁴-yü²-jên²	取信於人	to demand faith in a man.
ch'ü³-hui²	取回	to take back, to withdraw (tai⁴ hui²
ch'ü³-huo³	取火	to strike fire (shêng¹ huo³). [lai²).
ch'ü³-huo³-ching⁴	取火鏡	a burning-glass.
ch'ü³-ju⁴	取入	to bring in. [(k'ao³ shih⁴).
ch'ü³-k'uei²	取魁 (or 中)	to be chosen—as at an examination
ch'ü³-kuo⁴	取過	to take or bring over to.
ch'ü³-kuo⁴-shu¹-lai²	取過書來	bring a book here.
ch'ü³-lai²	取來	to bring, to fetch (na² lai²). [lê⁴).
ch'ü³-lê⁴	取樂	to covet or pursue pleasure (tso⁴
ch'ü³-li⁴	取利	to derive profit or gain (t'u² li⁴).
ch'ü³-ming²	取名	to covet notoriety (t'u² ming²).
ch'ü³-mo⁴-ts'ai⁴	取末菜	the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹).
ch'ü³-pa²	取拔	to select, to choose (pa² ch'ü³ jên²
ch'ü³-piao⁴	取票	a cheque (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). [ts'ai²).
ch'ü³-pu⁴-shang⁴	取不上	to be unsuccesssful in competition.
ch'ü³-shê³	取捨	to take, and to part with.
ch'ü³-shêng⁴	取勝	to gain a victory (huo⁴ shêng⁴).
ch'ü³-shih⁴	取士	to take a degree (kung¹ ming²).
ch'ü³-shu²	取贖	to take out of pawn (shu² tang⁴).
ch'ü³-sung⁴	取送	to take, and to present.
ch'ü³-t'ao³	取討	to demand (yao⁴ ch'iu²).
ch'ü³-têng¹	取燈	to light a lamp; a match (yang²
ch'ü³-ti⁴	取締	to regulate, control. [huo³).
ch'ü³-ts'ai²	取才	to make use of talents.
ch'ü³ 384c 女	娶3161011a	to marry a wife (chia⁴, ch'êng² chia¹).
ch'ü³-ch'i¹	娶妻	same (hsü⁴, ch'ü³).
ch'ü³-ch'ieh⁴	娶妾	to marry a concubine (p'ien¹ fang²).
ch'ü³-ch'in¹ [*mên²*	娶親	to marry a woman (hsin¹ lang²).
ch'ü³-ch'in¹-kuo⁴-	娶親過門	to bring home the bride to her hus-
ch'ü³-fu⁴-jen² *	娶婦人	to marry a wife (lao³ p'o²). [band.
ch'ü³-hsi²-fu⁴	娶媳婦	same (p'in⁴ ch'ü³).
ch'ü³-p'in⁴	娶聘	same.
		[25).
CH'Ü⁴ *379b* ム	去312b445a	to go, to go away; past (tsou³ M.
ch'ü⁴-ai⁴	去礙	to remove an impediment. [the true.
ch'ü⁴-chia¹ kuei¹ chên¹	去假歸眞	to abandon the false and return to
ch'ü⁴-ch'u⁴	去處	a place to go to; a place, occasion.
ch'ü⁴-êrh²-fu⁴-fan³	去而復返	to go and return again.

*Note 20.

ch'ü⁴-hou⁴	去後	subsequently (tsai³ hou⁴, wang³
ch'ü⁴-hsieh²-kuei¹-	去邪歸正	conversion to the true. [hou⁴).
ch'ü⁴-k'o¹ [*chêng⁴*	去殼	strip off the husk.
ch'ü⁴-kuan¹	去官	to leave the public service (kuan¹
ch'ü⁴-kuo⁴	去過	been, gone went. [huai⁴ la).
ch'ü⁴-lai²	去來	going and coming; having been
ch'ü⁴-liao³-lai²-ti¹	去了來的	I have just been there. [(lai² wang³).
ch'ü⁴-lu⁴	去路	a road to escape (t'ao² p'ao³).
ch'ü⁴-ni³-ti¹-pa⁴	去你的罷	mind your own business! (kuan³
ch'ü⁴-nien²	去年	last year (nien² ch'ien²).[hsien³ shih⁴.
ch'ü⁴-o⁴-ts'ung²shan⁴	去惡從善	to reform (kai³ o⁴ ts'ung² shan⁴).
ch'ü⁴-pa⁴	去罷	go! begone! be off! let's go! (tsou³
ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	去不去	will you go? [pa⁴).
ch'ü⁴-pu⁴-tê²	去不得	unable to go (去不了).
ch'u⁴-shêng¹	去聲	the sinking or departing tone (⁴th).
ch'ü⁴-shih³	去使	a messenger sent (ch'ai¹ jên²).
ch'ü⁴-shih⁴	去世	to go out of the world, to die
ch'ü⁴-sui⁴	去歲	last year. [(hsieh⁴shih⁴, hsia⁴shih⁴).
ch'ü⁴-tiao⁴	去掉	to get rid of, to remove (fei⁴ tiao⁴).
ch'ü⁴-t'ou²	去頭	worth going to, object in going (k'an⁴
ch'ü⁴-tso⁴-shên⁴-ma¹	去作甚麼	what are you going to do? [t'ou²).
ch'ü-wên²	去文	a despatch sent (wên² shu¹).
ch'ü⁴ 384c 走	趣 316b1011b	gratification, relish, bias.
ch'ü⁴-ch'u⁴	趣處	enjoyment, happiness (lê⁴ ch'u⁴).
ch'ü⁴-hua⁴	趣話	a jest (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
ch'ü⁴-tê²-hên³	趣得很	very amusing (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
ch'ü⁴-wei⁴	趣味	an agreeable flavor (wei⁴ tao⁴).
ch'ü⁴ 377c 見 覷	覷 311a1101b	to spy, to peep, to look slily.
ch'ü⁴-chi¹-hui⁴	覷機會	to watch for an opportunity.
ch'ü⁴-pien¹	覷邊	to spy about the frontiers (chieh⁴).
ch'ü⁴-yen³kuan¹k'an⁴	覷眼觀看	to peep, to look slily (k'uei² k'an⁴).
CHÜAN¹ *385b* 手才	捐 317b449b	to subscribe for a public purpose.
chüan¹-chên⁴	捐賑	subscription to famine funds.
chüan¹-chi⁴	捐濟	to subscribe in aid of.
chüan¹-ch'ien²	捐錢	to subscribe money (chuan⁴ch'ien²).
chüan¹ch'ien²ch'êng²	捐前程	to purchase rank.
chüan¹-chu⁴	捐助	to subscribe in aid of.
chüan¹-ch'ü¹	捐軀	to sacrifice one's life (shê³ shên¹,
chüan¹-hsiang³	捐項	subscriptions. [hsi¹ shêng¹).
chüan¹-hsien²	捐銜	to buy a title (or 職).
chüan¹-kuan¹	捐官	to purchase office.

chüan¹-kuan¹-chih⁴-	捐官執照	to purchase an official passport.
chüan¹-k'uan³[chao⁴	捐款	sums on account of likin.
chüan¹-kung¹-ming²	捐功名	to purchase a title. [ming⁴).
chüan¹-ming⁴	捐命	to throw away one's life (p'in¹
chüan¹-na⁴	捐納	to contribute in aid of the govt.
chüan¹-pan¹	捐班	holders of purchased rank.
chüan¹-pang³-ch'u¹-	捐榜出身	to begin official life by purchase
chüan¹-shu¹ [shên¹	捐輸	to subscribe. [(tso⁴ kuan¹).
chüan¹-t'i²	捐題	to subscribe (or 銀 or 給).
chüan¹-tsu²-hua¹-	捐足花樣	to purchase the highest title.
chüan¹-tzŭ¹ [yang⁴	捐資	to subscribe money.
chüan¹ 386b 鳥	鵑318a450a	a kind of cuckoo, nightjar.
chüan¹-hua¹	鵑花	the azalea (tu⁴ chüan¹ hua¹).
chüan¹ 386b 蟲	蠲318a450a	to put aside; to remit.
chüan¹-mien³	蠲免	to remit (as taxes) (ch'ien² liang²).
chüan¹ 385c 水 氵	涓317b450a	a brook, a stream, a rill.
CHÜAN³ *387c* 手才	捲319a450b	to roll up vs. shu¹ 舒 open out.
chüan³-ch'i³	捲起	to roll up (as paper) (kun³, nien³).
chüan³-ch'i³-lai²	捲起來	same (ch'an² ch'i³ lai²).
chüan³-chiao¹	捲角	to turn up the corners, to make
chüan³-chieh²-shih²	捲結寔	roll tightly. [dog's ears.
chüan³-hsiu⁴	捲袖	to tuck or roll up the sleeves.
chüan³-hua⁴	捲畫	to roll up a picture.
chüan³-liao³-p'u¹kai⁴	捲了鋪蓋	rolled up one's bedding.
chüan³-lien²-tzŭ³	捲簾子	to roll up a screen.
chüan³-lien²-ch'ao²-	捲簾朝散	roll up the screen, court is over.
chüan³-p'êng² [san⁴	捲棚	to roll up a mat awning (hsi¹).
chüan³-shang⁴	捲上	to roll up.
chüan³-shou³	捲手	the fist; to double the fist (ch'uan²
chüan³ (tzŭ) 388a 食	餱319b451b	wafer rolls. [t'ou²).
CHÜAN⁴ *387a* 卩巳	卷318c450b	scroll, a section, a book.
chüan⁴-chih³	卷紙	essay paper (wên² chang¹, i¹ chüan⁴
chüan⁴-êrh⁴	卷二	the second chapter. [shu¹).
chüan⁴-hsiang¹	卷箱	box to take into exam. hall.
chüan⁴-mao²	卷毛	curly hair of animals (hui² mao²).
chüan⁴-tai⁴	卷袋	a book bag, a satchel (p'i² tai⁴).
chüan⁴-ts'ê⁴	卷冊	record, archives. (tsai⁴ an⁴).
chüan⁴-tzŭ³	卷子	a scroll, a book (shu¹).
chüan⁴ 387b 人	倦318c450c	fatigue, weariness.
chüan⁴-tai⁴	倦怠	same (k'un⁴ chüan⁴).

chüan⁴-to⁴	倦惰	same (hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
chüan⁴ 386c 目	眷318b450c	affection for; near relations (ai⁴).
chüan⁴-ch'in¹	眷親	near relations (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴, ch'in¹
chüan⁴-ku⁴	眷顧	to regard kindly (k'an¹ku⁴).[chüan⁴.
chüan⁴-lüan⁴	眷戀	same (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴ shê⁴).
chüan⁴-nien⁴	眷念	to think of with affection.
chüan⁴-shu⁴pu⁴shao³	眷屬不少	very large family (chia¹ chüan⁴,
chüan⁴-tsu²	眷族	relatives (pên³chia¹). [pao³chüan⁴).
chüan⁴ (tzŭ) 386b 糸	絹318a451b	lutestring; taffeta, pongee.
chüan⁴-ch'ou²	絹紬	lutestring; a thin cheap silk.
chüan⁴-tzŭ³	絹子	a napkin.
chüan⁴ 388a 口	圈319c451a	a pen, or inclosure (see next).
		[(yüan² ch'üan¹).
CH'ÜAN¹ *388c* 口	圈319c451a	a circle, to encircle. See *chüan⁴*
ch'üan¹-ch'üan¹	圈圈	to put a circle around (t'uan²yüan².
ch'üan¹-hsien⁴	圈限	sphere, as of influence. [tzŭ³).
ch'üan¹-i³-tzŭ³	圈椅子	a bow-backed chair (liu³ ch'üan¹ i³
ch'üan¹-lung²	圈籠	to surround, to entrap (wei² k'un⁴).
ch'üan¹-t'ao⁴	圈套	a snare (k'an³, chien⁴).
ch'üan¹-tien³	圈點	periods and commas (mi⁴ ch'üan¹).
ch'üan¹-tien³-wên²-	圈點文章	to punctuate an essay (ch'ung²
ch'üan¹-tzŭ³ [chang¹	圈子	a trap (chien¹ chi⁴). [ch'üan¹).
CH'ÜAN² *389c* 入	全320b1013a	all, complete. M. 468. S.
ch'üan²-chia¹	全家	the whole family (chü³ chia¹).
ch'üan²-chieh²	全節	able to do anything, to do all.
ch'üan²-chiu⁴	全就	complete (wan² ch'üan²).
ch'üan²-ch'iu²jên²lei⁴	全球人類	*all* men. [hsi²),
ch'üan²-cho²chiu³hsi²	全棹酒席	a first class feast (man³ han⁴ chiu³
ch'üan²-ch'u¹mên²la³	全出門喇	all gone out, not at home. [tiary.
ch'üan²-ch'üan²	全權	complete authority (as plenipoten-
ch'üan²-ch'üan²-ta⁴-ch'ên²	全權大臣	Minister Plenipotentiary.
ch'üan²-chuang¹-hao³ liao³	全裝好了	all put aboard (shang⁴ ch'uan²).
ch'üan²-fên⁴-chuang¹lien²	全分粧奩	a complete lady's outfit.
ch'üan²fu⁴k'uei¹chia³	全副盔甲	a complete suit of armor (k'ai³
ch'üan²-huan²-jên²-	全環人家	all the family present. [chia³).
ch'üan²-jan² [chia¹	全然	altogether (t'uan² yüan²).
ch'üan²-jên²	全人	the perfect man (ch'üan² pei⁴).
ch'üan²-lu⁴chih²shih⁴	全路職勢	all the paraphernalia, *e. g.* for
ch'üan²-mei³	全美	altogether good. [wedding.
ch'üan²-mei²-jên²-pan⁴	全沒人辦	no one to manage it (pan⁴ li³).
ch'üan²-mei²-tsai⁴-chia¹	全沒在家	all away from home (ch'u¹ mên²).

ch'üan²-nêng²		全能	almighty (wu² so³ pu⁴ nêng²).
ch'üan²-p'an²-tzŭ³		全盤子	the whole affair.
ch'üan²-pei⁴		全備	fully provided, perfect (ch'i³ pei⁴)
ch'üan²-pu⁴		全部	the complete volume.
ch'üan²-shan⁴		全善	wholly good.
ch'üan²-shih⁴		全是	the whole is, they all are (tu¹ shih⁴).
ch'üan²-t'i³		全體	all, the whole of.
ch'üan²-t'i³-ta⁴-hui⁴		全體大會	full session. N.
ch'üan²-t'i³-tsan⁴-ch'êng²		全體贊成	unanimously approved. N.
ch'üan²tsai⁴ch'i²nei⁴		全在其內	all included.
ch'üan²-tsai⁴-ni³-la³		全在你咧	it all depends on you (tsai⁴).
ch'üan²-tu¹		全都	all, the whole of.
ch'üan²-wan²		全完	to finish, all finished (yüan²ch'üan²).
ch'üan²-wu²		全無	none at all.
ch'üan² 390c	泉 水	泉321c1013c	a spring (wên¹ ch'ûan²).
ch'üan²-ch'ih²		泉池	a spring of water (chiang¹ ho²).
ch'üan²-ching³		泉井	spring and wells.
ch'üan²-shui³		泉水	spring water (t'ang³ shui³).
ch'üan²-t'ou²		泉頭	the fountain-head (liu² shui³).
ch'üan²-yen³		泉眼	"a spring's eye," a spring.
ch'üan²-yüan²		泉源	springs (t'ang¹ ch'üan²).
ch'üan² 391b	手	拳319c452a	the closed hand, the fist (ta³ ch'üan².
ch'üan²-chiao³		拳脚	boxing and wrestling (shuai³chiao¹.
ch'üan²-fa²		拳法	the art of boxing.
ch'üan²-pang⁴		拳棒	boxing and stick playing (chi¹ ta³).
ch'üan²-shih¹		拳師	a professor of boxing.
ch'üan²-ta³		拳打	strike with the fist.
ch'üan²-t'ou²		拳頭	the fist.
ch'üan² 391b	木	權322a452b	weight, authority; to balance.
ch'üan²-ch'ên²		權臣	an influential minister.
ch'üan²-hêng²		權衡	power; to weigh (chên¹ cho²).
ch'üan²-hsien⁴		權限	limits to power.
ch'üan²-li⁴		權利	privilege.
ch'üan²-li⁴		權力	power, privilege N. [ch'üan²).
ch'üan²-nêng²		權能	authority, power (li⁴ ch'üan², chu³
ch'üan²-pien⁴		權變	versatile, ingenious (hsing²ch'üan²).
ch'üan²-ping⁴		權柄	power, influence (shih⁴ li⁴). [shih⁴).
ch'üan²-shih⁴		權勢	authority, power, influence (pên³
ch'üan²-tang¹		權當	to consider as if, feign (i³ wei²).
ch'üan² 390b	疒	痊321a1012c	cured, convalescent (chih⁴ hao³).
ch'üan²-yü⁴		痊愈	to recover, to get better.

ch'üan² 389b 足 蹷320b452b the legs drawn up, or doubled under.
ch'üan²-t'ui³ 蹷腿 to double up, or draw in the legs.
ch'üan² 392a · 頁 顴322b452c the cheek bones (sai¹).
ch'üan²-ku² 顴骨 same.
ch'üan²-ku²-kao¹ 顴骨高 cheek-bones high.
ch'üan² 391a 心 悛 to reform (kai³ liang²).
[hsin¹ kou³ fei⁴).

CH'ÜAN³ *392a* 犬 犬322b452c the dog (kou³). Rad. 194 (lang²
ch'üan³-fei⁴ 犬吠 the dog barks (lieh⁴ kou³).
ch'üan³-ma³chih¹lao⁴ 犬馬之勞 services rendered by dog and horse.
ch'üan³-shou³-yeh⁴ 犬守夜 the dog watches at night.
ch'üan³-tzŭ³ 犬子 a whelp, a pup, my son.
ch'üan³-wo¹ 犬窩 dog kennel.
ch'üan³-yao³ 犬咬 the dog bites, or barks.

力 劝

CH'ÜAN⁴ *391a* 勸321c453c to advise, to exhort.
ch'üan⁴-chiao¹ 勸教 same (ch'uan² chiao⁴).
ch'üan⁴-chieh³ 勸解 to mediate (t'iao² ho²).
ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴ 勸戒 to warn, to caution (chih³ chiao⁴).
ch'üan⁴-chieh⁴-ya¹- 勸戒鴉片 to exhort people to leave off opium.
ch'üan⁴-chien⁴[p'ien⁴ 勸諫 to advise a superior. [pay a tax.
ch'üan⁴-chüan¹ 勸捐 to call on people to subscribe, or
ch'üan⁴-ho² 勸和(息) to persuade to mutual agreement.
ch'üan⁴-hua⁴ 勸化 to convert, urge to reform (chiao⁴
ch'üan⁴-hua⁴-lün⁴ 勸化論 sermon (chieh³ ching¹ lün⁴). [hua⁴.
ch'üan⁴hua⁴wan⁴min² 勸化萬民 to disciple all nations.
ch'üan⁴-jên²-ho²-mu⁴ 勸人和睦 to exhort people to be at peace.
ch'üan⁴jên²wei²shan⁴ 勸人爲善 to exhort men to be good.
ch'üan⁴-mien³ [*t'a¹* 勸勉 to urge, to stimulate (mien³ li⁴).
ch'üan⁴-pu⁴-hsing³- 勸不醒他 cannot arouse him (chih² mi³ pu⁴
ch'üan⁴-shan⁴ [*kuo⁴* 勸善 to preach morality (tao⁴ tê²). [wu⁴.
ch'üan⁴-shan⁴-kuei¹- 勸善規過 to exhort people to reform (kai³
ch'üan⁴-shih⁴-wên² 勸世文 tracts (ching³ shih⁴ wên²). [kuo⁴).
ch'üan⁴-t'a¹-tso⁴ 勸他作 urge him to do it (ts'ui¹).
ch'üan⁴-wei⁴ 勸慰 to soothe, to console (an¹ wei⁴).
ch'üan⁴-yeh⁴-hui⁴ 勸業會 industrial exposition N. [proof.
ch'üan⁴ 388a 力 券319b453b a deed, a bond, an agreement, a
ch'üan⁴-ch'i⁴ 券契 same (tzŭ⁴ chü⁴).
ch'üan⁴-yo¹ 券約 same (hung² ch'üan⁴, pai² ch'üan⁴).

手 才

CHÜEH¹ *393a* 撅323b485a to snap, break off, or asunder
chüeh¹-shê²-liao³ 撅折了 broken off (tuan⁴). [(shê²).

chüeh[1] *392c* 口	噘323a446c	to purse the lips, to pout.
chüeh[1]*-tsui*[3]	噘嘴	same (min[3] tsui[3] hsiao[4]).

CHÜEH[2] *393a* 糸	絕323c1011a	cut off, broken off, very. [short.
chüeh[2]*-ch'ang*[2]*-pu*[3]-	絕長補短	to take from the long to add to the
chüeh[2]*-chiao*[1] [*tuan*[3]	絕交	breach of friendship (p'êng[2] yu[3]).
chüeh[2]*-ch'ing*[2] [*i*[4]	絕情	no feelings; breach of friendship.
chüeh[2]*ch'ing*[2]*chüeh*[2]-	絕情絕義	no sense of right (liang[2] hsin[1]).
chüeh[2]*-chün*[4]	絕俊	perfectly beautiful (chun[4] mei[3]).
chüeh[2]*-chung*[3]	絕種	the race extinct.
chüeh[2]*-hsi*[4]	絕細	extremely fine, minute (hsi[4] mi[4]).
chüeh[2]*-hsiao*[4]	絕笑	extremely laughable (k'o[3] hsiao[4]).
chüeh[2]*-hu*[4]	絕戶	an heirless old man (tuan[4] tzŭ[3]
chüeh[2]*-i*[4]	絕義	breach of friendship. [chüeh[2] sun[1].
chüeh[2]*-i*[4]	絕意	estranged (li[2] chien[4]).
chüeh[2]*-i*[4]*-ssŭ*[3]*-chan*[4]	絕意死戰	fight to the death (ao[2] chan[4]).
chüeh[2]*-jên*[2]*t'ai*[1]*shên*[4]	絕人太甚	very deeply estranged (yüan[4] hên[4].
chüeh[2]*-kao*[1]	絕高	extremely high.
chüeh[2]*-lai*[2]*-wang*[3]	絕來往	break off intercourse.
chüeh[2]*-liang*[2]	絕糧	without food (shao[3] ch'ih[1]).
chüeh[2]*-lieh*[4]	絕裂	to break.
chüeh[2]*-lu*[4]	絕路	to break communication. [surpass.
chüeh[2]*-lun*[2]	絕倫	to cut off from any class; to
chüeh[2]*-mi*[4]	絕密	extremely fine, delicate.
chüeh[2]*-miao*[4]	絕妙	most admirable.
chüeh[2]*-ming*[4]	絕命	death (sang[4] ming[4]).
chüeh[2]*-pi*[4]	絕壁	a lofty wall (ch'iang[2]).
chüeh[2]*-pu*[4]*-hsiang*[1]-	絕不相干	nothing to do with.
chüeh[2]*-ssŭ*[4] [*kan*[1]	絕嗣	no heirs (ch'êng[2] shou[4]).
chüeh[2]*-ting*[1]	絕丁	same (ts'ai[2] ch'an[3]).
chüeh[2]*-ting*[3]	絕頂	first class.
chüeh[2]*-tui*[4]	絕對	absolute N.
chüeh[2]*-tzŭ*[3]*-tuan*[4]-	絕子斷孫	without posterity.
chüeh[2]*-wang*[4] [*sun*[1]	絕望	despair (p'an[4] wang[4]).
chüeh[2] *394b* 水 氵 決	決324b447b	to cut off, to decide, certainly.
chüeh[2]*-chan*[4]	決戰	decisive battle, fight to death.
chüeh[2]*-chi*[4]	決旣	determined, decided, bent on.
chüeh[2]*-ch'ü*[4]	決去	determined to go (t'ieh[3] chu[3] i[4]).
chüeh[2]*-ho*[2]*-k'ou*[3]	決河口	the river has burst its banks (k'ai[1]).
chüeh[2]*-hsin*[1]	決心	determination, decision of character.
chüeh[2]*-i*[4]	決意	determined, fixed intention (li[4]
chüeh[2]*-i*[4]	決議	a decision, to decide. [ting[4]).

chüeh²-jan²	決然	determined (i³ ting⁴). [539. O.
chüeh²-k'o⁴	決課	a final or test examination. M.
chüeh²-lieh⁴	決裂	to break off relations, rupture.
chüeh²-mo⁴-jên²hsin⁴	決沒人信	absolutely no one will believe.
chüeh²-pu⁴	決不	determined not to (wan⁴ pu⁴).
chüeh²-pu⁴-kai³hsin⁴	決不該信	ought not to believe (ying¹ tang¹).
chüeh²pu⁴k'ên³ts'ung¹	決不肯從	utterly unwilling to follow (yüan⁴).
chüeh²-pu⁴k'uan¹tai⁴	決不寬貸	determined not to forgive (jao²
chüeh²-pu⁴-nêng²	決不能	cannot possibly. [shu⁴).
chüeh²-pu⁴-shih⁴chê⁴	決不是這	certainly is not this.
chüeh²-pu⁴-shih²yen²	決不食言	determined not to eat one's words.
chüeh²-shu¹	決書	ultimatum (ai¹ ti¹ mei³ tun⁴).
chüeh²-ssŭ³-tui⁴	決死隊	dare-to-die Band. [mates.
chüeh²-suan⁴	決算	settlement of accounts, final esti-
chüeh²-ting⁴	決定	quite certain, settled (shuo¹ i¹ pu⁴
chüeh²-tsui⁴	決罪	capital punishment (jê⁴ chüeh²).
chüeh²-tuan⁴	決斷	to settle, to decide (ting⁴ kuei⁴).
chüeh² wu²hou⁴huan⁴	決無後患	assuredly no after regrets (hou⁴
chüeh²-wu²-tz'ŭ³-	決無此事	there is no such thing. [hui³).
chüeh²-yao⁴ [*shih⁴*	決要	to insist upon (p'ien¹ pien¹).
chüeh² 282b 見 聽 寬	覺232c410c	to perceive, to feel. See *chiao*²³⁴.
chüeh²-chih¹	覺知	to perceive, to know (chih¹ chiao²).
chüeh²-chih²	覺直	correct, upright (tuan¹ chêng⁴).
chüeh²-ching¹	覺驚	to feel or manifest alarm (ch'ih¹).
chüeh²-cho²-fa¹k'uei⁴	覺着發愧	feeling ashamed (ts'an² k'uei⁴).
chüeh²-cho²hai⁴hsiu¹	覺着害羞	same.
chüeh²-cho²-hên³-jê⁴	覺着很熱	feeling it very hot (fu² t'ien¹).
chüeh²-cho²-ma²-mu⁴	覺着痲木	feeling numb. [kuo⁴).
chüeh²-cho²-mo⁴ts'o⁴	覺着沒錯	feeling that I have no fault (wu²
chüeh²-cho²-pu⁴-t'o³	覺着不妥	feeling it unsatisfactory (t'o³ tang¹).
chüeh²-hsiao³	覺曉	to know, to understand (hsiao³ tê²).
chüeh²-hun²	覺魂	senses common to men and animals
chüeh²-ming²	覺明	intelligent, wise. [(ling² hun²).
chüeh²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	覺不出來	cannot perceive or feel it (pu⁴ chih¹
chüeh²-tê²	覺得	to feel, to be sensible of. [pu⁴ chüeh².
chüeh²-t'êng²	覺疼	to feel pain (t'êng² t'ung⁴).
chüeh²-ti¹-hên³-lei⁴	覺的很累	feels it very embarrassing (lo² so¹).
chüeh²-ti¹-pu⁴-ch'a⁴	覺的不差	I perceive there is no mistake.
chüeh²-wu⁴	覺悟	to be roused to a sense of (hsing¹wu⁴.
chüeh² 395c 手 才	掘325c448b	to dig (as a hole, well, etc.).
chüeh²-ching³	掘井	to dig a well (wa¹, t'ao¹).
chüeh²ch'u¹chin¹kung³	掘出金礦	to dig out a grave (i⁴ ti⁴).

chüeh²-fên²		掘墳	to dig a grave (fên² mu⁴).
chüeh²-ho²-yin³shui³		掘河引水	to dig a river and bring in water.
chüeh²-k'ai¹		掘開	to dig open (p'ao² k'ai¹).
chüeh²-k'êng¹		掘坑	to dig a pit (wan¹ t'u³). [M. 531).
chüeh²-lung²-t'an¹		掘龍潭	to dig up the dragon pool (in drought
chüeh²-tao⁴shui³kou¹		掘道水溝	to dig a drain (yin¹ kou¹, yang³ kou¹.
chüeh²-ti⁴-tao⁴		掘地道	to sap or mine. N.
chüeh²-t'u³		掘土	to dig the ground (p'ao² ti⁴).
chüeh² 395c	人	倔325b448a	perverse, refractory, obstinate.
chüeh²-chiang¹		倔僵	same (chiang¹ hua⁴).
chüeh²-ch'iang²		倔强	same. [chih²).
chüeh²-p'i²-ch'i⁴		倔脾氣	sulky disposition (han² nu⁴, chü¹
chüeh²-sang⁴		倔喪	churlish, boorish. [chiao²
chüeh² 283a	爪	爵233a997a	a wine cup; rank, high office (or
chüeh²-lu⁴		爵祿	rank and pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
chüeh²-wei⁴		爵位	official rank, nobility, (kuan¹ chüeh²
chüeh² 281b	角	角232c409a	a horn; a corner; a quarter. See
chüeh²-sê⁴		角色 (腳)	line, *rôle* (of player). [*chiao²³*.
chüeh²-shu³		角黍	a three-cornered rice pudding.
chüeh² 393b	足	蹶323c446a	to jump, a horse's hoof.
chüeh²-liao¹-ch'i³ lai²		蹶撩起來	to kick.
chüeh²-tzŭ³		蹶子	a horse's hoof (ma³ t'i⁴).
chüeh² tzŭ³t'i⁴shang¹		蹶子踢傷	to wound by kicking.
chüeh² 395a	言	訣325a447c	a keepsake, parting words.
chüeh²-ch'iao⁴		訣竅	clue, rationale (t'ou² hsü⁴).
chüeh²-tz'ŭ²		訣詞	parting words.
chüeh² 393b	金	鐝323c446c	a hoe, pickaxe (ch'u²).
chüeh²-pa¹		鐝杷	the handle of a hoe.
chüeh²-t'ou²		鐝頭	a pick or hoe.
chüeh² 166a	肉 月	腳136c410a	foot. See *chiao³*.
chüeh² (tzŭ) 393a	木	橛323b446b	a wooden peg (chuang⁴).
chüeh²-ping⁴	槩	橛柄	same.
chüeh² 396a	口	嗟326a937a	to sigh, to lament (t'an⁴ hsi¹).
chüeh²-t'an⁴		嗟嘆	to sigh, to pity.
chüeh² 392b		厥	his, its, this.
CHÜEH⁴ *392c*	刀	劈323a446b	to urge, to compel.
chüeh⁴-chê²-liao³		劈折了	to break off, broken off.
chüeh⁴ 395c	矢	矧325c445b	short (as dress) (tuan³ chüeh⁴).
CH'ÜEH¹ *396c*	缶	缺326b448c	a deficiency, a want; a vacancy.
ch'üeh¹-chiao¹		缺角	short of a corner, defect.

ch'üeh¹ch'ien⁴[ch'ing²	缺欠	shortcoming (pu³ ch'üeh¹).
ch'üeh¹-ch'ien⁴-jên²	缺欠人情	deficient in humanity (仁).
ch'üeh¹-ch'ih²ch'uan¹	缺吃穿	lack of food and clothing.
ch'üeh¹-ch'ü⁴	缺去	to break off (chê²). [tsei² jên⁴).
ch'üeh¹-fên⁴	缺分	a post, an office (jên⁴, fan² ch'üeh¹,
ch'üeh¹-i¹-shih²	缺衣食	without food or clothing (i¹, shih²).
ch'üeh¹-ju³	缺乳	without milk (in breasts) (nai³tzŭ³).
ch'üeh¹-k'uei¹	缺虧	deficient (k'uei¹ ch'ien⁴). [shu⁴).
ch'üeh¹-o²	缺額	short in allowance or number (tuan³
ch'üeh¹-pên³-ch'ien²	缺本錢	to lack or lose capital (p'ei² ch'ien²).
ch'üeh¹-shao³ (fa²)	缺少 (乏)	few, deficient.
ch'üeh¹-shui³	缺水	deficient in water (sha¹ mo⁴).
ch'üeh¹-tien³	缺點	defect, short-coming.
ch'üeh¹-tien⁴	缺玷	a flaw (hsia² tz'ŭ¹, mao² ping⁴).
ch'üeh¹-ts'an²	缺殘	ruined, smashed (huai⁴).
ch'üeh¹-tuan³	缺短	short, deficient.
CH'ÜEH² *397a* 疒	瘸326c375a	lameness (po³ tsu³).
ch'üeh²-liao³	瘸了	lame, to limp.
ch'üeh²-t'ui³	瘸腿	a lame leg, lame (fei⁴ jên³).
ch'üeh²-tzŭ³	瘸子	a lame person, a cripple (ts'an²chi²).
284a 卩		
CH'ÜEH⁴ *(ch'io)*	却234a411a	but, nevertheless; to refuse. M.
ch'üeh⁴	卻	same (tan⁴, nai³). [212.
ch'üeh⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-	卻之不恭	rude to refuse it (tuan³ li³).
ch'üeh⁴-ch'ü⁴ [kung¹	卻去	to turn away (t'ui¹ ch'üeh⁴).
ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-chih¹	卻不知	therefore or really do not know.
ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴	卻是	it is nevertheless the fact that.
ch'üeh⁴-shih⁴wei² ho²	卻是爲何	why (wei² shên² ma¹)?
ch'üeh⁴-shuo¹	卻說	it is truly said or they say. [chien⁴).
ch'üeh⁴-yu³-i¹-chien⁴	卻有一件	but there is one thing (chih³ shih⁴ i¹
ch'üeh⁴-yu⁴lai²	卻又來	there now, well now, but see here.
ch'üeh⁴-yüan²-lai²	卻原來	in fact it was so (kuo³jan³). [M.316.
ch'üeh⁴ 284c 石	確235a411b	certainly, assuredly.
ch'üeh⁴-chên¹	確眞	really true (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴).
ch'üeh⁴-ch'ing²	確情	true circumstances (p'ing² chü⁴).
ch'üeh⁴-chü⁴	確據	positive proof.
ch'üeh⁴-hsin⁴	確信	trustworthy information.
ch'üeh⁴-jan²	確然	positively so, assuredly.
ch'üeh⁴-shih²	確實	really, truly (kuo³ jan²).
ch'üeh⁴ 397a 門	闕327a448a	a gate, imperial; deficient.
ch'üeh⁴-i²	闕疑	to doubt; to be less doubtful.

ch'üeh⁴ 762c	殳 壳	殼235a412a	shell, e. g., of egg (also k'o¹).
ch'üeh⁴ 169c	隹 鵲	雀139a997b	bird, sparrow. See *ch'iao³*. [chua¹).
ch'üeh⁴ 831b	手 才	攫689a492c	seize with claws (also huo⁴, kuo⁴

CHÜN¹ *399b*	車	軍329a419a	an army, 12,500 men, military,
chün¹-ch'ang²		軍場	a parade-ground, a battle ground
chün¹-chêng⁴-chang³		軍政長	chief of milit. admin. [(chiao⁴ch'ang².
chün¹-chêng⁴-fu³		軍政府	milit. headquarters.
chün¹-chêng⁴-pu⁴		軍政部	Board of War.
chün¹-chi¹-ch'u⁴		軍機處	the Grand Council. G. 133. O.
chün¹-ch'i⁴ (huo³)		軍器 (火)	implements of war (kan¹ ko¹, ping¹
chün¹-ch'i⁴-k'u⁴		軍器庫	armory (ping¹ k'u⁴). [jên⁴).
chün¹-chia¹		軍家	soldiers, military families.
chün-chieh⁴		軍界	the army.
chün¹-ch'ing²		軍情	the army affairs.
chün¹-chuang¹		軍裝	soldiers uniforms (hao⁴ i¹).
chün¹-fa²		軍法	military laws, martial law (chieh⁴
chün¹-fa²-ts'ai²p'an⁴		軍法裁判	court martial. [yen²).
chün¹-fan⁴		軍犯	military offenders.
chün¹-hsiang³(liang²)		軍餉 (粮)	solders' pay (ch'ih¹ liang² ti¹).
chün¹-hsieh⁴		軍械	arms.
chün¹-hsieh⁴-chü²		軍械局	arsenal, armory.
chün¹-hsü¹		軍需	military equipments, pay, etc.
chün¹-huo³		軍火	ammunition (tan⁴ yao⁴). [hang⁴).
chün¹-k'uan³		軍款	soldiers' pay.
chün¹-hsü¹-kuan¹		軍需官	quarter-master.
chün-¹i¹		軍醫	army surgeon (i¹ shêng¹).
chün¹-jên²		軍人	military men.
chün¹-jên²-tzŭ¹-ko²		軍人資格	qualifications for military service.
chün¹-kung¹		軍功	military distinction.
chün¹-kuo²-chu³-i⁴		軍國主義	militarism. [chün¹).
chün¹-lao²-t'u²-fan⁴		軍牢徒犯	various banished criminals (ch'ung¹
chün¹-lei²		軍壘	a military wall, fortifications.
chün¹-li³		軍禮	etiquette of force.
chün¹-ling⁴ (ming⁴)		軍令 (命)	military orders (hao⁴ ling⁴).
chün¹ling⁴ch'iang¹pi¹		軍令鎗斃	execute by mil. order.
chün¹-ling⁴-sên¹yen²		軍令森嚴	military law is very strict.
chün¹-mên²		軍門	epistolary designation for a T'i²-
chün¹-min²		軍民	the military and the people. [tu¹ O).
chün¹-p'ai⁴		軍牌	a military medal. [(yüan² shuai⁴).
chün¹-shih¹		軍師	a military or civil leader of troops
chün¹-shih⁴		軍士	soldiers' petty officers (tang¹ ping¹).

chün¹-t'ai²-hsiao⁴-li⁴	軍台効力	to labour on the military post-roads.
chün¹-t'ao²	軍逃	escaped soldiers, deserters.
chün¹-tsui⁴	軍罪	military crimes meriting banish-
chün¹-wu⁴	軍務	military affairs. [ment.
chün¹-ying²	軍營	an encampment (ying² p'an²) cha¹
chün¹-yo⁴-tui⁴	軍樂隊	military band. [ying², t'un² chün¹).
chün¹-yung⁴-p'in³	軍用品	munitions of war. [gentleman.
chün¹ 398a 口	君327c418a	a sovereign, prince, a good man, a
chün¹-chang³	君長	superiors (kuan¹ chang³).
chün¹-ch'ên²	君臣	prince and minister (tsai³ hsiang²).
chün¹-ch'i²-min²pa²	君七民八	to divide up, to distribute. [chu³).
chün¹-chu³	君主	the sovereign of a country (min²
chün¹-chu³chêng⁴t'i³	君主政體	monarchical form of government.
chün¹-chu³-kuo²	君主國	a monarchy. [(ch'ên² pu⁴ ch'ên²).
chün¹-chün¹	君君	to fulfil the duties of a prince
chün¹-min²	君民	the sovereign and the people.
chün¹min²kung¹chu³	君民共主	constitutional monarchy.
chün¹-ming²-ch'ên²-	君明臣良	good prince, good minister.
chün¹-ming⁴ [*liang²*	君命	the order of a prince.
chün¹-ming⁴-tsai⁴-shên²	君命在身	the King's orders are on me.
chün¹-pu⁴-chün¹	君不君	the prince is not prince (ch'ên² pu⁴
chün¹-san¹-min²ch'i²	君三民七	to divide up, to distribute. [ch'ên²).
chün¹-shang⁴	君上	the sovereign (huang² shang⁴).
chün¹tsun¹ch'ên²pei¹	君尊臣卑	the prince is honorable &c. [add 人).
chün¹-tzŭ³ [*ch'iung²*	君子	a gentleman, the superior man (or
chün¹-tzŭ³-ku⁴-	君子固窮	the superior man is bound to be poor.
chün¹-tzŭ³-tzŭ⁴-	君子自重	the ideal man is self-respecting.
chün¹-wang² [*chung⁴*	君王	the sovereign.
chün¹wang²hou²pai²	君王侯伯	King and nobles.
chün¹-wei²-ch'ên²-kang¹	君爲臣綱	the sovereign is the minister's cord.
chün¹ 401c 土	均330c418b	equal.
chün¹-ch'i²	均齊	even and regular, well adjusted.
chün¹-chuan¹	均磚	*all* brick (in a wall) (ch'iang²).
chün¹-fên¹	均分	to divide equally, impartial.
chün¹-fu⁴	均富	communism in property.
chün¹-fu⁴-tang³	均富黨	Socialists, communists N.
chün¹-i¹	均一	both or all equally; an average.
chün¹-i⁴	均意	an impartial feeling.
chün¹-k'o³	均可	all can equally do.
chün¹-la¹	均拉	to strike an average. [chiao¹ i⁴).
chün¹mai³chün¹mai⁴	均買均賣	fair trade (kung¹ tao⁴, kung¹ p'ing²
chün¹-p'ing²	均平	impartial, equal, in equal parts.

chün¹-shih⁴		均勢	equal position, favoured nation.
chün¹-ta⁴-hu⁴		均大戶	in famine time to seize a rich man's [grain, etc.
chün¹-t'an¹		均攤	to pay one's share.
chün¹-tiao⁴		均調	impartial, equal, in equal parts.
chün¹-yao²-ch'ai²		均徭冊	a sort of land sale register (t'ien² [ti⁴).
chün¹-yün²		均勻	impartial, equal.
chün¹ 402a	金	鈞 331a418c	thirty catties, one fourth of a picul; [your.
chün¹-an¹		鈞安	great happiness to you.
chün¹-han²		鈞函	your esteemed letter.
chün¹-ming⁴		鈞命	your behests or orders (Comp.).
CHÜN⁴ *400b*	人	俊 329c1020a	great talent, good-looking.
chün⁴-chieh²		俊傑	a person of great talent (wei³ jên²).
chün⁴-ch'iao⁴		俊俏	elegant, graceful (mei³ li⁴).
chün⁴-hsiu⁴		俊秀	elegant and talented; a scholar [(young).
chün⁴-jên²-wu⁴		俊人物	a refined looking man.
chün⁴-mei³		俊美	elegant, graceful, beautiful.
chün⁴-shih⁴		俊士	an eminent and virtuous scholar [(ju² chiao⁴).
chün⁴-ya³		俊雅	graceful, elegant.
chün⁴ 399a	邑	郡 331c419c	a district.
chün⁴-chu³		郡主	a daughter of an imperial prince [of the first degree.
chün⁴-i⁴		郡邑	"districts and cities," a city.
chün⁴-mu⁴		郡牧	a Prefect (chih¹ fu³). O.
chün⁴-shou³		郡守	a Prefect. O.
chün⁴-tsai³		郡宰	same.
chün⁴-wang²		郡王	a prince (2nd class) (ch'in¹ wang²).
chün⁴ 401a	立	竣 330a1001a	to complete, to finish.
chün⁴ 401b	馬	駿 330b1019c	a fine looking horse.
CH'ÜN² *402b*	羊	群 331c420c	a flock, a crowd; comrades.
ch'ün²		羣	same.
ch'ün²-ch'ên³		羣臣	the body of ministers (ch'ên² liao²).
ch'ün²-chih⁴		羣治	social order. N.
ch'ün²-hao²		羣鶴	a flock of storks; celebrities.
ch'ün²-hsiao²		羣學	sociology (shê⁴ hui⁴ hsiao²) N.
ch'ün²-hsien²		羣賢	a host of good men.
ch'ün²-hua⁴		羣化	social reform. N.
ch'ün²-li⁴		羣力	force of numbers.
ch'ün²-p'êng²		羣朋	companions (t'ung² pan⁴).
ch'ün²-shên²-chiao⁴		羣神教	polytheism.
ch'ün²-shêng¹		羣生	mankind.
ch'ün²-tang³		羣黨	a society, club, clique (hu² ch'ün² [kou³ tang³).

ch'ün²-to'ê⁴	羣策	common policy, consensus.
ch'ün²-yang²	羣羊	a flock of sheep (i¹ chih¹ yang²).
ch'ün²-yu³	羣友	friends and associates. [ch'ün²).
ch'ün² (tzŭ) 403a 衣	裙332a420b	a short skirt worn by women (wei²
ch'ün²-ch'ai¹ 釵 釵	裙釵	"skirts and ornaments," women.
ch'ün²-hsia⁴ shuang¹-	裙下雙勾	bound feet (kuo³ chiao³).
ch'ün²-tai⁴ [*kou¹*	裙帶	a skirt sash.

Ê group. See O.

ÊN¹ *405b* 心	恩334a623a	grace, kindness, affection.
ên¹-ai⁴	恩愛	affection, love.
ên¹-ai⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹	恩愛夫妻	an affectionate couple.
ên¹-ch'ing²	恩情	kindness, affection (tz'ŭ²).
ên¹-chü³-jên²	恩舉人	special examination graduate. O.
ên¹-chu³	恩主	a benefactor (shan¹chu³,shih¹chu³).
ên¹-chung⁴	恩重	great favour.
ên¹-chung⁴-ju²-shan¹	恩重如山	same (hung² ên¹).
ên¹-ch'ung³	恩寵	gracious favor.
ên¹-hsiang¹	恩相	kind Sir.
ên¹-hui⁴	恩惠	grace, kindness, favour.
ên¹-i⁴	恩義	kindness and righteousness.
ên¹-jên²	恩人	a patron, a benefactor.
ên¹-kao¹	恩膏	rich favours conferred.
ên¹-kei³-yin²	恩給銀	pension. N. [emperor. O. G. 467.
ên¹-k'o¹	恩科	exam. specially allowed by the
ên¹-kung³	恩貢	a degree by the special exam. O. G.
ên¹-shê⁴	恩赦	gracious pardon (jao² shu⁴). [471.
ên¹-shên¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³	恩深似海	favor as deep as the sea.
ên¹-shih¹	恩師	my kind patron. [public events. O.
ên¹-shih⁴	恩試	special examinations in honor of
ên¹-tê²	恩德	benignity, kindness.
ên¹-tien³	恩典	great favour, kindness (hung² ên¹).
ên¹-tsê²	恩澤	grace, kindness, favour.
ên¹-tz'ŭ²	恩慈	grace.
ên¹-wu⁴	恩物	toys, playthings (wan² i⁴ 'rh²).

ÊN⁴ *1570a* 手 才	摁1247c1042b	to press the hand upon (or 按).
ên⁴-cho²	摁著	pressing down (ya¹).
ên⁴-chu⁴	摁住	to press or keep down.
ên⁴-tao³	摁倒	to keep a person down by force (mien³ ch'iang²).
ÊRH² *405c* 儿	兒334b720a	a son, a child; a particle (tzŭ³).
êrh²-ch'a²	兒茶	cutch (extract of catechu).

êrh²-fu¹	兒夫	a husband (chang⁴ fu¹, fu¹ ch'i¹).
êrh²-hsi²	兒媳	a son and his wife, a daughter-in-law.
êrh²-k'uei²	兒葵	the sunflower; the anemone (hsiang⁴
êrh²-lang³	兒郎	a son; a soldier. [jih⁴ k'uei²).
êrh²-lo²	兒騾	a he-mule (ts'ao³ lü²).
êrh²-ma³	兒馬	a stallion (k'o⁴ ma,³ mu³ ma³).
êrh²-nü³	兒女	boy and girls, children (tzŭ³ nü³).
êrh²-nü³-man³-t'ang²	兒女滿堂	a house full of children.
êrh²-sun¹	兒孫	sons and grandsons, posterity (tzŭ³
êrh²-t'ung²	兒童	a boys (hai² t'ung¹). [sun¹).
êrh²-tzŭ³	兒子	a boy, a son (nan² tzŭ³, ling⁴ lang²).
êrh² 407c 而	而335c719a	and, as, but. M. 400. Rad. 126.
êrh²-ch'ieh³	而且	also, besides (ping⁴ ch'ieh³).
êrh²-chin¹	而今	at present, now (ju² chin¹).
êrh²-hou⁴	而後	henceforth (ts'ung² chin¹).
êrh²-i³	而已	that, and nothing else; finished.
êrh²-k'uang²	而況	also, moreover (k'uang² ch'ieh⁴).
ÊRH³ *406b* 耳	耳334c720b	the ear; handles (as a box, etc.)
êrh³-cha¹	耳喳	a whisper in the ear. [Rad. 128.
êrh³-chên³	耳枕	an ear pillow (chên³ t'ou²).
êrh³-chui⁴	耳墜	ear-rings.
êrh³-fang²	耳房	a side room (t'ao⁴ fang³).
êrh³-hsing⁴	耳性	capacity to hear.
êrh³-huan²	耳環	ear-rings (cho² t'ou², chui⁴ tzŭ³).
êrh³-juan³	耳軟	credulous (ch'ing¹ hsin⁴ ti¹).
êrh³-ku³	耳鼓	drum of ear.
êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³	耳刮子	to slap the ear, a slap.
êrh³-li⁴	耳力	the power of hearing (t'ing¹).
êrh³-lung²	耳聾	deaf, deafness.
êrh³-lung²k'ou³ch'ih¹	耳聾口吃	deaf and dumb (ya³ pa¹).
êrh³-mên²	耳門	a single-leaved door; a side door.
êrh³-ming²	耳鳴	a ringing in the ears.
êrh³-mu⁴	耳目	ears and eyes, spies. (tso⁴ hsien⁴).
êrh³-mu⁴i¹-hsin¹	耳目一新	fig. all new. [ear.
êrh³-pa¹-tzŭ³	耳巴子	cheek bones, the side face, box on
êrh³-p'ang²-fêng¹	耳傍風	indifference to, inattention (pu⁴ liu²
êrh³-pao¹-erh²	耳包兒	ear covers. Note 22. [shên²).
êrh³-pei⁴	耳背	deaf, hard of hearing (lung²).
êrh³-sai¹	耳塞	stopped ears, ear-wax.
êrh³-shih²	耳食	to give ear to anything, credulous.
êrh³-sun¹	耳孫	a remote descendant (hou⁴ tai⁴).

êrh³-ti³-tzŭ³	耳底子	pain in ear (t'êng²).
êrh³-t'i²-mien⁴ming⁴	耳提面命	to admonish sharply face to face
êrh³-t'ing¹	耳聽	to hear (wên²). [(tsê² pei⁴).
êrh³-t'ing¹hsin¹shou⁴	耳聽心受	to hear and take to heart.
êrh³-to³	耳朵	the ear.
êrh³-to³-juan³	耳朵軟	credulous.
êrh³-tzŭ³	耳子	trunnions of a gun (p'ao⁴).
êrh³-wa¹-tzŭ³	耳挖子	an ear-pick.
êrh³-wên²	耳聞	to hear, hearsay (fêng¹ wên²).
êrh³ 407b 食	餌335c720a	a kind of cake; a bait.
êrh³-ping³	餌餅	same.
êrh³-shih²	餌食	same.
êrh³ 408c 爻尔	爾336b720c	you, your; a response.
êrh³-sa¹	爾撒	Jesus (Moslem name).
êrh³-têng³ (ts'ao²)	爾等(曹)	you (ni³ mên¹).
êrh³-wo³	爾我	you and I. [tien³).
êrh³-ya³	爾雅	ancient Chinese dictionary (tzŭ⁴
êrh³ 409a 辵辶迩	邇336c721a	near to, close to, at hand (chin⁴).
êrh³-lai²	邇來	recent, recently (chin⁴ lai²). [sun.
êrh³ 407b 玉	珥335b720c	ear-ornaments; parhelion or dog-
ÊRH⁴ *409b* 二 貳	二337a721b	two, both (see end) Rad. 7.
êrh⁴-chai²-hsien⁴-	二宅先生	a geomancer (fêng¹shui³, yin¹yang².
êrh⁴-ch'i¹ [*shêng¹*	二七	fourteen.
êrh⁴-ch'i⁴	二氣	i. e., yin¹ and yang.²
êrh⁴-chia⁴	二價	two prices (yen² pu⁴ êrh⁴ chia⁴).
êrh⁴-chin¹	二斤	two catties.
êrh⁴-ch'in¹	二親	parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹, fu⁴ mu³).
êrh⁴-ch'ung²-jên² ko²	二重人格	double personality.
êrh⁴-êrh⁴-hu¹-hu¹	二二忽忽	hesitating, confused (ch'ou² ch'u²
êrh⁴-fu³	二府	a sub-prefect O. [pu⁴ ting⁴).
êrh⁴-hsin¹	二心	double-minded (han² hu²).
êrh⁴-i³-tzŭ³	二尾子	male fighting cricket; an hermaph-
êrh⁴-jên²	二人	the two men, parents (lia³). [rodite.
êrh⁴-jên²-chiao⁴	二人轎	a two-bearer sedan (t'ai² chiao⁴).
êrh⁴-jên²-têng⁴	二人櫈	a two-man bench (pan³ têng⁴).
êrh⁴-jên²-t'ung²hsin¹	二人同心	two persons of one mind. [ching¹).
êrh⁴-kêng¹-t'ien¹	二更天	2nd watch of the night (ting⁴
êrh⁴-ku¹-niang²	二姑娘	younger of two sisters (tzŭ³ mei⁴).
êrh⁴-la¹-êrh²-hu¹	二拉二乎	indistinctly heard.
êrh⁴-lai²	二來	in the second place (êrh⁴ tsê²).
êrh⁴-lai²-lai²	二來來	a widow marrying again (kai³ chia⁴).

êrh⁴-lan²	二藍	navy blue (lan² shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹).
êrh⁴-liang³	二兩	two taels or ounces.
êrh⁴-ma³ch'ê¹	二馬車	a water pipe.
êrh⁴-mao²-p'i²-ao³	二毛皮襖	a skin-coat with medium length [wool.
êrh⁴-mên²	二門	a side-gate.
êrh⁴-pa⁴-shou³	二把手	four handled barrow for two men.
êrh⁴-pai³-wu³	二百五	a simpleton (pan⁴ han² tzŭ³).
êrh⁴-pang³-tzŭ³	二膀子	the fore-arm.
êrh⁴-san¹	二三	two or three.
êrh⁴-shih²	二十	twenty. [3rd decade).
êrh⁴-shih²-chi³	二十幾	what is the day of the month? (in
êrh⁴-shih²-pa¹-hsü⁴	二十八宿	the signs of the Zodiac. R. 356.
êrh⁴-shih²-ssŭ⁴hsiao⁴	二十四孝	the Paragons of Filial Piety.
êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	二套車	a two-horse carriage or cart.
êrh⁴-têng³kung¹shih³	二等公使	Minister Plenipotentiary.
êrh⁴-t'ien¹	二天	two chances of life.
êrh⁴-tsê²	二則	in the second place, next.
êrh⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	二次	twice (êrh⁴ hui⁴, tsao¹, t'ang¹).
êrh⁴-wei⁴	二位	two or both gentlemen.
êrh⁴-wu³-pu⁴-tang⁴	二五不當	mean, shabby.
êrh⁴-wu³-yen³	二五眼	same (e.g., goods) (hsing² huo⁴).
êrh⁴-ya²	二衙	assistant magistrate of a district O.
êrh⁴-yeh²	二爺	an attendant.
êrh⁴-yüan⁴-chih⁴	二院制	system of legis. by two Houses N.
êrh⁴-yüeh⁴	二月	the second month.
êrh⁴ 410b 貝 式	貳 337c721b	two (in accounts, bank-bills &c.).
êrh⁴-shih²	貳拾	twenty.
FA¹ *412c* 癶	發 339c121c	to send, to issue forth. M. 186.
fa¹-chan³	發展	extend, expansion.
fa¹-chan³-shuo¹	發展說	evolutionism.
fa¹-chang⁴	發脹	distended (ch'êng¹ huai⁴).
fa¹-ch'ao²	發潮	damp and mouldy (mei² t'ien¹).
fa¹-chi²	發急	to get excited or anxious (chao²
fa¹-chi²	發籍	to get rich, to lay up money. [chi²).
fa¹-ch'i³	發起	to spring up, to raise, to promote.
fa¹-ch'i³-jên²	發起人	a promoter, founder.
fa¹-chia¹	發家	to enrich one's family (fu⁴ kuei⁴).
fa¹-chiao¹-ao⁴	發驕傲	to be or grow proud (ao⁴ man⁴).
fa¹-chiao³	發覺	suddenly became aware, make
fa¹-chiao⁴	發酵	ferment; baking powder. [known.
fa¹-ch'ieh⁴	發怯	to be or become timorous (fa¹ liao³.

fa¹-ch'ien¹	發簽	to issue a warrant (fa¹ p'iao⁴).
fa¹-ch'ien³	發遣	to send into exile (ch'ung¹ chün¹).
fa¹-ch'ien³-tsui⁴fan⁴	發遣罪犯	to forward a criminal (ch'iu² fan⁴).
fa¹-chiu³-fêng¹	發酒瘋	delirium tremens (chiu³ k'uang²).
fa¹-chou⁴	發呪	to imprecate (tu³ chou⁴).
fa¹-ch'ou²	發愁	to be or become melancholy (yu¹
fa¹-ch'u¹	發出	to send forth (ta³ fa¹). [ch'ou²).
fa¹-ch'u⁴	發怵	to dread, to shrink from (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
fa¹-ch'uan³	發喘	short of breath (ch'uan³ tê² huang¹).
fa¹-ch'ü⁴	發去	to send away.
fa¹-fên⁴	發奮	to show ardour.
fa¹-fên⁴-wang-shih²	發憤忘食	to work with such ardor as to forget
fa¹-fêng¹	發風	to be in heat (animals). [my food.
fa¹-fêng¹	發瘋	leprosy; crazy (lai⁴ ch'uang¹).
fa¹-fu²	發福	to be in good health; stout (chuang⁴
fa¹-fu⁴	發付	to send, to despatch. [ch'iang¹).
fa¹-han⁴	發汗	to perspire (ch'u¹ han⁴).
fa¹-hang²	發行	to sell wholesale, to publish (ch'ao¹
fa¹-hang²-jên²	發行人	publisher. [chuang²).
fa¹-hao⁴	發號	a signal.
fa¹-hei¹	發黑	to be blackish.
fa¹-hsieh⁴	發洩	to let out, to work off.
fa¹-hsien⁴	發現 (or 見)	to become manifest, aroused (of
fa¹-hsin¹-k'ou³ t'êng²	發心口疼	dyspeptic. [conscience).
fa¹-hsin⁴	發信	send a letter (chi⁴ hsin⁴).
fa¹-hsü¹	發虛	to feel languid or exhausted.
fa¹-hua¹	發花	to grow dim-sighted.
fa¹-hua²	發滑	slippery.
fa¹-hua²	發猾	to be up to tricks, artful (tiao¹ p'i²).
fa¹-huai⁴	發壞	to spoil, to develop vicious practices.
fa¹-huan²	發還	to return.
fa¹-huang²	發黃	to be or become yellow.
fa¹-huang³	發慌	to be flurried or agitated (fa¹ lüan⁴).
fa¹-hui¹	發揮	move, explain.
fa¹-hui²	發回	to send back.
fa¹-hun¹	發昏	to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴, ch'ou¹
fa¹-hung²	發紅	to be or to become red. [fêng¹).
fa¹-huo³	發火	to get angry (nao³ nu⁴).
fa¹-huo⁴	發貨	to send goods (chi⁴ sung⁴).
fa¹-jê⁴	發熱	fever, feverish (fa¹ shao¹).
fa¹-juan³-jou⁴	發軟弱	to grow weak, to betray weakness
fa¹-kan¹	發乾	to be or feel dry. [(no⁴ jo⁴).

fa¹-kei³	發給	to send out, to issue.
fa¹-k'o¹-chia³	發科甲	to graduate at public exams. O.
fa¹-k'o⁴	發客	to sell to customers (p'i¹ fa¹).
fa¹-kuan¹-chia⁴	發官價	official price (half that of the people).
fa¹-k'uang²	發狂	to be conceited or proud (chiao¹ao⁴).
fa¹-lai²	發來	forwarded, come to hand.
fa¹-lai⁴	發瘵	to shew one's badness (tsui⁴ o⁴).
fa¹-lan³	發懶	to be lazy, languid, (hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
fa¹-lao⁴	發落	to dispose of, decide a case (tuan⁴
fa¹-lêng³	發冷	ague, aguish (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³). [an⁴).
fa¹-lêng³-fa¹-jê⁴	發冷發熱	fever and ague, remittent fever.
fa¹-lêng⁴	發睖	to stare idiotically (fa¹ tai¹).
fa¹-li⁴-hai⁴	發利害	to grow severe, to make ado.
fa¹-li⁴-shih⁴	發利市	prosperous day's business (hsing¹
fa¹-liang²	發涼	to become cold, to feel cold. [wang⁴.
fa¹-liang⁴	發亮	to appear lustrous (fang⁴ kuang¹).
fa¹-liao³-mao²	發了毛	afraid, frightened (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
fa¹-lo⁴	發落	to settle, to decide, to sentence.
fa¹-lou⁴	發漏	to spring a leak.
fa¹-lüan⁴	發亂	to become confused (fa¹ huang³).
fa¹-ma²	發麻	to be or become numb (ma² mu⁴).
fa¹-mai⁴	發賣	for sale; to sell or expose to sale.
fa¹-mai⁴-huo⁴-wu⁴	發賣貨物	to offer goods for sale.
fa¹-mei²	發霉	to be or become damp and mouldy.
fa¹-mên⁴	發悶	to feel gloomy (mên⁴ tê² huang²).
fa¹-mien⁴	發麵	yeast (mien⁴ chiao⁴).
fa¹-mien⁴-man²t'ou²	發麵饅頭	a yeast bread (mo² mo²).
fa¹-mien⁴-ping³	發麵餅	a yeast cake (shao¹ ping³).
fa¹-ming²	發明	to invent, to discover. [chih³).
fa¹-ming⁴	發命	to issue a decree or order (shêng⁴
fa¹-nien²	發黏	viscid (chiao¹ chan¹ ti¹). [pao⁴ nu⁴.
fa¹-nu⁴	發怒	to be angry (nao³ nu⁴, ch'i⁴ hên⁴,
fa¹-pan³	發板	to be or feel stiff, intractable.
fa¹-p'an²-ch'an²	發盤纏	to provide travelling expenses (p'an²
fa¹-pao³	發飽	to have feeling of distention. [fei⁴.
fa¹-p'ei⁴	發配	to banish (ch'ung¹ chün¹).
fa¹-pên⁴	發笨	to become stiff, to grow clumsy
fa¹-p'i¹	發批	to lease (tsu¹, tien³). [(ch'un³ pên⁴).
fa¹-piao³	發表	to make known. [business.
fa¹-p'iao⁴	發票	to issue a warrant, advertisement of
fa¹-ping¹	發兵	to go to war; to march an army.
fa¹-ping⁴	發病	to fall sick (huan⁴ ping⁴).

fa¹-sang¹	發喪	to bury (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
fa¹-sê⁴	發澀	puckery taste.
fa¹-shao¹	發燒	a raging fever, to be hot (fa¹ jê⁴).
fa¹-shên¹	發身	to become an adult (ch'êng² jên²).
fa¹-shêng¹	發生	to manifest, to happen.
fa¹-shêng¹-wan⁴-wu⁴	發生萬物	to bring forth all things (ch'uang⁴ [tsao⁴).
fa¹-shih⁴	發誓	to swear, to vow (ch'i³ shih⁴).
fa¹-shih⁴	發市	to make sales (chu³ ku⁴).
fa¹-shou⁴	發售	to sell (mai⁴).
fa¹-suan¹	發酸	to be or become sour.
fa¹-sung⁴	發送	to attend a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
fa¹-ta² (yang²)	發達 (揚)	to rise in life (fa¹ chia¹).
fa¹-tai¹	發獃	to stare stupidly (chêng¹ yen³).
fa¹-tan¹	發單	to send a bill, to issue a permit.
fa¹-t'iao²	發條	a coiled spring, a spring (huang³).
fa¹-t'ieh¹	發帖	to issue invitations (hsia⁴ t'ieh¹).
fa¹-tien⁴	發電	to send a telegram (tien⁴ pao⁴).
fa¹-tien⁴-chi¹	發電機	dynamo.
fa¹-tou³	發抖	to tremble (tou³ sou³).
fa¹-ts'ai²	發財	to become rich (tê² ts'ai²).
fa¹-tsao⁴	發燥	to get excited, the day is sultry.
fa¹-tso⁴	發作	to become, to break out, as illness.
fa¹-tui⁴	發兌	retail (ling² mai⁴).
fa¹-wang⁴	發旺	to flourish (hsing¹ wang⁴).
fa¹-wang³-chün¹ t'ai²	發往軍台	to condemn to the post-roads.
fa¹-wei¹	發威	to stand on one's dignity (t'i³ t'ung³).
fa¹-wu¹	發烏	to be a dull black as varnish (ch'i¹).
fa¹-ya²	發芽	to put up a shoot (mêng² ya²).
fa¹-yao⁴-tzŭ³	發瘧子	to have fever and ague (fa¹ shao¹).
fa¹-yen²	發言	to speak (or 話).
fa¹-yen²-ch'üan²	發言權	right of free speech N.
fa¹-ying⁴	發硬	to be or become hard (kang¹ ying⁴).
fa¹-yüan⁴	發願	to vow (ch'i³ shih⁴).
fa¹-yün⁴	發暈	to be or feel dizzy (t'ou² yün⁴).
fa¹ 411b 人	伐 338c122b	to cut down, to strike; to reduce.
fa¹-chou⁴	伐紂	to punish Chou (a tyrant).
fa¹-chung¹-yüan²	伐中原	to punish China.
fa¹-kuo²	伐國	to subject a country (ch'in¹ fa¹).
fa¹-mu⁴	伐木	to cut down timber (ch'iao² fu¹).
fa¹-ping¹	伐冰	to break ice.
fa¹-shu⁴	伐樹	to cut down a tree (k'an³ shu⁴).
fa¹-tao³-liao³	伐倒了	felled (of a tree).

fa¹-tsui⁴	伐罪	to punish an offence (hsing² fa²).
FA² *410a* 水 氵 漂	法338a123a	law, plan, also (3. 4.) M. 282.
fa²-ch'ang³	法場	an execution ground (ssŭ³ ti⁴).
fa⁴-ch'i⁴	法器	musical instruments used by priests
fa⁴-chih⁴	法治	jurisdiction. [(ho² shang⁴).
fa⁴-chih⁴	法制	laws (wang² fa³, lü⁴ shih¹).
fa⁴-chih⁴-chü²	法制局	Legislative Bureau at Peking.
fa⁴-hao⁴	法號	your name (asking Buddhist priest).
fa⁴-k'o²	法科	legal course.
fa⁴-kuan¹	法官	a priest exorcist, Judge (sung⁴ sui⁴).
fa⁴-kuo²	法國	France.
fa⁴-lan²	法藍 (蘭)	enamel (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴, ching³ t'ai⁴ lan².
fa⁴-lan²-hsi¹	法蘭西	France (or 耶).
fa⁴-li³	法理	legality.
fa⁴-ling⁴	法令	commands, orders (ming⁴ ling⁴).
fa⁴-lo²	法螺	fig. braggadocio.
fa³-lü⁴	法律	laws, statutes (lü⁴ fa³).
fa³-lü⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²	法律自由	liberty based on law.
fa³-lü⁴-po²-shih⁴	法律博士	LL. D.
fa⁴-lun²	法輪	the wheel of the law, emblem of
fa⁴-lun²-ch'ang²-	法輪常轉	same, always revolving. [Budd.
fa²-ma³ [*chuan³*	法碼	standard weights.
fa⁴-mên²	法門	a temple gate, Budd. (shan¹ mên²).
fa⁴-ming²	法名	same as *fa⁴-hao⁴* above.
fa⁴-ming⁴	法命	commands, orders.
fa⁴-pu⁴	法部	Board of Justice. [ming², ch'ien²).
fa²-shên³-shih¹-yeh²	法審師爺	law secretary in yamêns (hsing²
fa²-shih⁴	法式	methods, plans (chi⁴ mon²).
fa²-shu⁴	法術	tricks, black art (hsieh² shu⁴).
fa²-t'ieh³	法帖	a copy head; a specimen of good
fa⁴-tien³	法典	code of laws (lü⁴ li⁴). [writing.
fa⁴-ting⁴	法定	to enact, fix a custom.
fa⁴-t'ing²	法庭	court of law. [t'iao²).
fa⁴-tsê²	法則	rules, method, patterns (kuei¹
fa⁴-tu⁴	法度	same (chang¹ ch'êng²). [difficulty.
fa²-tzŭ³	法子	a plan, a method, a way out of a
fa⁴-wang²	法王	King of the law—Buddha (fo² yeh⁴).
fa²-wang³	法網	execution of the laws.
fa⁴-wên²	法文	the French text e. g. of treaty.
fa² 414b 网	罰341a122a	to punish, to fine (hsing² fa²).
fa²-ch'ien²	罰錢	to fine (k'ou⁴ kung¹ ch'ien²).

fa²-chin¹		罰金	a fine (k'o¹ fa²).
fa²-chin¹-pao³-ch'u¹		罰金保出	to demand bail.
fa²-fêng⁴		罰俸	to forfeit one's pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
fa²-fêng⁴-liu⁴-yüeh⁴		罰俸六月	to forfeit six months' pay.
fa²-hsiang⁴		罰項	fines (shang³ fa², tsê² fa²).
fa²-k'uan³		罰款	fines.
fa²-kuei⁴		罰跪	to punish by kneeling (hsing² fa²).
fa²-kun⁴		罰棍	condemn to be scourged (ta³ pan³
fa²-liang²		罰糧	to cut one's pay (as soldiers). [tzŭ³).
fa²-liao³-pu⁴-ta³		罰了不打	if you fine, you must not beat.
fa²-mi³		罰米	to fine in rice (k'ou⁴).
fa²-ni³-i¹-pei¹		罰你一杯	to fine you a cup (of wine) as forfeit.
fa²-tsui⁴		罰罪	to punish an offence (shou¹ fa²).
fa²-yin²		罰銀	to fine.
fa² 414a	丿	乏 340c122c	weary, fatigued (k'un⁴).
fa²-fei⁴-yung⁴		乏費用	out of money (epistolary).
fa²-hai²-tzŭ³		乏孩子	a silly child (ch'ih²tai¹). [by beggars.
fa²-hui¹		乏灰	exhausted ash of opium resmoked.
fa²-k'un⁴		乏困	weary; in distress (shih³ tê² huang¹.
fa²-mei²		乏煤	exhausted coal, cinders (hui¹).
fa²-ti⁴		乏地	exhausted soil. [tzŭ⁴ chih³).
fa²-tzŭ⁴-chih³		乏字紙	paper without writing on it (ching⁴
fa² (tzŭ) 412a 桅	竹	筏 339a122b	a raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³). [pai³ tu⁴).
fa²-tu⁴		筏渡	a raft, a ferry boat (mu⁴ p'ai²,
FA³ *412a*	髟	髮 339b121a	the hair of the head (t'ou²fa³, mao²).
fa³-chien¹-chih³		髮箋紙	a sort of fine paper (ch'uan¹ lien²
fa³-ch'ih⁴		髮赤	red hair (ch'ih⁴ tzŭ³). [chih³).
fa³-kuan¹		髮髻	the tonsure of Taoist priest (tao⁴
fa³-shih³		髮室	the first wife. [shih⁴).
FAN¹ *414a*	田	番 341b123a	a time, a turn; wild, barbarous.
fan¹-ch'ieh²		番茄	the tomato (k'an⁴ shih⁴).
fan¹-hung²-hua¹		番紅花	saffron.
fan¹-i⁴		番役	policeman, constables (pu³ i⁴).
fan¹-kuei³		番鬼	a foreigner (yang² kuei³ tzŭ³).
fan¹-pang¹		番邦	foreign or barbarous countries (i⁴
fan¹-sêng¹		番僧	a Lama priest (la³ma¹sêng¹). [pang¹.
fan¹-shih²-chu²		番石竹	the dianthus or pink (flower). [1.825.
fan¹-t'an¹		番攤	gambling game of South China. W.
fan¹-tzŭ³		番子	a thief catcher, a policeman (pu³.

fan¹ 415c	羽	翻342a124a	to come back (see fan³ 反). [pan¹).
fan¹-an⁴		翻案	to rejudge a case (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
fan¹-ch'ê¹	[*hai³*	翻車	a spring net for snaring birds (ch'iao³
fan¹-chiang¹-chiao³-		翻江攪海	very disorderly (lüan⁴). [niao³).
fan¹-chin¹-tou³		翻筋斗	to turn somersaults (tsai¹kên¹t'ou²).
fan¹-fei¹		翻飛	to fly backwards and forwards (fan³
fan¹-hua¹-yang² mei²		翻花楊梅	a buboe (yü²k'ou², yang²mei²). [fu².
fan¹-kai⁴-fang²-wu¹		翻蓋房屋	to re-build a house.
fan¹-k'ai¹-shu¹		翻開書	to open and turn over the leaves.
fan¹-k'o¹-pi⁴-chiu¹		翻刻必究	reprinters will be prosecuted.
fan¹-kun³		翻滾	topsy-turvy.
fan¹-kung¹		翻供	to retract one's testimony in court.
fan¹-kuo⁴-lai²		翻過來	turn upside down. [ning²).
fan¹-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴		翻來覆去	tumbling or tossing about (an¹
fan¹-lien³		翻臉	to change countenance (with anger).
fan¹-lung⁴		翻弄	to toss about (jao³ lüan⁴).
fan¹mien⁴wu²ch'ing²		翻面無情	lost cordiality (lêng³ tan⁴).
fan¹-shên¹-chiao⁴		翻身覺	turn over in sleep (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
fan¹-shêng¹		翻生	to come back to life.
fan¹-t'êng²		翻騰	topsy turvy; to fly about (tien² tao³).
fan¹-tiao⁴		翻掉	turning over and over (hêng² shu⁴).
fan¹-tsui³		翻嘴	tattling (hsien² hua⁴, shih⁴ fei¹).
fan¹-tsui³-hsiao²shô²		翻嘴學舌	to retract one's words (shih² yen²).
fan¹-wei⁴		翻胃	turned one's stomach (or 反).
fan¹-yen³		翻眼	to change looks, to play false.
fan¹-yin⁴		翻印	infringement of copy-right N.
fan¹ 417a	巾	帆343b126b	the sail of a vessel (wei² k'an¹).
fan¹-ch'uan²		帆船	sailing vessel.
fan¹-p'êng²		帆篷	a sail (p'êng²).
fan¹-pu⁴		帆布	sail-cloth canvas.
fan¹ 415b	糸	繙342a124b	to translate; to turn over.
fan¹-ch'u¹-lai²		繙出來	to translate.
fan¹-i⁴		繙譯	to translate, to interpret.
fan¹-i⁴-kuan¹		繙譯官	official interpreter (t'ung¹ shih⁴).
fan¹ 415a		幡341c124b	a long flag, streamer (ch'i²).
fan¹-ch'i²		幡旗	same (kua⁴ ch'i², ch'i² kan¹).
FAN² *416c*	几 凡	凡343a126a	all, common; mortal M. 82 (su²).
fan²-ch'ang²		凡常	common, ordinary (fei¹ fan³).
fan²-chien¹		凡間	common mass; the world (shih⁴
fan²-fu¹		凡夫	a common person. [chien¹).
fan²-fu¹-su²-tzŭ³		凡夫俗子	same (p'i³ fu¹).

fan²-jên²	凡人	all men, everybody; mortals.
fan²-li⁴	凡例	general rules; an introduction to a [book (hsü⁴).
fan²-lun⁴	凡論	in general terms.
fan²-mu⁴	凡目	general and particular.
fan²-shih⁴	凡事	everything (i¹ ch'ieh⁴ so³ yu³).
fan²-shih⁴-t'ou²-nan²	凡事頭難	beginnings are always difficult.
fan²-shih⁴	凡世	the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴, huan² ch'iu².
fan²-so³-yu³	凡所有	everything, everybody (chieh¹ shih⁴.
fan²-t'ai¹	凡胎	of human birth(shên²tai¹, t'o¹shêng¹.
fan²-tiao⁴-hsi⁴	凡調戲	a certain kind of theatrical music.
fan²-wu⁴	凡物	everything (chieh¹ ch'üan²).
fan²-yao⁴	凡要	the most important of the whole.
fan²-yu³	凡有	everybody, wherever there is, etc.
fan² 418a 火	煩 844a125b	to trouble, vexing (lao² tung⁴).
fan²-ch'i⁴	煩氣	troublesome (pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²).
fan²-chia⁴	煩駕	I trouble you, sir (lao² chia⁴).
fan²-chiao¹	煩交	may I trouble you to deliver it?
fan²-hsü⁴	煩絮	repetitious (ch'ung² san⁴ tao¹ ssŭ⁴).
fan²-jao²	煩擾	to vex, to annoy (sao¹ jao³).
fan²-lao²	煩勞	same.
fan²-mên⁴	煩悶	grieved, vexed, sorry (yu¹ ch'ou²).
fan²-nan²	煩難	to regard as a difficulty, troubled.
fan²-nao³	煩惱	vexation, annoyance.
fan²-so³	煩瑣	to give trouble to (lo² so¹, lei⁴ chui⁴.
fan²-so⁴	煩數	troublesome, vexing (see shu⁴).
fan²-tai⁴-tz'ŭ³-hsin⁴	煩帶此信	please convey this letter (epistolary).
fan² 417b 糸	繁 343c125b	numerous, multifarious, confused.
fan²-ch'üeh¹	繁缺	a busy official post (chien³ ch'üeh¹).
fan²-hua²	繁華	festivities, pomp (fou² hua²).
fan²-hua²shih⁴chieh⁴	繁華世界	*gloria mundi*, this vain world.
fan²-shêng⁴	繁盛	abundant (fêng¹ yü⁴, mao⁴ shêng⁴).
fan²-to¹	繁多	multitudinous.
fan²-tsa²	繁雜	multifarious (pai³ pan¹).
fan² 418a 石	礬 344a126a	alum (pai² fan²).
fan²-chih³	礬紙	paper sized with alum.
fan²-shih²	礬石	alum (lan² fan²).
fan² 416b 艸 廾	藩 342c125a	a boundary, a frontier (pien¹ [chieh⁴).
fan²-t'ai²	藩臺	Provincial Treasurer. G. 275 (pu⁴
fan² 416a 廾	蕃 342b125a	luxuriant vegetation. [chêng⁴ O.
fan²-shêng¹	蕃生	to generate.
fan² 415b 火	燔 341c124c	to roast for sacrifice (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
fan²-chi⁴	燔祭	burnt sacrifice.

fan²-jou⁴		燔肉	roast meat for sacrifice.
fan²-tsang⁴		燔葬	burial by burning (pin⁴ tsang⁴,
fan² 418a	木	樊	hedge, cage, S. [huo³ tsang⁴).
			[(see fan¹).
FAN³ *418b*	又	反 344b126c	to turn, to return; contrary to
fan³-an⁴		反案	to send back a case for rehearing.
fan³-chao⁴		反掉	to row back, to back water (tiao⁴).
fan³-chao⁴		反照	to reflect back, afternoon Sun.
fan³-chêng⁴		反正	the wrong and the right side, to
fan³-chi¹		反擊	counter-attack. [reform.
fan³-ch'iang¹		反腔	to turn the tune, get the better of
fan³-chiao⁴		反教	defection from one's religion.
fan³-ch'ieh⁴		反切	the syllabic mode of spelling.
fan³-chien⁴-chi⁴		反間計	a device to alienate friends (chiao¹).
fan³-cho²-shuo¹		反著說	on the contrary said (tao⁴ fan³ liao³).
fan³-chuan³		反轉	to turn round (chuan³ kuo⁴ lai²).
fan³-fêng¹		反風	a contrary wind (ting³ fêng¹).
fan³-fu²		反復	again and again (tsai¹ san¹).
fan³-fu²		反覆	backwards and forwards; to repeat.
fan³-fu²-pu⁴-ting⁴		反覆不定	unsettled (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴).
fan³-hsing⁴		反性	to become unruly (kuai¹ p'i⁴).
fan³-hsüan³		反選	to vote against (chêng⁴ hsüan³).
fan³-hui²		反回	to turn back.
fan³-hui⁴		反悔	to withdraw; repent (hui³ kai⁴).
fan³-k'ang⁴		反抗	to prevent, to oppose violently.
fan³-ku³		反骨	the bump of rebellion.
fan³-k'ou⁴		反寇	rebels, robbers (tao⁴ k'ou⁴).
fan³-kuo⁴-lai²		反過來	to turn over; to reform (tao³ kuo⁴
fan³-lai²-fu²-ch'ü⁴		反來覆去	coming and going. [lai²).
fan³-lao³huan²t'ung²		反老還童	to be or become young again.
fan³-li³		反理	anomaly.
fan³-luan⁴		反亂	rebellion, anarchy (pu⁴ fa³).
fan³-mien⁴		反面	to turn cold shoulder; wrong side
fan³-mu⁴		反目	to turn eyes away; to squabble. [of.
fan³-p'an⁴		反叛	to desert, to revolt (tsao⁴ fan³).
fan³-ping¹		反兵	mutinying soldiers (pien⁴ ping¹).
fan³-pi³-li⁴		反比例	in inverse ratio (chêng⁴ pi³ li⁴). [N.
fan³-piao³-chüeh²		反表決	negative vote (chêng⁴ piao³ chueh²)
fan³-ping⁴		反病	to have a relapse (huan⁴ ping⁴).
fan³-pu⁴-ju²-ch'u¹		反不如初	not equal to what he was at first.
fan³-shên¹		反身	to turn round (standing or lying).
fan³-tao³		反倒	to upset, on the contrary (tieh¹ tao³).

fan³-tao⁴-shuo¹	反到說	on the contrary said (jan² êrh²).
fan³-ts'ê⁴	反側	rebellious, unsettled.
fan³-tsei²	反賊	rebels (fan³ p'an⁴).
fan³-tso⁴	反坐	to take place of accused—penalty of false charge.
fan³-tui⁴	反對	opposite, to vote against.
fan³-tui⁴-tang³	反對黨	the opposition in parliament.
fan³-tung⁴	反動	resisting power, reaction.
fan³-wei²-pu⁴-mei³	反爲不美	to turn good into bad.
fan³-wei⁴	反胃	to turn the stomach. Also 翻 (o³ hsin¹, yüeh¹).
fan³-ying⁴	反應	reaction.
fan³ 419c 辵 辶	返 345b127a	to return, to revert to.
fan³-chao¹	返照	to reflect back light.
fan³-hui²	返回	to return.
FAN⁴ *421a* 犬	犯 346b128b	to violate the laws. M. 244.
fan⁴-an⁴	犯案	to commit a crime (fan¹ an⁴).
fan⁴-chan³-tsui⁴	犯斬罪	to commit a capital crime (fan⁴ ssŭ³ tsui⁴).
fan⁴-ch'ao²	犯潮	to get damp, get malaria (fa¹ ch'ao²).
fan⁴-chiao³	犯剿	confiscation (ch'ao¹ chia¹).
fan⁴-chien¹-yin²	犯姦淫	to commit adultery (ssŭ¹ t'ung¹).
fan⁴-chin⁴	犯禁	to violate prohibitions.
fan⁴-ching⁴	犯境	to break bounds, to violate the frontiers.
fan⁴-chung⁴-sang¹	犯重喪	to choose a fatal day for burial (chi²).
fan⁴-fa³	犯法	to violate the laws (wei² pei⁴).
fan⁴-jên²	犯人	criminals (ch'iu² fan⁴, tsui⁴ fan⁴).
fan⁴-jên²-chi⁴-hui⁴	犯人忌諱	to violate the taboo. Note 40.
fan⁴-jên²-i¹-ming²	犯人一名	a criminal, *one* criminal.
fan⁴-k'o¹	犯科	to offend against the laws (lü⁴ fa³).
fan⁴-kuan¹	犯官	a rebel officer (tsao⁴ fan⁴).
fan⁴-kuei¹	犯規	to infringe customs (yüeh⁴ li³).
fan⁴-li⁴ [*kuei¹*	犯例	to break the laws.
fan⁴-liao³-ch'ang²-	犯了場規	to break rules of exam. hall.
fan⁴-liao³-chiu⁴ping⁴	犯了舊病	a relapse.
fan⁴-liao³-chung⁴-o⁴	犯了衆惡	guilty of all sorts of evil (wu² so³ pu⁴ wei²).
fan⁴-liao³-kuei¹-chü³	犯了規矩	transgression of custom.
fan⁴-liao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴	犯了脾氣	an outbreak of temper (shih³ p'i² ch'i⁴).
fan⁴-liao³ t'ang²kuei¹	犯了堂規	to violate the practice of the bench.
fan⁴-lü⁴	犯律	to break the laws (wang² fa³).
fan⁴-pien¹	犯邊	to cross the frontiers (pien¹ chieh⁴).
fan⁴-ping⁴	犯病	to have a relapse. Also 反.
fan⁴-shang⁴	犯上	to offend one's superiors (ch'o⁴fan⁴).
fan⁴-shêng⁴-hui⁴	犯聖諱	violate taboo (in names). Note 40.

fan⁴-shih⁴	犯事	to get into trouble (jê³ lüan⁴).
fan⁴-ssŭ¹	犯私	to break the laws.
fan⁴-ssŭ¹-liang²	犯思量	to set people wondering (ch'a⁴ i⁴).
fan⁴-ssŭ³	犯死	to risk one's life (p'in⁴ ming⁴).
fan⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴	犯死罪	guilty of a crime deserving death.
fan⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-ping⁴	犯他的病	to offend him (tê² tsui⁴).
fan⁴-ti⁴	犯地	to invade a territory (ch'in¹ fa¹).
fan⁴-tsui⁴	犯罪	to commit a crime (huo⁴ tsui⁴).
fan⁴-tsui⁴-hsiao²	犯罪學	criminology.
fan⁴-wang²-fa³	犯王法	to break the laws (lü⁴ fa³).
fan⁴-yeh⁴	犯夜	out after hours without a passport.
fan⁴ 419c 販 貝	販 345b127b	to traffic, to deal in; a hawker.
fan⁴-huo⁴	販貨	traffic in goods (mai³ mai⁴).
fan⁴-liang²	販糧	to deal in corn (liang² shih²).
fan⁴-ma³	販馬	to deal in horses (ma³ fan⁴ tzŭ³).
fan⁴-mai⁴	販賣	to buy and sell, traffic (chuan³ mai⁴.
fan⁴-mai⁴-jên²-k'ou³	販賣人口	trade in human beings (kuai³ tai⁴).
fan⁴-mai⁴-tzŭ³-nü³	販賣子女	trade in boys and girls.
fan⁴-tzŭ³	販子	dealers, pedlars (shang¹ ku³).
fan⁴-yün⁴	販運	to transport, to convey.
fan⁴ 420a 食	飯 345b127b	boiled rice; food; a meal.
fan⁴-an⁴-tzŭ³	飯案子	booth at fairs for sale of food.
fan⁴-chien¹	飯尖	a meal; to take a snack (on the
fan⁴-chuang¹	飯庄	a restaurant. [road) (ta³ chien¹).
fan⁴-kuan³-tzŭ³	飯館子	an eating house (fan⁴ p'u⁴).
fan⁴-kuo¹	飯鍋	the kettle or pot.
fan⁴-liang²	飯量	capacity for eating, appetite (chiu³
fan⁴-p'u⁴	飯舖	a restaurant. [liang²).
fan⁴-shih²	飯食	food (shih² wu⁴).
fan⁴-shu²-liao³	飯熟了	the food is cooked (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴).
fan⁴-tai⁴	飯袋	a rice-bag, a glutton (chiu³ nang²).
fan⁴-tan¹	飯單	a napkin or bib.
fan⁴-t'ang¹	飯湯	rice water in which food has been
fan⁴-tien⁴	飯店	hotel, boarding-house. [cooked.
fan⁴-ts'ai⁴	飯菜	rice and vegetables, food.
fan⁴-tsêng⁴	飯甑	a rice boiler or steamer.
fan⁴-wan³	飯盌	a rice-bowl.
fan⁴ 420b 水 氵 汎	泛 345c128a	to float, to flow; reckless.
fan⁴-yen²	泛言	vague expressions (fou² yen²).
fan⁴ 421c 竹	範 346c128c	a pattern; a rule, or custom (yang⁴).
fan⁴-ch'ang²	範常	a constant law or usage (ch'ang²
fan⁴-mo²	範模	a mould or pattern. [kuei¹).

fan⁴-wei²	範圍	sphere of action, environment.
fan⁴ 417b 木	梵 343b127c	Brahma.
fan⁴-wang²	梵王	same. [Buddha.
fan⁴-wang²-ching¹	梵王經	the Sutra of Fan-wang, father of
fan⁴-yü³	梵語	Sanscrit (yin⁴ tu⁴).
fan⁴ 421a 艸 廿	范 346a128c	grass, herbage; S.
fan⁴ 420c 水	汜	inundate.
		[rad., 170 S.
FANG¹ *422a* 方	方 347a132a	square; a region; a prescription,
fang¹-chang⁴	方丈	a Buddhist monastery; an abbot.
fang¹-chên¹	方針	direction, policy (chu³ i⁴) N.
fang¹-chêng⁴	方正	square and upright.
fang¹-ch'ieh³	方且	then, forthwith.
fang¹-chien¹-t'a³	方尖塔	a pyramid.
fang¹-chin¹	方今	at the present time (ju² chin¹).
fang¹-cho¹	方桌	a square table (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹, ssŭ⁴
fang¹-chou¹	方舟	Noah's ark. [fang¹).
fang¹-chuan¹	方甎	square brick, or tile for paving.
fang¹-fa²	方法	means, plans, methods.
fang¹-hsiang⁴	方向	direction to be taken (chuan³
fang¹-hsiang⁴-pu⁴-	方向不對	the bearings not right. [hsiang⁴).
fang¹-hsien³ [*tui⁴*	方顯	'tis then apparent, etc.,
fang¹-hu²	方壺	square tea-pot (ch'a² hu²).
fang¹-k'o³	方可	then it will do (ts'ai² hao³).
fang¹-mien⁴	方面	phase, tendency, position (i¹ fang¹
fang¹-mien⁴-ta⁴-êrh³	方面大耳	i. e., handsome. [mien⁴).
fang¹-mo⁴	方脈	feel the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴).
fang¹-mu⁴	方目	square on chess board; index (mu⁴
fang¹-pai⁴	方伯	a financial commissioner O. [lu⁴).
fang¹-pao³	方寶	square ingot sycee (yüan² pao³).
fang¹-pien⁴	方便	convenient, good works (pien⁴ i⁴).
fang¹-shih⁴	方式	square.
fang¹-tan¹	方單	title deed for land (ch'i⁴).
fang¹-ti¹	方的	square (yüan² ti¹).
fang¹-ts'ai²	方纔	just now. M. 161 (kang¹ ts'ai²).
fang¹-ts'un⁴	方寸	the heart (hsin¹ ch'ang²).
fang¹-tzŭ³	方子	a doctor's prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹
fang¹-tzŭ⁴	方字	the square character. [tzŭ³).
fang¹-wai⁴	方外	out of the bounds, beyond (o² wai²).
fang¹-wei⁴	方位	location, situation (ti⁴ wei⁴).
fang¹-yao⁴-k'uai⁴	方藥塊	tablet (medicine).
fang¹-yen²	方言	local dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²).

fang[1]-yüan[2] 方圓 square and round; all round.
fang[1] 423c 女 妨[348b133b] to impede.
fang[1]-ai[1] 妨礙 obstacle (lan[2] tsu[3]). [hsiung[1]).
fang[1]-ch'i[1] 妨妻 (a day) unlucky for the bride (chi[2]
fang[1]-fu[1] 妨夫 (a day) unlucky for the husband.
fang[1]-hai[4] [*kuo[2]* 妨害 detriment. [to the state.
fang[1]-hsien[2]-ping[4]- 妨賢病國 a hindrance to good men, a curse
fang[1]-shih[4] 妨事 consequence, hindrance (ai[4] shih[4]).
fang[1] (tzŭ) 423c 土 坊[348b133b] a street, a ward, a shop (tso[1] fang[1]).
fang[1]-kuan[1] 坊官 a petty police magistrate.
fang[1]-li[3] 坊里 yamên of foregoing.
fang[1]-piao[3] 坊表 a good example (p'ai[2] fang[1]).
fang[1] 425a 艸 艹 芳[349b133c] fragrant plants, agreeable.
fang[1]-ch'un[1] 芳春 a prosperous spring.
fang[1]-mei[3] 芳美 delicate, delicious; beautiful.
fang[1]-ming[2] 芳名 a good reputation (hao[3] ming[2]
fang[1]-ts'ao[3] 芳草 fragrant herbs (hsiang[1]). [shêng[1]).

FANG[2] *425b* 阜 阝 防[350a134b] a bank; to guard against.
fang[2]-chi[1] (huang[1]) 防飢(荒) to provide against famine.
fang[2]-chin[4] 防禁 to forbid, to prohibit (chin[4] chih[3]).
fang[2]-fan[4] 防範 preventive rules, protective mea-
fang[2]-fêng[1] 防風 i. e. caraway seeds. [sures.
fang[2]-fu[3]-chi[4] 防腐劑 antiseptic (chieh[3] tu[2] yao[4]) N.
fang[2]-hsien[2] 防閑 to obstruct (lan[2] tsu[3]).
fang[2]-hu[4] 防護 to guard against (yü[4] pei[4]).
fang[2]-i[4]-tui[4] 防疫隊 plague inspectors. N.
fang[2]-pei[4] 防備 to guard against.
fang[2]-pi[4] 防避 to take shelter.
fang[2]-pi[4] 防弊 guard against abuses (pi[4] ping[4]).
fang[2]-shên[1] 防身 self-defence (hu[4] shên[1]).
fang[2]-shou[3] 防守 to guard, to defend (pao[3] hu[4]).
fang[2]-tsei[2] 防賊 to guard against thieves, etc.
fang[2]-tu[3] 防堵 a defence, to guard against.
fang[2]-wei[1] 防微 to guard against.
fang[2] (tzŭ) 424a 戶 房[348c134a] to room, a house, an office S.
fang[2]-ch'an[3] 房產 house property, etc.
fang[2]-chi[3] 房脊 ridge of roof (chi[3] liang[2]).
fang[2]-ch'i[4] 房契 deed of a house, a lease (fang[1] tan[1]).
fang[2]-chien[1] 房間 a room, rooms (wu[1], shê[4]).
fang[2]-ch'ien[2] 房錢 house rent (tsu[1]).
fang[2]-chu[3] 房主 landlord (tung[1] chia[1]).

fang²-fei¹-tzŭ³	房飛子	notices to let (chao¹ tsu¹).
fang²-hsü¹-hsing¹-	房虛星昴	4 stars in almanac showing Sun-
fang²-k'o¹ [*mao³*	房科	an office (chü⁴). [days.
fang²-k'o⁴	房客	tenant (tsu¹ fang²).
fang²-li⁴	房吏	writer in yamens. [ch'uan²).
fang²-lin³	房檩	the cross beams of a house (lin³
fang²-shan¹	房山	gable of house (shan¹ ch'iang²).
fang²-tao³-wu¹-t'a¹	房倒屋塌	general destruction of houses.
fang²-ting³	房頂	roof of a house.
fang²-tung¹	房東	the landlord of a house (tung¹chia¹).
fang²-wu¹	房屋	the house, buildings (i¹ch'u⁴fang²).
fang²-yen²	房檐	eaves of a house.

FANG³ *426c* 人	倣[351a134c]	to copy, to be like (hsiao⁴ fa²).
fang³-chao⁴	倣照	to copy, to imitate, like (hsiao⁴fa²).
fang³-chih³	倣紙	copy slips (lin² t'ieh¹).
fang³-ch'üan¹	倣圈	a circular paper-weight.
fang³-hsiao⁴	倣效	like, in imitation of.
fang³-hsiao⁴-shih²-	倣效時式	to follow the fashion.
fang³-ko² [*shih⁴*	倣格	copy slips (t'ieh¹).
fang³-pên³	倣本	a copy-book.
fang³-yang⁴	倣樣	follow the pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).
fang³-ying³	倣影	copy slips.
fang³ 425a 言	訪[349o134c]	to enquire, to search for, visit.
fang³-ch'a²	訪查	to make enquiry into (t'iao⁴ ch'a²,
fang³-ch'a²ti¹ch'üeh⁴	訪查的確	to find out for certain. [ta³ t'ing¹).
fang³-chien⁴	訪見	to visit any one (wang⁴k'an¹, wang⁴
fang³-chih¹	訪知	to ascertain on enquiry. [pai⁴, ai⁴).
fang³-ch'üeh⁴	訪確	to ascertain the truth (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴).
fang³-hsien²	訪賢	to search for the worthy.
fang³-shih⁴-yüan²	訪事員	reporter for newspaper.
fang³-tao⁴	訪道	to search for the true Doctrine.
fang³-wên⁴	訪問	to enquire into, to ask about (t'an⁴
fang³-yu³	訪友	to seek for friends (wên⁴hao³. [chih¹.
fang³-yüan²	訪員	a reporter for newspaper.
fang³ 424c 糸	紡[349b135a]	to make thread, to spin.
fang³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³	紡車子	a spinning-wheel.
fang³-chi¹	紡績	to spin thread (nien³ hsien⁴, ch'ou²).
fang³-chih¹	紡織	to spin and weave (chih¹ pu⁴).
fang³-ch'ou²	紡綢	reeled pongee (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
fang³-hsien⁴	紡線	to spin thread (chih¹ pu⁴).
fang³-hua¹	紡花	to spin cotton.

fang³-mien²-hua¹	紡棉花	same.
fang³-sha¹	紡紗	to spin thread.
fang³-ssŭ¹-ch'ou²	紡絲紬	to make silk thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴).
fang³ 423c 彳 髣	彷348b135a	like, resembling (or 倣 above).
fang³-fu²	彷彿	same (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴, hsiang⁴ ssŭ⁴, hao³ [ssŭ⁴).
FANG⁴ *426a* 攴	放350b135b	to release, to let go, to put.
fang⁴-chai⁴	放債	to lend money (chieh⁴ ch'ü⁴).
fang⁴-chang⁴	放賬	to lend money, sell on credit.
fang⁴-chên⁴	放賑	to distribute relief (chou¹ chi⁴).
fang⁴-ch'i⁴	放棄	to lay aside one's duties.
fang⁴-ch'i⁴	放氣	let off steam.
fang⁴-chia⁴	放假	to grant leave (kao⁴ chia⁴).
fang⁴-ch'ia³-tzŭ³	放卡子	escorts, guards (pao² piao¹ ti¹).
fang⁴-ch'iang¹	放鎗	to fire a gun (tien³ p'ao⁴).
fang⁴-chieh⁴	放戒	to discontinue fasting, etc. (k'ai¹
fang⁴-chu¹	放猪	a swineherd. [chai¹, ch'ih¹ chai¹).
fang⁴-ch'u¹	放出	to let out (shih⁴ fang⁴).
fang⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	放出去	same. [ch'ang³).
fang⁴-fan⁴	放飯	to distribute food to poor (chou¹
fang⁴-fêng¹-chêng¹	放風箏	to fly a kite. [*Note* 24.
fang⁴-ho²-têng¹	放河燈	to start off floating lanterns. See
fang⁴-hsia⁴	放下	to put, let down (ko¹ hsia⁴).
fang⁴-hsia⁴-lien² tzŭ³	放下簾子	let down the screen (ch'ui² lien²).
fang⁴-hsieh³	放血	to bleed. [huai²).
fang⁴-hsin¹	放心	to make one's mind easy (k'uan¹
fang⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴ hsia⁴	放心不下	unable to be at ease (kua⁴ lü⁴).
fang⁴-hsing²	放行	to allow to go (chun³ hsing²).
fang⁴-hsing² tan¹ tzŭ³	放行單子	a release permit.
fang⁴-hsüeh²	放學	to dismiss or close school for a time
fang⁴-hu¹-ssŭ⁴-hai³	放乎四海	wide reputation. [(san⁴ hsüeh²).
fang⁴-hu⁴	放戶	depositors in a bank.
fang⁴-hua¹	放花	to let off fireworks (pao⁴ chang¹).
fang⁴-hua¹-têng¹	放花燈	to set off fancy lights.
fang⁴-huo³	放火	to set fire to (huo³ fên²).
fang⁴-jên⁴-chu³-i⁴	放任主義	laissez-faire policy N.
fang⁴-k'ai¹	放開	to liberate, to let go (shih⁴ fang⁴).
fang⁴-k'ai¹-mên²-hu⁴	放開門戶	"open door" policy N.
fang⁴-k'ai¹ sang³ tzŭ³	放開嗓子	to open your throat (and yell).
fang⁴-kao⁴	放告	to receive indictments (yamên).
fang⁴-kao⁴-p'ai²	放告牌	notice of dates for presenting suits.
fang⁴-kei³	放給	to issue, to pay.

fang⁴-kou³	放狗	let slip the dog.
fang⁴-kuang¹	放光	to glisten (fa¹ liang⁴, shan³huang¹).
fang⁴-kung¹	放工	to dismiss workmen (for the day).
fang⁴-k'ung¹	放空	to go or travel empty, as ship, cart,
fang⁴-k'ung¹ch'iang¹	放空鎗	to fire blank cartridges. [etc.
fang⁴-lai⁴	放賴	to become obstreperous, to play off.
fang⁴-lêng³-chien⁴	放冷箭	to secretly injure (an⁴ chien⁴ shang¹
fang⁴-liang³ko⁴p'ao¹	放兩个炮	to fire two shots. [jên²).
fang⁴-ma³	放馬	to let a horse run free (hsü¹ ma³).
fang⁴-mai⁴-miao²	放麥苗	to let cattle eat the sprouts of wheat.
fang⁴-niu²	放牛	to pasture cattle. [exams.
fang⁴-p'ai²	放牌	to release batches of candidates at
fang⁴-p'an²	放盤	a cheap sale.
fang⁴-pao⁴-chu²	放爆竹	to let off crackers, etc. (pao³ chang¹).
fang⁴-p'ao⁴	放砲	to fire cannon (k'ai¹ p'ao⁴, tien³
fang⁴-pei¹-shêng¹	放悲聲	to utter a mournful cry.
fang⁴-p'i¹	放僻	profligate, dissolute (fang⁴ tang⁴).
fang⁴-p'i⁴	放屁	to break wind. [liang² ti¹).
fang⁴-ping¹-hsiang³	放兵餉	to give the soldiers pay (ch'ih¹
fang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	放不下	unable to put down.
fang⁴-shê⁴	放赦	to forgive, to pardon, release (shê⁴
fang⁴-shêng¹-ta⁴ k'u¹	放聲大哭	to raise a loud wail. [mien³).
fang⁴-shêng¹	放生	to let go living creatures. Note 23.
fang⁴-shou¹	放收	to disburse and to receive (chih¹).
fang⁴-shou³	放手	to let go one's hold, to stop work.
fang⁴-shou³-pu⁴-tê²	放手不得	unable to let go one's hold.
fang⁴-shui³-ho²	放水河	to start floating lanterns Note 24.
fang⁴-shui³-têng¹	放水燈	same.
fang⁴-sung¹	放鬆	to release, to let go (sa¹ shou³).
fang⁴-ssŭ³	放肆	dissolute. [chieh¹).
fang⁴-ta⁴-kuan¹	放大官	appointed a high official (shêng¹
fang⁴-tan³-tzŭ³	放膽子	to pluck up one's courage (ta⁴ ch'i³
fang⁴-tang⁴	放蕩	profligate, loose. [tan³ lai²).
fang⁴-tang⁴-pu⁴ chü¹	放蕩不拘	to be profligate (ch'ih¹ ho¹ p'iao²
fang⁴-tiao¹	放刁	to grow refractory. [tŭ³).
fang⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³	放在心裏	to bear in mind.
fang⁴-tsei²	放賊	to liberate thieves (shih⁴ fang⁴).
fang⁴-tsou³	放走	to release.
fang⁴-tsung⁴	放縱	to give full liberty (tzŭ⁴ yu²).
fang⁴ tzŭ¹	放恣	loose, dissipated (pai⁴ tzŭ³).
fang⁴-yang²	放羊	to tend sheep (mu⁴ yang²).
fang⁴-yen⁴-k'ou³	放焰口	releasing souls from Purgatory [(Budd.).

fang⁴-ying¹-fu⁴-jên² 放鷹婦人 certain sort of bad woman (ch'ang¹ [chi⁴).

FEI¹ *427a* 非 非251b136b not; wrong, vicious, M. 344 Rad.
fei¹-chan⁴-tou⁴ yüan² 非戰鬬員 non-combatants (individuals). [175.
fei¹-ch'ang² 非常 uncommon (fei¹ fan², hsi¹ han³).
fei¹-chê⁴-pu⁴-chieh³ 非這不解 an indispensable (shao³ pu⁴ tê², pi⁴
fei¹-chêng⁴-shih⁴ 非正式 informal (chêng⁴ shih⁴). [hsü¹).
fei¹-ch'ih¹-chi²-ho¹ 非吃卽喝 a worthless person (chiu³ nang²
fei¹-fan² 非凡 uncommon (fan² ch'ang²)[fan⁴ tai⁴).
fei¹-li² 非離 unless, without (ch'u² fei¹).
fei¹-li³ 非禮 indecent, impudent (wu² lien² ch'ih³.
fei¹-li³-wu²-shih⁴ 非禮勿視 blameless in seeing (k'an⁴ chien⁴).
fei¹-li³-wu²-t'ing¹ 非禮勿聽 blameless in hearing (t'ing¹ chien⁴).
fei¹-li³-mu²-yen² 非禮勿言 blameless in speaking (shuo¹ hua⁴).
fei¹-li³-wu²-tung⁴ 非禮勿動 blameless in action (hsing² tung⁴).
fei¹-mai⁴-p'in³ 非賣品 not for sale.
fei¹-p'i¹ 非僻 profligate, abandoned (fang⁴ tang⁴).
fei¹-p'iao²-chi²-tu³ 非嫖卽賭 a profligate (ch'ih¹ ho¹ p'iao² tu³).
fei¹-shêng¹-wu⁴ 非生物 inorganic matter. N.
fei¹-shih⁴ 非是 not real; hollow.
fei¹-t'i³ 非體 disreputable (t'i³ mien⁴).
fei¹-t'ung²-hsiao³-k'o³ 非同小可 important (yao⁴ chin³).
fei¹-t'ung²-hsün²-ch'ang² 非同尋常 exceptional (ko² wai⁴).
fei¹-tz'ü³-pu¹-hsing² 非此不行 cannot do without this. [(wu² fei¹).
fei¹-wu² 非無 not that there isn't—, there is
fei¹-yü³ 非語 indiscreet or false language.
fei¹ 429b 飛 飛353b136a to fly, to go swiftly. Rad 183.
fei¹-ch'a¹ 飛叉 a sort of trident.
fei¹-chi¹ 飛機 flying machine. N. [(t'i⁴).
fei¹-chiao³ [*p'iao⁴* 飛脚 swift of foot; a mode of kicking
fei¹-ch'ien¹-huo³- 飛籤火票 urgent summons to arrest (pu³ na²).
fei¹ ch'ien²tung⁴chih² 飛潛動植 the 4 kingdoms of living things. M.
fei¹-ch'in² 飛禽 birds generally (niao³). [601.
fei¹-ch'in² tsou³shou⁴ 飛禽走獸 birds and beasts.
fei¹-ch'üan² 飛拳 quick at boxing (ta³ ch'üan²).
fei¹-fan² 飛礬 burnt alum (pai² fan²). [hsing¹).
fei¹-hsing¹ 飛星 a shooting star or meteor (tsei²
fei¹-hsing²-chi¹ 飛行機 aeroplane, air-ship N.
fei¹-hsing²-chia¹ 飛行家 aviator N.
fei¹-hsing²-shu⁴ 飛行術 aviation N.
fei¹-hsing²-tui⁴ 飛行隊 aviation corps N.
fei¹-k'uai⁴ 飛快 very fast (su², chi² k'uai⁴).

fei[1]*-pai*[2]*-t'i*[3]	飛白體	characters written as if with insufficient ink.
fei[1]*-p'ao*[3]	飛跑	to run swiftly (pên[4]).
fei[1]*-pi*[3]	飛筆	"flying pencil," quick writing.
fei[1]*-pien*[1]	飛鞭	"flying whip," a kind of mace.
fei[1]*-shu*[3]	飛鼠	"flying rat," the bat (pien[1] fu[2]).
fei[1]*-t'êng*[2]	飛騰	to fly upwards (t'êng[2] k'ung[1]).
fei[1]*-t'ing*[3]	飛艇	aeroplane, air-ship. N.
fei[1]*-tsei*[2]	飛賊	flying rebels (fan[3] p'an[4]).
fei[1]*-wu*[3]	飛舞	rapid gymnastics (t'i[3] ts'ao[1]).
fei[1]*-yen*[2]	飛簷	awnings on side of cart (ch'ê[1] p'êng[2])
fei[1]*-yen*[2]*-tsou*[3]*-pi*[4]	飛簷走壁	a good scaler of wall, a house-breaker.
fei[1]*-yen*[4]	飛雁	the wild goose (o[2]).
fei[1]*-ying*[1]	飛鷹	to fly hawks.
fei[1]*-yün*[2]	飛雲	scudding clouds.
fei[1] *(tzŭ) 429a* 女	妃[353b137a]	royal concubines; the heir apparent's wife.
fei[1]*-pin*[1]	妃嬪	royal concubines (pin[1] fei[1], ch'ieh[4]).
fei[1] *429a* 糸	緋[352b136c]	dark red (p'in[3] hung[2]).
fei[1]*-hung*[2]	緋紅	scarlet red, red as a beet (hung[2] tiu[1] tiu[1] ti[1]).
FEI[2] *430b* 肉 月	肥[354a137a]	fat (animals), fit loosely (clothes).
fei[2]*-chi*[3]	肥己	to benefit one's self (li[4] chi[3]).
fei[2]*-chu*[1]	肥猪	a fat pig (chu[1] kung[2]).
fei[2]*-chuang*[4]	肥壯	stout, lusty, robust (t'ung[1] fei[2], ch'ing[1] fei[2]).
fei[2]*-jou*[4]	肥肉	fat meat (ta[4] jou[4]).
fei[2]*-ma*[3]	肥馬	a good-conditioned horse.
fei[2]*ma*[3]*ch'ing*[1]*ch'iu*[2]	肥馬輕裘	a wealthy condition (fig.) (fu[4] kuei[4]).
fei[2]*-mei*[3]*-chih*[1]*-ti*[4]	肥美之地	good soil, fine country.
fei[2]*-p'ang*[4]	肥胖	large, fat, corpulent.
fei[2]*-shou*[4]	肥瘦	fat and lean.
fei[2]*-t'ien*[2]*-liao*[4]	肥田料	fertilisers (ta[4] fên[4]). N.
fei[2]*-t'ou*[2]*-ta*[4]*-êrh*[3]	肥頭大耳	plump head and big ears.
fei[2]*-tsao*[4]	肥皂	the mimosa; native soap (i[2] tzŭ[3]).
fei[2]*-tsê*[2]	肥澤	fat and glossy, sleek.
fei[2]*-t'u*[3]	肥土	rich soil (fei[1] mei[3] chih[1] ti[4]).
FEI[3] *428c* 匚	匪[352c137c]	not, without; vagabonds, banditti.
fei[3]*-fan*[4]	匪犯	a criminal (ni[4] fei[3]).
fei[3]*-jên*[2]	匪人	vagabonds (liu[2] min[2]).
fei[3]*-lei*[4]	匪類	same (kuang[1] kun[4])
fei[3]*-t'u*[2]	匪徒	vagabonds, banditti (t'u[3] fei[3]).
fei[3] *428b* 羽	翡[352b140a]	variegated; a kind of kingfisher.
fei[3]*-ts'ui*[2]	翡翠	the variegated kingfisher; malachite.

fei³-yü⁴		翡玉	a variegated kind of jade (yü⁴).
fei³ 428c	言	誹352c138b	to calumniate, to backbite (wu¹kao⁴).
fei³-pang⁴		誹謗	same (hui³ pang⁴, ts'an² pang⁴).
fei³ 428b	艸 廿	菲352b138a	kind of radish, mean, scanty.
fei³-i³		菲儀	a meagre, scanty present.
fei³-po²		菲薄	trifling, mean.
fei³(tzŭ³)428a	木 非	榧352a138b	hazel-shaped nuts.
FEI⁴ *431b*	貝	費355a139a	expend, waste (k'uang⁴ fei⁴). S.
fei⁴-ch'ien²		費錢	expenditure (hua¹ ch'ien², shê¹ fei⁴).
fei⁴-chin⁴-'rh²		費勁兒	to expend energy.
fei⁴-chin⁴-hsin¹-li⁴		費盡心力	have exhausted every thought.
fei⁴-chou¹-chuan⁴		費周轉	to waste much effort (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴).
fei⁴-ch'un²-shê²		費唇舌	to waste one's breath (huan² chia⁴).
fei⁴-hsiang⁴		費項	expenditure, fees.
fei⁴-hsin¹		費心	to give trouble; thanks (lao² chia⁴).
fei⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹		費心思	expend thought (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
fei⁴-kung¹		費工	laborious (ch'u¹ li⁴, lao² lu⁴).
fei⁴-li⁴		費力	to waste one's strength; bad (of a
fei⁴-li⁴-hai²-tzŭ³		費力孩子	a bad child (huai⁴ tan⁴). [child).
fei⁴-shih²		費時	a waste of time (hsü¹ tu⁴).
fei⁴-shou³		費手	difficult.
fei⁴-shou³-hsü⁴		費手續	laborious, troublesome.
fei⁴-ts'ai²		費財	to waste money.
fei⁴-ts'ai²-liao⁴		費材料	a waste of material.
fei⁴-ya²-chin¹		費牙勁	to waste one's breath (pai² fei⁴
fei⁴-yen³		費眼	to try or hurt the eyes. [shih⁴).
fei⁴-yin²		費銀	fees, expenditure (yung⁴ tu⁴).
fei⁴-yung⁴		費用	to spend, expenditure, fees (p'an²
fei⁴ 430c	广	廢354b138c	to abandon, ruined, useless.
fei⁴-ch'i⁴		廢棄	to abandon (jêng¹ tiao⁴, tiu¹ ch'i⁴).
fei⁴-chih³		廢紙	waste paper (hsi² tzŭ⁴ chih³).
fei⁴-ch'ü⁴		廢去	to abolish (mo³ ch'ü⁴).
fei⁴-hua⁴		廢話	empty words, irrelevant talk (hu²
fei⁴-huai⁴		廢壞	to spoil, to ruin. [shuo¹).
fei⁴-jên²		廢人	a cripple (ts'an² chi²).
fei⁴-kuan¹		廢官	to dismiss an official (kuan¹ huai⁴
fei⁴-liao³-t'a¹		廢了他	destroy it (mieh⁴). [la¹, ko²kuan¹).
fei⁴-shih³		廢弛	going to ruin.
fei⁴-shih⁴		廢事	to waste one's labour.
fei⁴-tiao⁴		廢掉	to destroy or annul (ch'u² ch'üeh⁴).
fei⁴-tzŭ⁴		廢字	obsolete word.

fei⁴-wang²		廢王	to depose a king.
fei⁴-wu⁴		廢物	a useless thing (abusive).
fei⁴-yao⁴		廢約	to abolish or denounce a treaty.
fei⁴ 431a	水 沸	沸354c139b	bubbling, raging.
fei⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		沸出來	boiled over.
fei⁴-shui³		沸水	boiling water (k'ai¹ shui³, kun³
fei⁴-tien³		沸點	boiling point. [shui³).
fei⁴ 431a	疒	癈354b138c	chronic, incurable (ch'üan² yü⁴).
fei⁴-jên²		癈人	an incurable (i¹ pu⁴ lai²).
fei⁴-ping⁴		癈病	an incurable complaint (chi² ping⁴).
fei⁴ (tzŭ) 431b	疒	痱354c139a	prickly heat, pimples (fu² t'ien¹).
fei⁴tu²pien⁴ch'uang¹		痱毒變瘡	the virus of prickly heat turned to
fei⁴-tzŭ³-cha¹-jên²		痱子札人	prickly heat pricks one. [a sore.
fei⁴ (tzŭ) 432a	肉 月	肺355b139c	the lungs.
fei⁴-chia¹		肺家	lungs, lights.
fei⁴-chieh²-ho²		肺結核	pulmonary consumption (lao² ping⁴.
fei⁴-fu³		肺腑	the lungs, the bowels, in most feelings.
fei⁴-i⁴		肺疫	pneumonic plague (ho² tzŭ³ ping⁴)
fei⁴-lao²-chêng⁴		肺癆症	consumption. [N.
fei⁴-yung¹		肺癰	an abscess on the lungs.
fei⁴ 432b	口	吠355c140c	to bark (as a dog) (yao³, ch'uan³).
			[4th 份).
FÊN¹ *432c*	刀	分356a129a	to divide; a share, one-tenth, (noun
fên¹-ch'an³		分產	to divide up property (ch'an³ yeh⁴).
fên¹-chêng¹		分爭	to dispute, to contest (k'ou³ chiao¹).
fên¹-ch'êng²-sê⁴		分成色	to distinguish good from bad (hao³
fên¹-chia¹		分家	to divide family property. [tai³).
fên¹ chieh³fên¹chieh³		分解分解	to explain (chieh³ shuo¹).
fên¹-ch'ien²		分錢	to divide money.
fên¹-chih¹		分枝	to divide into branches. [lien⁴).
fên¹-chin¹-lu²		分金爐	a smelting-pot to test gold (shih⁴
fên¹-ch'ing¹-chung⁴		分輕重	to distinguish light and heavy.
fên¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		分出去	divided out to.
fên¹-chü¹		分居	to live separately.
fên¹-chü²		分局	branch office.
fên¹-chung³-chieh⁴		分種界	race distinctions. N.
fên⁴-êrh²		分兒	pitch, degree.
fên¹-fa¹-hou⁴-pu³		分發候補	sent out to await office (hou⁴ pu³).
fên¹-fei²		分肥	divide the spoils (fên¹ tsang¹ pu⁴
fên¹-fên⁴		分分	to divide into shares. [p'ing²).
fên¹-fu³		分府	a sub-prefect. O.
fên¹-fu⁴		分付	to order (see below).

fên¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴	分毫不錯	exactly right (ssŭ¹ hao²).
fên¹-hao³-tai³	分好歹	to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-hou⁴-po²	分厚薄	to distinguish thick from thin.
fên¹-hsi¹	分析	to analyse, analysis. N.
fên¹-hsiang⁴	分項	dividend.
fên¹-hsien⁴	分縣	a sub-magistrate in *hsien*. O.
fên¹-hsin¹	分心	a divided or distracted mind.
fên¹-huo⁴	分貨	to share goods (huo⁴ wu⁴).
fên¹-i¹-fên⁴	分一分	to give or receive one's share.
fên¹-k'ai¹	分開	to divide, to distinguish (ko² k'ai¹).
fên¹-kao¹-ti¹	分高低	to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-kei³	分給	to disburse.
fên¹-ko¹	分割	to divide, as territory.
fên¹-lei⁴	分類	to classify.
fên¹-li²	分離	to separate, to leave.
fên¹-li²-hao²-ssŭ¹	分釐毫絲	portions of a tael.
fên¹-li³	分理	to separate, to divide.
fên¹-li⁴	分利	to pay a dividend.
fên¹-li⁴-chê³	分利者	consumers.
fên¹-liang³	分兩	weight.
fên¹ liang³yüan⁴chu⁴	分兩院住	to live in separate courts (yüan⁴ [tzŭ³).
fên¹-liang²	分量	weight, heft (ch'êng¹).
fên¹-lieh⁴	分裂	divided.
fên¹-lieh⁴-shih⁴	分列式	manœuvres.
fên¹-lieh⁴-tso³-yu⁴	分列左右	one either hand.
fên¹-lu⁴	分路	to go different roads.
fên¹mên²chieh¹tang³	分門結黨	to form parties and cabals.
fên¹-mên²-pieh²-hu⁴	分門別戶	to separate (of families or sects).
fên¹-mien²	分娩	child-birth (ch'an³ shêng¹).
fên¹-ming²	分明	to distinguish; clearly.
fên¹-nei⁴	分內	included in one's duty (i⁴ wu⁴. [fên⁴).
fên¹-nei⁴-chih¹-shih⁴	分內之事	the duties of one's situation (pên³
fên¹-p'ai⁴	分派	to apportion duties, to appoint.
fên¹-piao³	分表	to disperse, to distribute.
fên¹-pieh²	分別	to separate, to differ (ch'ü¹ pieh²).
fên¹-pieh²-hao³-tai³	分別好歹	to distinguish good from bad.
fên¹-pien²	分辨	to discriminate, to distinguish.
fên¹-pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹	分辨是非	to discuss right and wrong, discri-
fên¹-po¹	分撥	to detach, to appoint. [minate.
fên¹-pu⁴ch'ing¹ch'u³	分不清楚	cannot be clearly divided.
fên¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹	分不出	unable to distinguish.
fên¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹	分不開	not to be pulled apart.

fên¹-pu⁴-p'ing²	分不平	unequally divided, unequal.
fên¹-san⁴	分散	to disperse, to distribute.
fên¹-shang⁴-hsia⁴	分上下	to distinguish high from low.
fên¹-shên¹-fa³-êrh²	分身法兒	a trick to be in two places at once.
fên¹-shou³	分手	to separate from a friend.
fên¹-shu⁴	分數	grade of advancement (ch'êng² chi¹.
fên¹-so³-tang¹-jan²	分所當然	fitting, proper (an¹ fên⁴).
fên¹-ssu¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	分絲不動	not to budge a feather's weight
fên¹-ssŭ¹	分司	petty magistrate O. [(ssŭ¹ hao²).
fên¹-su⁴	分訴	to go into the details of a grievance
fên¹-sung⁴	分送	distribute. [(han³ yüan¹).
fên¹-tê²-ch'u¹	分得出	able to distinguish.
fên¹-têng³-ti⁴	分等第	to distinguish grades (ch'êng² tu⁴).
fên¹-ti⁴-chün¹-yün²	分的均勻	divided equally.
fên¹-ts'ai²	分財	to divide wealth (ch'ien² t'sai²).
fên¹-tsang¹pu⁴p'ing²	分贓不平	to divide the booty unjustly.
fên¹-ts'êng²-tz'ŭ⁴	分層次	to act orderly or in order.
fên¹-tso⁴	分作	to divided, to parcel out.
fên¹-tsun¹-pei¹	分尊卑	to distinguish the superior from the
fên¹-tung¹-hsi¹	分東西	to divide things (tsang¹). [inferior.
fên¹-tzŭ¹	分資	subscription tickets (p'iao⁴).
fên¹-tzŭ³	分子	a share, fractional part (ku³ fên⁴).
fên¹-tz'ŭ⁴	分次	by instalments.
fên¹-tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴	分次序	in order, in rotation (lün² liu².
fên⁴-wai⁴	分外	[wai⁴). extraordinary; extra (duty, etc.) (o²
fên⁴-wei⁴	分位	social standing; condition (ti⁴ wei⁴).
fên¹-wên²	分文	a fraction, a single cash.
fên¹-wên²-pu⁴-ch'ü³	分文不取	will not take a cash.
fên¹-yang¹	分秧	separate young sprouts of grain.
fên¹-yeh⁴	分業	division of labour.
fên¹-yu¹	分憂	to share another's sorrows (t'i³ t'ieh⁴.
fên¹-yüan⁴-chin⁴	分遠近	to distinguish near and far.
fên¹ 434c 口	吩357c129c	to order (chu² fu⁴).
fên¹-fu⁴	吩咐	same (ming⁴ ling⁴).
fên¹-fu⁴-t'a¹	吩咐他	order him.
fên¹ 436a 糸	紛358c139b	perplexed, confused (lüan⁴).
fên¹-fên¹	紛紛	numerous, abundant; rejoiced.
fên¹-fên¹-i⁴-lun⁴	紛紛議論	dissensions in council (fên¹chêng¹).
fên¹-fên¹-pu⁴-i¹	紛紛不一	numerous and different.
fên¹-luan⁴	紛亂	same.
fên¹ 435b 气	氛358a129c	fume, vapour; noxious.
fên¹-ch'ên²	氛塵	rebels (p'an⁴ lüan⁴).

fên¹-ch'i⁴		氛氣	fume, vapour.
fên¹ 436c	艸 廿	芬359b129b	the fragrance of flowers, herbs, etc.
fên¹-fang¹		芬芳	same (hsiang¹ p'ên⁴ p'ên⁴ ti¹).
FÊN² *437b*	土	坟359c130b	a grave (tsang⁴ mai², ch'u¹ pin⁴).
fên²		墳	same (mu⁴, sao³ fên², pai⁴ fên²).
fên²ch'ien²shao¹chih³		墳前燒紙	to burn paper money in front of tombs.
fên²ch'ien²shao¹hua⁴		墳前燒化	same.
fên²-chu²		墳燭	a great light (kuang¹).
fên²-mu⁴		墳墓	a grave, a tomb (chin¹ ching³).
fên²-shan¹		墳山	grave.
fên²-ti⁴		墳地	a graveyard (mai² tsang⁴).
fên²-ying²		墳塋	a grave, tomb (ying² ti⁴).
fên²-yüan⁴		墳院	a graveyard, a cemetery (i⁴ ti⁴).
fên² 431a	火	焚359b130b	to burn, to set on fire (shao¹).
fên²-chih³		焚紙	to burn paper money.
fên²-hsiang¹		焚香	to burn incense (shao¹ hsiang¹).
fên²-hua⁴		焚化	to burn paper money (hsi² po⁴).
fên².hui³-liao³		焚毀了	burnt up (jan² huo³).
fên²-shao¹		焚燒	to burn.
fên²-shu¹-k'êng¹-ju²		焚書坑儒	to burn the books and bury the scholars (as Ch'in shih-huang).
FÊN³ *435c*	米	粉358b131a	meal, flour, powder.
fên³-ch'iang²		粉牆	to whitewash a wall.
fên³-chuang¹		粉裝	tricked out.
fên³-chuang¹-êrh²		粉裝兒	a cosmetic box.
fên³-hsien⁴		粉線	a chalk line (used by tailors, etc.).
fên³hua¹tang⁴ch'an³		粉花蕩產	ruin one's self over women.
fên³-huang³		粉黃	lemon yellow.
fên³-hung²		粉紅	flesh or salmon colour (shui³ hung²).
fên³-hung²-ting³-tai⁴		粉紅頂戴	salmon color button (official) O.
fên³-mien⁴		粉面	to rouge or powder.
fên³-mien⁴tzŭ³		粉麵子	flour of any kind (mien⁴ fên³).
fên³-nên⁴		粉嫩	blooming, fair or ruddy.
fên³-pi³		粉壁	a whitewashed wall (shua¹ pai¹).
fên³-p'i²		粉皮	vermicelli (fên³ t'iao²).
fên³-shên¹-sui⁴-ku²		粉身碎骨	grind him to powder (mo¹).
fên³-shih⁴		粉飾	to decorate, to gloss over (hsiu¹ shih⁴).
fên³shua¹yang²fang²		粉刷洋房	whitewash foreign houses.
fên³-ssŭ¹		粉絲	vermicelli.
fên³-sui⁴		粉碎	all in pieces, fine as powder.
fên³-tai⁴		粉袋	tailor's chalk-bag.

fên³-t'iao²	粉條	vermicelli (fên³ ssŭ).
fên³-t'ou²	粉頭	a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
fên³-t'uan²	粉團	cakes made of bean or rice flour.
fên³-tz'ŭ⁴	粉刺	a wen, pimple (jou⁴ liu² tzŭ³).
fên³-yu²	粉油	whitewash.
FÊN⁴ *438a* 大	奮360b132b	impetuous, to shake.
fên⁴-chên⁴	奮震	to shake, to quake (chên⁴ tung⁴).
fên⁴-chi¹	奮擊	to dash against (chuang⁴).
fên⁴-ch'i³	奮起	to mount up (t'êng²).
fên⁴-ch'i⁴	奮氣	angry (nao³ nu⁴).
fên⁴-fa¹	奮發	to rush or burst forth (ch'uang³ ju⁴.
fên⁴-fei¹	奮飛	to fly precipitately (p'ao³, pên¹).
fên⁴-hsing¹-hui⁴	奮興會	revival meetings (fu⁴ hsing¹ hui⁴).
fên⁴-li⁴	奮力	to exert one's strength (mien³ li⁴).
fên⁴-li⁴-kung¹ch'êng²	奮力攻城	attack the city eagerly (kung¹ p'o⁴).
fên⁴-li⁴-sha¹-tsei²	奮力殺賊	diligently destroy bandits.
fên⁴-mien³	奮勉	energy, vigour (mien³ li⁴, lieh⁴ chih⁴.
fên⁴-yung³	奮勇	to rouse courage (tan³ ynng³).
fên⁴ 438b 米	糞360c132a	excrement, manure (shih³ niao⁴).
fên⁴-ch'a¹	糞叉	a dung fork (lou¹ fên⁴ ti¹, shih² fên⁴ ti¹.
fên⁴-ch'ü¹	糞蛆	manure worms or maggots (ch'ü¹
fên⁴-k'êng¹	糞坑 (池)	a manure pit. [shan⁴).
fên⁴-k'uang¹	糞筐	a manure basket (lou³).
fên⁴-ti⁴	糞地	to manure the ground (chiao¹ fên⁴).
fên⁴-t'u³	糞土	to manure the ground (ta⁴ fên⁴).
fên⁴t'u³chih¹ch'iang²	糞土之墻	a mud wall (ni² ch'iang²).
fên⁴ 437c 心 忄	憤360a131c	grief, anger, zeal.
fên⁴-chih⁴	憤志	zeal, zealous (fa¹ fên⁴).
fên⁴-chih⁴-tu²-shu¹	憤志讀書	zealous in studying (kung¹ shu¹).
fên⁴-fa¹	憤發	zealous, ardent.
fên⁴-hên⁴	憤恨	angry, resentment (nu⁴).
fên⁴-li⁴	憤力	to exert strength (shih³ chin⁴).
fên⁴-nu⁴	憤怒	wrathful, indignant (nao³ nu⁴).
fên⁴ 435a 心	忿357c131b	anger, hatred. [ch'i⁴).
fên⁴-hên⁴	忿恨	indignation, resentment (shêng¹
fên⁴-nu⁴	忿怒	anger, vexation (nao³ nu⁴).
fên⁴ 434c 人	份357c	portion, lot, share (= 分). [fêng¹ Rad. 182.
FÊNG¹ *438c* 風 夙	風360c155a	the wind, rumour, custom (kua¹
fêng¹-ch'ao²	風潮	disturbance e.g., in school (an⁴
fêng¹-ch'ê¹	風車	windmill, whirligig. [ch'ao²).

fêng¹-ch'ê¹-hua¹	風車花	the passion flower.
fêng¹-chêng¹	風箏	a kite (fang⁴ fêng¹ chêng¹).
fêng¹-ch'i⁴	風氣	the air; custom, fashion.
fêng¹-ch'i⁴-wei⁴-k'ai¹	風氣未開	unenlightened (wên² ming²).
fêng¹-ch'in²	風琴	organ, concertina, etc. (t'an² ch'in²
fêng¹-ching³	風景	view, prospect. [kang¹ ch'in²).
fêng¹-ching³-hua⁴	風景畫	landscapes.
fêng¹-ching⁴ [lang³	風鏡	wind-goggles.
fêng¹-ch'ing¹-yüeh⁴-	風清月朗	fine breeze and bright moon.
fêng¹-ch'ing²	風情	graceful, bewitching (mei³ mao⁴).
fêng¹-ch'uang¹	風窗	a window for ventilation.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹	風吹	a breath of wind; to blow; a hint.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹-jih⁴-shai⁴	風吹日晒	constantly exposed to wind and sun.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹-ts'ao³-tung³	風吹草動	figurative, e.g., any slight warning.
fêng¹-ch'ui¹-yün²-san⁴	風吹雲散	when the wind blows, clouds dis-
fêng¹-han²	風寒	a chill, the wind is cold. [perse.
fêng¹-hsi²	風息	the wind has ceased.
fêng¹-hsia²	風匣	bellows (or 櫃 kuei⁴).
fêng¹-hsiang¹	風箱	same (la¹ fêng¹ hsiang¹). [na⁴fang¹.
fêng¹-hsin⁴	風信	the direction of the wind (hsiang⁴
fêng¹-hua¹-hsüeh¹-	風花雪月	the usual themes of poetry.
fêng¹-hua⁴ [yüeh⁴	風化	to influence by example (kan³ hua⁴).
fêng¹-huo³	風火	to blow a fire (shêng¹ huo³).
fêng¹-i¹-chên⁴	風一陣	a blast of wind.
fêng¹-k'uai⁴	風快	as fleet as the wind (chi² su²).
fêng¹-kuang¹	風光	custom, use (fêng¹ su²).
fêng¹-lang⁴	風浪	wind and waves (k'uang² fêng¹).
fêng¹-liang²	風涼	cool, the wind is cool.
fêng¹-lieh⁴	風烈	a strong wind; irascible.
fêng¹-ling³	風領	a sort of hood or cowl.
fêng¹-liu²	風流	pleasure and gaiety; graceful.
fêng¹-liu²-liu²-ti¹	風颼颼的	airy, chilly (liang² sên¹ sên¹ ti¹,
fêng¹-liu²-ts'ai²-tzŭ³	風流才子	stylish young fellows. [han²).
fêng¹-liu²-tzŭ³-ti⁴	風流子弟	same (kao¹ liang² tzŭ³ ti⁴).
fêng¹-lu²	風爐	a portable fire-place (hsiao³ lu²).
fêng¹-lü³-ts'ao³	風呂草	geranium (hsiu⁴ ch'iu²).
fêng¹-lün²	風輪	wind-mill.
fêng¹-mao²	風毛	fur border or facing, fringe of hair.
fêng¹-mao⁴	風帽	a wind cap.
fêng¹-mao⁴	風冒	a cold in the head (shang¹ fêng¹).
fêng¹-mên²	風門	wind shutters (pai³ yeh⁴ ch'uang¹).
fêng¹-mo⁴	風磨	wind-mill.

fêng[1]*-p'êng*[2]	風篷	a sail (fan[1] p'êng[1]).
fêng[1]*-po*[1]	風波	wind and waves (po[1] lang[4]).
fêng[1]*-pu*[4]*-shun*[4]	風不順	a contrary wind; unfavourable.
fêng[1]*-shêng*[1]	風聲	rumour, fame (ming[2] shêng[1]).
fêng[1]*-shih*[1]	風濕	rheumatism (chin[1] ku[2] t'êng[2]).
fêng[1]*-shuang*[1]*-k'u*[3]	風霜苦	hardships of the road (hsin[1] k'u[3]).
fêng[1]*-shui*[3] [*shêng*[1]	風水	position, geomancy. [shêng[1]).
fêng[1]*-shui*[3]*-hsien*[1]-	風水先生	a geomancer (êrh[4] chai[2] hsien[1]
fêng[1]*-shun*[4]	風順	the wind favourable (ting[3] fêng[1]).
fêng[1]*-ssŭ*[1]	風絲	a breath of wind.
fêng[1]*-su*[2]	風俗	custom, manners (kuei[1] chü[4]).
fêng[1]*-t'iao*[2]	風調	the wind moderate.
fêng[1]*-t'iao*[2]*yü*[3]*shun*[4]	風調雨順	prosperous, favourable (hsing[1]
fêng[1]*-tsung*[1]*-chi*[1]	風蹤迹	the effects of a wind. [wang[4]).
fêng[1]*-t'u*[3] *jên*[2]*ch'ing*[3]	風土人情	manners and customs.
fêng[1]*-wei*[3]*-sung*[1]	風尾松	the poplar, the aspen (yang[2] shu[4]).
fêng[1]*-wên*[2]	風聞	hearsay, rumour (êrh[3] wên[2]).
fêng[1]*-ya*[3]	風雅	graceful, elegant (ts'ung[2] jung[2]).
fêng[1]*-yen*[2]*-fêng*[1]*-yü*[3]	風言風語	floating rumours, hearsay (yao[2]
fêng[1]*-yü*[3]	風雨	wind and rain (hsia[4] yü[3]). [yen[2]).
fêng[1]*-yü*[3]*-chiao*[1]*tso*[1]	風雨交作	wind and rain together.
fêng[1]*-yü*[3]*-piao*[3]	風雨表	barometer (han[2] shu[3] piao[3]).
fêng[1]*-yü*[3]*-pu*[4]*-chih*[3]	風雨不止	cannot stay for wind or rain, e. g.,
fêng[1] *445b* 寸	封356a157a	to seal; an envelope S. [couriers.
fêng[1]*-chiang*[1]	封疆	to close a frontier (pien[1] chieh[4]).
fêng[1]*-chiang*[1]*-ta-*[4]*li*[4]	封疆大吏	the high provincial officials.
fêng[1]*-chien*[4]*chih*[4]*tu*[4]	封建制度	fendal system (kung[4] ho[2] shih[2] tai[4]).
fêng[1]*-chien*[4]*shih*[2]*tai*[4]	封建時代	fendal age.
fêng[1]*-chin*[4]	封禁	to seal up (chin[4] chih[3]).
fêng[1]*-chin*[4] *hai*[3] *k'ou*[3]	封禁海口	blockade of ports.
fêng[1]*-ch'uan*[2]	封船	to impress boats (t'ieh[1] ch'uan[2]).
fêng[1]*-chüeh*[2]	封爵	to confer a title or rank.
fêng[1]*-ho*[2]	封河	to close a river by frost (tung[4]).
fêng[1]*hou*[2]*pai*[4]*hsiang*[4]	封侯拜相	to become a minister (tsai[3]hsiang[4]).
fêng[1]*-jên*[2]	封人	a frontier guard (pien[1] chieh[4]).
fêng[1]*-kao*[4]	封誥	to bestow rank on wives (chui[1]
fêng[1]*-k'ou*[3]	封口	to close up or seal (yin[4]). [fêng[1]).
fêng[1]*-k'ou*[3]*-hsin*[4]	封口信	a sealed letter (hsin[4] fêng[1]).
fêng[1]*-kuan*[1]	封官	to appoint to office (tso[4] kuan[1]).
fêng[1]*-kuan*[1]*-tsêng*[4]-	封官贈職	to bestow office and titles, e. g.,
fêng[1]*-la*[4] [*chih*[2]	封蠟	sealing-wax (huo[3] ch'i[1]). (Emperor.
fêng[1]*-mên*[2]	封門	to seal up a door.

fêng¹-p'i²	封批	the writing on government seals.
fêng¹-p'i¹	封皮	paper labels for sealing (t'ich¹).
fêng¹-sang¹	封喪	a certain attendant at funerals.
fêng¹-shên² [chiang⁴	封神	to deify, to canonise. Note 25.
fêng¹-shên²-chan³-	封神斬將	making gods and beheading generals
fêng¹-shên²-pang³	封神榜	the list of deified beings. [(fig.).
fêng¹-shên²-yen³-i⁴	封神演義	a famous book on the gods.
fêng¹-shu¹ (hsin⁴)	封書(信)	to seal a letter.
fêng¹-so³	封鎖	to lock up and seal. (Note order).
fêng¹-t'ao⁴	封套	an envelope, a paper bag.
fêng¹-t'iao²	封條	labels for sealing on letters.
fêng¹-tsêng⁴	封贈	to confer office or title on one's
fêng¹-t'ung³	封筒	an envelope. [father, etc.
fêng¹-yin⁴	封印	to close yamên for the new year.
fêng¹ 445a 豆	豐365c157c	abundant, flourishing (mao⁴ shêng⁴)
fêng¹-fu⁴	豐富	rich, affluent (fu⁴). [S.
fêng¹-fu⁴	豐阜	abundant (fan² shêng⁴).
fêng¹-hêng²	豐亨	same.
fêng¹-hou⁴	豐厚	thick, substantial, rich.
fêng¹-man³	豐滿	abundant, plentiful.
fêng¹-nien²	豐年	a good harvest (nien² ching³ hao³).
fêng¹-shêng⁴	豐盛	full, plentiful, abundant.
fêng¹-shou¹	豐收	an abundant harvest (chien⁴ nien²).
fêng¹-shou²	豐熟	an abundant harvest (nien² ching²
fêng¹-tsu²	豐足	ample (man³tsu², fêng¹ tsu²). [hao³).
fêng¹-ying²	豐盈	same (ch'o⁴ ch'o⁴ yu³ yü²).
fêng¹-yü⁴	豐裕	abundant. [fêng¹).
fêng¹ 441b 疒	瘋330a156a	leprosy, insanity, paralysis (ma³
fêng¹-hua⁴	瘋話	ravings, gibberish (hu² shuo¹).
fêng¹-kou³-yao³	瘋狗咬	the bite of a mad dog.
fêng¹-mo⁴-tzŭ³	瘋沫子	froth indicating mania.
fêng¹-p'ao³	瘋跑	to run like mad (pên¹).
fêng¹-ping⁴	瘋病	paralysis, palsy (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴
fêng¹-t'an¹	瘋攤	same (t'an² fêng¹). [sui²).
fêng¹-tien¹	瘋顛	lunatic, silly (tien¹ k'uang²).
fêng¹-tzŭ³	瘋子	a madman, a maniac (ch'ih² sha³).
fêng¹ 442c 虫	蜂364a156c	a bee or wasp (ma³ fêng¹, huang²
fêng¹-chê¹	蜂螫	the sting of a bee. [fêng¹).
fêng¹-chê¹-kou³-yao³	蜂螫狗咬	the bee stings, the dog bites.
fêng¹-chên¹	蜂針	a bee's sting.
fêng¹-fang²	蜂房	a bee-hive (mi⁴ fang²).
fêng¹-la⁴	蜂蠟	bees' wax.

fêng¹-mi⁴	蜂蜜	honey (t'ien²).
fêng¹-niang⁴-mi⁴	蜂釀蜜	bees store honey.
fêng¹nu²	蜂奴	the slaves of the bee.
fêng¹-wang²	蜂王	the *king* bee.
fêng¹-wo¹	蜂窩	a bee's nest or hive.
fêng¹-yung¹ [*chih⁴*	蜂擁	to swarm forward. [ti⁴ êrh² lai²).
fêng¹-yung¹-êrh²	蜂擁而至	pressed forward in swarms (kai⁴
fêng¹ 442b 丨	丰363c156b	fine, healthy; pleasing, plump, jolly.
fêng¹-i²	丰儀	an easy, fine manner.
fêng¹-ts'ai²	丰采	a pleasant or fine countenance.
fêng¹-tzŭ¹-chün⁴-	丰姿俊秀	pleasant, graceful, elegant.
fêng¹-yün⁴ [*hsiu⁴*	丰韻	a mellow pleasing sound.
fêng¹ 443a 金	鋒364a157a	the point of a weapon; the van
fêng¹-jên⁴	鋒刃	point and edge (chien¹). [chün¹ ch'i⁴.
fêng¹-k'uai⁴	鋒快	sharp as a spear point (ch'ang²
fêng¹-mang²	鋒鋩	the point of a weapon. [ch'iang¹).
fêng¹-ti²	鋒鏑	the point of a weapon; the van.
fêng¹ 442b 山	峰363c156b	the peak or point of a hill.
fêng¹ 442b	峯363c156b	peak of a hill.
fêng¹-ling³	峯嶺	mountain ranges.
fêng¹ 445b 邑 阝	酆366a158a	name.
fêng¹-tu¹ch'êng²	酆都城	Hades district Szechuan (ti⁴ yü⁴).
fêng¹ 442c 火	烽363c156c	a beacon fire-place.
fêng¹-huo³-ssŭ⁴-ch'i³	烽火四起	beacon-lights appeared on all sides.
fêng¹-huo³t'ai²	烽火台	a beacon (lang² yen¹ tung¹).
fêng¹ 441b 木	楓	maple.
fêng¹-yang²-shu⁴	楓楊樹	plane tree (pa¹ chiao¹).

[164.

FÊNG² *443b* 辵	逢364b158b	to meet, to occur; to oppose. M.
fêng²-chi²	逢集	on the day of the market (kan³chi²).
fêng²-chi²	逢吉	meet with good luck. [ch'i⁴).
fêng²-hsi³	逢喜	to meet with good fortune (yün⁴
fêng²-hsiung¹-hua⁴-chi²	逢凶化吉	bad fortune changed to good.
fêng²-nien²-kuo⁴-chieh²	逢年過節	various holidays (chieh² ch'i⁴).
fêng²-shan¹-k'ai¹-lu⁴	逢山開路	to open roads over mountains.
fêng²-shuang¹	逢雙	on the even days (mei³ fêng² san¹).
fêng²-tan¹	逢單	on the odd days, e. g., markets.
fêng²-wu³-p'ai²shih²	逢五排十	on every 5th and 10th, e. g., markets.
fêng²-ying²	逢迎	to cringe; to go out to meet (huan¹
fêng² 443c 糸	縫364c158c	to sew (crack=*fêng⁴*). [ying²).
fêng²-chi³-chên¹	縫幾針	to sew a few stitches. [for a living.
fêng²-ch'iung²-ti¹	縫窮的	poor women who sew in the streets

fêng²-hsieh²	縫鞋	to make shoes (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³).
fêng²-hsien⁴	縫線	to sew ; sewing thread.
fêng²-hsien⁴chi¹ ch'i⁴	縫衣機器	sewing-machine (t'ien³ ts'ai² fêng³).
fêng²-i¹-shang¹	縫衣裳	to hem or stitch clothes (chên¹hsien⁴.
fêng²-k'ou³-tzŭ³	縫口子	to bribe (officials, etc.) (hui⁴ lu⁴).
fêng²-lien²-pu³ chan⁴	縫綀補綻	to mend and patch (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
fêng²-mi⁴-hang²	縫密行	to sew with fine stitches (chên¹
fêng²-pu³	縫補	to mend and patch. [chiao³ hsi¹).
fêng² 446b 馬	馮	S.
FÊNG³ *441c* 言	諷 363a159c	to recite, to chant.
fêng³ching¹ch'i²tao³	諷經祈禱	to chant liturgies and pray (nien⁴
fêng³-hua⁴	諷畫	caricatures. [ching¹, chu⁴ tao³).
fêng³-shih¹	諷詩	to recite poetry (nien⁴shih¹, ch'ang⁴
fêng³-sung⁴	諷誦	to chaunt, to recite. [shih¹).
fêng³-tz'ŭ⁴	諷刺	to ridicule, to point at (chi¹ ch'iao⁴, [hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
FÊNG⁴ *444a* 大	奉 365a159a	to receive ; to have the honor to.
fêng⁴-ch'a²	奉茶	to hand tea (to guest) (hsien⁴ ch'a²).
fêng⁴-ch'êng²	奉承	to flatter (ch'an³mei⁴, pa¹chieh²ti¹).
fêng⁴-chiao⁴	奉教	to receive instruction, join the church
fêng⁴-chih³	奉旨	to receive the imperial will (shêng⁴
fêng⁴chih³chin⁴ching¹	奉旨進京	to go to Peking by Imp. order. [chih³.
fêng⁴chih²hsiang¹shih⁴	奉旨鄉試	an M.A. exam. by Imp. order O.
fêng⁴-chih³-hui⁴shih⁴	奉旨會試	a doctor's exam. by Imp. order O.
fêng⁴-ch'iu²	奉求	to request (yang¹ ch'iu²).
fêng⁴-ch'üan⁴	奉勸	receive exhortations of superior.
fêng⁴-chün¹	奉君	receive orders of sovereign.
fêng⁴-hou⁴	奉候	to pay one's respects. [etc.
fêng⁴-hsien⁴	奉獻	to offer up, to present to a parent,
fêng⁴-hsien⁴	奉憲	to receive from a superior (mêng²
fêng⁴-huan²	奉還	to return with thanks (hsieh⁴). [en¹.
fêng⁴-i¹	奉揖	to make a bow (tso⁴ i¹).
fêng⁴-jao³	奉擾	to have the honor to trouble you
fêng⁴-kuan¹	奉官	to be officially licensed. [(lao² chia⁴.
fêng⁴-kung¹shou³fa³	奉公守法	I observe this law under orders.
fêng⁴-lu⁴	奉祿	emoluments (yang³ lien²). [ch'ien³).
fêng⁴-ming⁴ [*chün¹*	奉命	receive orders of superior (ch'ai¹
fêng⁴-ming⁴-chiang⁴-	奉命將軍	a general by Imperial orders.
fêng⁴-ming⁴-ch'u¹-	奉命出征	to go and punish by Imperial orders.
fêng⁴-pai⁴ [*chêng¹*	奉拜	to worship, to pay respects to.
fêng⁴-p'an¹	奉攀	I venture to drag you (invitation).

fêng⁴-p'ei²	奉陪	to bear one company (tso⁴ pan⁴).
fêng⁴-shang⁴	奉上	ordered by the Emperor (ch'in¹
fêng⁴-shih⁴	奉勢	to flatter the powerful. [ming⁴).
fêng⁴-shih⁴	奉事	to serve or wait on a superior.
fêng⁴-sung⁴	奉送	to have the honor to send or give.
fêng⁴-t'ien¹ [*yün⁴*	奉天	Manchuria (shêng⁴ ching¹). [of.
fêng⁴-t'ien¹-ch'êng²	奉天承運	entrusted by Heaven with the care
fêng⁴-t'ien¹-fu³	奉天府	Moukden, capital of Manchuria.
fêng⁴-t'ien¹-hsing²-	奉天行道	preach by Heaven's command.
fêng⁴-t'o¹ [*tao⁴*	奉託	to ask one to do something. [yang³.
fêng⁴-yang³	奉養	to support one's parents (kung¹
fêng⁴-yü⁴	奉諭	to receive orders from superiors.
fêng⁴ *444c* 人	俸365c150c	government salaries (hsiu¹ chin¹).
fêng⁴-hsiang³-ch'u⁴	俸餉處	commissariat office.
fêng⁴-kei³	俸給	salary (hsin¹ shui³). [ment.
fêng⁴-lu⁴	俸祿	government salaries, official emolu-
fêng⁴-lu⁴-hsien¹pao³	俸祿鮮薄	a small salary (hsin¹ shui³).
fêng⁴-man³	俸滿	official's time up (jên⁴ man³).
fêng⁴-mi³	俸米	government allowance of rice.
fêng⁴-yin²	俸銀	salary (fa² fêng⁴).
fêng⁴ *441c* 鳥	鳳363a159b	the phœnix; the empress. R. 40. S.
fêng⁴-hsi¹-wu² t'ung²	鳳棲梧桐	phœnix perches on dryandra.
fêng⁴-hsien¹-hua¹	鳳仙花	the China balsam (chih² chia³ ts'ao³).
fêng⁴-huang²	鳳凰	the phœnix, felicitous omen.
fêng⁴-huang²-lou²	鳳凰樓	盛京 Moukden (fêng⁴ t'ien¹ fu³).
fêng⁴-kuan¹	鳳冠	a bride's coronet (kuan¹mien³, hsin¹
fêng⁴-li²	鳳梨	pineapple (po¹ lo²). [niang¹).
fêng⁴-nien³	鳳輦	phœnix cart (of Empress).
fêng⁴-t'ou²-hsieh²	鳳頭鞋	ornamented ladies' shoes.
fêng⁴-yen³-chu²	鳳眼竹	a sort of bamboo.
FO² *446c* 人 佛	佛367b153b	Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mu² ni²).
fo²-chiao⁴	佛教	Buddhism (shih⁴ chiao⁴). [ching¹).
fo²-fa³	佛法	Buddhist rules, codes or laws (nien⁴
fo²-hsiang⁴	佛像	Buddhist images (pai⁴ fo²).
fo²-hsin¹	佛心	i. e., a pure heart (p'o² hsin¹).
fo²-k'an¹	佛龕	little shrine of Buddha (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴
fo²-ku³	佛骨	bone of Buddha-relics. [yüan⁴).
fo²-lang²	佛郎	a franc.
fo²-mên² (chia¹)	佛門 (家)	the religion of Buddha (or 道).
fo²-mên²-ti⁴-tzŭ³	佛門弟子	a disciple of Buddha (sha¹ mi¹).
fo²-piao³	佛表	yellow paper for gods (hsi² po⁴).

fo²-shou³	佛手	a kind of citron (hsiang¹ yüan²).
fo²-shou³-lu⁴	佛手露	a sort of wine (chiu³).
fo²-t'a³	佛塔	a Buddhist pagoda (pi⁴ ch'iu¹).
fo²-tsu³	佛祖	Buddha (a⁴ mi² t'o² fo², jan² têng¹
fo²-yeh²	佛爺	same (mi² lê¹ fo²). [fo²).
FOU² *(fu) 449a* 水 氵	浮 369b140a	to float, to swim; buoyant (p'iao¹).
fou²-ch'ên²	浮沉	floating and sinking, unsettled
fou²-ch'ên²	浮塵	dust (hui¹ ch'ên²). [(wei⁴ ting⁴).
fou²-chi⁴-chang⁴	浮記賬	daily accounts (liu² shui³ chang⁴).
fou²-ch'iao²	浮橋	a floating bridge (pai³ tu⁴).
fou²-chu⁴	浮住	to stay temporarily (chi⁴ chu⁴).
fou²-hsiao¹-p'ai⁴	浮囂派	(fig.) wind bags (hsiao⁴ ma⁴ p'ai⁴)
fou²-hua²	浮華	superficial show. [N.
fou²-lai²	浮來	to come occasionally. [chên⁴).
fou²-lai²-chan⁴-ch'ü⁴	浮來暫去	come and go by fits and starts (i¹
fou²-liang²	浮梁	a floating bridge (fou² ch'iao²).
fou²-mien⁴	浮面	superficial (ch'ien³).
fou²-p'iao¹	浮標	a buoy.
fou²-pao¹	浮薄	levity (ch'ing¹ pao²).
fou²-p'iao¹-p'iao¹-ti¹	浮漂漂的	very unsubstantial (hsü¹ fou²).
fou²-p'ing²-ts-ao³	浮萍草	duckweed. [mêng⁴).
fou²-shêng¹ jo⁴ mêng⁴	浮生若夢	life passes away like a dream (tso⁴
fou²-shih²	浮石	pumice stone (ch'ing¹ shih²).
fou²-shui³	浮水	to swim (read *fu*) (hui⁴ shui³).
fou²-t'ou²	浮頭	flotsam.
fou²-ts'ai²	浮財	uncertain riches (fu⁴ kuei⁴).
fou²-tsao⁴	浮躁	volatile. [chu⁴).
fou²-ts'un²	浮存	to live for a time at a place (chi⁴
fou²-yen²	浮言	rumour, hearsay (yao² yen²).
fou²-yü²	浮餘	superfluous, surplus (shêng⁴ hsia⁴).
fou²-yün²	浮雲	floating clouds, light clouds (yün²).
FOU³ *448b* 口	否 368c141b	not, if not, not so (shih⁴ fou³).
fou³-chüeh²	否決	to vote against. N.
fou³-jên⁴	否認	veto. N.
fou³-ting⁴	否定	to decide in the negative. N.
fou³ 450a 缶 缶	缶 370a141a	a jar, crockery. Rad. 121.
FOU⁴ *(tzŭ) 450b* 土	埠 370b713a	a port, an anchorage. Also *pu*.
fou⁴-k'ou³	埠口	any sea or river port (hai³ k'ou³).
fou⁴-t'ou²	埠頭	same (ma³ t'ou²).

fou⁴ 450a		阜	mound, abundant. See *fu⁴*. Rad. 170.
FU¹ *450c*	大	夫370c142a	a husband 2nd tone = a particle. [then, now.
fu¹-ch'ang⁴-fu⁴-sui²		夫唱婦隨	domestic harmony. Note 26.
fu¹-ch'i¹		夫妻	husband and wife (kung¹ mu³ lia³).
fu¹-ch'i¹-lia³		夫妻倆	same (ch'êng² chia¹).
fu¹-chu³		夫主	my late husband.
fu¹-chün¹		夫君	a husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
fu¹-fu⁴		夫婦	husband and wife.
fu¹-i⁴		夫役	a porter, a coolie (t'iao¹ fu¹).
fu¹-jên²		夫人	a wife, a lady.
fu¹-ma³		夫馬	a porter, an express horse.
fu¹-t'ou²		夫頭	head coolie.
fu¹-tzŭ³		夫子	a sage, a teacher; a husband; you.
fu¹ (tzŭ) 452c	麥	麩372a142c	bran (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³).
fu¹-liao⁴		麩料	fodder (ts'ao³ liao⁴).
fu¹-p'i²		麩皮	dandruff.
fu¹ 455a	肉 月	膚374a143c	the skin (p'i²). [t'i³).
fu¹-chi¹		膚肌	the skin; the body or flesh (shên¹
fu¹-p'i²		膚皮	the skin. [(k'uai³ yang³).
fu¹p'i²ts'êng⁴yang³		膚皮蹭癢	scratching the skin—superficial
FU² *461a*	示	福379b150a	happiness, blessings (wu³ fu², hsing⁴
fu²-an¹		福安	peace and happiness. [(fu²).
fu²-ch'i⁴		福氣	happiness, blessings (huo⁴ huan⁴).
fu²-chien⁴		福建	the province of Fuchien. W.I. 127.
fu²-chou¹		福州	Foochow (jung² ch'êng², min²).
fu²-fên⁴		福分	fortunate, prosperous (chi²hsiang²).
fu²-jên²		福人	a prosperous man (fu⁴t'ai⁴t'ai⁴t'i¹).
fu²-ju²-tung¹-hai³		福如東海	fig. unbounded happiness (hsing¹).
fu²-lu⁴		福祿	wealth and happiness, prosperity.
fu²-lu⁴-shou⁴		福祿壽	happiness, wealth, and longevity.
fu²-lu⁴-wu²-chiang¹		福祿無疆	infinite happiness and wealth.
fu²-ming⁴		福命	a happy destiny (ming⁴ ch'iung²).
fu²-pu⁴shuang¹chih⁴		福不雙至	blessings do not come in pairs.
fu²-shan⁴-huo⁴-yin²		福善禍淫	bless the virtuous and punish etc.
fu²-shou⁴		福壽	a happy old age (ch'ang² shou⁴).
fu²-shou⁴-mien²-ch'ang³		福壽綿長	happiness and longevity prolonged.
fu²-shou⁴-shuang¹-ch'üan²		福壽雙全	happiness and old age together.
fu²-ta⁴-liang³-ta⁴		福大量大	if your happiness is great, so is
fu²-tê²		福德	happy and virtuous. [your patience.
fu²-ti⁴		福地	a prosperous place; Heaven.

fu²-tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²	福自天來	blessings come from Heaven.
fu²-yin¹	福音	the Gospel (ch'uan² tao⁴).
fu²-yin¹-t'ang²	福音堂	chapel or church (li³ pai⁴ t'ang²).
fu²-yin⁴	福蔭	blessings through ancestors (tsu³).
fu²yüan²shan⁴ch'ing⁴	福緣善慶	the good are rewarded (yü²ch'ing⁴).
fu² 459c 人	伏377c152a	to prostrate; to hide (fu³ fu²) S.
fu²-ch'a²	伏查	to humbly examine into.
fu²-ch'i²	伏祈	to humbly pray (k'ên³ ch'iu²).
fu²-ch'i⁴	伏氣	to be satisfied, submit (hsiang⁴fu²).
fu²-hsi¹-shih⁴	伏羲氏	an Emperor (2953-2838 B. C.).
fu²-hsiang³	伏想	to humbly think (tzŭ⁴ ch'ien¹).
fu²-la⁴	伏臘	summer and winter (hsia⁴ t'ien¹).
fu²-luan³	伏卵	to sit on eggs (fu² wo¹).
fu²-ping¹	伏兵	troops lying in ambush (mai² fu²).
fu²-ssŭ¹	伏思	to humbly consider (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
fu²-ti⁴	伏地	to prostrate, an ambush (mai² fu²).
fu²-t'ien¹	伏天	hot season (July 19—August 18).
fu²-wang⁴	伏望	to humbly hope (yang³ wang⁴).
fu²-wo¹	伏窩	to sit on eggs (pao⁴ tan⁴, pao⁴ wo¹).
fu² 451c 手	扶371b144c	to assist, to support.
fu²-chi¹	扶乩	to divine by sand. See Note 4.
fu²-ch'i³	扶起	to raise up (ch'an¹ ch'i³).
fu²-ch'i³-lai²	扶起來	same (pang¹ chu⁴).
fu²-ch'ih²	扶持	same (chia¹ ch'ih²).
fu²-chu⁴	扶助	same.
fu²-chu⁴	扶住	same.
fu²-lao³	扶老	an old man's staff (kuai³ chang³).
fu²-luan²	扶鸞	to divine by sand, *planchette*. Note 4.
fu²-pao³	扶保	to protect, to suppport (pao³ hu⁴).
fu²-sang¹	扶桑	country where sun rises.
fu²-shou³	扶手	to support by the hand.
fu² 464c 月 般	服382b152c	to serve, to subdue, clothes (i¹ fu²).
fu²-chih⁴	服制	regulations for mourning (ch'u²fu²).
fu²-chih⁴-tsai⁴-shên¹	服制在身	wearing mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
fu²-chung¹-shêng¹-	服中生子	to have a son while in mourning.
fu²-chung⁴ [*tzŭ³**	服衆	conciliate popular feeling.
fu²-fa³	服法	to submit to the law (shou³ fa³).
fu²-kuan³	服管	I submit to his authority (p'ei⁴ fu².
fu²-man³	服滿	expiration of mourning (wu³ fu²).
fu²-nei⁴-na⁴ch'ieh⁴ †	服內納妾	to take a concubine when in mourn-
fu²-shih⁴	服侍	to wait upon. [ing for parents.

*Note 27. †Note 28.

fu²-shih⁴-ti¹	服侍的	servants (shih³ huan⁴).
fu²-shih⁴	服事	to serve, to wait on (shih⁴ fêng⁴).
fu²-shui³-t'u³	服水土	to stand the climate (shu¹ fu²).
fu²-ts'ung²	服從	to submit and comply (kuei¹ fu²).
fu²-tu²	服毒	to take poison purposely (chung⁴
fu²-wu⁴-shê⁴-hui⁴	服務社會	social service. [tu²).
fu²-yao⁴	服藥	to take medicine (hsia⁴ yao⁴).
fu² (and ⁴) *464a* 西	覆381c151b	on the contrary; to subvert (or
fu²-ch'a²	覆查	to re-examine. [fou⁴).
fu²-fan³	覆反	to subvert; to repeat.
fu²-hui²	覆回	to reply (hui² fu⁴).
fu²-i⁴	覆議	to reconsider. N. [executed.
fu²-ming⁴	覆命	account how orders have been
fu²-p'ên²-tzŭ³	覆盆子	raspberry (tz'ŭ⁴ yang² mei²).
fu²-shang⁴	覆上	to cover over, e.g., gilding (tu⁴chin¹.
fu²-shên³	覆審	to re-investigate.
fu²-shih⁴	覆試	final or test exam. for M. A. O.
fu²-shui³-nan²-shou¹	覆水難收	you can't gather up spilt water
fu²-tsai⁴-chih¹-ên¹	覆載之恩	favor, such as God's. [(tao³ ch'u¹).
fu²-ya¹	覆壓	to overthrow.
fu² 458b 竹	符377a144a	spells, charms; to agree or tally
fu²-chieh²	符節	a tally, a check (ch'ou²). [S.
fu²-ch'ien²-yen²	符前言	to fulfil promise (ying¹ hsü²).
fu²-chou⁴	符咒	spells, charms, incantations (tu³
fu²-hao⁴	符號	sign (hui¹ chi⁴). [chou⁴).
fu²-ho²	符合	a contract; a tally; to reconcile.
fu²-hsin⁴	符信	seal of office; official credentials.
fu²-lu⁴	符籙	books on magic (hsieh² shu⁴).
fu²-pan³	符板	a tally; a check; a warrant. [tzŭ³).
fu²-yin⁴	符印	seal; official credentials (pu⁴ yin⁴
fu² 455a 弓	弗374b153b	opposed to, no, not (fou,³ fei¹, pu⁴).
fu²-ch'êng²	弗成	not complete (wan² ch'üan²).
fu²-ching⁴-fu²-ai⁴	弗敬弗愛	neither respect nor love (kung¹
fu²-hsiao²	弗學	not to learn. [ching⁴).
fu²-nêng²	弗能	unable (pu⁴ nêng²).
fu² 454a 攴 專	敷373a143c	ample; to diffuse.
fu²-chiao⁴	敷教	to diffuse instruction (pu⁴ tao⁴).
fu²-pu⁴	敷佈	to extend everywhere, to distribute.
fu²-shih¹	敷施	same.
fu²-yao⁴	敷藥	to rub on medicine.
fu²-yen³	敷衍	superfluous, padding.
fu²-yu²	敷油	to rub oil on.

fu² 452a	艸 廿	芙371c144c	a kind of mallow.
fu²-jung²		芙蓉	hibiscus.
fu²-jung²-ching⁴		芙蓉鏡	a looking-glass (fancy name).
fu²-jung²-hua¹		芙蓉花	African marigold, mimosa.
fu²-jung²-kao¹		芙蓉膏	prepared opium (ta⁴ yen¹).
fu² 452b	虫	蚨371c144c	the butterfly; copper money.
fu²-ch'ung²		蚨虫	butterfly (hu² tieh²).
fu²-tieh²		蚨蝶	the butterfly (hu² tieh²).
fu² 462a	虫	蝠380a150b	a flying rat or squirrel, a bat
fu²-shu²		蝠鼠	same. [(pien¹ fu³).
fu² 453c	糸	縛373a141a	to tie, to bind fast (k'un³ pang³).
fu²-chi¹-chih¹-li⁴		縛雞之力	(fig.) very weak (no⁴ jo⁴).
fu²-chu⁴		縛住	to tie, to bind fast.
fu²-pang³		縛綁	same.
fu² 464c	鳥	鳧382a144b	wild ducks (ya¹).
fu²-ch'iu²		鳧裘	clothes made of wild ducks' down.
fu²-tz'ŭ²		鳧茨	duckweed (fou² p'ing² ts'ao³).
fu²-ya¹		鳧鴨	wild ducks (ya¹ tzŭ³).
fu² 460a	艸 廿	茯378b152b	China root.
fu²-ling²		茯苓	same. [wang³).
fu² 462a	車	輻380a151a	spokes of a wheel (see ch'ê¹, ch'ê¹
fu²-t'iao²		輻條	spokes of a wheel. [fu²).
fu² (tzŭ) 460a	衣	袱378b152c	a cloth for wrapping bundles (pao¹
fu² 455b	彳	彿374b153c	like, seeming as if (fang³ fu²).
fu² 456b	髟	髴375a154a	the hair in disorder; like.
fu² 461a	巾	幅379a150c	a roll of cloth, silk, etc.; a picture.
fu² 454c	人	俘373c143a	to capture in war; (lo¹ lüo⁴).
fu²-lu³		俘虜	prisoners of war.
FU³ *457b*	广	府376a145b	a palace; a store; W. I. 58.
fu³-an⁴-shou³		府案首	first man in prefectural exam. O.
fu³-ch'êng²		府丞	Vice-Governor of Peking O.
fu³-chih¹-shih⁴		府知事	prefect N.
fu³-chou¹-hsien⁴		府州縣	the various grades of cities O.
fu³-hsiao²		府學	a prefectural school O.
fu³-hsien⁴-kuan¹		府縣官	dist. and prefectural mandarins O.
fu³-k'ao³		府考	prefectural exam. of students O.
fu³-k'u⁴		府庫	a treasury, a depôt.
fu³-shang⁴		府上	your mansion (kuei⁴ fu³).
fu³-shang⁴-tu¹-hao³		府上都好	are your family all well? (chu⁴
fu³-shu⁴		府署	a prefectural yamên O. [chia¹).
fu³-tsun¹		府尊	a Prefect; your honor (pên³ fu²) O.

fu³-ya²-mên²		府衙門	a Prefect's office O. (wang² fu³).
fu³-yin³		府尹	Governor of Peking (and Mouk-
fu³ 457c	人 頁	俯 376b146a	to bend the head. [den) O.
fu³-ch'a²		俯察	to condescendingly examine.
fu³-chiu⁴		俯就	to make the best of (chiang¹ chiu⁴).
fu³-chun³		俯准	condescend to allow.
fu³-fu²		俯伏	to fall prostrate (fu⁴ tao³ tsai⁴ ti⁴).
fu³-shou³		俯首	to bend the head (ti¹ t'ou²).
fu³-shou³mo⁴hsiang³		俯首默想	to droop the head and think.
fu³-ssŭ¹-		俯思	same (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
fu³-yang³		俯仰	to bend, and to raise the head (t'ai²
fu³ 458a	肉	腐 376c145c	rotten, corruption (tou⁴fu³). [t'ou²).
fu³-hsing³		腐刑	the punishment of castration (yen¹
fu³-hsiu³		腐朽	rotten (hsiu³ huai⁴). [ko¹).
fu³-ju²		腐儒	a dolt; pedant, superficial.
fu³-ju³		腐乳	a kind of milk made from beans.
fu³-lan⁴		腐爛	rotten.
fu³-pai⁴		腐敗	corrupt, effete (fig.). N.
fu³-ts'ao³-wei²-ying²		腐草爲螢	rotten straw makes fire-flies.
fu³ 466b	手 扌	撫 383b145b	to soothe, to pacify (an¹ wei⁴).
fu³-chang³		撫掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³).
fu³-chien⁴		撫劍	to grasp a sword (pa⁴ tao¹).
fu³-ch'in²		撫琴	to play the organ (t'an² ch'in²).
fu³-hsü⁴		撫卹	to compassionate.
fu³-hsü⁴-chin¹		撫卹金	pension to survivors. [tu²).
fu³-ku¹		撫孤	to relieve orphans (kuan¹ kua³ ku¹
fu³-piao¹		撫標	Governor's troops (chih⁴ t'ai²) O.
fu³-t'ai²		撫台	governor of province O. G. 274.
fu³-tzŭ⁴		撫字	to soothe (an¹ wei⁴).
fu³-wei⁴		撫慰	to soothe, to pacify (huai² pao⁴).
fu³-yang³		撫養	to cherish, to foster.
fu³-yü⁴		撫育	same (ai⁴ hsi²).
fu³-yüan⁴		撫院	a vice-governor O.
fu³ 453a	車	輔 372b146b	to help, to assist.
fu³-chu⁴		輔助	same (pang¹ chu⁴).
fu³-hsiang⁴		輔相	mutual help; ministers of state
fu³-jen²		輔仁	to help virtue. [(tsai³ hsiang⁴).
fu³-pao³		輔保	mutual guarantee; to assist.
fu³-pi⁴		輔弼	an assistant; ministers of state.
fu³-tso³		輔佐	to assist, to second (fu⁴ êrh⁴).
fu³ (tzŭ) 467a	斤	斧 384a147a	an axe or hatchet (tsan⁴, pên¹).
fu³-chin¹		斧斤	same.

fu³-hsiao¹		斧削	to correct and revise.
fu³-t'ou²		斧頭	the head of an axe, an axe.
fu³-tsan⁴		斧鏨	axe (hammer) and chisel.
fu³-tsao² (tso¹)		斧鑿	hammer and chisel.
fu³ 453b	黹	黻 378c155a	embroidered, figured.
fu³		黼 372c146c	same (tz'ü⁴ hsiu⁴).
fu³-hsiu⁴		黼繡	finely embroidered, flowered.
fu³ 452c	用	甫 372c146a	great; begin; just now.
fu³-tao⁴		甫到	just arrived.
fu³ (pu) 452c	口	哺 372b714c	to feed as a child, with milk, pap,
fu³-ju³		哺乳	to suckle. [etc. (wei⁴).
fu³-tsa¹		哺咂	same. [yang³).
fu³-yung³		哺養	to nourish with milk etc. (pao³
fu³ 458a	肉 月	腑 376c145c	the abdominal viscera (liu⁴ fu²).
fu³-tsang⁴		腑臟	same (wu³ tsang⁴).
fu³ 467b	金	釜 384a147a	a cooking pan (kuo¹).
fu³-t'ai²		釜臺	a chimney, a flue (tsao³ tu²).
fu³ 453a	肉 月	脯 372b146a	dried meat (hsiu¹).
FU⁴ *463b*	彳	復 381a151a	to return; again, to reply used for
fu⁴-chêng⁴		復正	to straighten again. [覆 fu².
fu⁴-chiu⁴		復舊	as of old (chao⁴ chiu⁴).
fu⁴-ch'ou²		復讎	to take revenge (pao⁴ ch'ou²).
fu⁴-ch'u¹		復初	to begin again (ch'i³ shou³).
fu⁴-ch'u¹-hui⁴		復初會	Reformed Church (America).
fu⁴-chuan³		復轉	to return (fan³, chiao¹ hui²).
fu⁴-fan³		復返	to return, to repeat.
fu⁴-ho²		復和	reconcile.
fu⁴-hsin¹		復新	to renew (tsai⁴ tsao⁴).
fu⁴-hsing¹		復興	to recover prosperity (hsing¹ wang⁴).
fu⁴-hsing¹-hui⁴		復興會	revival meetings (fên⁴ hsing¹ hui⁴).
fu⁴-huan²		復還	to repay, to return (ch'ang²huan²).
fu⁴-huo²		復活	to return to life (su¹ hsing³).
fu⁴-huo²-chieh²		復活節	Easter.
fu⁴-lai²		復來	to come again (yu⁴ lai²).
fu⁴-shêng¹		復生	to return to life.
fu⁴-yu⁴		復又	again, reiterated (fan³ fu², tsai⁴).
fu⁴-yüan²		復元	to get back to health (ping⁴ yü⁴ liao³.
fu⁴-yüan²		復原 (圓)	to begin again (huan² yüan²).
fu⁴ 462c	肉 月	腹 380c151b	the bowels (tu⁴ fu⁴, ch'ang²).
fu⁴-chang⁴		腹脹	a swelling of the stomach, dropsy.
fu⁴-chung¹		腹中	in the belly, or heart (hsin¹ chung¹).

fu⁴-kao³		腹稿	to compose in the mind (as poetry,
fu⁴-man³		腹滿	the stomach full (tu⁴ pao³). [etc.).
fu⁴mên⁴		腹悶	sad; uncomfortable (yu¹ ch'ou²).
fu⁴-nei⁴-chi¹-o⁴		腹內饑餓	feeling hungry (ai² o⁴, jên³ chi¹).
fu⁴-t'êng²		腹疼	pain in the stomach (t'ung⁴).
fu⁴ 456b	人	付375a147c	to give or deliver to; to send to.
fu⁴-ch'ang²		付償	to repay.
fu⁴-chi⁴		付寄	to send to (sung⁴).
fu⁴-chiao¹		付交	to deliver over to (chiao¹).
fu⁴-ch'ien²		付錢	to hand money to (huan² ch'ien²).
fu⁴-ch'ing¹		付清	all paid over (huan² ch'ing¹).
fu⁴-ch'ü⁴		付去	to send to.
fu⁴-hsin¹ (shu¹)		付信 (書)	to send a letter (shao¹ hsin⁴).
fu⁴-kei³		付給	to give to.
fu⁴-tao⁴		付到	handed over to (chiao¹ kei³).
fu⁴-t'o¹		付托 (託)	to commission, to engage.
fu⁴-yü²		付與	to give to.
fu⁴ 458c	阜 阝	附377b147a	near; a supplement; to join.
fu⁴-chang¹		附張	a supplement.
fu⁴-chin⁴		附近	near (ch'ao¹ cho² chin⁴ tsou³).
fu⁴-chin⁴-chü¹-min²		附近居民	the neighbouring residents (lin²
fu⁴-êrh³-êrh²-tao⁴		附耳而道	whispered into his ear. [shê⁴).
fu⁴-ho²		附和	to follow slavishly, sycophant.
fu⁴-hsü⁴		附續	to append, to supplement (pu³tsu²).
fu⁴-hui⁴		附會	to add to; to echo another's words.
fu⁴-huo⁴		附貨	to ship goods (tsai⁴ huo⁴).
fu⁴-i⁴-cho²		附議者	the seconder (chü³, chu⁴). N.
fu⁴-kuei³		附鬼	possessed by a devil (chu² kuei³).
fu⁴-li⁴		附例	by-laws (chang⁴ ch'êng²).
fu⁴-lu⁴		附錄	a supplement, an appendix (mu⁴
fu⁴-pien¹		附編	same (po⁴). [lu⁴).
fu⁴-shên¹		附身	possessed by (devil) (kan³ kuei³).
fu⁴-shêng¹		附生	a B. A. (hsiu⁴ ts'ai², wên² shêng¹)
fu⁴-shou³		附手	to join hands. [O.
fu⁴-shu³-p'in³		附屬品	accessories, e.g., of dress.
fu⁴-tsê²		附則	by-laws. [ts'ung²).
fu⁴-ts'ung²		附從	to follow, to submit to (ch'ü¹
fu⁴ 467c	走	赴384b149a	to go to, to hasten to (wang³ ch'ien².
fu⁴-chih⁴		赴至	to go towards; arrived (tao⁴ liao³).
fu⁴-hsi²		赴席	to go to a banquet (yen² hsi¹).
fu⁴-hui⁴		赴會	to go to a meeting (chü⁴ hui⁴).
fu⁴-jên⁴		赴任	to go to one's post (shang¹ jên⁴).

fu⁴-kao⁴	赴告	to go to inform (kao⁴ su⁴).
fu⁴-lu⁴-ming²-yen⁴	赴鹿鳴宴	to attend M. A. feast (chü³ jên) O.
fu⁴-sang¹	赴喪	to attend a funeral (sung⁴ pin⁴).
fu⁴-shêng³	赴省	to repair to the capital (province).
fu⁴-t'i³	赴體	possessed of a spirit; hysterics (hun¹.
fu⁴-yen⁴	赴宴	to go to a banquet (yen⁴ hsi²).
fu⁴ 462b	富380b148c	rich, affluent (ch'iung²) S.
fu⁴-chia¹-lang³	富家郎	sons and brothers of a wealthy
fu⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴	富家子弟	same (kao¹ liang² tzŭ³ ti⁴). [family.
fu⁴-êrh²-hao⁴-li³	富而好禮	the rich are fond of rites.
fu⁴-êrh²-wu²-chiao¹	富而無驕	rich without pride (difficult).
fu¹-hou⁴	富厚	very opulent. [(hsiao³ k'ang¹).
fu⁴-hu⁴	富戶	a wealthy man, family or house
fu⁴-jên²-chia¹	富人家	a wealthy person (ts'ai² huo⁴).
fu⁴-jun⁴-wu¹	富潤屋	a rich man's house (chai²).
fu⁴-kuei⁴	富貴	riches and honours (fu² lu⁴).
fu⁴-kuei⁴-hua¹	富貴花	the peony (mu³ tan¹).
fu⁴-kuei⁴-jên²	富貴人	a rich person; a high official (ts'ai²
fu⁴-kuei⁴-p'in²chien⁴	富貴貧賤	rich and poor. [chu³).
fu⁴-kuei⁴-tsai⁴-t'ien¹	富貴在天	riches and honor depend on Heaven.
fu⁴-kuo² [ping¹	富國	to enrich a nation. [the army.
fu⁴-kuo²-ch'iang²-	富國强兵	enrich the kingdom and strengthen
fu⁴-kuo²-ts'ê⁴	富國事	political economy (ching¹ chi⁴).
fu⁴-pu⁴-liao³-t'a¹	富不了他	it will not make him rich (fa¹
fu⁴-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴-ti¹	富態態的	a genteel, well-to-do look. [ts'ai²).
fu⁴-tsu²	富足	ample wealth (k'uan¹ ch'o⁴).
fu⁴-wêng¹	富翁	a wealthy old gentleman.
fu⁴-yu³	富有	rich (ts'ai² li⁴, ts'ai² pai²).
fu⁴-yu³-ssŭ⁴-hai³	富有四海	boundless wealth.
fu⁴-yu³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	富有天下	a millionaire (tzŭ¹ pên³).
fu⁴-yü²	富於	rich in ——.
fu⁴-yü⁴	富裕 (餘)	a surplus of wealth. [(vs. 正 *chêng⁴*).
fu⁴ 460c 刀 刂	副378c148b	to aid, an assistant; deputy or vice
fu⁴-chiang⁴	副將	a rank similsr to adjutant-general.
fu⁴-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹	副欽差	assistant minister; *chargé d'affaires.*
fu⁴-chu³-k'ao³	副主考	assistant grand-examiner O.
fu⁴-êrh⁴	副貳	an assistant.
fu⁴-hui⁴-chang³	副會長	vice-president of society. N.
fu⁴-ling⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹	副領事官	a vice-consul (ling⁴ shih⁴ kuan¹).
fu⁴-mu⁴	副目	corporal. [472. O.
fu⁴-pang³	副榜	a grad. rather below a *chü-jên.* G.
fu⁴-shih³	副使	the second in an embassy.

fu⁴-shou³	副手	assistant (pang¹ shou³).
fu⁴-shu³	副署	to countersign (ch'ien¹ ya¹).
fu⁴-shuai⁴	副帥	assistant commander-in-chief(yüan³
fu⁴-tsung³-t'ung³	副總統	Vice-President of China.
fu⁴-tu¹-t'ung³	副都統	a lieutenant-general O.
fu⁴-tu¹-yü⁴-shih³	副都御史	assistant censor O.
fu⁴-yeh²	副爺	common name for a sergeant. G.448.
fu⁴ 466c 父	父 383c147a	a father; a title of respect. Rad. 88.
fu⁴-chai⁴-tzŭ³-huan⁴	父債子還	the son must pay his father's debts.
fu⁴-ch'in¹	父親	one's father (chia¹ fu⁴).
fu⁴-ch'uan²-tzŭ³	父傳子	the father hands it down to his son.
fu⁴-ku³-mu³-jou⁴	父骨母肉	parental contribution to our bodies.
fu⁴-lao³	父老	elders (chang³ pei⁴).
fu⁴-ming⁴	父命	a father's orders (ming⁴ ling⁴).
fu⁴-mu³	父母	father and mother (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
fu⁴-mu³-kuan¹	父母官	dist. and prefectural magistrates O.
fu⁴-mu³-shuang¹-	父母雙全	both parents still living (tieh¹niang²
fu⁴-mu³tsai⁴[ch'üan²	父母在	same. [ching⁴).
fu⁴-pu⁴-fu⁴	父不父	fathers failing in their duties (hsiao⁴
fu⁴-sang⁴	父喪	his father is dead (pu⁴ tsai⁴).
fu⁴-t'ai²	父台(臺)	district magistrate O. (fu³ t'ai²).
fu⁴-tso⁴-tzŭ³-shu⁴	父作子述	what the father makes, the son
fu⁴-tzŭ³	父子	father and son. [speaks of.
fu⁴-tz'ü²	父慈	the affection of a father (tz'ü² ai⁴).
fu⁴-yeh⁴-tzŭ³-ch'ing²	父業子賸	the son inherits his father's pro-
fu⁴-yen²-mu³-tz'ü²	父嚴母慈	father strict, mother kind. [perty.
fu⁴ 467c 貝	負 384c149c	to bear on back; turn back on (pei⁴).
fu⁴-chai⁴	負債	to be in debt (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴, huan²
fu⁴-ch'ien⁴	負欠	same. [chai⁴).
fu⁴-ch'ing²	負情	ungrateful (ku¹ fu⁴, k'uei¹ fu⁴).
fu⁴-ch'ü¹	負屈	to be oppressed (yüan¹ ch'ü¹).
fu⁴-ên¹	負恩	ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹, k'o³ k'o¹).
fu⁴-fan⁴	負販	pedlers (huo⁴ lang²).
fu⁴-hsin¹	負心	ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹).
fu⁴-hsin¹-tsei³	* 負心賊	ungrateful thief.
fu⁴-i⁴	負義	to abuse kindness.
fu⁴-jên⁴	負任	a burden; to fail in one's duty.
fu⁴-pai⁴	負敗	loss, defeat (shêng⁴, ta³ ying²).
fu⁴-pei⁴	負背	turn back on, carry on back.
fu⁴-tai⁴-chih¹-ên¹	負戴之恩	parent's love.
fu⁴-tan¹	負擔	to bear a burden (pei⁴ fu⁴).

*Note 29.

fu⁴-tan¹-li⁴	負擔力	responsibility (tsê² jên⁴).
fu⁴-wei²	負違	to rebel, to turn from. [duties.
fu⁴-yu¹	負憂	sorrowful; to fail in one's mourning
fu⁴ 468c 貝	賦385a149b	to diffuse, levy, a sort of poem.
fu⁴-hsing⁴ (chih²)	賦性(質)	the natural disposition (ping³ fu⁴).
fu⁴-lien³	賦歛	to levy taxes (ch'ien² liang²).
fu⁴-pu⁴	賦布	to spread out. [poetry.
fu⁴-shih¹	賦詩	poems and odes, two kinds of
fu⁴-shui⁴	賦稅	taxes, impost (wan² shui⁴).
fu⁴-yü²	賦予	to give.
fu⁴ 469a 女 頁	婦385b149b	any married woman, womankind.
fu⁴-chieh²	婦節	a wife's fidelity (ch'ü³ hsin² fu⁴).
fu⁴-jên²	婦人	a wife, woman generally (ch'i¹
fu⁴-jung²	婦容	feminine deportment. [ch'ieh).
fu⁴-huai²-t'ai¹	婦懷胎	a pregnant woman (chên⁴).
fu⁴-huai²-yün⁴	婦懷孕	same.
fu⁴-kung¹	婦工	the work or duties of a woman.
fu⁴-mao⁴	婦貌	feminine appearance or behaviour.
fu⁴-nü³	婦女	women (niang² 'rh mên²).
fu⁴-nü³chêng¹ching⁴	婦女爭競	suffragette struggle N.
fu⁴-nü³-ch'ing¹nien²-	婦女青年會	Y. W. C. A. [fu⁴ sui²).
fu⁴-shun⁴ [*hui²*	婦順	the obedience of a wife (fu¹ ch'ang⁴
fu¹-tao⁴	婦道	women, wives (self styled) (nü³ liu².
fu⁴-tao⁴-jên²-chia¹	婦道人家	same.
fu⁴-tê²	婦德	the virtues of a wife. [tê²).
fu⁴-ts'ung²	婦從	wife's obedience (san¹ ts'ung² ssŭ⁴
fu⁴-tzŭ³	婦子	wife and children (hai² t'i²). [wife.
fu⁴-yen²	婦言	the mode of speech becoming to a
fu⁴ 455c 手 才	拂374c154c	to brush, to oppose, perverse.
fu⁴-ch'ên³	拂塵	to brush away tears (ts'a¹ mo³).
fu⁴-jên²-chih¹-hsing⁴	拂人之性	to thwart a person's disposition.
fu⁴-lei²	拂戾	perverse, obdurate.
fu⁴-lei⁴	拂淚	to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴).
fu⁴-lü¹	拂慮	to drive away care (hsiao¹ yao²).
fu⁴-shih⁴	拂拭	to dust off, to wipe away.
fu⁴ 453b 人	傅373a147b	a tutor, to lay on S. (shih¹ fu⁴).
fu⁴-fên³	傅粉	to apply rouge (ts'a¹ yen¹ mo³ fên³).
fu⁴-hui⁴	傅會	to bring together, to make to agree.
fu⁴-yen²-sê⁴	傅顏色	to lay on colours (shua¹ yen² sê⁴).
fu⁴-yu²	傅油	to apply oil, to anoint (see fu² yu²).
fu⁴ 450a 阜 阝	阜370a141c	a mound of earth. Rad. 170.
fu⁴-shêng⁴	阜盛	full, complete.

fu⁴-ts'ai²		阜財	to make wealth (fa¹ ts'ai²).
fu⁴ 463a	衣	複381a152a	lined or double clothes (chia²).
fu⁴-hsing⁴		複姓	double surname (shuang¹ hsing⁴).
fu⁴-hsüan³		複選	election of M.P's. N.
fu⁴-tsa²		複雜	miscellaneous, complicated.
fu⁴ 463b	香	馥381a151c	fragrant; fragrance.
fu⁴-hsiang¹		馥香	same (p'ên⁴ hsiang¹).
fu⁴ 456b	口	咐375b147c	to order, to enjoin (fên¹ fu⁴).
fu⁴-chu³		咐囑	same (chu³ fu⁴). [etc.
fu⁴ 467b	言 *	訃384b149a	announcement of death to friends,
fu⁴-wên²		訃聞	to hear of a death by letter (pao⁴
fu⁴-wên²		訃文	death notice. [sang¹).
fu⁴ 457a	馬	駙376a147a	an extra horse harnessed alongside.
fu⁴-ma³		駙馬	an Imperial son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
fu⁴ (p'u) 467b	人	仆384b184c	to fall prostrate (fu³ fu²).
fu⁴-tao³-tsai⁴-ti⁴		仆倒在地	to fall prostrate on the ground.
fu⁴ 460a	水 氵	洑378b152b	a race, an eddy.
fu⁴-shui³		洑水	to swim (also fou² 浮 shui³).
HA¹ *469a*	口	哈386a218a	to laugh loudly (hsiao⁴).
ha¹-ha¹-ta⁴-hsiao⁴		哈哈大笑	to laugh loudly.
ha¹-ha¹-ti¹-hsiao⁴		哈哈的笑	to laugh heartily.
ha¹-hsi²		哈息	to gasp, to yawn (ta³ ha¹ hsi²).
ha¹-la³-ni²		哈喇呢	heavy flannel (to¹ lo² ni²).
ha¹-la³-pa¹		哈喇吧	shoulder-blades (chien¹ pang³ tzŭ³).
ha¹-la³-pu⁴		哈喇布	broad-cloth (k'a¹ la¹).
ha¹-pa¹-kou³		哈吧狗	pugnosed Peking dog.
ha¹-shan³		哈閃	to yawn (ta³ ho¹ ch'ien⁴).
ha¹-ta²-mên²		哈達門	a gate of Peking (pei¹ ching¹).
HA² *521a*	虫	蝦429a182c	a frog. See *hsia¹*.
ha²-ma¹		蝦蟆	a frog, a toad (t'ien² chi¹).
HAI¹ *(k'o) 762b*	口	咳626b160a	an exclamation.
hai¹-sou⁴		咳嗽	a cough; to cough (k'o² sou⁴).
hai¹-shêng¹		咳聲	the exclamation *hai¹*. [t'an²).
hai¹-t'an²		咳痰	to cough up phlegm; phlegm (t'u³ [nien²).
HAI² *(tzŭ) 470a*	子	孩386b160a	a child, children generally (yu⁴
hai²-ch'i⁴		孩氣	childish; inexperienced (wu² chien⁴
hai²-ch'ih⁴		孩赤	an infant, a child (hsiao³ hai². [shih⁴-

*Note 30.

hai²-êrh²-ch'a²	孩兒茶	Terra Japonica; Mimosa Catechu.
hai²-êrh²-chien⁴shih⁴	孩兒見識	no more experience than a child.
hai²-êrh²-hua¹	孩兒花	Terra Japonica; Catechu.
hai²-êrh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹	孩兒似的	like a child.
hai²-t'i²	孩提	children (tzŭ³ nü³).
hai²-t'ung²	孩童	a child, a baby (ying¹ hai², wa² [wa²).
hai²-tzŭ³-k'u¹	孩子哭	the child cries.
hai²-tzŭ³-sa¹-p'o¹	孩子撒潑	child makes a disturbance (lüan⁴).
hai²-tzŭ³-t'ao²-ch'i⁴	孩子淘氣	the child is naughty.
hai²-tzŭ³-tieh¹	孩子爹	my husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
hai²-wa¹	孩娃	a baby.
hai² 627c 是 还	還515b244c	still, even, now, yet, also See *huan²*.
hai²-ch'ien⁴-to¹ shao³	還欠多少	how much still owing? (k'uei¹ [ch'ien⁴).
hai²-mo²-ch'ih¹-fan⁴	還沒吃飯	not yet taken our meal.
hai²-mo²hsiang³ch'i³	還沒想起	did not think of it (hsiang³ tao⁴).
hai²-mo²-lai²	還沒來	not come yet (wei⁴ ts'êng²).
hai²-mo²-wan²-shih⁴	還沒完事	not yet finished (wan² pi⁴).
hai²-pu⁴-ch'êng²jên⁴	還不承認	still refuses to confess (k'ou³ kung¹).
hai²-pu⁴-chih¹-tsu²	還不知足	still unsatisfied?
hai²-pu⁴-kou⁴	還不彀	still not enough (pu⁴ tsŭ²).
hai²-pu⁴-p'a⁴	還不怕	still fears not (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
hai²-yu³	還有	there is still, still have.
hai²-yu³-i¹-ko⁴	還有一個	there is one yet.
hai²-yu³-to¹-shao³	還有多少	how many more are there.
hai² 547a 骨	骸	skeleton (shih¹ shou³) also hsieh² [and kai¹.
HAI³ *470c* 水 氵	海387a160b	the sea (kuo⁴ hai³).
hai³-ch'ao²	海潮	the tide (ch'ao² hai³).
hai³-chiao¹-t'ien¹-ya²	海角天涯	the horizon (t'ien¹ pien¹). [ch'iao²).
hai³-ch'iao²	海僑	emigrants beyond seas (hua²
hai³-chin⁴-ta⁴-k'ai¹	海禁大開	the "open door" (political) N.
hai³-ch'ing²-yü²	海鯨魚	whales.
hai³-ch'uan²	海船	sea-going vessels (hang² yeh⁴).
hai³-ch'üan²	海權	sea power or rights N.
hai³-chün¹	海軍	navy.
hai³-chün¹-pu⁴	海軍部	Admiralty.
hai³-chün¹-ch'i²	海軍旗	the navy flag.
hai³-fang²	海防	coast-guard or defence.
hai³-fêng¹	海風	a sea-breeze.
hai³-hsien²-ho²-tan⁴	海鹹河淡	the sea is briny, rivers are fresh.
hai³-jung²	海絨	sponge.
hai³-kou³	海狗	"the sea-dog," the seal.

hai³-k'ou³	海口	a sea-port (ma³ t'ou²).
hai³-k'ou⁴	海寇	pirates (ch'iang² tao⁴).
hai³-ku³	海股	a gulf.
hai³-kuan¹	海關	the Customs; Super. of Customs (shui³
hai³-kuan¹-tao⁴	海關道	the Customs' Taotai. [kuan¹).
hai³k'uo⁴t'ien¹k'ung¹	海闊天空	vast abilities.
hai³-lai²-cho²	海來着	as much as one likes.
hai³-li²	海狸	beaver.
hai³-liang²	海量	broad-minded; self-control.
hai³-lo²	海螺	a sea-shell.
hai³-lo²	海騾	the beaver (or hai³ li²).
hai³-lung²	海龍	the sea-otter (or hai³ t'a³).
hai³-lung²-wang²	海龍王	Chinese Neptune.
hai³-ma³	海馬	the sea-horse.
hai³-ma³-ya²	海馬牙	sea-horse teeth. [chieh¹).
hai³-ma⁴	海罵	to abuse indiscriminately (ma⁴
hai³-mien²	海綿	sponge (hai³ jung²).
hai³-mien⁴-shang⁴	海面上	on the sea.
hai³-pien¹	海邊	the sea-coast.
hai³-pin¹	海濱	same.
hai³-shang⁴	海上	on the sea.
hai³-shang⁴-fang¹	海上方	a foreign prescription (ch'ih¹ yao⁴).
hai³-shên¹	海參	bêche de mer, sea-slugs.
hai³-shên¹-chiu³-hsi²	海參酒席	a feast of which sea-slugs is the
hai³-shih⁴	* 海市	a mirage; groundless. [central dish.
hai³shih⁴shan¹mêng²	海誓山盟	an everlasting covenant.
hai³-shui³-yü⁴	海水浴	sea-bathing (mu⁴ yü⁴).
hai³-t'a³	海獺	the sea-otter.
hai³-tai⁴	海帶	sea-weed.
hai³-t'ang²	海塘	bund, river-front (t'an¹).
hai³-t'ang²-hua¹	海棠花	name of flower.
hai³-t'ang²-kuo³	海棠菓	a kind of cherry-apple.
hai³-tao³	海島	an island.
hai³-tao⁴	海盜	pirates (hai³ k'ou⁴).
hai³-ti¹	海隄	breakwater.
hai³-ti³-tien⁴-hsien⁴	海底電線	submarine cable.
hai³-ts'ai⁴	海菜	agar-agar, sea-weed.
hai³-tsei²	海賊	pirates (ch'iang² tao⁴).
hai³-tzŭ³	海子	a park in Peking (pei³ ching¹).
hai³-wai⁴-ch'i²-t'an²	海外奇談	strange sea tales.
hai³-wan¹	海灣	a bay (ao⁴).

*Note 31.

hai³-wei⁴	海味	a delicacy of the sea (shan¹ chên¹ [hai³ wei⁴).
hai³-wu²-pien¹	海無邊	the boundless sea.
hai³ya²ho²p'ing²hui⁴	海牙和平會	Hague Conference.
hai³-yang²	海洋	seas and oceans.
hai³-yao¹	海腰	a strait.
hai³-yen²	海沿	the sea-coast.

HAI⁴ *471c*	害387c161b	to hurt, to injure (sun³).
hai⁴-chi³	害己	to injure one's self.
hai⁴-ch'u⁴	害處	injuries.
hai⁴-ch'ün²	害羣	harmful to society.
hai⁴-chung⁴	害衆	to injure the public (ta⁴ chung⁴).
hai⁴-ch'ung²	害蟲	destructive insects (k'un¹ ch'ung²).
hai⁴-hsiang¹-ssŭ¹	害相思	to be love-sick (ch'ing² jên²).
hai⁴hsiang¹ssŭ¹ping⁴	害相思病	same.
hai⁴-hsing⁴-ming⁴	害性命	to kill (sha¹ jên²).
hai⁴-hsiu¹	害羞	shame, to feel ashamed (t'ao³ k'uei⁴.
hai⁴-jê⁴	害熱	to suffer from heat (chung⁴ shu³).
hai⁴-jên²	害人	to injure a person (sun³ hai⁴).
hai⁴-jên²-li⁴-chi³	害人利己	injure others and benefit one's self.
hai⁴-lêng³	害冷	to suffer from cold (chung⁴ han¹).
hai⁴-min²	害民	to injure the people (ts'an² hai⁴).
hai⁴-ming⁴	害命	to kill a person.
hai⁴-p'a⁴	害怕	afraid, to feel afraid (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
hai⁴-ping⁴	害病	to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴).
hai⁴-sao⁴	害臊	shame, to be ashamed (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
hai⁴-shang¹	害傷	to wound.
hai⁴-ssŭ³-jên²	害死人	to injure a person so as to cause
hai⁴-t'a¹-ti¹p'a⁴	害他的怕	to be afraid of him. [death.
hai⁴ 469c	亥386a161a	horary character; 9 to 11 o'clock
hai⁴-k'o⁴	亥刻	9 to 11 o'clock P. M. [P. M.
hai⁴-yüeh⁴	亥月	the tenth moon. Note 32.
hai⁴ 470b	㾐386b161c	sorrowful, anxious. [ching⁴).
hai⁴-yen³	㾐眼	to suffer with one's eyes (yen³
hai⁴ 472a	嗐388a161c	alack, hai ya! (ai¹ ya¹).
hai⁴-k'o³-hsi²	嗐可惜	alack!
hai⁴-ya¹	嗐呀	same.

HAN¹ *474c*	憨390b162a	simple, silly, daft (yü² cho¹).
han¹-hou⁴	憨厚	simple, honest (lao³ shih²).
han¹-pao³	憨包	a blockhead, a ninny (ch'ih² tai¹).
han¹-po²	憨脖	goitre (hou² chung⁴ chêng⁴).

han¹-shêng¹		憨生	silly.
han¹-tan⁴		憨蛋	fool, stupid, idiot (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
han¹-t'ou²-lang²		憨頭郎	a blockhead, an unsophisticated person.
han¹ 472b	酉	酣388b162a	half-intoxicated, elevated.
han¹-shui⁴		酣睡	to sleep heavily through drink.
han¹-tsui⁴		酣醉	half-drunk, hilarious (ho¹ tsui⁴).
han¹-yin³		酣飲	to drink till half-intoxicated.
han¹ 473c	頁	頇389b162b	slow, tardy, dawdling.
han¹-man⁴		頇慢	same (man¹ han¹).
han¹-ta⁴-mien⁴		頇大面	a broad face; impudent, shameless.
han¹ 473c	鼻	鼾389c162b	to snore (ta³ hu¹ lu²).
HAN² *475c*	口	含391a162b	to hold in the mouth; to restrain.
han²-ch'ên³		含磣	disgraceful (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
han²-hên⁴		含恨	to cherish resentment (huai²ch'ou²).
han²-hsiao⁴		含笑	to repress a laugh (hsiao⁴ jung²).
han²-hsiao⁴-hua¹		含笑花	the magnolia (mu⁴ lan² hua¹).
han²-hsiu¹		含羞	to feel ashamed, to blush (hai⁴ sao⁴).
han²-hu²		含糊	to mutter; careless, scamped.
han²-jên³		含忍	to bear, to put up with.
han²-ju⁴		含入	to enter; to put in.
han²-jung²		含容	to endure, to put up with (pao¹han²).
han²-k'ou³		含口	to hold in the mouth (hsien²).
han²-lei⁴		含淚	to refrain from shedding tears (liu³ lei⁴).
han²-lien⁴		含斂	to prepare corpse for burial (ch'êng² lien⁴).
han²-lou⁴		含露	to refrain from disclosing.
han²-nu⁴		含怒	to refrain one's anger; cherish anger.
han²-pi³		含筆	put point of pencil in mouth.
han²-t'u³		含吐	to spit out, to blurt out (t'u⁴).
han²-yüan¹		含寃	to bear injustice, etc. (cf. han³yüan¹.
han² 476b	宀	寒391c163b	cold; poor (lêng³).
han²-chan⁴		寒顫	to tremble with cold (tung⁴).
han²-chi²		寒疾	a sort of ague, a cold (yao⁴ chi²).
han²-ch'i⁴		寒氣	cold air.
han²-chia¹		寒家	a poor family (p'in²).
han²-ch'uang¹		寒窗	a poor student (hsiao² shêng¹).
han²-fêng¹		寒風	a cold wind (liang² fêng¹).
han²-hsin¹		寒心	fearful; disheartened at ingratitude.
han²-hsüan¹-ti¹-hua⁴		寒喧的話	formal enquiries in a letter (t'ao⁴ hua⁴).
han²-i²		寒衣	winter clothing.
han²-jê⁴		寒熱	cold and hot, fever (jê⁴ ping⁴).
han²-jê⁴-wang⁴-lai²		寒熱往來	intermittent fever; a year (nien²).

han²-ju²	寒儒	a poor scholar (hsiao² shêng¹).
han²-k'u³	寒苦	poor, poverty (p'in² han²).
han²-kuan¹	寒官	a poor post (official) (jên⁴).
han²-lai²	寒來	the approach of cold weather.
han²-lêng³	寒冷	cold; winter (tung¹ t'ien¹).
han²-liang²	寒涼	cold, cool; autumn. [*Note* 21.
han²-lu⁴	寒露	"cold dew," the ninth month. See
han²-mao²	寒毛	the down on a woman's face.
han²-shê³	寒舍	my poor abode. [festival). Note 21.
han²-shih²	寒食	a term (day before the *ch'ing¹-ming²*
han²-shih⁴ch'u¹shên¹	寒士出身	famous as a poor student (p'in²).
han²-shu³	寒暑	cold and heat.
han²-shu³-piao³	寒暑表	a thermometer (fêng¹ yü³ piao³).
han²-so⁴	寒縮	retiring, bashful (mien³ t'ien³).
han²-tai⁴	寒帶	arctic circle.
han²-t'ien¹	寒天	cold weather (lêng³).
han²-wang⁴-shu³-lai²	寒往暑來	cold passes and heat comes.
han²-ya¹	寒鴉	crows (white breasted) (wu¹ ya²).
han²-yao²	寒窰	a disused kiln (shao¹ yao²).
han² 475a 水 氵	涵390b163a	to soak; to bear; to treat leniently.
han²-liang⁴	涵量	to treat leniently (k'uan¹ tai⁴).
han²-pao¹	涵包	to be lenient (pao¹ han²).
han²-yang³	涵養	to cherish; liberal, self-control.
han²-yung²	涵容	lenient, forgiving.
*han²474c*凵 函 函 函	函390b163a	a letter, an envelope; to infold.
han²-chien⁴	函件	a letter.
han²-hsin⁴	函信	a letter (hsin⁴).
han²ku³kuan¹[*hsiao⁴*	函谷關	pass to Shansi.
han²-shou⁴-hsiao²-	函授學校	correspondence school. N.
han²shou⁴k'o⁴ch'êng⁴	函授課程	correspondence course. N.
han² 477a 韋	韓	Korea (old name). S.
HAN³ *473b* 网	罕389a164a	rare, scarce, (hsi¹ han³).
han³-chien⁴	罕見	rarely seen (shao³ chien⁴).
han³-tao⁴	罕到	rarely come to hand.
han³-wên²	罕聞	rarely heard of.
han³-yen²	罕言	reticent, of few words.
han³-yu³	罕有	there is rarely, seldom have.
han³-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴	罕有的事	a rare thing (pai³ nien² pu⁴ yü⁴).
han³ 口	喊392c164a	to vociferate, to call.
han³-chiao⁴	喊叫	same (hu¹ han³).
han³-chiu⁴-ming⁴	喊救命	shouting "murder!"

han³-hsing³-liao³	喊醒了	called awake.
han³-hu¹	喊呼	to shout.
han³-kan¹-liao³sang³	喊乾了嗓	shouted his throat dry.
han³-pu⁴-hui²-lai²	喊不回來	cannot be called back.
han³-t'a¹-lai²	喊他來	call him.
han³-t'ang²	喊堂	to announce closing time.
han³-ti¹-ch'a⁴-shêng¹	喊的岔聲	called till my voice cracks.
han³-yüan¹	喊寃	to cry for justice in yamên (su⁴ [yüan¹).
HAN⁴ *478a* 水 氵	漢393a164b	river; name of a dynasty; a
han⁴-chang⁴	漢丈	stature (shên¹ liang⁴). [Chinese.
han⁴-ch'ao²	漢朝	the Han dynasty (B: C. 206—A.
han⁴-ch'i⁴	漢氣	bold, manly, defiant. [D. 220).
han⁴-chiang¹	漢江	the river Han. [hsi⁴).
han⁴-chien¹	漢奸	a Chinese spy (tao⁴ hsien⁴, chien¹
han⁴-chuang¹	漢妝	Chinese style of female dress.
han⁴-chuang¹-ta³-	漢裝打扮	Chinese style of dress.
han⁴-chün¹ [*pan⁴*	漢軍	the Chinese Bannermen (ch'i² jên²).
han⁴-chün¹-ch'i²-jên²	漢軍旗人	Chinese Bannermen.
han⁴-chung³	漢種	the race of Han (Chinese).
han⁴-jên²	漢人	a Chinese (one of the people).
han⁴-k'ou³	漢口	Hankow.
han⁴-ping¹	漢兵	Chinese troops (ping⁴ ting¹).
han⁴-shih⁴	漢室	Han dynasty (man³ han⁴).
han⁴-shou⁴-t'ing²-	漢壽亭侯	i. e., Kuan¹ Ti⁴, God of War.
han⁴-tzŭ³ [*hou²*	漢子	a Chinese; a man; a husband.
han⁴-wên²	漢文	Chinese literature (ch'ing¹ wên²).
han⁴ 472a 水 氵	汗388c165b	perspiration, sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴).
han⁴-chin¹	汗巾	a sash, a girdle (yao¹ tai⁴).
han⁴-chin¹-chin¹-ti¹	汗津津的	perspiring freely.
han⁴-liu²-man³mien⁴	汗流滿面	sweat pouring down one's face.
han⁴-lu⁴-lu⁴-ti¹	汗露露的	perspiring freely, quite moist.
han⁴-mao²	汗毛	the short hair on cuticle.
han⁴-pan¹	汗斑	prickly heat (fei⁴ tzŭ³).
han⁴-shan¹	汗衫	a sweat shirt.
han⁴-t'a¹-liao³	汗湯了	sweat has soaked through.
han⁴-t'a¹-tzŭ³	汗湯子	a sweat shirt. [sao⁴).
han⁴-yen³	汗顏	shame, a feeling of shame (hai⁴
han⁴ 474a 日	旱389c164c	drought, dryland (t'ien¹ han⁴).
han⁴-chin¹-lien²	旱金蓮	the nasturtium.
han⁴-ch'uan²	旱船	boat-shaped pavilion.
han⁴-huang²	旱蝗	drought and locusts (ma³ cha³).

han⁴-lao⁴		旱澇	drought and inundation (lao⁴ han⁴).
han⁴-lu⁴		旱路	road (shui³ lu⁴, tao⁴ lu⁴).
han⁴-pa²		旱魃	demon of drought.
han⁴-san³		旱傘	sun umbrella (yü³ san³).
han⁴-tao⁴-kêng¹-mi³		旱稻粳米	dry land paddy.
han⁴-t'ien¹		旱天	drought, dry season.
han⁴-tsai¹		旱災	visitation of drought (chien⁴nien²).
han⁴-yen¹		旱烟	tobacco smoked dry *vs.* water-pipe.
han⁴ 477c	才 手	撼393a166c	to move, to shake, excite.
han⁴-tung⁴		撼動	same (tao⁴ tung⁴).
han⁴-yao²		撼搖	same.
han⁴ 477a	羽	翰392b166b	a pencil; a letter (wên² ts'ai³).
han⁴-lin²		翰林	a *Han-lin* graduate (tien³ han⁴ lin²).
han⁴-lin²-yüan⁴		翰林院	the *Han-lin* college at Peking.
han⁴-mo⁴		翰墨	pencil and ink; literature (pi³ mo⁴).
han⁴-wan³chih¹ts'ai²		翰苑之才	the talents of a (future) Hanlin.
han⁴ 493b	口 咏 龢	和406a254c	with, together with, to join with.
han⁴-pieh²-jên²		和別人	with another person. [See *ho²*.
han⁴-t'a¹		和他	with him.
han⁴-wo³		和我	with me (kên¹ wo³ ch'ü⁴).
han⁴ 474b	心 个	悍390a165a	cruel (ts'an² nio⁴).
han⁴-fu⁴		悍婦	a virago (p'o⁴ fu⁴, tiao¹ lao³ p'o²).
han⁴ 477c	心	憾392c166c	resentful, vexed at (fên⁴ nu⁴).
han⁴-hên⁴		憾恨	resentful hate.
han⁴ 473b	石	矸389a165a	sort of stone.
han⁴-pai²-yü⁴		碍白玉	white marble.
han⁴ 473c	金 銲	釬390a165a	to solder (hsi²).
han⁴ 474b	才	捍	to guard, fend off.
han⁴ 478c		厂	cliff. Rad. 29.
HANG¹ *479a*	石	磅393c168a	to ram ground down for building.
hang¹-hao⁴		磅號	the beater's song (signal given for
hang¹-ko¹		磅歌	same (ta³ hang¹). [blow).
HANG² *579c*	行	行476a207b	a class, series; a row, a firm.
hang²-ch'êng⁴		行秤	steelyard with standard weight.
hang²-chi³		行幾	which brother are you? [hang²).
hang²-chia¹		行家	class, profession, trade, etc. (tsai⁴
hang²-ch'ing²		行情	custom of the trade (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
hang²-fan⁴		行販	to buy and sell (mai³ mai⁴, mao⁴ i⁴).
hang²-huo⁴		行貨	inferior or second hand goods (êrh⁴
hang²-i¹-fu²		行衣服	to stitch clothes (fêng²). [wu³ yen³.

hang²-k'uan³	行款	column in a book.
hang²-kuei¹	行規	hong regulations; brokerage (chang¹
hang²-lieh⁴	行列	all in a row. [ch'êng²).
hang²-shang¹	行商	a merchant (shang¹ ku³).
hang²-shih⁴	行市	market price.
hang²-tang¹	行當	occupation (shou³ i⁴, shih⁴ yeh⁴).
hang²-t'ou²	行頭	head of a firm (tung¹ chia¹, ta⁴ pan¹).
hang²-tzŭ³	行子	a tribe, a set, a fellow (contempt).
hang²-wu³	行伍	rank and file (tui⁴ wu³).
hang² 479c 木	杭394b168a	boat, pontoon S.
hang²-chou¹	杭州	Hangchow, capital of Chekiang. W.
hang² 479b 舟	航	a large vessel (tz'ŭ²hang²). [I.117.
hang²-hai³-chia¹	航海家	navigators.
hang²-k'ung¹-hsiao²-	航空學校	aviation school. N.
hang²-lu⁴-t'u² [*hsiao⁴*	航路圖	nautical chart.
hang²-yeh⁴	航業	art of navigation.
HANG⁴ *536a* 巳	巷441b190c	side street, lane. See *hsiang⁴* (chieh¹.
HAO¹ *480b* 艸 廿	蒿21c409c	asparagus; tansy; worthless.
hao¹-ts'ao³	蒿草	jungle.
hao¹-tzŭ³	蒿子	artemisia, burnt to expel mosquitoes
HAO² *480b* 毛	毫395a170a	a small hair; fine, a weight (ssŭ¹ hao².
hao²-fa³-wu²-han⁴	毫髮無憾	am extremely willing (ch'ing²yüan⁴.
hao²-fa³-wu²-i²	毫髮無疑	not the slightest doubt (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴).
hao²-li²	毫厘	a small degree, the least.
hao²-li²-pu⁴-shuang³	毫釐不爽	exact to a hair (pu⁴ ch'a¹).
hao²-mo⁴	毫末	petty, trifling (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹).
hao²-pu⁴-jên³	毫不忍	not bear the slightest.
hao²-pu⁴-jung²	毫不容	not allow the least.
hao²wu²hsiang¹kan¹	毫無相干	not the least connection with.
hao²-wu²-kan¹-shê⁴	毫無干涉	same. [ch'u³).
hao²-wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³	毫無可取	not a single good point (ch'ang²
hao²-wu²-kuo⁴-fan⁴	毫無過犯	blameless (ch'un², shan⁴ wu² o⁴).
hao²wu²shan⁴chuang⁴	毫無善狀	entirely devoid of a virtuous appear-
hao²wu²ying³hsiang⁴	毫無影像	without the least shadow. [ance.
hao² 480c 豕	豪395b171a	brave, martial, talented.
hao²-ch'i⁴	豪氣	a brave disposition (ta⁴ tan³, yung³
hao²-ch'iang²	豪强	heroic, brave; hero. [kan³ ti¹).
hao²-chieh²	豪傑	a hero (ying¹ hsiung²).
hao²-fu⁴	豪富	well off (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴).

hao²-hêng⁴	豪横	unreasonable dependence on power,
hao²-hsia²	豪俠	Quixotic; a hero. [etc.
hao² 481a 土	壕395b171a	a ditch, a moat (kou¹).
hao²-k'êng¹	壕坑	city moat (ch'êng² ch'ih²). [huang²).
hao²-kou¹	壕溝	trench, moat (chan⁴ hao², ch'êng²
hao²-lei³	壕壘	defences (moats, trenches).
hao² 431a 手 才 (蘑)	擃395c171c	to compare, to estimate; to pull out.
hao²-fa³	擃髮	to pull out the hair.
hao² 482c 日	昊397a172a	a bright summer sky, Heaven.
hao²-t'ien¹	昊天	summer; Heaven (huang² t'ien¹).
hao²-t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti⁴	昊天上帝	Heaven; God (shang⁴ ti⁴, shên²).
hao² (ho) 483a 鳥	鶴397b219c	a kind of crane. R. 52 (hsien¹ hao²).
HAO³ *483b* 女	好397c171c	good; very; to like,⁴ (shan⁴) M.
hao³-chi²-liao³	好極了	exceedingly good. [173, M. 176.
hao³-chi³-tz'u⁴	好幾次	a good many times.
hao³-ch'i²-hsin¹	好奇心	curiosity.
hao³-chia¹-huo⁴	好傢伙	(abusive) a fine thing!
hao⁴-ch'ih¹-lan³-tso⁴	好吃懶做	lazy glutton (ch'an² tsui² jên²).
hao³-ching³-k'uang⁴	好景況	a pleasant prospect; a good time.
hao³-chiu³	好久	a long while (p'o¹ chiu³).
hao⁴-chiu³	好酒	addicted to drink (tsui⁴).
hao⁴-chiu³-sê⁴	好酒色	addicted to profligacy (fang⁴ ssŭ³).
hao³-ch'iu²-chuan⁴	好逑傳	the Fortunate Union, a novel.
hao⁴-ch'u¹-t'ou²	好出頭	fond of putting yourself forward.
hao³-ch'u⁴	好處	advantage, benefit (i² ch'u⁴).
hao⁴-ch'uan¹hao⁴tai⁴	好穿好戴	fond of dressing (i¹ fu²).
hao³-ch'üeh¹	好缺	a good vacancy (fan² ch'üeh²).
hao⁴-fei¹-jên²-cho²	好非人者	fault-finder (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹).
hao³-fêng¹-su²	好風俗	a good custom. [grave etc.
hao³-fêng¹-shui³	好風水	a good position, e.g., for a house,
hao³-han⁴-tzŭ³	好漢子	a fine fellow, a stout Chinese (chuang⁴
hao³-han⁴-êrh²-ti¹	好漢兒的	quietly, with deliberation. [shih⁴).
hao³-hao³-ti¹	好好的	quietly, peacefully (an¹ shêng¹).
hao⁴-hsi³	好喜	to like, to be addicted to (p'ien¹).
hao³-hsiang⁴	好像	just like, as if (p'i⁴ jo⁴).
hao³-hsiao²	好學	good to learn; devoted to learning⁴.
hao³-hsiao⁴	好笑	very laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
hao³-hsieh¹	好些	a good many; a little better (i¹ ta⁴
hao³-hsieh¹-ko⁴	好些個	a good many. [hsieh¹).
hao⁴-hsien²	好閒	lazy, to lounge, to loaf.
hao⁴-hsien²-yu²	好閒遊	fond of sauntering (yu² kuang⁴).

hao³-hsin¹	好心	kind, good hearted (jên² tz'ŭ²).
hao³-hsin¹-hao³-i⁴	好心好意	with the best intentions. [p'i² ch'i⁴.
hao³-hsing⁴-ch'ing²	好性情	a good natural disposition (hao³
hao³-hua¹-ch'ien²	好花錢	to spend too much money or to *like*⁴
hao³-hua⁴	好話	sensible talk. [to, etc. (lang⁴ fei⁴).
hao³-hui⁴-ch'i⁴	好穢氣	very bad stench (ch'ou⁴ ch'i⁴).
hao³-hun⁴chang⁴ jên²	好混賬人	a fine rascal! (kuang¹ kun⁴).
hao³-huo⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴	好貨不賤	good articles are not cheap (kuei⁴).
hao³-i⁴	好意	good or kind intention.
hao³-jê⁴	好熱	very hot (jê⁴ t'êng² t'êng² ti¹).
hao³-jê⁴-nao⁴	好熱鬧	a great bustle, *fête*, etc.; to like⁴
hao³-jên²	好人	a good man (shan⁴). [gaiety, etc.
hao³-jih⁴	好日	a birthday, a holiday, a good day.
hao³-ju⁴	好如	very like; as good as (hao³ hsiang⁴).
hao³-jung²-i⁴	好容易	precious easy (ironical).
hao³-k'an⁴	好看	good-looking; to like looking at
hao³-k'ou³-chiao¹	好口角	quarrelsome. [(4) (mei³ mao⁴).
hao³-lêng³	好冷	very cold (han² lêng³).
hao⁴-li⁴	好利	covetous, good profit (3) (t'an¹ts'ai².
hao³-liao³	好了	finished, ready.
hao³-liao³-mo²-yu³	好了沒有	are you better? is it finished?
hao³-miao⁴	好妙	excellent, admirable.
hao³-miao⁴-suan⁴	好妙算	most excellent stratagem (chi¹mou².
hao³-ming²	好名	a good name; a lover⁴ of fame.
hao³-ming⁴	好命	a good destiny (ming⁴ yün⁴).
hao⁴-nien⁴-ching¹	好念經	fond of reading prayers (tao³ kao⁴).
hao³-pi³	好比	for instance (pi³ ju²).
hao³-p'i²-ch'i⁴	好脾氣	good tempered.
hao⁴-p'iao²	好嫖	addicted to profligacy (hao⁴ sê⁴).
hao³-pu⁴-hao³	好不好	is it good? will it do?
hao³-pu⁴-yung²-yao⁴	好不榮耀	glorious! (ironical).
hao³-pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²	好不耐煩	without any patience.
hao⁴-sê⁴	好色	addicted to debauchery (fang⁴ssŭ⁴).
hao⁴-sha¹	好殺	the very best (ting⁴ hao³).
hao⁴-shan⁴-wu⁴-o⁴	好善惡惡	to love good and hate evil.
hao³-shao¹	好燒	to burn well; to draw, as a stove.
hao³-shên⁴	好愼	carefully (hsiao³ hsin¹).
hao³-shêng¹	好生	same (chin³ shên⁴). [Heaven.
hao⁴-shêng¹-chih¹-tê²	好生之德	virtue of loving production, e. g.,
hao⁴-shêng⁴-ssŭ¹-	好勝思想	ambition (ching⁴ chêng¹ hsin¹).
hao³-shih³ [*hsiang³*	好使	usable, handy for use (shih³ yung⁴).
hao³-shih⁴	好事	meritorious act (kung¹ tê²).

hao⁴-shih⁴	好事	fond of affairs (to¹ shih⁴). [good.
hao³-shih⁴-hao³	好是好	it is no doubt good, *but*—; really
hao³-shou³-i⁴	好手藝	a good handicraftsman (shou³tuan⁴.
hao³-shuang¹-k'uai⁴	好爽快	very well in health; jolly (k'ang¹
hao⁴shui⁴tsao³ chiao⁴	好睡早覺	fond of going early to bed. [chien⁴).
hao³-shuo¹	好說	thank you for compliment.
hao⁴-shuo¹-hua⁴	好說話	fond of talking (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
hao³-ssŭ⁴	好似	very like (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴, hsiang⁴).
hao³-sui⁴-shih⁴-hao³	好雖是好	although it is good, *yet*—.
hao³-ta³	好打	a good thrashing (ta³ i¹ tun⁴, ai² ta³.
hao³-ta⁴	好大	very large, pompous (mu⁴ chung¹).
hao³-ta⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³	好大架子	loud and pretentious (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴
hao³-tai³	好歹	good and bad (shan⁴ o⁴). [yang⁴).
hao³-tai³-pu⁴-têng³	好歹不等	various qualities.
hao³-tê²-hên³	好得狠	exceedingly good.
hao³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴	好得利害	same.
hao³-t'i³-mien⁴	好體面	very fine.
hao³-t'ien¹	好天	fine weather, a fine day.
hao³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴	好天氣	fine weather (fêng¹ t'iao² yü³ shun⁴).
hao³-to¹	好多	a good many, very many (hao³
hao³-to¹-ti¹	好多的	same. [hsieh¹ ko⁴).
hao³-ts'ai³-ch'i⁴	好彩氣	good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
hao³-tsao⁴-hua⁴	好造化	same (yün⁴ ch'i⁴). [yên²).
hao³-tsui³	好嘴	fluency of speech, loquacity (to¹
hao³-tuan¹-tuan¹-ti¹	好端端的	rightly, properly.
hao³-wa¹	好哇	how do you do?
hao⁴-wu³-i⁴	好武藝	fond of martial pursuits; good
hao³-yen²-hao³-yü³	好言好語	excellent words. [military capacity.
hao³-yung⁴	好用	feasible, good to employ.
hao³ (hê) 497b 邑	郝	S.

HAO⁴ *481c* 虍 号	號396b173b	a sign, a name; stable (call²).
hao⁴-ch'i²	號旗	a signal flag (piao¹ ch'i²).
hao²-ch'i⁴	號泣	to weep (k'u¹).
hao⁴-chün¹	號軍	an orderly, attendants at exam.
hao⁴-fang²	號房	registry office of a yamên (kua⁴).
hao⁴-fo²	號佛	to call on Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹).
hao⁴-i¹	號衣	soldiers' uniform (chün¹ chuaug¹).
hao⁴-ling⁴	號令	an order; word of command (ming⁴.
hai⁴-ma³	號嗎	the items of a bill; marks on a box,
hao⁴-mo⁴	號脉	to feel the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴). [etc.
hao⁴-p'ao⁴	號砲	a signal gun (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).

hao⁴-pu⁴	號簿	a register of names. [lien², liu² lei⁴).
hao²-t'ao²-ta⁴-k'u¹	號咷大哭	loud lamentations (t'i⁴ k'u¹ lien²
hao²-t'ien¹	號天	to call to Heaven for aid. [carter.
hao⁴-t'ou²	號頭	numbers or marks; a trumpet; a
hao⁴-t'ung³	號筒	a trumpet (pieh³ li⁴, la³ pa¹).
hao⁴-wai⁴	號外	supplement (fu⁴ chang¹).
hao⁴ 485a 水 氵	浩399a172c	a broad expanse of water; broad.
hao⁴-ch'i⁴	浩氣	magnanimous(passion-nature, Men-
hao⁴-jan²-chih¹-ch'i¹	浩然之氣	passion-nature (Mencius). [cius).
hao⁴-ta⁴	浩大	great, broad, extensive (kuang³).
hao⁴-tang⁴	浩蕩	same.
hao⁴ 485a 白	皓399a172b	light, bright, white.
hao⁴-pai²	皓白	white (chiao³ pai²)
hao⁴-shou³	皓首	aged, venerable (nien² lao³).
hao⁴-yüeh⁴	皓月	bright moonlight (yüeh⁴ liang⁴).
hao⁴ 481b 耒 耗	耗396a173a	to lessen, to spoil.
hao⁴-chien³	耗減	to diminish (chien³ shao³).
hao⁴-fei⁴	耗費	to waste (k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
hao⁴-kan¹-liao³	耗乾了	squandered completely (t'i⁴ têng⁴).
hao⁴-ti¹ ching⁴ kuang¹	耗的淨光	he has spent all his money.
hao⁴-tzŭ³	耗子	a rat (lao³ shu³).
hao⁴-tzŭ³-k'u¹-lung²	耗子窟窿	a rat-hole.
hao⁴ 485b 水	涸	dry up.
hao⁴-kan¹-liao³	涸乾了	dried up.

HÊ See Ho.

HEI¹ *485c* 黑	黑399a218c	black, dark, sombre; night.
hei¹-an⁴	黑暗	dark (wu¹).
hei¹-an⁴-an⁴-ti¹	黑暗暗的	dark, darkly.
hei¹-an⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴	黑暗世界	the Dark ages.
hei¹-ch'a²	黑茶	black tea (hung² ch'a²).
hei¹-ch'ai¹-i⁴	黑差役	a certain class of police (tsao⁴ pan¹).
hei¹-ch'i¹ liao⁴ kuang¹	黑漆燎光	brilliant polish.
hei¹-ch'iao²-tzŭ³	黑鼽	black spots on face.
hei¹-ch'ien¹	黑鉛	lead.
hei¹-chih¹-ma²	黑芝麻	Indian sesame.
hei¹-fêng¹	黑風	a dark dust storm (ch'ên² t'u³).
hei¹-hsia⁴	黑下	night time (yeh⁴ chien¹).
hei¹-hsin¹	黑心	black at heart, evil (o⁴).
hei¹-hua⁴	黑話	secret dialect, e.g., of thieves.
hei¹-huo⁴	黑貨	opium; smuggled goods (ssŭ¹ huo⁴).

hei¹-jên²	黑人	guilty official who hides identity.
hei¹-kan¹-k'u¹-shou⁴	黑乾枯瘦	sallow, shrivelled (huang² p'i² kua¹
hei¹-ko¹-hsing¹	黑胳星	a blemish, a fleck (hsia¹ tz'ŭ². [shou⁴.
hei¹-kou³	黑狗	black dog (which causes eclipse).
hei¹-ku¹-tung¹	黑姑冬	just before daybreak; dark (tung¹
hei¹-lan²-ting³-tai⁴	黑藍頂戴	dark blue button. [fang¹ liang⁴).
hei¹-lu⁴	黑綠	bottle green.
hei¹-lu⁴-lu⁴-ti¹	黑碌碌的	quite dark, discolored (ch'i¹ hei¹).
hei¹-lung²-chiang¹	黑龍江	the Amoor (hei⁴ here).
hei¹-mien⁴	黑麵	dark flour (mai⁴ mien⁴).
hei¹-mo⁴	黑墨	black ink (yen⁴ t'ai²).
hei¹-mo⁴-hu²-yen³	黑墨糊眼	blotted, defaced (t'u² mo³).
hei¹-mo⁴-wu¹-tsui³	黑墨烏嘴	same.
hei¹-mu⁴	黑幕	ways that are dark.
hei¹-pai²	黑白	black and white; good and bad.
hei¹-pai²-pu⁴-fên¹	黑白不分	fig. stupid (hu² t'u²).
hei¹-sê⁴	黑色	black colour.
hei¹-shêng¹-k'ou³	黑牲口	euphemism for pig among Moslems
hei¹-ssŭ³-ping⁴	黑死病	the Black Death. [(chu¹).
hei¹-t'ang²	黑糖	dark sugar (hung² t'ang²).
hei¹-tao⁴-jih⁴	黑道日	an unpropitious day (huang² tao⁴
hei¹-tou⁴	黑豆	black beans (pien³ tou⁴). [jih⁴).
hei¹-tsao³	黑棗	black dates.
hei¹-t'u³	黑土	opium (ta⁴ yan¹).
hei¹-tzŭ³	黑子	a mole.
hei¹-wu¹-wu¹-ti¹	黑烏烏的	jet black (ch'i¹ hei¹).
hei¹-yeh⁴	黑夜	night (hsiao¹). [p'ien⁴ yen¹).
hei¹-yen¹	黑烟	"black smoke," opium (ta⁴ yen¹, ya¹
HÊN² *(tzŭ) 486c* 疒	痕 400c167a	a scar, a mark, ripples, wrinkles.
hên²-chi⁴	痕跡	scars of wounds, traces of, (tsung¹ [chi⁴).
HÊN³ *486b* 彳	很 400a167b	very, extremely. M. 37. (ting³).
hên³ 犬	狠 400b167b	same.
hên³-chien⁴-chang³-	狠見長進	shews great progress (chin⁴ pu⁴).
hên³-hao³ [*chin⁴*	狠好	very good (hao³ tê² hên³).
hên³-hsiao³	狠小	very small (hsi⁴ wei¹).
hên³-hsin¹	狠心	harsh, mind unalterably fixed.
hên³-k'o³-i³	狠可以	will do very well. [k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹).
hên³-k'u³	狠苦	extremely bitter; very miserable
hên³-nan²	狠難	very difficult (chien¹ nan²).
hên³-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹	狠巴巴的	very severe, malicious.

hên³-pu⁴-hao³	狠不好	very bad (o⁴).
hên³-shao³	狠少	very few (pu⁴ to¹ chi³ ko⁴).
hên³-shih⁴	狠是	it is very true (shih² tsai⁴).
hên³-ta⁴	狠大	very large.
hên³-to¹	狠多	very much (pu⁴ shao³). [kou⁴).
hên³-tsu²-pu⁴-liao³	狠足不了	can't be a great sufficiency (pu⁴
hên³-tu²	狠毒	cruel, savage, hot (of the sun)
hên³-t'u³-ch'i⁴	狠土氣	very coarse (ts'u¹). [(ts'an² pao⁴). [wu⁴, yen⁴ wu⁴).
HÊN⁴ *486b* 心 忄	恨400b167c	dislike, hatred; to hate (hsien²
hên⁴-chi³-wu²-nêng²	恨己無能	sorry I have no ability (pu⁴ ts'ai²).
hên⁴-fu⁴-hsiao⁴-p'in²	恨富笑貧	i. e., a mean man (hsiao³ jên²).
hên⁴-fu⁴-lai²-ch'ih²	恨富來遲	angry because not rich (fa¹ ts'ai²).
hên⁴-nu⁴	恨怒	angry, animosity (pao⁴ ch'ou²).
hên⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	恨不能	vexed at not being able to, would
hên⁴-pu⁴-tê²	恨不得	same. [that.
hên⁴-shih⁴	恨視	to look at with anger.
hên⁴-shih⁴	恨是	the misfortune is (pu⁴ hsing⁴).
hên⁴-tao⁴-ku³-sui³	恨到骨髓	fig. deep hate.
hên⁴-t'ien¹-yüan⁴-ti⁴	恨天怨地	hating heaven and earth.
hên⁴-wu⁴	恨惡	to hate, to abhor (tsêng¹ wu⁴).
hên⁴-yüan⁴	恨怨	animosity.
HÊNG¹ *487a* 口	哼400c169a	a nasal sound; to moan.
hêng¹-a¹-hêng¹-ti¹	哼呵哼的	humming and hawing.
hêng¹-chi¹-chi¹-ti¹	哼唧唧的	humming, groaning (t'an⁴ hsi²,
hêng¹-ha¹	哼哈	to hum and to haw. [shên¹ yin²).
hêng¹-ha¹êrh⁴chiang⁴	哼哈二將	two ferocious gods on temple gates.
hêng¹-hai¹	哼咳	to groan, to moan (ai¹ shêng¹).
hêng¹-hêng¹ [*hsiao⁴*	哼哼	to reply; to moan.
hêng¹-hêng¹-lêng³-	哼哼冷笑	derisive laughter.
hêng¹-hêng¹-ha¹-ha¹	哼哼哈哈	to hum or groan.
hêng¹-ti¹-shên⁴-ma²	哼的甚麼	what are you groaning about?
木		
HÊNG² (*hung*) *488a*	橫401c236c	horizontal, perverse, (2 and 4).
hêng⁴-chêng⁴	橫政	a lawless government (wu² tao⁴).
hêng⁴-cho¹	橫桌	a long side table (t'iao² chi²).
hêng⁴-hsieh²	橫斜	criss-cross.
hêng⁴-hsing²	橫行	wicked conduct (o⁴ shih⁴).
hêng⁴-hsing²-pa⁴tao⁴	橫行霸道	to act outrageously.
hêng⁴-hu³-hu³-ti¹	橫虎虎的	reckless, overbearing (pao⁴ nio⁴).
hêng²-ku³	橫骨	the share-bone.

hêng²-ku³-t'ou²	橫骨頭	perverse, unreasonable (tiao¹ p'i², [t'ai² kang⁴).
hêng²-kung¹	橫弓	cross-bow.
hêng²-liang²	橫梁	crossbeams (lin² ch'uan²). [hêng⁴).
hêng⁴-ni⁴	橫逆	perverse, unreasonable (hsiung¹
hêng⁴-pa⁴-pa⁴-ti¹	橫霸霸的	reckless, domineering.
hêng²-pi²	橫鼻	to turn up the nose in contempt.
hêng²-san¹-shu⁴-ssŭ⁴	橫三豎四	this way and that way.
hêng⁴-shih⁴	橫事	misfortune (tsai¹ nan⁴). [account.
hêng⁴-shu⁴	橫豎	horizontal and perpendicular, on no
hêng²shuo¹shu⁴shuo¹	橫說豎說	inconsistent talk (hu²shuo¹pa⁴tao⁴).
hêng⁴-ssŭ³	橫死	an untimely death (yao¹ ming⁴).
hêng²-t'ang³shu⁴wo⁴	橫躺豎臥	to *lollop*, to lounge.
hêng²-ting¹-chia⁴	橫釘架	cheval-de-frise.
hêng⁴-tiu¹-tiu¹-ti¹	橫丟丟的	reckless, violent (mao⁴ shih¹).
hêng² 489a 心 忄 恒	恒402b169c	constant, continual.
hêng²-ch'an³	恒產	patrimony; property.
hêng²-ch'ang²	恒常	constant.
hêng²-chin⁴	恒勁	perseverance. [sity.
hêng²-ch'ing²	恒情	one's general disposition; propen-
hêng²-chiu³	恒久	enduring for a long time (hsü³
hêng²-ho²	恒河	Ganges. [chiu³).
hêng²-hsiang¹	恒相	constant intercourse (lai² wang³).
hêng²-hsin¹	恒心	perseverance, constancy (ch'ang²
hêng²-hsing¹	恒星	fixed stars (hsing² hsing¹). [chiu³).
hêng⁴-jên³-chiu³nai⁴	恒忍久耐	everlasting patience. [to weigh.
hêng² 487b 行 衡	衡401c169b	crosswise; the beam of balance,
hêng²-p'ing²	衡平	a pair of scales (t'ien¹ p'ing²).
hêng²-shan¹	衡山	a famous mountain in Hunan.
hêng² 487a 亠	亨400c169a	successful; persevering; extensive.
hêng²-t'ung²	亨通	persevering; going through. [hêng⁴ hêng⁴ ti¹).
HÊNG⁴ *489b* 言	諱402c170c	to look at angrily; to berate (ch'i⁴
HO¹ *(hê) 489c* 口	喝403a216b	a shout, an angry exclamation; to
ho¹-ch'a²	喝茶	drink tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a²). [drink.
ho¹-chiu³	喝酒	to drink wine (yin³ chiu³).
ho¹-feng¹	喝風	drink wind, e. g., vanity.
ho¹-shui³	喝水	drink water (t'ien² shui³).
ho¹-ta⁴-shêng¹	喝大聲	to shout loudly, to bawl (han³chiao⁴.
ho¹-t'ang¹	喝湯	to drink soup.
ho¹-tao⁴	喝道	shouting said (hsüan¹ t'ien¹ chên⁴ti⁴.
ho¹-tao⁴-tzŭ³	喝道子	men who precede officials.

ho¹-ts'ai³	喝采	to applaud, to encore (ku³ chang³).
ho¹-tsu²-liao³	喝足了	have drunk enough (ch'ih¹ pao³ la).
ho¹-tsui⁴	喝醉	to get drunk (t'ung⁴ yin³).
ho¹-ya³-pa¹-chiu³	喝啞吧酒	to sit silent drinking wine.
ho¹ 490b	口 呵403c215a	to expel the breath (ch'i⁴).
ho¹-ch'ien⁴	呵欠	a gape, a yawn (ha¹ hsi²).
ho¹-fêng⁴	呵奉	to act the sycophant (ch'an³ mei⁴).
ho¹ 491b	艹 苛	petty, annoy (also k'o³, Gi¹).
HO² *494c*	口 合407a217b	to close, to join, to pair.
ho²-chang³	合掌	to close or clasp the hand.
ho²-chê²	合轍	(cart wheels) fit the ruts (ch'ê¹lün²).
ho²-chin³	合巹	bridal cup.
ho²-chü²	合局	partnership in trade; completion.
ho²-ch'ün²	合羣	social, gregarious, unanimous.
ho²-chung⁴-kuo²	合衆國	United States of America (mei³kuo².
ho²-êrh²-wei²-i¹	合而爲一	to bring into one (t'ung²hsin¹ho²i⁴).
ho²-fa²	合法	according to law, legal. [ther.
ho²-fêng⁴	合縫	the edges of the crack fitted toge-
ho²-hao³	合好	friendly, agreeable (ho² mu⁴).
ho²-hsin¹	合心	of one mind (tui⁴ hsin¹ ssŭ¹).
ho²-hu¹-li³	合乎理	right (li³ tang¹).
ho²-hu¹-tz'ŭ³	合乎此	agreeing with this.
ho²-hui⁴	*合會	to assemble together (chü⁴ hui⁴).
ho²-huo³	合夥	to become partners (ta¹ huo³ chi⁴).
ho²-i¹-ta³-suan⁴	合一打算	to estimate, to plan.
ho²-i²	合宜	fit, proper (hsiang¹ tang¹).
ho²-i⁴	合意	to suit one's views.
ho²-kai¹	合該	it is destiny (ming⁴).
ho²-ko²	合格	required qualifications (ch'êng²tu⁴).
ho²-ko²-ti¹	合格的	eligible. N. [(in speech).
ho²-k'ou³	合口	to shut the mouth; of one opinion
ho²k'ou³t'ung²shêng¹	合口同聲	with one voice (i¹ k'ou³ t'ung² yin¹).
ho²-ku³ching¹shang¹	合股經商	stock company (kung¹ ssŭ¹). N.
ho²-kuei¹-chü⁴	合規矩	according to custom, or usage.
ho²-kung⁴	合共	to make up the sum total; all united.
ho²-li³	合理	reasonable, right (li³ so³ tang¹ jan²).
ho²-li⁴	合例	a precedent.
ho²-lung³-ch'i³-lai²	合攏起來	to unite many together.
ho²-mei³	合美	cordial, friendly (ho² mu⁴).
ho²-mên²	合門	to shut the door; a family (kuan¹).

*Note 33.

ho²-mou²	合謀	to conspire (t'ung² mou²).
ho²-mu⁴	合目	to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³).
ho²-ou³	合偶	to pair, to unite in pairs (chia¹ ou³).
ho²-pao⁴	合抱	take and encircle with arms.
ho²-pên³	合本	to unite capital (pên³ ch'ien²).
ho²-pi³	合璧	side by side (ai² chien¹).
ho²-ping⁴	合併	to unite, amalgamate.
ho²-shih⁴	合式	to fit, to suit; proper.
ho²-shou³	合手	equals in ability, to close the hand.
ho²-suan⁴	合算	to add together.
ho²-tang¹	合當	ought, should, proper to.
ho²-tao⁴-li³	合道理	reasonable, right.
ho²-tien³	合點	molecule (yüan² chih⁴).
ho²-ting⁴	合訂	agree to invite.
ho²-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴	合在一塊	to join together (chieh¹ lien²).
ho²-tsang⁴	合葬	to be buried together (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
ho²-t'ung²	合同	a contract; an agreement (yo⁴ch'i⁴
ho²-wei²	合圍	to enclose on all sides (wei² jao⁴).
ho²-wo³-ti¹-shih⁴	合我的式	it suits me (ju² i⁴).
ho²-yeh⁴	合頁	hinges.
ho²-yen³	合眼	to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³).
ho²-yung⁴	合用	to answer the purpose intended.
ho² 491c 人	何 404c215o	who? what? which? how? why?
ho²-ch'ang²	何嘗	why? when? (wei² shên² mo¹).
ho²-chih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³	何至如此	why carry it to this extent?
ho²-ch'u¹-tz'ŭ³-yen²	何出此言	why do you utter such words?
ho²-fang¹	何妨	what objection? (fang¹ ai⁴).
ho²-hsing⁴-ho²-ming²	何姓何名	what is your name and surname?
ho²-i³	何以	how shall we? etc. [chü⁴).
ho²-jên²chien⁴chêng⁴	何人見証	whose evidence is this? (p'ing²
ho²-ju²	何如	how? in what manner (tsên³ yang⁴).
ho²-kan¹	何干	what concern? what business with?
ho²-kan³	何敢	how dare? (ch'i³ kan³).
ho²-k'an¹	何堪	how can I? how worthy to?
ho²-ku⁴	何故	why? on what account?
ho²-k'u³	何苦	why? what occasion?
ho²-k'u³-lai²	* 何苦來	why take the trouble?
ho²-k'uang⁴	何況	how much more also?
ho²-nêng²	何能	how able to? (tsên³ nêng²).
ho²-pi⁴	何必	what need or necessity? who must?
ho²-p'in³-chi²	何品級	what rank or degree? (kuan¹ hsien²).

*Note 34.

ho²-pu⁴	何不	to be sure, why shouldn't?
ho²-shih²	何時	at what time? (chi³ shih², to¹ tsan¹).
ho²-shih⁴	何事	what affair? (shih⁴ t'i³).
ho²-tê²-ho²-nêng²	何德何能	what virtue, what ability? (pên³
ho²-têng³	何等	what sort? (how)? [shih⁴).
ho²-tsai⁴	何在	at what place? where (tsai⁴ na³
ho²-ts'êng²	何曾	how can? how able to? [li³).
ho²-tsu²	何足	what need? why? (wei² ho²).
ho²-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih³	何足掛齒	don't mention it (polite) (t'i² ch'i³
ho²-wang³	何往	where are you going? [lai²).
ho²-wei²	何爲	why?wherefore?what are you doing?
ho²-wu⁴	何物	what or which thing? (tung¹ hsi¹).
ho²-yung⁴	何用	of what use?
ho²-yüan²-ku⁴	何緣故	why?
ho² 490c 水 氵	河403c215b	a river (chiang¹).
ho²-an⁴	河岸	the bank of a river.
ho²-chang⁴-liao³	河漲了	the river has risen.
ho²-ch'ien³	河淺	the river is shallow (t'iao¹ ho²).
ho²-ch'u¹-ts'ao²	河出槽	the river overflows its banks.
ho²-hai³	河海	rivers and seas.
ho²-hsia⁴-jên²	河下人	boat people.
ho²-hsin¹	河心	the bottom or channel of the river.
ho²-k'ai¹-k'ou³	河開口	there is a breach in the river banks.
ho²-kou¹	河溝	dry bed of a torrent, gulch, brook.
ho²-k'ou³	河口	the mouth of a river.
ho²-lao⁴-liao³	河落了	river has fallen.
ho²-li³-wu²-yü²	河裏無魚	there is no fish in the river.
ho²-liu²	河流	current of river.
ho²-lu⁴	河路	river travel (han⁴ lu⁴, shui³ lu⁴).
ho²-nan²	河南	the province of Honan. W. I. 97.
ho²-pa⁴	河壩	a dike, break-water.
ho²-pien¹	河邊	the river side.
ho²-shên¹	河深	the river is deep (ch'ien³).
ho²-shên¹	河身	body, or "volume" of a river.
ho²-shui³	河水	river water (ching² shui³).
ho²-t'an¹	河灘	shallows, rapids in river.
ho²-tao⁴	河道	banks or bed of a river, waterways.
ho²-têng¹	河燈	river-lamps (15th of 7th moon.)
ho²-ti¹	河堤	dyke on river bank (pa⁴).
ho²-ts'ao²	河槽	the trough of a river.
ho²-tung⁴-liao³	河凍了	river is frozen.
ho²-wan¹	河灣	bend in the river.

ho²-yen²	河沿	the bank of a river. [(lien²).
ho² 492c 艸 廿	荷405b216a	the lotus or water-lily; to bear⁴
ho²-ch'ih²	荷池	a water-lily pond (t'ang² ch'ih²).
ho²-fu²-ch'ü²	荷芙蕖	marsh-mallows.
ho²-hua¹	荷花	the lotus blossom.
ho²-hua²	荷華	same.
ho²-lan²-ch'i⁴-shui³	荷蘭氣水	soda water.
ho²-lan²-kuo²	荷蘭國	Holland. [t'ou² 'rh).
ho²-lan²-shu³	荷蘭薯	the European potato (shan¹ yao⁴
ho²-lan²shui³	荷蘭水	soda-water (ch'i⁴ shui³).
ho²-lien²	荷蓮	lotus.
ho²-pao¹	荷包	a purse, a small bag (tai⁴).
ho²-yeh⁴	荷葉	leaves of the lotus.
ho²-yüeh⁴	荷月	the 6th month, See *Note* 32.
ho² 493b 口 龢 咊	和406a254c	harmony, mix See *han²*.
ho²-ch'i⁴	和氣	friendly feeling, goodwill. [ch'i⁴).
ho²-ch'i⁴chih⁴hsiang²	和氣致祥	goodwill is best goodluck (yün⁴
ho²-êrh²liu²	和而流	following the current, pliable (shun⁴
ho²-fêng¹-kan¹-yü³	和風甘雨	seasonable winds and rains. [liu²).
ho²-hao³	和好	to reconcile, to agree (fu⁴ ho²).
ho²-ho²	和合	to agree; harmonious union.
ho²-hsi²	和息	to make up a quarrel.
ho²-hsi²-chêng²tzŭ³ *	和息呈子	statement handed in to end case.
ho²-hsieh²	和諧	harmony, connubial harmony (yü³
ho²-mei³	和美	peaceable, harmonious. [shun⁴).
ho²-mu⁴	和睦	friendly. [neighbors.
ho²-mu⁴-hsiang¹-li³	和睦鄉里	on friendly terms with your
ho²-ni²	和泥	to mix earth with water (ch'an¹
ho²-nuan³	和煖	warm. [ho²).
ho²-p'ing² [*chüeh²*	和平	even tempered.
ho²-p'ing²-chieh³-	和平解決	to settle amicably.
ho²-p'ing²-hui⁴	和平會	Peace Association. [tao⁴ shih⁴).
ho²-shang⁴	和尙	a Buddhist priest (sêng¹, pi⁴ ch'iu¹,
ho²-shun⁴	和順	agreeable, complaisant.
ho²-t'a¹	和他	with him (hsiang⁴ t'a¹).
ho²-yen²-yüeh⁴-sê⁴	和顏悅色	a pleasant, smiling countenance.
ho²-yüeh⁴	和悅	delighted, happy, pleased (huan¹).
ho²-yüeh⁴ (yo⁴)	和約	a treaty (t'iao² yo⁴).
ho²-yün²	和勻	to mix properly or equally (ts'an¹).
ho²-wei²-kuei⁴	和爲貴	harmony is of chief importance.
ho²-wo³-i¹-t'ung²	和我一同	together with me.

* 詞 may be used also.

ho² 496c	門	闔408c218b	a door, to shut, to cover; all.
ho²-chai²		闔宅	a whole family (chü³chia¹).
ho²-ch'ao²		闔朝	all the officers of the court (ch'ao² t'ing²).
ho²-chia¹		闔家	a whole family (t'uan² yuan¹).
ho²-chia¹-huan¹-lê⁴		闔家歡樂	the whole family enjoying themselves.
ho² (hu) 499a	木	核409a234a	a kernel; to examine.
ho²-ch'a²		核查	to thoroughly examine.
ho²-i⁴		核疫	bubonic plague.
ho²-jên²		核仁	the kernel of nuts.
ho²-suan⁴		核算	to calculate (ta³ suan⁴).
ho²-t'ao²		核桃	the walnut (hu² t'ao²).
ho²-to²		核奪	to ascertain the facts (t'iao⁴ ch'a²).
ho²-tzŭ³-ping⁴		核子病	bubonic plague (fei⁴ i⁴).
ho² 493a	禾	禾405c254a	crops in general (liu⁴ ku³) S. Rad. 115.
ho²-chia¹		禾稼	same (chuang¹ chia¹).
ho²-miao²		禾苗	the young blade of corn, young grain not filled.
ho²-pu⁴-shih²		禾不實	paddy (tao⁴ tzŭ³).
ho²-shu²		禾熟	the corn is ripe.
ho²-shu³		禾黍	millet (hsiao³mi³ tzŭ³).
ho²-sui⁴		禾穗	an ear of corn (mai⁴ sui⁴ tzŭ³).
ho²-t'ien²		禾田	corn field (shou¹ ko¹ wu³ ku³).
ho² 490a	衣	褐403b217a	coarse woollen cloth.
ho²-fu¹		褐夫	a poor person (p'in¹ han²).
ho²-shan¹		褐衫	a coarse shirt (ts'u¹).
ho² (tzŭ) 496a	皿	盒408a218a	a small box with a cover (hsia², hsiang¹).
ho²-ch'ien²		盒錢	cumshaw, tip.
ho²-kai⁴		盒蓋	lid of a box.
ho²-tzŭ³-ch'iang¹		盒子鎗	magazine or quick-firing gun.
ho² 497b	襾	覈409a220c	to examine, to verify.
ho²-ch'a²		覈查	same.
ho² 489b	曰	曷403a216a	why? why not?
ho²-shêng⁴-hsin¹ wei²		曷勝欣慰	I am highly delighted (lê⁴).
HO⁴ *497c*	赤	赫409b219a	bright, fiery; a great reputation.
ho⁴-ho⁴		赫赫	great reputation (ming³ shêng¹).
ho⁴-ho⁴-yu³-ming²		赫赫有名	same.
ho⁴hsien³		赫顯	brilliantly displayed.
ho⁴-ming²		赫明	to burn brightly or clearly.
ho⁴-nu⁴		赫怒	very angry (nu⁴ ch'ung¹ ch'ung¹).
ho⁴ 499a	貝	賀410c216c	to congratulate S.
ho⁴-ch'ing⁴		賀慶	same (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
ho⁴-fang²		賀房	the office of congrat. in yamêns.

ho⁴-hao⁴		賀號	to give extra name in compliment.
ho⁴-hsi³		賀喜	to congratulate (kung¹ho⁴, tao⁴hsi³.
ho⁴-hsin¹-nien²		賀新年	new year's congratulations (ch'ing⁴.
ho⁴-jên²shêng¹kuan⁴		賀人陞官	congratulate on official promotion.
ho⁴-jên²-shêng¹-tzŭ³		賀人生子	congratulate on birth of a son.
ho⁴-lao²		賀勞	to reward merit (k'ao⁴ lao²).
ho⁴-li⁴		賀吏	clerks of the office of congrat.
ho⁴-shou⁴		賀壽	birthday congrat. (shêng¹ jih⁴).
ho⁴ 496b	土	壑408b219b	bed of torrent; a ditch, a pit.
ho⁴-kou¹		壑溝	a ditch (kou¹, ch'ih² t'ang²).
ho⁴-ti³		壑底	the bed of a ditch, etc.
ho⁴ (hao) 485b	水	濠399b220a	water dried up; exhausted (k'u²
ho⁴-chê²		涸轍	same. [kan¹).
ho⁴ 497c	口	嚇	frighten. Also *hsia⁴*.
ho⁴-cha⁴		嚇詐	extort (o² cha⁴).
HOU¹ *499b*	鼻	齁411a174a	to snore; very, extremely.
hou¹-ch'i⁴-hsi²		齁氣息	stiflingly rank (shan¹ hsing⁴).
hou¹-ch'ou⁴		齁臭	stinking (ch'ou⁴ ch'i⁴).
hou¹-han⁴		齁鼾	to snore (ta³ hu¹ lu³).
hou¹-hsien²		齁鹹	extremely salt, briny salt (yen²).
hou¹-hsing¹		齁腥	stiflingly rank (o⁴ ch'i⁴).
hou¹-k'u³		齁苦	dreadfully bitter (k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹).
hou¹-ping⁴		齁病	asthma (fa¹ ch'uan³).
hou¹-sao¹		齁臊	very rancid (hsing¹ ch'i⁴).
hou¹-suan¹		齁酸	very sour (suan¹).
HOU² *499c*	人	侯411b174a	the 2nd rank of nobility, a marquis
hou²-chüeh²		侯爵	same (chu¹ hou², tzŭ³ chüeh²). [S.
hou²-po²		侯伯	2nd and 3rd rank of noblemen.
hou²-wei⁴		侯位	the rank of a marquis (kung¹ yeh²).
hou²-yeh²		侯爺	a marquis. [hou²).
hou² 500c	犬	猴412a174b	the monkey (hsing¹ hsing¹, yüan²
hou²-ching¹		猴精	clever, sharp, shrewd.
hou²-êrh²		猴兒	the monkey (sun¹ hou² êrh²).
hou²-êrh²-ssŭ⁴-ti¹		猴兒似的	like a monkey (sun¹ ta⁴ shêng⁴).
hou²-hsiang⁴		猴像	resembling a monkey.
hou²-hsing²		猴形	the figure of a monkey.
hou²-k'uai⁴		猴快	quick, agile, sharp (min³ chieh²).
hou²-san¹-êrh²		猴三兒	a monkey.
hou²-t'ou²-hou²-nao⁴		猴頭猴腦	as ugly as a monkey.
hou²-tzŭ³-hsi⁴		猴子戲	monkey tricks.

hou² 500a	口	喉411b174c	the windpipe, the throat.
hou²-chung⁴-chêng⁴		喉重症	goitre.
hou²-lung²		喉嚨	same (sang³ tzŭ³).
hou² (tzû) 500e	疒	瘊412a174c	a spot, a pimple, a wart (ko¹).
HOU³ *501c*	口	吼413a175a	the lowing of oxen; asthmatic.
hou³-chiao⁴		吼叫	to bawl out (ho¹ tao⁴, han³ chiao⁴).
hou³-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹		吼的一聲	roared out (hu¹ han³).
HOU⁴ *501c*	厂	厚413a176b	thick; weighty; liberal (ta⁴ fang¹).
hou⁴-ch'êng²		厚誠	honest, sincere, true (p'u² shih²,
hou⁴-chiu³		厚酒	generous wine. [chung¹ hou⁴).
hou⁴-chung⁴		厚重	thick and heavy; liberal and steady.
hou⁴-ên¹		厚恩	great kindness (jên²). [(lang⁴ fei⁴).
hou⁴-fei⁴		厚費	to lavish, to go to extra expense
hou⁴-li³		厚禮	a liberal present (li³ wu⁴).
hou⁴-lien³		厚臉	brazen-faced (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
hou⁴-lu⁴		厚祿	liberal salary (hsin¹ shui³).
hou⁴-pao²		厚薄	thick, thin; liberal, stingy. [chuang¹.
hou⁴-p'in⁴		厚聘	a liberal marriage portion (chia⁴
hou⁴-shêng⁴		厚勝	a great victory, a great advantage.
hou⁴-tai⁴		厚待	to treat a person liberally.
hou⁴-tao⁴		厚道	liberal (k'uan³ tai⁴, k'uan¹ hung²).
hou⁴-tê²-tsai⁴-fu²		厚德載福	the virtuous have felicity.
hou⁴-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹		厚敦敦的	quite thick, generous.
hou⁴-tz'ŭ³-po²-pi³		厚此薄彼	to show partiality.
hou⁴-wei⁴		厚味	savoury (k'ai¹ k'ou³ wei⁴, tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
hou⁴-yen²		厚顏	brazen-faced; good-looking.
hou⁴ 502b	彳	後413b175c	after (in time or place); posterity
hou⁴-ch'ang²		後場	a greenroom (hsi⁴ t'ai²). [S.
hou⁴-chi⁴		後繼	descendants (miao² i⁴).
hou⁴-chieh¹		後街	the street on the north side *vs*, the
hou⁴-chien⁴		後件	consequent (ch'ien² chien⁴) [south.
hou⁴-êrh³		後兒	day after to-morrow (ming² t'ien¹).
hou⁴-han⁴		後漢	dynasty of the After Han (221—
hou⁴-hsin¹		後心	the back (pei⁴ hou⁴). [264 A. D.).
hou⁴-hsü⁴		後續	descendants; supplementary. [hui³).
hou⁴-hui³		後悔	to regret, to repent (hui³ kai³, ao⁴
hou⁴-hui³-ch'ih²		後悔遲	repentance is too late (kai³ kuo⁴).
hou⁴-hui³-pu⁴-chi¹		後悔不及	same. [chien⁴).
hou⁴-hui⁴-yu³-ch'i²		後會有期	we shall meet again (kai³ jih⁴ tsai⁴
hou⁴-hun¹		後婚	a wife remarrying (hsü⁴ ch'ü³).

hou⁴-i⁴	後裔	posterity (tzŭ³ sun¹).
hou⁴-jên²	後人	same (miao² i⁴).
hou⁴-jih⁴	後日	the day after to-morrow. [hou⁴).
hou⁴-lai²	後來	afterwards, hereafter (i³ hou⁴, jan²
hou⁴-lao³-p'o²	後老婆	a second marriage (hou⁴ hsü⁴).
hou⁴-lu⁴	後路	way of retreat.
hou⁴-ma¹	後嫣	a step-mother (chi⁴ mu³).
hou⁴-mên²	後門	a back-door, breech of a gun.
hou⁴-mien⁴	後面	behind (tsai⁴ hou⁴ t'ou²).
hou⁴-mo⁴-i³	後末尾	the hindmost (tsui⁴ hou⁴).
hou⁴-mu³	後母	a step-mother (hou⁴ niang³).
hou⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹	後半天	afternoon.
hou⁴-pei⁴	後輩	after generations.
hou⁴-pei⁴-chün¹	後備軍	reserves (of soldiers).
hou⁴-pien¹	後邊	behind.
hou⁴-shang³	後晌	afternoon; evening (wan³ shang⁴).
hou⁴-shêng¹	後生	children, young folks (hai² t'ung²).
hou⁴-shêng¹-k'o³wei⁴	後生可畏	the young are to be reverenced
hou⁴-shih²	後時	the past. [(kung¹ ching⁴).
hou⁴-shih⁴	後世	after generations; after life.
hou⁴-shou³	後手	afterwards.
hou⁴-ssŭ⁴	後嗣	an heir (ch'ing² chia¹ ch'an³).
hou⁴-ssŭ⁴-tzŭ³-sun¹	後嗣子孫	descendants (ch'êng² shou⁴).
hou⁴-tai⁴	後代	after generations.
hou⁴-t'ai²	後臺	a greenroom (hsi⁴ t'ai²).
hou⁴-tang¹-ch'ê¹	後轎車	special cart used by high officials
hou⁴-t'ang²-ch'iang¹	後堂鎗	breech loaders. [in Peking.
hou⁴-tao⁴-ti¹	後到的	came afterwards.
hou⁴-t'ien¹	後天	the day after to-morrow.
hou⁴-t'ien¹-pu⁴-tsu²	後天不足	his body is weak (shên¹ t'i³, juan³
hou⁴-t'ing²	後庭	the anus; a back hall. [jo⁴).
hou⁴-t'ou²	後頭	behind, after.
hou⁴-t'ou²-yu³-chê²	後頭有轍	the cart leaves a rut as a warning.
hou⁴-tui¹	後隊	the rear-guard.
hou⁴-tun⁴	後盾	reinforcements, backing (fig.)
hou⁴-yüan²	後援	backing. N.
hou⁴ 501a 人	候412b176a	time; to wait; to expect (têng³
hou⁴-chia¹-yin¹	候佳音	I await your answer. [hou⁴).
hou⁴-cho²	候著	waiting.
hou⁴-ch'üeh¹	候缺	to wait for a vacancy (pu³ ch'üeh¹).
hou⁴-ho⁴	候駕	I await your coming (in invitations).
hou⁴-hsü³-chiu³	候許久	to wait a long time (jih⁴ chiu³).

hou⁴-hsüan³	候選	to await selection (of officials).
hou⁴-hsüan³-chih¹-	候選知縣	expectant dist. magistrate O.
hou⁴-jên² [*hsien⁴*	候人	an usher, a person in waiting.
hou⁴-kuang¹	候光	I await your company (invitations).
hou⁴-mo⁴	候脉	to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, p'ing²
hou⁴-ni³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴	候你吃飯	I will pay for your dinner. [mo⁴).
hou⁴-pu³	候補	to wait to fill a vacancy, expectant.
hou⁴ 503b 口	后414b175b	a queen, a prince, a governor.
hou⁴-fei¹	后妃	queens, and royal concubines (pin¹
hou⁴-t'u³	后土	Imperial Earth. [fei¹).
HSI¹ *503c* 西	西414c788a	the west; foreign Rad. 146.
hsi¹-chia¹	西家	servants (tung¹ chia¹). [palace.
hsi¹-ch'uan¹	西川	a name of Jehol (熱河) summer
hsi¹-chuang¹	西裝	foreign dress (yang² fu²).
hsi¹-fu³	西法	European method (ou¹ lo² pa¹).
hsi¹-fang¹	西方	the west (t'ai⁴ hsi¹ kuo²).
hsi¹-hsi²	西席	a teacher, cr. tung¹ chia¹.
hsi¹-hu²	西湖	the western lakes (in Chekiang).
hsi¹-hu²-ching³	西湖景	peep-shows (la¹ yang² p'ien⁴).
hsi¹-hu²-lu²	西葫蘆	a kind of pumpkin or gourd.
hsi¹-hung²-shih⁴-tzŭ³	西紅柿子	the tomato (fan¹ ch'ieh²).
hsi¹-jên²	西人	Europeans; natives of Shansi.
hsi¹-kua¹	西瓜	the water-melon (huang² kua¹).
hsi¹-kua¹-p'i²	西瓜皮	melon-rind; a cap.
hsi¹-kuo²	西國	western countries, Europe.
hsi¹-li⁴	西歷	foreign calendar (yang² li³).
hsi¹-ling²	西陵	western imperial tombs (huang²
hsi¹-nan²	西南	south-west. [ling²).
hsi¹-pei³	西北	north-west.
hsi¹-p'i²-êrh⁴-huang²	西皮二簧	Anhui music (pang¹ tzŭ³ ch'iang¹).
hsi¹-pien¹	西邊	on the west side, westward (tung¹
hsi¹-pien⁴-mên²	西便門	west small gate (Peking). [pien¹).
hsi¹-pin¹	西賓	a teacher in a family of *tung¹ chia¹*
hsi¹-shih⁴-pien⁴mao⁴	西式便帽	foreign cap. [(his patron).
hsi¹-ssŭ¹	西司	Provincial Judge (nieh⁴ t'ai²) O.
hsi¹-t'ien¹	西天	Paradise of the Buddhists.
hsi¹-ts'ai¹	西崽	a servant, a "boy" Gi 細 (pai³ cho¹
hsi¹-tsang⁴	西藏	Thibet. W. I. 237. [ti¹).
hsi¹-tsang⁴-la³-ma¹	西藏喇嘛	Thibetan lamas (sêng¹).
hsi¹-yang²	西洋	the western ocean; Portugal.
hsi¹-yang²-ching³	西洋景	peep shows (la¹ yang² p'ien⁴).

hsi¹-yao⁴	西藥	asafœtida (a⁴ wei⁴). [M. 230.
hsi¹-yu⁴-chi⁴	西遊記	Travels in the West (popular novel).
hsi¹-yü⁴	西域	western regions, Europe, Moslem
hsi¹-yü⁴-hui²-hui²	西域回回	Mohammedans of the West. [states.
hsi¹ 505c 巾	希416b276a	few, rare, to hope. M. 410.
hsi¹-ai³	希矮	very low (ti³).
hsi¹-chai³	希窄	excessively narrow (chai³ pa⁴).
hsi¹-ch'i²	希奇	wonderful (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
hsi¹-han³	希罕	rare (fei¹ ch'ang²).
hsi¹-hsi¹-han³-êrh²	希希罕兒	a great curiosity.
hsi¹-hua²	希滑	slippery (hua² liu² liu² ti¹).
hsi¹-juan²	希軟	very soft, limber (jou² juan³).
hsi¹-k'o⁴	希客	a rare guest (k'o⁴ lü³).
hsi¹-la⁴	希臘	Greece.
hsi¹-la⁴-chiao⁴	希臘教	Greek Church.
hsi¹-lêng³-ch'ing¹	希冷清	very cool, lonesome (ch'i¹ liang²).
hsi¹-li⁴-ni²	希利尼	Grecian.
hsi¹-nên⁴	希嫩	exceedingly tender (ying⁴).
hsi¹-pai²-lai²	希伯來	Hebrew (yu² t'ai⁴).
hsi¹-p'o⁴	希破	all in tatters (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
hsi¹-shao³	希少	few.
hsi¹-shou⁴	希壽	an old man (70 years of age).
hsi¹-sui⁴	希碎	in bits; all in flinders (ling² sui⁴).
hsi¹-t'u²	希圖	to scheme; to hope for.
hsi¹-tun⁴	希鈍	miserably dull (k'uai⁴).
hsi¹-wang⁴	希望	to hope for (chih³ wang⁴, p'an⁴
hsi¹-wang⁴-hsin¹	希望心	hope. [wang⁴).
hsi¹ 506c 禾	稀417a177a	thin, apart; few.
hsi¹-ch'i²	稀奇	wonderful, strange (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
hsi¹-ch'ou²	稀稠	thickness, viscidity.
hsi¹-fan⁴	稀飯	congee-porridge (chou¹).
hsi¹-han³	稀罕	rare (ch'ing¹ i⁴ pu⁴).
hsi¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹	稀拉拉的	few and far between.
hsi¹-lan⁴	稀爛	cooked very soft (chu³ lan⁴).
hsi¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹	稀溜溜的	quite thin, flowing.
hsi¹-mi⁴	稀密	sparse and dense, open and close.
hsi¹-po²	稀薄	thin, watery.
hsi¹-shao³	稀少	scarce, few (hsien¹ shao³).
hsi¹-shou⁴	稀瘦	very poor (p'in²).
hsi¹-su² [*ch'ang²*	稀疏	open, apart. [chin³).
hsi¹-sung¹-p'ing²-	稀鬆平常	insignificant, immaterial (pu⁴ yao⁴

hsi¹ 508c	口	嘻418c178a	to laugh, to giggle, to titter (hsiao⁴).
hsi¹-hsi¹-ha¹-ha¹		嘻嘻哈哈	giggling and laughing (ha¹ ha¹ ti¹ [hsiao⁴).
hsi¹-hsi¹-ka¹-ka¹		嘻嘻嘎嘎	same.
hsi¹-hsiao⁴		嘻笑	same.
hsi¹ 509a	女	嬉418c178a	to play, to ramble; handsome.
hsi¹-hsi⁴		嬉戲	childish play, romping.
hsi¹-hsiao⁴		嬉笑	to make fun, to giggle.
hsi¹-wan²		嬉玩	to frolic, to play pranks (wan² [shua⁴).
hsi¹-yu²		嬉遊	a pleasure excursion (hsiao¹ch'ien³).
hsi¹ 513b	口 嘺	吸422c203c	to inspire, to draw in; to drink.
hsi¹-ch'i⁴		吸氣	to draw in the breath (hu¹ hsi¹).
hsi¹-ch'i⁴-t'ung³		吸氣筒	an air-pump.
hsi¹-i¹-k'ou³-yen¹		吸一口煙	to take a smoke (ch'ou¹ yen¹).
hsi¹-li⁴		吸力	power of attraction, gravitation.
hsi¹-ta⁴-yen¹		吸大烟	smoke opium.
hsi¹-t'ieh³-shih¹		吸鐵石	loadstone (tz'ŭ² shih²).
hsi¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹		吸鴉片烟	to smoke opium (ch'ui¹ ta⁴ yen¹).
hsi¹-yen¹		吸烟	to smoke tobacco or opium (ch'ou¹ [yen¹, ch'ih¹ yen¹).
hsi¹-yin³		吸飲	to sip.
hsi¹-yin³		吸引	to draw or attract.
hsi¹ 512c	灬 火 熙	熙422a177c	flourishing, prosperous (k'ang¹ hsi¹.
hsi¹-ho²		熙和	same.
hsi¹-kuang¹		熙光	splendour.
hsi¹ 512b	夕	夕421c804a	the evening; inclined, at right [angles. Rad. 36.
hsi¹-jih⁴		夕日	the last day of the year; the setting.
hsi¹-shih⁴		夕室	a house not at right angles.
hsi¹(ch'i¹)116a	木 棲	栖415b788c	a perch; to rest, to desist. [sun.
hsi¹-chih³		栖止	to stop, to cease.
hsi¹505c	日 晳 晳	晰416a802c	clear, bright; to explain clearly.
hsi¹-ming²		晰明	clear, bright, explicit.
hsi¹ 510b	羊	羲420a177b	founder of the Chinese monarchy.
hsi¹nung²huang²ti⁴ *		羲農皇帝	*Hsi-Nung* (first Chinese monarch [B.C. 2737.
hsi¹ 510b	牛	犧420a177b	victims for sacrifice.
hsi¹-shêng¹	[*ming⁴*	犧牲	victims of patriotism (ai⁴ kuo⁶).
hsi¹-shêng¹-hsing⁴-		犧牲性命	to sacrifice life (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
hsi¹-shêng³-so³		犧牲所	place of Sacrifice.
hsi¹-shêng¹tzŭ¹ts'ai²		犧牲資財	to sacrifice money.
hsi¹ 514a	巾	席423a804b	a mat; a repast S.
hsi¹-shang⁴-k'o⁴man²		席上客滿	a feast with many guests (yen³ [hsi⁴).
hsi¹ 513c	尸	犀423a789a	the rhinoceros, tapir.
hsi¹-chiao¹		犀角	rhinoceros horn (a medicine).

*Note. 43.

hsi¹-niu²		犀牛	a rhinoceros.
hsi¹ 507b	大	奚417c178b	how? why? a servant, an attendant.
hsi¹ 118b	水 氵	溪96b341a	a mountain stream, also ch'i¹.
hsi¹ 509a	火 灬	熹419a178b	hot, burning, to roast, to boil.
hsi¹ 509b	八	兮419b179a	a tone of inter. or admiration
hsi¹ 507a	邑	鄰	anc. name of a city—S. [(poetry).
HSI² *509c*	羽	習419b805a	to practise, to repeat S.
hsi²-ch'i⁴		習氣	habit.
hsi²-ch'ung²		習重	to reiterate, to repeat.
hsi²-êrh²-pu⁴-ch'a²		習而不察	to adopt without investigation.
hsi²-hsiao²		習學	to learn and practice what one
hsi²-i⁴-so³		習藝所	work house, penitentiary. [learns.
hsi²-jan³-ch'êng²-		習染成性	habits become disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
hsi²-kuan⁴	[*hsing⁴*	習慣	accustomed to, versed in.
hsi²-lien⁴		習鍊	to practise (lien⁴ hsi²).
hsi²-shou²		習熟	perfect, versed in. [kuei¹).
hsi²-su²		習俗	custom, accustomed to (ch'ang²
hsi²-tzŭ⁴		習字	to learn or practise characters (shih⁴
hsi²-yeh⁴		習業	practising a profession. [tzŭ⁴).
hsi² 512a	心 忄	惜421b802b	pity, regard, sparing.
hsi²-ai⁴		惜愛	to pity, to compassionate (ai⁴ hsi²).
hsi²-ch'ien²		惜錢	to spare or save money. [Animals.
hsi²-ch'u⁴-hui⁴		惜畜會	Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to
hsi²-fu²		惜福	to make sparing use of prosperity.
hsi²-kuang¹-yin¹		惜光陰	to be sparing of time (kung¹ fu¹).
hsi²-lao³-lien²-p'in²		惜老憐貧	to pity the old and poor (lien² hsi²).
hsi²-nien⁴		惜念	to pity, to compassionate (lien²
hsi²-p'i²-ai⁴-jou⁴		惜皮愛肉	self-indulgent (jên⁴ i⁴). [min²).
hsi²-shên¹		惜身	to take care of one's self (ai⁴ hsi²).
hsi²-tzŭ⁴-chih³		惜字紙	to spare written paper (ching⁴hsi²).
hsi²-tzŭ⁴-hui⁴-kuan³		惜字會館	a guild for collecting written paper.
hsi² 504b	心	息415b803c	to breathe, to desist; interest.
hsi²-chan⁴		息戰	to stop war.
hsi²-chê²		息摺	dividend warrant (ku³ fen⁴).
hsi²-chêng¹-pa⁴sung⁴		息爭罷訟	cease fighting and lawsuits.
hsi²-ch'ien²		息錢	interest money.
hsi²-chih³		息止	to stop, to cease (chih³ hsi², ho² hsi²).
hsi²-kan¹-ko¹		息干戈	a truce.
hsi²-li⁴		息利	interest (li⁴ hsi²).
hsi²-nu¹		息怒	to appease anger (hsiao¹ ch'i⁴).
hsi²-ping¹-an¹-min²		息兵安民	to cease war and pacify the people.

hsi²-ping¹-tuan¹		息兵端	to prevent war.
hsi²-shih⁴		息事	to bring a matter to a conclusion.
hsi²-yin²		息銀	interest money.
hsi²- 515c	衣	襲 424b805b	in succession; to inherit.
hsi²-ch'ü³	*	襲取	to do unknown to one; to lift up.
hsi²-chüeh²		襲爵	hereditary rank (shih⁴ hsi²).
hsi²-ên¹		襲恩	to receive favour (mêng² ên¹).
hsi²-fêng¹		襲封	hereditary title, etc. (shih⁴ hsi²).
hsi²-kuan¹		襲官	hereditary office.
hsi²-shou⁴		襲受	to receive (as favour, etc).
hsi²-yin⁴		襲蔭	to inherit a title (chüeh²).
hsi² 517c	金	錫 426a803b	to confer, to bestow; tin (han⁴).
hsi²-ch'i⁴		錫器	tin ware (pai² t'ich³).
hsi²-chiang⁴		錫匠	a tinker, a plumber (hsiao³ lu² [chiang⁴).
hsi²-ên¹		錫恩	to bestow grace (shih¹ ên¹).
hsi²-hu²		錫壺	a pewter pot.
hsi²-la⁴-ting³-tzŭ³		錫鑞頂子	pewter knob on sedan chair (i¹
hsi²-po⁴		錫鉑	tin foil. [ting³ chiao⁴).
hsi² 511c	日	昔 421a802a	formerly, a long time ago (or 4).
hsi²-fei¹-chin¹-shih⁴		昔非今是	formerly not so, but now it is so.
hsi²-jih⁴		昔日	on a former day (ts'ung² ch'ien²).
hsi²-nien²		昔年	in former years (wang³ nien²).
hsi² 505a	火	熄 415c804a	to extinguish fire, etc. (mieh⁴ huo³).
hsi²-mieh⁴		熄滅	same.
hsi² 505a	女	媳 415c804a	a wife of a son, grandson or nephew.
hsi²-fu⁴		媳婦	same (êrh² hsi²).
hsi² 515b	心	悉 424a804c	to investigate thoroughly; entirely.
hsi²-chih¹		悉知	to know fully.
hsi² 515b	肉 月	膝 424b804c	knees (ch'ü¹ hsi², kuei⁴ hsia⁴).
hsi²-hsia⁴		膝下	children (êrh² nü³).
hsi² (tzŭ) 514c	艸 廿	蓆 423b804c	a mat. See hsi¹.
HSI³ *508a*	口	喜 418b180a	joy, gladness (lê⁴).
hsi³-ai⁴		喜愛	to delight in (huan¹ hsi³).
hsi³-chao⁴		喜兆	joyful omen (chi² li⁴, hsiung¹ chao⁴).
hsi³-ch'i⁴-ying²-mên²		喜氣盈門	may joy fill your doors!
hsi³-chiao⁴		喜轎	the bridal chair (hua¹ chiao⁴).
hsi³-ch'iao³		喜鵲	the magpie (ch'u² ni²).
hsi³-chiu³		喜酒	wine drunk in congratulation.
hsi³-ch'u¹-wang⁴-wai⁴		喜出望外	joy beyond all expectation.
hsi³-hao⁴		喜好	to delight in (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).

*Note 44.

hsi³-hsiao⁴	喜笑	to smile with pleasure. [yueh⁴ sê⁴).
hsi³-hsiao⁴-yen²-k'ai¹	喜笑顏開	face expansive with smiles (ho² yen²
hsi³-hsin¹	喜欣	pleased, delighted (huan¹ t'ien¹ hsi³
hsi³-hsin¹-yen⁴-ku³	喜新厭故	too fond of novelty (hao⁴). [ti⁴).
hsi³-hsin⁴	喜信	joyful news (chia¹ yin²).
hsi³-huan¹	喜歡	to feel pleasure in (huan¹ hsi³).
hsi³-jung²	喜容	a pleased countenance (hsing²lê⁴t'u².
hsi³-lê⁴	喜樂	joy, delight (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
hsi³-mêng⁴	喜夢	a pleasant dream (nan² k'o¹ mêng⁴).
hsi³-nu⁴	喜怒	joy and anger.
hsi³-pao⁴-san¹-yüan²	喜報三元	news of a triple first at exam. O.
hsi³-ping⁴	喜病	sickness of pregnancy (huai² yün⁴).
hsi³-sê⁴	喜色	a joyful face (ho² yen² yüeh⁴ sê⁴).
hsi³-shih⁴	喜事	a joyful event, wedding.
hsi³-tai⁴-kao¹-mao⁴	喜戴高帽	fond of praise (k'ua¹ chiang³).
hsi³-ti¹-mo⁴-fa²	喜的沒法	beside one's self with joy (see above).
hsi³-tzŭ³ *	喜子	a sort of spider (chih¹ chu² wang³).
hsi³-tzŭ¹-tzŭ¹-ti¹	喜孜孜的	covered with smiles.
hsi³-tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²	喜自天來	joy coming from heaven.
hsi³-yüeh⁴	喜悅	gratified, pleased (hsing⁴ yüeh⁴).
hsi³ 516c 水 氵	洗 425a789b	to wash, to cleanse (cho², t'sa¹hsi³).
hsi³-ch'ên²	洗塵	to wash away the filth—of the world.
hsi³-ch'êng²	洗城	to raze a city (kung¹ p'o⁴).
hsi³-ch'ü⁴-tsui⁴-o⁴	洗去罪惡	to wash away his sins (shê³ tsui⁴).
hsi³-ch'üeh⁴	洗却	cleanse.
hsi³-hsin¹	洗心	to cleanse the heart (kai³ liang²).
hsi³-hsin¹-ko²-mien⁴	洗心革面	to reform.
hsi³-i¹-ko⁴-tsao¹	洗一個澡	to have a bath (mu⁴ yü⁴).
hsi³-i¹-shang¹	洗衣裳	to wash clothes (ts'o¹ i¹ shang¹).
hsi³-kan¹-ching⁴-t'a¹	洗乾淨他	to wash it clean (chieh² ching⁴).
hsi³-li³	洗禮	rite of baptism (chin¹ li³, chan⁴ li³).
hsi³-li³-p'ai⁴	洗禮派	Baptists.
hsi³-lien³	洗臉	to wash the face (fei² tsao⁴).
hsi³-lien³-p'ên²	洗臉盆	a wash-hand basin.
hsi³-mi³	洗米	wash rice (t'ao² mi³).
hsi³-mien⁴	洗面	fig. reform (ko² mien⁴ hsi³ hsin¹).
hsi³-pa¹	洗把	to wash (kan¹ ching⁴).
hsi³-po¹	洗剝	to strip (t'o¹ i¹ shang¹).
hsi³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹	洗不清	cannot be washed clean.
hsi³-pu⁴-tiao⁴	洗不掉	can't wash out, e.g., a stain. [child.
hsi³-san⁴	洗三	washing on 3rd day of new-born

*Note 45.

hsi³-shên¹		洗身	to wash the person.
hsi³-shou³		洗手	to wash the hands, to reform.
hsi³-shua¹		洗刷	to wash and scrub (lin² ch'ih²).
hsi³-tiao⁴		洗掉	to wash away.
hsi³-t'ou²		洗頭	to wash the head.
hsi³-tsao³		洗澡	to have a bath (mu⁴ yü⁴).
hsi³-tsao³-t'ang²		洗澡塘	a public bath.
hsi³-yü⁴		洗浴	to bath (hai³ li³).
hsi³-yüan¹		洗寃	to wash away injuries; redress.
hsi³ 509a	示	禧419a178b	auspicious, good luck.
hsi³-ch'ing⁴		禧慶	felicitous (chi² li⁴).
hsi³-ho⁴		禧賀	to felicitate; auspicious (ch'ing⁴ [ho⁴).
hsi³-nien²		禧年	New Year's joy (hsin¹ nien²).
hsi³-shih⁴		禧事	an auspicious event (chi² shih⁴).
hsi³(ch'i⁴)517a	辶	迄425c204c	to reach to, to, till; finally. See
hsi³-chin¹		迄今	till now. [*ch'i³*.
hsi³-ching⁴		迄竟	finally, at last (chiu¹ ching⁴).
hsi³ 513a	彳	徙422b789b	to change, to remove.
hsi³-ch'ien¹		徙遷	to shift one's place of abode (pan¹
hsi³-i²		徙移	a shift, to remove. [chia¹).
hsi³ 516b	玉	璽425a790a	imperial or national seal (yin⁴).
HSI⁴ *518c*	糸	細427a790b	fine, petty, trifling, delicate.
hsi⁴-ch'a²		細察	to examine minutely (hsiang² hsi⁴).
hsi⁴-chiang³		細講	to go into detail (ti³ hsi⁴).
hsi⁴-chih⁴		細緻	fine, beautiful (ching¹ chih⁴).
hsi⁴-chih⁴-shou³		細緻手	a hand delicately shaped.
hsi⁴-chiu¹		細究	to carefully investigate (t'iao⁴ch'a².
hsi⁴-chüeh²-lan⁴ yen⁴		細嚼爛咽	to slowly masticate (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
hsi⁴-ch'ui¹-hsi⁴-ta³		細吹細打	low gentle music (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsi⁴-hsi⁴		細細	carefully, minutely (hsiao³ hsin¹).
hsi⁴-hsiao³		細小	petty, trifling (hsieh¹ wei¹).
hsi⁴-hsin¹		細心	attentive (liu² hsin¹, chuan¹ hsin¹).
hsi⁴-hsin¹-ch'uai³mo¹		細心揣摸	to carefully reflect upon (chên¹cho².
hsi⁴-hsing²		細行	trifling conduct; very attentive.
hsi⁴-juan³		細軟	fine and soft.
hsi⁴-k'an⁴		細看	to look carefully or closely.
hsi⁴-kao¹-t'iao³		細高眺	slender and tall (shên¹ liang²).
hsi⁴-kou³		細狗	a greyhound (lieh⁴ kou³).
hsi⁴-ku⁴		細故	a trifle (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹).
hsi⁴-mi⁴		細密	small, delicate (ching¹ chih⁴).
hsi⁴-mien⁴		細麵	fine flour (mai⁴ mien⁴ tzŭ³).

hsi⁴-ni⁴	細膩	(skin) fine.
hsi⁴-p'ao¹	細胞	cells (shêng¹ chu¹).
hsi⁴-p'i²-pai²-jou⁴	細皮白肉	youthful beauty's complexion.
hsi⁴-pu⁴	細布	fine cloth.
hsi⁴-shui³ch'ang²liu²	細水長流	economical (chien³ shêng³).
hsi⁴-shuo¹	細說	to explain or tell in detail (hsiang²
hsi⁴-ssŭ¹-yin²	細絲銀	sycee, pieces of silver. [hsi⁴).
hsi⁴-t'ien²	細甜	very sweet (kan¹ t'ien²).
hsi⁴-tsai³	細崽	a "boy," house servant (some=西).
hsi⁴-tso⁴	細作	a spy (chien¹ hsi⁴, tso⁴ hsien⁴).
hsi⁴-ts'u¹	細粗	fine and coarse. [hsi⁴).
hsi⁴-wei¹	細微	small, minute; particular (ching¹
hsi⁴-yao¹	細腰	a slender waist. [mêng¹ sung¹ yü³).
hsi⁴-yü³	細雨	fine gentle rain (ch'ing¹ fêng¹,
hsi⁴ 510c 戈	戲[420b180c]	theatricals; to play, to sport.
hsi⁴-ch'ang²	戲場	a theatre (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
hsi⁴-chi⁴ (chü)	戲劇	theatricals. [fa³).
hsi⁴-fa³	戲法	sleight-of-hand, juggling (wan² hsi⁴
hsi⁴-hsi⁴	戲戲	to laugh, to have fun (hsiao⁴).
hsi⁴-hsiang¹	戲箱	trunks containing actors' dresses.
hsi⁴-hsiao⁴	戲笑	to ridicule, to laugh at (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
hsi⁴-i¹	戲衣	theatrical clothes.
hsi⁴-i¹-ch'u²	戲一齣	one theatrical play.
hsi⁴-lou²	戲樓	a theatre (wu³ t'ai²).
hsi⁴-lung⁴	戲弄	to mock, to trifle (wu³ man⁴).
hsi⁴-nüeh⁴	戲謔	ridicule, jest (chi¹ ch'iao⁴).
hsi⁴-pan¹	戲班	a theatrical troupe (hsieh³ hsi⁴).
hsi⁴-pao⁴	戲報	a theatrical announcement (placard).
hsi⁴-pên³	戲本	theatrical books (ch'ang⁴ pên⁴).
hsi⁴-p'o²-tzŭ³	戲婆子	an actress.
hsi⁴-shua³	戲耍	to play, to trifle (wan² shua³).
hsi⁴-t'ai²	戲臺	theatrical stage. [hsü⁴ tan¹).
hsi⁴-tan¹	戲單	programme of performance (chih⁴
hsi⁴-tan⁴	戲旦	personator of female parts (ch'ang⁴
hsi⁴-t'an²	戲談	to jest, to joke. [tan⁴ ti¹).
hsi⁴-tu³	戲賭	to play games of chance (tu³ po²).
hsi⁴-tzŭ³	戲子	an actor (li² yüan² tzŭ³ ti⁴).
hsi⁴-wu²-i²	戲無益	theatricals are useless.
hsi⁴-yen²	戲言	a jest; to jest. [t'ai²).
hsi⁴-yüan²	戲園	a theatre within an enclosure (wu³
hsi⁴ 507b 人	係[417b181b]	related to, consequences (kuan¹
hsi⁴-ch'in¹	係親	related to, connected. [hsi⁴).

hsi⁴-ku¹		係故	to be an old friend (chiu³ chiao¹).
hsi⁴-lei³		係累	to bind, bound (lien² lei⁴).
hsi⁴-lüan² (lien⁴)		係戀	ardent attachment (ch'in¹ ai⁴).
hsi⁴-shih⁴		係世	relating to the age (shih⁴ chieh⁴).
hsi⁴-shu³		係屬	connected with, related to.
hsi⁴-yu³		係友	friendly relations (p'êng² yu³).
hsi⁴ 511b	糸	繫421a181a	to connect, to let down. Also chi⁴.
hsi⁴-ch'uan²		繫船	to moor a vessel (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²).
hsi⁴-êrh²		繫兒	a hooped handle (t'i² hsi⁴ êrh²).
hsi⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		繫下去	to let down, as by a rope (chui⁴
hsi⁴-hsü⁴		繫續	connected. [hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
hsi⁴-lien²		繫聯	to follow; to depend on circum-
hsi⁴-ma³		繫馬	to tie up a horse. [stances.
hsi⁴-nien⁴		繫念	longing thoughts (lien⁴ ai⁴).
hsi⁴-shang⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³		繫上帶子	to tie a girdle, or garter.
hsi⁴ 515b	虫	蟋424a804c	the fighting cricket (tsao⁴ ma³).
hsi⁴-shuai³		蟋蟀	same (ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹).
hsi⁴ 507a	糸	系417b181a	to connect, relation to; in succes-
hsi⁴-chi⁴		系繼	to be connected. [sion).
hsi⁴-chi⁴		系繫	to tie together.
hsi⁴-t'ung³		系統	synthesis (fên¹ hsi¹). N.
hsi⁴ (ch'i⁴) 134a	阜	隙109c396b	crack, quarrel.
hsi⁴ 513a	才	携	lead by hand. See hsieh².

HSIA¹ *521c*	目	瞎429c185b	blind, ignorance (mang²).
hsia¹-chua¹		瞎抓	to blindly clutch; to do anything
hsia¹-chuang⁴		瞎撞	blindly beating. [for a living.
hsia¹-ch'uang³		瞎闖	blindly run against. [t'u²).
hsia¹-ch'ung¹		瞎充	muddle, blundering (hun¹ mi², hu²
hsia¹-han⁴		瞎漢	a blind or ignorant person (Chinese).
hsia¹-hu²-nao⁴		瞎胡鬧	to make a disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴).
hsia¹-hua⁴		瞎話	lies, falsehood (ch'ê² huang³, huang¹
hsia¹-i¹-yen³		瞎一眼	blind of one eye. [t'ang²).
hsia¹-ku¹-êrh²		瞎姑兒	blind singing-women (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹.
hsia¹-lai⁴		瞎賴	to accuse, to lay the blame on
hsia¹-lieh¹-lieh¹		瞎咧咧	talk full of lies. [(k'ung⁴ kao⁴).
hsia¹-mêng²		瞎𧊒967c	a horse-fly, gadfly (niu² fêng¹).
hsia¹-tzŭ³		瞎子	a blind person (ku³ mu⁴ yüan⁴).
hsia¹-yen³		瞎眼	blind (shih¹ mu⁴). [(p'ang² hsieh⁴).
hsia¹ 521b	魚	鰕429b182c	crabs, prawns, shrimps, lobsters
hsia¹ 521a	虫	蝦429a182c	same. See *ha²* (lung² hsia¹).
hsia¹-chiang⁴		蝦醬	shrimp sauce (p'ang² hsieh⁴).

hsia¹-hsieh⁴		蝦蟹	shrimps and crabs, crabs.
hsia¹-hsü¹		蝦鬚	the feelers of shrimps.
hsia¹-jên²		蝦仁	shelled lobsters, shrimps.
hsia¹-k'ang¹		蝦糠	shrimp's husks.
hsia¹-mi³		蝦米	dried prawns or shrimps (without
hsia¹-p'i²-tzŭ³		蝦皮子	shrimp's husks. [husks).
hsia¹-yu²		蝦油	shrimp oil.
HSIA² *522b*	車	轄 430a185c	linch pin, to regulate, to govern
hsia²-chih⁴		轄制	to rule over to, coerce. [(kuan³ li³).
hsia¹-ching⁴		轄境	diocese (Episcopal).
hsia²-han³-mu⁴		轄罕木	a sort of *cheval-de-frise* at yamens.
hsia²-kuan³		轄管	to regulate, to govern (kuan³ li³).
hsia² 523a	大	狹 430c186a	compressed, narrow (chai³).
hsia²-ai⁴		狹隘	narrow (k'uan¹).
hsia²-chai³		狹窄	same (chai³ hsia²).
hsia²-hsiao³		狹小	same.
hsia²-i⁴		狹義	restricted meaning (kuang³ i⁴).
hsia²-tao⁴		狹道	a narrow road (lu⁴). [chieh¹).
hsia² 175b	人	俠 144b356b	chivalric, disinterested (also chia¹,
hsia²-ch'i⁴		俠氣	a generous disposition (hsiung²).
hsia²-i⁴		俠義	chivalric, brave (hao² chieh²).
hsia²-lieh⁴		俠烈	same (ying¹ hsiung²).
hsia² 521a	雨	霞 429c182a	a halo, vapour; red sky.
hsia²-kuang¹		霞光	a halo (yün²).
hsia²-kuang¹-wan⁴-		霞光萬道	glowing rays *e.g.*, at sunset. [kua⁴).
hsia²-p'ei⁴	[*tao⁴*	霞帔	a cloak, a sleeveless mantle (ma³
hsia²-ts'ai³		霞彩	variegated clouds (yün² hsiao¹).
hsia² 520c	玉	瑕 428c183a	fractured, split.
hsia²-lieh⁴		瑕裂	a split or rent (fêng⁴). [ch'üeh¹.
hsia²-tz'ŭ¹		瑕疵	a weak point, a blemish (mao²ping⁴,
hsia² 520b	日	暇 428c184b	leisure, unoccupied (k'ung¹ êrh²).
hsia²-jih⁴		暇日	a day of leisure (t'o¹ shên¹). [k'ung⁴.
hsia²-shih²		暇時	leisure time (hsien² shih², ch'ou¹
hsia² 522b	匸	匣 430b185a	a small case; a quiver (ho², hsiang¹).
hsia²-chung¹		匣中	in the box.
hsia² 522c	犬	狎 430b185a	to caress, toy with.
hsia²-chi⁴-yin³-chiu³		狎妓飲酒	debauchery and drunkenness (ch'ih¹
hsia² 521b	辵	遐 428b182c	remote (yao²yüan³). [ho¹p'iao²tu³).
hsia² 522b	金	鍜 430b182c	linch pin of cart (ch'ê¹).
hsia² 520b	又	段	S.

HSIA⁴ *524a*	一 下431c183b	below; inferior; the next. M. 72.
hsia⁴-an⁴	下岸	to embark.
hsia⁴-chan⁴-shu¹	下戰書	to offer battle.
hsia⁴-ch'ang²	下場	to go up for exam.; to quit work.
hsia⁴-chai⁴	下寨	to go into camp, etc. (cha¹ying¹p'an².
hsia⁴-ch'ê¹	下車	to get out of a carriage (shêng¹chü¹.
hsia⁴-chên⁴	下陣	a rear rank (tui⁴ wu³).
hsia⁴-ch'i²	下棋	to play chess (liu⁴ po², tui⁴ i⁴).
hsia⁴-ch'i⁴	下氣	a meek temper, appease (jou²-ho².
hsia⁴-ch'i⁴jou²shêng¹	下氣柔聲	meek conduct (jên³ ch'i⁴).
hsia⁴.chia¹	下家	drawer of a cheque.
hsia⁴-chiao⁴	下轎	to get out of a sedan-chair (ch'ien¹
hsia⁴-chiang⁴	下降	to descend (lo⁴). [chiao⁴).
hsia⁴-chieh⁴	下界	to come into the world.
hsia⁴-chien⁴	下賤	mean, vile (ch'ou³ shih⁴).
hsia⁴-chien⁴-jên¹	下賤人	menials, etc. (shih³ huan⁴ jên²).
hsia⁴-chin³	下緊	diligent; (rain) is falling heavily
hsia⁴-ch'u⁴	下處	lodgings (chu⁴ ch'u⁴). [(yin¹ ch'in²).
hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴-pa⁴	下去罷	go down!
hsia⁴-chüan⁴	下卷	the second section of book.
hsia⁴-ch'uan²	下船	to disembark, or go aboard.
hsia⁴-ch'uang²	下牀	to get up (or from off) a bed. [tzŭ³).
hsia⁴-êrh⁴-kuei⁴	下二櫃	a clerk who pockets money (mei⁴yin²
hsia⁴-fan²	下凡	incarnation (chiang⁴ shih⁴, lin²fan².
hsia⁴-hei¹	下黑	at night, at dark (yeh⁴ chien¹).
hsia⁴-ho²-hsi³-tsao³	下河洗澡	to bathe in a river (mu⁴ yü⁴).
hsia⁴-ho²-mo¹-yü²	下河摸魚	to go into a river to feel for fish.
hsia⁴-hsia⁴-li³-pai⁴	下下禮拜	the week after next. [(lü³ hsing²).
hsia⁴-hsiang¹	下鄉	to go into the country (*vs.* town).
hsia⁴-hsiao²	下學	to quit going to school.
hsia⁴-hsüeh³	下雪	to snow (o² mao² ta⁴ hsüeh³).
hsia⁴-hsün²	下旬	the last decade of each month.
hsia⁴-hu⁴	下戶	to settle in a place (lo⁴ hu⁴).
hsia⁴-hui²	下回	the next time (see below).
hsia⁴-i⁴-jên²	下役人	servants, menials (shih³ huan⁴, p'u²
hsia⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴	下議院	Lower House. [pi¹).
hsia⁴-jên²	下人	servants.
hsia⁴-k'ou³	下口	to bite (e.g., a dog) (yao³).
hsia⁴-kuan¹	下官	I (an official) (tso⁴ kuan¹ ti¹).
hsia⁴-lai²	下來	to come down (chiang⁴). [k'u¹).
hsia⁴-lei⁴	下淚	to weep, to shed tears (liu² lei⁴, t'i²
hsia⁴-li⁴	下力	to work energetically (ch'u¹ li⁴).

hsia⁴-liao³-chia⁴-tzŭ³	下了架子	come to end of his tether (fig.).
hsia⁴-liao⁴	下略	what follows is omitted.
hsia⁴-lien²	下聯	the 2nd in order of a pair of scrolls.
hsia⁴-liu²	下流	down the river, abandoned, de-
hsia⁴-liu²-shê⁴-hui⁴	下流社會	lower classes (shang⁴ liu²). [praved.
hsia⁴-lo⁴	下落	a residence, a lodging (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).
hsia⁴-lou²	下樓	to come down stairs (lou² t'i¹).
hsia⁴-lu⁴	下露	the dew falls. [hsia⁴ ma³).
hsia⁴-ma³	下馬	to dismount from a horse (shuai³
hsia⁴-ma³-p'ai²	下馬牌	notice of arrival (of Lit. Chancellor)
hsia⁴-ma³-wei¹-fêng¹	下馬威風	suddenly frighten a man (hsia⁴). [O.
hsia⁴-mao²	下錨	to drop anchor (wan¹ ch'uan²).
hsia⁴-min²	下民	the people (po² hsing⁴, li² min² pai⁴
hsia⁴-pa¹	下巴	the chin (or 頦). [hsing⁴).
hsia⁴-pa¹-k'o¹-êrh²	下巴頦兒	same (ti⁴ ko²).
hsia⁴-pan¹	下班	to come off duty.
hsia⁴-pan⁴-ch'i²	下半旗	flag at half-mast. N.
hsia⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹	下半天	the afternoon (hou⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹).
hsia⁴-pao²-tzŭ³	下雹子	a fall of hail, to hail.
hsia⁴-pi³	下筆	to begin to write (hsieh³).
hsia⁴-pien¹	下邊	below, the bottom (ti³). [male).
hsia⁴-p'in⁴	下聘	to send marriage presents (of the
hsia⁴-p'in⁴-li³	下聘禮	same (chia⁴ chuang¹, sung⁴ li³).
hsia⁴-p'ing²	下平	the lower even tone (2nd). [book).
hsia⁴-pu⁴	下部	lower extremities, last section (as of
hsia⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	下不去	can't go down, will not answer.
hsia⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	下不下	can't descend.
hsia⁴-pu⁴-lai²	下不來	can't come down; it will not do.
hsia⁴-shan¹	下山	to descend from a mountain (lo⁴
hsia⁴-shan¹-mo⁴	下扇磨	the nether millstone. [shan¹).
hsia⁴-shên¹	下身	the lower parts of the body.
hsia⁴-shih⁴	下世	to come into the world; to die.
hsia⁴-shou³	下手	to put one's hand to (ch'i³ kung¹).
hsia⁴-shou³	下首	to bend the head; the lower place.
hsia⁴-shu³	下屬	subordinates (shu³ hsia⁴).
hsia⁴-shuang¹	下霜	a frost (tung⁴).
hsia⁴-shui³	下水	to go into the water.
hsia⁴-shui³-ch'uan²	下水船	a down-stream boat (ni⁴ liu²).
hsia⁴-t'a⁴	下榻	to go to bed (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
hsia⁴-t'ai¹	下胎	an abortion (chui⁴ t'ai¹).
hsia⁴-tan⁴	下蛋	to lay an egg (pao⁴ tan⁴).
hsia⁴-t'ang⁴	下躺	the next time.

hsia⁴-tê²-hsia⁴-lai²	下得下來	it can be taken down.
hsia⁴-ti⁴-fang¹	下地方	to become a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
hsia⁴-ti⁴-tso⁴-huo²	下地作活	to go to the fields and work.
hsia⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴	下地獄	to go to prison or hell (chien¹ lao²).
hsia⁴t'ieh³ch'ing³k'o⁴	下帖請客	to send out invitations (fu⁴ hsi²).
hsia⁴-tien³-kung¹-fu¹	下點工夫	to spend a little time. [hsiu³).
hsia⁴-tien⁴	下店	to take up quarters in an inn (chu⁴
hsia⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³	下透了	rain enough to soak the ground
hsia⁴-tsang⁴	下葬	to bury (mai² tsang⁴). [(chin¹ shih¹).
hsia⁴-tso⁴	下作	low, immoral (pei² chien⁴).
hsia⁴-tso⁴-jên²-têng³	下作人等	immoral people (hsia⁴ liu²).
hsia⁴-tu²-shou³	下毒手	lawlessness, violence (t'u³ fei³).
hsia⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	下次	the next time (hsia⁴ t'ang⁴).
hsia⁴-wan³	下晚	evening (wan³ shang⁴).
hsia⁴-wên⁴	下問	to ask of inferiors.
hsia⁴-wu³	下午	the afternoon (hsia⁴ pan³ t'ien¹).
hsia⁴-wu⁴	下霧	mist, the mist falls (wu⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsia⁴-yeh⁴-na²-tsei²	下夜拿賊	to take thieves at night (pu³ tsei²).
hsia⁴-yü²-ti¹	下餘的	the remainder (shêng⁴ hsia⁴).
hsia⁴-yü³	下雨	to rain (lo⁴ yü³).
hsia⁴-yüeh⁴	下月	next month.
hsia⁴-yüeh⁴ (yao⁴)	下藥	to give medicine (fu² yao⁴).
hsia⁴ 523b 夂	夏431b183c	summer S. [B. C. 1818).
hsia⁴-ch'ao²	夏朝	the *Hsia* dynasty (B. C. 2205—
hsia⁴-chih⁴	夏至	the summer solstice (a term). See
hsia⁴-jih⁴	夏日	a summer's day (fu²). [*Note* 21.
hsia⁴-jih⁴-k'o³-wei⁴	夏日可畏	summer sun is to be feared (tu² jih⁴).
hsia⁴-k'u¹-ts'ao³ *	夏枯草	name of a grass.
hsia⁴-ling⁴-hui⁴	夏令會	summer-conference N.
hsia⁴-ling⁴-hsiao²-	夏令學校	summer-school N.
hsia⁴-pu⁴ [*hsiao⁴*	夏布	grass-cloth (ko² pu⁴).
hsia⁴-t'ien¹	夏天	summer time (tung¹ t'ien¹).
hsia⁴-yüeh⁴	夏月	the summer months. [(yün² ts'ai³).
hsia⁴-yün²ch'i²fêng¹	夏雲奇峯	summer clouds are like peaks
hsia⁴ 497c 口 虓 猇	唬	to intimidate, to startle.
hsia⁴ 口	嚇409c219b	same (ching¹ chü¹).
hsia⁴-ho¹	嚇喝	to order (in a domineering tone).
hsia⁴-ho¹-ch'iao²-'rh²	嚇喝雀兒	to frighten birds; a scare-crow.
hsia⁴-hu¹	嚇呼	to threaten (ching¹ hsia⁴).
hsia⁴-p'ao³-liao³	嚇跑了	frightened into flight.
hsia⁴-p'o⁴-tan³-tzŭ²	嚇破膽子	frightened to death (hai⁴ p'a⁴).

*Note 46.

hsia⁴-sha³-liao³	嚇傻了	to frighten the wits out of one.
hsia⁴-ssŭ³-jên²	嚇死人	to scare to death (ching¹ ssŭ² jên²).
hsia⁴-wo³-i¹-t'iao⁴	嚇我一跳	made me jump with fright.
hsia⁴ 526b 言	諱433c184c	lies (sa¹ huang³).
hsia⁴-hua⁴	諱話	same (ch'ê³ huang³).
hsia⁴ 524a	厦431c184a	see *sha⁴*.
hsia⁴ 525c	洽433a186b	blend, harmonize, also *ch'ia⁴*. [look at⁴ M. 153.
HSIANG¹ *526c* 木	相434a790a	to correlate; mutual; to blend, to
hsiang¹-ai⁴	相愛	to love one another.
hsiang¹-an¹	相安	mutually at peace.
hsiang¹-ch'ên⁴	相稱	in harmony with one another.
hsiang¹-chêng¹	相爭	to compete, to fight (ta³ chia⁴).
hsiang¹-ch'êng²	相成	complementary. [lien²).
hsiang¹-chi⁴	相繼	consecutively, in succession (hsiang¹
hsiang¹-ch'i⁴	相契	mutual friendship (chiao¹ ch'ing²).
hsiang¹-chiao¹	相交	to associate; friendship, to exchange.
hsiang¹-chiao⁴	相較	to compare.
hsiang¹-chieh¹	相接	to mutually receive, consecutive.
hsiang¹-chien⁴ [*wan³*	相見	an interview (hui⁴ mien⁴).
hsiang¹-chien⁴-hên⁴-	相見恨晚	sorry we did not meet earlier
hsiang¹-chin⁴	相近	near (ch'ao¹ chin⁴). [(chiu³ yang³).
hsiang¹-ch'in¹-hsiang¹ai⁴	相親相愛	to love one another (pi³ tz'ŭ³).
hsiang¹ching¹hsiang¹hsin⁴	相敬相信	to mutually respect and trust.
hsiang¹-ch'iu²	相求	to beg, to entreat (ch'i² ch'iu⁴).
hsiang¹-chu⁴	相助	to help (pang¹ chu⁴).
hsiang¹-ch'u³	相處	to make acquaintance (shu⁴ shih⁴).
hsiang¹-ch'uan²	相傳	to transmit, to hand down.
hsiang¹-chuang⁴	相撞	to collide.
hsiang¹-fan³	相反	contrary, *vice-versa* (ni⁴, pei⁴, wei²).
hsiang¹-fang³	相倣	alike.
hsiang¹-fêng¹	相逢	to meet after a time, to meet.
hsiang¹-fu²	相符	to correspond (tui⁴ fu⁴).
hsiang¹-fu²	相扶	to support, to assist.
hsiang¹-fu²-ch'ih²	相扶持	mutually support each other.
hsiang¹-hao³	相好	an acquaintance (p'êng² yu³, hsiang¹
hsiang¹-hao³-p'êng²-	相好朋友	same (chih¹ chi³). [yü³).
hsiang¹-ho² [*yu³*	相合	to join together, to correspond.
hsiang¹-hou⁴	相厚	familiar, friendly (ch'in¹ chin⁴).
hsiang¹-hsi²-fu⁴	相媳婦	to be particular about one's daugh-
hsiang¹-hsiang⁴	相向	fronting each other. [ter-in-law.
hsiang¹-hsin⁴	相信	to believe (hsin⁴ k'ao⁴).

hsiang[1]-*hsing*[2]	相形	the external figure; to compare.
hsiang[1]-*hsü*[4]	相叙	to chat together (hsü[4] t'an[2]).
hsiang[1]-*hui*[4]	相會	to meet (yo[1] hui[4]).
hsiang[4]-*i*[1]-*hsiang*[4]	相一相	to look (k'an[4] chien[4]).
hsiang[1]-*i*[2]	相宜	befitting, right.
hsiang[1]-*kan*[1]	相干	involved in, to have to do with.
hsiang[1]-*ko*[2]	相隔	separated (li[2] k'ai[1]).
hsiang[1]-*kuan*[1]	相關	mutual connection.
hsiang[4]-*kung*[1]	相公	a minister of state; a lad; actors.
hsiang[1]-*kuo*[2]	相國	to act as prime minister (tsai[3]
hsiang[1]-*lien*[2]	相連	to join, to connect. [hsiang[4]).
hsiang[1]-*lien*[2]-*tzŭ*[4]	相連字	connected characters, *words*.
hsiang[1]-*mao*[2]-*tun*[4]	相矛盾	mutually contradictory.
hsiang[4]-*mien*[4]-*ti*[1]	相面的	a physiognomist (k'an[1] hsiang[4] ti[1]).
hsiang[4]-*mao*[4]	相貌	likeness in general (jung[2] mao[4]).
hsiang[4]-*nü*[3]-*hsü*[4]	相女婿	to be particular about one's son-in-
hsiang[1]-*pang*[1] [*chu*[4]	相帮	to help, to assist (pang[1] chu[4]). [law.
hsiang[1]*pang*[1]*hsiang*[1]	相帮相助	same.
hsiang[1]-*pao*[4]	相報	to recompense, to repay (ch'ang[2]
hsiang[1]-*p'ao*[1]	相抛	to abandon (p'ieh[1] hsia[4]). [huan[2]).
hsiang[1]-*p'ei*[2]	相陪	to bear one company (p'ei[2]).
hsiang[1]-*pieh*[2]	相別	to separate, to depart (li[2] pieh[2]).
hsiang[1]-*ping*[4]	相並	to join, to correspond. [cho[2]).
hsiang[1]-*shang*[1]	相商	to deliberate, to consult (chên[2]
hsiang[4]-*shêng*[1]	相聲	to mimic, mimicry (hsiao[4] fa[2]).
hsiang[1]-*shih*[2]	相識	mutually acquainted (shu[2] shih[4]).
hsiang[4]-*shou*[3]	相手	palmists.
hsiang[1]-*ssŭ*[4]	相似	the same, like (lei[4] ssŭ[4]).
hsiang[1]-*ta*[3]	相打	to combat (ta[3] chang[4]).
hsiang[1]-*tai*[4]	相待	to treat or behave to.
hsiang[1]-*t'an*[2]	相談	to confer with (shang[1] i[4]).
hsiang[1]-*tang*[1]	相當	proportionate; to suit, good.
hsiang[1]-*tang*[1]*tui*[4]*tai*[4]	相當對待	proper attitude.
hsiang[1]-*tê*[2]	相得	pleased, suited (ju[2] i[4]).
hsiang[1]-*ts'an*[1]	相參	several persons consulting (hui[4] i[4]).
hsiang[1]-*tui*[4]	相對	opposite, agreeing together, relative
hsiang[1]-*t'ung*[2]	相同	similar like (ssŭ[4]). [(chüeh[2] tui[4]).
hsiang[1]-*tz'ŭ*[4]	相次	in order; one after the other.
hsiang[1]-*yeh*[2]	相爺	a prime minister (tsai[3] hsiang[4]).
hsiang[1]-*ying*[1]	相應	to correspond.
hsiang[1]-*ying*[2]	相迎	to meet, to welcome (huan[1] ying[2]).
hsiang[1]-*yü*[3]	相與	mutual, a friend, associated with.

hsiang¹-yü³-p'êng²-	相與朋友	a friend, friends (chih¹ chi³).
hsiang¹-yü⁴ [*yu³*	相遇	to meet (ying² chieh²).
hsiang¹ 529b 香	香436a188a	fragrant; incense. Rad. 186 (fang¹)
hsiang¹-an⁴	香案	an incense table. See Note 47.
hsiang¹-chang¹	香樟	camphor tree (ch'ao² nao³).
hsiang¹-chi¹	香几	a small incense table (shao¹ hsiang¹).
hsiang¹-ch'i⁴	香氣	aromatic.
hsiang¹-ch'i⁴-p'u¹pi¹	香氣撲鼻	fragrant.
hsiang¹-chiang³	香港	Hongkong (lit. fragrant lagoon).
hsiang¹-chiao¹	香蕉	banana.
hsiang¹-ch'ien²	香錢	present to priest (shan¹ chu³, shih¹
hsiang¹-chih¹-lan²	香芝蘭	epidendrum. [chu³).
hsiang¹-ch'iu²	香球	a scent-bag (ho² pao¹).
hsiang¹-ch'ou⁴	香臭	good and bad smell, fragrance and
hsiang⁴-chu¹	香珠	fragrant beads. [stench.
hsiang¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹	香串珠	a string of fragrant beads.
hsiang¹-ch'un¹	香椿	the sweet smelling ch'un tree
hsiang¹-ho²-pao¹	香荷包	scented purses. [(ch'ou⁴ ch'un¹).
hsiang¹-huo³	香火	incense and paper money (chih³
hsiang¹-i¹-chu⁴	香一炷	a stick of incense. [k'o⁴).
hsiang¹-ko²	香閣	ladies' apartments (kuei¹ fang²).
hsiang¹-k'o⁴	香客	pilgrims, worshippers (pai⁴ shên²).
hsiang¹-kua¹	香瓜	the melon (hsi¹ kua¹).
hsiang¹-kuei⁴	香閨	ladies' apartments (maidens) (k'un³.
hsiang¹-liao⁴	香料	perfumery (shê⁴ hsiang¹).
hsiang¹-lu²	香爐	an incense pot or vase, a censer.
hsiang¹-mei⁴	香墨	scented ink.
hsiang¹-mu⁴	香木	fragrant wood (t'an² hsiang¹ mu⁴).
hsiang¹-nang²	香囊	a scent bag (see above).
hsiang¹-niu²-p'i²	香牛皮	Russia leather (o² lo² ssŭ¹).
hsiang¹-nung²	香濃	high flavoured.
hsiang¹-pai³	香柏	the cypress (pien³ pai³).
hsiang¹-p'ên⁴p'ên⁴ti¹	香噴噴的	deliciously fragrant (p'ên¹ hsiang¹).
hsiang¹-p'ien⁴-ch'a²-	香片茶葉	a highly-scented tea, from Anhui.
hsiang¹-shê⁴ [*yeh⁴*	香麝	musk deer (lu⁴).
hsiang¹-shui³	香水	liquid scents (wên² wei⁴).
hsiang¹-sui⁴	香荽	coriander, caraway.
hsiang¹-tao⁴-mi³	香稻米	a sort of rice.
hsiang¹-t'ao²	香桃	the lemon.
hsiang¹-t'ien²	香甜	sweet to the taste; sweet (sleep).
hsiang¹-ts'ai⁴	香菜	a sort of vegetable.
hsiang¹-ts'ao³	香草	fragrant plants (fang¹ t'sao³).

hsiang¹-wei⁴	香味	fragrant flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴).
hsiang¹-yen¹	香煙	cigarettes (chih³ yen¹). [same).
hsiang¹-yu²	香油	sweet or scented oil (made of se-
hsiang¹-yüan²	香圓	the lemon (椽 *yüan* also used).
hsiang¹ 530b 邑 阝	鄉437a189a	a village, the country, 12,500 fami-
hsiang¹-chang³	鄉長	a village elder (shê⁴ chang³). [lies.
hsiang¹-ch'in¹	鄉親	residents of same neighborhood
hsiang¹-hsia⁴	鄉下	in the country. [(lin² chü¹).
hsiang¹-hsüeh²	鄉學	a village school (chiao⁴ hsiao²).
hsiang¹-huan⁴	鄉宦	a country gentleman (hsiang¹shên¹).
hsiang¹-i²	鄉誼	fellow-townsmen.
hsiang¹-li³	鄉里	a village (chuang¹ ts'un¹).
hsiang¹-li³-jên²	鄉裡人	villagers (chuang¹ chia¹ jên²).
hsiang¹-li⁴-hsiao²-	鄉立學校	district school (hsien⁴ li⁴).
hsiang¹-min² [*hsiao⁴*	鄉民	villagers.
hsiang¹-shên¹	鄉紳	a country gentleman (shên¹ shih⁴).
hsiang¹-shih⁴	鄉試	prov. exam. for the degree of *chü-*
hsiang¹-t'an²	鄉談	a local dialect (fang¹ yen²). [*jên* O.
hsiang¹-tang³	鄉黨	a village clan.
hsiang¹-tao⁴	鄉導	a guide (or 向).
hsiang¹-ts'un¹	鄉村	a village (ts'un¹ chuang¹).
hsiang¹-ts'un¹t'ou²ti⁴	鄉村投遞	rural postal delivery.
hsiang¹-t'uan²	鄉團	local military (t'uan² lien⁴).
hsiang¹-yo¹	鄉約	a village constable. See note 48 (ti⁴
hsiang¹-yüan⁴	鄉愿	an imposter (chia³ chuang¹). [pao³.
hsiang¹-yung³	鄉勇	village braves (i⁴ ping¹).
hsiang¹ 528b 广	廂435b791a	side apartment, suburbs (ch'êng²
hsiang¹-fang²	廂房	a side room (êrh³ fang²). [hsiang¹).
hsiang¹-huang²-ch'i²	廂黃旗	the yellow banner (ch'i² jên²) O.
hsiang¹-hung²-ch'i²	廂紅旗	the red banner. G. 379 O.
hsiang¹-lan²-ch'i²	廂藍旗	the blue banner. G. 379 O.
hsiang¹-pai²-ch'i²	廂白旗	the white banner. G. 379 O.
hsiang¹(tzŭ)529a 竹	旗435c791a	a box or trunk (ho²).
hsiang¹-fang²	箱房	a granary (ao², ts'ang¹).
hsiang¹-kai⁴	箱蓋	a box lid (ho² kai⁴).
hsiang¹-kuei⁴	箱櫃	boxes and cupboards.
hsiang¹ 532a 金	鑲438b791c	a border; to border; to inlay.
hsiang¹-ch'ien⁴	鑲嵌	same.
hsiang¹-hsieh²	鑲鞋	to bind or border shoes (na⁴ ti³
hsiang¹-pien¹	鑲邊	a border; to border. [tzŭ³).
hsiang¹-ya²	鑲牙	to put in false teeth (ya² i¹ shêng¹).
hsiang¹-yen²	鑲沿	a border; to border.

hsiang[1]*-yün*[2]*-chien*[1]		鑲雲肩	ornamental collar (woman's) (ling[3].
hsiang[1] *529a*	水	湘435c791b	River in Hunan; Hunan.

HSIANG[2] *532c*	言	詳438c792a	explicitness, clearness; to report.
hsiang[2]*-ch'a*[2]		詳察	to examine minutely (ch'a[2] k'ao[3]).
hsiang[2]*-hsi*[4]		詳細	minutely, in detail; details (ti[3] hsi[4]).
hsiang[2]*-jên*[4]		詳認	to know minutely.
hsiang[2]*-ko*[2]		詳革	to degrade; to impeach (ts'an[2] ko[2]).
hsiang[2]*-ming*[2]		詳明	explicit, clear; to explain.
hsiang[2]*-pao*[4]		詳報	to report to a superior (ping[3] pao[4]).
hsiang[2]*-ping*[3]		詳稟	same (wên[2] shu[1]).
hsiang[2]*-ts'an*[1]		詳參	to reflect, to denounce (k'ung[4] kao[4]).
hsiang[2]*-wên*[4]		詳問	to enquire into all the particulars.
hsiang[2] *532b*	广	庠438c792b	a school, an almshouse.
hsiang[2]*-hsü*[4]		庠序	a school or college (hsiao[2] t'ang[2]).
hsiang[2]*-shêng*[1]		庠生	a graduated *hsiu-ts'ai* (wên[2] shêng[1]).
hsiang[2]*152a*	阜 阝 夅	降124c364c	to cause to submit; See *chiang*[4].
hsiang[2]*-fu*[2]		降服	same (t'ou[2] hsiang[2]).
hsiang[2]*-fu*[2]		降伏	same.
hsiang[2]*-yao*[1]		降妖	to capture a devil (yao[1] mo[2]).
hsiang[2] *532b*	示	祥438c792a	an auspicious omen (chi[2] li[4]).
ksiang[2]*-jui*[4]		祥瑞	prosperous condition of a state, etc.).
hsiang[2]*-yün*[2]		祥雲	good-omened clouds.
hsiang[2] *532c*	羽	翔	to soar (t'êng[2]).

HSIANG[3] *528b*	心	想435b792b	to think, to consider; a thought.
hsiang[3]*-ch'i*[3]		想起	to call to mind, to advert to.
hsiang[3]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2]		想起來	same (chui[1] hsiang[3]).
hsiang[3]*-chia*[1]		想家	to be home-sick (ssŭ[1] chia[1]). [ch'ü[4].
hsiang[3]*-ch'ing*[2]*-to*[4]*li*[3]		想情度理	much reflection (ssŭ[1] lai[2] hsiang[3]
hsiang[3]*-ch'u*[1]		想出	to think out a case. [difficulty.
hsiang[3]*-fa*[2]*-tzŭ*[3]		想法子	to devise a plan, e. g., out of a
hsiang[3]*-hsiang*[4]		想像	an idea, imagination (i[4] ssŭ[1]).
hsiang[3]*-hsü*[3]		想許	I presume, it may be (pi[4] hsü[1],
hsiang[3]*-i*[1]*-hsiang*[3]		想一想	consider, give a thought. [liang[4] pi[4]).
hsiang[3]*-lai*[2]*-hsiang*[3]*-*		想來想去	consider, think over (nien[4] t'ou[2]).
hsiang[3]*-mai*[2] [*ch'ü*[4]		想埋	to consider, to think over.
hsiang[3]*-nien*[4]		想念	to reflect, to consider (chên[1] cho[2]).
hsiang[3]*-pi*[4]		想必	I suppose, I presume (liang[4] pi[4]).
hsiang[3]*-pu*[4]*-ch'i*[3]		想不起	unable to call to mind.
hsiang[3]*-pu*[4]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2]		想不起來	same (liao[4] pu[4] tao[4]). [i[4] wai[4]).
hsiang[3]*-pu*[4]*-tao*[4]		想不到	unanticipated (pu[4] liao[4], ch'u[1] jên[2]

hsiang³-ssŭ¹		想思	to think of, to love.
hsiang³-ssŭ¹-ping⁴		想思病	love-sick (ai⁴).
hsiang³-ssŭ³		想死	to die of love (ai⁴ hsi²).
hsiang³-tao⁴		想到	to think of, anticipate (yü⁴ pei³).
hsiang³-t'ou²		想頭	an inventive faculty, thought, ex-
hsiang³-t'ou²-t'ai⁴ ta⁴		想頭太大	notions too grand. [pectation.
hsiang³-wang⁴		想望	to expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴, hsi¹ wang⁴).
hsiang³-wo³		想我	to miss me, to long for me (k'o'
hsiang³ 534b	亠	享440a189b	present offerings, to enjoy. [hsiang².
hsiang³-chi⁴		享祭	to accept offerings, as the gods.
hsiang³-fu²		享福	to enjoy happiness (na⁴ fu²).
hsiang³-kuo²		享國	to reign, to enjoy the throne.
hsiang³-shou⁴		享受	to enjoy; to receive. [shou⁴).
hsiang³-shou⁴		享壽	to enjoy old age; longevity (kao¹
hsiang³-yung⁴		享用	to enjoy the use of.
hsiang³	口	响437b189c	sound, noise, a signal, a call.
hsiang³ 531a	音	響	same (ch'ui¹ pu⁴ hsiang³).
hsiang³-ch'i⁴	[*t'ien¹*	響器	musical instruments (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsiang³-ch'ing²-ti¹-		響晴的天	a clear bright day.
hsiang³-chung¹		響鐘	alarm-clock (nao⁴ chung¹).
hsiang³-hao⁴		響號	a signal, a call. [pa¹ ti¹).
hsiang³-kan¹		響乾	snapping dry, as tinder (kan¹ pa¹
hsiang³-liang⁴		響亮	bright, clear (ch'ing¹ liang⁴).
hsiang³-ma³		響馬	highway robbers (mounted) (ch'-
hsiang³-ming²		響明	bright, clear. [iang² tao⁴).
hsiang³-tan⁴		響蛋	a child's rattle. [k'uai⁴).
hsiang³-ts'ui⁴		響脆	prompt, decided (for ts'ui, also 快
hsiang³-tung⁴		響動	noise, sound (shêng¹ yin¹).
hsiang³-t'ung²		響銅	sounding-brass (for gongs &c.)
hsiang³-yin¹		響音	noise, sound.
hsiang³-ying⁴		響應	to be influenced by (ying⁴ hsiang³).
hsiang³ 531c	口	嚮438a190c	to lead to; towards (used for 向).
hsiang³-hsien¹		嚮先	towards the front (ch'ao² ch'ien²).
hsiang³-pei⁴		嚮背	towards the back (ch'ao² hou⁴).
hsiang³ 531b	食	饗437c189c	a sacrifice; to sacrifice.
hsiang³-chi⁴		饗祭	same (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
hsiang³-fan⁴		饗飯	sacrificial rice, etc.
hsiang³-kung¹		饗供	a sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
hsiang³ 534a	食	餉440a190a	soldier's pay, taxes (ping¹ hsiang³).
hsiang³-ch'iao⁴		餉鞘	wooden cases (logs) for carrying
hsiang³-hsiang⁴		餉項	soldier's pay (chün¹ k'uan³ [treasure.
hsiang³-yin²		餉銀	same.

HSIANG⁴ *533b* 口 向 439b190b towards, facing S.
hsiang⁴-ch'ien² 向前 to advance forward (ch'ao² ch'ien²).
hsiang⁴-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴ 向前去 same (wang³ ch'ien²).
hsiang⁴-cho² 向著 facing (ch'ao², tui⁴ cho²).
hsiang⁴-hou⁴ 向後 in future, henceforth (wang³ hou⁴).
hsiang⁴-hsien¹ 向先 before, recently (hsien¹ ch'ien²).
hsiang⁴-huo²-ti¹ 向活的 to favor the living (as official in [murder case).
hsiang⁴-jih⁴ 向日 on a former day.
hsiang⁴-jih⁴-k'uei² 向日葵 the sunflower (chao⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
hsiang⁴-lai² 向來 heretofore, a while past (ts'ung² [ch'ien²).
hsiang⁴-na³-fang¹ 向那方 in what direction?
hsiang⁴-na⁴-fang¹ 向那方 in that direction (wang³ na³).
hsiang⁴-nan² 向南 facing the south (ch'ao² nan²).
hsiang⁴-nien² 向年 former years (hsin¹ nien²).
hsiang⁴-pei⁴ 向背 front and rear.
hsiang⁴-shui² kao⁴ su⁴ 向誰告訴 whom will I tell?
hsiang⁴-t'a¹ 向他 to be partial to him (p'ien¹ hsiang⁴).
hsiang⁴-t'a¹-shuo¹ 向他說 said to him (ho² t'a¹ shuo¹).
hsiang⁴ 535b 人 像 440c793b like, statue. M. 269.
hsiang⁴-hsing² 像形 hieroglyphics (hsing² hsiang⁴).
hsiang⁴-mao⁴ 像貌 likeness in general (jung² mao⁴).
hsiang⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴ 像不像 is it like? does it resemble?
hsiang⁴-shên²-mo¹ 像甚麼 what is it like? (fang³ fu²).
hsiang⁴-shêng¹ 像生 life-like (huo² hsien⁴).
hsiang⁴-shih⁴ 像是 it seems (ssŭ⁴ hu¹, hao³ ssŭ⁴).
hsiang⁴-ssŭ⁴ 像似 like, similar to (i¹ mu² ssŭ⁴ yang⁴).
hsiang⁴-yang⁴ 像樣 like the pattern; good.
hsiang⁴ 534c 象 440b792c the elephant; heavenly bodies.
hsiang⁴-ch'i² 象棋 chess with 32 pieces (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
hsiang⁴-nu² 象奴 a mahout or keeper.
hsiang⁴-p'i² 象皮 rubber (shu⁴ chiao¹).
hsiang⁴-ya² 象牙 elephant's tusks, ivory.
hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'i⁴ 象牙器 ivory ware.
hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'iu² 象牙球 ivory balls.
hsiang⁴-ya²-ch'uang² 象牙床 ivory bed (i¹ chang¹ ch'uang²).
hsiang⁴ ya² k'uai⁴ tzŭ³ 象牙筷子 ivory chopsticks. [tzŭ³).
hsiang⁴ 535c 頁 項 441a191b the neck; sort; income (po² kêng³
hsiang⁴-chin¹ 項巾 tippet, scarf.
hsiang⁴-kêng³ 項頸 the neck (kêng³ hsiang⁴).
hsiang⁴-ling³ 項領 the lower part of the neck. [fang¹).
hsiang⁴ (tzŭ) 536a 己 巷 441b190c a lane or side street (also *hang*) li³,
hsiang⁴-k'ou³ 巷口 the entrance to a lane (hu² t'ung⁴).

hsiang⁴(tzŭ) 535c 木 橡441a793c chestnut oak.

HSIAO¹ *538a* 水 氵 消442c793a to melt, to digest, to dissipate.
hsiao¹-ch'ang² 消場 a mart, a market (shih⁴ ching³). N.
hsiao¹-chi² 消極 negative, minimum (chi¹ chi²).
hsiao¹-ch'i⁴ 消氣 to abate one's anger (nu⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsiao¹-chien³ 消減 to diminish, to lessen.
hsiao¹-ch'ou²-chieh³- 消愁解悶 to dissipate ennui and grief (san⁴
hsiao¹-ch'u² [*mên⁴* 消除 to abolish, to delete (fei⁴ tiao⁴).
hsiao¹-chung³ 消腫 to diminish a swelling.
hsiao¹-fei⁴ 消費 to waste, wasteful.
hsiao¹-hên⁴ 消恨 to appease enmity (hsieh² ch'ou²).
hsiao¹-hsi² 消息 news, tidings (hsin⁴ hsi²).
hsiao¹-hsiao¹-hsing⁴- 消消性兒 to cool off anger (hsiao¹ ch'i⁴).
hsiao¹-hsien² [*êrh²* 消閒 to saunter about (yu² kuang⁴).
hsiao¹-hua⁴ 消化 to dissolve, to digest (k'o¹ hua⁴).
hsiao¹-hua⁴pu⁴tung⁴ 消化不動 indigestion (wei⁴ huo³).
hsiao¹-hun² 消魂 to lose one's wits (tiao⁴ hun²).
hsiao¹-huo⁴ 消貨 the sale or disposal of goods (k'ai¹
hsiao¹-jou⁴ 消肉 to fall away in flesh (shou⁴). [hsiao⁴.
hsiao¹-mên⁴ 消悶 to dissipate melancholy.
hsiao¹-mieh⁴ 消滅 to extinguish (mieh⁴ hsi²).
hsiao¹-san⁴ 消散 to disperse by medicine. [tung⁴).
hsiao¹-shih² 消食 to digest one's food (k'o¹ hua⁴ pu⁴
hsiao¹shih²hua⁴t'an² 消食化痰 to promote digestion and clear the
hsiao¹-shou⁴ 消售 the sale of goods. [phlegm).
hsiao¹-t'ing² 消停 to wait a little (shao³ t'ing²).
hsiao¹-tsui⁴ 消罪 to take away sin or guilt (mien³ tsui⁴.
hsiao¹-tu²-yao⁴ 消毒藥 disinfectant (chieh³ tu² yao⁴).
hsiao¹(hsüeh) 539b 刀 削444a8108 to cut, to spare, to scrape (shan⁴
hsiao¹-chih² 削職 to degrade in rank (ko²chih². [hsiao¹.
hsiao¹-ch'ü⁴ 削去 to subtract, to deduct (chien³ fa³).
hsiao¹-fa³ 削髮 to shave the head (t'i⁴ t'ou²). [shang⁴.
hsiao¹-fa³-wei²sêng¹ 削髮爲僧 to shave and become a priest (ho²
hsiao¹-liao³-ting³tai⁴ 削了頂戴 to deprive of the button (ko² liao³
hsiao¹-pi³ 削筆 to sharpen a pencil. [ting³).
hsiao¹-p'i² 削皮 to scrape off the skin.
hsiao¹-po² 削薄 thin.
hsiao¹-tzŭ⁴ 削字 to engrave characters (k'o⁴ t'u⁴
hsiao¹ 538c 石 硝443b793c saltpetre, nitre. [chiang⁴).
hsiao¹-ch'ang³ 硝廠 saltpetre works.
hsiao¹-ch'iang²-shui³ 硝礓水 nitric acid (ch'iang² shui³).

hsiao¹-huang²	硝磺	saltpetre, nitre (liu² huang²).
hsiao¹-p'i²	硝皮	to tan hides (p'i² chiang⁴).
hsiao¹-p'i²-ch'ang²	硝皮場	a tan-yard.
hsiao¹-shih²	硝石	a stony kind of nitre.
hsiao¹ 539b 雨	霄443c794b	vapor, sheet; a halo; sky.
hsiao¹-han⁴	霄漢	Milky Way (t'ien¹ ho²).
hsiao¹-hsüeh²	霄雪	sleet and snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³).
hsiao¹-yün²	霄雲	clouds, vapour (wu⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsiao¹ 540b 馬	驍444c191c	bold, enterprising. [major O.
hsiao¹-ch'i²-hsiao⁴	驍騎校	a military rank equivalent to
hsiao¹-yung³	驍勇	bold, enterprising (yung³ mêng²).
hsiao¹ 538c 辵 辶	逍443b794b	to stroll for pleasure (kuang⁴).
hsiao¹-ch'ien³	逍遣	same (liu² ta³ liu² ta³).
hsiao¹-yao²	逍遙	same (yu² kuang⁴).
hsiao¹-yao²-tzŭ⁴tsai⁴	逍遙自在	state of bliss.
hsiao¹ 539a 金	銷443c793b	to expend; to dissipate, to cancel.
hsiao¹-ch'ai¹	銷差	finished the public business (kung¹
hsiao¹-chiao³-ti¹	銷脚的	a chiropodist. [shih⁴).
hsiao¹-ch'ien²	銷錢	to expend money (hua¹ ch'ien²).
hsiao¹-chin¹-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴	銷金大字	large letters washed with gold.
hsiao¹-han²-hua¹	銷寒花	the acacia.
hsiao¹-hun²-ch'iao²	銷魂橋	the Lose-wits Bridge of Hades.
hsiao¹-lu⁴	銷路	market for goods, demand.
hsiao¹-shou⁴	銷售	place on sale (mai³ mai⁴).
hsiao¹ 541c 木	梟445c192a	an owl, head of criminal (chan³
hsiao¹-hsiung²	梟雄	brave, savage. [shou³).
hsiao¹-niao³	梟鳥	owls in general.
hsiao¹-shou³ [chung⁴	梟首	the head of an offender hung on a
hsiao¹-shou³-shih⁴-	梟首示衆	to expose a head *in terrorem*. [pole.
hsiao¹ 541b 木	枵445b192a	hollow, thin (pao²).
hsiao¹-pao²	枵薄	thin.
hsiao¹ 537c 宀	宵442c784a	night (yeh⁴).
hsiao¹-hsing²	宵行	to travel by night; the glow-worm.
hsiao¹ 541a 艸 廿	蕭445a794c	Southern-wood S.
hsiao¹-t'iao²	蕭條	lonely, desolate.
hsiao¹ 540c 竹 筍	簫445a794c	a kind of flageolet.
hsiao¹ 541c 口	哮446a192b	to howl or roar (p'ao² hsiao¹).
hsiao¹-ch'uan³	哮喘	to pant, asthma.
HSIAO² *600c* 孚 子	學493a209a	to learn, to practise, to study. See
hsiao²-chang³	學長	dean of department. [*hsueh²*).
hsiao²-chêng⁴	學政	provincial examiner. G. 323 O.

hsiao²-ch'êng²-liao³	學成了	to have learnt (hsi²hsiao², yen³hsi⁴).
hsiao²-ch'i¹	學期	school-term.
hsiao²-chieh⁴	學界	the educational world.
hsiao²-chih⁴	學制	school system.
hsiao²-ching¹	學經	to study the Classics (tu² shu¹).
hsiao²-chiu⁴	學究	a man of letters (ssŭ¹ wên²).
hsiao²-chiu⁴-p'ai⁴	學究派	scholastics.
hsiao²-fa³	學法	to study methods, etc.
hsiao²-fei⁴	學費	school fees.
hsiao²-hao³	學好	to learn good (tao⁴ tê²).
hsiao²-hsi²	學習	to learn and practise, to exercise.
hsiao²-hsiao⁴ [*shên²*	學校	college (chiao⁴ yü⁴).
hsiao²-hsiao⁴-ching¹-	學校精神	college spirit. N.
hsiao²-hsieh³	學寫	to learn write (lin² t'ieh¹).
hsiao²-hsü¹-ts'ai²-	學虛才淺	poor talents (self-depreciatory) (pu⁴
hsiao²-hua⁴ [*ch'ien³*	學話	to learn a language. [ts'ai²).
hsiao²-hua⁴	學畫	to learn to paint (hua⁴ hua⁴).
hsiao²-huai⁴	學壞	to learn evil (o⁴).
hsiao²-hui⁴	學會	to succeed in learning to do.
hsiao²-k'o⁴	學科	department or course.
hsiao²-kuan¹	學官	a district examiner O.
hsiao²-kuan¹-hua⁴	學官話	to learn the Mandarin language.
hsiao²-kuei¹	學規	rules of the school, graduation fee.
hsiao²-li³	學禮	to learn manners.
hsiao²-li³	學理	canon, scientific principle.
hsiao²-li⁴	學力	scholarship.
hsiao²-ling²-ch'i¹	學齡期	school age.
hsiao²-mai³-mai⁴	學買賣	to learn a business (shêng¹ i⁴).
hsiao²-nien²	學年	school year.
hsiao²-p'ai⁴	學派	school of thought.
hsiao²-pu⁴	學部	Board of Education.
hsiao²-pu⁴-lai²	學不來	unable to learn (hu² t'u²).
hsiao²-shê²	學舌	tattling (shih⁴ fei¹).
hsiao²-shêng¹	學生	a student.
hsiao²-shê⁴	學舍	school-house.
hsiao²-shêng¹-i⁴	學生意	to learn a business.
hsiao²-shih⁴	學士	B. A.
hsiao²-shih⁴-wei⁴	學士位	degree of B. A.
hsiao²-shih⁴	學識	knowledge derived from study.
hsiao²-shou³-i⁴	學手藝	to learn a profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
hsiao²-shu¹	學書	to study, to write (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
hsiao²-shuo¹	學說	to learn to speak, theory (shuo¹hua⁴).

hsiao²-suan⁴	學算	to learn to reckon.
hsiao²-t'ai²	學臺	a prov. examiner O. G. 323.
hsiao²-t'an²	學彈	to learn a stringed instrument.
hsiao²-tao⁴	學道	to study reason (tao⁴ li³).
hsiao²-tê²-lai²	學得來	able to learn.
hsiao²-t'u²	學徒	an apprentice (t'u² ti⁴).
hsiao²-tzŭ⁴	學字	to learn characters (shih⁴ tzŭ⁴).
hsiao²-wei⁴	學位	literary degree.
hsiao²-wên²	學文	learning.
hsiao²-wên⁴	學問	learning, knowledge.
hsiao²-wên⁴-ti¹-jên²	學問的人	a learned man (hsiao² chiu⁴).
hsiao²-yeh⁴	學業	scholarship, proficiency.
hsiao²-yu³	學友	catechumen.
hsiao²-yü³	學語	technical terms.
hsiao²-yüan²	學員	scholars, students. [O. 323.
hsiao²-yüan⁴	學院	a provincial examiner, a judge. G.

HSIAO³ *536b* 小	小441b795a	small, mean, younger; I, me. Rad.
hsiao³-an¹-tzŭ³-ch'ê¹	小鞍子車	a common or private cart. [42.
hsiao³-ch'an³	小產	premature birth (chui⁴ t'ai¹).
hsiao³-ch'ang²	小場	exam. for the 1st degree (hsiu⁴
hsiao³-chao⁴	小照	photograph (chao⁴ hsiang⁴). [ts'ai²).
hsiao³-ch'ao²	小潮	neaptide.
hsiao³-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³	小車子	a wheel-barrow (êrh⁴ pa⁴ shou³).
hsiao³-chi¹-'rh²	小鷄兒	a chicken (ch'u² chi¹). [hsiao³).
hsiao³-ch'i⁴	小器	a narrow-minded person (liang²
hsiao³-ch'i⁴	小氣	mean-spirited (ta⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsiao³-chiao³	小脚	bound feet of women (ch'an² tsu²).
hsiao³-chieh³	小姐	Miss, a young lady (ku¹ niang³).
hsiao³-ch'ien²	小錢	illicit cash; cash, one of which
hsiao³-chih³	小指	the little finger. [counts as two.
hsiao³-chin¹-lien²	小金蓮	small feet of Chinese women.
hsiao³-chiu³-chiu³	小九九	multiplication table (ch'êng² fa³).
hsiao³-chiu⁴-tzŭ³	小舅子	a wife's younger brother.
hsiao³-ch'ou³-êrh²	小丑兒	low comedy man (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
hsiao³-chu¹	小猪	a sucking pig, a small pig.
hsiao³-chu⁴	小註	a note, explanation (chu⁴ shih⁴).
hsiao³-ch'u⁴	小處	smallness, inferiority.
hsiao³-ch'u⁴-shêng¹	小畜生	you young brute !
hsiao³-ch'ü³-êrh²	小曲兒	comic songs. [your son.
hsiao³-ch'üan³	小犬	small dog—demeaning term for
hsiao³-chün¹	小軍	common soldiers (ping¹ ting¹).

hsiao³-chung³	小種	soochong tea (ch'a²).
hsiao³-êrh²	小兒	I, or me (used by a son), infant.
hsiao³-fu²	小腹	the lower part of the belly (hsiao³
hsiao³-hai²-tzŭ³	小孩子	a child (hai² t'i²). [tu⁴ tzŭ³).
hsiao³-han²	小寒	one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-han⁴-tzŭ³	小漢子	a young man; small of stature.
hsiao³-hsiang⁴	小像	photograph.
hsiao³-hsiao³-ti¹	小小的	very small (wei¹).
hsiao³-hsieh³	小寫	small text.
hsiao³-hsien²	小嫌	a petty dislike. [shên⁴).
hsiao³-hsin¹	小心	take care! mean-spirited (hao³
hsiao³-hsing⁴-êrh²	小性兒	a petty nature (k'o¹ po¹).
hsiao³-hsüeh³	小雪	"small snow," a term. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-hu⁴	小戶	a poor person; the vagina.
hsiao³-huo³-lün²	小火輪	steam-launch.
hsiao³-huo³-tzŭ³	小夥子	a youth, a stripling.
hsiao³-i²	小遺	urine, to pass urine (niao⁴).
hsiao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹	小意思	a slight token of regard.
hsiao³-i²-tzŭ³	小姨子	a wife's younger sister.
hsiao³-jên²	小人	a mean man: cr. 君子 chün¹ tzŭ³.
hsiao³-jung²	小絨	flannel (ni¹ jung²).
hsiao³-k'an⁴-jên²	小看人	to despise another (miao³ shih⁴).
hsiao³-k'ang¹	小康	well-to-do (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴ ti¹).
hsiao³-k'o³-k'o³-ti¹	小可可的	a neat fit, close fitting (k'o³ t'i³).
hsiao³-kou³	小狗	a puppy; you whelp!
hsiao³-k'ou³	小口	young in age (of animals) (k'ou³
hsiao³-ku¹-niang³	小姑娘	a little girl. [hsiao³).
hsiao³-kung¹	小工	unskilled laborer, e. g., mason's
hsiao³-kuo⁴	小過	small fault. [hod-carrier.
hsiao³-liu³-êrh²	小綹兒	pick pockets (pa¹ shou³).
hsiao³-lu²-chiang⁴	小爐匠	a travelling tinker (t'ieh³ chiang⁴).
hsiao³-lu⁴-huo⁴	小路貨	stolen goods (tsang¹ wu⁴).
hsiao³-lüeh³-êrh²	小掠兒	a pickpocket (p'a²êrh²shou³). [tzŭ³.
hsiao³-ma²-tzŭ³	小蔴子	cummin, a pock-marked boy (ma³
hsiao³-ma³-'rh²	小馬兒	coolies, lictors, runners (ya² i⁴).
hsiao³-mai³-mai⁴	小買賣	a petty retail business (ling² mai⁴,
hsiao³-mai⁴	小麥	wheat (ta⁴ mai⁴, barley). [tsa²huo⁴).
hsiao³-man³	小滿	"small full," one of the terms. See
hsiao³-mei⁴-mei⁴	小妹妹	my youngest sister. [*Note* 21.
hsiao³-mi³-chou¹	小米粥	millet soup.
hsiao³-mi³-tzŭ³	小米子	millet (or without 子).
hsiao³-min²	小民	the common people (po² hsing⁴).

hsiao³-ming²	小名	name given a child when a month [old.
hsiao³-mo¹-shou³	小摸手	a petty thief (p'a² êrh² shou³).
hsiao³-na²-êrh²	小拿兒	bearers of objects in funeral proces- [sions.
hsiao³-ni¹	小呢	cloth, cassimeres.
hsiao³-niang²-tzŭ³	小娘子	one's wife, my wife (young) (ch'i¹ [tzŭ³).
hsiao³-nü³-jên²	小女人	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
hsiao³-pai²-lien³	小白臉	a young catamite.
hsiao³-pan³-tzŭ³	小板子	a small bamboo for punishment.
hsiao³-p'iao⁴	小票	platform ticket (yüeh⁴ t'ai²). N.
hsiao³-p'ien¹	小偏	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
hsiaa³-pien⁴	小便	urine (niao⁴, ta⁴ pien⁴).
hsiao³pien⁴pu⁴t'ung¹	小便不通	stoppage of urine.
hsiao³-p'o²	小婆	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
hsiao³-pu⁴-yên²-ti¹	小不言的	an affair of no consequence (hsiao² [mo⁴).
hsiao³-shan¹	小衫	a short shirt or shift.
hsiao³-shêng¹	小生	abortion; role of "young gentle- [man."
hsiao³-shêng¹-li³	小生理	petty retail trade.
hsiao³-shêng¹-êrh⁴	小聲兒	low tones, whispers (tu¹ nung¹).
hsiao³-shih²	小時	an hour (chü⁴ chung⁴).
hsiao³-shih⁴	小事	a trifling affair.
hsiao³-shih⁴-ch'ing²	小事情	same (or 事體).
hsiao³-shou²	小手	close-fisted (k'o¹ po¹, lin⁴ hsi²).
hsiao³-shu²-tzŭ³	小叔子	a husband's younger brother.
hsiao³-shu³	小暑	one of the terms. See *Note* 21.
hsiao³-shui³-ya¹	小水鴨	teal.
hsiao³-shuo¹	小說	small talk, novels (pai⁴ shuo¹).
hsiao³-shuo¹-chia¹	小說家	novelists.
hsiao³-shuo¹-ti¹-shu¹	小說的書	novels, light reading.
hsiao³-ssŭ¹	小厮	a servant boy, my servant.
hsiao³-tan³	小膽	cowardly (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³).
hsiao³-tan⁴	小旦	a boy who personates females.
hsiao³-tao¹	小刀	knife.
hsiao³-tao⁴	小盜	a petty pilferer (tsei²).
hsiao³-ti¹	小的	a servant; I.
hsiao³-ti⁴	小弟	I (wo³ hsiung¹ ti⁴).
hsiao³-t'i²-ta⁴-tso⁴	小題大作	much ado about nothing.
hsiao³-tien³-tien³-ti¹	小點點的	quite small, tiny.
hsiao³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³	小崽子	you young animal! etc. (abusive).
hsiao³-ts'ê⁴	小冊	a pamphlet.
hsiao³-tsei²	小賊	a petty thief, a pilferer.
hsiao³-tu⁴-tzŭ³	小肚子	the lower part of the belly (hsiao³ [fu²).
hsiao³-tui⁴-tzŭ³	小隊子	a mandarin's body-guard.

hsiao³-t'ui³	小腿	the lower part of the leg.
hsiao³-tzŭ³	小子	children ; a son.
hsiao³-ya¹	小押	imitation orleans, lastings.
hsiao³-yü³-ling²	小羽綾	small pawnshops (tang⁴ p'u⁴).
hsiao³-yüeh⁴	小月	premature birth (hsiao³ ch'an³).
hsiao³ 540a 日	曉444b193a	light ; to know, to understand.
hsiao³-hsing²-yeh⁴-	曉行夜宿	to start at dawn and stop at night.
hsiao³-jih⁴ [*hsiu¹*	曉日	the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²).
hsiao³-ming²	曉明	to understand clearly ; day-break.
hsiao³-pu⁴-tê²	曉不得	cannot know, do not know (pu⁴hsiao³
hsiao³-shih⁴	曉事	able, clear-headed (t'ung¹ ta²). [tê².
hsiao³-tê²	曉得	to comprehend, to understand (chih¹
hsiao³-yü⁴	曉諭	a clear proclamation (or 示). [tao⁴.
HSIAO⁴ *542a* 子	孝446a193b	filial, mourning.
hsiao⁴-ch'in¹	孝親	obedience to parents (fu⁴ mu³).
hsiao⁴-ching¹	孝經	Book of Filial Piety.
hsiao⁴-ching⁴	孝敬	dutiful and respectful. [superiors.
hsiao⁴-ching⁴pu⁴tao⁴	孝敬不到	to fail in duty to parents or
hsiao⁴-ching⁴shang⁴-	孝敬上司	to give a superior a present of
hsiao⁴-fu² [*ssŭ¹*	孝服	mourning clothes. [money.
hsiao⁴-fu⁴-mu³	孝父母	dutiful to parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
hsiao⁴-hsin¹	孝心	a dutiful mind.
hsiao⁴-hsing²	孝行	dutiful conduct.
hsiao⁴-i¹	孝衣	mourning clothes.
hsiao⁴-lien² [*chêng⁴*	孝廉	degree M. A. G. 472 (chü³ jên²).
hsiao⁴-lien²-fang¹-	孝廉方正	worthies of literature, a grade. G.
hsiao⁴-shun⁴	孝順	dutiful and submissive. [478.
hsiao⁴-tao⁴	孝道	path of filial duty.
hsiao⁴-t'i⁴	孝悌	duty to parents and superiors.
hsiao⁴-tzŭ³	孝子	a filial son (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴).
hsiao⁴-yang³	孝養	to dutifully nourish parents (kung¹
hsiao⁴-yu³	孝友	respectful to friends. [yang³).
hsiao⁴ 543b 竹	笑447a759b	to smile, to laugh, to ridicule.
hsiao⁴-ha¹-ha¹	笑哈哈	to laugh heartily (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
hsiao⁴-hsi¹-hsi¹	笑嘻嘻	to smile, to titter, to giggle (hsi¹
hsiao⁴-hua⁴	笑話	to ridicule, jests. [hsiao⁴).
hsiao⁴-hua⁴-jên²	笑話人	to ridicule a person (kai³ jên²).
hsiao⁴-jên²	笑人	same (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴). [mao⁴).
hsiao⁴-jung²	笑容	a laughing countenance (yung²
hsiao⁴-jung²k'o³ chü²	笑容可掬	of very pleasing face (huan¹ yüeh⁴).
hsiao⁴-li³-ts'ang²tao¹	笑裏藏刀	a dagger hidden under a smiling face.

hsiao⁴-liao³-i¹-hsiao⁴	笑了一笑	laughed, gave a laugh.
hsiao⁴-lien³	笑臉	a smiling face (yüeh⁴ mu⁴).
hsiao⁴-lin²	笑林	funny col. of paper (hua² chi¹ hua⁴).
hsiao⁴-ma⁴-p'ai⁴	笑罵派	adverse critics, satirists.
hsiao⁴-mi³-mi³-ti¹	笑眯眯的	a pleasant smile, a broad grin.
hsiao⁴-mien⁴	笑面	a smiling face.
hsiao⁴-mien⁴-hu³	笑面虎	a treacherous person (chien¹ hua³).
hsiao⁴-p'o⁴-ch'un²	笑破唇	to crack one's lips with laughing
hsiao⁴-shuo¹	笑說	laughing said. [(tsui³ ch'un²).
hsiao⁴-t'an²	笑談	laughing and chatting.
hsiao⁴-tê²-huang¹	笑得慌	sore with laughing.
hsiao⁴-t'ou²-êrh²	笑頭兒	laughable (k'o³ hsiao⁴).
hsiao⁴-tuan⁴-tu⁴-ch'ang²	笑斷肚腸	to split one's sides with laughing.
hsiao⁴ 544a 力	効[447c193c]	to exert one's self; effects (chieh²
hsiao⁴-kung¹	効功	meritorious results. [kuo³).
hsiao⁴-lao²	効勞	to take pains; to drudge, to oblige.
hsiao⁴-li⁴	効力	to exert one's strength. [conduct.
hsiao⁴-li⁴-shu²-tsui⁴	効力贖罪	to redeem yourself by future good-
hsiao⁴-yung⁴	効用	to labor for, to serve.
hsiao⁴ 544b 攴	效[448a193c]	like; to imitate; efficacious.
hsiao⁴-fa²	效法	to imitate a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).
hsiao⁴-kuo³	效果	results.
hsiao⁴-li⁴	效力	to take effect, results. [hsiao⁴).
hsiao⁴-yen⁴	效驗	verification; result (ling²yen⁴, kung¹
hsiao⁴ 540b 口 獸	嘯[444c795c]	to hiss, to whistle, to roar (shao⁴).
hsiao⁴-êrh²	嘯兒	a puppet-show (Punch and Judy)
hsiao⁴-ming²	嘯鳴	to roar (p'ao² hsiao¹). [(k'uei³ lei³).
hsiao⁴ 158b 木	校[130a373a]	school house. See *chiao⁴*.
hsiao⁴-chang³	校長	rector, chancellor, or president. N.
hsiao⁴-wai⁴-k'o¹	校外科	correspondence course. N.
hsiao⁴-wei⁴	校衞	imperial cavalcade.
hsiao⁴-yü⁴	校禦	a standard-bearer.
hsiao⁴ 537c 肉	肖[442c795c]	to imitate (see above).
hsiao⁴-hsiang⁴	肖像	likeness.
hsiao⁴-tzŭ³	肖子	an obedient child (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
HSIEH¹ *545a* 欠	歇[448c195a]	to desist, to rest, to leave off.
hsieh¹-ch'i⁴	歇氣	same (hsi¹ chih³).
hsieh¹-chih³	歇止	same (t'ing² chih³).
hsieh¹-chu⁴	歇住	to remain, to stop. [speaking).
hsieh¹-chu⁴-k'ou³	歇住口	to stop one's mouth (eating or
hsieh¹-fu²	歇伏	to rest during hot season (pi⁴shu³).

hsieh¹-hsi²	歇息	to cease, to stop, to rest (chu⁴ hsia⁴).
hsieh¹-hsiu³	歇宿	to stop and rest (or hsü).
hsieh¹-i¹-hsieh¹	歇一歇	rest a while, stop a bit.
hsieh¹-i¹-hsiu³	歇一宿	to rest a night (chu¹ hsiu³).
hsieh¹-kung¹	歇工	to stop work (pa⁴ kung¹, t'ing²
hsieh¹-kuo⁴-fa²-lai²	歇過乏來	to have or feel rested. [kung¹).
hsieh¹-liang²	歇涼	to rest and cool off.
hsieh¹-shang³	歇晌	to stop for noon-rest (ta³ chien¹).
hsieh¹-shêng¹-i⁴	歇生意	bankrupt.
hsieh¹-shou³	歇手	to desist from an undertaking
hsieh¹-tien⁴	歇店	an inn (k'o⁴ chan⁴). [(hsiu¹ shou³).
hsieh¹-ting¹	歇頂	bald-headed (t'u¹ tzŭ³). [tongue!
hsieh¹-tsui³	歇嘴	to stop the mouth; hold your
hsieh¹-yeh⁴	歇業	to stop business, to fail (p'ei² pên³).
*hsieh¹ (tzŭ)545b*虫蠍	蝎448c195b	the scorpion.
hsieh¹-chê¹	蝎螫	the sting of a scorpion.
hsieh¹-hu³-tzŭ³	蝎虎子	house lizard (shou³ kung¹).
hsieh¹-tu²	蝎毒	the venom of a scorpion.
hsieh¹-tzŭ³-kou¹-tzŭ³	蝎子勾子	a scorpion's sting.
hsieh¹-tz'ŭ⁴	蝎刺	same.
hsieh¹ 545b 二	些449a796a	few, some, slightly. M. 2 (i¹
hsieh¹hao³i⁴ [*ch'ing²*	些好意	a little good will. [hsieh¹).
hsieh¹-hsiao³-shih⁴-	些小事情	a small, unimportant affair.
hsieh¹-hsiao³shih⁴t'i³	些小事體	a trifling matter.
hsieh¹-hsien²-hua⁴	些閒話	a little chat (t'an² t'an²).
hsieh¹-hsü¹	些須	a little time ; a small portion.
hsieh¹-hsü¹-li³-wu⁴	些須禮物	a trifling present.
hsieh¹lai²hsiao³ch'ü⁴	些來小去	a very little, the least bit.
hsieh¹-shih⁴	些事	a little business (shao¹ wei¹).
hsieh¹-wei¹	些微	a trifle, slightly. M. 535.
hsieh¹ (tzŭ) 545c 木	楔449a798c	a wooden peg (chuang¹ chüeh²).

HSIEH² *546b* 斗	斜449c796b	sloping, aslant (chêng⁴, wai¹).
hsieh²-chieh¹	斜街	a side street (tao⁴ lu⁴).
hsieh²-fêng¹	斜風	a side wind. [tal).
hsieh²-hêng⁴	斜橫	slanting, oblique (from the horizon-
hsieh²-hsi¹	斜西	slanting west (sun).
hsieh²-lêng²	斜稜	aslant (tsê⁴).
hsieh²-tui⁴	斜對	not quite opposite.
hsieh²-wai¹	斜歪	sloping, aslant.
hsieh²-wên²-pu⁴	斜紋布	drills, jeans, twills.
hsieh²-yen³	斜眼	squint-eyed.

hsieh² 546c 革 鞵 鞵	鞋450a187a	shoes, slippers (hsüeh¹, ni² chi⁴).
hsieh²-chang³	鞋掌	leather strap for beating criminals.
hsieh²-hou⁴-kên¹	鞋後根	the heel of a shoe (t'o¹ hsieh²).
hsieh²-i¹-chih¹	鞋一隻	one shoe (fêng² hsieh²).
hsieh²-i¹-shuang¹	鞋一雙	one pair of shoes (p'i² hsüeh¹ tzŭ³).
hsieh²-k'ên³-wa⁴-tzŭ³	鞋啃襪子	the shoe rubs a hole in the sock.
hsieh²-lien³	鞋臉	the seam in front of shoe.
hsieh²-pang³	鞋䌷	the uppers of a shoe.
hsieh²-shih¹	鞋師	shoe-maker.
hsieh²-shua¹-tzŭ³	鞋刷子	a shoe-brush.
hsieh²-ti³	鞋底	the sole of a shoe (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³).
hsieh²-tso⁴-t'iao²	鞋坐條	a leather-edging to the sole.
hsieh²-wa⁴	鞋襪	shoes and stockings.
hsieh²-yeh²-pa²	鞋葉拔	a shoe-loop, to pull it on by.
hsieh²-yu²	鞋油	shoe-blacking.
hsieh² 547b 十 叶	協450c195b	harmony, cordiality; help.
hsieh²-chên⁴	協鎮	commandant of a garrison, town-major.
hsieh²-chu⁴	協助	unison, united action.
hsieh²-ho²	協和	harmonious, to unite in harmony.
hsieh²-kung¹	協恭	mutual respect (kung¹ ching⁴).
hsieh²-li⁴	協力	united strength (t'ung² tso⁴).
hsieh²-pan⁴	協辦	an assistant, to assist (tso³ fu³).
hsieh²-pao³	協保	to co-operate with the local constable (ti⁴ pao³).
hsieh²-shang¹	協商	to consult together.
hsieh²-shang¹-kuo²	協商國	allied powers.
hsieh²-t'ung²	協同	unison, united action.
hsieh²-yo⁴	協約	alliance, international agreement.
hsieh²-t'ai²	協台	a colonel. G. 442 (chên⁴ t'ai²) O.
hsieh² 548b 邑 阝	邪451b796b	deflected, bad, vicious.
hsieh²-chêng⁴	邪正	false and true, good and bad, etc.
hsieh²-ch'i⁴ *	邪氣	possessed of a spirit, mad (kuei³ fu⁴ cho²).
hsieh²-chiao⁴	邪教	heretical teaching.
hsieh²-fa²	邪法	conjuring tricks, sorcery (wan⁴ pa¹ hsi⁴).
hsieh²-hsin¹	邪心	a depraved mind (kuai¹ p'i⁴).
hsieh²-liao³	邪了	haunted (of a house).
hsieh²-mo²-wai⁴-tao⁴	邪魔外道	heretical and diabolical doctrines.
hsieh²-nien⁴	邪念	evil thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²).
hsieh²-p'i⁴	邪僻	lewd, licentious (hsieh² yin², wu¹ hui⁴).
hsieh²-ping⁴	邪病	epilepsy (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
hsieh²-pu⁴-ch'in¹-chêng⁴	邪不侵正	the evil cannot injure the good.
hsieh²-shên²	邪神	false gods (chia³ shên²).

*Note 51.

hsieh²-shih⁴	邪事	vices (ch'ih¹ ho² p'iao² tu³).
hsieh²-shou³	邪手	a profligate; onanism.
hsieh²-shu⁴	邪術	magical arts (fa² shu⁴, huan⁴ shu⁴).
hsieh²-shuo¹	邪說	corrupt speaking.
hsieh²-tao⁴	邪道	heretical doctrines (i⁴ tuan¹).
hsieh²-ti⁴-fang¹	邪地方	a haunted place; a brothel.
hsieh²-wei⁴	邪味	a stench (ch'ou⁴ wei⁴, hui⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsieh²-wu⁴	邪物	ghosts, etc.; anything bad. [yin²).
hsieh²-yin²	邪淫	obscene, impure (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh²
hsieh² 513b 手 携 攜	携 122a179c	to take by the hand (also hsi⁴).
hsieh²-chüan⁴	携眷	to bring one's family along (chia¹
hsieh²-ling³	携領	to lead (yin³ ling³). [chüan⁴).
hsieh²-shou³ [*hsing²*	携手	to take by the hand, to lead.
hsieh²-shou³-t'ung²-	携手同行	to walk hand in hand.
hsieh²-tai⁴ 手 才	携帶	to bring along with one.
hsieh² (chia¹) 135c	挾 111a356b	to clasp under the arm; to cherish.
hsieh²-chih⁴	挾制	to oppress (chê² mo²).
hsieh²-ch'ou²	挾仇	to have a grudge at (chieh² ch'ou²).
hsieh²-hsien²	挾嫌	estrange, to have a spite at (chieh²
hsieh²-kao⁴	挾告	to accuse at law, maliciously. [yüan¹.
hsieh² 548a 肉 脅	脇 451a195c	ribs (lei⁴ p'ang² ku³).
hsieh²-ku³	脇骨	same.
hsieh²-pang²	脇膀	same.
hsieh² 549a 言 諧	諧 452a187a	to be in accord (t'ung² hsin¹).
hsieh²-ho²	諧和	in accord.
hsieh²-shêng¹	諧聲	phonetic characters (shêng¹ yin¹).
hsieh² chieh²) 174c 人	偕 143c358a	together with.
hsieh² (hai) 547a 馬	駭 450a187c	alarmed, startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹).
hsieh² (hai²) 547a 骨	骸	bones of body (also kai¹).
		[hsieh³).
HSIEH³ *549b* ↦ 寫	寫 452b796c	to write, to sketch, to paint (ch'ao¹
hsieh³-chang¹-fang²-	寫張房契	to draw up a lease (hung² ch'i⁴).
hsieh³-chang⁴ [*ch'i⁴*	寫賬	to keep accounts (chi⁴ chang⁴).
hsieh³-chên¹	寫眞	to paint a person's likeness, photo-
hsieh³-chên¹-pan³	寫眞版	film, negative. [graph (mao² hsieh³).
hsieh³-chên¹-shu⁴	寫眞術	art of painting (hua⁴ hua⁴).
hsieh³ch'êng²chuang⁴	寫呈狀	to write out an accusation (ta³ k.s.).
hsieh³-fa³	寫法	penmanship (pi³ chi¹).
hsieh³-fang³-tzŭ⁴	寫倣子	to write copies. [(hsi⁴ pan¹).
hsieh³-hsi⁴	寫戲	to invite or hire a theatrical troupe
hsieh³-hsin¹	寫心	to disburden the heart (fang⁴ hsin¹.
hsieh³-hsin⁴	寫信	to write a letter (k'ai¹ hsin⁴).

hsieh³-hsin⁴-kei³	寫信給	to write to (hsin⁴ kao³).
hsieh³-i¹-fêng¹-hsin⁴	寫一封信	to write a letter (hsin⁴ fêng¹). [ing).
hsieh³-i⁴	寫意	to have or give an idea (as in paint-
hsieh³-pu⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴	寫不得字	unable to write (through illness,
hsieh³-shan⁴-tzŭ³	寫扇子	to write on fans. [etc.).
hsieh³-shu¹	寫書	to write a letter (tso⁴ shu¹).
hsieh³-tê²-hao³	寫得好	well written.
hsieh³-t'u¹	寫禿	written bald—a pen blunted (pi³).
hsieh³-tui⁴-lien²	寫對聯	to write antithetical couplets (hsia⁴
hsieh³-tzŭ⁴	寫字	to write. [lien²).
hsieh³-tzŭ⁴-fang²	寫字房	an office.
hsieh³ 602c 血	血 494c230a	blood. See *hsueh⁴* (pu³ hsüeh⁴).
hsieh³-chan⁴	血戰	bloody battle. [Rad. 143.
hsieh³-ch'i⁴ [*kang¹*	血氣	the constitution. [ling²).
hsieh³-ch'i⁴-fang¹-	血氣方剛	prime of youthful strength (miao⁴
hsieh³-ch'i⁴-wei⁴ting⁴	血氣未定	before the constitution is fixed.
hsieh³-chieh²	血竭	dragon's blood; a kind of resinous
hsieh³-han⁴	血汗	labours, (k'u³ kung¹). [substance.
hsieh³-hsin¹	血心	affection, sympathy.
hsieh³-jan³-ti¹	血染的	bloodstained.
hsieh³-jê⁴-tu⁴	血熱度	blood heat.
hsieh³-jou⁴	血肉	flesh and blood, man.
hsieh³-kuan³	血管	a blood-vessel (ching¹ lo⁴).
hsieh³-lao²	血癆	spitting of blood (t'u³). [blood, etc.
hsieh³-liao⁴	血料	to make water-proof, by using pig's
hsieh³-lin²-lin²-ti¹	血淋淋的	dripping blood, a solemn oath
hsieh³-liu²	血流	blood flows. [(mêng² shih⁴).
hsieh³-lou⁴	血漏	an issue of blood. [tsu³).
hsieh³-mo⁴	血脈	the arteries, consanguinity (ch'in¹
hsieh³-p'ên² *	血盆	a vessel used by Chinese women at
hsieh³-shan¹-pêng¹	血山崩	an excess of menses. [childbirth.
hsieh³-shui³	血水	blood and water; the blood watery.
		[hsieh⁴) S.
HSIEH⁴ *551b* 言	謝 454a797a	to thank, to decline; to die (kan³
hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴	謝去	to leave, to take leave (tz'ü² pieh²).
hsieh⁴-chüeh²	謝絕	to cut off intercourse (chüeh² chiao¹.
hsieh⁴-ên¹	謝恩	to be thankful for favours (pao⁴ ên¹.
hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴	謝謝	thanks, thank you (to¹ hsieh⁴).
hsieh⁴-i¹	謝醫	a doctor's fee (ma³ ch'ien²). [li³).
hsieh⁴-i²	謝儀	return presents, thank-offering (hui²
hsieh⁴-k'o⁴	謝客	to decline a visit (on plea of being
		engaged, etc.) (tang³ chia⁴).

*Note 52.

hsieh⁴-kuo⁴		謝過	to confess a fault (jên⁴ tsui⁴).
hsieh⁴-pieh²		謝別	to take leave (tz'ŭ² pieh²).
hsieh⁴-shang³		謝賞	to thank one for a gift.
hsieh⁴-shên²		謝神	to thank the gods.
hsieh⁴-shih⁴		謝世	to die (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
hsieh⁴-t'ieh¹		謝帖	card of thanks; notice of reward.
hsieh⁴-yü³		謝雨	to thank (the gods) for rain (ch'i²yü³.
hsieh⁴ 552c	卩	卸155a797b	to unload, to lay down. [(t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹).
hsieh⁴-ch'ê¹		卸車	to unload, to unharness a horse, etc.
hsieh⁴-chiao³		卸脚	to unload goods carried for others.
hsieh⁴-ch'ü⁴-wu³-chuang¹		卸去武裝	to disarm.
hsieh⁴-chuang¹		卸裝	unload a boat.
hsieh⁴-chuang⁴		卸狀	*en déshabillé.* [(tsai¹ nan⁴).
hsieh⁴-huo⁴		卸禍	to rid one's self of a calamity
hsieh⁴-huo⁴		卸貨	to discharge cargo (chuang¹ huo⁴).
hsieh⁴-jen⁴		卸任	to give up office (tz'ŭ² chih²). [k'ou³).
hsieh⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³		卸牲口	to unhitch the animal (t'ao⁴ shêng¹
hsieh⁴-shih⁴		卸事	to desist from an affair (liao³ shih⁴).
hsieh⁴-shih⁴		卸任	to resign an office (hsieh⁴ jên²).
hsieh⁴-tan⁴		卸擔	to lay down a burden (tan¹ tan⁴).
hsieh⁴-tsai³		卸載	to unload or discharge cargo.
hsieh⁴-yin⁴		卸印	to resign the seal, to resign office.
hsieh⁴ 550a	水 氵	瀉452c797c	purging, dysentery; to drain.
hsieh⁴-tu⁴		瀉肚	a dysentery (li⁴ chi², p'ao³ tu⁴).
hsieh⁴-t'u³		瀉吐	purging and vomiting (huo⁴ lüan⁴
hsieh⁴-yao⁴		瀉藥	a purgative (ta³ yao⁴). [ping⁴).
hsieh⁴ 691c	水 氵	泄568b282b	to ooze, to drip, bowel complaint.
hsieh⁴-hsieh⁴		泄瀉	to leak out (lou⁴).
hsieh⁴-li⁴		泄痢	a laxation of the bowels (p'ao³ tu²).
hsieh⁴-lou⁴		泄露	to reveal, to disclose (lou⁴ ch'u¹
hsieh⁴ 547b	水 氵	洩450b798b	to leak, to ooze out. [lai²).
hsieh⁴-ch'i⁴		洩氣	to be satisfied, to be appeased.
hsieh⁴-lou⁴		洩漏	to disclose; to ooze out (hsien³ lou⁴).
hsieh⁴-lou⁴-t'ien¹ chi¹		洩漏天機	to disclose secrets of Heaven.
hsieh⁴-ti³		洩底	to leak out, to betray one's ante-
hsieh⁴ 552a	衣	褻454c798c	rags; to defile (wu² li³). [cedents.
hsieh⁴-fu²		褻服	ragged, dirty clothes; mourning
hsieh⁴-i¹		褻衣	inner clothing (li³ i¹). [clothes.
hsieh⁴-man⁴		褻慢	to treat with contumely (tai⁴ man⁴).
hsieh⁴-tu⁴		褻瀆	to blaspheme (chien⁴ wang⁴).
hsieh⁴ 551a	虫 蟲	蟹453c187b	the crab (p'ang² hsieh⁴).
hsieh⁴-huang²		蟹黃	the spawn of crabs.

hsieh⁴jou⁴	蟹肉	the flesh of crabs.
hsieh⁴-kêng¹	蟹羹	crab soup.
hsieh⁴-yen³	蟹眼	"crab's eyes," bubbles on boiling water.
hsieh⁴ 550c 心 忄	懈453b187c	idle, lazy, negligent (tai⁴ to⁴).
hsieh⁴-sung¹	懈鬆	loose. lax (sung¹).
hsieh⁴-tai⁴	懈怠	indolent, lazy (lan³ to⁴).
hsieh⁴ 183c 角 解	解151c359b	unloose, fall off. See *chieh³*.
hsieh⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹	解不開	cannot explain it (chiang³ pu⁴ t'ou⁴).
hsieh⁴ 552b 木	械454e188b	general name for weapons.
hsieh⁴-tou⁴	械鬬	to fight with weapons (chêng¹ tou⁴).
hsieh⁴ 547b 糸	絏450b799a	rope (lei³ hsieh⁴).

HSIEN¹ *553a* 儿 先455a799a before, past; to begin; in the first place.

hsien²-chao⁴	先兆	a presage, an omen (yü⁴ chao⁴).
hsien¹-chien⁴	先見	a prognostic, a sign; to foresee.
hsien¹-chien⁴-chih¹-ming²	先見之明	the intelligence of a seer.
hsien¹-ch'ien²	先前	formerly (t'sung² ch'ien²).
hsien¹-chih¹	先知	foreknowledge, prior knowledge.
hsien⁴-chih¹	先知	a prophet (shêng⁴ hsin).
hsien¹-chin⁴	先進	preceding (hsin¹ chin⁴).
hsien¹-chüeh²	先覺	a prophet.
hsien¹chüeh²wên⁴t'i²	先決問題	fixed conditions.
hsien¹-chün¹	先君	my late father; the late sovereign.
hsien¹-fêng¹	先鋒	vanguard.
hsien²-fu⁴	先父	my deceased father (hsien¹ k'ao³).
hsien¹-hou⁴	先後	before and after; about.
hsien¹-hsien²	先賢	former worthies.
hsien¹-hsing²-kuan¹	先行官	forerunner of a high mandarin.
hsien¹-jên²	先人	a person deceased, ancestors.
hsien¹-ju²	先儒	the scholars of past ages (ju²chiao⁴.
hsien¹-k'ao³	先考	a deceased father (hsien¹ k'ao³).
hsien¹-ko¹-cho²-pa⁴	先擱着罷	let it be for a bit! (ch'ieh³ chu²).
hsien¹-ku³	先古	the ancients; in ancient times (ku³ shih²).
hsien¹-ling⁴	先令	shilling.
hsien¹-nan⁴-hou⁴-i⁴	先難後易	beginning is hard, the easy comes after.
hsien¹-nien²	先年	in previous years.
hsien¹-nung²-t'an²	先農壇	temple of agriculture, Peking.
hsien¹-pi³	先妣	a deceased mother.
hsien¹-pu⁴-hsien¹	先不先	well! well! unexpected turn (pu⁴ liao⁴).
hsien¹-san¹-nien²	先三年	three years before.
hsien¹-shêng¹	先生	first born, teacher, a tutor; sir (lao² shih¹).
hsien¹-shêng¹	先聲	harbinger.

hsien¹-shêng⁴	先聖	former sages.
hsien¹-shih¹	先師	Confucius, a deceased master, etc.
hsien¹-shih³-ch'i¹	先史期	prehistoric period.
hsien¹-shih⁴	先世	the former life, a former generation.
hsien¹-shuo¹	先說	to foretell (yü⁴ yen²).
hsien¹-tao⁴	先導	forerunner, predecessor. [t'ien¹fên⁴.
hsien¹-t'ien¹	先天	one's natural physical endowments
hsien¹-t'ou²	先頭	once upon a time, formerly. M.
hsien¹-t'ou²-li³	先頭裏	same (ts'ung² ch'ien²). [337.
hsien¹-tsou³	先走	to go or walk first (hsing² tsou³).
hsien¹-tsu³	先祖	ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹).
hsien¹-yao⁴	先要	the first thing required. [(hu²hsien¹.
hsien¹ (tzŭ) 554a 人	仙456a799b	genii, of Taoism and Budd., cent.
hsien¹-chia¹	仙家	same (shên² hsien¹, pa¹ hsien¹).
hsien¹-ching³	仙景	a beautiful prospect (ching³ chih⁴).
hsien¹-fa³	仙法	conjuring tricks (hsieh² shu⁴).
hsien⁴-fêng¹-tao⁴ku³	仙風道骨	a living immortal (hsiu¹ hsien¹).
hsien¹-hao²	仙鶴	the crane (t'ien¹ hao²).
hsien¹-jên²	仙人	genii, fairies (p'êng² lai² shan¹).
hsien¹-jên²-chang³	仙人掌	the cactus, prickly pear (pa⁴ wang²
hsien¹-jên²-ch'iu²	仙人球	same. [pien¹).
hsien¹-jên²-ch'üan²	仙人掌	a round kind of cactus.
hsien¹-nü³	仙女	a fairy, goddess (yao¹ ching¹).
hsien¹-shu³	仙鼠	"fairy rats," bats (pien¹ fu²).
hsien¹-tan¹	仙丹	the philosopher's stone (lien⁴ tan¹).
hsien¹ 556a 魚 鱻	鮮457b800c	fresh, as opposed to dried; rare
hsien¹-hsieh³	鮮血	fresh blood (liu² hsieh³). [(3rd).
hsien¹-hua¹	鮮花	fresh-cut flowers.
hsien¹-hung²	鮮紅	bright red, blood red (ch'ih⁴ hung²).
hsien¹-jou⁴	鮮肉	fresh meat (hsing¹ jou⁴, hsien² jou⁴).
hsien¹-kuo³-tzŭ³	鮮菓子	fresh fruit (shui³ kuo³ tzŭ³) vs. dried.
hsien¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹	鮮溜溜的	quite fresh, delicious.
hsien¹-ming²	鮮明	bright, clear, fresh (hsin¹ hsien¹).
hsien¹-shao³	鮮少	few, rare (hsi¹ shao³).
hsien¹-shui³	鮮水	fresh water (tan⁴ shui³).
hsien¹-t'ien²	鮮甜	freshly sweet.
hsien¹-ts'ai⁴	鮮菜	fresh vegetables.
hsien¹-wei⁴	鮮味	fresh tasting (wei⁴ tao⁴).
hsien¹-yü²	鮮魚	fresh fish (hsing¹ yü²).
hsien¹ 555a 手 才	掀456c196b	to raise, to lift up.
hsien¹-ch'i³-lai²	掀起來	same. [t'ai², chü³).
hsien¹-fan¹-liao³	掀翻了	to lift up and turn over (t'i² ch'i³,

hsien¹-fang²-tzŭ³	掀房子	to tear the roof off a house (ch'ai¹).
hsien¹-k'ai¹	掀開	to raise up, to pull open (as curtains,
hsien¹-lien²-tzü³	掀簾子	to raise a screen &c. (ch'ê³). [etc.).
hsien¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	掀不動	unable to lift or move (pan⁴pu⁴tung⁴.
hsien¹ 557c 辶	暹 458c800c	the sun rising with splendour.
hsien¹-lo²	暹邏	Siam.
hsien¹ 554c 禾	秈 456c799b	a common rice-plant (tao⁴ tzŭ³).
hsien¹ 554a 金	銑 456a801b	a shovel or spade; to burnish.
hsien¹ 555a 木	杴 456c196c	a wooden shovel (mu⁴ hsien¹).
HSIEN² *558b* 門	閒 459b198b	leisure, unoccupied (mang², k'ung⁴.
hsien²-ch'a²-mên⁴-	閒茶悶酒	when idle drink tea & c.
hsien²-ch'i⁴ [*chiu³*	閒氣	needless anger, not in my own
hsien²-ch'ien²	閒錢	spare cash. [quarrel.
hsien²-ching⁴	閒靜	leisure, quiet (an¹ ching⁴).
hsien²-chu⁴	閒住	retired, disengaged.
hsien²-chuang¹	閒裝	ordinary dress.
hsien²-chü¹	閒居	at leisure; retired from business.
hsien²-hsia²	閒暇	leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung⁴).
hsien²-hua⁴	閒話	leisure talk, chat (hsien² t'an²).
hsien²-i²	閒逸	leisure (an¹ i²).
hsien²-jên²	閒人	disengaged persons; beggars.
hsien²-kua⁴	閒話	idle talk, chit-chat (la¹ kua⁴).
hsien²-kuang⁴	閒逛	to stroll about (liu² ta³ liu² ta³).
hsien²-k'ung⁴	閒空	leisure. [min² or mang²).
hsien²-min²	閒民	unemployed persons; beggars (liu²
hsien²-pu⁴	閒步	to saunter, to stroll (hsien² yu²).
hsien²-pu⁴-chu⁴	閒不住	can't find time (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê² ch'ü⁴).
hsien²-san⁴	閒散	to relax; sinecures (su⁴ ts'an¹ shih¹
hsien²-shih²	閒時	leisure time. [wei⁴).
hsien²-shih⁴	閒事	anything extraneous to duty (hsia²
hsien²-shu¹	閒書	light books (hsiao³ shuo¹). [shih²).
hsien²-t'an²	閒談	to chat, to gossip (hsü¹ t'an²).
hsien²-tê²-'rh²	閒得兒	beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹, ch'i³ kai⁴).
hsien²-têng³-'rh²	閒等兒	same.
hsien²-ti⁴	閒地	vacant land (k'ung⁴ ti⁴).
hsien²-tsa² [*shua³*	閒雜	idle, disreputable (ch'ing¹ t'iao¹).
hsien²-tso⁴-hsien²-	閒坐閒耍	idle, frivolous.
hsien²-tso⁴-hsien²-	閒坐閒玩	same (wan⁴ shua¹).
hsien²-yen² [*wan⁴*	閒言	leisure talk, chat (hsü⁴ t'an²).
hsien²-yu³	閒游	to stroll (kuang⁴ ching³).
hsien²-yü³	閒語	leisure talk, chat (t'an²).

hsien² 560a	鹵	鹹460c198c	salt taste; salted (yen²).
hsien²-chan⁴chan⁴ti¹		鹹湛湛的	quite salt.
hsien²-chin¹-chin¹-ti¹		鹹津津的	same.
hsien²-jou⁴		鹹肉	salt meat (la⁴ jou⁴).
hsien²-k'u³		鹹苦	acrid, bitter, briny.
hsien²-shui³		鹹水	salt or brackish water (tan⁴).
hsien²-tan⁴		鹹淡	salt and fresh.
hsien²-ts'ai⁴		鹹菜	salted vegetables.
hsien²-yü²		鹹魚	salt fish (hsien¹ yü²). [(tsêng¹).
hsien² 556c	女	嫌458a197a	dislike, prejudice, enmity, jealousy
hsien²-ch'i⁴		嫌氣	disgust (t'ao³ jên² hsien²). [ch'i⁴).
hsien²-ch'i⁴		嫌棄	to throw away in disdain (yen⁴
hsien²-ch'ing¹		嫌輕	of very little account, etc.
hsien²-i²		嫌疑	dislike and suspicion (i² huo⁴). [(tao⁴.
hsien²-lu⁴-t'ai⁴yüan³		嫌路太遠	objected to the length of the road
hsien²-p'in²-ai⁴-fu⁴		嫌貧愛富	to slight the poor and pay court
hsien²-shao³		嫌少	to think insufficient. [to the rich.
hsien²-wu⁴		嫌惡	hate (tu² hên⁴).
hsien² 561a	貝	賢461c197a	moral, worthy (shêng⁴ hsien²).
hsien²-ch'i¹		賢妻	my virtuous wife (shu² nü³). [ti⁴).
hsien²-ch'i⁴	[*fang¹*	賢契	one's juniors (term of respect) (lao³
hsien²-hsiao⁴-p'ai²-		賢孝牌坊	arch to memory of good and filial.
hsien²-hsien²-i⁴-sê⁴		賢賢易色	to love virtue, as you do beauty.
hsien²-hsiung¹		賢兄	my worthy younger brother. M. 514.
hsien²-hsü⁴		賢壻	my worthy son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
hsien²-hui⁴		賢慧	virtuous, discreet.
hsien²-jên²		賢人	a sage, worthies (shêng⁴ jên²).
hsien²-liang²		賢良	good, virtuous (liang² shan⁴).
hsien²-yü²		賢愚	the great and small—of mankind.
hsien² 559b	門	閑460a198b	a fence, to be well trained (used for
hsien²-hsi²		閑習	trained, broken in (hsi² kuan⁴). [閒).
hsien²-jên²		閑人	vagrants, idlers, etc.
hsien²-mang²		閑忙	disengaged and busy.
hsien²-san⁴		閑散	disbanded (as troops); disengaged.
hsien² 559a	女	嫻159c198b	accomplished, genteel.
hsien²-hsi²		嫻習	accustomed to, trained, broken in.
hsien²-shou²		嫻熟	perfect in, accustomed to.
hsien²-ya³		嫻雅	elegant, accomplished (ssŭ¹ wên²).
hsien² 560c	口	啣(銜)161a199b	to hold in mouth, or between the
hsien²-tsai⁴-k'ou³-li³		啣在口裏	same (or 嘴裏). [teeth (tiao¹).
hsien²-yüan⁴		啣怨	to harbour resentment (han² yüan¹).

hsien² 559c	口	咸460b198c	all, totally; to unite S.
hsien²-chi²		咸集	all or the whole assembled.
hsien²-chien⁴		咸見	seen by every one. [A. D.
hsien²-fêng¹		咸豐	Emperor of China from 1851-1862
hsien² 560c	水 氵 次	涎461a982a	slaver, drivel; to long, to covet
hsien²-i¹		涎衣	a slobbering bib. [(yen², nien²).
hsien²-mo⁴		涎沫	saliva (t'u⁴ mo⁴).
hsien²-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³		涎皮賴臉	shameless effrontery (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴
hsien²-pu⁴		涎布	a bib. [lien³).
hsien²-t'an²		涎痰	slaver and phlegm.
hsien² 196c	糸	緘462c383b	to seal, silent (also *chien¹*).
hsien²-fêng¹		緘封	to seal up (fêng¹).
hsien²-k'ou³wu²-yen²		緘口無言	to seal one's lips (pi⁴k'ou³wu²yen²).
hsien²-mo⁴		緘默	to keep silence (mo⁴ jan²).
hsien² 557c	弓	弦458c197b	string of instrument; chord of arc.
hsien²-chi¹		弦機	a spring, springs.
hsien²-kung¹		弦弓	to string a bow (t'an²).
hsien²-tzŭ³		弦子	a lute (liu⁴ hsien² p'i² pa¹).
hsien² (tzŭ) 558a	糸	絃459a197c	string of musical instrument (san¹
hsien²-ko¹		絃歌	playing and singing. [hsien²).
hsien² 560b	金	銜460c199a	a bit; to control; brevet rank (kuan¹ [(nan² shih⁴).
HSIEN³ *555b*	阜	險427a200b	a narrow pass, dangerous, difficult
hsien³-cha⁴		險詐	to backbite (hui³ pang⁴).
hsien³cha⁴hsiao³jên²		險詐小人	a backbiter; a blackguard.
hsien³-ch'u⁴		險處	a dangerous place (wei² hsien³).
hsien³-chung¹		險中	in the midst of danger.
hsien³-hsiang⁴		險象	crisis.
hsien³hsieh¹ssŭ³liao³		險些死了	I was very nearly killed (chi¹ hu¹).
hsien³-k'ou³		險口	a dangerous pass, etc.
hsien³-o⁴		險惡	vicious, dangerous (hsiung¹ o⁴).
hsien³-shih⁴		險事	a dangerous affair (nan² shih⁴).
hsien³-ti⁴		險地	a dangerous place.
hsien³-tsu³		險阻	a dangerous place or obstacle.
hsien³-yao³		險要	perilous, an important position.
hsien³ 561c	頁 顯	顯462a199c	apparent, visible, to manifest.
hsien³-ch'ing¹		顯青	brilliant blue (tan¹ ch'ing²).
hsien³-êrh³-i⁴-chien⁴		顯而易見	obvious (ming² hsien²).
hsien³-hsien⁴		顯現	to manifest.
hsien³-jan²		顯然	evident.
hsien³-kan¹		顯乾	snapping dry (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹).
hsien³-kuei⁴		顯貴	evident wealth, etc. (ch'ien² ts'ai²).

hsien³-liang⁴	顯亮	clear, manifest (ming² pai²). [yen⁴.
hsien³-ling²	顯靈	the display efficacy (the gods) (ling²
hsien³-lou⁴	顯露	to come out, as the truth (ti¹ ch'üeh⁴.
hsien³-ming²	顯明	brightly displayed (fa¹ hsien⁴).
hsien³-shou³-tuan⁴	顯手段	to display one's skill (piao³ ming²).
hsien³-ta³	顯達	prosperous; illustrious (ming² hsien³.
hsien³-wei²-ching⁴	顯微鏡	the microscope.
hsien³-yüeh⁴ (yao)	顯耀	illustrious (jung² yüeh⁴).

HSIEN⁴ *562c* 大 献	獻 463a201b	to offer to, to hand; offerings.
hsien⁴-ch'a²	獻茶	to hand tea to one (fêng⁴ ch'a²).
hsien⁴-chi⁴	獻祭	to sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ¹).
hsien⁴-chien⁴	獻劍	to present a sword (pao³ chien⁴).
hsien⁴-ch'in²	獻勤	to toady, to ingratiate one's self
hsien⁴-chiu³	獻酒	to offer one wine. [(pa¹ chieh²).
hsien⁴-kung¹	獻功	make report of one's services (pao⁴
hsien⁴-li³	獻禮	to make presents (sung⁴ li²). [kao⁴).
hsien⁴-pao³	獻寶	to make presents of valuables (k'uei⁴
hsien⁴-shang⁴	獻上	to offer up (kung⁴ shang⁴). [sung⁴.
hsien⁴-tao¹	獻刀	to make a present of a sword.
hsien⁴ 563a 糸	線 463b801c	thread; a clue; a fuse.
hsien⁴	綫	same (fêng² hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-chou⁴	綫縐	cord crape.
hsien⁴-hua¹	綫花	cotton for making thread.
hsien⁴-i¹-chia⁴	綫一架	a reel of thread.
hsien⁴-i¹-tzŭ³	綫一子	a skein of thread.
hsien⁴-jên²	綫人	informers (tso⁴ hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-kung¹	綫工	a spy (tso⁴ hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-lü³	綫縷	thread, fibres of thread.
hsien⁴-pu⁴	綫步	a stitch, stitches. [*hsüan⁴*.
hsien⁴ 563c 玉	現 463c201c	to become visible; now. See
hsien⁴-ch'êng²-hua⁴	現成話	stock phrase. [(ting⁴ tso⁴).
hsien⁴-ch'êng²-ti¹	現成的	ready; ready made (as clothes, etc).
hsien⁴-ch'ien²	現錢	ready money. [placard).
hsien⁴-ch'ien² pu⁴ shê¹	現錢不賒	ready money and no credit (a shop
hsien⁴-ch'ih¹-hsien⁴-	現吃現做	to prepare food after it is ordered.
hsien⁴-chin¹ [*tso⁴*	現今	now (tang¹ chin¹, ju² chin¹).
hsien⁴-ch'u¹	現出	to appear.
hsien⁴-chuang⁴	現狀	appearance, present emergency.
hsien⁴-hsiang⁴	現象	phenomena, condition.
hsien⁴-hsing²	現行	temporary.
hsien⁴-huo²	現活	life-like, natural (t'ien¹ jan²).

hsien⁴-lou⁴	現露	to be exposed.
hsien⁴-pei⁴-chün¹	現備軍	first term soldiers.
hsien⁴-shih²	現時	at present, just now. [huo² na²).
hsien⁴-shih⁴-hsien⁴-	現世現報	a present retribution (huo² cho¹
hsien⁴-tsai⁴ [*pao⁴*	現在	now, at present. M. 334.
hsien⁴-tsai⁴-shih⁴	現在式	present (of verb).
hsien⁴-shih⁴ [*mai³*	現世	modern world.
hsien⁴-yung⁴-hsien⁴-	現用現買	to buy as needed.
hsien⁴ 562b 阜 B	陷462c202b	to fall into, to sink, See *hsuan⁴*.
hsien⁴-ching³	陷阱	to fall into a pit (k'an³ k'êng¹).
hsien⁴-hai⁴	陷害	to involve in injury.
hsien⁴-k'êng¹	陷坑	a pitfall; to fall into a pit (tiao⁴).
hsien⁴-ni⁴	陷溺	to be infatuated, to have fallen into.
hsien⁴-tsui⁴	陷罪	to be involved in crime (lien² lei⁴).
hsien⁴ 564c 糸	縣464b201a	a district (5th in order) O.
hsien⁴-ch'êng²	縣丞	an assistant district magistrate O.
hsien⁴-ch'êng²	縣城	the chief town in a district.
hsien⁴-chih³-shih⁴	縣知事	district magistrate N.
hsien⁴-fu⁴-mu³	縣父母	popular name of *chih¹ hsien⁴*.
hsien⁴-k'ao³	縣考	a district magistrate's exam. O.
hsien⁴-kuan¹	縣官	a district magistrate. G. 289 (chih¹
hsien⁴-li⁴-hsiao²-	縣立學校	county school. [hsien⁴) O.
hsien⁴-li⁴ [*hsiao⁴*	縣吏	clerks, secretaries of official.
hsien⁴-ling⁴	縣令	a district magistrate O.
hsien⁴-shu³	縣署	a district magistrate's office.
hsien⁴-t'ai⁴-yeh²	縣太爺	a district magistrate. O.
hsien⁴-tsun¹	縣尊	a district magistrate; your worship.
hsien⁴-ya²-mên²	縣衙門	a district magistrate office.
hsien⁴ 565c 心	憲465a201b	a ruler; to deliver laws to.
hsien⁴-chêng⁴-tang³	憲政黨	constitutional party N.
hsien⁴-chin⁴	憲禁	a government prohibition (chin⁴
hsien⁴-fa³	憲法	constitution. [ling⁴).
hsien⁴-ping¹	憲兵	military police.
hsien⁴-shu¹	憲書	the official almanack (huang² li⁴).
hsien⁴-t'ai²	憲臺	Your Excellency.
hsien⁴-t'ien¹	憲天	the supreme authorities.
hsien⁴ 566b 阜 B	限465c202c	limit, restriction (yu³ hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-ch'i¹	限期	limited time; a given date (jih⁴
hsien⁴-chih⁴	限制	control, delimitation. [ch'i¹).
hsien⁴-liang²	限量	a measure, a limit; an estimate.
hsien⁴-man³	限滿	time expired (k'uan¹ hsien⁴).
hsien⁴-nei⁴	限內	within the limit.

hsien⁴-t'a¹-san¹t'ien¹	限他三天	give him three days, e. g., to find
hsien⁴ 565b 羊 羨	羨465a802a	to desire; to admire. [the thief.
hsien⁴-mei³	羨美	to admire, to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³).
hsien⁴-mu⁴	羨慕	to admire, to be very fond of (ai⁴-
hsien⁴ 564b 艸 廿	莧464b202a	spinach (po¹ ts'ai⁴) [mu⁴).
hsien⁴-ts'ai⁴	莧菜	same.
hsien⁴-ts'ao³	莧草	same.
hsien⁴ (tzŭ) 562c 食	餡462c202c	any kind of stuffing for pastry etc.
hsien⁴-êrh²-ping³	餡兒餅	cake with stuffing.
hsien⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³	餡包子	a fruit or meat pudding, etc.
hsien⁴ 561a 木	檻	sailing, cage. Also k'an³, chien⁴.
hsien⁴ 561a 舟	艦	war vessel, also chien⁴.

HSIN¹ *566c* 心 忄 小	心466a806b	the heart, mind, the centre. Rad.
hsin¹-chan⁴	心戰	heart hostility. [161.
hsin¹-ch'ang²	心腸	the heart (hsin¹ t'ou², hsiung¹).
hsin¹-chi¹	心機	thought, anxiety, contrivances.
hsin¹-chih⁴	心志	the will (chih⁴ i⁴).
hsin¹-chiao¹	心焦	worried, vexed (chiao³ jao³).
hsin¹-ch'iao³	心巧	contrivances; clever (ling² li⁴).
hsin¹-ch'iao⁴	心竅	openings in the heart, intelligence.
hsin¹-ch'ieh⁴	心怯	timorous (hsiao³ tan³).
hsin¹ch'ien²i⁴ch'êng²	心虔意誠	very devout.
hsin¹-ching¹	心經	Classic of the Heart (virtue book).
hsin¹ching¹jou⁴t'iao⁴	心驚肉跳	dreadfully frightened (ch'ih¹ ching¹.
hsin¹-ching¹-tan³-	心驚膽戰	same (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³).
hsin¹-chung¹ [*chan⁴*	心中	in the heart.
hsin¹-chung¹-luan⁴-	心中亂跳	beating or palpitation of the heart.
hsin¹-fu² [*t'iao⁴*	心腹	the bosom; intimate (hsiang¹ hao³).
hsin¹-fu²-hua⁴	心腹話	confidential, sincere words.
hsin¹-fu²-k'ou³-fu²	心服口服	full assent, cordial approval.
hsin¹-fu²-p'êng²-yu³	心腹朋友	a bosom friend (chih¹ chi³).
hsin¹-hên⁴	心恨	animosity; indignant (nao³ hên⁴).
hsin¹-hsia⁴	心下	in the mind; at heart.
hsin¹-hsiang³	心想	to think, thought (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
hsin¹-hsiao²	心學	psychology (chê⁴ hsiao²).
hsin¹-hsin¹-t'an³-t'ê⁴	心心忐忑	tremour, palpitation of the heart.
hsin¹-hsing⁴	心性	temper, disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
hsin¹-hsiung¹	心胸	the heart, the mind.
hsin¹-hua¹-k'ai¹	心花開	blossoming of hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
hsin¹-huai²	心懷	the bosom (hsiung¹ t'ang²).
hsin¹-huai²-o⁴-nien⁴	心懷惡念	cherishing evil thoughts.

hsin¹-huo²-êrh³ juan³	心活耳軟	a credulous disposition (ch'ing¹ hsin⁴.
hsin¹-i⁴	心意	thought, aspiration (chih⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsin¹-ju²-ch'êng⁴	心如秤	heart like a steel-yard—good judg-
hsin¹-juan³	心軟	tender-hearted, lenient. [ment.
hsin¹-kan¹	心肝	sweetheart; the heart.
hsin¹-kan¹-êrh²-jou⁴	心肝兒肉	something very dear to one.
hsin¹-k'an³	心坎	the pit of the stomach; the heart.
hsin¹-kao¹	心高	of lofty aims, independent.
hsin¹-kao¹-ch'i⁴-ao⁴	心高氣傲	proud to excess (chiao¹ ao⁴).
hsin¹-k'ou³ [*ying⁴*	心口	the breast, pit of stomach.
hsin¹-k'ou³-hsiang¹-	心口相應	to say what one thinks.
hsin¹-k'ou³-ju²-i¹	心口如一	heart and mouth as one.
hsin¹-k'ou³-t'êng²	心口疼	a pain in the pit of the stomach, e.g.,
hsin¹-li³	心理	inclination, taste. [dyspepsia.
hsin¹-li³-hsiao²	心理學	mental philosophy.
hsin¹-li³	心裏	in the heart (huai² li³).
hsin¹-li³-nan²-shou⁴	心裏難受	feeling badly (hsin¹ chiao¹).
hsin¹-li³-pu⁴-fu²	心裏不服	dissatisfied with (pu⁴ chih¹ tsu²).
hsin¹-li⁴	心力	mental strength, exertions of all
hsin¹-ling²	心靈	intellectual (ling² li⁴). [sorts.
hsin¹-ling²-hsiao²	心靈學	mental philosophy.
hsin¹-ling³-shên² hui⁴	心領神會	very clever (ling² ch'iao³).
hsin¹ ling² shou³ min³	心靈手敏	intellectual, clever.
hsin¹-luan⁴	心亂	the mind disturbed.
hsin¹-man³-i⁴-tsu²	心滿意足	self-confident (tzŭ⁴ shih⁴).
hsin¹-mang²-i⁴-luan⁴	心忙意亂	feeling much perturbed.
hsin¹-nei⁴	心內	in the heart.
hsin¹-nei⁴-nan²-kuo⁴	心內難過	feeling badly.
hsin¹-p'ing²-ch'i⁴-ho²	心平氣和	peaceful disposition (jou² ho²).
hsin¹-pu⁴-p'ing²	心不平	discontented, anxious.
hsin¹-pu⁴-shu³	心不屬	one's heart is not in it.
hsin¹-pŭ⁴-ssŭ³	心不死	not to give up hope.
hsin¹-pu⁴-tsai⁴	心不在	inattentive (pu⁴ liu² shên²).
hsin¹-shang⁴-jên²	心上人	your sweetheart.
hsin²-shên²	心神	the mind, the wits (ling² hun²).
hsin²-shên²-pu⁴ ting⁴	心神不定	wandering in thought (hsin¹ pu⁴
hsin¹-shih⁴	心事	affairs of the heart. [tsai⁴).
hsin¹-shu⁴	心術	principles, disposition; ability.
hsin¹-ssŭ¹	心思	thoughts of the mind; inventive.
hsin¹-ssŭ¹-ching¹-	心思精巧	an inventive, ingenious mind.
hsin¹-tai³ [*ch'iao³*	心歹	evil-dispositioned (o⁴ t'u²). [per).
hsin¹-tao⁴-shên² chih¹	心到神知	the gods know sincerity (in worship-

hsin¹-tê²	心得	heart attainments, i.e. moral.
hsin¹-ti⁴	心地	the heart, the moral nature (hsin¹
hsin¹-t'iao⁴	心跳	palpitation of the heart. [t'ien²).
hsin¹-t'ien²	心田	the heart, as source of affections
hsin¹-t'ou²	心頭	the heart; the mind. [and purposes.
hsin¹-t'ou²-i⁴-ho²	心投意合	congenial dispositions and tastes.
hsin¹-tsui⁴	心醉	the mind intoxicated, enraptured.
hsin¹-t'ung¹ [*ch'iao⁴*	心痛	grieved at heart (shang¹ hsin¹).
hsin¹-t'ung¹-ch'i²-	心通七竅	perfect intelligence (chih⁴ hui⁴).
hsin¹tz'ü³mien⁴juan³	心慈面軟	a tender heart and a soft face.
hsin¹-wo²	心窩	pit of the stomach (hsin¹ k'an³).
hsin¹-wu²-êrh⁴-yung⁴	心無二用	cannot think of two things at once.
hsin¹-yen³	心眼	the heart's core; intelligence.
hsin¹-yüan²-i⁴-ma³	心猿意馬	the thoughts are quick (fig.).
hsin¹-yüan⁴	心願	to wish, desire (ch'ing² yüan⁴).
hsin¹ 569b 斤	新468b806a	fresh, new, renew.
hsin¹-ch'ên²	新陳	fresh and stale (chiu⁴). [not yet in-
hsin¹ch'ên²pu⁴chieh¹	新陳不接	when the old is done and the new
hsin¹-chêng¹	新正	1st moon of the new year (chêng⁴
hsin¹-chi⁴-yüan²	新紀元	a new era, or century. [yüch⁴).
hsin¹-ch'i²	新奇	new and strange (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
hsin¹-ch'iao³	新巧	new and curious, novel.
hsin¹-chia¹-p'o¹	新加坡	Singapore.
hsin¹-chiang¹	新疆	New Dominion. (Sungaria and
hsin¹chiang¹nan²lu⁴	新疆南路	Kashgaria. [Kashgaria G. 557.
hsin¹-chieh²	新節	the new year; 15th of the 1st moon.
hsin¹-chin¹-shan¹	新金山	Australia (chiu⁴ chin¹ shan¹, Cali-
hsin¹-chin⁴	新近	recently. [fornia).
hsin¹-chin⁴	新進	succeeding.
hsin¹-chiu⁴	新舊	new and old, recently and long since.
hsin¹-chiu⁴-t'i⁴huan⁴	新舊替換	new and old in succession.
hsin¹-chü²	新局	a new era.
hsin¹-ch'u¹	新出	recently issued.
hsin¹-ch'un¹	新春	the beginning of spring (li⁴ch'un¹).
hsin¹-fa¹-ming²	新發明	to invent, to discover.
hsin¹-fu⁴	新婦	a bride (see below).
hsin¹-hsi²-fu⁴	新媳婦	same (chia⁴ ch'ü³).
hsin¹-hsi³	新禧	new year's congratulations (ch'ing⁴
hsin¹-hsien¹	新鮮	fresh, recent (huo² hsien¹). [ho⁴).
hsin¹-hsien¹-yü²	新鮮魚	fresh fish.
hsin¹-hsing²-lü⁴	新刑律	new penal Code.
hsin¹-hun¹	新婚	a bride (hsi² fu⁴, ch'u¹ ko²).

hsin¹-hun¹-lü³-hsing²	新婚旅行	wedding-tour N.
hsin¹-i⁴	新異	new and strange, novel (hsi¹ ch'i²).
hsin¹-jên¹	新人	a bridegroom or bride.
hsin¹-k'o⁴	新客	a new comer.
hsin¹-ku¹-yeh²	新姑爺	bridegroom (ch'u³ ch'in¹).
hsin¹-kuan¹	新關	the Foreign Customs.
hsin¹-kuo²-min²	新國民	citizens of the New Republic N.
hsin¹-lai²-ti¹	新來的	recently arrived.
hsin¹-lang²	新郎	a bridegroom (p'in⁴ ch'ü³).
hsin¹-li⁴	新歷	new calendar (yung² li⁴).
hsin¹-niang²-tzŭ³	新娘子	bride (kuo⁴ mên², see above).
hsin¹-nien²	新年	the new year (kuo⁴ nien²).
hsin¹-nu³-hsü⁴	新女婿	bridegroom.
hsin¹-ping¹	新兵	recruits.
hsin¹-shêng¹-ti¹	新生的	new born (ying¹ hai²).
hsin¹-ta⁴-lu²	新大陸	the new continent, i. e. America N.
hsin¹-tao⁴-jên⁴	新到任	recently arrived at his post (tsê²
hsin¹-tao⁴-ti⁴	新到的	recently arrived (kang¹ts'ai². [jên⁴.
hsin¹-wên²	新聞	news (hsin⁴ hsi², ch'uan² ch'u¹).
hsin¹-wên²-chi⁴-chê³	新聞記者	news editors.
hsin¹-wên²-chih³	新聞紙	a newspaper (jih⁴ pao⁴).
hsin¹-ya²-mên²	新衙門	Mixed Court, Shanghai.
hsin¹-yo¹	新約	New Testament (shêng⁴ king¹).
hsin¹-yüeh⁴	新月	the first month (chêng¹ yüeh⁴).
hsin¹ 569c 欠 忻	欣468a204a	joy, pleasure, delight (hsi³, huan¹).
hsin¹-ch'ang⁴	欣暢	merry, delight; pleasure, ecstasy.
hsin¹-fêng¹	欣逢	the pleasure of meeting (hsiang¹ hui⁴.
hsin¹-hsi³	欣喜	to rejoice, to be delighted (k'uai⁴
hsin¹-hsien⁴	欣羨	delight and admiration. [lê⁴).
hsin¹-huan¹	欣歡	extremely pleased (huan¹ hsi³).
hsin¹-jan²	欣然	same. [(k'u³) S.
hsin¹ 568c 辛	辛467b806a	acrid; bitter; grievous. Rad. 160
hsin¹-k'u³	辛苦	miserable (fêng¹ shuang¹ k'u³).
hsin¹-k'u³-ch'ien²	辛苦錢	cumshaw, wine-money (chiu³ c.).
hsin¹-k'u³-hsin¹-k'u³	辛苦辛苦	a salutation to returned travellers
hsin¹-wei⁴	辛味	a hot, or acrid taste. [(chieh¹ fêng¹.
hsin¹ 570a 艸 薪	薪468c806b	fuel, firewood (ch'ai² huo³).
hsin¹-chin¹	薪金	teacher's salary.
hsin¹-fêng⁴	薪俸	official salary.
hsin¹-shui³	薪水	stipend (hsiu¹ chin¹, shu⁴ hsiu¹).
hsin¹ 569a 艸	莘	S.

HSIN² *606c* 寸	尋498b807a	to ask for, to seek. See *hsün*² (ch'a²).
hsin²-ch'a²	尋查	to examine, to search (t'iao⁴ ch'a²).
hsin²-chao³	尋找	to seek, to search.
hsin²-chien⁴	尋見	found (chao³ cho² liao³). [k'ao³).
hsin²-chiu⁴	尋究	to investigate thoroughly (ch'a²
hsin²-ch'iu²	尋求	to seek for; to entreat (k'ên³ch'iu²).
hsin²-fang³	尋訪	to search enquiringly.
hsin²-kên¹-chiu⁴-ti³	尋根究底	to investigate thoroughly.
hsin²-mi⁴	尋覓	to seek, to search (ta³ t'ing¹).
hsin²-pu⁴-chao²	尋不著	unable to find (chao³ pu⁴ chao²).
hsin²-pu⁴-chien⁴	尋不見	to search and not find.
hsin²-ssŭ¹	尋思	to reflect, to consider (ts'un³ ssŭ¹).
hsin²-ssŭ³	尋死	to endeavour to commit suicide
hsin²-tê²-chao²	尋得著	able to find. [(shang³ tiao⁴).
hsin²-yüeh⁴	尋藥	to get medicine (chua¹ yao⁴ ts'ai²).
HSIN⁴ *570c* 人	信469a807c	true, truth; to trust; a letter.
hsin⁴-cha²	信札	letters.
hsin⁴-chiao⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²	信教自由	religious liberty.
hsin⁴-chien¹	信箋	notepaper (pa¹ hang², shu¹).
hsin⁴-ching¹	信經	the Apostles' Creed.
hsin⁴-chu³-ti¹-jên²	信主的人	a believer in the Lord.
hsin⁴-chü²	信局	a post-office (yu² chêng⁴ chü²).
hsin⁴-chü²-pi⁴-mên²	信局閉門	post office is closed.
hsin⁴-ch'ên²	信臣	an envoy, a trustworthy minister
hsin⁴-fêng¹	信封	an envelope. [(chien¹ ch'ên²).
hsin⁴fêng¹fêng¹liao³	信封封了	the letter is sealed.
hsin⁴-fu¹	信夫	a letter carrier (p'ao³ hsin⁴).
hsin⁴-fu¹-fa²-liao³	信夫乏了	the letter-carrier is tired.
hsin⁴-fu²	信服	to believe, to trust (hsiang¹ hsin⁴).
hsin⁴-hsi²	信息	news (hsin¹ wên², hsiao¹ hsi²).
hsin⁴-hsiang¹	信箱	letter box.
hsin⁴-hsin¹	信心	a trustful heart; trustworthy.
hsin⁴-jên⁴	信任	public confidence, trusty.
hsin⁴-kao³	信稿	draft of a letter (ts'ao³ kao³).
hsin⁴-kao³-ch'i³	信稿起	make a draft of letter. [hsi¹ la¹).
hsin⁴-k'ou³-shuo¹	信口說	to speak at random (tung¹ ch'ê¹
hsin⁴-ma³yu²chiang¹	信馬遊韁	to give a horse his head (chiang¹
hsin⁴-nien⁴	信念	belief. [shêng²).
hsin⁴-nü³	信女	female disciple.
hsin⁴-p'ao⁴	信砲	a signal gun.
hsin⁴-p'ao⁴fang⁴liao³	信砲放了	the signal gun has gone off.

hsin⁴-p'i²	信皮	the envelope or outside of a letter.
hsin⁴-p'iao⁴	信票	a warrant to arrest, postage stamp.
hsin⁴-p'iao⁴-ch'uan²-	信票傳了	the warrant is issued.
hsin⁴-pu⁴ [*liao³*	信步	to ramble, to stroll (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³).
hsin⁴-pu⁴-chi²	信不及	incredible; not to rely on.
hsin⁴-shih²	信石	arsenic (p'i¹ shuang¹, hsin⁴ shih²).
hsin⁴-shih²	信實	sincere, faithful (ch'êng² shih² k'o³
hsin⁴-shih⁴	信士	a convert, a believer. [k'ao⁴).
hsin⁴-tao⁴	信道	to believe a doctrine or sect (chiao⁴
hsin⁴-tê²	信德	truth, faith (hsiang¹ hsin⁴). [mên²).
hsin⁴-t'o¹	信託	confide in.
hsin⁴-t'ung³	信筒	a letter-box.
hsin⁴-tzŭ³	信子	a fuse.
hsin⁴-tsai¹	信哉	how true!
hsin⁴-yang³	信仰	religious belief. N.
hsin⁴-yang³-tzŭ⁴-yu²	信仰自由	religious liberty. N.
hsin⁴-yung⁴	信用	trusty.
hsin⁴-yin¹	信音	news, a letter (i¹ fêng¹ hsin⁴).
hsin⁴ 571c 酉	釁	smear vessels with blood=衅).

HSING¹ *573c* 日	星 471c808a	a star; a spark. [stars.
hsing¹-ch'ên²	星辰	the morning star; sun, moon, and
hsing¹-ch'i¹	星期	a week (li³ pai⁴). N.
hsing¹-ch'i¹-jih⁴	星期日	Sunday. N.
hsing¹-ho²	星河	Milky Way.
hsing¹-hsiang⁴	星象	groups of stars (liu² hsing¹).
hsing¹-hsiao²-chia¹	星學家	astronomer.
hsing¹-hsing¹	星星	stars, numerous.
hsing¹-hsing¹-tien³-	星星點點	scattered, sparse, minute (ling²
hsing¹-i¹-li⁴ [*tien³*	星一粒	one star (or 一顆). [hsing¹).
hsing¹-i²-tou³-chuan³	星移斗轉	the flight of time (jih⁴ yüeh⁴ ju²
hsing¹-lo²	星羅	scattered. [so¹).
hsing¹-lo⁴-ti⁴	星落地	a star falls to the ground.
hsing¹-pu³	星卜	astrology. [ming⁴, chan¹ pu³).
hsing¹-shih⁴ (or chê)	星士(者)	an astrologer, an astronomer (suan⁴
hsing¹-su²	星宿	constellations (êrh⁴ shih² pa¹ hsü⁴).
hsing¹-su²-hai³	星宿海	the source of the Yellow River.
hsing¹-t'ai²	星臺	an observatory (kuan¹ hsing¹ ti¹).
hsing¹-tou³	星斗	the stars (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴).
hsing¹-tso⁴ [*shêng¹*	星座	constellation.
hsing¹-wên²-hsien¹-	星文先生	astrologer.(t'ien¹ wên²).
hsing¹-yeh⁴	星夜	"starry night," night-time.

hsing¹ 575b	臼 異	興472c205a	to arise; joyful⁴.
hsing¹-chi²		興積	to collect together (chi¹ tsan³).
hsing¹-ch'i³		興起	to arise, to get up (ch'i³ lai²).
hsing¹-chü³		興舉	to promote, to recommend (chü³
hsing¹-fei⁴		興廢	flourishing and the reverse. [chien⁴).
hsing¹-hui⁴		興會	in high spirits (kao¹ hsing⁴).
hsing¹-kung¹		興工	to begin work (tung⁴ kung¹).
hsing¹-li⁴		興立	to stand up (chan⁴ li⁴). [an official).
hsing¹-li⁴-ch'u²-hai⁴		興利除害	revives trade and removes evils (of
hsing¹-lung²		興隆	flourishing; to flourish.
hsing¹-pai⁴		興敗	flourishing and the reverse, etc.
hsing¹-pan⁴		興辦	to start a new enterprise.
hsing¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹		興不開	cannot make it prosper. [hsing¹).
hsing¹-shêng⁴		興盛	to flourish, to become full (chên⁴
hsing¹-shih²		興時	fashionable (shih²hsing², shih²shih⁴.
hsing¹-shuai¹		興衰	prosperous and unprosperous.
hsing⁴-t'ou²		興頭	joyousness, bustle (jê⁴ nao⁴, hsüan¹
hsing¹-wang⁴		興旺	to prosper, prosperous. [hua²).
hsing¹-yü³		興雨	to begin to rain (hsia⁴ yü³).
hsing¹-yüeh⁴		興悅	to be delighted with (hsi³ yüeh⁴).
hsing¹ 574c	肉 月	腥472b809a	raw meat; unpleasant smell.
hsing¹-ch'i⁴		腥氣	foul air, a frowzy smell (shan¹ wei⁴).
hsing¹-hui⁴		腥穢	filthy (wu¹ hui⁴, ch'ou⁴ wei⁴).
hsing¹-jou⁴		腥肉	raw meat (shêng¹).
hsing¹-sao⁴		腥臊	tainted; raw meat. [mutton, etc.
hsing¹-shan¹		腥羶	tainted, unpleasant smell of sheep,
hsing¹-wei⁴		腥味	unpleasant flavour, tainted (chan¹
hsing¹-yü²		腥魚	raw fish. [jan³).
hsing¹ 574c	犬	猩472b809b	a kind of monkey (its blood used
hsing¹-hsing¹		猩猩	same (hou² êrh²). [dyeing red).
hsing¹-hung²		猩紅	sort of red.
hsing¹-hung²-jê⁴		猩紅熱	scarlet fever.
hsing¹ 576a	香	馨473b206a	to be fragrant (p'ên⁴ hsiang¹).
hsing¹-hsiang¹		馨香	same (hsiang¹ p'ên⁴ p'ên⁴ ti¹).
hsing¹ 574b	心 忄 悟	惺472a809a	intelligent.
hsing¹-wu⁴		惺悟	to become aware; to realise. See
hsing¹-wu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		惺悟過來	same (wu⁴ pu⁴ t'ou⁴). [hsing³ wu⁴).
HSING² *578a*	行	行474c207b	to walk; to do. Rad. 144 (hang²).
hsing²-chê²		行者	a walker; a young priest (Budd.)
hsing²-chêng⁴		行政	executive, to administer. [(sha¹ mi²).
hsing²-chêng⁴-pu⁴		行政部	the executive of government.

hsing²-ch'êng²	行程	to travel (ch'u¹ mên² hsing² lu⁴).
hsing²-chiao⁴	行教	to spread the faith.
hsing²-chiao⁴-hui⁴	行教會	a Missionary Society.
hsing²-chih³	行止	conduct, behaviour (tung⁴ ching⁴).
hsing²-chih³-pu⁴hao³	行止不好	bad conduct (pu⁴ shan⁴).
hsing²chih³tuan¹fang¹	行止端方	correct conduct (chü³ chih³).
hsing²-chiu³-ling⁴	行酒令	a token in wine drinking (ts'ai¹ mei²).
hsing²-chu⁴-mu⁴-li³	行注目禮	to stand at attention (milit.). [boat.
hsing²-ch'uan²	行船	to go on board ship, to travel by
hsing²-ch'üan²	行權	to act to suit circumstances (sui²
hsing²-chuang¹	行裝	baggage (hsing² li³). [shih² sui² ti⁴).
hsing²-ch'uang²	行床	sexual intercourse.
hsing²-fang¹-pien⁴	行方便	to bestow alms (chou¹ chi⁴).
hsing²-fang²	行房	sexual intercourse (chiao¹ ho²).
hsing²-hao³	行好	to do good and charitable acts.
hsing²hsiang¹ [*miao⁴*	行香	to worship the gods (shao¹ hsiang¹).
hsing²-hsiang¹-pai⁴-	行香拜廟	to worship in temples.
hsing²-hsiang¹-tsou³-	行香走會	to worship and attend fairs.
hsing²-hsien³ [*hui⁴*	行險	hazardous occupation.
hsing²-hsing¹	行星	the planets (hêng² hsing¹).
hsing²-hsing²	行刑	to use punishments (tung⁴ hsing²).
hsing²-hsing² ch'ang³	行刑場	execution ground (chêng⁴ fa³).
hsing²-hsiung¹	行兇	to act wickedly (hêng⁴ hsing² pa⁴
hsing²-hsü³	行許	possibly (hsü³ tê²). [tao⁴).
hsing²-huo⁴	行貨	inferior goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³).
hsing²-i¹	行醫	healing (i¹ tao⁴, ch'üan² yü⁴).
hsing²-jên²	行人	a passenger, a traveller (k'o⁴ lü³).
hsing²-kao¹	行高	to mount high (têng¹ kao¹, t'êng²
hsing²-kung¹	行宮	Emperor's travelling lodges. [k'ung¹.
hsing²-la³	行了	that will do! [hsiang⁴, hsieh⁴chên¹).
hsing²-lê⁴-t'u²	行樂圖	a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴, ying³
hsing²-li³	行李	baggage (p'u¹ kai⁴).
hsing²-li³	行禮	to make obeisance (kung¹ shên¹).
hsing²-li⁴	行立	walking and standing still.
hsing²-lu⁴	行路	to go along a road, to travel.
hsing²-lü³	行旅	a traveller (k'o⁴ lü³). [a circus.
hsing²-ma³	行馬	*cheval-de-frise;* (hêng² ting¹ chia⁴)
hsing²-nang²	行囊	a travelling bag, knapsack of
hsing²-pu⁴-hsing²	行不行	will it do? (k'o³ pu⁴ k'o³). [soldier.
hsing²-pu⁴-tao⁴	行不到	had not arrived at or gone to. [tê²).
hsing²-shan⁴	行善	to perform meritorious acts (kung¹
hsing²-shang¹	行商	a travelling merchant (huo⁴ lang²).

hsing²-shih⁴-yang⁴	行式樣	active voice (grammar).
hsing²-shih⁴	行事	to do some work or service.
hsing²-shu¹	行書	running hand (ts'ao³ tzŭ⁴, k'ai³).
hsing²-shui³	行水	to go with the stream (ni⁴ liu²).
hsing²-t'ai²	行臺	official lodging place (k'o⁴ chan⁴).
hsing²-tao⁴	行道	to be righteous (i⁴ tê²).
hsing²-tao⁴-hui⁴	行道會	a Missionary Society. [t'ai²).
hsing²-t'ou²	行頭	theatrical clothes, properties (hsi⁴
hsing²-tsai⁴	行在	where the Court was when on its
hsing²-tsou³	行走	to travel; to move. [travels.
hsing²-tsung¹	行蹤	marks of travel on road (tsung¹ chi¹).
hsing²-tung⁴	行動	conduct; of emperor, to journey.
hsing²-tz'ŭ⁴	行刺	assassinate (tz'ŭ⁴ k'o⁴).
hsing²-wei²	行圍	to go hunting (ta³ lieh⁴). [hsing²).
hsing²-wei²	行爲	conduct, deeds, practice (p'in³
hsing²-wên²	行文	a despatch sent; to write.
hsing²-yü⁴	行寓	halting place of the Court.
hsing²-yüan²	行轅	yamen on tour. [far.
hsing²-yüan³tzŭ⁴êrh³	行遠自邇	to proceed from the near to the
hsing² 577b 刀 刂	刑 474a206b	punishment (wu³hsing²). [hsün⁴).
hsing²-chang⁴	刑杖	beating with the heavy bamboo(k'ao³
hsing²-chü⁴	刑具	implements of punishment.
hsing²-fa²	刑罰	punishment (chih⁴tsui⁴, chia¹hsing².
hsing²-fa²-li⁴-hai⁴	刑罰利害	a severe punishment (k'u⁴ hsing²).
hsing²-fa²	刑法	criminal laws. [ing to *Hsing²-pu⁴*.
hsing²-fang²	刑房	a local division of clerks, correspond-
hsing²-ming²shih¹yeh²	刑名師爺	legal secretary in yamên O.
hsing²-ming²hsien¹shêng¹	刑名先生	same.
hsing²ping³shih¹yeh²	刑稟師爺	same. [157 G. 160. O.
hsing²-pu⁴	刑部	Board of Punishment (Peking). G.
hsing²pu⁴shang⁴shu¹	刑部尚書	Pres. of Board of Punishments O.
hsing²pu⁴shih⁴lang²	刑部侍郎	Vice-Pres. of Board of Punish-
hsing²shih⁴su⁴sung⁴	刑事訴訟	criminal suit. [ments O.
hsing²-t'ing²	刑庭	criminal Court N.
hsing²-wên⁴	刑問	to examine by torture (k'ao³ wên⁴).
hsing² 576b 彡	形 473c206c	form, figure, body; to shew,
hsing²-chi¹	形跡	a tangible form, style.
hsing²-chi¹-k'o³-i²	形跡可疑	suspicious appearances.
hsing²-chuang⁴	形狀	appearance, form (ch'ing² chuang⁴.
hsing²-hsiang⁴	形像	same.
hsing²-hsiao²	形學	geometry (chi³ ho², 代數 algebra).
hsing²-hsien⁴	形現	to display (hsien³ hsien⁴).

hsing²-jung³	形容	appearance ; to describe, to mimic.
hsing²jung²ku³kuai⁴	形容古怪	odd fantastic appearance (ch'i²kuai⁴).
hsing²-jung²-miao⁴	形容妙	admirably represented or described.
hsing²-mao¹	形貌	appearance, state of (jung² mao¹).
hsing²-shên²	形神	body and soul.
hsing²-shih⁴	形式	externals, appearance.
hsing²-shih⁴	形勢	aspect, outline, configuration.
hsing²-t'i³	形體	substance; the body (shên¹ t'i³).
hsing²-yang⁴	形樣	form, appearance.
hsing²-ying³	形影	substance and shadow.
hsing²-yü²-wai⁴	形於外	to manifest without.
hsing² 577b 土	型	pattern. S.

HSING³ *1205a* 目	省971a743b	to enquire, to examine. See *shêng³*.
hsing³-ch'a²	省察	same (tzŭ⁴ wên⁴).
hsing³-ch'a²chi³hsin¹	省察己心	to examine one's self.
hsing³-ch'in¹	省親	to visit one's parents (t'an⁴ ch'in¹).
hsing³-shên¹	省身	to examine one's self. [*hsing¹ wu⁴*.
hsing³-wu⁴	省悟	to understand, to perceive. See
hsing³ 574c 酉	醒472b809c	to become sober; wake up (chiao⁴
hsing³-ch'i³	醒起	same (ching¹ tung⁴). [hsing³).
hsing³-chiu³	醒酒	to rouse from a drunken sleep
hsing³-chung¹	醒鐘	alarm clock (nao⁴ chung¹). [tsui⁴).
hsing³-shih¹	醒獅	fig. New China (shui⁴ shih¹).
hsing³shih⁴chih¹yen²	醒世之言	words to rouse the age, tracts.
hsing³-shih⁴-t'u²	醒世圖	a picture to rouse the age.
hsing³-wu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²	醒悟過來	to realise one's error (su¹ hsing³).
hsing³ 580b 手才	擤476b208b	to blow the nose.
hsing³-nung⁴	擤齈	mucus, discharge from the nose.
hsing³-pi²-tzŭ³	擤鼻子	to blow the nose (pi² tzŭ³ yen³, t'i⁴ [p'ên¹).

HSING⁴ *573a* 心 忄	性471b809c	disposition, qualities (p'i¹ ch'i⁴).
hsing⁴-ao⁴	性傲	arrogant, haughty (chiao¹ ao⁴).
hsing⁴-chi²	性急	hasty temper (tsao⁴ chi²).
hsing⁴-chih⁴	性質	nature of man, idea or thing.
hsing⁴-ch'ing²	性情	disposition, temper; the passions.
hsing⁴-hsiao²	性學	mental philosophy (hsin¹ li³ hsiao²).
hsing⁴-hsiang¹-chin⁴	性相近	men's dispositions are nearly alike.
hsing⁴-ju²-lieh⁴-huo³	性如烈火	a fiery disposition (pao⁴ tsao⁴).
hsing⁴-ko²	性格	disposition, temperament.
hsing⁴-li³	性理	metaphysics.
hsing⁴-ming⁴	性命	life (huo² ming⁴).

hsing⁴-ming⁴nan²pao³	性命難保	in imminent danger (kao¹ mang²).
hsing⁴-pên³-shan⁴	性本善	man's nature is good at birth.
hsing⁴-t'i³	性體	disposition, temper (p'i³ ch'i⁴).
hsing⁴-tzŭ¹	性姿	same.
hsing⁴ 571c 干	幸 470a208c	lucky (chi² hsiang²).
hsing⁴-êrh²	幸而	fortunately (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
hsing⁴-fu²	幸福	happiness. N.
hsing⁴-fu²-chu³-i⁴	幸福主義	hedonism. N.
hsing⁴-hsi³	幸喜	luckily, happily (hsiung¹).
hsing⁴-k'uei¹	幸虧	same (chiao³ hsing⁴).
hsing⁴-lin²	幸臨	fortunately you came.
hsing⁴-mêng³	幸蒙	luckily.
hsing⁴-t'ou²	幸頭	good-luck. [(ch'ou² ti²).
hsing⁴-tsai¹-lê⁴-huo⁴	幸災樂禍	delighting in the ills of your enemy
hsing⁴ 572c 女	姓 470c810b	surname (pai³chia¹hsing⁴,fu⁴hsing⁴.
hsing⁴-ming² [chih³	姓名	surname and name (tzŭ⁴, pieh²hao⁴).
hsing⁴-ming²-chu⁴-	姓名住址	address of person.
hsing⁴-p'u³ [shui²	姓譜	a genealogical tre (chia¹ p'u³).[hao⁴).
hsing⁴-shên²-ming²-	姓甚名誰	what is his full name? (pao³ hao⁴, fa⁴
hsing⁴-shên²-mo¹	姓甚麼	what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
hsing⁴-shih⁴	姓氏	a surname, clan name.
hsing⁴ (tzŭ) 581a 木	杏 477a209a	the apricot or almond (hung² mei²).
hsing⁴-êrh²	杏兒	apricot.
hsing⁴-êrh²-ch'a²	杏兒茶	apricot tea.
hsing⁴-hua¹	杏花	apricot blossom.
hsing⁴-huang²	杏黃	false amber, amber colour (hu³ po⁴).
hsing⁴-jên²	杏仁	almonds, apricot kernels.
hsing⁴-kan¹	杏乾	dried apricots.
hsing⁴-lin²	杏林	an apricot orchard (shu⁴ hang² tzŭ³).
hsing⁴-mei²	杏梅	an apricot.
hsing⁴-shu⁴	杏樹	apricot tree.
hsing⁴-t'an²-shê⁴-	杏壇設教	to preach at Hsing Tan (Confucius).
hsing⁴-yen³ [chiao⁴	杏眼	almond eyes.
hsing⁴-yüeh⁴	杏月	the 2nd month. See *Note* 32.
hsing⁴ 572b 人	倖 470b208c	fortunate, lucky (chiao³ hsing⁴).
hsing⁴-tê²	倖得	to obtain by improper means.
hsing⁴ 581a 頁 顏 囟	顖 477a808c	the top of the head. Also hsin⁴.
hsing⁴-mên²	顖門	the fontanelle in a baby's head [(t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴).
HSIU¹ *583a* 人 脩	修 478c811a	to direct, to put in order, to repair.
hsiu¹-chên¹ [hsing⁴	修眞	to cultivate purity (Taoist). [nature.
hsiu¹-chên¹-yang³-	修眞養性	to cultivate purity and nourish the

hsiu¹-chêng³	修整	to repair (ch'ung² hsiu³).
hsiu¹-chêng⁴	修正	to develop, to revise.
hsiu¹-chêng⁴-an¹	修正案	amendment (i⁴ an⁴). N.
hsiu¹-chêng⁴-i⁴-an⁴	修正議案	motion as amended N.
hsiu¹-ch'êng²	修城	to repair, or build the city-wall.
hsiu¹-ch'iao²	修橋	to repair bridges.
hsiu¹-ch'iao²-pu³-lu⁴	修橋補路	repair bridges and mend roads.
hsiu¹-chih⁴-shu¹	修志書	to compile a topography.
hsiu¹-chu²	修築	to build (kai³, tsao⁴).
hsiu¹-ch'u²	修鋤	to cultivate (land) (kêng¹ chung⁴).
hsiu¹-fa³	修髮	barber (li³ fa³). N.
hsiu¹-fang²-tzŭ³	修房子	to build a house.
hsiu¹-han²	修函	to carefully compose a letter.
hsiu¹-hao³	修好	cultivate good deeds.
hsiu¹-hsia⁴	修下	to manage, to regulate.
hsiu¹-hsien¹	修仙	to attain to immortality (Taoist).
hsiu¹-hsin¹	修心	to cultivate the heart.
hsiu¹-hsin¹-t'ien²	修心田	same.
hsiu¹-hsing²	修行	to cultivate moral conduct.
hsiu¹-kai³	修改	to revise, amend (chêng³ chih⁴).
hsiu¹-kai⁴	修蓋	to repair, to rebuild (shan¹ kai³).
hsiu¹-li³	修理	to direct, to repair.
hsiu¹-li³-chung¹ piao³	修理鐘表	to repair watches and clocks.
hsiu¹-li³-yen³-ching⁴	修理眼鏡	to repair spectacles. [(yin³ shih⁴).
hsiu¹-lien⁴	修煉	to practise the austerities of an ascetic
hsiu¹-miao⁴	修廟	to repair a temple (hua⁴ yüan²).
hsiu¹-piao³-wên²	修表文	to write a despatch (wên² shu¹).
hsin¹-pien³	修匾	to prepare a tablet (pien³ o²).
hsiu¹-p'in³	修品	to cultivate good conduct.
hsiu¹-pu³	修補	to repair, to mend.
hsiu¹-shan⁴	修善	to cultivate virtue.
hsiu¹-shên¹	修身	to improve one's moral nature.
hsiu¹-shên¹-yang³-	修身養性	to seek to reach Nirvana (nieh¹ p'an².
hsiu¹-shih¹ [*hsing⁴*	修飾	to adorn, to make (chuang¹ shih⁴).
hsiu¹-shu¹	修書	to carefully compose a letter (hsin⁴.
hsiu¹-tao⁴	修道	to cultivate the principles of reason
hsiu¹-tê²	修德	to cultivate virtue. [and religion.
hsiu¹-tsao⁴	修造	to build, to repair (ch'ung² hsiu²).
hsiu¹-tz'ŭ²	修辭	rhetoric (mei² tz'ŭ² hsiao²).
hsiu¹-yeh⁴	修業	to study in an institution.
hsiu¹-yin¹-kung¹	修陰功	to do good by stealth (chi¹ tê²).

hsiu[1] *581c*	人	休477c210a	to cease, to rest; to divorce, do not.
hsiu[1]-*ch'i*[1]		休妻	to divorce a wife (ch'u[1] ch'i[1]).
hsiu[1]-*ch'i*[4]		休棄	to abandon, to repudiate (yen[4]ch'i[4].
hsiu[1]-*chien*[4]		休見	don't look! to make ashamed M. 214.
hsiu[1]-*chih*[3]		休止	to stop, to desist from (pa[4], t'ing[2]).
hsiu[1]-*chih*[4]		休致	to resign office (through age etc.).
hsiu[1]-*hsi*[2]		休息	to rest as from toil (an[1] hsi[2]).
hsiu[1]-*kuai*[4]		休怪	don't think it strange (pieh[2] kuai[4]).
hsiu[1]-*mei*[3]		休美	beautiful (hao[3] k'an[4]).
hsiu[1]-*p'a*[4]-*t'a*[1]		休怕他	don't be afraid of him! (pieh[2] p'a[4]).
hsiu[1]-*shou*[3]		休手	to desist from any work.
hsiu[1]-*shu*[1]		休書	bill of divorce (obtained by hus-
hsiu[1]-*shuo*[1]		休說	don't speak! [band) (shu[1] li[2]).
hsiu[1]-*tang*[1]		休當	don't imagine.
hsiu[1]-*tê*[3]		休得	need not, don't (pieh[2], pu[4] yao[4]).
hsiu[1]-*t'i*[2]		休提	don't mention it, a puppet show.
hsiu[1]-*to*[1]-*shuo*[1]		休多說	don't talk so much! (la[3] la[3] pu[4]hsiu[1]).
hsiu[1]-*tz'ŭ*[2]		休此	give up this! don't do this! I live
hsiu[1]-*wên*[4]		休問	don't ask! [here.
hsiu[1]-*yao*[4]		休要	I don't want!
hsiu[1]-*yeh*[4]		休業	holidays (kao[4] chia[4]). [hung[2] liao[3]).
hsiu[1] *582c*	羊	羞478b810a	shame, to blush; delicacies (lien[3]
hsiu[1]-*ch'ih*[3]		羞恥	shame, ashamed (hai[4] sao[4], ch'ih[3]).
hsiu[1]-*fên*[4]-*tzŭ*[4]-*chin*[4]		羞忿自盡	to commit suicide through shame.
hsiu[1]-*hsiao*[1]		羞削	to make ashamed (pao[4] k'uei[4]).
hsiu[1]-*hua*[1]		羞花	beautiful, lovely (mei[3] li[4]).
hsiu[1]-*jên*[2]		羞人	to abash or shame a person (ling[2]
hsiu[1]-*ju*[4]		羞辱	to abuse, to revile; shame. [ju[4]).
hsiu[1]-*k'uei*[4]		羞愧	to feel ashamed.
hsiu[1]-*liao*[2]		羞了	abashed (mien[3] t'ien[3]).
hsiu[1]-*lin*[4]		羞吝	to feel shame.
hsiu[1]-*ts'an*[2]		羞慙	ashamed (ts'an[2] k'uei[4]).
hsiu[1]-*wu*[4]-*chih*[1]-*hsin*[1]		羞惡之心	a feeling of shame at evil. [etc.
hsiu[1] *583c*	肉	脩479b811a	dried meat; the salary of teachers,
hsiu[1]-*chin*[1]		脩金	the salary of teachers, etc.
hsiu[1] *583a*	食	饈478c811a	dainty viands; to nourish (shan[4]).
hsiu[1] *582b*	广	庶	protection.

HSIU[3] *1280b*	宀	宿1025a823c	a night; to rest. See *su*[2] (yeh[4]).
hsiu[3]-*ch'ang*[1]		宿娼	to spend the night with prostitutes.
hsiu[3]-*ch'ang*[1]-*p'iao*[2]-		宿娼嫖妓	same (ch'ang[1] chi[4]).
hsiu[3]-*hsi*[2] [*chi*[4]		宿昔	formerly, in olden times (ku[3]shih[2]).

hsiu³-i⁴-hsiu³	宿一宿	to rest a night (hsia⁴ tien⁴).
hsiu³-jih⁴	宿日	in past days.
hsiu³-liao³-i¹-yeh⁴	宿了一夜	to rest a night.
hsiu³-no⁴	宿諾	to break one's promise (shih¹ hsin⁴).
hsiu³-shou³	宿守	to keep guard at night.
hsiu³-tien⁴	宿店	an inn; to rest at an inn.
hsiu³-yüan⁴	宿怨	an old resentment (yüan¹ ch'ou²).
hsiu³ 584a 木	朽 479c211b	rotten, decayed, worthless.
hsiu³-huai⁴	朽壞	decayed, spoilt (fu³ pai⁴).
hsiu³-lan⁴	朽爛	decayed, spoilt (ch'ou⁴ lan⁴).
hsiu³-mu⁴	朽木	rotten wood (fu³ hsiu³).
hsiu³-pai⁴	朽敗	decayed.
HSIU⁴ *584b* 禾	秀 479c811c	fine, beautiful; shoots.
hsiu⁴-ch'i⁴	秀氣	talent, elegant manners.
hsiu⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-shih²	秀而不實	flourishing but without kernel.
hsiu⁴-i¹	秀衣	elegant clothes.
hsiu⁴-liu²	秀流	graceful, elegant (ya³ chih⁴).
hsiu⁴-mei³	秀美	beautiful, handsome.
hsiu⁴-shih⁴	秀士	Taiping name for B.A.
hsiu⁴-sui⁴	秀穗	the ears of corn (mai⁴ sui⁴).
hsiu⁴-ts'ai²	秀才	talents, B.A. G. 469 (chien⁴ shêng¹.
hsiu⁴-ts'ai²-i¹-hsing⁴	秀才一幸	passing for B.A. is all luck. O.
hsiu⁴-ya³	秀雅	beautiful, refined (mei³ li⁴).
hsiu⁴ 585a 糸	繡 480b811c	to embroider; embroidery (tz'ŭ⁴
hsiu⁴	綉 480b811c	same (ku⁴ hsiu⁴). [hsiu⁴).
hsiu⁴-chiang⁴	綉匠	embroiderers (ku⁴ hsiu⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).
hsiu⁴-chin¹-mang³-	綉金蟒袍	a robe spangled with gold. [ts'ao³).
hsiu⁴-ch'iu² [*p'ao²*	綉球	the geranium; hydrangea (fêng¹ lü³
hsiu⁴-fang²	綉房	a young lady's boudoir (kuei¹ ko²).
hsiu⁴-hsieh²	綉鞋	embroidered shoes.
hsiu⁴-hua¹	綉花	to embroider flowers.
hsiu⁴-huo⁴	綉貨	embroidered goods (tsai³ hua⁴).
hsiu⁴-ko²	綉閣	a boudoir (kuei¹ ko²).
hsiu⁴-nü³	綉女	an imperial concubine; maidens.
hsiu⁴-tun¹	綉墩	a cushion, an ottoman (tien⁴ tzŭ³).
hsiu⁴ (tzŭ) 585b 衣	袖 480c812b	a sleeve, a cuff (i¹ fu²). [N.
hsiu⁴-chang¹	袖章	stripes on sleeve to indicate rank.
hsiu⁴-chên¹-shu¹	袖珍書	pocket (sleeve) editions.
hsiu⁴-k'ou³	袖口	the mouth of a sleeve (chai³ hsiu⁴).
hsiu⁴-li³	袖裡	in or up the sleeve.
hsiu⁴-liao³	袖了	sleeved, to have put up one's sleeve.

hsiu⁴-shou³ [*kuan¹*	袖手	to put the hands in the sleeves.
hsiu⁴-shou³-p'ang²-	袖手傍觀	not to concern one's self about.
hsiu⁴-t'ou²-êrh²	袖頭兒	the turn-up of a cuff.
hsiu⁴-tsou³-liao³	袖走了	went off without doing anything.
hsiu⁴ 585a 金 鏽 鏉	銹 480b811c	rust of metal (*chang³ hsiu⁴*).
hsiu⁴ 313c 自	臭	文 smell, stench (*ch'ou⁴*).
HSIUNG¹ *585c* 几	兄 481a213a	an elder brother; a term of respect.
hsiung¹-chang³	兄長	a senior, Sir (*lao¹ hsiung¹*).
hsiung¹hsien¹ti⁴hou⁴	兄先弟後	first the elder brother, &c.
hsiung¹k'uan¹ti⁴jên³	兄寬弟忍	the elder bro. should be generous, &c.
hsiung¹-t'ai²	兄台	"eminent brother," a term of re-
hsiung¹-ti⁴	兄弟	a younger brother (*ko¹ ko¹*). [spect.
hsiung¹-ti⁴-mên²	兄弟們	brothers. [younger respectful.
hsiung¹-yu³-ti⁴ kung¹	兄友弟恭	elder brother should be friendly and
hsiung¹ 586b 凵 兇	凶 481b213b	calamity, cruel, inauspicious (*chi²*).
hsiung¹-chao⁴	凶兆	a bad omen or sign (*chi² li⁴, hsi³ chao⁴*).
hsiung¹-fu²	凶服	mourning clothes (*hsiao⁴ i¹*).
hsiung¹-hsin⁴	凶信	bad news (*pu⁴ hsiang²*).
hsiung¹-hsing¹	凶星	a malignant star.
hsiung¹-huang¹	凶荒	famine (*chien⁴ nien²*).
hsiung¹-ming⁴	凶命	an unhappy fate (*ming⁴ pao²*).
hsiung¹-nien²	凶年	a bad year, e.g., famine, war, etc.
hsiung¹-shên²-fu⁴t'i³	凶神附體	a bad spirit enters the body.
hsiung¹-shih⁴	凶事	a calamitous affair (*tsai¹ nan⁴*).
hsiung¹ 586c 几	兇 481c213c	cruel, malevolent (凶 also used).
hsiung¹-fan⁴	兇犯	a murderer (*ming⁴ an⁴, ku⁴ sha¹*).
hsiung¹-hên³	兇狠	hatred (*ch'ou² hên⁴*).
hsiung¹-hêng⁴	兇橫	ferocious, brutal, vicious.
hsiung¹-hsien³	兇險	dangerous, malignant (*wei² hsien³*).
hsiung¹-hsin¹	兇心	a malevolent heart.
hsiung¹-mêng³	兇猛	fierce (*mêng³ lieh⁴, pao⁴ mêng³*).
hsiung¹-nio⁴	兇虐	cruel, inhuman (superiors to in-
hsiung¹-o⁴	兇惡	same. [feriors.
hsiung¹-pao⁴	兇暴	same (*ts'an² pao²*).
hsiung¹-sha¹	兇殺	to murder (*lu⁴*).
hsiung¹-shou³	兇手	a murderer (*sha¹ jên²*).
hsiung¹-t'u²	兇徒	same.
hsiung¹ 587a 肉	胷 482a214a	the breast (*huai², hsin¹ huai²*).
hsiung¹	胸	same (*ying¹ hsiung¹*).
hsiung¹-ch'ien²	胸前	same.
hsiung¹-chung¹	胸中	in the mind or breast.

hsiung¹chung¹huai²- 胸中懷刀 treachery (chien¹ cha⁴).
hsiung¹-i⁴ [*tao¹* 胸臆 breast.
hsiung¹-ko² 胸膈 diaphragm, the feelings.
hsiung¹-p'u²-tzŭ³ 胸脯子 the breast.
hsiung¹-t'ang² 胸膛 same.
[(hao² chieh²).

HSIUNG² *587b* 隹 雄 182b214b male, masculine; martial, heroic
hsiung²-chi¹ 雄雞 the cock (p'in³ chi¹).
hsiung²-chiu¹chiu¹ti¹ 雄赳赳的 swaggering, bully-air (k'uang²ao⁴).
hsiung²-chuang⁴ 雄狀 a martial appearance (yung³ jên²).
hsiung²-chuang⁴ 雄壯 brave, strong (ying¹ hsiung²).
hsiung²-hsin¹ 雄心 heroic, noble-minded (lieh⁴ shih⁴).
hsiung²-huang² 雄黃 honey yellow, disulphide of arsenic.
hsiung²-ts'ai² 雄才 a master-hand (kao¹ shou³).
hsiung²-tz'ŭ² 雄雌 male and female (of birds).
hsiung²-wu³ 雄武 martial, military ardour (ying¹ wu³.
hsiung² 587c 火 灬 熊 482c214b the bear (jên² hsiung²) S.
hsiung²-chang³ 熊掌 bear's paws (a great delicacy in
hsiung²-êrh³-shan¹ 熊耳山 Bears' Ear Hill in Hunan. [China).
hsiung²-tan³ 熊胆 bear's gall (a med. used for fevers).
hsiung²-jên² 熊人 a bear.

HSÜ¹ *588c* 虍 虛 483b227a empty, vacant, vain.
hsü¹-cha⁴ 虛詐 false, deceitful (chia³ chuang¹).
hsü¹-cha⁴-pu⁴-shih² 虛詐不實 same (hung³ p'ien⁴, kuei³ cha⁴).
hsü¹-chang¹-shêng¹- 虛張聲勢 to pretend to what one has not.
hsü¹-chia³ [*shih⁴* 虛假 false, fictitious (huang³ tan⁴).
hsü⁴-ch'ing²-chia³-i⁴ 虛情假意 hollowness and falsity.
hsü¹-chuan⁴ 虛傳 a legend (ku³ êrh² tz'ŭ²).
hsü¹-fang²-hsing¹- 虛房星昴 these stars in almanac shew our
hsü¹-fou² [*mao³* 虛浮 vague (fou² hua²). [Sundays.
hsü¹-hsin¹ 虛心 humbleness of mind; false-hearted.
hsü¹-hsin¹-hsia⁴-ch'i⁴ 虛心下氣 meek and submissive (wên¹ jou²).
hsü¹-hua¹-shih⁴ 虛華市 "Vanity Fair" (fan² hua² shih⁴
hsü¹-hua¹-shih⁴ 虛華世 this vain and empty age. [chieh⁴).
hsü¹-huo³ 虛火 an empty grate; hungry.
hsü¹-jo⁴ 虛弱 weak, delicate (uo⁴ jo⁴).
hsü¹-k'ung¹ 虛空 empty, hollow (huang¹ k'ung¹).
hsü¹-ming² 虛名 a spurious reputation.
hsü¹-shih² 虛實 empty and full; false and true.
hsü¹-tan⁴-wu²-p'ing² 虛誕無憑 absolutely false. [(t'ao⁴ hua⁴).
hsü¹-t'ao⁴ 虛套 empty compliments of etiquette

hsü[1]-t'i[3]-mien[4]		虛體面	a false respectablity. [time.
hsü[1]-tu[4]		虛度	to do to no purpose; to waste
hsü[1]-tu[4]-kuang[1]-yin[1]		虛度光陰	to waste time (tan[1]yen[2], k'uang[4]fei[4].
hsü[1]-tu[4]wu[3]-shih[2]		虛度五十	I have lived vainly 50 years (polite).
hsü[1]-tzŭ[3]		虛子	swells, rowdies (fei[3] t'u[3]).
hsü[1]-tzŭ[4]-yen[3]		虛字眼	a particle in grammar.
hsü[1]-wei[3]		虛僞	fallacious, a fallacy.
hsü[1]-wên[2]		虛文	formal writing.
hsü[1]-wu[2]-chu[3]-i[4]		虛無主義	nihilism, as a philosophy.
hsü[1]-wu[2]tang[3]		虛無黨	nihilists.
hsü[1]-yen[2]		虛言	empty words. [應).
hsü[1]-ying[1]-ku[4]-shih[4]		虛應故事	to follow a mere routine (or 了 for
hsü[1] 589c	頁	須 484b818a	requisite; must; to expect. M. 285.
hsu[1]-shih[4]		須是	it must be (i[1] ting[4]). [S.
hsü[1]-tang[2]		須當	must (pi[4] tê[2]).
hsü[1]-tê[2]		須得	same (pi[4] hsü[1]).
hsü[1]-yao[4]		須要	must, necessary (pu[4] tê[2] i[3]). [shih[2]).
hsü[1]-yü[2]		須臾	in a moment, for a little while (p'ien[4]
hsü[1]-yung[4]		須用	necessary articles. See 需 hsü.
hsü[1] 590b	心 忄 邮	恤 485a825c	to pity (lien[2] min[3], t'i[3]hsü[4]).[chêng[4].
hsü[1]-chêng[4]		恤政	a benevolent government (shan[4]
hsü[1]-ku[1]		恤孤	to pity the orphan (hsi[1] lao[3] lien[2]
hsü[1]-ku[1]-chü[2]		恤孤局	orphan asylum (ku[1] êrh[2]). [p'in[2]).
hsü[1]-lao[3]		恤老	pity the aged.
hsu[1]-k'uan[3]		恤款	indemnity for lives.
hsü[1]-lien[2]		恤憐	to compassionate (lien[2] min[3]).
hsü[1]-min[3]		恤憫	same (chên[4] hsü[4]).
hsü[1] 590a	髟	鬚 484b818b	the moustache (hu[2] hsü[1]). [tzŭ[3]).
hsü[1]-fa[3]		鬚髮	a "moustache and hair," a male (nan[2]
hsü[1]-mei[2]-chang[4]-fu[1]		鬚眉丈夫	respectable, goodlooking (a man).
hsü[1]-shu[1]		鬚梳	a moustache comb. See note 53.
hsü[1] 334b	田	畜 275c98c	to feed, to nourish. See *ch'ü[4]* 蓄 hsü[4].
hsü[1]-ma[3]		畜馬	to breed horses (wei[4] shêng[1] k'ou[3]).
hsü[1]-shêng[1]		畜生	you brute!
hsü[1]-tê[2]		畜德	to cherish virtue (tsai[1] p'ei[2]).
hsü[1]-yang[3]		畜養	to feed, to nourish, to support.
hsü[1] 591b	戈	戌 485c825b	horary character; 7 to 9 o'clock P.M.
hsü[1]-shih[2]		戌時	7 to 9 o'clock P. M. (ch'ên[2]).
hsü[1]-yüeh[4]		戌月	the ninth month. See *Note* 32.
hsü[1] 590c	雨	需 485a818a	to stop, to need.
hsü[1]-yung[4]		需用	necessary things.
hsü[1]-yung[4]-p'in[3]-wu[4]		需用品物	same.

hsü¹ 589c	口 噓	噓184a227c	to blow softly. [hsü¹ ti¹).
hsü¹-hu¹		噓呼	to exhale and to inhale (ch'uan³hsü¹
hsü¹-liao³-shou³		噓了手	to blow on one's hand.
hsü¹ 588a	肉 月	胥183a818c	mutually, store up, clerk. S.
hsü¹-i⁴		胥役	police runners (ya² i⁴).
hsü¹-li⁴		胥吏	same.
HSÜ² *592a*	彳	徐186a819a	sedate, grave, slow. S.
hsü²-chia¹-hui⁴		徐家滙	Siccawei, near Shanghai.
hsü²-hsü²-êrh²-lai²		徐徐而來	coming in a grave dignified manner.
hsü²-t'u²		徐圖	to deliberate, to devise (chên¹ cho²).
hsü² 1277b	亻	俗1022c822c	see *su²*.
HSÜ³ *593a*	言	許487a228b	to allow, to promise; much; prob-
hsü³-chia⁴		許嫁	to betroth. [ably. M. 374. S.
hsü³-a¹		許阿	most likely!
hsü³-chin⁴		許進	to allow to enter. [chiu³).
hsü³-chiu³		許久	a very long time(hêng²chiu³,ch'ang²
hsü³-hsia⁴		許下	to promise, promised (ying¹ hsü³).
hsü³-hsin⁴		許信	to believe (hsiang¹hsin⁴, hsin⁴k'ao⁴).
hsü³-hun¹		許婚	to affiance, to betroth (ting⁴ ch'in¹).
hsü³-k'o³		許可	to allow (jang⁴ jung², jên⁴ k'o³).
hsü³-no⁴		許諾	to promise (ying¹ hsü²).
hsü³-p'ei⁴		許配	to betroth a girl (p'in⁴ ting⁴).
hsü³-p'in⁴		許聘	to betroth, to affiance.
hsü³-t'a¹-wei²-ch'i¹		許他爲妻	betroth her for a wife.
hsü³-tê²		許得	possibly, may be (hsing²hsü³,kuan³
hsü³-to¹		許多	a great many (jo⁴ kan¹). [hsü³).
hsü³-yo¹		許約	make an agreement with (li⁴ yo¹).
hsü³-yüan⁴		許願	to vow, to swear (ch'i² shih⁴).
HSÜ⁴ *594a*	又 敍	叙487c819b	to arrange, converse (hsien² t'an²).
hsü⁴-ch'ing²		叙情	to converse of affection. [topics).
hsü⁴-han²-wên¹		叙寒溫	"chat about cold and heat" (general
hsü⁴-hsü⁴-chia¹-		叙叙家常	to chat about every-day matters.
hsü⁴-hua⁴	[*ch'ang²*	叙話	to converse (t'an² lun⁴).
hsü⁴-lun⁴		叙論	to discourse in order (tz'ü⁴ hsü⁴).
hsü⁴-shih⁴		叙事	to chat about affairs (shih⁴ t'i³).
hsü⁴-t'an²		叙談	to chat, to gossip.
hsü⁴-t'an²-hsü⁴-t'an²		叙談叙談	same.
hsü⁴ 594c	糸	續488b823b	to connect, to join (chi⁴,chieh¹ lien²).
hsü⁴-ch'ü³		續娶	widower marrying again.

hsü⁴-fan²		續煩	prosy, boring (fan² hsü⁴).
hsü⁴-hsien²	[*hui⁴*	續絃	to marry again.
hsü⁴-hsing²-wei³pan⁴		續行委辦會	China Continuation Com. N.
hsü⁴-pei⁴-chün¹		續備軍	trained soldiers, second term men.
hsü⁴-têng¹		續登	continued from last (newspaper).
hsü⁴-yüeh⁴		續約	supplementary convention (li⁴ yo¹).
hsü⁴ 595a	糸	絮488b819c	gossamer, prolix, talkative.
hsü⁴-fan²		絮繁	repetitious, weariness (fan² hsü⁴).
hsü⁴-hsü⁴		絮絮	to quilt (ting⁴ pei⁴).
hsü⁴-hua¹		絮花	raw cotton, to line with cotton wool.
hsü⁴-mien²-tzŭ³		絮綿子	silk floss in sheets, quilting.
hsü⁴-pei⁴		絮被	a quilted coverlet.
hsü⁴-shang⁴		絮上	to quilt.
hsü⁴-tao¹-tao¹		絮叨叨	talkative, prosy (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu²).
hsü⁴ 588b	土	壻483a790c	a daughter's husband, a son-in-law.
hsü⁴	女	婿483a790c	same (nü³ hsü⁴).
hsü⁴-chia¹		婿家	a son-in-law's family.
hsü⁴ 594b	广	序488a819b	order, series.
hsü⁴-ch'ih³		序齒	"in order of teeth," by seniority.
hsü⁴-chüeh²		序爵	in order of rank (chüeh² wei⁴).
hsü⁴-pan¹		序班	a detachment in its order.
hsü⁴-wên²		序文	preface.
hsü⁴ 594a	糸	緒488a819c	the clue; connect (t'ou² hsü⁴).
hsü⁴ 590b	卩	邺485a825c	to feel sorry, to pity (see hsü¹ 恤).
hsü⁴ (su) 1280c	艸 廿	蓿1025b825a	clover (mu⁴ hsü⁴).
hsü⁴ 592a	艸 廿	蓄486a99a	lay up, rear (chi¹ hsü⁴).
hsü⁴-liang²		蓄粮	to store up grain (ao², ts'ang¹).
HSÜAN¹ *597c*	宀	宣490c820a	to proclaim, to read loudly S.
hsüan¹-chan⁴		宣戰	to declare war (ta³ chang⁴).
hsüan¹-chao⁴		宣詔	to proclaim the imperial will.
hsüan¹-chiao⁴		宣教	to proclaim the Gospel (fu² yin¹).
hsüan¹-chiang³-fu²-		宣講福音	to preach the Gospel (ch'uan² tao⁴).
hsüan¹-chih³	[*yin¹*	宣旨	to proclaim the imperial will (shêng⁴
hsüan¹-ch'u¹	[*chih³*	宣出	to proclaim, to declare. [chih³).
hsüan¹ch'uan²shêng⁴		宣傳聖旨	to promulgate an edict.
hsüan¹-hua⁴		宣化	to diffuse renovating principles.
hsüan¹-k'ai¹		宣開	to publish.
hsüan¹-kao⁴		宣告	same.
hsüan¹-kao⁴		宣誥	to proclaim.
hsüan¹-lai²		宣來	to call him here.
hsüan¹-lou⁴		宣露	to expose to view.

hsüan¹-pien⁴	宣徧	to publish everywhere (ch'uan² pien⁴
hsüan¹-pu⁴ [*ling⁴*	宣佈	to announce, to proclaim. [t'ien² hsia⁴
hsüan¹-pu⁴-chün¹-	宣佈軍令	to proclaim martial law.
hsüan¹-shih²	宣示	to publish.
hsüan¹-tu²	宣讀	to read.
hsüan¹-wei⁴-shih³	宣慰使	Pacification Commissioner. N.
hsüan¹-yang²	宣揚	to spread, to proclaim.
hsüan¹-yen²-shu¹	宣言書	a manifesto.
hsüan¹-yü⁴	宣諭	to publish.
hsüan¹ 598a 口	喧491a231a	clamour, noise, uproar.
hsüan¹-ch'ao¹	喧吵	clamour (ch'ao¹ nao⁴).
hsüan¹-hua²	喧譁	clamor, noise (ts'ao¹ nao⁴, jê⁴ nao⁴).
hsüan¹-jang³	喧嚷	clamour of many voices (luan⁴ jang³.
hsüan¹-nao⁴	喧鬧	high words, noise, uproar (lo² ku³).
hsüan¹-t'ien¹ chên⁴ ti⁴	喧天震地	filling-heaven and shaking-earth
hsüan¹-ts'ao¹	喧嘈	clamor, noise, outcry. [(noise).
hsüan¹ 598b 言	諠491b231a	uproar of many voices, false.
hsüan¹-hu¹	諠呼	to bawl out loudly (han³ chiao⁴).
hsüan¹-jang³	諠讓	uproar, clamorous, noisy. [hsiao⁴).
hsüan¹-lung⁴	諠弄	to befool, to cajole (hu² nung⁴, pao²
hsüan¹ 557a 車	軒458b196a	a handsome cart; a pleasant room
hsüan¹-ch'ang³	軒廠	large airy rooms. [(also hsien).
hsüan¹-tzŭ³	軒子	a comfortable room.
hsüan¹ 598a 日 煊	暄491a231b	light, spongy; warm.

HSÜAN² *598c* 心	懸491c7232b	to suspend, separated from (tao⁴
hsüan²-ch'i³-lai²	懸起來	to hang up (tiao⁴, kua⁴). [hsüan²).
hsüan²-ch'iao²	懸橋	suspension bridge (tiao⁴ ch'iao²).
hsüan²-chüeh²	懸絕	as far different as possible (ch'a¹ tê²
hsüan²-chüeh²-pu⁴-	懸絕不同	different altogether. [yüan³).
hsüan²-hsin¹ [*t'ung²*	懸心	to be in suspense (kua⁴ nien⁴).
hsüan²-ko²	懸隔	separated by space (t'ien¹ ti⁴ hsüan²
hsüan²-kua⁴	懸掛	to hang up. [ko²).
hsüan²-k'ung¹	懸空	to suspend in vacuo, speculation.
hsüan²-nien⁴	懸念	to be in suspense about (kua⁴ nien⁴).
hsüan²-liang²	懸梁	to suspend from a beam; suicide
hsüan²-shang⁴	懸上	to hang up. [(shang³ tiao⁴).
hsüan²-shu¹ [*ts'ai³*	懸殊	very different (i⁴ yang⁴).
hsüan²-têng¹-chieh¹-	懸燈結彩	lamps and cloth-hangings (kuai⁴
hsüan²-yang²	懸羊	the sloth. [ts'ai³).
hsüan² 595c 方 [*k'un¹*	旋489a821a	to revolve; afterwards (also 4th tone).
hsüan²-ch'ien² chuan³	旋乾轉坤	revolutions of heaven and earth.

hsüan²-chuan³ 旋轉 to revolve; to return.
hsüan²-fêng¹ 旋風 a whirlwind (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
hsüan²-fu²-hua¹ 旋覆花 the convolvulus (wu³ chao³ lung²).
hsüan²-lün⁴ 旋輪 to revolve. [chê²).
hsüan²-wên² 旋紋 curling, rippling, wrinkled (chou⁴
hsüan²-wo¹ 旋窩 a whirlpool.
hsüan² 596b 玄 玄 玄 489c231c black, sombre, Taoist. Rad. 95.
hsüan²-ching¹-shih² 玄精石 carbonate of lime.
hsüan²-li³ 玄理 abstruse principles hard to fathom.
hsüan²-mên² 玄門 Taoists (tao⁴ chiao⁴).
hsüan²-miao⁴ 玄妙 abstruse, mystic (ao⁴ miao⁴).
hsüan²-ming²-fên³ 玄明粉 sulphate of soda, salts.
hsüan²-mo⁴ 玄默 still and meditative (ching⁴ mi⁴).
hsüan²-sun¹ [*ti⁴* 玄孫 a great-great grandchild (tsêng¹
hsüan²-t'ien¹shang⁴- 玄天上帝 God of Taoism. [sun¹).
hsüan² 597a 目 眩 490a232a dizzy.
hsüan²-hua¹ 眩花 near-sighted (chin⁴ shih⁴ yen³).
hsüan²-mu⁴ 眩目 the eyes dazzled; near-sighted.
hsüan²-ssŭ³ 眩死 asphyxiated.
hsüan³-yün⁴ 眩暈 dizzy.

HSÜAN³ *556b* 疒 癬 458a801a a skin disease, ringworm (also [*hsien³*).
hsüan³-chieh⁴ 癬疥 "ringworm and itch," of no im-
hsüan³-ch'uang¹ 癬瘡 ringworm (huan³hsien¹). [portance.
hsüan³ 599b 辵 辶 選 492a821c to choose, to select (also 4th tone).
hsüan³-chü³ 選舉 to elect by ballot. N.
hsüan³-chü³-ch'üan² 選舉權 right to vote. N.
hsüan³-k'o¹ 選科 elective course (college). N.
hsüan³-min² 選民 elect people, e. g., the Jews.
hsüan³-pa² 選拔 to choose, to select (pa² ch'ü³ jên²
hsüan³-p'ai⁴ 選派 to elect and commission. [ts'ai²).
hsüan³-shih⁴ 選士 "to select a scholar," to confer a
hsüan³-ting⁴ 選定 elected. N. [degree O.
hsuan³-tsê² 選擇 to choose, to select (chien³ hsüan³).
hsüan³-tsê²-chi²-jih⁴ 選擇吉日 to choose a lucky day (chi²hsiung¹.

HSÜAN⁴(*tzŭ*)木 楦 491a232c a shoemaker's last (hsieh², hsüeh¹)
hsüan⁴-chuang¹ 楦椿 a last, boot-trees. [598b.
hsüan⁴-t'ou² 楦頭 a last.
hsüan⁴ 597a 行 衒 490b232c to recommend, to boast.
hsüan⁴t'ien¹hsüan⁴ti⁴ 衒天衒地 exaggerated, bombastic (k'ua¹ ta⁴).
hsüan⁴ 563c 玉 現 463c201b now, at present. See *hsien⁴*.

hsüan⁴yung⁴hsüan⁴mai³	現用現買	to buy as needed.
hsüan⁴ 596a 風	颱 489b821c	a whirlwind.
hsüan⁴-fêng¹	颱風	same (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
hsüan⁴ 596a 金	鏇 489b822a	to turn on a lathe. [knife.
hsüan⁴-ch'uang²	鏇床	the part of a lathe which holds the
hsüan⁴-p'i²	鏇皮	to cut off the outer layer in a lathe.
hsüan⁴-yüan²	鏇圓	to turn it round on a lathe.
hsüan⁴ 562b 阜	陷 462c202b	to fall into, to sink, to involve. [See *hsien⁴*.
HSÜEH¹(*tzŭ*)革韡	靴 463a229a	boots (hsieh²) 600b.
hsüeh¹-hsüeh²	靴鞋	boots and shoes.
hsüeh¹-i¹-shuang¹	靴一雙	boots, one pair or 對⁴.
hsüeh¹-mao⁴	靴帽	boots and hats.
hsüeh¹-wa⁴	靴襪	boots and stockings.
hsüeh²-yeh⁴-tzŭ³	靴掖子	case for cards carried in boots.
hsüeh¹ 546b 艹	薛	marsh grass S. [See hsiao².
HSÜEH²*600c* 子孚	學 493a209a	to study; to imitate (hsiao⁴ fa²).
hsüeh²-chang³	學掌	a monitor, head-boy at school.
hsüeh²-chêng⁴	學政	a literary chancellor. G. 323. O.
hsüeh²êrh²chih¹chih¹	學而知之	knowledge attained by learning.
hsüeh²-fang²	學房	a school (ju² hsüeh²).
hsüeh²-hao³-shih⁴	學好事	to learn to do well (hsing² shan⁴).
hsüeh²-hsi²	學習	to learn and practice (yen³ hsi⁴).
hsüeh²-hsiao⁴	學校	a government school (kuan¹ li⁴
hsüeh²-huai⁴	學壞	to learn evil. [hsiao²).
hsüeh²-kuan¹	學官	a school-inspector.
hsüeh²-kuan³	學館	a school.
hsüeh²-kuei¹	學規	rules of a school, fees of B.A.
hsüeh²-li⁴	學力	education, knowledge.
hsüeh²-mai³-mai⁴-ti⁴	學買賣的	apprentices (in trade) (t'u² ti⁴).
hsüeh²-man³-liao³	學滿了	finished apprenticeship (pi⁴ yeh⁴).
hsüeh²-ming²	學名	school name (ju³ ming²).
hsüeh²-nien²	學年 (齡)	school age (or 齡).
hsüeh²-pu⁴-hui⁴	學不會	cannot learn.
hsüeh²-shêng¹	學生	a student.
hsüeh²-shih¹	學師	a teacher (hsien¹ shêng¹).
hsüeh²-shih⁴	學士	a learned man; a title of office;
hsüeh²-t'ang²	學堂	a school. [a doctor.
hsüeh²-t'u²	學徒	an apprentice (t'u² ti⁴).
hsüeh²-tzŭ¹	學資	teacher's fees (hsin¹ shui³, hsiu¹
hsüeh²-wên²	學文	learning. [chin¹).

hsüeh²-wei⁴ 學位 academic degree.
hsüeh²-wên⁴ 學問 learning, knowledge.
hsüeh²-wên⁴-shên¹ 學問深 great learning.
hsüeh²-wu⁴ 學務 education.
hsüeh²-yüan⁴ 學院 a literary chancellor. G. 323 O.
hsüeh² 602a 目 眼494a230c to look eagerly (p'ieh¹p'ieh¹ch'iao²).
hsüeh²-mu⁴ 眼目 to take a look (shan³ yen³).

HSÜEH³ *602a* 雨 雪494a820a snow; to clear one's self.
hsüeh³-chia¹ 雪茄 cigar (chih³ yen¹).
hsüeh³-ch'ih³ 雪恥 to revenge, to wipe out disgrace.
hsüeh³-ching³ 雪景 a snow-covered landscape (ching³
hsüeh³-hên⁴ 雪恨 to have revenge (pao⁴ch'ou³. [chih⁴.
hsüeh³-hsi³ 雪洗 to wash clean (hsi³ kan¹ ching⁴).
hsüeh³-hua¹ 雪花 flakes of snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³).
hsüeh³-hua⁴-liao³ 雪化了 snow has melted.
hsüeh³-pai²-ti¹ 雪白的 white as snow (chiao³ pai²).
hsüeh³-p'ien⁴ 雪片 snow flakes (o² mao² ta⁴ p'ien⁴).
hsüeh³-shuang¹ 雪霜 snow and frost.
hsüeh³-yüan¹ 雪寃 to have satisfaction.

HSÜEH⁴ *601c* 穴 穴493c230b a hole (tung⁴). Rad. 116. [good.
hsüeh⁴-ch'ing²-hao³ 穴情好 the surroundings of the grave are
hsüeh⁴-chü¹ 穴居 to dwell in caves (k'ung³, ch'iao⁴).
hsüeh⁴-chung¹-lou²i⁴ 穴中螻蟻 mole-crickets in a hole. [mu⁴).
hsüeh⁴-tao⁴ 穴道 grave; subterranean passage (fên²
hsüeh⁴-ts'ang² 穴藏 concealed in a cave (tung⁴).
hsüeh⁴ 602c 血 血494c330a blood. See *hsieh³*.
hsüeh⁴-chan⁴ 血戰 to fight to the death (ao², chan⁴).
hsüeh⁴-ch'i⁴ 血氣 constitution; animal passions.
hsüeh⁴-chieh² [*hsing²* 血竭 dragon's blood (a kind of resin).
hsüeh⁴-chih¹-yün⁴- 血之運行 circulation of blood.
hsüeh⁴-ch'ing¹ 血清 serum, anti-toxin. N..
hsüeh⁴-lin²-lin²-ti¹ 血淋淋的 dripping with blood (used of a
hsüeh⁴-lun² 血輪 corpuscles. [strict vow).
hsüeh⁴-mo⁴ 血脈 the blood; relationship (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).

HSÜN¹ *603b* 火 燻 熏495b212a vapor, fumes, to scent, to smoke
hsün¹-chêng¹ 熏蒸 steamy vapour after rain, etc. [(ch'i⁴.
hsün¹-chi¹ 熏雞 smoked chicken (k'ao³ chi¹).
hsün¹-ch'u¹-lai² 熏出來 to force, as flowers (hua¹ ts'ao³).
hsün¹-fêng¹ 熏風 southerly winds (nan² fang²).

hsün¹-hei¹	熏黑	to blacken with smoke (yen¹ hsün¹).
hsün¹-hsi¹	熏夕	late in the evening (pang⁴ wan³).
hsün¹-hsiang¹	熏香	to disinfect by burning herbs, etc.
hsün¹-jou⁴	熏肉	to smoke meat (la⁴ jou⁴).
hsün¹-kan¹	熏乾	to smoke, to dry.
hsün¹-la⁴	熏臘	smoke meat (la⁴ ya¹).
hsün¹-ssŭ³	熏死	to be asphyxiated (tuan⁴ ch'i⁴).
hsün¹-t'ou⁴-la¹	熏透喇	thoroughly smoked. [chang⁴).
hsün¹-wên²-tzŭ³	熏蚊子	to smoke out mosquitoes (wên²
hsün¹-yao⁴	熏藥	chloroform or ether (mên⁴ y⁴, mêng²
hsün¹ 603c 力 勛	勳 195c212c	merit, meritorious (kung¹). [y⁴).
hsün¹-chang¹	勳章	a decoration (pao³ hsing¹). [ch'ên²).
hsün¹-ch'ên²	勳臣	a meritorious minister (chung¹
hsün¹-chüeh²	勳爵	rank by merit (chüeh² wei⁴).
hsün¹-kung¹	勳功	great merit (kung¹ lao²).
hsün¹-lao²	勳勞	meritorious service.
hsün¹-lieh⁴	勳烈	inflexible merit (lieh⁴ shih⁴).
hsün¹-wei⁴	勳位	honors, order of merit.
hsün¹ 604a 艸 廿	薰 196a212a	fragrance of flowers (hsiang¹ ch'i⁴).
hsün¹-ts'ao³	薰草	fragrant herbs or plants.
hsün¹ 604b 酉	醺	intoxicated (tsui⁴).
hsün¹-hsün¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴	醺醺大醉	hopelessly drunk (ho¹ tsui⁴, ch'ien² [yang² hou⁴ ho²).
HSÜN² *604b* 彳	循 490a813a	to acquiesce, to follow (shun⁴).
hsün²-ch'iang²-tsou³	循牆走	to follow along the wall (yen²
hsün²-chuan³-pu⁴-	循轉不歇	ever-circulating. [ch'eng²).
hsün²-fa³ [*hsieh¹*	循法	to obey the laws (shun⁴ ts'ung²,
hsün²-hsü⁴	循序	normal. [tsun¹ shou³).
hsün²-hsün²shan⁴yu⁴	循循善誘	teach men in proper sequence.
hsün²-huan²	循環	to circulate (yün⁴ tung⁴, lün² liu²).
hsün²-kuei¹-tao⁴ chü³	循規蹈矩	to follow regulations (chang¹ ch'êng².
hsün²-li³	循理	agreeably to reason (ho² li³).
hsün²-liang²	循良	docile (liang² shan⁴).
hsün²-tao⁴-hui⁴	循道會	Wesleyan Miss. Society.
hsün² 606b 辵 辶 巡	巡 498a813a	to cruise, to go the rounds.
hsün²-an⁴	巡按	a vice-governor O.
hsün²-an⁴-shih³	巡按使	civil governor of province.
hsün²-ch'a³	巡察	to go rounds (as a watch, etc.).
hsün²-chien³	巡檢	an officer in charge of a patrol, etc.
hsün²-ching³	巡警	police.
hsün²-ch'uan²	巡船	a cruiser (kuan¹ ch'uan²). [272 O.
hsün²-fu³	巡撫	governor of a province (tu¹ fu²). G.

hsün²-hui²-wên²-k'u⁴	巡迴文庫	circulating library.
hsün²-i⁴	巡役	police, revenue officers (ching¹ch'a²,
hsün²-lo²	巡邏	to cruise, to patrol. [ya² i⁴).
hsün²-pu³	巡捕	a sort of constable or policeman.
hsün²-pu³-fang²	巡捕房	police station.
hsün²-pu³-kuan¹	巡捕官	delegate of gov. authorities.
hsün²-pu³-t'ing¹	巡捕廳	police station (ch'ai¹ i⁴).
hsün²-shao⁴	巡哨	patrol, military watch.
hsün²-shao⁴-ch'uan²	巡哨船	a cruiser (ping¹ ch'uan²).
hsün²-shih⁴	巡視	to reconnoitre. [pien⁴).
hsün²-shou³	巡守	to inspect the various districts (yüeh⁴
hsün²-shou⁴	巡狩	emperor's tour of inspection.
hsün²-yang²-chien⁴	巡洋艦	a cruiser.
hsün²-yeh⁴	巡夜	watchmen (ta³ ching¹).
hsün²-ying²	巡營	night guards; outposts. [*hsin²*.
hsün² 606c 寸	尋 498b807a	to seek, to investigate; usual. See
hsün²-ch'ang²	尋常	commonly, ordinary (p'ing²ch'ang².
hsün²-chao³	尋找	to seek for (mi⁴ fang³).
hsün²-ch'ên¹	尋嗔	to provoke (jê³).
hsün²-fang³	尋訪	to enquire.
hsün²-hsiang³	尋想	to study, to consider (ts'un³ ssŭ¹).
hsün²-huan¹-ch'ü³ lê⁴	尋歡取樂	to seek for pleasure.
hsün²-pu⁴-chao²	尋不著	cannot be found (chao³ pu⁴ cho³).
hsün²-shih⁴	尋事	to make trouble (jê³ shih⁴).
hsün²-shih⁴-yeh⁴	尋事業	to seek employment.
hsün²-ssŭ¹	尋思	to study, to consider (ch'uai³ mo¹).
hsün²-t'an⁴	尋探	to seek, to search (yen² chin¹).
hsün²-tuan³-chien⁴	尋短見	suicided (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴, shang³ tiao⁴).
hsün²-wu²-ch'ang²	尋無常	same.
hsün² 605a 犬 殉 徇	狥 497a814b	to connive at, obsequious (also 徇)
hsün²-ch'ing²	狥情	same. [(pao¹ han²).
hsün²-pi⁴	狥庇	same (p'ien¹ tai⁴).
hsün²-ssŭ¹	狥私	private, underhand (ssŭ¹).
hsün²-ssŭ¹-yü⁴	狥私慾	same.
hsün²-wên⁴	狥問	to enquire.
hsün² 604c 日	旬 496b812a	a decade (either of days or years).
hsün²-jih⁴	旬日	ten days (shih² t'ien¹).
hsün²-nei⁴	旬內	within ten days.
hsün²-wai⁴	旬外	more than ten days (shih² lai² ko⁴).
hsün² 605c 廿	荀	herbaceous plants S.
hsün² 607b 魚	鱘	sturgeon (huang² yü²).

HSÜN⁴ *606a*	言	訓497c212c	to instruct, to exhort, to persuade
hsün⁴-chiao⁴		訓教	same. [(chiao⁴ hsün⁴).
hsün⁴-chieh²		訓誡	same.
hsün⁴-hui⁴		訓誨	same.
hsün⁴-lien⁴		訓練	to drill. to practice (ts'ao¹ lien⁴).
hsün⁴-mêng²		訓蒙	to instruct the young (ch'i³mêng²).
hsün⁴-ming⁴		訓命	special instructions (ming⁴ ling⁴).
hsün⁴-tao³		訓導	a sub-director of studies. G. 306. O.
hsün⁴-tien³		訓典	maxims of wisdom (chên¹ yen²).
hsün⁴-tzŭ³		訓子	to train one's children.
hsün⁴-tz'ŭ²		訓詞	moral teaching.
hsün⁴ 605a	歹 殉	殉496c814b	to desire; to be ready to die for.
hsün⁴-chieh²		殉節	to resist to the death, e.g., women.
hsün⁴-ch'iu²		殉求	to pursue greedily (t'an¹ li⁴).
hsün⁴-li⁴		殉利	to follow after gain (t'u² li⁴).
hsün⁴-ming²		殉名	to be desirous of fame (ch'iu²ming².
hsün⁴-nan²		殉難	resolution to die for duty (hsi¹ s.).
hsün⁴-sê⁴		殉色	to be addicted to lust (t'an¹ sê⁴).
hsün⁴-tsang⁴		*殉葬	to be buried alive (huo² mai²).
hsün⁴ 607a	水 氵	汛499a808a	a military station. Also hsin⁴.
hsün⁴-ch'êng²		汛城	to guard a city. [fang²).
hsün⁴-so³		汛所	a military post, a guard house (ch'ia¹
hsün⁴-ti⁴		汛地	an outpost or patrol station (hsün²
hsün⁴ 608a	辵 辶	迅499a805a	sudden, quick (su²). [ying²).
hsün⁴-chi²		迅疾	same (k'uai⁴).
hsün⁴-lei²		迅雷	quick as thunder (ta³ lei²).
hsün⁴-su²		迅速	prompt, speedy.
hsün⁴-tien⁴		迅電	quick as lightning (shan³ tien⁴).
hsün⁴ 107c	訓 言	訊499a808b	to examine judicialey. Also hsin⁴.
hsün⁴-an⁴		訊案	to hear a case.
hsün⁴-chiu¹		訊究	to investigate thoroughly (ch'a²
hsün⁴-fang³		訊訪	to investigate. [k'ao³).
hsün⁴-kao⁴		訊告	to make known (kao⁴ su⁴).
hsün⁴-tsui⁴		訊罪	to examine a criminal (shên³ wên⁴).
hsün⁴-wên⁴		訊問	to enquire into (see wên⁴ hsin¹).
hsün⁴ 605c	言	詢497b812c	to investigate.
hsün⁴-jang⁴		詢讓	to yield (jang⁴).
hsün⁴-shih⁴		詢事	to deliberate on affairs (chên¹ cho²).
hsün⁴-ssŭ¹		詢私	to skulk (one's work, etc.) (t'ou¹
hsün⁴-wên⁴		詢問	to enquire (p'an² wên⁴). [lan³).

*Note 54.

hsün⁴ 608b 辵 辶 孫	遜499c829c	humble, retiring (ch'ien¹ hsün⁴).
hsün⁴-chih⁴	遜志	humble determination; an obedient
hsün⁴-shun⁴	遜順	respectful, yielding (t'ui⁴ jang⁴. [wife.
hsün⁴-wei⁴	遜位	to abdicate (jang⁴ wei⁴).
HU¹ *609b* 口	呼500a221a	to call out, to exhale.
hu¹-fêng¹-huan³-yü³	呼風喚雨	to summon wind and rain.
hu¹-han³	呼喊	to call out loudly (han³ chiao⁴).
hu¹-hsi¹	呼吸	to exhale, and to inhale.
hu¹-hsi¹-chih¹-chien¹	呼息之間	in a breath of time. [t'ien²).
hu¹-hu¹-shui⁴-liao³	呼呼睡了	a deep sleep (shui⁴ shu² liao³, hsiang¹
hu¹-huan⁴	呼喚	to call to or for (chao¹ hu¹).
hu¹-lai²-huan⁴-ch'ü⁴	呼來喚去	to keep one running to or fro (pên⁴).
hu¹-mao²-hu¹-kou³	呼貓呼狗	calling cat or dog.
hu¹-mên²	呼門	calling to open the gate.
hu¹-shih³	呼使	to order about (fên¹ fu⁴).
hu¹-t'ien¹-chiao⁴-ti⁴	叫天叫地	to bawl out. [pu⁴ ying⁴).
hu¹-ying⁴-pu⁴-ling²	呼應不靈	though called, no response (chiao⁴
hu¹-yüan¹	呼寃	to proclaim a grievance.
hu¹ 611c 心	忽502b267a	to forget, to despise; suddenly.
hu¹-ch'i-³hu¹-lao⁴	忽起忽落	sudden rise and as sudden fall.
hu¹-hu¹-i¹-nien²	忽忽一年	in no time a year has gone.
hu¹-hu¹-yu¹	忽忽悠	a whirligig, a merry-go-round.
hu¹-huang³	忽恍	suddenly startled (hsia⁴ i¹ t'iao⁴).
hu¹-jan²	忽然	unexpectedly (mêng³ jan³, ou³ jan²).
hu¹-jan²-chien¹	忽然間	same (mêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹) or 之間.
hu¹-liao⁴	忽略	carelessness, to despise (miao³ shih⁴).
hu¹-ming²-hu¹-mieh⁴	忽明忽滅	e. g., a flash light-house (têng¹ t'a⁴).
hu¹ 611c 口	囫502a267b	whole, complete; in the gross.
hu¹-lun²	囫圇	same (chêng³ ti¹ p'o⁴ ti¹).
hu¹-lun²-ko⁴-êrh²	囫圇個兒	in one's clothes. [chiao⁴).
hu¹-lun²-shui⁴	囫圇睡	to sleep in one's clothes (shui⁴
hu¹-lun²-t'un¹	囫圇吞	to swallow whole (yen⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
hu¹-lun²-t'un¹-tsao³	囫圇吞棗	fig. e.g., to read without digesting.
hu¹ 612a 心 忄	惚502c267b	doubt, small (huang¹ hu¹).
hu¹ 609a 丿	乎500a224a	in, with, from, to; interrogative.
hu¹(orhsiao¹)544c 口	唬448a192b	scare (hsia⁴ hu¹).
HU² *612a* 肉 月	胡502c221	how, why, also for 糊 (paste, [foolish).
hu²-ch'an²	胡纏	to talk nonsense (k'ung¹ t'an²).
hu²-chiang³	胡講	to talk absurdly.
hu²-chiao¹	胡椒	pepper (ch'in² chiao¹).

hu²-ch'in²	胡琴	a sort of fiddle (la¹ hu² ch'in², san¹
hu²-chou¹	胡謅	to talk wildly (hu² ch'an²). [hsien²).
hu²-ch'ui¹-luan⁴-ta³	胡吹亂打	to rave and knock things about.
hu²-ch'ui¹-hun⁴ pang²	胡吹混嘭	to exaggerate.
hu²-hsing²	胡行	careless, reckless.
hu²-hun⁴	胡混	a loafer, an idler (kuang¹ kun⁴).
hu²-jên²	胡人	Mongolians (mêng² ku³).
hu²-kua¹	胡瓜	a cucumber.
hu²-li¹-ma³-li¹	胡哩嗎哩	recklessly, heedlessly (mao⁴ shih¹).
hu²-ma²	胡麻	linseed (chih¹ ma²).
hu²-nao⁴	胡鬧	an unreasonable outbreak; bosh.
hu²-nao⁴-chü²	胡鬧局	a fraud (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴, hung³ p'ien⁴).
hu²-nao⁴-pa¹-k'ai¹	胡鬧八開	a humbug, to act deceitfully.
hu²-nung⁴	胡弄	to deceive, to cheat (lung³ yü²).
hu²-nung⁴-chü²	胡弄局	a humbug (hung³ lung⁴ chü²).
hu²-shuo¹	胡說	to speak recklessly or absurdly.
hu²-shuo¹-pa⁴-tao⁴	胡說霸道	to talk outrageously (or 八).
hu²-ssŭ¹luan⁴hsiang³	胡思亂想	random, disorderly thoughts.
hu²-sui⁴ (1 also)	胡荽	coriander, caraway (yüan² sui⁴).
hu²-ta³-luan⁴-ch'iao¹	胡打亂敲	discordant sounds.
hu²-t'ao²	胡桃	a walnut (ho² t'ao²).
hu²-ti⁴	胡地	Mongolia (mêng² ku³).
hu²-tso⁴-fei¹-wei²	胡作非爲	reckless living (wu² so³ pu⁴ wei²).
hu²-t'ung²	胡同	for 衚衕 (below).
hu²-yen²-hu²-yü³	胡言胡語	to talk nonsense.
hu²-yen²-luan⁴-yü³	胡言亂語	same.
hu² 613a 水 氵	湖 503b222b	a lake (wu³ hu² ssŭ⁴ hai³).
hu²-chou⁴	湖縐	a kind of silk gauze.
hu²-k'ou³	湖口	the entrance to a lake. [old name).
hu²-kuang³	湖廣	Hu-nan and Hu-pei (liang³ hu³)
hu²-nan²	湖南	the province of Hu-nan. W. I. 146.
hu²-pei³	湖北	the province of Hu-pei. W. I. 142
hu²-pien¹	湖邊	the margin of a lake. [(ao⁴).
hu²-pin⁴	湖濱	same.
hu²-ssŭ¹	湖絲	silk (from Hu-chou) (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
hu² 613b 米	糊 503c222c	paste, to paste, muddled (piao³).
hu²-ch'iang²	糊牆	to paper a wall (shua¹ hui¹).
hu²-chou¹	糊謅	to talk at random (also 胡).
hu²-ch'uang¹	糊窗	to paper a window (ch'uang¹ hu⁴).
hu²-fêng⁴	糊縫	to paste up a crack.
hu²-lai²	糊來	to act the fool.
hu²-li³-hu²-t'u²	糊裏糊塗	very stupid.

hu²-piao³-chiang⁴		糊裱匠	paper hangers (piao³ hu² chiang⁴).
hu²-tao³		糊倒	to act up badly, make excuses.
hu²-t'u²		糊塗	dull, stupid (hsiao² pu⁴ lai², yü²
hu² 615a	犬	狐505a223c	the fox (hu² li⁴). [cho¹).
hu²-chia³-hu³-wei¹		狐假虎威	fox pretending to the tiger's
hu²-ch'iu²		狐裘	a fox-skin coat (hu² li⁴). [majesty.
hu²-ch'ün²-kou³tang³		狐羣狗黨	wicked comrades (chien¹ tao⁴ hsieh²
hu²-hsien¹		狐仙	a fairy fox. [yin²).
hu²-hsien¹-yeh²		狐仙爺	his godship the fox.
hu²-i²		狐疑	to doubt, suspicious (i² huo⁴).
hu²-li⁴		狐狸	the fox (ch'ai² lang²).
hu²-li⁴-ching¹		狐狸精	bewitching, as a fox (yao¹ ching¹).
hu²-mei⁴		狐媚	artful and seducing (chiao³ hua²,
hu²-p'êng²kou³tang³		狐朋狗黨	a bad lot, evil society. [kuei³ cha⁴).
hu²-yeh²		狐爺	a fairy fox (hsien¹).
hu² 613c	虫	蝴504a223a	the butterfly.
hu²-tieh²		蝴蝶	same (fu² tieh²). [tzŭ³ lo² lan²).
hu²-tieh³-hua¹		蝴蝶花	the iris or *fleur-de-lis* (tsê² lan²
hu²-tieh²-mei²		蝴蝶梅	the heartsease or pansy.
hu²- (tzŭ) 615a	士	壺505a223b	a pot of various kinds (kuan⁴, kuo¹).
hu²-kai⁴		壺蓋	the lid of a pot (hsien¹ k'ai¹).
hu²-t'i²-hsi⁴		壺提繫	the handle of a kettle.
hu²-tsui³		壺嘴	the spout of a kettle.
hu² 613c	艸 廿	葫503c222b	a gourd or calabash (p'iao²).
hu²-lu²		葫蘆	same.
hu²-lu²-chia⁴		葫蘆架	a frame for gourds.
hu²-lu²-huang³-tzŭ³		葫蘆幌子	a spirit shop sign (chao¹ p'ai²).
hu²-ma²-yu²		葫蔴油	oil of garlic and leeks (suan⁴).
hu² 614a	行	衚504a222c	a street or lane (chieh¹ tao⁴).
hu²-t'ung⁴		衚衕	same (ma³ lu⁴).
hu² 614a (tzŭ)	髟	鬍504b223a	the beard (wu³ hsü¹).
hu²-hsü¹		鬍鬚	whiskers and moustache.
hu²-shu¹		鬍梳	a comb for moustaches (mu⁴ shu¹).
hu² 614b	角	斛504b233a	a square corn measure (ten 斗).
hu²-tou³		斛斗	corn measures (liang² shih²).
hu² 613b	玉	瑚503c222a	coral (shan¹ hu²).
hu²-yü⁴		瑚玉	coral and jade.
hu² 613b	犬	猢503c222a	a kind of monkey (hou² êrh²).
hu²-yüan²		猢猿	same.
hu² 613b	火 俗	煳503b223b	to scorch, to burn (shao¹ chiao¹ liao³.
hu² 611c	日	瞀502b234c	to see obscurely (ma² hu¹).

hu² 614a	食	餬504b222c	congee, food.
hu²-k'ou³		餬口	sustenance; to get a livelihood (ku⁴ [k'ou³).
HU³ *610a*	虎	虎501a224b	the tiger (lao³ hu²). Rad. 141.
hu³-chang³		* 虎撐	a quack medicine dealer's signal.
hu³-chao³		虎爪	tiger's claws (medicine).
hu³-chia⁴		虎駕	majestic, awful (officials) (wei¹ wu³.
hu³-chiang⁴		虎將	a brave soldier (ping¹ ting¹).
hu³-hsiao⁴		虎嘯	the roar of a tiger (p'ao² hsiao¹).
hu³-k'ou³		虎口	the space between thumb and fore-
hu³-k'ou³-po⁴-shih²		虎口擘食	fig. a dangerous job. [finger.
hu³-ku³		虎骨	tiger's bones (medicine used for
hu³-lang²		虎狼	fierce, cruel. [rheumatism).
hu³-pei⁴-hsiung²yao¹		虎背熊腰	exceedingly stout, strong (chuang⁴
hu³-p'i²-ju⁴-tzŭ³		虎皮褥子	a tiger skin mattress. [shih² shih²).
hu³-shih⁴		虎視	to glare fiercely (fig).
hu³-t'ou²-cho¹-shih¹		虎頭捉虱	fig. a daring act (yung³ kan⁴).
hu³-t'ou²-p'ai²		虎頭牌	tiger-head shields (tun⁴ p'ai²).
hu³-t'ou²-shê²-wei³		虎頭蛇尾	fig. inglorious ending, a fizzle.
hu³-wei¹		虎威	majestic, awful (wei¹ wei³).
hu³ 611b	玉	琥502a224c	amber (hsing⁴ huang³).
hu³-p'o⁴		琥珀	same.
hu³-p'o⁴-chu¹		琥珀珠	amber beads (ch'ao² chu¹).
HU⁴ *617b*	言	護507a226b	to assist, to guard (wei⁴, pao³ hu⁴).
hu⁴-chao⁴		護照	a passport (chih² chao⁴).
hu⁴-ch'êng-ho²		護城河	a city moat (hao²).
hu⁴-chiao⁴-p'ai⁴		護教派	apologists.
hu⁴-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹		護解差	escort of prisoner (ch'iu² fan⁴).
hu⁴-ch'ih²		護持	to support, to assist (fu² ch'ih²).
hu⁴-chün¹		護軍	outposts; a body-guard (ch'in¹ ping¹
hu⁴-chung⁴		護衆	to aid the masses (chou¹ chi⁴).
hu⁴-fêng¹		護封	written on back of a letter (for
hu⁴-fu²		護符	fig. to screen one's self. [safety).
hu⁴-hsin¹-ching⁴		護心鏡	a breastplate.
hu⁴-jih⁴		護日	an eclipse (jih⁴ shih²). [people peace.
hu⁴-kuo²-an¹-min²		護國安民	to protect the state and give the
hu⁴kuo²chiang⁴chun¹		護國將軍	a general, bulwark of the state.
hu⁴-pao¹		護包	collar (of draught animal) (niu² so¹.
hu⁴-pi⁴		護庇	to protect (chüan⁴ ku⁴, pao³ ts'un²).
hu⁴-p'iao⁴		護票	a passport (chih² chao⁴). [Note 36.

*Note 35.

hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴		護身鏡	a small mirror worn as a charm.
hu⁴-shên¹-fu²	*	護身符	a charm, a talisman (p'ei⁴ ching¹).
hu⁴-shêng¹		護生	to protect life.
hu⁴-shou³		護手	a sword-hilt (pao³ chien⁴).
hu⁴-shou³		護守	to guard, to protect.
hu⁴-shu¹		護書	a sealed letter; a portfolio, a card-case (pai⁴hsia².
hu⁴-sung⁴		護送	to escort, to convoy (pao³ piao¹ ti¹).
hu⁴-t'i¹		護梯	a stair-case (lou² t'i¹).
hu⁴-tuan³		護短	to hide shortcomings (cr. chieh¹).
hu⁴-wei⁴		護衛	to protect, to defend.
hu⁴-yin⁴		護印	to guard the seal.
hu⁴-yu⁴		護佑	to protect.
hu⁴ 616c	二	互506c226c	mutual, reciprocal; to blend.
hu⁴-chiao¹		互交	same (pi³ tz'ŭ³).
hu⁴-hsiang¹		互相	same (hsiang¹ kuan¹).
hu⁴-hsiang¹chêng¹tou⁴		互相爭鬬	to wrangle, to fight (ou¹ ta³).
hu⁴-hsiang¹ch'êng⁴tsan⁴		互相稱讚	mutually praise (k'ua¹ chiang³).
hu⁴-hsiang¹k'ung⁴kao⁴		互相控告	mutually accuse at law (ta³kuan¹ssŭ¹
hu⁴hsiang¹lai²wang⁴		互相來往	exchanging visits (pai⁴ wang⁴).
hu⁴hsiang¹pang¹chu⁴		互相帮助	mutually help.
hu⁴hsiang¹ts'an¹k'ao³		互相參考	mutually making excuses (yüan² liang⁴).
hu⁴-hsiang¹-t'ui¹wei³		互相推委	to mutually compare and examine.
hu⁴-huan⁴		互換	to exchange (kêng¹ huan⁴).
hu⁴-shih⁴		互市	international commerce.
hu⁴ 615c	戶	戶505c225a	a door, an individual. Rad. 63 (mên²).
hu⁴-fang²		戶房	a local revenue office in yamens.
hu⁴-k'ou³		戶口	family; population.
hu⁴-pan³		戶版	a register of population (min² chi²).
hu⁴-pu⁴		戶部	the B. of Revenue O. (ts'ai²chêng⁴p.
hu⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹		戶部尚書	President of B. of Revenue O.
hu⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang²		戶部侍郎	Vice-President of B. of Revenue O.
hu⁴-ta⁴-ting¹-to¹		戶大丁多	a very numerous family.
hu⁴-ts'ê⁴		戶冊	a register of population.
hu⁴ 616c	示	祜506b225a	blessings, prosperity (hsing⁴ fu²).
hu¹-fu²		祜福	same.
hu⁴-pao³		祜保	prosperous, protection.
hu⁴-yu⁴		祜佑	same (pao³ yu⁴).
hu⁴ 616b	尸	扈506a225c	the tail; to follow.
hu⁴-ts'ung²		扈從	to escort, to accompany (pao³ piao¹ ti¹).
hu⁴-ts'ung²-ti¹		扈從的	an escort (pao³ hu⁴).

*Note 37.

hu⁴ 611c	竹 笏 502b267c		audience tablet in ancient times
hu⁴-pan³	笏板		same (ch'ao² ts'an¹). [(Go¹).
hu⁴ 616c	心 忄 怙 506b226a		to rely on, to presume on.
hu⁴ 614c	糸 縠 504c267c		fine silk gauze (sha¹, lo²).
hu⁴ 616b	氵 滬		Shanghai S.
			[ts'ung² S.).
HUA¹ *619b*	艸 艹 華 花 509a239c		flowers; disssipation (i¹ chih¹, i¹
hua¹-an⁴	花案		adultery cases in court (chien¹
hua¹-chang⁴-'rh²	花杖兒		trellis work (ko² tzŭ³). [yin²).
hua¹-ch'ê¹	花車		palace car, gala carriage.
hua¹-ch'i²	花旗		the American flag (mei³ kuo²).
hua¹-ch'i²-kuo²	花旗國		the United States.
hua¹-ch'i²-pu⁴	花旗布		domestics, American drills.
hua¹-chia³	花甲		cycle of sixty years (t'ien¹ kan¹,
hua¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³	花架子		a flower-stand. [ti⁴ chih¹).
hua¹-chiang⁴	花匠		a florist (tsai¹ hua¹).
hua¹-chiao¹	花椒		Cayenne pepper (hu² chiao¹).
hua¹-chiao⁴	花轎		bridal chair (ts'ai³ chiao⁴, hung²
hua¹-chieh³	花姐		a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴). [chiao⁴).
hua¹-chien¹	花箋		ornamental note paper.
hua¹-chien³-jung²	花剪絨		flowered velvets (hui² hui² jung²).
hua¹-ch'ien²	花錢		to spend money (ch'u¹ ch'ien²).
hua¹-chih¹	花枝		a flower stem or branch. [tzŭ³).
hua¹-ching⁴	花鏡		glasses for old folks (tai⁴ ching⁴
hua¹-chu²	花燭		wedding candles (la⁴ chu², lung²
hua¹-chu³	花主		florist. [fêng⁴ chu²).
hua¹-ch'uan²	花船		pleasure boats (used for brothels).
hua¹-êrh²shih⁴	花兒市		flower-market.
hua¹-fang²	花房		greenhouse.
hua¹-fei⁴	花費		expenditure (ching¹ fei⁴). [hsiang¹).
hua¹ hsiang¹	花香		the fragrance of flowers (shê⁴
hua¹-hsiao¹	花消		expense, outlay (fei⁴ yung⁴).
hua¹-hsieh⁴-pan⁴	花卸瓣		the flowers shed petals.
hua¹-hsin¹	花心		the centre of a flower. [ao²).
hua¹-hu⁴	花戶		the people; granary keeper (ts'ang¹,
hua¹-hua¹-ch'i³	花花起		adultery cases (chien¹ yin²).
hua¹-hua¹-ta¹-ta¹	花花搭搭		chequered.
hua¹-hua¹shih⁴chieh⁴	花花世界		a dissolute age (fang⁴ tang⁴).
hua¹-hung²	花紅		scarlet (e. g., button), bonus.
hua¹-hung²-liu³-lu⁴	花紅柳綠		beautifully coloured.
hua¹-hung²-sê⁴	花紅色		variegated colors.
hua¹-i¹-shu⁴	花一束		a bouquet of flowers.

hua¹-i¹	花衣	flowered clothes.
hua¹-jui³	花蕊	the centre of a flower.
hua¹-jung²-mei³mao⁴	花容美貌	as beautiful as a flower.
hua¹-k'ai¹	花開	an opened flower; in full blossom.
hua¹-k'ai¹-hua¹hsieh⁴	花開花卸(謝)	when the flower opens, it falls.
hua¹-kao¹	花糕	a kind of cake (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
hua¹-k'ou³	花口	loquacious, eloquent (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
hua¹-ku³	花鼓	licentious plays (women actors).
hua¹-kuan¹-tz'ŭ³	花官詞	adultery cases (chien¹ yin²).
hua¹-kung¹-tzŭ³	花公子	a rake (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
hua¹-lan²	花欄	a support for flowers.
hua¹-lao⁴	花落	the fall of a flower (hsieh⁴).
hua¹-ling²	花翎	a peacock's feather, plume on [official's hat.
hua¹-mei²	花眉	a kind of thrush.
hua¹-ming²-ts'ê⁴	花名冊	a register, a list of adherents.
hua¹-niang²-niang²	花娘娘	goddess of small pox.
hua¹-niu²	花牛	a spotted cow (niu² tu²).
hua¹-pai²-ts'ai⁴	花白菜	the cauliflower.
hua¹-pan⁴	花瓣	the petals of a flower (hsieh⁴).
hua¹-p'ao⁴	花砲	a shell.
hua¹-p'ên²-tzŭ³	花盆子	a flower-pot (ts'ai³ hua¹).
hua¹-pien¹	花邊	lace.
hua¹-p'ien⁴	花片	a petal.
hua¹-p'ing²	花瓶	a flower vase.
hua¹-p'ing²	花屏	an embroidered wind-screen (p'ing² [feng¹).
hua¹-p'o²	花婆	a flower woman.
hua¹-pu⁴	花布	fancy or figured calicoes.
hua¹-shao¹	花稍	handsome clothes; gorgeous. [shêng¹.
hua¹-shêng¹	花生	ground nuts, pea-nuts (lo⁴ hua¹
hua¹-shêng¹-ping³	花生餅	ground nut cakes (chang² shêng¹).
hua¹-ta²	花搭	checkered (ch'i²p'an². [(ch'ang⁴tan⁴.
hua¹-tan⁴	花旦	an actor painted like a young lady
hua¹-têng¹	花燈	colored lanterns (têng¹ lung²).
hua¹-tiao¹-hsieh⁴	花凋謝	the flowers are faded.
hua¹-t'ien²	花田	a cotton field.
hua¹-t'ing¹	花廳	a reception room (k'o⁴ t'ing¹).
hua¹-t'ing²-tzŭ³	花亭子	a summer-house (liang² t'ing²).
hua¹-t'ing³	花艇	a pleasure barge.
hua¹-to²-êrh²	花朵兒	a bud (ya² tzŭ³).
hua¹-tuan⁴	花緞	brocade.
hua¹-tung⁴-tzŭ³	花洞子	flower vaults in greenhouses.
hua¹-t'ung²	花童	a girl (nü³ tzŭ³).

hua¹-ts'ao³	花草	"flowers and grass," (ts'ao³ mu⁴).
hua¹-ts'ao⁴-shu⁴-mu⁴	花草樹木	trees and flowers generally.
hua¹-tzŭ³	花子	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴, yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹).
hua¹-tzŭ³-êrh²	花子兒	seeds of cotton.
hua¹-wang²	花王	the peony (p'in³ tan¹, mu³ tan¹).
hua¹-ya¹	花押	a signature, monogram (ch'ien¹).
hua¹-yang²-i⁴-chên⁴	花洋義賑	Famine Relief by Chinese and
hua¹-yang²-pu⁴	花洋布	chintz, printed cottons. [foreigners.
hua¹-yang⁴	花樣	money spent to secure office (hui⁴
hua¹-yeh²-ts'ai⁴	花椰菜	cauliflower. [lu⁴).
hua¹-yen²-ch'iao³ yü³	花言巧語	pompous style of speech (ch'iao³
hua¹-yin⁴-tzŭ³	花窨子	a green-house. [yen² ling² sê⁴).
hua¹-yüan¹-ch'ien²	花寃錢	to waste money (k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
hua¹-yüan²-tzŭ³	花園子	a flower garden, (or yüan only).
hua¹-yung⁴	花用	to expend (ching¹ fei⁴).
hua¹ 623c 巾	嘩 512a242c	a ripping sound.
hua¹-la¹-i¹-shêng¹	嘩拉一聲	same.

HUA² *625a* 水 氵	滑 513a242a	smooth, slippery, artful (liu¹ hua²,
hua²-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³	滑車子	a pulley, a block. [chiao³ hua²).
hua²-chi¹	滑稽	satire, comic (papers).
hua²-chi¹-hua⁴	滑稽畫	caricatures.
hua²-ching¹	滑精	nocturnal emissions (i² ching¹).
hua²-ch'uan²	滑拳	to play at guess-fingers (morra).
hua²-hsiao²	滑學	to play truant (t'ao² hsiao²).
hua²-ko⁴-chin¹-tou²	滑個觔斗	slipped and turned a somersault.
hua²-ku³-t'ou²	滑骨頭	a slippery stick, a sharper (kun⁴
hua²-kun⁴	滑棍	a sharper (kuang¹ kun⁴). [t'u²).
hua²-li⁴	滑利	same.
hua²-liao³-i¹-chiao³	滑了一脚	slipped (shuai³).
hua²-liu²-liu²-ti²	滑流流的	muddy, slushy, slippery (ni² lu⁴).
hua²-lu⁴	滑路	a slippery road.
hua²-sê⁴	滑澁	smooth, and rough (lu⁴ sê⁴).
hua²-shê² (or k'ou³)	滑舌(口)	plausible, specious.
hua²-shih²	滑石	soap-stone.
hua²-t'ai⁴	滑汰	slippery, smooth (kuang¹ ti¹).
hua²-t'ang⁴	滑鍚	same.
hua²-tao³	滑倒	to slip down (shuai³).
hua²-tsê²	滑澤	slippery, smooth.
hua²-tsui³	滑嘴	plausible, eloquent (t'ien¹hua¹luan⁴
hua²-tzŭ³	滑子	a wooden catch or latch. [chui⁴).

hua² 621c	艸 廿 華	華 510c239b	flowers, elegant, China S.
hua²-ch'iao²		華僑	Chinese emigrants abroad.
hua²-han⁴		華翰	a letter written by another.
hua²-hsia⁴		華夏	China (chih¹ na⁴).
hua²-kung¹		華工	Chinese workmen abroad.
hua²-kuo²		華國	China (chung¹ kuo², chung¹ yüan²).
hua²-li⁴		華麗	beautiful, elegant (ching¹ chih⁴).
hua²-mei³		華美	same.
hua²-pien¹		華邊	a dollar (yüan², i¹ yüan²).
hua²-shang¹		華商	Chinese merchants.
hua²-shê¹-shê¹-ti¹		華奢奢的	showy, garish (kuang⁴ ts'ai³).
hua²-shih²		華實	show and reality.
hua¹-shou³		華首	grey-headed (pai² fa³, ts'ang¹ pai²).
hua¹-tan⁴		華旦	a birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴).
hua²-têng¹		華燈	an ornamented lamp.
hua²-ts'ai³		華彩	brilliant, variegated.
hua² 625b	犬	猾 513b242b	crafty, lying, deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴).
hua²-li⁴		猾吏	unscrupulous yamên clerks (ya² i⁴).
hua²-nung⁴		猾弄	to deceive, to misguide (hung³ p'ien⁴).
hua²(tzŭ)622b	刀 刂	划 511b240a	a small boat; to pole a boat.
hua² 622b	金	鏵 511a240a	a spade, plow-point, or share.
hua² 622a	言 嘩	譁 511a240a	hubbub (hsüan¹ hua²).

HUA⁴ *618c*	匕	化 508b240b	to change, transform (kan³ hua⁴).
hua⁴-chai¹		化齋	priests begging (mu⁴ hua⁴).
hua⁴-ch'êng²		化成	to reform completely.
hua⁴-ch'ien²		化錢	to spend money; to beg money.
hua⁴-fei⁴		化費	to expend (hsiao¹ hua⁴).
hua⁴-hsiao¹		化消	to melt or consume; to digest (k'o¹ hua¹).
hua⁴hsien³wei²p'ing²		化險爲平	delivered from perils (fêng² hsiung¹ hua⁴chi²).
hua⁴-hsiung¹wei²chi²		化凶爲吉	convert ill luck into good.
hua⁴-hsüeh²		化學	chemistry.
hua⁴-hsüeh²-p'in³		化學品	chemicals.
hua⁴-jên²-ch'u¹-chia¹		化人出家	to induce a person to enter the priesthood.
hua⁴-kung¹		化工	Nature, God.
hua⁴-pao³		化寶	compound of silver used at Tientsin.
hua⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹		化不開	won't digest, won't dissolve.
hua⁴-pu⁴-shih¹		化布施	to beg for repair of temples.
hua⁴-shên¹		化身	incarnation.
hua⁴-shêng¹		化生	transformation birth (ch'ung² shêng¹).
hua⁴-tzŭ³		化子	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴, yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹).
hua⁴-wai⁴		化外	outside pale of civilization (yeh³).

hua⁴-yen⁴	化驗	to analyze. [etc.
hua⁴-yüan² [*hsiu¹*	化緣	to solicit subscriptions for temples,
hua⁴-yüan²-ch'ung²-	化緣重修	same (hsiu¹ miao⁴, mu⁴ hua⁴).
hua⁴ 624a 言 話	話 512b240c	language, speech, (shuo¹ hua⁴).
hua⁴-hsia²-tzŭ³	話匣子	a chatter-box, phonograph (li⁴k'ou³.
hua⁴-li³-yu³-hua⁴	話裏有話	there is something kept back.
hua⁴-pai⁴-jên²	話敗人	ironically overpraise a man (hui³
hua⁴-ping⁴	話柄 or (把)	a subject for conversation. [pang⁴).
hua⁴-pu⁴hsü¹ch'uan²	話不虛傳	no false tradition (i² ch'uan²).
hua⁴-pu⁴-t'ou²-chi¹	話不投機	words which do not hit the mark.
hua⁴-shuo¹	話說	the story goes; it is said (in novels).
hua⁴-tao¹-tao¹	話叨叨	prosy talk (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
hua⁴-t'iao²-tzŭ³	話條子	phrases (i¹ chü⁴ hua⁴).
hua⁴-to¹-pu⁴-t'ien²	話多不甜	too many words are distasteful.
hua⁴-yü³	話語	conversation; to utter (hsü⁴ t'an²).
hua⁴ 622b 田 匣	畫 511b241a	to draw or paint; a picture (hsieh³).
hua⁴-chiang⁴	畫匠	a painter.
hua⁴-chung¹yu³shih¹	畫中有詩	Wang Wei's poetry and painting.
hua⁴-fu²	畫符	to write charms (tu³ chou⁴).
hua⁴-fu²-nien⁴-chou⁴	畫符念咒	to write charms and recite in-
hua⁴-hsiang⁴	畫像	to paint a portrait. [cantations.
hua⁴-hua⁴	畫畫	to paint pictures.
hua⁴-hua⁴-ti¹	畫畫的	an artist (hsieh³ chên¹).
hua⁴-hui⁴	畫會	to picture in the mind (mo⁴ hui⁴).
hua⁴-i¹	畫一	to act by one rule. [pu⁴ êrh⁴).
hua⁴-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴	畫一不二	"one price only" (or 劃) (shuo¹ i¹
hua⁴-kao³	畫稿	to prepare a rough draft.
hua⁴-kung¹	畫工	an artist, painting.
hua⁴-kung¹	畫供	to own to, to sign, to endorse (lo⁴
hua⁴-la¹	畫拉	to scratch off, to scribble. [k'uan³).
hua⁴-mei²	畫眉	paint eyebrows; kind of thrush. etc.
hua⁴ping³ch'ung¹chi	畫餅充飢	painted cake satisfies hunger (irony).
hua⁴-pu⁴-li²-ch'iang³	畫不離墻	i.e., mutually indispensable.
hua⁴-shê³-t'ien²-tsu³	畫蛇添足	(fig.) exaggeration (kuo⁴ shih²).
hua⁴-shên²-chou³	畫神軸	a scroll on which is a god.
hua⁴-shih³	畫史	a cartoon. [(chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
hua⁴-t'ang²	畫堂	a drawing room; a picture gallery
hua⁴-tao⁴-wei²-chi⁴	畫道爲記	to draw a line for a mark.
hua⁴-ti⁴-tzŭ⁴-hsien⁴	畫地自限	to make a rule for oneself.
hua⁴-tien⁴	畫店	a picture-shop.
hua⁴-t'u²	畫圖	a painting (hsing² lê⁴ t'u²).
hua⁴tung⁴tiao¹liang²	畫棟雕梁	painting and carving beams.

hua⁴-ya³	畫押	to sign, to affix one's signature.
hua⁴-yang⁴	畫樣	draw a plan.
hua⁴ 623c 刂	劃 512a257b	mark off, set apart.
hua⁴-i¹	劃一	uniformity, unity.
hua⁴-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴	劃一不二	"one price" (huo⁴chên¹chia⁴shih²).
hua⁴-p'ei⁴-po¹-li²	劃配玻璃	to cut glass to suit.
HUAI² *626a* 心 忄	懷 514a243a	to embrace, to cherish; the bosom [S.
huai²-ch'ou²	懷仇	to cherish hatred (hên⁴).
huai²-ch'uai³	懷揣	to guess, to stick in breast (ch'uai¹ [huai² li³).
huai²-chung¹	懷中	in the bosom.
huai²-chung¹-tien⁴-	懷中電燈	flash-light for pocket.
huai²-hên⁴ [*têng¹*	懷恨	to conceive a dislike (yen⁴ wu⁴).
huai²-hsiang³	懷想	to think, to cherish a thought.
huai²-hsing²	懷刑	to dread punishment (hsing² fa²).
huai²-hui⁴	懷惠	to conceive a liking for (ai⁴ mu⁴).
huai²-i²	懷疑	a doubt (i² huo⁴).
huai²-i²-p'ai⁴	懷疑派	skeptics. [heart.
huai²-kuei³-t'ai¹	懷鬼胎	to have an evil scheme in one's
huai²-li³	懷裏	in the bosom (hsin¹ li³).
huai²-nien⁴	懷念	to harbour thoughts of (ssŭ¹nien⁴).
huai²-pao⁴	懷抱	to carry in the bosom (lou³ chu⁴).
huai²-t'ai¹	懷胎	to be pregnant (shou⁴ yün⁴).
huai²-tê²	懷德	to cherish virtue (tê² hsing⁴).
huai²-t'ou²	懷頭	ends of a coffin, an end-piece (tu³
huai²-ts'an²	懷慚	to blush (mien³ t'ien³). [t'ou²).
huai²-yün⁴	懷孕	to be pregnant (hsi³ ping⁴).
huai² (tzŭ) 625c 水*	槐 513b243	a kind of ash or locust tree.
huai²-chiao³	槐角	pods of the ash.
huai²-hua¹	槐花	blossoms of the ash (used as a dye).
huai²-tou⁴	槐豆	seed of the ash (used as a medicine).
huai²(orhua²)624c 足	踝 521c240b	the ankle. [po² tzŭ³).
huai²-tzŭ³-ku³	踝子骨	the ankle-bone, the ankle (chiao³
huai²-wan¹-'rh²	踝彎兒	obliquely; a corner (kuai³wan¹êrh¹).
huai² 626c 木	淮 514b243c	a large river in Honan and Anhui.
HUAI⁴ *625c* 土	壞 513c244a	to injure, to ruin, bad (hui³ huai⁴).
huai⁴-ch'u⁴	壞處	bad points (tuan³ ch'u⁴).
huai⁴-ch'uan²	壞船	a wreck (p'o⁴ ch'uan²).
huai⁴-i⁴	壞意	evil thoughts (o⁴ nien⁴, hsieh² p'i⁴).
huai⁴-jên²	壞人	to ruin a person; a bad person.

*Note 38.

huai⁴-jên²-ming²-	壞人名節	to destroy a man's name.
huai⁴-kên¹ [*chieh²*	壞根	to spoil the root (nung⁴ huai⁴).
huai⁴-ku³-t'ou² [*tzŭ³*	壞骨頭	a rascal (kuang¹ kun⁴).
huai⁴-liao³-ch'ang²-	壞了腸子or心	he is a scoundrel. [hsin¹).
huai⁴-liao³-liang²-	壞了良心	conscience is corrupted (sang⁴ liang².
huai⁴-ming² [*hsin¹*	壞名	to destroy one's reputation (ming².
huai⁴-mu⁴	壞木	rotten wood (hsiu³ mu⁴). [yü⁴).
huai⁴-shih⁴	壞事	to ruin an affair, wickedness. [o⁴).
huai⁴-shih⁴-yu³-yü²	壞事有餘	there is a superfluity of evil (wan⁴.
hua'⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-shih⁴	壞他的事	to ruin his business (nung³ huai⁴).
huai⁴-tan⁴	壞蛋	a spoilt egg, bad man (hun⁴ tan⁴).
huai⁴-ti⁴-fang¹	壞地方	a bad place (fêng¹ su²).
huai⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³	壞透了	thoroughly bad.
huai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	壞東西	to break things (p'o⁴ huai⁴).
huai⁴-tzŭ³	壞子	a spoiled child (kuan⁴ huai⁴).

HUAN¹ *628c* 欠 欢	歡516a244a	satisfaction, joy (hsi³, yüeh⁴, lê⁴).
huan¹-ch'ang⁴	歡暢	same (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
huan¹-hsi³	歡喜	same (hsi³ huan¹). [wang⁴ wai⁴).
huan¹-hsi³-pu⁴-chin⁴	歡喜不盡	extremely delighted (hsi³ ch'u
huan¹-hsin¹	歡心	a delighted mind (hsi³ yüeh⁴).
huan¹-hsin¹	歡欣	to rejoice, delight in.
huan¹-hu¹	歡呼	to cheer, hurrah.
huan¹-huan¹-hsi³hsi³	歡歡喜喜	very joyful.
huan¹-lê⁴	歡樂	to make merry, delight (hsi³ lê⁴).
huan¹-lê⁴-kuo⁴-tu⁴	歡樂過度	rejoicing beyond bounds.
huan¹-p'ao³ [*t'iao⁴*	歡跑	to run fast (k'uai⁴ p'ao³).
huan¹-pêng⁴-luan⁴-	歡蹦亂跳	jumping for joy (for pêng⁴ 奔 pên¹).
huan¹-sung⁴	歡送	farewell meeting N.
huan¹-t'ien¹-hsi³-ti⁴	歡天喜地	no bounds to his joy (lê⁴ tê⁴ hên³).
huan¹-yen²-pien⁴nu⁴	歡顏變怒	their joy was turned to anger.
huan¹-ying²	歡迎	a welcome meeting N.
huan¹-ying²-hui⁴	歡迎會	same N.
huan¹-ying²-tz'ŭ²	歡迎詞	speech of welcome N.
huan¹-yüeh⁴	歡悅	pleased, delighted.
huan¹ 629a 犬*	獾516b244b	the badger (the fat is used for
huan¹ 豸	貛	same (t'u³ chu¹). [burns, etc.).
huan¹-p'i²-ju⁴-tzŭ³	貛皮褥子	a badger's skin bed-rug. [huan¹).
huan¹ 629a 馬	驩516b244	the frisking of a horse (fresh) (sa¹

*Note 39.

HUAN² *627c* 辶 还	還 515b244c	to return, to repay. See *hai²* or **han²**.
huan²-chai⁴	還債	to pay a debt (fu⁴ ch'ien²).[k'ung¹).
huan²-chang⁴	還賬	to repay debts (ch'ang² chai⁴, k'uei¹
huan²-chia¹	還家	to return home (chia¹ ch'ü⁴).
huan²-chia⁴	還價	to beat down price; to make an
huan²ch'ien²	還錢	to pay (p'ci² ch'ang²). [offer.
huan²-ch'ing¹	還清	to pay off, to pay in full (chiao¹
huan²-hsiang¹	還鄉	to go home (hui² chia¹). [chia¹).
huan²-hun²	還魂	return of the spirit to earth (ling²
huan²-k'ou³	還口	to talk back (t'ai² kang⁴). [hun²).
huan²-lai²	還來	to come again (tsai⁴ lai²).
huan²-li³	還禮	to return the compliment.
huan²-pa⁴-liao³	還罷了	passable, sufficient (shao¹ k'o³).
huan²-pai⁴	還拜	to return a visit (hui² pai⁴).
huan²-shou³	還手	to return blow for blow (pao⁴ yüan⁴).
huan²-su²	還俗	to leave the priesthood (ch'u¹ chia¹).
huan²-tai⁴-cho²	還帶着	and moreover (ping⁴ ch'ieh³).
huan²-tsai⁴	還在	still living (huo² jên²).
huan²-yang²	還陽	to go back to the upper world
huan²-yin¹	還音	transliteration. [(yang² chien¹).
huan²-yu³-i¹-chien⁴	還有一件	there is still another item.
huan²-yüan²	還元	fully restored to health (fu⁴ yüan²).
huan²-yüan⁴	還願	to pay one's vow (hsü³ yüan⁴,
huan² 627b 玉	環 515a242b	a ring, to encircle. [ch'i³ shih⁴).
huan²-ch'iu² [*hsing²*	環球	the world (ti⁴ ch'iu²).
huan²-ch'iu²-chih¹-	環球之行	tour of the world. N.
huan²-chui⁴	環墜	ear-ring (êrh³ huan²).
huan²-hsüan³	環癬	ringworm.
huan²-jao⁴	環繞	to go round about.
huan²-pao⁴	環抱	to enfold, to embrace.
huan²-p'ei⁴	環珮	an ornament worn by ladies (p'ei⁴
huan²-shêng²	環繩	a skipping-rope N. [huan²).
huan² 628b 髟	鬟 516a246a	hair in knot (ya¹ huan²).
huan² 628b 金 鍰 鐶	鐶 515c545b	ring, bracelet (chieh⁴ chih³).
huan² 630b 木	桓	a tree S.

HUAN³ *630a* 糸	緩 517b247c	slow, careless; to delay, to postpone.
huan³-chi²	緩急	slo wand quick (huo³ huan³. [hsien⁴.
huan³-hsien⁴	緩限	to extend a limit of time (k'uan¹
huan³-i¹-t'ien¹	緩一天	to postpone for a day (yen² ch'ih²).
huan³-i⁴	緩議	to postpone a discussion.
huan³-kuo⁴-lai²-liao³	緩過來了	recovered consciousness.

huan³-man⁴	緩慢	slow (ch'ih² man⁴, man¹ han¹).
huan³-ping¹chih¹chi⁴	緩兵之計	trick of delaying enemy's troops.
huan³-pu⁴-tang¹ch'ê¹	緩步當車	an easy pace is as good as a
huan³ 629b 白	皖	Anhui. [carriage.

HUAN⁴ *631a* 手 才	換 518a249a	to shift, to exchange (chiao¹ huan²).
huan⁴-chi⁴	換季	to change official dress for the
huan⁴-chien¹	換肩	to change shoulders. [seasons.
huan⁴-ch'ien²	換錢	to change money (tui⁴ huan⁴).
huan⁴-chuan³	換轉	to transpose. [huan⁴ hsin¹).
huan⁴-hsin¹-ti¹	換新的	to change new for old (ch'i⁴ chiu⁴
huan⁴-huo⁴	換貨	to barter (t'iao⁴ huan⁴, kai³ huan⁴).
huan⁴-i¹-fu²	換衣服	to change the clothes (kêng¹ i¹).
huan⁴-i¹-shang¹	換衣裳	same.
huan⁴-i⁴	換易	to exchange, to barter (chiao¹ i⁴).
huan⁴-liao³-pa⁴	換了罷	change it!
huan⁴-mên²-tao⁴	換門道	to change one's profession. [pan¹).
huan⁴-pan¹	換班	to relieve guard (shang⁴ pan¹, chih²
huan⁴-p'iao⁴	換票	to change notes (chao³ p'iao⁴ tzŭ³).
huan⁴-pu⁴-hui²-lai³	換不回來	cannot be restored.
huan⁴-shang⁴	換上	to change (as clothes, etc.). [mêng².
huan⁴-t'ieh¹	換帖	to exchange cards; sworn brothers
huan⁴-ting³-tai⁴	換頂戴	to change one's button. O.
huan⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	換銀子	to change money (tui⁴ huan⁴).
huan⁴ 630c 口	喚 518a248c	to call, to bid; to name (chiao⁴).
huan⁴-ch'i³-kuo²hun²	喚起國魂	arouse the national spirit. N.
huan⁴-hsing³-mi² t'u²	喚醒迷途	to awaken the erring (chiao⁴ hsing³).
huan⁴-jên²	喚人	to call to a person to come (hu¹
huan⁴-kou³	喚狗	to call a dog (kou³ fei⁴). [huan⁴).
huan⁴-t'a¹-lai²	喚他來	call him here (chao¹ hu¹).
huan⁴-t'ou²	喚頭	a sign (a barber's) for making a sound
huan⁴-yü³	喚雨	to call for rain, as witches (wu¹p'o²).
huan⁴ 631c 宀 宦	宦 518c248a	an official (see 官) S.
huan⁴-chia¹	宦家	an official family (kuan¹huan⁴chia¹).
huan⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴	宦家子弟	same.
huan⁴-chien¹	宦監	eunuchs (yen¹).
huan⁴-hai³	宦海	official career (ch'ien² ch'êng²).
huan⁴-kuan¹	宦官	a government officer; a eunuch.
huan⁴-mên²	宦門	an official family (hsiang¹ huan⁴).
huan⁴mên²kung¹tzŭ³	宦門公子	sons of officials (shao³ yeh²).
huan⁴-nang²	宦囊	official perquisites (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
huan⁴-ssŭ⁴	宦寺	eunuchs.

huan⁴-t'u²	宦途	official career.
huan⁴ 632b 心	患519b248a	calamity, grief (huo⁴ huan⁴).
huan⁴-ch'u⁴	患處	misfortunes, calamities (tsai¹ nan⁴).
huan⁴-hai⁴	患害	calamity.
huan⁴-nan⁴	患難	misfortunes (nan² ch'u⁴).
huan⁴-ping⁴	患病	afflicted with disease (fan³ ping⁴).
huan⁴ 613c 火	煥518c249a	flaming; bright.
huan⁴jan²chan⁴hsin¹	煥然湛新	resplendently new (chan⁴ hsin¹).
huan⁴-jan²-i¹-hsin¹	煥然一新	same.
huan⁴ 632a 攵	幻519a248b	artifice, sleight of hand (shou³ fa²).
huan⁴-hsiang³	幻想	imagination, fancy (hsiang³ hsiang⁴.
huan⁴-shu⁴	幻術	magical arts (hsieh²shu⁴, yao¹shu⁴).
huan⁴-yao¹	幻妖	sleight of hand; magic (wan⁴pa¹hsi⁴.
huan⁴-ying³	幻影	shadowy.
huan⁴ 631c 疒	痪518c248b	palsy, paralysis on the right side (feng¹ t'an¹).
huan⁴-ping⁴	痪病	same (pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ sui²).
HUANG¹ *633a* 艸	荒519c250a	wild, barren; a wilderness (yeh³).
huang¹-ch'ang²	荒場	a deserted yard.
huang¹-ch'i⁴	荒棄	to set aside (fei⁴ ch'i⁴).
huang¹-chiao¹	荒郊	a wilderness (k'uang⁴ yeh³).
huang¹-chiao¹-yeh³- [*wai⁴*	荒郊野外	same (sha¹ mo⁴).
huang¹-han⁴	荒旱	drought and famine (chi¹ huang¹).
huang¹-k'ung¹	荒空	empty, waste (hsü¹ k'ung¹).
huang¹-li³-huang¹- [*t'ang²*	荒裏荒唐	wild disorder.
huang¹-luan⁴	荒亂	same (hun⁴ lüan⁴).
huang¹-nien²	荒年	a year of dearth (chien⁴ nien²).
huang¹-su¹	荒疎	to neglect, to disuse (hu¹ liao⁴).
huang¹-t'ang² [*yen²*	荒唐	to exaggerate; lies (hsia¹ hua⁴).
huang¹-t'ang²-chih¹-	荒唐之言	wild talk, lies (tan⁴ wang⁴).
huang¹-ti⁴	荒地 (or 田)	barren ground.
huang¹-ts'ao³	荒草	jungle, wilderness.
huang¹-ts'un¹	荒村	out of the way village (hsiang¹ t'sun¹).
huang¹ 633c 心 忄	慌520b253c	confused, hurried, fluttered.
huang¹-chang¹	慌張	same (p'ang² huang²).
huang¹-hu⁴ [*chang¹*	慌惚	vague, fluttered, unsettled.
huang¹huang¹chang¹	慌慌張張	very confused.
huang¹-huang¹-pu⁴-	慌慌不定	same (ching¹ huang¹).
huang¹-luan⁴ [*ting⁴*	慌亂	confused, agitated.
huang¹-mang²	慌忙	same.
huang¹-shou³-mao⁴-	慌手冒脚	headlong haste (mao⁴ shih¹).
huang¹-su¹ [*chiao³*	慌疎	agitated (yao² tung⁴).

huang[1]-su[2]	慌速	hasty, hurried.
huang[1] 632c 肉	肓519c250b	vitals, (ping[4] ju[4] kao[1] mang[2]).
HUANG[2] *634a* 白	皇520b250b	Imperial, august, majestic (ch'in[1],
huaug[2]-ch'ao[2]	皇朝	the dynasty. [欽).
huang[2]-ch'êng[2]	皇城	the Imp. City (tzŭ[3] chin[4] ch'êng[2]).
huang[2]-ch'in[1]-kuo[2]-	皇親國舅	Emperor's relatives by marriage.
huang[2]-ch'ing[1] [*chiu[4]*	皇清	the Ch'ing dynasty.
huang[2]-ên[1]hao[1]tang[4]	皇恩浩蕩	the Emperor's grace is boundless.
huang[2]-ên[1]-ta[4]-shê[4]	皇恩大赦	a general Imperial amnesty.
huang[2]-hou[4]	皇后	the Empress. G. 2.
huang[2]-hua[1]-kuan[3]	皇華館	Imp. Rest-House for ambassadors.
huang[2]-jên[2]	皇仁	Imperial benevolence.
huang[2]-k'ao[3]	皇考	deceased father.
huang[2]-kung[1]	皇宮	the Imperial palace.
huang[2]-li[4]	皇歷	almanac (shih[2] hsien[4] shu[1]).
huang[2]-ling[2]	皇陵	the imperial burial-place.
huang[2]-ling[2]	皇靈	Imperial coffin (containing corpse).
huang[2]-pi[3]	皇妣	deceased mother. [tzŭ[3]).
huang[2]-shang[4]	皇上	the Emperor of China. G. 1 (t'ien[1]
huang[2]-t'ai[4]-hou[4]	皇太后	the Empress Dowager. G. 3.
huang[2]-t'ai[4]-tzŭ[3]	皇太子	the heir apparent. G. 10.
huang[2]-ti[4]	皇帝	the Emperor. G. 1.
huang[2]-t'ien[1]	皇天	Imp. Heaven, Heaven (hao[2] t'ien[1]).
huang[2]-t'ien[1]-hou[4]ti[4]	皇天后地	Great Heaven and Sovereign Earth.
huang[2]-t'ien[1]shang[4]-	皇天上帝	God.
huang[2]-t'ing[2] [*ti[4]*	皇庭	the Imperial palace (ch'ao[2] ting[2]).
huang[2]-tsu[2]	皇族	the Imperial kindred.
huang[2] 635a 黃	黃521c252a	yellow S. Rad. 201.
huang[2]-ch'i[2]	黃旗	the yellow flag; the Danish flag.
huang[2]-chiao[4]	黃教	the Llama religion (la[3] ma[1]).
huang[2]-chiang[1]	黃韁	a yellow bridle.
huang[2]-chiang[1]	黃薑	turmeric (chiang[1] huang[2]).
huang[2]-chiang[2]-fên[3]	黃薑粉 or 末	curry powder. [year).
huang[2]-ch'ien[2]-chih[3]	黃錢紙	yellow paper money (used at new
huang[2]-chin[1] [*liang[3]*	黃金	gold (ching[1] chin[1], ch'ih[4] chin[1]).
huang[2]-chin[1]-wan[4]-	黃金萬兩	10,000 ounces of gold.
huang[2]-chin[1]-yin[4]	黃金印	a gold seal.
huang[2]-chin[1]-tsei[2]	黃巾賊	Yellow Cap rebels (A. D. 184).
huang[2]-chin[1]-tso[4]-	黃巾作亂	same (fan[3] p'an[4]).
huang[2]-ch'in[2] [*lüan[4]*	黃芩	a sort of medicine.
huang[2]-chiu[3]	黃酒	yellow wine (shao[4] chiu[3]).

huang²-chü²-hua¹	黃菊花	yellow asters (chiang¹ nan² chü²).
huang²-ch'üan²	黃泉	hades, the grave (chiu³ ch'üan²).
huang²-ch'üan²-lu⁴	黃泉路	same (yin¹ chien¹, ming² fu³).
huang²-chung²	黃腫 or 症	jaundice.
huang²-chung³	黃種	the Yellow Race.
huang²-ch'ung²	黃虫	the locust (ma³ cha³, cha³ mêng³).
huang²-fêng¹	黃風	a yellow wind or dust-storm
huang²-fêng¹	黃蜂	the wasp. [(k'uang² fêng¹).
huang²-fêng¹-che¹	黃蜂螫	sting of a wasp.
huang²-fêng¹-fang²	黃蜂房	a wasp's nest.
huang²-fêng¹-wo¹	黃蜂窩	same. [(chung¹ kuo² huan⁴).
huang²-ho²	黃河	the Yellow River. W. I. 18
huang²-hsiang¹	黃香	resin (sung¹ hsiang¹).
huang²-hua¹-nü³	黃花女	a virgin (chên¹ nü³, t'ung² nü³,
huang²-hua¹-ts'ao³	黃花草	a kind of yellow flag. [kuei¹ nü³).
huang²-hui¹-sê⁴	黃灰色	a dark drab colour.
huang²-hun¹	黃昏	twilight (li² ming²).
huang²-huo³-yao⁴	黃火藥	dynamite.
huang²-huo⁴	黃禍	the Yellow Peril. [(ho² shang⁴).
huang²-i¹-sêng¹	黃衣僧	priests with Imperial (yellow) dress
huang²-k'ou³-ju⁴tzŭ³	黃口儒子	a child under 4 years (abusive).
huang²-kua¹	黃瓜	the cucumber (hsi¹ kua¹).
huang²-la⁴	黃臘	yellow beeswax (pai² la⁴).
huang²-lien²	黃蓮	gentian, wormwood.
huang²-lo²-po³ [*ti¹*	黃蘆菔	carrot (hung² lo² po³).
huang²-lung²-lung²-	黃朧朧的	pale yellow. [Emperor. G. 458.
huang²-ma³-kua⁴	黃馬褂	Yellow Riding Jacket, given by
huang²-mei²	黃梅	apricot.
huang²-mên⁴-chi¹	黃悶雞	chicken cooked in a certain way.
huang²-mên⁴-yü²	黃悶魚	fish cooked in a certain way.
huang²-nên⁴-nên⁴-ti¹	黃嫩嫩的	pale yellow.
huang²-ni²	黃泥	clay, earth.
huang²-niao³	黃鳥	the oriole.
huang²-niu²	黃牛	common ox.
huang²-pai³	黃柏	yellow cedar (sung¹ pai³).
huang²-pao¹-ch'ê¹	黃包車	rubbertyred ricksha. [shou⁴).
huang²-p'i²-kua¹-	黃皮刮瘦	yellow and thin (hei¹ kan¹ k'u¹
huang²-piao³ [*shou⁴*	黃表	yellow paper, for burning to the
huang²-p'u²	黃浦	the Whangpoo, Shanghai. [gods.
huang²-p'u²-t'an¹	黃浦灘	the Shanghai Bund.
huang²-sê⁴	黃色	yellow color.
huang²-sha¹	黃沙	yellow sand.

huang²shêng¹shêng¹-	黃生生的	light yellow, a yellow tinge.
huang²-tai⁴-tzŭ³ [*ti¹*	黃帶子	members of the imperial family.
huang²-tan¹	黃丹	yellow lead. [huang² liao³).
huang²-tan⁴	黃疸 or 癉	jaundice, rust on wheat (mai⁴
huang²-t'an²	黃檀	yellow sandalwood (t'an² hsiang¹).
huang²-t'ang²	黃糖	brown sugar.
huang²-tao⁴	黃道	zodiac, ecliptic (ch'ih⁴ tao⁴).
huang²-tao⁴-chi²-jih⁴	黃道吉日	a propitious day (chi² jih⁴, hê¹ tao⁴
huang²-tao⁴-jih⁴	黃道日	same. [jih⁴).
huang²-ti⁴	黃帝	the Yellow Emperor (2698 B. C.).
huang²-tou⁴	黃豆	yellow beans.
huang²-t'u³	黃土	yellow earth, loess, clay.
huang²-t'ung²	黃銅	brass (t'ung²).
huang²-ya²-ts'ai⁴	黃芽菜	cabbage (pai² ts'ai⁴).
huang²-yang²-mu⁴	黃楊木	a sort of wood (yang² liu³).
huang²-yu²	黃油	butter (nai³ yu²).
huang² 634c 心 忄	惶521a251a	fear, terror (fa¹ huang³).
huang²-jao³	惶擾	same (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
huang²-k'uei⁴	惶愧	same (ching¹ huang³).
huang²-k'ung³	惶恐	same.
huang²-po⁴	惶迫	same.
huang² 635a 虫	蝗521b251c	the locust (ma³ cha³).
huang²-cha³	蝗蚱	same (nan³).
huang²-ch'ung²	蝗虫	same.
huang² 634c 火	煌521b251b	bright, dazzling, splendid (yao⁴
huang²-kuang¹	煌光	same. [yen³).
huang² 635b 魚 鱧	鰉521c251b	the sturgeon (hsün²).
huang²-lin²-yü²	鰉鱗魚	same. [tan⁴).
huang² 637a 疒	癀523b252c	the yellow jaundice (huang² tan⁴,
huang² 634b 几	凰521a251a	the female of the phœnix (fêng⁴
huang² 637a 石	磺523b253a	brimstone (liu² huang²). [huang²).
huang² 637b 竹	簧523b252b	reed, spring, catch, wards of lock.
huang² 637c 黃	黌378c148b	yolk of an egg (chi¹ tan⁴).
huang² 634c 彳	徨	doubtful.
huang² 635a 辶	遑521b251a	leisure (hsien² k'ung⁴).
HUANG³ *633c* 言	謊520b253c	falsehood, lies; the asking price.
huang³-cha⁴	謊詐	false, double tongued (kuei³ cha⁴).
huang³-hua⁴	謊話	falsehood; to tell lies (sa¹ huang³).
huang³-p'ien⁴	謊騙	to deceive by falsehood(ch'ê³huang³,
huang³-tan⁴	謊誕	lies (hsü¹ chia³). [ch'i¹ hung³).
huang³-yen²	謊言	lies (hsia⁴ hua⁴).

huang³ 637c 心	怳	恍523c253b	wild, mad, flustered (same as 恍).
huang³-hu¹		恍惚	confused, blurred (mo¹ hu¹).
huang³-jan²-ta⁴-wu⁴		恍然大悟	the meaning flashed upon him.
huang³ 638a		幌524a253c	uncertain (pu⁴ ting⁴, ch'ou² ch'u²).
huang³-huang³-êrh²		幌幌兒	at times. [huang¹).
huang³huang³tang⁴tang⁴		幌幌蕩蕩	jolting and shaking (tun¹ ti¹
huang³t'êng²huang³hao³		幌疼幌好	intermittent pain (t'ung⁴).
huang³ 637c 巾		幌524a253a	a curtain, a screen; a sign.
huang³-tzŭ³		幌子	a shop sign (chao¹ p'ai²).
huang³-wei²		幌帷	curtains (chang³ man³).
huang³ 638a 火		熀524a254c	to shine, to dazzle (fa¹ kuang¹).
huang³-ming²		熀明	bright, dazzling (yao⁴).
huang³-yen³		熀眼	to dazzle the eyes (yao⁴ yen³).
HUI¹ *638c* 手	才	揮524c260b	to point out, to scatter, to wipe (fa¹
hui¹-ch'i⁴		揮棄	to throw away (tiu¹ ch'i⁴). [hui¹).
hui¹-chin¹-ju²-t'u³		揮金如土	to scatter money like dirt (k'uang⁴
hui¹-hao²		揮毫	to commence writing (hua⁴la¹). [fei⁴.
hui¹-lei⁴		揮淚	to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴).
hui¹-pi³		揮筆	to write quickly.
hui¹-sa³		揮洒	to sprinkle; to let fall tears.
hui¹-san⁴		揮散	to scatter, to dismiss.
hui¹-shou³		揮手	to wave the hand, to direct.
hui¹ 639b 火		灰525a260a	ashes, dust; lime; slate color (shih²
hui¹-ch'ên³		灰塵	ashes and dust (fou² ch'ên²). [hui¹).
hui¹-ch'i⁴-ti¹		灰砌的	laid in lime (a wall) (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²).
hui¹-ch'iang²		灰牆	to plaster a wall.
hui¹-chin⁴		灰燼	embers; to give up as hopeless.
hui¹-hsien⁴		灰線	a marking line (black) (mo⁴ tou³
hui¹-hsin¹		灰心	to despair (shih¹ wang⁴). [tzŭ³).
hui¹-hsin¹-shih¹chih⁴		灰心失志	same (chüeh² wang⁴).
hui¹-sê⁴		灰色	ash color, drab.
hui¹-sha¹		灰沙	cement (sai¹ mên² t'ing¹).
hui¹-shu³		灰鼠	the grey squirrel (sung¹ shu³).
hui¹-shu³-p'i²		灰鼠皮	grey squirrel skins. [(wa³ chiang⁴).
hui¹-tou¹		灰兜	a bricklayer's hod (a kind of bag)
hui¹-tou⁴-tzŭ³		灰斗子	a box for keeping a marking line in.
hui¹-t'ou²-t'u³-lien³		灰頭土臉	a dirty face (ang¹ tsang¹).
hui¹-t'u³		灰土	dust (ch'en²).
hui¹ 640a 彳		徽525c261a	urgent, important; to understand.
hui¹-chang¹		徽章	cloth badge on coat. N.
hui¹-chih⁴		徽誌	same. N.

hui[1]-chou[1]	徽州	a town in Anhui province (an[1]
hui[1]-mei[4]	徽墨	ink from Anhui (famous). [hui[1]).
hui[1]-pan[1]	徽班	the Anhui style of singing (hsi[4]).
hui[1] 639a 車	輝 525a260b	brightness, splendour.
hui[1]-huang[2]	輝煌	bright, dazzling (ts'an[4] lan[4]).
hui[1]-kuang[1]	輝光	bright, light. [(ch'i[2] tzŭ[3]).
hui[1] 640a 麻	麾 526a261a	a colour or standard; to signalise
hui[1]-hsia[4]	麾下	soldiers under a general (chiang[4]
hui[1] 818c 心	恢	great, very, also k'uei[1]. [chün[1]).
hui[1]-fu[4]	恢復	to revert to the type.

HUI[2] *640b* 口 囘 回	回 526a262b	to return; a chapter; a time. M. 95.
hui[2]-cha[2]	回札	answer in writing.
hui[2]-chia[1]	回家	to return home (huan[2] chia[1], chia[1]
hui[2]-ching[4]	回敬	to return the compliment. [ch'ü[4]).
hui[2]-ch'ü[4]	回去	to go back (kuei[1] lai[2], fan[4]).
hui[2]-chuan[3]	回轉	to return.
hui[2]-ch'un[1]	回春	restoration of spring, a cure.
hui[2]-fu[3]	回府	to return to your home.
hui[2]-fu[4]	回復	to return; to reply to (ta[1] hua[4]).
hui[2]-hsi[1]	回西	to die (Buddhist priest) (ho[2] shang[4].
hui[2]-hsiang[3]	回想	to reflect, to recollect.
hui[2]-hsin[1]	回心	to repent, to reform (hui[3]kai[3], t'ung[4]
hui[2]-hsin[1]-chuan[3]-tsê[4]	回心轉意	same (hui[3] tsui[4]). [hui[3]).
hui[2]-hsin[4]	回信	reply to a letter (ta[1] ying[1]). [fa[2]).
hui[2]-hua[4]	回話 or 音	an answer brought by an inferior (p'i[1]
hui[2]-huan[4]	回換	to exchange, to send back (tui[4]
hui[2]-hui[2]	回回	a Mohammedan (ko[2] chiao[4]). [huan[4].
hui[2]-hui[2]-chiao[4]	回回教	the Mohammedan faith (mu[4] han[3]
hui[2]-hui[2]-jung[2]	回回絨	fustians (hua[1]chien[3]jung[2]). [mo[4]tê[2].
hui[2]-i[4]	回憶 or 思	to recollect; to reflect.
hui[2]-jên[4]	回任	to return to one's post.
hui[2]-jung[2]	回絨	fustians. [setting.
hui[2]-kuang[1]-fan[3]-	回光返照	the sun's rays thrown back, e. g., at
hui[2]-kuo[2] [*chao[4]*	回國	to return to one's kingdom (home).
hui[2]-lai[2]	回來	to return, by and by!
hui[2]-lai[2]-tsai[4]-shuo[1]	回來再說	we will talk of that by and by.
hui[2]-li[3]	回禮	to return a salute; a return present.
hui[2]-lu[4]	回祿	a sort of fire demon (huo[3] shên[2]).
hui[2]-lun[2]	回輪	to reverse the engines (chi[1] ch'i[4]).
hui[2]-mao[2]	回毛	curly hair (chüan[3] mao[2]).
hui[2]-pai[4]	回拜	to return a visit (ta[1]pai[4], huan[2]pai[4]).

hui²-pao⁴	回報	a reply (p'i¹ fa²). [p'ien⁴).
hui²-p'ien⁴-tzŭ³	回片子	a card to acknowledge (ming²
hui²-ping³	回稟	a reply, to superior (ping³ pao⁴).
hui²-shu¹	回書	to reply to a letter (ta¹ ying¹).
hui²-ssŭ¹	回思	to reflect, to reconsider (chên¹ cho².
hui²-ta²	回答	to reply.
hui²-tang⁴	回當	to redeem a pledged article (shu²
hui²-t'ien¹-i⁴	回天意	to propitiate Heaven. [tang⁴).
hui²-t'ou²-hou⁴-ku⁴	回頭後顧	to look back; to repent. [hai³wu²piên¹.
hui²-t'ou²-shih⁴-an⁴	回頭是岸	repent and salvation is at hand (k'u³
hui²-tsui³	回嘴	to answer back, to retort (huan²
hui²-tzŭ³	回子	a Mohammedan (abusive). [k'ou³).
hui²-wên²	回文	a despatch in reply.
hui²-yin¹	回音	an answer.
hui² 642a 辵 辶	迴 527b262a	to go back, to return (fan³).
hui²-hsieh³-kuan³	迴血管	veins (ching¹ mo⁴).
hui²-huan²	迴環	to revolve, to go round.
hui²-liu²-shui³	迴流水	an eddy.
hui²-jao⁴	迴繞	to enclose.
hui²-lu⁴	迴路	a way of escape, means of retreat.
hui²-pi⁴	迴避	to retire, to withdraw, to avoid (to³
hui² 641c 艸 廿	茴 527a262b	fennel, aniseed (pa¹ chiao¹). [pi⁴).
hui²-hsiang¹	茴香	same.
hui² 643a 虫	虺 528a263a	a venomous serpent (tu² shê²).
hui²-shê²	虺蛇	same (ch'ang² ch'ung²).
		[hui³).
HUI³ *642b* 心 忄	悔 527c263c	to regret, to repent (ao⁴ hui³, t'ung⁴
hui³-hên⁴	悔恨	to repent, to be vexed with one's
hui³-hsin¹	悔心	to regret. [self.
hui³-kai³	悔改	to repent, to reform (hou⁴ hui³).
hui³-kai³-ch'ien²-fei¹	悔改前非	repent of former sins (kai³ kuo⁴).
hui³-kuo⁴	悔過	to repent a fault (kuo⁴ fan⁴).
hui³-lai⁴	悔賴	to repudiate (ch'i⁴ ch'üeh⁴).
hui³-lin⁴	悔吝	sorrow, grief, regret, remorse.
hui³-tsui⁴	悔罪	to repent of sin (tsui⁴ ch'ien¹).
hui³-tsui⁴-kai³-kuo⁴	悔罪改過	repent and reform (kai³ kuo⁴ tzŭ⁴
hui³-wu⁴	悔悟	to repent. [hsin¹).
hui³ 645b 殳	毀 530a262c	to break, to ruin, to slander.
hui³-ch'i⁴	毀棄	to destroy and cast away (ch'ai¹
hui³-huai⁴	毀壞	to destroy (chiao³ mieh⁴). [hui³).
hui³-lan⁴	毀爛	to destroy. [sha¹ chin³).
hui³-mieh⁴	毀滅	to exterminate utterly (ch'ao¹ chia¹.

hui³-pai⁴	毀敗	to destroy.
hui³-shang¹	毀傷	to wound, to injure, to hurt.
hui³ 645c 言 詿	譭 530a262c	to defame, vilify (ma⁴, ts'an² pang⁴.
hui³-pang⁴-shêng⁴-	譭謗聖賢	slandering the sages and worthies.
hui³ 645c 火 [*hsien²*	燬 530a262c	to burn, to set fire to (fang⁴ huo³).
hui³-fên²	燬焚	same (fên² shao¹).
		[society, a time.
HUI⁴ *643b* 日 会	會 528b264b	to unite, to assemble, a guild or
hui⁴-chang³	會長	head of society; priest (Protestant).
hui⁴-chê³-pu⁴-nan²	會者不難	not hard, if you know how (nan²).
hui⁴-chêng⁴	會正	the president, or chairman (chu³hsi¹.
hui⁴-chi²	會集	to assemble (chü⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴-ch'i¹	會期	time of meeting.
hui⁴-ch'i²	會齊	to assemble.
hui⁴-chiang³	會講	to meet for deliberation.
hui⁴-chieh⁴	會界	sects, denominations. [chien⁴).
hui⁴-chien⁴	會見	to have seen or met; to meet (yü⁴
hui⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴	會進士	to pass for *chin⁴ shih⁴* (tien³ han⁴
hui⁴-chu³	會主	president of a society. [lin²).
hui⁴-êrh²	會兒	in a few moments (3).
hui⁴-fei³	會匪	a band of robbers (t'u³ fei³).
hui⁴-ho²	會合	to assemble together (chü⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴-hsien²	會銜	to write titles, as in joint memorial.
hui⁴-huo⁴-ti¹	會貨的	a commercial (mao⁴ i⁴, mai³ mai⁴).
hui⁴-i⁴	會議	to meet to discuss at meeting.
hui⁴-i⁴	會意	to understand (tung³ tê²).
hui⁴-k'o⁴	會客	to receive visitors (pin¹ k'o⁴).
hui⁴-kuan³	會館	a club-house, a club, a guild (chü¹
hui⁴-kuo⁴	會過	seen, met. [lê⁴ pu⁴).
hui⁴-kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³	會過日子	able to economise (chien³ shêng³).
hui⁴-li⁴	會吏	a deacon.
hui⁴-lü³	會侶	an associate member. [hui⁴).
hui⁴-mien⁴	會面	to visit, to meet (chien⁴ mien⁴, pai⁴
hui⁴-mo⁴	會末	the humblest member (self-depre-
hui⁴-pin¹-k'o⁴	會賓客	to meet with guests (p'ei². [ciatory).
hui⁴-ping³	會稟	a joint petition (ping³ t'ieh³).
hui⁴--pu⁴	會簿	the account book of a club. [nêng².
hui⁴-pu⁴-hui⁴	會不會	can you? (of acquired ability).
hui⁴-shang¹	會商	to consult together.
hui⁴-shao⁴	會哨	a council of officials.
hui⁴-shên³ [*chieh⁴*	會審	to assemble and investigate.
hui⁴-shên³-kung¹-	會審公廨	Mixed Court, Shanghai.

hui⁴-shên³-so³	會審所	same.
hui⁴-shên³-ya²-mên²	會審衙門	same. [pass as *chin-shih*. M. 502.
hui⁴-shih⁴	會試	the Peking exam. of *chü-jên;* to
hui⁴-shou³	會首(主 or 頭)	president of a society.
hui⁴-shui³	會水	to swim (fou² shui³).
hui⁴-shuo¹	會說	able to speak (ya³ pa¹).
hui⁴-t'ang²	會堂	a meeting-house (li³ pai⁴).
hui⁴-tien³	會典	the Institutes of the empire (lü⁴li⁴).
hui⁴-ts'ao¹	會操	manoeuvres.
hui⁴-tso⁴	會做	able to do or make (nêng²).
hui⁴-tsou⁴	會奏	a joint memorial to the Throne
hui⁴-t'ung²	會同	conjointly. [(tsou⁴).
hui⁴-tzŭ³	會子	an interval, a time (p'ien⁴ shih²).
hui⁴-yu³	會友	a member of a society (chiao⁴ yu³).
hui⁴-yüan²	會員	member of a society.
hui⁴-yüan²	會元	chief of the *chin¹-shih⁴* O.
hui⁴ 644c 匯 匚 俗	滙 529b263b	whirling waters; a bank draft.
hui⁴-fêng¹	滙豐	Hongkong and Shanghai Bank.
hui⁴-fu⁴	滙付	pay to—
hui⁴-hua⁴	滙劃	bank drafts (yin² hang²).
hui⁴-k'uan³	滙款	remittances, drafts.
hui⁴-p'iao⁴	滙票	a bill of exchange.
hui⁴-p'iao⁴-chuang¹	滙票莊	an exchange bank (liang³ t'i⁴).
hui⁴-shui³	滙水	commission on bill of exchange
hui⁴-tan¹	滙單	bill of exchange. [(or 息).
hui⁴-ts'ai⁴	滙菜	a certain way of cooking. M. 432.
hui⁴-tui⁴-chü²	滙兌局	an exchange office.
hui⁴-tui⁴-chuang¹	滙兌莊	an exchange bank (yin² hang²).
hui⁴-tui⁴-fei⁴	滙兌費	loss by exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴).
hui⁴-wên²	滙文	"Shanghai Mercury" (pao⁴).
hui⁴ 644c 糸	繪 529b265b	to sketch or paint (hua⁴, miao²).
hui⁴-hsieh³-hsiao³-	繪寫小像	drawing small portraits. [hua⁴).
hui⁴-hua⁴ [*hsiang⁴*	繪畫	to paint or draw a picture (hua⁴
hui⁴-shih⁴-hou⁴-su⁴	繪事後素	論語 the business of laying on the colors follows the preparation of the plain ground.
hui⁴-su⁴	繪塑	to paint; to sketch a likeness.
hui⁴ 645b 心	慧 529c265b	quick perception; clever (ts'ung¹
hui⁴-hsing⁴	慧性	intelligent disposition. [ming²).
hui⁴-ming²	慧明	clear perception (chih⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴ (wei) 禾	穢 1244b1056a	filth; indecent, lewd. [ch'i⁴).
hui⁴-ch'i⁴	穢氣	a nasty effluvia (ch'ou⁴ hsing¹, tu²

hui⁴-wu¹		穢汚	filthy, dirty, indecent (wu¹ hui⁴).
hui⁴-wu⁴		穢物	a filthy thing (ang¹ tsang¹).
hui⁴ 645c	心	惠 530b264a	gracious, kind, obliging, liberal S.
hui⁴-ai⁴		惠愛	affectionate, loving (ên¹ hui⁴).
hui⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-fei⁴		惠而不費	kind without trouble. [tai⁴).
hui⁴-hsia⁴		惠下	to treat inferiors kindly (k'uan¹.
hui⁴-shun⁴		惠順	to accord with; to treat kindly.
hui⁴ 646a	艸 廿	蕙 530b264b	a fragrant plant (a species of orchid).
hui⁴-hsiang¹		蕙香	the fragrance of the *hui.*
hui⁴-hsiang¹-ts'ao³		蕙香草	the epidendrum (hsiang¹chih¹lan²).
hui⁴-lan²		蕙蘭	the orchid.
hui⁴ 646a	彐	彙 531b1056b	a collection; a class or series.
hui⁴-chi²		彙集	a collection of books (tzŭ⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴-mao²-tz'ŭ¹		彙毛刺	a kind of porcupine (tz'ŭ⁴ wei⁴).
hui⁴ 644c	貝	賄 529b263a	riches, opulence, bribes (tsang¹).
hui⁴-ho²		賄和	to bribe persons to condone a case
hui⁴-lu⁴		賄賂	to bribe (fêng²k'ou³tzŭ³. [(mai³hui⁴.
hui⁴-lu⁴-kuan¹chang³		賄賂官長	to bribe officials (tsang¹kuan¹wu¹li⁴.
hui⁴-mai³		賄買	to suborn (shou⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴ 647a	十 艸	卉 531b263a	a general term for grass, herbs, etc.
hui⁴-ts'ao³		卉草	same (pên³ ts'ao³, ts'ao³ mu⁴).
hui⁴ 646a	虫	蟪 530c264b	a kind of cricket or locust (lou³,
hui⁴-ku¹		蟪蛄	same. [huang² ch'ung²).
hui⁴ 647b	言	諱 531c266a	to shun; to dread (pi⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴-ming²	*	諱名	sacred name (given after death).
hui⁴ 642c	日	晦 527c263c	last day of moon, unlucky (so⁴wang⁴.
hui⁴-ch'i⁴		晦氣	bad luck (yün² ch'i⁴, mei⁴ ch'i⁴).
hui⁴ 643a	言	誨 528a264a	to teach, to admonish (hsün⁴ hui⁴).
hui⁴-jên²-pu⁴-chuan⁴		誨人不倦	to teach without wearying (Con-
hui⁴ 1165b	彐	彗 941c828c	a broom (t'iao² chou³). [fucius).
hui⁴-hsing¹		彗星	a comet (sao⁴ chou³ hsing¹).
HUN¹ *648a*	日	昏 532b267a	twilight, dull (huang²hun¹, li²ming².
hun¹-an⁴		昏暗	dark (hei¹ an⁴). [hsia⁴).
hun¹-chün¹		昏君	a tyrant (ming² chün¹, pa⁴ t'ien¹
hun¹-hua¹		昏花	specks flitting before the eyes (yen³.
hun¹hun¹ch'ên²ch'ên²		昏昏沉沉	thick, misty (wu⁴ ch'i⁴).
hun¹-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴		昏過去	to faint (fa¹ hun¹, shih¹ hun²).
hun¹-luan⁴		昏亂	confused, stupid (hu²t'u², fên¹luan⁴.
hun¹-mi²		昏迷	in a fit; infatuated (mi²hun²chên⁴).
hun¹-nao³		昏腦	dull-brains (abusive) (hu² t'u²).

*Note 40.

hun¹-ting⁴-ch'ên²-	昏定晨省	night and morning ask for parents'
hun¹-t'ou² [*shêng³*	昏頭	dull-pate (abusive) (yü²cho¹. [health.
hun¹-yeh⁴	昏夜	night (yeh⁴).
hun¹-yün⁴	昏暈	to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴).
hun¹ 648b 女	婚 532c268a	marriage; a bridegroom (nan² hun¹
hun¹-chêng⁴	婚證	marriage certificate N. [nü³chia⁴).
hun¹-chia¹	婚家	a bridegroom's family (hsin¹ lang²).
hun¹-chia⁴	婚嫁	to marry a man (p'in⁴ chia⁴).
hun¹-ch'in¹	婚親	relations by marriage (the wife's
hun¹-ch'ü³	婚娶	to marry a woman. [family).
hun¹-li³	婚禮	marriage ceremonies (yin¹ yüan²).
hun¹-li³-i¹-ch'êng²	婚禮已成	marriage completed
hun¹-p'ei⁴	†婚配	to mate, to marry as slaves.
hun¹-shu¹	婚書	a marriage contract (kêng¹ t'ieh¹).
hun¹-yin¹	婚姻	bridegroom and bride (hsin¹ lang²,
hun¹-yin¹-chih¹-li³	婚姻之禮	the nuptial rites. [hsin¹ fu⁴).
hun¹ 649c 艸 艹	葷 533c268c	meat diet; strong-savoured food
hun¹-hsing¹	葷腥	fish or meat diet (chieh⁴ hun¹). [(jou⁴.
hun¹-su⁴	葷素	meat diet, and vegetable diet (ch'ih¹
hun¹-ts'ai⁴	葷菜	meat diet (ch'ih¹ su⁴). [hun¹).
hun¹ 649a 心 忄 惛	惛 533a268b	confused ideas; forgetfulness.
hun¹-mi²	惛迷	same (ch'ih² tai¹, yü² cho¹).
hun¹-mi²-pu⁴-hsing³	惛迷不醒	abject state of mental confusion
hun¹ 149a 目	瞀 533a268b	dull eyes or mind (see 昏). [(chih²mi².
hun¹-an⁴	瞀暗	dull and dark.
hun¹-hei¹	瞀黑	dark (hei¹ an⁴).
HUN² *650c* 鬼	魂 534c269b	soul, manes, spirit (kuei³ hun²).
hun²-fei¹-t'ien¹-wai⁴	魂飛天外	in a trance (or ling² or shên²).
hun²-ling²	魂靈	soul or spirit (ling² hun²). [huang¹).
hun²-mao⁴	魂冒	frightened, panic-struck (ching²
hun²-p'o⁴	魂魄	the soul's two divisions. [(hsia⁴ hu¹).
hun²-pu⁴-fu⁴-t'i³	魂不附體	soul and body parted, *e.g.*, with fear
hun²-yu²hsiang⁴wai⁴	魂遊象外	in a trance (hun¹ mi²).
hun² 650a 食 飠	餛 533c269a	fritters, flat round cakes of pork
hun²-t'un²	餛飩	same. [(ma² hua¹).
HUN⁴ *649a* 水 氵	渾 533a268c	confused, muddy, the whole. M. [228.
hun⁴-cho²	渾濁	muddy, polluted (wu¹ hui⁴).
hun⁴-hou⁴	渾厚	honest, liberal (tun¹hou⁴). [(ming⁴.
hun⁴-jan²-t'ien¹-li³	渾然天理	the all-embracing laws of Heaven

†Note 41.

hun⁴-lün²-cho²	渾圇著	in the lump, wholesale (hu¹ lun²).
hun⁴-ming²	渾名	a nickname (wai⁴ hao⁴).
hun⁴-shang⁴	渾上	complete, whole, entire.
hun⁴-shên¹	渾身	the whole body (ch'üan² t'i³).
hun⁴ shên¹ fa¹ chiang¹	渾身發僵	the whole body stiff. [shên¹).
hun⁴ shên¹ shang⁴ hsia⁴	渾身上下	the whole body (chou¹ shên¹, pien⁴
hun⁴-t'ien¹-ch'iu²	渾天球	a celestial globe (t'ien¹ ti⁴ ch'iu²).
hun⁴-tsa²	渾雜	mixed up or together (nan² nü³ hun⁴
hun⁴-tun⁴	渾沌 (or 淪)	chaos, chaotic. [tsa²).
hun⁴ 650a 水 氵	混 534a269c	confused; muddy.
hun⁴ chang⁴ tung¹ hsi¹	混賬東西	a stupid, disorderly thing (abusive).
hun⁴-ch'êng²-hsieh²	混成協	mixed brigade (troops).
hun⁴-ch'ung¹	混充	to deceive (hung³ p'ien⁴).
hun⁴-fan⁴-ch'ih¹	混飯吃	to live from hand to mouth.
hun⁴-ho²	混和	to jumble (or 合).
hun⁴-hsing¹-tzŭ³	混星子(手子)	a loafer, a rowdy, a humbug.
hun⁴-ju⁴-chiao⁴-hui⁴	混入教會	secretly slip into the church.
hun⁴-kuei³	混鬼	a ruffian (ch'iang² t'u², pao⁴ t'u²).
hun⁴-liao³-i¹-nien²	混了一年	dragged out a year's time. [gether.
hun⁴-luan⁴	混亂	in great confusion, tumbled to-
hun⁴-ming²	混名	a nickname (wai⁴ hao⁴). [hua²).
hun⁴-nao⁴	混鬧	clamour, confused uproar (hsüan¹
hun⁴-p'ao³	混跑	to run helter-skelter (sa³ pien⁴
hun⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	混不下去	cannot get along. [ssŭ⁴ fang¹).
hun⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	混不過去	same (kuo⁴ jih⁴ tzŭ³. [shêng¹ ling²).
hun⁴-sha¹	混殺	to kill indiscriminately (t'u² tu²
hun⁴-shih⁴	混事	confused matters; work together.
hun⁴-shih⁴-chieh⁴	混世界	a disordered generation. [(程咬金).
hun⁴-shih⁴ mo² wang²	混世魔王	nickname of Ch'êng Yao Chin
hun⁴-shui³	混水	muddy water (ch'ing¹ shui³).
hun⁴-shui³-yü²	混水魚	a fish of muddy waters (lao¹ yü²).
hun⁴-shuo¹	混說	to talk at random (hu² shuo¹).
hun⁴-tan⁴	混蛋	a bad egg (huai⁴ tan⁴). [t'ang²).
hun⁴-t'ang²	混堂	a public bath-house (hsi³ tsao³
hun⁴-t'ou²	混頭	time to be spent (tai⁴ t'ou²).
hun⁴-tsa²	混雜	mixed, blended.
hun⁴-tun⁴	混沌	chaos, chaotic (k'ai¹ t'ien¹ p'i⁴ ti⁴).
HUNG¹ *652b* 火 灬	烘 536a235a	a flame; to dry by a fire (pei⁴ kan¹,
hung¹-huo³	烘火	a flame, to dry. [shao¹).
hung¹-k'ao³	烘烤	to roast, to warm (k'ao³).
hung¹-lu²-tzŭ³	烘爐子	a portable stove (hsiao³ lu² tzŭ³).

hung¹-ping³	烘餅	name of a cake (shao¹ ping³).
hung¹-wu¹-tzŭ³	烘屋子	to warm the room (fang² chien¹).
hung¹ 655c 車	轟539a234a	roar, rattle, rumbling.
hung¹-chi¹	轟擊	to peal, to bombard (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
hung¹-chi¹-wu⁴	轟擊物	explosives.
hung¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	轟出去	to drive out.
hung¹hung¹lieh⁴lieh⁴	轟轟烈烈	din and roar.
hung¹-lei²	轟雷	the roar of thunder (p'i¹ li⁴).
hung¹-ssŭ³ [*ch'êng²*	轟死	to blow up and kill (cha³ t'an²,
hung¹-t'a¹-liao³-	轟塌了城	blew up the city wall. [p'ao⁴ ma³), [tan¹ chu¹).
HUNG² *653c* 糸	紅537a235b	red (sign of good luck) (chi², ch'ih⁴.
hung²-ch'a²	紅茶	black tea (hei¹ ch'a²). [chieh⁴).
hung²-ch'ên²	紅塵	"the world," as defiling (shih⁴
hung²-ch'i²-pao⁴-	紅旗報捷	the red flag announces victory.
hung-ch'i⁴ [*chieh²*	紅契	deed stamped (pai² ch'i⁴).
hung-chiao⁴	紅轎	bridal chair (hun¹ li³).
hung²-ch'ih⁴-ch'ih⁴ti¹	紅赤赤的	red as red can be (hung² tiu¹ tiu¹).
hung²-chuan¹	紅甎	red brick; unfavorable (fig.).
hung²-fan²	紅礬	arsenic (hsin⁴ shih²).
hung²-fên³-chia¹ jên²	紅粉佳人	a handsome girl with powdered
hung²-hai³	紅海	Red Sea. [face.
hung²-hsin¹	紅心	the bull's-eye; hopeful. [hua¹).
hung²-hua¹	紅花	red flowers, saffron (fan¹ hung²
hung²huang²pu⁴ fên¹	紅黃不分	a stupid person (yü² cho¹).
hung²-jê⁴	紅熱	red-hot. [ch'u¹).
hung²-jih⁴ [*shêng¹*	紅日	a propitious day; sunrise (jih⁴
hung²-jih⁴-tung¹-	紅日東升	the red sun ascends in the east.
hung²-k'ou³-pai²-ya²	紅口白牙	fine-looking (hao³ k'an⁴).
hung²-lan²	紅藍	a kind of purple (tzŭ³).
hung²-liang²	紅糧	millet (kao¹ liang²).
hung²-liao³-lien³	紅了臉	blushed (mien³ t'ien³).
hung²-liao³-yen³liao³	紅了眼了	eyes red with anger or covetous-
hung²-lien³-fan⁴	紅臉飯	hard labor (k'u³ kung¹). [ness.
hung²-lien³-han⁴	紅臉漢	a red-faced fellow.
hung²-lo²-po³	紅蘿蔔	radishes, carrots (huang¹ lo² po³).
hung²-mao²	紅毛	red hair (a nickname given to
hung²-mu⁴	紅木	red wood. [foreigners).
hung²-pai²	紅白	red and white, pink; good and bad,
hung²-p'ai²	紅牌	a port clearance (ch'u¹ k'ou³). [etc.
hung²-pao³-shih²	紅寶石 or 玉	the ruby or carbuncle.
hung²-p'u⁴-p'u⁴-ti¹	紅鋪鋪的	rosy (mei² kuei⁴).

hung²-sê⁴	紅色	red, vermilion (yin² chu¹).
hung²-shih¹-tzŭ⁴hui⁴	紅十字會	Red Cross Society.
hung²-shih⁴	紅事	a wedding (pai² shih⁴, hsi³ shih⁴).
hung²-shu³	紅薯	the sweet potato (ti⁴ kua¹).
hung²-tai⁴-tzŭ³	紅帶子	badge of collateral branches of
hung²-tan¹	紅丹	red lead. [Imperial family.
hung²-tan¹	紅單	a port clearance (modern name).
hung²-t'ang²	紅糖	brown sugar (ch'ih⁴ t'ang²).
hung²-ting³	紅頂	a red 'button' (ting³ tai⁴). O.
hung²-tiu¹-tiu¹-ti¹	紅丟丟的	blood red (see above).
hung²-tsao³	虹棗	red dates (tsao³).
hung²-t'u³	紅土	red clay.
hung²-tzŭ³	紅紫	light and dark red, a reddish brown.
hung²-yen²po²ming⁴	紅顏薄命	beautiful women are often short
hung²-ying¹	紅纓	red tassel on official caps. [lived.
hung²-yü⁴	紅諭	the advance orders of an official.
hung²-yü⁴	紅玉	a carbuncle.
hung² 653b 鳥	鴻 536c236a	wild goose; a swan; great, vast.
hung²-ên¹	鴻恩	great favour, mercy (ên¹ tien³).
hung²-hao²	鴻鶴	the stork (t'ien¹ hao²).
hung²-hsi³	鴻禧	may you have great prosperity.
hung²-pien⁴	鴻便	convenient opportunity for sending.
hung²-yen⁴ [*shu¹*	鴻雁	the wild goose (ô²). [letter.
hung²-yen⁴-ch'uan²-	鴻雁傳書	a wild goose carries a letter.
hung² 655a 宀	宏 538a237b	great, extensive (k'uan¹ hung²) S.
hung²-ên¹	宏恩	great kindness or favour (above).
hung²-hsüan¹-chiao⁴-	宏宣教育	to zealously advocate education.
hung²-ta⁴ [*yü⁴*	宏大	same (ên¹ chung⁴ ju² shan¹).
hung² 652a 水 氵	洪 535c236a	flood, vast, extensive S.
hung²-ên¹	洪恩	great favour (mo⁴ ta⁴ ti¹ ên¹).
hung²-fu²	洪福	great happiness (hsiang⁴ fu¹).
hung²-liang⁴-ti¹	洪量的	magnanimous (k'uan¹ hung²).
hung²-shui³	洪水	the flood, a flood (lao⁴).
hung² 653a 黃	黌 536b236b	a Confucian temple (shêng⁴ miao⁴).
hung²-hsiao²	黌學	same (k'ung³ mên²).
hung²mên²hsiu⁴ts'ai²	黌門秀才	a B.A. O.
hung² 653a 虫	虹 536b	rainbow, also kang⁴, chiang⁴, kung⁴.

HUNG³ *652a* 言	訌 535b238a	to cheat, noise.
hung³ 口	哄 535b238a	same (ch'an³ mei⁴).
hung³-ch'u¹-ch'ü²	哄出去	to coax or drive out.
hung³-hai²-tzŭ³	哄孩子	to coax a child (ying¹ hai²).

hung³-lung⁴-chü²		哄弄局	a den of rascals (hu² nung⁴ chü²).
hung³-p'ien⁴		哄騙	to cheat, to beguile (mi² huo⁴).
hung³-t'a¹-lai²		哄他來	humbug him into coming. [(ya² i⁴).
hung³-t'ang²		哄堂	when all the runners refuse duty
hung³-tsung³-t'a¹		哄慫他	to deceive him into doing it.
hung³-yu⁴		哄誘	to induce, to beguile (yin³ yu⁴).
hung³ 653b	水	汞536c238a	quicksilver, mercury, cinnabar(shui³ [yin²).
HUNG⁴ *656c*	門	鬨536a238b	din of battle, to fight.
hung⁴-jang³		鬨嚷	uproar, clamour (hsüan¹ jang³).
hung⁴-k'ai¹-kou³		鬨開狗	to drive away the dog (kan³ ch'u¹).
hung⁴ 652b		鬨536a238b	a street or lane (or 衖) (hang⁴, [chieh¹).
HUO¹ *656c*	刃	劃539c257b	to split, to rip (lieh⁴).
huo¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³		劃出去了	abandoned, cut his acquaintance.
huo¹-shang⁴		劃上	to risk, to sacrifice (ch'u¹ shang⁴).
huo¹-shang⁴-ming⁴		劃上命	risk life (p'in⁴ ming⁴, chüan¹ ming⁴.
huo¹-tsui³		劃嘴	a hare-lip.
huo¹-tzŭ³		劃子	a sort of plough, a man with hare-
huo¹ 658a	谷	豁541a258b	liberal, open. [lip.
huo¹-chieh³		豁解	to explain (shih⁴ i⁴).
huo¹-la³-i¹-shêng¹		豁喇一聲	a crashing sound (hua¹ la¹ i¹ shêng¹).
huo¹-mien³		豁免	to generously pardon (shê⁴ mien³).
huo¹-ta²		豁達	thorough magnanimity; energy.
huo¹ 675b	禾	穫540a257b	to reap (shou¹ ko³ wu³ ku³).
HUO² *659a*	水	活542a258c	alive; moving, active (shêng¹).
huo²-chi⁴		活計	work; partner (shêng¹ chi⁴). [k'uan³.
huo² ch'i² ts'un² k'uan³		活期存款	current account (sui² shih² chih¹
huo²-chin⁴-ssŭ³-ch'u¹		活進死出	he went in alive and came out dead.
huo²-cho¹-huo²-na²		活捉活拿	immediate retribution (hsien⁴ shih⁴
huo²-fo²		活佛	a living Buddha (fo²). [hsien⁴ pao⁴).
huo²-hai⁴-tung¹-hsi¹		活害東西	troublesome child (t'ao² ch'i⁴).
huo²-hsieh³		活血	to stimulate the circulation.
huo²-hsien¹		活鮮	fresh as life, perfectly fresh (hsin¹).
huo²-hsien⁴		活現	life-like, vivid (hsiang⁴ shêng¹).
huo²-hua⁴		活話	moveable words, i. e., unreliable.
huo²-hsien³		活顯	very clear, or lively.
huo²-jên²		活人	a living person (shêng¹ ch'ien²).
huo²-k'ou³-ch'i⁴		活口氣	words which leave the matter open.
huo²-k'ou⁴-êrh²		活扣兒	a running or slip-knot (ko¹ ta²).
huo²-mai²		活埋	to bury alive (hsün⁴ tsang⁴).

huo²-ming⁴	活命	life; to give life (hsing⁴ ming⁴).
huo²-na²	活拿	to take prisoner (ch'in² na²).
huo²-pan³	活板	moveable types (ch'ien¹ tzŭ⁴).
huo²-p'o¹-p'o¹-ti¹	活潑潑的	most lively, active.
huo²-pu⁴-ch'ang²	活不長	it will not live long (tuan³ ming⁴).
huo²-pu⁴-liao³	活不了	it will not live. [ad.).
huo²-shih⁴-shou⁴ jên²	活世壽人	I give life and old age (a doctor's
huo²-shui³	活水	running water (ssŭ³ shui³). [thing).
huo²-t'ao⁴	活套	of general application, will fit any-
huo²-ti¹	活的	alive (shêng¹ huo²).
huo²-t'o¹-hsiang⁴-t'a¹	活脫像他	striking resemblance to him.
huo²-tung⁴	活動	alive, moveable, movement of troops.
huo²-tung⁴-chi¹	活動機	type-writer (ta³ tzŭ⁴ chi¹). N.
huo²-tung⁴-ying³ hsi⁴	活動影戲	cinema (tien⁴ kuang¹ ying³ hsi⁴).
huo²-tzŭ⁴	活字	moveable types; a substantive.
huo²-tzŭ⁴-chi⁴-cho³	活字記者	typist. N.
huo²-yen³-êrh²chien⁴	活眼兒見	vivid, realistic (shih² tsai⁴).
		[(shao¹ huo³).
HUO³ *660a* ⋙ 火	火542c255c	fire, to burn, to cook. Rad. 86
huo³-chang⁴	火杖	a poker (either of wood or iron)
huo³-ch'ê¹	火車	steam-engine. [(t'ung¹ t'iao²).
huo³-ch'ê¹-chan⁴	火車站	railway station.
huo³-ch'ê¹-t'ou²	火車頭	locomotive.
huo³-chi¹	火鷄	the turkey.
huo³-ch'i¹	火漆	sealing-wax (fêng¹ la⁴).
huo³-ch'i³	火起	fire began.
huo³-ch'i⁴	火氣	heat, anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
huo³-chia¹	火家	corpse burners. See *Note* 42.
huo³-chieh²	火結	indigestion (hsin¹ k'ou³ t'êng²).
huo³-chien⁴	火箭	lighted arrows (shih² chien⁴).
huo³-chih³	火紙	touch-paper (chih³ nien³).
huo³-ching⁴	火鏡	a burning-glass (ch'ü³ huo³ ching⁴).
huo³-chiu³	火酒	denaturized alcohol.
huo³-chiu³-têng¹	火酒燈	spirit-lamp.
huo³-ch'iu²	火球	fire ball.
huo³-chu²	火燭	fire and candles (la⁴ chu²).
huo³-ch'uan²	火船	steamer.
huo³-chung³	火種	tinder (huo³ chih³).
huo³-ch'ung²-'rh²	火虫兒	glow-worms, fire-flies (ying² ch'ü¹).
huo³-fên²	火焚	to set on fire, to burn with fire.
huo³-fu¹	火夫	a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³, ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).
huo³-hsing¹	火星	a spark, the planet Mars.

huo³-hsing⁴	火性	fiery temper, passionate (p'i² ch'i⁴).
huo³-hua⁴	火化	to transmute by fire.
huo³-huan²	火緩	the fire is slow.
huo³-hung²	火紅	red-hot (hung² jê⁴).
huo³-jou²-mu⁴	火揉木	to bend wood by the application of fire.
huo³-jung²	火絨	tinder (yin³ huo³ nu³).
huo³-kuan³	火管	flint, tinder, and steel (huo³ lien²).
huo³-kuan⁴	火罐	a cup used for cupping (hsi¹ hsieh³).
huo³-kuang¹	火光	flames, brightness of fire.
huo³-kung¹	火攻	to attack with fire; inflammation.
huo³-li⁴	火力	the power of fire.
huo³-liao³-mei²-mao²	火燎眉毛	fire scorched his eye-brows (yen³ chieh¹ mao²).
huo³-liao³-ti¹	火燎的	blackened by fire (hsün¹ hei¹).
huo³-lien²	火鐮	a steel (huo³ shih²).
huo³-lu²	火爐	a fire place, a furnace (tsao⁴).
huo³-lun²-ch'ê¹	火輪車	railway train, or locomotive.
huo³-lun²-ch'uan²	火輪船	steamer (lun² ch'uan²).
huo³-miao²	火苗	the flame of fire.
huo³-pa¹	火把	a torch (t'i² têng¹ hui⁴).
huo³-p'ai²	火牌	an express sent to arrest a criminal.
huo³-p'ao⁴	火砲	cannon, artillery (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
huo³-p'ên²	火盆	chafing dish.
huo³-p'iao⁴	火票	despatch at express speed (chi¹ mao² pao⁴).
huo³-shan¹	火山	avolcano (p'ên¹ ch'u¹ lai²).
huo³-shang⁴chia¹yu²	火上加油	*i. e.*, add fuel to the flames.
huo³-shao¹	火燒	to burn with fire, a kind of bun (shao¹ ping³).
huo³-shên²	火神	god of fire (hui² lu⁴).
huo³-shih² [*tzŭ³*	火食	cooked provisions (shih² wu⁴).
huo³-shih²-hsiang¹-	火食箱子	a hamper for provisions.
huo³-shih²-lan²	火食籃	same, see below, 伙.
huo³-shih²	火石	flints.
huo³-shih²-fên³	火石粉	chalk, lime (shih² hui¹).
huo³-su²	火速	with the speed of fire (k'uai⁴).
huo³-ting¹-ch'uang¹	火疔瘡	prickly heat (fei⁴ tzŭ³).
huo³-t'ou²-chün¹	火頭軍	a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³, ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).
huo³-tsai¹	火災	the calamity of fire (tsai¹ nan⁴).
huo³-tsang⁴ *	火葬	to burn the corpse; cremation (pin⁴).
huo³-t'ui³	火腿	hams (chin¹ t'ui³, ch'a² t'ui³).
huo³-wang¹	火旺	a hot fire (jê⁴).
huo³-yao²	火窰	a furnace (shao¹ yao²).
huo³-yao⁴-jih⁴	火曜日	Tuesday. N.

*Note 42.

huo³-yao⁴		火藥	gunpowder (ch'iang¹).
huo³-yao⁴-chü²		火藥局	a powder factory, or magazine.
huo³-yen¹		火烟	tobacco (han⁴ yen¹).
huo³-yen⁴		火燄	flame of fire.
huo³-yen⁴-shan¹		火燄山	volcano (see above).
huo³-yu²		火油	kerosene (mei² yu²).
huo³-yü³		火語	passionate language.
huo³ 661c	人	伙542c255c	household furniture (chia¹ huo²).
huo³-chang³		伙長	mates in merchant ships (shang¹).
huo³-shih²		伙食	living, fare, subsistence (yin³shih²).
huo³-shih²-lan²-tzŭ³		伙食籃子	a provision basket (see above).
huo³ 661c	夕	夥542c255b	many, party, a partner (shang¹).
huo³-chang³		夥長	the senior partner; a chief mate.
huo³-chi⁴		夥計	a partner, assistant, or comrade.
huo³-ch'ih¹huo³p'ien⁴		夥吃夥騙	to combine in fraud and share pro-
huo³-chü⁴		夥居	to live together, as a mess. [ceeds.
huo³-pan⁴		夥伴	a partner, a comrade (t'ung² pan⁴).
huo³-tang³		夥黨	a cabal, a party.
huo³-tao⁴		夥盜	a party of robbers (ch'iang² tao⁴).
huo³ 498b	雨	霍	sudden, cholera S. See below 癨.
HUO⁴ *662a*	貝	貨544a256c	goods, merchandise (tung⁴ ch'an³).
huo⁴-ch'ê¹		貨車	goods train (k'o ch'ê¹).
huo⁴-chên¹-chia⁴-		貨眞價實	goods genuine, and price fair.
huo⁴-chia⁴	[*shih²*	貨價	price of goods (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
huo⁴-huan⁴-huo⁴		貨換貨	an exchange of commodities (t'ung¹
huo⁴-hui⁴		貨賄	a bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). [shang¹).
huo⁴-kao¹		貨高	fine quality of goods (chia⁴ shih²).
huo⁴-lang²		貨郎	a pedlar of women's wares (nü³
huo⁴-lu⁴		貨賂	to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). [chieh⁴).
huo⁴-mai⁴		貨賣	to sell (kou⁴ mai³). [(shou⁴).
huo⁴-mai⁴-shih²chia¹		貨賣識家	sell goods to persons you know
huo⁴-mai⁴-ying¹shih²		貨賣應時	goods sell according to season (mai³
huo⁴-p'in³		貨品	goods. [mai⁴).
huo⁴-tan¹		貨單	an invoice, a bill of sale.
huo⁴-tao⁴-chia⁴-hui²		貨到價回	i. e., a brisk trade (fa¹ ts'ai²).
huo⁴-ti¹		貨低	articles of poor quality (êrh⁴ wu³
huo⁴-ts'ai²		貨財	goods and chattels. [yen³).
huo⁴-wu⁴		貨物	merchandise, goods (ch'uan² tsai⁴).
huo⁴-wu⁴-tan¹		貨物單	an invoice, a bill of sale.
huo⁴ 658b	戈	或541a259b	some, perhaps, or, either, if. M.135.
huo⁴-chê²		或者	perhaps, probably.

huo⁴-hao³-huo⁴-tai³	或好或歹	whether good or bad (shan⁴ o⁴).
huo⁴-jên²	或人	a certain person (mou³ jên²).
huo⁴-shih⁴	或時	occasionally (perhaps).
huo⁴-shih⁴	或是	perhaps it is (pa¹ fên²). [tuan³).
huo⁴-ta⁴-huo⁴-hsiao³	或大或小	whether large or small (ch'ang²
huo⁴-tsao³-huo⁴ wan³	或早或晚	whether early or late (tsao³ ch'ên²).
huo⁴-wang³-huo⁴-lai²	或往或來	either coming or going (lai² wang³).
huo⁴-wei⁴	或謂	somebody said, one says.
huo⁴-yu³-huo⁴-wu²	或有或無	perhaps there is, perhaps not
huo⁴-yüeh¹	或曰	one says, alias. [(k'ung⁴ p'a⁴).
huo⁴ 658c 心	惑541b259c	to doubt, to suspect; to delude (i²
huo⁴-êrh⁴-huo⁴-san¹	惑二惑三	undecided (ch'ou² ch'u²). [huo⁴).
huo⁴-hsin¹	惑心	to doubt, to suspect.
huo⁴-lung⁴	惑弄	to befool (hu² nung⁴).
huo⁴ 657a 犬	獲540a258b	to capture, to obtain.
huo⁴-chieh⁴	獲解	to arrest (pu³ na²).
huo⁴-chu⁴	獲住	to capture, to apprehend (shêng¹).
huo⁴-ên¹	獲恩	to obtain favour (mêng² ên¹).
huo⁴-li⁴	獲利	to get profit (tê² li⁴). [chang⁴, ying²).
huo⁴-shêng⁴	獲勝	to gain the victory (ta³ shêng⁴
huo⁴-tê²	獲得	to obtain (tê²).
huo⁴-tsei²	獲賊	to apprehend a thief (pu³ tsei²).
huo⁴-tsui⁴	獲罪	to commit a crime (fan⁴ tsui⁴).
huo⁴-tsui⁴-yü²-t'ien¹	獲罪於天	to sin against Heaven (tê² tsui⁴).
huo⁴ 657c 示	禍540c256b	calamity, misfortune (tsai¹ huo⁴).
huo⁴-fu²	禍福	misery and happiness (chi² hsiung¹).
huo⁴-hai⁴	禍害	to involve in trouble (hai⁴ ch'u⁴).
huo⁴-huan⁴	禍患	calamity, misfortune (k'u³ nan⁴).
huo⁴-kên¹	禍根	origin of calamity (tsui⁴ nieh⁴).
huo⁴-nieh⁴	禍孽	calamity or misery induced.
huo⁴-pu⁴-tan¹-tê²	禍不單得	calamities never come singly.
huo⁴-tao⁴-lin²-t'ou²	禍到臨頭	the calamity ready to fall.
huo⁴-tsai¹ [*ch'u¹*	禍災	calamity.
huo⁴-ts'ung¹-k'ou³-	禍從口出	calamity comes from the mouth.
huo⁴ 662b 手 才	擢544c257b	to direct, to point out.
huo⁴-chiao⁴	擢較	to compare (pi³ chiao⁴). [forward.
huo⁴-fu²-shou³	擢覆手	to wave the hand backward and
huo⁴-mien⁴	擢麵	to prepare flour (mai⁴ mien⁴).
huo⁴ 662c 疒	癨544c257a	a kind of colic or cholera (t'u³ hsieh⁴).
huo⁴-luan⁴-ping⁴	癨亂病 (症)	cholera morbus (hsieh⁴ tu⁴).

I¹ *663c* 一式壹	一545c1095c	a, one, at once. Rad. 1.
i¹-cha³	一拃	a span (5 Chinese inches) (i¹ nan³).
i¹-cha³-yen³(orchan)	一眨眼	in the twinkling of an eye (i¹ shun³
i¹-ch'a¹-pan⁴-ts'o⁴	一差半錯	a mistake, peccadillo. [chih¹ chien¹.
i¹-chan³-têng¹	一盞燈	a lamp. [yen³).
i¹-chan³-yen³	一展眼	in the twinkling of an eye (chuan³
i¹-chan⁴-lu⁴	一站路	one stage of journey.
i¹-chang¹-ch'uang²	一張床	a bed (i¹ p'u¹ k'ang⁴).
i¹-chang¹-hua⁴	一張畫	a picture (paper, chair) (弓, 嘴, 皮,
i¹-chang¹-shu¹	一章書	a chapter of a book. [紙, 桌).
i¹-chang³	一掌	a cuff with palm.
i-¹ch'ang²-kuan¹ssŭ¹	一場官司	a law-suit (禍, 雪, 雨, 氣, 事).
i¹-ch'ang²-yü³	一場雨	one rain-fall (hsia⁴ yü³).
i¹-ch'ang¹-pai²-ho²	一倡百和	all following one leader.
i¹-chao⁴	一兆	a million.
i¹-chê²-hsi⁴	一折戲	one act of a play.
i¹-chên⁴-fêng¹	一陣風	a gust of wind (fit of ague)
i¹-ch'êng²	一程	a long time. [(雨, 雪).
i¹-ch'êng⁴	一秤	one hundred catties (chin¹).
i¹-ch'êng⁴-chiao⁴ tzŭ⁴	一乘轎子	a sedan chair (or ting³).
i¹-chi³-chih¹-ssŭ¹	一己之私	selfishness (ssŭ¹ hsin¹).
i¹-chi⁴	一記	twelve years.
i¹-chi⁴	一及	right up to (chih² ting³ tao⁴).
i¹-chi⁴-yao⁴	一劑藥	a dose of medicine (i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴).
i¹-ch'i²	一齊	all at once, all together.
i¹-ch'i³	一起	of same set or company.
i¹-ch'i³-i¹-lo⁴	一起一落	rising and falling by turns.
i¹-ch'i⁴-êrh²	一氣兒	in collusion (t'ung² hsin¹).
i¹-ch'i⁴-kuan⁴t'ung¹	一氣貫通	one idea pervading all.
i¹-chia¹-i¹-hu⁴	一家一戶	a single family (tan¹ mên² tu¹ hu⁴).
i¹-chia⁴-chung¹	一架鐘	a clock (i¹ kua⁴ piao³) (砲).
i¹-chia⁴-hsien⁴	一架線	a reel of thread.
i¹-chia⁴-liang³	一架梁	one beam.
i¹-ch'iang¹-yang²	一羌羊	one carcase of mutton.
i¹-chieh²-shu¹	一節書	a verse or section of book.
i¹-chieh²-tzŭ³	一截子	a piece, a strip.
i¹-ch'ieh¹	一切	all, the whole of (t'ung¹ t'ung¹ ti¹).
i¹-ch'ieh⁴-so³-yu³	一切所有	same (fan² so³ yu³).
i¹-chien¹-wu¹	一間屋	a room. M. 172.
i¹-chien⁴-i¹-shang¹	一件衣裳	a garment (ch'uan¹ i¹ fu²).
i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴	一件事	one affair.
i¹-chien⁴-wu⁴	一件物	an article, a thing (事, 案, 衣, 褂).

i¹-chien⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	一件銀子	a small piece of sycee (sui⁴ yin², hsi⁴ ssŭ¹ yin²).
i¹-chien⁴-chih¹-ti⁴	一箭之地	a bow-shot (shê⁴ chien⁴).
i¹-ch'ien¹	一千	a thousand.
i¹-chih¹-ch'uan²	一隻船	a ship (狗, 羊, 牛, 鞋, 手, 脚).
i¹-chih¹-pi³	一枝筆	a pencil or pen (i¹ kuan³ pi³) (花, 箭).
i¹-chih¹-shou³	一支手	one hand.
i¹-chih¹-ping¹	一隻兵	a body of troops.
i¹-chih¹-yang¹	一隻羊	one sheep.
i¹-chih¹-pan¹-chieh³	一知半解	defective knowledge.
i¹-chih²	一直	straight.
i¹-chih²-ti¹	一直的	straight away (chien³ chih²).
i¹-chih³-wên²-shu¹	一紙文書	a despatch (i¹ chüeh² wên² shu¹).
i¹-chih⁴	一致	uniformity (i¹ lü⁴).
i¹-ch'ih²-shan¹	一持扇	one fan.
i¹-chin¹	一斤	a catty (1⅓ pounds English).
i¹-ching¹	一經	as soon as.
i¹-ch'ing³-ti⁴	一頃地	100 Chinese acres.
i¹-ch'iu¹	一秋	an autumn; one year.
i¹-cho¹-k'o⁴	一棹客	a table of guests (pa¹ hsien¹ cho¹).
i¹-cho²	一着	a move, as in chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
i¹-chou¹	一週	once round; a year, century.
i¹-chou²-hua⁴	一軸畫	a picture (roll).
i¹-chu¹-shu⁴	一株樹	a tree (i¹ k'o¹ shu⁴).
i¹-chu⁴-hsiang¹	一炷香	a stick of incense (shao¹ hsiang¹).
i¹-ch'u²-hsi⁴	一齣戲	a theatrical performance, one play.
i¹-ch'u⁴-fang²-tzŭ³	一處房子	a house (fang² wu¹, 人, 話).
i¹-ch'uan²-jên²-tsai⁴	一船人載	a boatload of passengers.
i¹-ch'uan⁴-ch'ien²	一串錢	a string of cash (i¹ kua⁴ ch'ien²).
i¹-ch'uan⁴-chu¹-tzŭ³	一串珠子	a string of pearls.
i¹-ch'uan⁴-yüan⁴ tzŭ³	一串院子	one court-yard (i¹ ts'êng² yüan⁴).
i¹-chuang¹-huo⁴	一樁禍	one misfortune.
i¹chuang¹shih⁴ch'ing²	一樁事情	an affair (or 庄).
i¹-ch'uang²-ju⁴-tzŭ³	一床褥子	a mattress (被).
i¹-ch'uang²-pei⁴-tzŭ³	一牀被子	one bed-coverlet (p'u¹ kai⁴).
i¹-chü³-i¹-tung⁴	一舉一動	the whole deportment (p'in³hsing²).
i¹-chü³-liang³-tê²	一舉兩得	to kill two birds with one stone.
i¹-chü⁴-chung¹	一句鐘	an hour, one o'clock.
i¹-chü⁴-hua⁴	一句話	a sentence (hua⁴ t'iao² tzŭ³).
i¹-chüan³-pu⁴	一捲布	a roll of cloth (i¹ p'i³ pu⁴).
i¹-chüan³-shu¹	一卷書	a scroll, a book (紙).
i¹-ch'üan²	一拳	a cuff with fist.
i¹-chüeh²	一角	(North) 25 cents. (South) 10 cents.

i¹-chüeh²-wên²-shu¹	一角文書	one despatch.
i¹-chun³	一準	certain (i¹ ting⁴).
i¹-ch'un¹	一春	a spring, a year.
i¹-chung¹-shui³	一盅水	a cup of water, or pei¹ 杯.
i¹-chung³	一種	a kind, a same kind.
i¹-chung⁴-sêng²	一衆僧	a body of Buddhist priests.
i¹-ch'ung²-lou²	一重樓	one high building.
i¹-ch'ung²-tien¹	一重天	section of heaven.
i¹-ch'in²	一羣	a flock or herd (鳥, 猪, 狐, 狗).
i¹-êrh⁴	一二	a little, a trifle; all.
i¹-fan¹	一番	once (心, 話, 事).
i¹-fan¹-hao³-i⁴	一番好意	good intention.
i¹-fang¹	一方	a whole neighbourhood; ten thousand (in money).
i¹-fang¹-jên²	一方人	men of one region.
i¹-fang¹-mien⁴	一方面	one side only.
i¹-fang²-mo⁴	一方墨	a cake of ink.
i¹-fang¹-t'u²-shu¹	一方圖書	a map of a place.
i¹-fên¹-li³-wu⁴	一分禮物	a present.
i¹-fêng¹-hsin⁴	一封信	a letter (hsin⁴ fêng¹ 禮).
i¹-fêng¹-la⁴-chu²	一封蠟燭	a package of candles.
i¹-fêng¹-yin²	一封銀	fifty taels (yüan² pao³).
i¹-fu²	一伏	a decade of days (in summer). See *fu² t'ien¹*.
i¹-fu²-ch'ien²	一妖錢	a copper coin; a string of cash.
i¹-fu⁴-chien¹-chih³	一副箋紙	a sheet of note paper (紙, 對, 帶, 繩).
i¹-fu⁴-i¹-chêng⁴	一副一正	a deputy and his principal.
i¹-fu⁴-huan²-tzŭ³	一幅環子	a pair of ear-rings (êrh³ huan²).
i¹-fu⁴-yao⁴	一副藥	one dose of medicine.
i¹-hang²	一行	a class, one class, row etc. (杏, 桃, 梨).
i¹-hang²-shu¹	一行書	a column of a book.
i¹-hao²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴	一毫不錯	exactly.
i¹-hao⁴-shu¹	一號書	one lesson (assigned).
i¹-hêng⁴-ch'iao²	一橫橋	a bridge (i¹ tao⁴ ch'iao²).
i¹-ho²-kuan¹-fên³	一盒官粉	one box of white cosmetic.
i¹-ho²	一合	a handful.
i¹-ho²-mên²-tzŭ²	一合門子	one door (2-leaved) (i¹ shan⁴ mên²).
i¹-ho²-ts'ao³	一合草	one feed of straw (kan¹ ts'ao³).
i¹-hsi¹-hua⁴	一夕話	a long story, a yarn (la¹ kua⁴).
i¹-hsi²-k'o⁴	一席客	one table of guests (酒).
i¹-hsia⁴	一夏	a summer; a year (i¹ nien²).
i¹-hsia⁴-chung¹	一下鐘	one hour (i¹ chü⁴ c.).
i¹-hsia⁴-tzŭ³	一下子	at one time.
i¹-hsiang⁴	一向	hitherto, a while past.

i¹-hsiang⁴	一項	one sort or kind (chung³ 銀).
i¹-hsieh¹	一些	a little of (i¹ tien³).
i¹-hsien⁴-chih¹-lu⁴	一線之路	the least possible opening or chance.
i¹-hsin¹	一心	the whole heart.
i¹-hsin¹-tsai⁴-shang⁴	一心在上	intense application to one thing
i¹-hsin¹-wu²-êrh⁴	一心無二	single minded. [(i¹ p'u¹ na⁴ hsin¹).
i¹-hsing¹-chih¹-huo³	一星之火	a spark of fire.
i¹-hsing¹-i¹-tien³	一星一點	a very tiny speck.
i¹-hsing⁴	一姓	of the same surname (t'ung hsing⁴).
i¹-hsün²	一旬	one decade—10 days.
i¹-hu²-shui³	一壺水	one potful of water (hsi³ lien³).
i¹-hua⁴	一畫	one stroke of pen.
i¹-huang³-'rh²	一煌兒	a flash; a moment (i¹ sha⁴ shih²).
i¹-hui²	一回	once, a section of a book.
i¹-hui³-êrh²	一會兒	a short space of time (p'ien⁴ shih²).
i¹-huo²-jên²	一夥人	a company, the same company or
i¹-i¹	一一	one by one. [set.
i¹-jên²-shên¹	一人深	water deep enough to cover your
i¹-jên⁴-kuan¹	一任官	one term of office. [head.
i¹-jih⁴	一日	a day, one day.
i¹-jih⁴-i¹-chou¹	一日一周	one revolution daily.
i¹-ju⁴-mên²	一入門	once enter the door.
i¹-kai⁴	一概	all, the whole of (i¹ kung⁴).
i¹-kan²-ch'iang¹	一桿鎗	a spear, a musket (稱).
i¹-kên¹-t'ou²-fa³	一根頭髮	one hair.
i¹-kên¹-wei²-kan¹	一根桅杆	a mast (棍, 繩, 毛).
i¹-ko⁴	一個	one (very numerous).
i¹-ko⁴-i¹-ko⁴	一個一個	one by one.
i¹-ko⁴-jên²	一個人	a man, one man.
i¹-ko⁴-pan⁴-ko⁴	一個半個	an occasional one, a few (chi³ ko⁴).
i¹-k'o¹-chu¹-tzŭ³	一顆珠子	a pearl (i¹ ch'uan⁴ chu¹ tzŭ³).
i¹-k'o¹-mai⁴-tzü³	一科麥子	a tuft of growing wheat.
i¹-k'o¹-shu⁴-mu⁴	一棵樹木	a tree (i¹ chu¹ shu⁴).
i¹-k'o¹-yin²-tzŭ³	一顆銀子	a piece of sycee (印, 花, 柴, 草).
i¹-k'o⁴	一刻	a quarter of an hour.
i¹-k'ou³-ch'i⁴	一口氣	a breath, a fit of anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴.
i¹-k'ou³-jên²	一口人	a man (刀, 鐘, 井, 鍋, 灶).
i¹-k'ou³-kuan¹-ts'ai²	一口棺材	a coffin (kuan¹ kuo³).
i¹-k'ou³-liang³-shê²	一口兩舌	double-tongued (kuei³ cha⁴).
i¹-k'ou³-shui³	一口水	a mouthful of water. [t'ung² shêng¹.
i¹-k'ou³-t'ung²-yin¹	一口同音	with unanimous voice (ho² k'ou³
i¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³	一口子	a man, a husband (chang⁴ fu¹).

i¹-ku³-ch'i⁴	一股氣	at one breath (anger).
i¹-ku³-tao⁴	一股道	a road (lu⁴ 線, 繩, 火, 氣, 水, 風).
i¹-ku³-tsei²	一股賊	a gang of thieves (ch'iang² tao⁴).
i¹-kua⁴-ch'ien²	一掛錢	one complete string of cash.
i¹-kua⁴-ch'uan²-tzŭ³	一掛椽子	a complete set of rafters.
i¹-kua⁴-piao³	一掛表	one watch (i¹ chia⁴ chung¹).
i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²	一塊兒	together with (板, 匾, 錢).
i¹-k'uai⁴-t'u³	一塊土	a piece of land (or ti⁴).
i¹-k'uai⁴yang² ch'ien²	一塊洋錢	one dollar (i¹ yüan²) (墨, 磚, 肉).
i¹-kuan¹-pan⁴-chih²	一官半職	a petty official.
i¹-kuan³-pi³	一管筆	a pen or pencil.
i¹-kuan⁴t'ung² ch'ien²	一貫銅錢	one string of cash.
i¹-k'uan³-shih⁴	一欵事	one affair.
i¹-k'un³-ts'ung¹	一綑葱	a bundle of onions (柴, 草, 布).
i¹-kung⁴	一共	all, the whole of, sum total (i¹ kai⁴.
i¹-lai²	一來	in the first place, firstly (i¹ tsê²).
i¹-lai²-êrh⁴-ch'ü⁴	一來二去	in the long run. [wang⁴).
i¹-lai²-i¹-wang⁴	一來一往	coming and going, intercourse (lai²
i¹-lao²-yung³-i⁴	一勞永逸	once toil then everlasting rest.
i¹-lei⁴	一類	the same class.
i¹-li³-lu⁴	一里路	a distance of one *li*.
i¹-li³-ti⁴	一里地	same.
i¹-li⁴	一例	one rule (i¹ lü⁴).
i¹-li⁴	一力	with the whole strength (chin⁴ li⁴).
i¹-li⁴-mi³	一粒米	a grain of rice.
i¹-liang³	一兩	a tael, an ounce (liang² yin² tzŭ³).
i¹-liang⁴-ch'ê¹	一輛車	a cart (ch'ê¹ liang⁴).
i¹-liang⁴-ping¹	一亮兵	500 soldiers (ping¹ ting¹).
i¹-lien²	一連	in close succession, together with
i¹-ling³-hsi²	一領蓆	a mat. (衣, 袍). [(chich¹ lien²).
i¹-liu¹-fang²-tzŭ³	一溜房子	a row of houses.
i¹-liu¹-yen¹-tsou³	一溜烟走	to hurriedly depart (ch'i³ shên¹).
i¹-liu²	一流	the same kind (chung³ lei⁴).
i¹-liu³-hsien⁴	一綹線	a skein of thread.
i¹-lou³-yu²	一縷油	a basket of oil (t'ung² yu²).
i¹-lu²-huo³	一爐火	one fire (in stove) (lu²).
i¹-lu⁴-huo⁴	一路貨	the same quality of goods.
i¹-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹	一路平安	may you have a safe journey (hsin¹
i¹-lu⁴-shang⁴	一路上	during the whole journey. [k'u³).
i¹-lü³-t'ou²-fa³	一縷頭髮	a lock of hair (or i¹ kên¹).
i¹-lü⁴	一律	the same law or rule, unity.
i¹-man³-to¹-shao³	一滿多少	how many altogether? (i¹ kung⁴).

i¹-mei²-chih²	一枚指	one finger (菓, 杏, 桃, 梨).
i¹-mên²-ch'in¹-shih⁴	一門親事	a marriage (hun¹ yin¹).
i¹-mên²-i¹-hsing⁴	一門一姓	of the same kindred (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴).
i¹-mên²-p'ao⁴	一門砲	one cannon (i¹ tsun¹).
i¹-mien⁴	一面	on the one hand (旗, 鑼, 鏡).
i¹-mien⁴-chih¹-chiao¹	一面之交	an acquaintance (chiao¹ ch'ing²).
i¹-mien⁴-chih¹-tz'ŭ³	一面之詞	a one-sided story.
i¹-mien⁴-ku³	一面鼓	one drum (lei⁴ ku³).
i¹-mo⁴	一磨	once (i¹ hui², i¹ tsao¹, i¹ t'ang³).
i¹-mu²-i¹-yang⁴	一模一樣	the very same (i¹ yang⁴).
i¹-mu²-ssŭ⁴-yang⁴	一模似樣	same.
i¹-mu³-so³-shêng¹	一母所生	of the same mother.
i¹-mu³-t'ung²-pao¹	一母同胞	same.
i¹-mu⁴-liao³-jan²	一目了然	he saw it at a glance.
i¹-nan²-i¹-nü³	一男一女	one of each sex (hsiung² tz'ŭ²).
i¹-nan²-pan⁴-nü³	一男半女	a few in a family.
i¹-nan³	一搦	a span (classifier) (i¹ cha³).
i¹-nien²-ssŭ⁴-chi⁴	一年四季	one year of four seasons (ch'un¹
i¹-nien²-tao⁴-t'ou²	一年到頭	the whole year round. [ch'iu¹).
i¹-pa³	一把	a handful (i¹ wo⁴) (刀, 傘, 鎖, 米, 火).
i¹-pa³-chang³	一把掌	a cuff (with the hand) (i¹ ch'üan²,
i¹-pa⁴-tao¹-tzŭ³	一把刀子	a knife (pa⁴ tao¹). [i¹ chang³).
i¹-pa⁴-shan¹	一把扇	one fan.
i¹-pai³	一百	a hundred (i¹ wan⁴).
i¹-p'ai²-ping¹-jên²	一排兵人	one rank of soldiers (人).
i¹-p'ai²-ti¹	一排的	of the same sort.
i¹-pan¹	一般	alike, of the same sort, etc.
i¹-pan¹-ta⁴	一般大	of the same size.
i¹-pan¹-jên²	一班人	a company of men (i¹ huo³ 樂).
i¹-p'an²-ch'i²	一盤棋	a game of chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
i¹-p'an²-kun³	一盤滾	a roller (nien³) (磨).
i¹-p'an²-san⁴-sha¹	一盤散沙	fig. a rope of sand.
i¹-p'an²-ts'ai⁴	一盤菜	a dish of food.
i¹-pang¹-ch'uan²	一幫船	a fleet of ships (人).
i¹-pang³-chih¹-li⁴	一膀之力	assistance, a lift (pang¹ chu⁴).
i¹-pao¹-t'ang²	一包糖	a package of sugar (鹽, 糕).
i¹-pao¹-tsai⁴-nei⁴	一包在內	everything included, no extras.
i¹-pei¹-chiu³	一杯酒	a cup of wine (chiu³ t'an⁴ tzŭ³, cho²
i¹-pei¹-tzŭ³	一輩子	a whole life-time. [chiu³).
i¹-pên³-hsi⁴	一本戲	a day's theatrical performance (i¹
i¹-pên³-shu¹	一本書	a book, a volume. [ch'u² hsi⁴).
i¹-pi³-chang⁴	一筆賬	an account (chang⁴ fang²).

i¹-pi³-hua⁴	一筆畫	a stroke of the pen.
i¹-pi³-kou¹-hsiao¹	一筆勾消	all cancelled (of a debt) (ch'ien⁴ [chai⁴).
i¹-p'i³-ma³	一匹馬	a horse (ma³ p'i³).
i¹-p'i³-pu⁴	一疋布	a piece or bale of cloth.
i¹-piao¹-ping¹	一標兵	a body of troops.
i¹-pien¹	一邊	on one side (pan⁴ pien²).
i¹-pien⁴	一遍	once (i⁴ hui², mo², tsao¹, t'ang³).
i¹-pien⁴-ching¹	一遍經	one recitation (of prayers).
i¹-pien⁴-shu¹	一遍書	one reading.
i¹-p'ien¹	一偏	specially, particularly; inclined to.
i¹-p'ien⁴-wên² chang¹	一篇文章	a piece of composition (chia¹ tso⁴).
i¹-p'ien⁴-hao³-hsin⁴	一片好心	a good heart (雲, 草, 花, 地, 板).
i¹-p'ien⁴-lun⁴	一片論	a dissertation.
i¹-p'ien⁴-p'o²-hsin¹	一片婆心	a good heart.
i¹-p'in²-ju²-hsi³	一貧如洗	very poor (p'in² fu⁴).
i¹-ping⁴	一并	the whole together, all.
i¹-p'o⁴-liang³-pan⁴	一破兩半	torn in halves (lieh⁴ p'o⁴).
i¹-pu⁴	一步	a step (mai⁴ i¹ pu⁴).
i¹-pu⁴-ch'ien² ch'êng²	一步前程	a step of official honor.
i¹-pu⁴-fên⁴	一部分	an integral part.
i¹-pu⁴-i¹-pu⁴	一步一步	step by step.
i¹-pu⁴-shu¹	一部書	a book or work; a category (or 本).
i¹-pu⁴-t'ien²-ti⁴	一步田地	a favorable concurrence (ch'ia⁴ [ch'iao³).
i¹-pu⁴-yün⁴-ch'i⁴	一步運氣	same.
i¹-pu⁴-ya¹-chung⁴	一不壓衆	one cannot withstand the majority.
i¹-p'u¹-na⁴-hsin¹	一撲納心	to give the whole mind to.
i¹-p'u¹-k'ang⁴	一鋪炕	a stove-bed.
i¹-sha⁴-shih²	一霎時	in a twinkling (i¹ huang³ 'rh², i¹ [chan³ yen³).
i¹-shan⁴-mo⁴	一扇磨	a millstone (mo² p'an²).
i¹-shan⁴-mên²	一扇門	the leaf of a door (窗, 格).
i¹-shang⁴-shou³	一上手	at first, at the outset (kai¹ t'ou²).
i¹-shao⁴-jên²-ma³	一哨人馬	a squad of soldiers.
i¹-shên¹-i¹-shang¹	一身衣裳	a suit of clothes.
i¹-shên¹-ni²	一身坭	covered with mud (chien⁴ i¹ shên¹ [ni²).
i¹-shên¹-shih⁴-chai⁴	一身是債	loaded with debt.
i¹-shên²-chiao⁴	一神教	monotheism.
i¹-shêng¹	一生	all one's life (shêng¹ ch'ien²).
i¹-shêng¹-i¹-ssŭ²	一生一死	same.
i¹-shih²	一時	inadvertently; a time.
i¹-shih²-chien¹	一時間	in a moment.
i¹-shih²-chih¹-fên⁴	一時之忿	a moment's wrath (sheng¹ ch'i⁴).
i¹-shih²	一十	a ten.

i¹-shou³ch'êng²kuan³	一手承管	solely responsible for (tan¹ ch'êng²).
i¹-shou³-shih¹	一首詩	a stanza, hymn (ch'ang⁴ shih¹).
i¹-shuang¹-hsieh²	一雙鞋	a pair of shoes (手, 鞋, 筷).
i¹-shun⁴-chih¹-chien⁴	一瞬之間	in a twinkling.
i¹-shun⁴-pai³-shun⁴	一順百順	very smooth, suitable.
i¹-so³-fang²-tzŭ³	一所房子	a house (屋).
i¹-ssŭ⁴	一似	the same as, resembling.
i¹-ssŭ¹-i¹hao²	一絲一毫	the smallest particle.
i¹-sui⁴-mai⁴-tzŭ³	一穗麥子	an ear of wheat (i¹ li⁴ mi³).
i¹-ta⁴-hsieh³	一大些	a great deal (hsü³ to¹).
i¹-ta⁴-pu³	一大把	a big handful.
i¹-tai⁴	一帶	all along, the whole row, etc.
i¹-tai⁴-ti⁴-fang¹	一帶地方	a neighbourhood. [(山, 灘, 堤).
i¹-tai⁴-yen¹	一袋烟	a pipe of tobacco. [staging.
i¹-t'ai²-hsi⁴	一臺戲	a theatrical performance on *one*
i¹-t'ai³-shih²-ho²	一擡食盒	one set of trays for presents (禮).
i¹-tan⁴	一旦	some morning; suddenly.
i¹-tan⁴-shui³	一擔水	2 pails of water (t'ung³) (米, 柴, 魚).
i¹-t'an²-chiu³	一罈酒	one jar of wine.
i¹-t'ang²-kuan¹	一堂官	one official.
i¹-t'ang²-têng¹	一堂燈	a set of lanterns. [tsao¹).
i¹-t'ang³	一鞓	a time, a turn (or 遍) (mo⁴, hui²,
i¹-tao¹-chih³	一刀紙	one quire of paper.
i¹-tao⁴-ch'iao²	一道橋	one bridge (i¹ hêng⁴ ch'iao²).
i¹-tao⁴-chieh¹	一道街	a street (篷, 界, 河, 江, 文, 眉).
i¹-tao⁴-fêng⁴	一道縫	a crack, a rent.
i¹-tao⁴-tien⁴-kuang¹	一道電光	a flash of lightning.
i¹-tao⁴-wên⁴	一道璺	a crack in crockery (lieh⁴ wen²).
i¹-t'ao⁴	一套	one set of.
i¹-t'ao⁴-hua⁴	一套話	a long story (拳, 衣).
i¹-t'ao⁴-shu¹	一套書	volumes of books in one wrapper.
i¹-ti¹-shui³	一滴水	a drop of water (淚).
i¹-ti³-i¹-hui²	一抵一回	turn about.
i¹-ti⁴-i¹-t'ien¹	一遞一天	day about.
i¹-t'i³	一體	one body (shên¹ t'i³).
i¹-tiao⁴-ch'ien²	一吊錢	a string of cash (i¹ kuan⁴ ch'ien²).
i¹-tiao⁴	一調	a tune.
i¹-t'iao¹	一挑	one load on shoulder.
i¹-t'iao¹-ch'ai²	一挑柴	a load of firewood.
i¹-t'iao¹-tan⁴	一挑蛋	a load of eggs.
i¹-t'iao²-kou³	一條狗	a dog (i¹ chih¹ kou³) (理, 蛇, 虹).
i¹-t'iao²-k'u⁴-tzŭ³	一條褲子	a *pair* of trowers (as we say).

i¹-t'iao²-lu⁴	一條路	a road, a way (河, 江, 街).
i¹-t'iao²-pan³-têng⁴	一條板櫈	one stool (cho¹ i²).
i¹-t'ieh¹-chin¹	一帖金	10 leaves of gold.
i¹-t'ieh¹-yin²	一帖銀	10 leaves of silver.
i¹-t'ieh¹-kao¹-yao⁴	一貼膏藥	a sheet or piece of sticking plaster.
i¹-tien¹-i¹-tao⁴	一顛一倒	lengthwise and crosswise (hêng⁴ shu⁴.
i¹-tien³-chung¹	一點鐘	one o'clock (i¹ hsia⁴ chung¹ 雨, 血, 墨).
i¹-tien³-'rh²-shui³	一點兒水	a drop of water.
i¹-tien³-pu⁴-t'so⁴	一點不錯	exactly right (chêng⁴ tui⁴).
i¹-t'ien¹	一天	a day, one day.
i¹-t'ien¹-tao⁴-wan³	一天到晚	the whole day long (chêng³ i¹ t'ien¹).
i¹-ting¹-tien³-'rh²	一丁點兒	little bit of a—, tiny (i¹ hsieh¹).
i¹-ting³-chiao⁴	一頂轎	a sedan chair.
i¹-ting³-mao⁴-tzŭ³	一頂帽子	a cap or hat.
i¹-ting⁴	一定	positively certain (chun³ tang¹).
i¹-ting⁴-chih¹-kuei¹	一定之規	a fixed rule.
i¹-ting⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	一錠銀子	an ingot of silver.
i¹-t'ing¹-chiu⁴-ch'ü⁴	一聽就去	go immediately on being called.
i¹-to³-hua¹	一朶花	a flower (ts'ai³ hua¹).
i¹-to³-ch'iang²	一梁墻	a wall (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²).
i¹-t'o³	一庹	length of both arms extended.
i¹-t'ou²-lü²	一頭驢	a donkey (lo²).
i¹-ts'an¹-fan⁴	一餐飯	one meal (頓).
i¹-tsao¹	一遭	a turn, a time (i¹ hui², i¹ mo⁴, i¹ t'ang³.
i¹-tsao³-i¹-wan³	一早一晚	either in the morning or the evening.
i¹-tsao³-tsou³	一早走	to start off early (ch'i³ shên¹).
i¹-tsê²	一則	in the first place (i¹ lai²).
i¹-ts'êng²	一層	story by story, step by step (i¹ pu⁴).
i¹-ts'êng²-yüan⁴	一層院	a courtyard (i¹ ch'uan⁴ yüan⁴).
i¹-tso⁴-ch'êng²	一座城	one city.
i¹-tso⁴-fang²	一座房	one house.
i¹-tso⁴-miao⁴	一座廟	a temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴).
i¹-tso⁴-t'a³	一座塔	a pagoda.
i¹-ts'o⁴-êrh⁴-wu⁴	一錯二悞	wrongly.
i¹-ts'ung²	一叢	a tuft. [mu² ni²).
i¹-tsun¹-fo²	一尊佛	an image of Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹
i¹-tsun¹-p'ao⁴	一尊砲	a cannon (i¹ chia⁴, 神, 像).
i¹-tsun¹-p'ing²	一尊瓶	a large vase.
i¹-tsun¹-p'u²-sa¹	一尊菩薩	one idol (ou³ hsiang⁴).
i¹-tsung¹	一宗	one class or tribe; a lot, a deal.
i¹-tsung³	一總	all, the whole of.
i¹-tu¹-lu¹	一嘟嚕	a bunch, e.g., of fruit (p'u² t'ao²).

i[1]-tu[3]-ch'iang[2]	一堵墻	one wall.
i[1]-tu[4]-tzŭ[3]-ch'i[4]	一肚子氣	a fit of anger (fên[4] nu[4]).
i[1]-tuan[1]-shih[4]	一端事	an affair (i[1] chien[4], 理, 經).
i[1]-t'uan[2]-ho[2]-ch'i[4]	一團和氣	uniformly agreeable.
i[1]-t'uan[2]-huo[3]	一團火	a bit or ball of fire (線, 紙).
i[1]-tui[1]	一堆	along with (also *tsui*).
i[1]-tui[1]-t'u[3]	一堆土	a heap of dirt (灰, 柴).
i[1]-tui[4]	一對	a pair (shuang[1]).
i[1]-tui[4]-yen[4]	一對雁	a brace of wild geese.
i[1]-tun[4]-fan[4]	一頓飯	a meal (a beating) (棍, 鞭, 打).
i[1]-tung[1]	一冬	a winter; a year (tung[1] t'ien[1]).
i[1]-t'ung[1]-ku[3]	一通鼓	one roll of the drum (lei[4] ku[3]).
i[1]-t'ung[2]	一同	together with.
i[1]-t'ung[3]	一統	the whole, all (lung[3] tsung[3]).
i[1]-t'ung[3]-pei[1]	一統碑	a stone tablet (fên[2] mu[4]).
i[1]-t'ung[3]-yu[2]	一桶油	one cask of oil.
i[1]-tzŭ[3]-hsien[4]	一子線	a skein of thread.
i[1]-tz'ŭ[4]	一次	once (tsao[1], i[1] pien[4]).
i[1]-wan[2]-yao[4]	一丸藥	a pill.
i[1]-wan[3]-fan[4]	一碗飯	a bowl of rice.
i[1]-wan[4]	一萬	a myriad, ten thousand.
i[1]-wei[3]-yü[2]	一尾魚	a fish (i[1] t'iao[2] yü[2]).
i[1]-wei[4]-k'o[4]	一位客	a guest, a visitor (p'ei[2] k'o[4], 神).
i[1]-wei[4]-ti[1]	一味的	simply, one single purpose, always.
i[1]-wei[4]-yao[4]	一味藥	one ingredient (drugs) (p'ei[4] yao[4]).
i[1]-wên[2]-ch'ien[2]	一文錢	a cash (fên[1] wên[2] ch'ien[2]).
i[1]-wo[1]-chi[1]	一窩鷄	one brood of chickens (猪, 狗, 鳥).
i[1]-wo[4]	一握	a handful (i[1] pa[3]).
i[1]-wu[2]-k'o[3]-ch'ü[3]	一無可取	nothing good in him.
i[1]-wu[2]-so[3]-tê[2]	一無所得	nothing to get.
i[1]-wu[3]-i[1]-shih[2]	一五一十	the whole state of the case (i[1] ch'ich[4]).
i[1]-wu[4]-hsiao[2]	一物學	pantheism N.
i[1]-yang[4]	一樣	the same, like.
i[1]-yao[1]-ch'un[2]	一腰裙	one apron (wei[2] ch'ün[2]).
i[1]-yeh[4]	一夜	one night, the whole night.
i[1]-yeh[4]-shu[1]	一頁書	one page of a book.
i[1]-yen[2]-nan[2]-chin[4]	一言難盡	it's a long story.
i[1]-yen[2]-wei[2]-ting[4]	一言爲定	fixed by a word.
i[1]-yen[3]-ching[3]	一眼井	a well (chüeh[2] ching[3]).
i[1]-ying[1]chü[1]-ch'üan[2]	一應俱全	complete in every line (on sign-board).
i[1]-yüan[2]	一員	an official (kuan[1]) (wêi[3] yüan[2]).
i[1]-yüan[2]-chiang[4]	一員將	one general.

i¹-yüan²-kuan¹	一員官	one official.
i¹-yüan²	一元	a dollar (i¹ k'uai⁴ yang³ ch'ien²).
i¹-yüan⁴-chih⁴	一院制	legislation by one house N.
i¹-yüeh⁴	一月	a month.
i¹-yüeh⁴-i¹-yüan²	一月一圓	one month of the moon. [ts'ai²).
i¹ 670b 酉 医	醫 551a272a	to heal, to cure, a doctor (yao⁴
i¹-chia¹	醫家	medical practitioners (tai⁴ fu¹).
i¹-chih⁴	醫治	to heal, to cure (t'iao² chih⁴).
i¹-chih⁴-ping⁴	醫治病	to cure sickness (ch'üan² yü⁴).
i¹-chih⁴-pu⁴-hsiao⁴	醫治不效	treatment is not successful.
i¹-chin¹	醫金	doctor's fees (ma³ ch'ien², hsieh⁴ i¹).
i¹-fa²	醫法	the art of healing (k'an⁴ ping⁴).
i¹-hsiao²	醫學	study of medicine, medical science.
i¹-hsiao²-hsiao⁴	醫學校	a medical school.
i¹-hsiao²-shih⁴	醫學士	M. D.
i¹-k'o¹	醫科	medical course.
i¹-mên²	醫門	the medical profession.
i¹-ping⁴-yüan⁴	醫病院	a hospital (yang³ ping⁴ yüan⁴).
i¹-p'o²-tzŭ³	醫婆子	female quacks who cure by charms,
i¹-pu⁴-lai²	醫不來	incurable (chih⁴). [etc.
i¹-shêng¹	醫生	a doctor (tai⁴ fu¹, k'ai¹ fang¹ tzŭ³).
i¹-shih¹	醫師	same (lang² chung¹).
i¹-shih⁴	醫事	the business of healing.
i¹-shih⁴	醫士	a doctor of medicine (k'an⁴ ping⁴).
i¹-tao⁴	醫道	the system of medicines (yao⁴ ts'ai²).
i¹-tê²-lai²	醫得來	able to cure.
i¹-t'iao²	醫調	to heal, to cure (ch'üan² yü⁴).
i¹ 671b 衣 衣	衣 551c270a	clothes, a cover. Rad. 145 read i⁴=
i¹-chia⁴	衣架	a clothes rack or horse. [to dress.
i¹-chin¹	衣襟	clothing (ch'uan¹ i¹, ts'ai² fêng²).
i¹-ch'in²-kuan¹-kuo³	衣衾棺槨	expensive shroud and coffin.
i¹-ching⁴	衣鏡	a dressing-room mirror (ch'uan¹ i¹
i¹-ch'u²	衣廚	a clothes-press. [ching⁴).
i¹-fu²	衣服	clothes (i¹ shang¹).
i¹-fu²-kang⁴	衣服槓	a clothes box.
i¹-hsiang¹	衣箱	a clothes-chest.
i¹-hsien⁴	衣線	thread (ch'êng² i¹).
i¹-kuan¹	衣冠	full dressed.
i¹-kuan¹-ch'i²-ch'u³	衣冠齊楚	properly dressed (fêng² i² shang¹).
i¹-kuan¹-ch'in²-shou⁴	衣冠禽獸	a beast in clothes, a brutish man.
i¹-kuan¹-chung¹-jên²	衣冠中人	a well dressed, or respectable person.
i¹-kuei⁴	衣櫃	a ward-robe.

i¹-mao⁴		衣帽	full dressed, clothing. [(yao⁴fan⁴ti¹.
i¹-pu⁴-chê¹-t'i³		衣不遮體	clothes insufficient to cover body
i¹-p'u⁴		衣舖	a clothier's shop (ku¹ i¹ p'u⁴).
i¹-shan¹		衣衫	a single coat, clothing (shan¹).
i¹-shang¹		衣裳	clothes (k'o³ t'i³).
i¹-shih²		衣食	food and clothes, a livelihood. [su⁴).
i¹-shih²-chu⁴		衣食住	necessities of life (yang³shêng¹yao⁴
i¹ 672b	人	依552c271a	to trust to; according to (see 倚, i³).
i¹-cho²		依着	relying on; leaning against.
i¹-chiu⁴		依舊	as before; formerly (ts'ung²ch'ien².
i¹-hsü⁴		依序	according to rank or seniority (hsü⁴
i¹-i³		依倚	to depend upon (i³ k'ao⁴). [ch'ih³).
i¹-i³-pu⁴-shê³		依依不捨	to cling to (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴ shê⁴).
i¹-jan²		依然	as before, as of old (i¹ chiu⁴).
i¹-jên²-tso⁴-huo²		依人作活	to depend on others, livelihood (chi⁴
i¹-lai⁴		依賴	to depend on. [shêng¹).
i¹-li³-êrh²-hsing²		依禮而行	to act according to right (yüeh⁴ li³).
i¹-lü⁴		依律	according to law (lü⁴ fa³). [etc.
i¹-lüan⁴		依戀	fondly attached to home, friends,
i¹-pu⁴-i¹		依不依	will you permit it or not?
i¹-shih²		依實	polite for "to eat heartily" (ch'ih¹
i¹-sui²		依隨	to follow, to acquiesce. [pao³).
i¹-tao⁴		依道	according to reason (ho²·li³).
i¹-ts'ung²		依從	to comply; to obey (fu² ts'ung²).
i¹-yün³		依允	to comply, to allow (ying¹ yün³).
i¹ 663a	人	伊545a271b	he, she, it, they, that S.
i¹-li²		伊犁	I-li, province of Chinese Turkestan.
i¹-nien²		伊年	that year. [W. I. 215.
i¹-têng³		伊等	they, them, those (t'a¹ mên¹).
i¹ 673b	手才	揖553b1097a	to fold the hands and bow; to yield
i¹-jang⁴		揖讓	to yield (jang⁴). [(tso⁴ i¹).
i¹-kung³		揖拱	to fold the hands and bow.
i¹ 671b	羽	翳551c271c	a film or skin over the eye; to cover.
i¹-mao²		翳毛	the eyelashes (yen³ chieh¹ mao²).
i¹ 673b	衣齊	裔553b284a	descendants (miao² i¹).
i¹ 663b	乙	乙545b1096b	second of the Ten Stems*; "So and [So." Rad 5.
I² *678c*	辶	遺558a277c	to leave, a will, to lose.
i²-ai⁴		遺愛	bequeathed affection (tz'ŭ² ai⁴).
i²-ch'i⁴		遺棄	to abandon, to give up. [ching¹).
i²-ching¹		遺精	involuntary emission of semen (hua²

*See Note 90.

i²-ch'ou⁴-wan⁴-nien²	遺臭萬年	execrated for ever.
i²-chu³	遺囑	dying commands.
i²-ch'uan²	遺傳	tradition, heredity.
i²-ch'üeh⁴-pu⁴-shao³	遺卻不少	many omissions (ch'üeh¹ tien⁴).
i²-hsia⁴	遺下	to bequeath (ch'ing² chia¹ ch'an³).
i²-hsia⁴-hou⁴-huan⁴	遺下後患	to bequeath trouble (huan⁴ nan⁴).
i²-hsün⁴	遺訓	dying instructions (lin² wei²).
i²-i²	遺遺	tortuous, winding.
i²-lei⁴	遺類	posterity (hou⁴ i⁴).
i²-liu²-chih⁴-chin¹	遺留至今	handed down to the present.
i²-lou⁴	遺漏	to leave out (la⁴ liao³).
i²-ming⁴	遺命	dying command, a will (chu³ shu¹).
i²-niao⁴	遺尿	involuntary discharge of urine
i²-nien⁴	遺念	a keepsake (chi⁴ nien⁴). [(niao⁴).
i²-shih¹	遺失	to lose, to mislay (shih¹ lo⁴).
i²-shu¹	遺書	a will (see above). [(shên¹ t'i³).
i²-t'i³	遺體	the body bequeathed by parents
i²-wang⁴	遺忘	forgotten; to neglect (wang⁴ chi⁴).
i²-yen²	遺言	dying commands (ch'ui² wei²).
i²-yü²	遺餘	superfluity (ch'o⁴ ch'o⁴ yu³ yü²).
i² 674c 女	姨554b277b	a wife or mother's sisters, an aunt.
i²-êrh²	姨兒	maternal aunt (unmarried).
i²-fu¹	姨夫	a wife's sister's husband.
i²-ma¹-chieh³-mei⁴	姨媽姊妹	mother's sisters, aunt (po² mu³).
i²-mu³	姨母	same (mu⁴ ch'in¹).
i²-niang³	姨娘	same.
i²-p'o²	姨婆	a husband's mother's sisters.
i²-tzŭ³	姨子	a wife's sisters.
i² 676a 禾 迄	移555c274a	to remove, to change, send.
i²-ch'ien¹	移遷	to remove (no² i²). [(pan¹ chia¹).
i²-chü¹	移居	to remove one's place of residence
i²-hsi³	移徙	to remove. [stick (fig.).
i²-hua¹-chieh¹-mu⁴	移花接木	to remove a flower and receive a
i²-min²-k'ên³-huang¹	移民墾荒	colonization N. (chin² min² ti⁴).
i²-ping⁴	移病	to communicate an infection.
i²-shu¹	移書	to transmit a letter (chi⁴ hsin⁴).
i²-tzŭ¹	移咨	to send a despatch to an equal.
i²-wên²	移文	same (wên² shu¹).
i² 687a 人	儀559c276b	a rite, a rule, a pattern; correct (li³).
i²-ch'i⁴	儀器	apparatus e.g., scientific.
i²-chieh² *	儀節	master of ceremonies (li³ shêng¹).

*Note 55.

i²-chu⁴	儀注	rules to govern meetings of officials.
i²-jung²	儀容	correct manners, deportment (li³
i²-li³	儀禮	rites, observances (li³ i²). [mao⁴).
i²-mên²	儀門	one of the yamên doors.
i²-shih⁴	儀式	ceremony, ritual.
i²-wên²	儀文	external deportment, ceremony.
i²-piao³-fei¹-fan²	儀表非凡	uncommonly fine looking.
i² 686b 皿	益564a1092a	to increase, to benefit S. (cr. sun³).
i⁴-chia¹	益加	to increase (chia¹ tsêng¹). [tion.
i⁴-chih⁴-hui⁴	益智會	old name of Educational Associa-
i⁴-chin⁴	益進	to advance (chang³ chin⁴).
i²-ch'u⁴	益處	benefit, advantage (hao³ ch'u⁴, li⁴
i²-fa¹	益發	all the more (yüeh⁴ fa¹). [i⁴).
i²-shên²	益甚	in a very high degree (tao⁴ chi²
i²-to¹	益多	abundant; more and more. [ch'u⁴).
i² 677a 疋	疑556b275a	to doubt, to guess, to suspect (ts'ai¹
i²-an⁴	疑案	a disputed case (pan⁴ an⁴). [i²).
i²-hsin¹	疑心	to doubt, to suspect.
i²-hsin¹-fêng¹	疑心瘋	hypochondria (ch'ou² ping⁴).
i²-hu²	疑狐	to doubt, to suspect (k'ao⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴
i²-huo⁴	疑惑	same. [êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹).
i²-ping⁴	疑病	disease of doubt, suspicious (êrh⁴
i² 675b 心 个	怡555a275c	pleasure, joy, harmonious (lê⁴).
i²-ho²	怡和	cordiality (ho² mu⁴).
i²-ho²-yang²-hang²	怡和洋行	Jardine, Matheson & Co. (=E-Wo).
i²-sê⁴	怡色	a pleasing countenance (yüeh⁴ sê⁴).
i²-yüeh⁴	怡悅	delighted (hsi³ yüeh⁴).
i² 675c 貝	貽555b275b	to leave or be left to, to bequeath.
i²-i²	貽遺	to give, to transfer, to hand down.
i² 692c 辵 辶	逸569a1097b	ease, excess; to lose.
i²-ch'iu²	逸囚	to liberate prisoners (shih⁴ fang⁴).
i²-min²	逸民	retired and unemployed people;
i² 666a 宀 宜	宜547c273a	fit, right, ought. [lazy persons.
i²-jan²	宜然	same (ho² i²). [rank O.
i²-jên²	宜人	title of wives of officers of the 5th
i² 674a 大	夷554a276c	distant, barbarian, foreigner.
i²-jên²	夷人	a foreigner, a barbarian (fan¹ pang¹.
i²-ti²	夷狄	same (yan² jên²).
i² 666c 言	誼548a281a	virtue, goodness (tê² hsing²).
i²-yu³	誼友	a disinterested friend (p'êng² yu³).
i²(tzŭ)675a 肉 月	脾554c276a	caul, soap (fei² tsao⁴).
i²-chih¹	脾脂	same.

i² 679c	貝	貤558c274c	to transfer rank to one's father or
i²-fêng¹		貤封	same. [ancestors.
i² 692c	人	佾569a1097c	a row of dancers in Chou dynasty.
i²-shêng¹		佾生	a B.A. in merit, though not admitted.
i² 680a	辵辶	迤559a274c	the side, to extend towards.
i² 692b	人	佚568c1097b	peaceful, ease, retirement (an¹).
i² 693a	言	詣569b284b	to go to, to arrive at, to, at.
I³ *682c*	人 目	以561a278a	to use; because of (so³ i³) M. 424.
i³-chi²		以及	together with, and also.
i³-ch'i¹		以期	in order that.
i³-ch'iang³-ya⁴-jo⁴		以强壓弱	to use strength to oppress the weak.
i³-ch'ien²		以前	before, in front of (ch'ien² mien⁴).
i³-chih²-pao⁴-yüan⁴		以直報怨	to reward hatred with justice (Con-
i³-chih⁴		以致	and cause, so that, etc. [fucius).
i³-chih⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		以致如此	and so brought things to this pass.
i³-ch'ing¹-ch'ien⁴-		以清欠款	in order to clear off debts (ch'ien²
i³-hou⁴	[*k'uan³*	以後	after, behind (kuo⁴ hou⁴). [chai⁴).
i³-hsien¹		以先	before, previous (i³ch'ien².[ch'ing³.
i³-hsin⁴hsiang¹chiao¹		以信相交	to be sincere in friendship (chiao¹
i³-i⁴-wei²-li⁴		以義爲利	to regard righteousness as profit (li⁴
i³-nei⁴		以內	inside of, within (tsai⁴ nei⁴). [i²).
i²-shan⁴-shêng⁴-o⁴		以善勝惡	to overcome evil with good.
i³-shang⁴		以上	above, on the top (tsai⁴ shang⁴).
i³-shih⁴		以勢	by power or influence (chang⁴shih⁴).
i³-tao¹		以刀	with a knife (chieh⁴).
i³-tao¹-sha¹-jên²		以刀殺人	to kill a person with a knife.
i³-tao⁴-hua⁴-jên²		以道化人	to civilize by doctrine (chiao⁴hua⁴).
i³-tê²-pao⁴-yüan⁴		以德報怨	to return good for evil (Lao tzŭ).
i³-ting⁴-tz'ŭ³-an⁴		以定此案	to order to close this case (law)
i³-t'o¹		以脫	ether (wei¹ ch'i⁴). N. [(pan⁴ an⁴).
i³-wai⁴		以外	to except; beyond.
i³-wei²		以爲	in order that; to esteem as.
i³-wei²-pu⁴-ts'o⁴		以爲不錯	regard as correct.
i³yen²hsiang¹ch'üan⁴		以言相勸	to mutually exhort (ch'üan⁴ mien³).
i³ 684a	已	已562a278c	finished, ended, done, past.
i³-ch'êng²		已成	already completed.
i³-ching¹		已經	already. M. 17, 461. (tsao³ i³).
i³-ching¹-wan²-liao³		已經完了	already finished (wan² pi⁴).
i³-chiu³		已久	for a long time (ch'ang² chiu³).
i³-kuo⁴-liao³		已過了	already past (kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴).
i³-man³		已滿	already full, already expired.

i³-pi⁴		已畢	finished (wan² pi⁴).
i³-shên⁴		已甚	very excessive (kuo⁴ yü⁴).
i³-ting⁴		已定	already decided (ting⁴ kuei¹).
i³-tso⁴		已做	already done (ch'êng²).
i³-wan²		已完	concluded (at end of article).
i³-wang³		已往	already past.
i³ 677b	手 才	擬556c280a	to decide. See *ni³* (chüeh² tuan⁴).
i³-i⁴		擬議	to propose for deliberation, submit
i³-ting⁴		擬定	to form a judgment. [to Emperor.
i³-tu⁴		擬度	to estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴, chên¹ cho²).
i³-tsui⁴		擬罪	to sentence (ting⁴ tsui⁴).
i³ 666c	人	倚548a279a	to lean against, to depend upon
i³-chang⁴		倚仗	same. [(k'ao⁴).
i³-chang⁴		倚杖	lean on a staff. [weak.
i³-ch'iang³-ya⁴-jo⁴		倚强壓弱	to rely on strength to oppress the
i³-cho¹		倚桌	a low table on a divan (k'ang⁴ cho²).
i³-i¹		倚依	to depend on (yang³ lai⁴).
i³-k'ao⁴		倚靠	same (hsin⁴ k'ao⁴). [shih⁴ li⁴).
i³-kuan¹-chang⁴shih⁴		倚官仗勢	relying on official influence (chang⁴
i³-lai⁴		倚賴	to depend upon, to lean against.
i³-lai⁴hsing⁴		倚賴性	parasitic nature (nu² li⁴ hsing⁴).
i³-lan²-kan¹		倚欄杆	leaning on a balustrade.
i³-mên²		倚門	to lean against a door.
i³-p'ang²		倚傍	to lean against; to draw near.
i³-shih⁴		倚勢	to depend on power or influence.
i³-shih⁴-li⁴		倚勢力	same (kou³ chang⁴ jên² shih⁴).
i³-shih⁴		倚恃	to depend upon.
i³-wo³-k'an⁴-lai²		依我看來	in my estimation (chü⁴ tz'ŭ³ k'an⁴
i³ 681c	虫	蟻560b279c	the ant (ma³ i³). [lai²).
i³-ch'iu¹		蟻丘	an ant-hill.
i³-ch'ung²		蟻蟲	the ant (k'un¹ ch'ung²).
i³-hsing²-hsiang¹		蟻行鄉	a ball or colony of ants.
i³-wo¹		蟻窩	an ant-hill.
i³-yang³		蟻蝨	an ant (chi¹ tsan³).
i³ (tzŭ) 667a	木	椅548b279b	a chair (一張, i¹.chang¹).
i³-k'ao⁴-tzŭ³		椅靠子	the back of a chair (k'ao⁴ i³).
i³-p'i¹		椅披	a piece of a red cloth hung over a
i³-ta¹		椅塔	same (ch'üan¹ i³) [chair.
i³-tien⁴-tzŭ³		椅墊子	a chair cushion (tso⁴ ju⁴).
i³-tzŭ³-tang⁴		椅子檔	rung of chair.
i³ (tzŭ) 1568a	尸	尾1243b1051a	the tail, the end. See *wei³*.
i³-pa¹		尾巴	same (ma³ i³).

i³ 685a	矢	矣563a279a	final particle; affirmation.
I⁴ *680a*	羊又	義559a280b	good, right, patriotic, free. [chên⁴).
i⁴-chên⁴		義賑	government relief to the poor (fang⁴
i⁴-chên⁴-hui⁴		義賑會	famine relief society. [ch'i⁴).
i⁴-ch'i⁴		義氣	heroism, patriotism, chivalry (hao²
i⁴-chieh²		義節	right rule of conduct, etiquette
i⁴-ching³		義井	a public well. [(li³ chieh²).
i⁴-chuang¹		義莊	free dead-house. [(fên²).
i⁴-chung³		義塚	a public graveyard, a potter's field
i⁴-chung⁴-ju²-shan¹		義重如山	his rectitude is as firm as amountain.
i⁴-êrh²		義兒	an adopted son (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
i⁴-fu¹		義夫	a man of high principles (lieh⁴ shih⁴.
i⁴-fu⁴		義父	an adopted father (kan¹ tieh¹).
i⁴-fu⁴		義婦	a virtuous wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
i⁴-ho²		義和	friendly, harmonious (ho² mu⁴).
i⁴-ho²-ch'üan²		義和拳	the Boxers, 1900. [hsiung²).
i⁴-hsia²		義俠	chivalrous, disinterested (ying¹
i⁴-hsüeh²		義學	a free or public school (kung¹
i⁴-i⁴		義意	the meaning, good-hearted. [hsüeh².
i⁴-jên²		義人	a righteous man (shan⁴ jên²).
i⁴-kang⁴		義杠	a funeral association (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
i⁴-li³		義理	proper, correct (chêng⁴). [t'ou²).
i⁴-nü³		義女	adopted daughter, a slave-girl (ya¹
i⁴-ping¹		義兵	volunteer troops (hsiang¹ yung³).
i⁴-shih⁴		義士	an eminent scholar or soldier.
i⁴-tê²		義德	righteous, good (liang² shan⁴).
i⁴-ti⁴		義地	a public cemetery (fên² mu⁴).
i⁴-t'ien²		義田	land tilled for benefit of poor (p'in²
i⁴-ts'ang¹		義倉	a public granary (ao²). [han)⁴
i⁴-tu⁴		義渡	a public free ferry (pai³ tu⁴).
i⁴-tzŭ³		義子	an adopted son (kuo⁴ chi⁴).
i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²		義外之財	unrighteous wealth(pu⁴i⁴chih¹ts'ai².
i⁴-wu⁴		義務	duty, service, esp. honorary N.
i⁴-wu⁴-chih²-yüan²		義務職員	unsalaried officers N.
i⁴-wu⁴-hui⁴-yüan²		義務會員	active member. N.
i⁴ 682a	言	議560b280c	to discuss, to consult.
i⁴-an⁴		議案	a motion, a bill N.
i⁴-chang³		議長	president of Senate N.
i⁴-chêng⁴-chü²		議政局	(French) Chamber of Deputies.
i⁴-chêng⁴-wang²		議政王	a Prince Regent (shê⁴ chêng⁴).
i⁴ch'u¹chang¹ch'êng⁴		議出章程	regulations the result of discussion.

i⁴-ch'u⁴	議處	consult and decide on penalty (the
i⁴-chüeh²	議決	confirm by vote, decide N. [Boards).
i⁴-ho²-hui⁴	議和會	peace conference N.
i⁴-hui⁴	議會	local council N. [bestowed.
i⁴-hsü⁴	議恤	consider what honors should be
i⁴-lun⁴	議論	to debate, to discuss (shang¹ i⁴).
i⁴-lun⁴-fên¹-fên¹	議論紛紛	many different views (fên¹ fên¹ i⁴
i⁴-lun⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	議論不到	cannot be discussed. [lun⁴).
i⁴-ming²	議明	to agree on (ting⁴ kuei¹).
i⁴-shih⁴-hui⁴	議事會	local council N.
i⁴-shih⁴-jih⁴-ch'êng²	議事日程	docket N.
i⁴-shih⁴-t'ing¹	議事廳	senate-house, a senate, a ministry.
i⁴-tan¹	議單	a written agreement (ho² t'ung²).
i⁴-ting⁴	議定	to deliberate and determine (chên¹
i⁴-tsê²	議擇	to choose, to select. [cho²).
i⁴-tsou⁴	議奏	to deliberate and report to the
i⁴-tuan¹	議端	a motion, a bill N. [Throne.
i⁴-tuan¹-ch'êng²	議端成	motion passed N. (t'ung¹ kuo⁴).
i⁴-tuan¹-pu⁴-ch'êng²	議端不成	motion not passed N.
i⁴-tuan¹-tso⁴-fei⁴	議端作廢	motion lost N.
i⁴-yüan²	議員	member of Parliament N.
i⁴-yüan⁴	議院	Parliament (kuo² hui⁴).
i⁴ 668a 心	意 549a282c	thought, meaning, purpose, motive.
i⁴-chien⁴	意見	an idea, an opinion (chu³ chien⁴).
i⁴-chien⁴-pu⁴-ho²	意見不合	opinions differing (fên¹fên¹ i¹ lun⁴).
i⁴-chih⁴	意志	the will, volition.
i⁴-hsiang³	意想	to think (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
i⁴-hsiang⁴	意向	intention, end in view (mu⁴ ti¹).
i⁴-hui⁴	意會	to conceive mentally (hsiang³ hsiang⁴
i⁴-i⁴	意義	meaning, signification.
i⁴-i⁴	意譯	paraphrase.
i⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹	意意思思	irresolute (êrh⁴ êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹).
i⁴-liao²-pu⁴-tao⁴	意料不到	cannot be conjectured (ts'ai¹ hsiang³.
i⁴-ma³	意馬	ardour, zeal, enthusiasm (jê⁴ hsin¹).
i⁴-man³-hsin¹-tsu²	意滿心足	satisfied (ch'ung¹ chi¹).
i⁴-shih⁴	意識	discernment.
i⁴-ssŭ¹	意思	thoughts, intentions, meaning.
i⁴-t'ai⁴	意態	exhibition of thoughts, ideas.
i⁴-ts'un²	意存	on purpose, wishes.
i⁴-wai⁴	意外	beyond what one thought of.
i⁴-wai⁴-chih¹-hsiang³	意外之想	unthought of idea (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴).
i⁴-yüan⁴	意願	a wish (ch'ing² yüan⁴, yüan⁴ i⁴).

i⁴ 669c	心 忄	憶550a1093a	to think, to remember.
i⁴-chi⁴		憶記	to recollect (chi⁴ nien⁴).
i⁴-hsi²		憶昔	to remember old times (ku³ shih²).
i⁴-huai²		憶懷	to bear in mind (ssŭ¹ nien⁴).
i⁴-nien⁴		憶念	same.
i⁴-ssŭ¹		憶思	same (chi⁴ tê²).
i⁴ 689a	田	異566a281c	different from, strange, heterodox.
i⁴-ch'ang²		異常	strange, unusual (fei¹ ch'ang²).
i⁴-chao⁴		異兆	a strange omen (yü⁴ chao⁴). [chi¹).
i⁴-chi⁴-ch'i²-shih⁴		異蹟奇事	miracles and strange events (shên²
i⁴-ch'i²		異奇	to be surprised at; strange (ch'a⁴ i⁴).
i⁴-chiao⁴		異教	heathenism, heresy.
i⁴-chung³		異種	an alien race.
i⁴-hsiang¹		異鄉	a village (ts'un¹ chuang¹).
i⁴-hsiang¹-p'u²-pi³		異香撲鼻	a peculiar incense strikes the nose.
i⁴-hsiang⁴		異象	a vision (mêng⁴ hsiang³).
i⁴-hsin¹		異心	estranged minds.
i⁴-hsing⁴		異姓	a different surname (t'ung² hsing⁴).
i⁴-hsing⁴-t'ung²-chü¹		異姓同居	of different surname, though living
i⁴-jên²		異人	stranger (huan⁴ shu⁴). [together.
i⁴-nêng²		異能	uncommon abilities.
i⁴-pang¹		異邦	a foreign country (fan¹ pang¹, wai⁴
i⁴-tien²		異點	point of difference. [kuo²).
i⁴-ts'ao³-ch'i²-hua¹		異草奇花	rare plants and flowers (hua¹ ts'ao³).
i⁴-tuan¹		異端	depraved, heresy (hsieh² tao⁴).
i⁴-tzŭ⁴-t'ung²-i⁴		異字同義	synonym (tai⁴ tz'ŭ²).
i⁴-wei²		異違	to oppose (k'ang⁴ chü⁴).
i⁴-yang⁴		異樣	of a different sort (hsüan² shu¹).
i⁴-yen²-i⁴-fu⁴		異言異服	strange language and strange clothes.
i⁴-yü⁴		異域	another place; a foreign country.
i⁴ 690b	艸 艹	藝567b283b	skill, trade, art, science.
i⁴-ching¹		藝精	ability, clever, scientific.
i⁴-nêng²		藝能	talent, ability, skill (ts'ai² fên⁴).
i⁴-pu⁴-ya¹-shên¹		藝不壓身	equal to the task.
i⁴-shu⁴		藝術	arts. [yeh⁴).
i⁴-yeh⁴		藝業	trade, profession (shou³ i⁴, shih⁴
i⁴ 691a	彡	役567c1095b	to send on service (ya² i⁴).
i⁴-ch'ai¹		役差	to send on gov. service (ch'ai¹ i⁴).
i⁴-fu¹		役夫	inferior employés (pan¹ tzŭ³).
i⁴-jên²		役人	same.
i⁴-shih²		役使	to send on messages (ch'ai¹ shih²).

i⁴ 692a	手才	抑568c1093a	to oppress; either, or.
i⁴-chih⁴		抑制	to repress, curb.
i⁴-huo⁴		抑或	or, whether, perhaps, if.
i⁴-huo⁴-ju²-tsʻü³		抑或如此	or perhaps thus (huo⁴ chê³).
i⁴-lê⁴		抑勒	to control, to restrain (tʻan² yaʻ).
i⁴-sun³		抑損	to injure, to oppress, to repress (hai⁴.
i⁴ 673c	亠	亦553c1903b	also, moreover, likewise, besides
i⁴-hao³		亦好	also good (yeh³ hao³). [(yeh³).
i⁴-jan²		亦然	also, moreover, besides (êrh²chʻieh³.
i⁴-kʻo³-i³		亦可矣	also do, also right (yeh³ hsing²).
i⁴-shuo¹		亦說	likewise said.
i⁴ 689b	言	譯565a1904b	to translate; to interpret (fan¹ i⁴).
i⁴-chiang³		譯講	to translate, to explain the meaning.
i⁴-i⁴		譯義	to translate the meaning.
i⁴-kuan¹		譯官	an official interpreter (fan¹i⁴kuan⁴).
i⁴-lun⁴		譯論	translation (fan¹ i⁴).
i⁴-shu¹		譯書	translate books.
i⁴-yin¹		譯音	to translate the sound (shêng¹ yin¹).
i⁴ 687b	馬	驛565a1094b	government couriers.
i⁴-chan⁴		驛站	post station (yu² chêng⁴ chü²).
i⁴-kuan³		驛館	a post-house.
i⁴-ma³		驛馬	post-horses.
i⁴ 693b	聿	肄569b284c	practised in, versed in.
i⁴-hsi²		肄習	to render familiar (hsi² kuan⁴).
i⁴-lao²		肄勞	to labour (lao² kʻu³).
i⁴-yeh⁴		肄業	to study a profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
i⁴-yeh⁴-shêng¹		肄業生	undergraduates (pi⁴ yeh⁴).
i⁴ 687c	日	易565a281b	alteration. to exchange, easy S.
i⁴-ching¹		易經	Book of Changes. W. I. 627.
i⁴-fu²		易服	to change the national costume.
i⁴-hsin⁴		易信	easy of belief, credulous (êrh³ to³
i⁴ 687a	糸	繹564c1094b	the utmost; unceasingly. [juan²).
i⁴-chʻiung²		繹窮	to exhaust (chʻiung² chin⁴).
i⁴ 674a	大	奕553c1093b	a long time; to play=弈 1633a.
i⁴-chʻi²		奕棋	to play chess (hsia⁴ chʻi²).
i⁴ 689c	羽	翼566c1093c	wing, the flanks; to assist.
i⁴-chang³		翼長	a colonel (tsʻan¹ chiang⁴).
i⁴-chʻih⁴		翼翅	wings (chʻih⁴ pang³).
i⁴ 691b	殳	毅	resolute.
i⁴-jan²		毅然	resolutely.
i⁴-li⁴		毅力	strong purpose, intrepid.

i⁴ 669b	人	億550a1093c	100,000; an indefinite number (chao⁴
i⁴-chao⁴		億兆	100,000,000,000; the million, the
i⁴-wan⁴-wan⁴		億萬萬	numberless (wu² shu⁴). [people.
i⁴ 691b	疒	疫568a1095c	an epidemic, plague.
i⁴-ch'i⁴		疫氣	a pestilential vapour.
i⁴-ping⁴		疫病	an epidemic (wên¹ i⁴).
i⁴ 665b	弋	弋547a1094c	an arrow, a dart; to shoot. Rad.
i⁴-ch'ü³		弋取	to take hold of. [56.
i⁴-huo⁴		弋獲	to lay hold of at once.
i⁴ 685c	邑	邑563b1096c	a town, a city. Rad. 163.
i⁴-hsien⁴		邑縣	a district city (hsien⁴).
i⁴-jên²		邑人	citizens. [(kuan¹).
i⁴-tsai³		邑宰	a ruler of a city, a magistrate
i⁴ 686c	糸	縊564b284b	to strangle, to hang one's self.
i⁴-ssŭ³		縊死	same (shang³ tiao⁴).
i⁴ 688c	羽	翼	S.
i⁴ 686c	氵	溢	to overflow.
i⁴ 669c	肉	臆	the breast, feelings.
i⁴-lun⁴		臆論	theory (li³ lun⁴).
i⁴-shuo¹		臆說	hypothesis (chia³ shuo¹).
JAN² *694c*	火	然570a285a	thus, so, however. [shih⁴).
jan²-êrh²		然而	but, nevertheless. M. 257 (tan⁴
jan²-fou³		然否	whether so or not; uncertain.
jan²-hou⁴		然後	then, afterwards (i³ hou⁴).
jan²-tsê²		然則	consequently, just the same.
jan²-yeh³		然也	it is so (wei⁴ pi² jan²). [têng¹).
jan² 694c	火	燃570b285b	to light, to burn, to kindle (tien³
jan²-huo³		燃火	to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³).
jan²-mei²-chih¹-chi²		燃眉之急	in utmost need (fig.).
jan²-shao¹		燃燒	to burn.
jan²-têng¹-fo²		燃燈佛	one of the Buddhas (mi² lê¹ fo²).
jan² 695a	髟	髯570c285b	the beard, the hair of the face.
jan²-hsü¹		髯鬚	beard and moustache (hu² hsü¹).
jan²-wêng¹		髯翁	an old man (lao³ jên² chia¹).
JAN³ *695a*	木	染570c286b	to dye, to stain, to infect (chan¹
jan³-ch'ên²		染塵	worldly (hung² ch'ên²). [jan³).
jan³-fang¹		染坊	a dye-shop. [(chiu³ ch'üan²).
jan³-huang²-ch'üan²		染黃泉	"dyed in the yellow spring," dead
jan³-huang²-sha¹		染黃沙	same (huang² ch'üan²).
jan³-chih³		染指	fig. finger in the pie.

jan³-chih³-tsê²-fei²	染指擇肥	same.
jan³-hung²	染紅	dye red.
jan³-i¹-jan³	染一染	to give a thing a dye (yen² sê⁴).
jan³-i¹-shang¹	染衣裳	to dyeclothes; soiled or dyed clothes.
jan³-ping⁴	染病	to affect with disease (chan¹ jan³).
jan³-pu⁴	染布	to dye clothes.
jan³-pu⁴-chiang⁴	染布匠	a dyer.
jan³-tien⁴	染店	dye-shop.
jan³-wu¹	染汚	to pollute (wu¹ hui⁴).
jan³ 694c 冂	冉	weak S.
JANG³ *696a* 手 才	攘571c290a	to reject, to steal. [k'ang¹).
jang³-ch'ang²	攘場	to winnow the chaff from the grain
jang³-ch'u²	攘除	to reject (yen³ ch'i⁴). [chü¹).
jang³-lin²-chih¹-chi¹	攘鄰之鷄	to steal a neighbour's fowls (lin²
jang³-pei⁴	攘臂	to eject a person by force (chu²
jang³-yang²	攘羊	to steal sheep (t'ou¹). [ch'u¹).
jang³ 695c 口	嚷571b291a	wrangling, noise of many voices.
jang³-jang³	嚷嚷	same (hsüan¹ hua²).
jang³-nao⁴	嚷鬧	to quarrel, to wrangle (ch'ao¹ nao⁴).
jang³ (tzu) 696b 瓜	瓤571c290c	the edible part of a melon (jên²
jang³ 695c 土	壤	loam, soil. Also³. [tzŭ³).
JANG⁴ *696c* 言	讓572c291c	to give way, to yield (t'ui⁴ jang⁴).
jang⁴-chiu³	讓酒	to invite to drink wine. [want.
jang⁴-cho²-yu³-yü²	讓着有餘	by yielding you get more than you
jang⁴-i¹-pu⁴	讓一步	stand aside! (chieh⁴ kuang¹).
jang⁴-jên²	讓人	to politely invite a person; to excuse.
jang⁴-k'o⁴	讓客	to invite a guest (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
jang⁴-lu⁴	讓路	to give place in passing (kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴).
jang⁴-t'a¹-chin⁴-lai²	讓他進來	beg him to come in. [k'ou⁴).
jang⁴-to¹-shao³	讓多少	what discount will you allow? (chê²
jang⁴ tsai⁴ shang⁴ tso⁴	讓在上坐	invite to the seat of honor (shou³ wei⁴.
jang⁴-tso⁴	讓坐	to press a person to be seated (ch'ing³
jang⁴-ts'ai⁴	讓菜	to press guest to eat. [tso⁴).
jang⁴-tsou³	讓走	to request him to go.
jang⁴-wei⁴	讓位	to yield a place or seat (t'ui⁴ wei⁴).
jang⁴-wo³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	讓我過去	allow me to pass.
JAO² *698a* 食	饒573a292a	overplus; to spare (k'uan¹ jao²) S.
jao²-kuo⁴-shu⁴-tz'ü⁴	饒過數次	forgiven several times (pai² jao²).
jao²-liao³-t'a¹	饒了他	forgive him (shê⁴ mien³).

jao²-liao³-wo³-pa⁴	饒了我罷	forgive me! (k'uan¹ tai⁴).
jao²-ming⁴	饒命	to spare life (hsi² shên¹).
jao²-ni²-chê⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	饒你這次	let you off this time.
jao²-shu⁴	饒恕	to forgive (ch'iu² jao², shê⁴ mien³).
jao²-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴	饒他一頓	to accept a meal from him (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴.
jao²-t'ou²	饒頭	overplus, supplementary (yü² shêng⁴.
JAO³ *698a* 手才	擾573b292c	to give trouble; confusion (sao¹ jao³.
jao³-hai⁴	擾害	to disturb, to throw into confusion.
jao³-hai⁴-li²-min²	擾害黎民	to disturb the people (yao² tung⁴).
jao³-lüan⁴	擾亂	to stir up confusion or disorder
jao³-lüan⁴-chih⁴-an¹	擾亂治安	to disturb the peace. [(chiao³ hun⁴.
JAO⁴ *697c* 辵	遶573a292c	to go about or around, to wind.
jao⁴-cho²-tsou³	遶着走	to go round (ch'ao¹ cho² chin⁴ tsou³).
jao⁴-k'ou³-ling⁴	遶口令	rigmaroles, *catch* talk, jingles.
jao⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	遶不過去	cannot be evaded by detour.
jao⁴-wan¹-'rh²	遶彎兒	to go round a corner (kuai³ wan¹).
jao⁴-yüan³	遶遠	a long way round (lu⁴ yüan³).
jao⁴ 697b 糸	繞572c292c	to wind silk (same as 遶).
jao⁴-chu⁴	繞住	to stop by tying.
jao⁴-i¹-tz'u⁴	繞一次	to go round once.
JÊ³ *707c* 心	惹581b293a	to stimulate, to induce (chi¹ li⁴).
jê³-ch'i⁴	惹氣	to excite anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
jê³-cho²	惹着	hiccoughing; aggravating.
jê³-ch'ou²-jên²	惹仇人	to make enemies (chieh² yüan¹).
jê³-ch'u²-shih⁴-fei¹	惹出是非	made a scandal.
jê³-ch'u¹-shih⁴	惹出事(來)	to provoke something unpleasant.
jê³-ch'u¹ shih⁴-lai²	惹出事來	same. [(t'ao³ jên² hsien²).
jê³-hsien²	惹嫌	to provoke dislike or suspicion
jê³-huo³-shao¹-shên¹	惹火燒身	to stir up fire and burn one's self.
jê³-huo⁴	惹禍	to bring calamities on one's self
jê³-huo⁴-chao¹-tsai¹	惹禍招災	same. [(tzŭ⁴ tso⁴ yeh⁴).
jê³-jên²-hsiao⁴	惹人笑	to cause people to laugh.
jê³-luan⁴-êrh²	惹亂兒	to get one's self into trouble.
jê³-jên²-ma⁴	惹人罵	provoke people to revile.
jê³-nao³	惹惱	to provoke to anger (ch'o⁴ nu⁴).
jê³-nu⁴	惹怒	same (chao¹ jê³).
jê³-nu⁴-ch'i³	惹不起	cannot afford to irritate.
jê³-pu⁴-tê²	惹不得	better not provoke him.
jê³-shih⁴-fei¹	惹是非	to stir up mischief (t'iao² so¹).

jê³-t'a¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	惹他不起	dare not provoke him (kan¹ fan¹).
jê³-yen⁴	惹厭	to provoke dislike.
JÊ⁴ *708b* 火 ⺍ 熱	熱581c293a	warm, ardent (wên¹, nuan³).
jê⁴-ch'ang²	熱腸	affectionate (ch'in¹ jê⁴, tz'ŭ² ai⁴).
jê⁴-ch'ang²ch'ang²ti¹	熱腸腸的	quite eager, yearning (ai⁴ mu⁴).
jê⁴-ch'ê¹	熱車	a *smart* cart (chiao⁴ ch'ê¹).
jê⁴-ch'êng²	熱誠	zealous, ardent zeal.
jê⁴-ch'i⁴	熱氣	steam, hot vapour (chêng¹).
jê⁴-ch'i⁴-lu²	熱氣爐	hot-air furnace (ti⁴ lu²).
jê⁴-ch'i⁴-t'êng²t'êng²	熱氣騰騰	hot air ascends (t'êng² k'ung¹).
jê⁴-chiu³	熱酒	hot wine (shao¹ chiu³).
jê⁴-chüeh²	熱決	immediate execution of criminal.
jê⁴-ho²	熱河	Jehol, an Imperial Summer Palace.
jê⁴-hsin¹	熱心	affectionate; zealous (ai⁴ kuo² je⁴).
jê⁴-hsüeh⁴	熱血	enthusiastic.
jê⁴-hsüeh⁴-p'ai⁴	熱血派	enthusiasts.
jê⁴-hu¹-hu¹-ti¹	熱呼呼的	quite warm, comfortable (nuan³).
jê⁴-hun²-shên¹-han⁴	熱渾身汗	heated till in a big sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴).
jê⁴-nao⁴	熱鬧	noise, bustle, clamour (hsüan¹ hua²).
jê⁴-ping⁴	熱病	fever (shao¹ ping⁴).
jê⁴-sha¹-jên²	熱殺人	unbearably hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴).
jê⁴-shui³	熱水	hot water.
jê⁴-ssŭ³-jên²	熱死人	unbearably hot.
jê⁴-tai⁴	熱帶	torrid zone, tropics.
jê⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²-ti¹	熱騰騰的	steaming hot (mên⁴ jê⁴, chêng¹ jê⁴).
jê⁴-t'ien¹	熱天	hot weather (fu² t'ien¹).
jê⁴-tu⁴	熱度	temperature (han² shu³ piao³).
JÊN² *702b* 人 亻	人577a386a	human beings, a man. M.125. Rad.9.
jên²-chia¹	人家	human beings, families, the people.
jên²-ch'iang²-ma³-	人强馬壯	troops in excellent condition (also [fig.).
jên²-chien¹ [*chuang⁴*	人間	mankind (fan² chien¹).
jên²-ch'ing²	人情	the human feelings; kindness; a
jên²-ch'üan²	人權	rights of man. [present
jên²-ch'ün²	人羣	society (shê⁴ hui⁴).
jên²-chung¹	人中	the raphis, middle of upper lip.
jên²-chung¹-huang²	人中黃	a kind of medicine (excrement).
jên²-chung¹-pai²	人中白	medicine (urine) (niao⁴).
jên²-chung³	人種	human race, a race.
jên²-chung³-p'ien¹-	人種偏見	race prejudice N.
jên²-fan⁴ [*chien⁴*	人犯	a criminal (ch'in² fan⁴).

jên²-fan⁴-tzŭ³	人販子	a dealer in children.
jên²-ho²	人和	popular; a favourite.
jên²-hsiang⁴	人像	a likeness (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
jên²-hsin¹-pu⁴-tsu²	人心不足	man's heart is never satisfied (t'an³
jên²-hsing²pien⁴tao⁴	人行便道	side walk. [hsin¹).
jên²-hsiung¹	人熊	a bear (hsiung¹ jên²).
jên²-jên²	人人	all men, everybody (ta⁴ chia¹).
jên²-jên²-tu¹-yu³	人人都有	all have (chieh¹ shih⁴).
jên²-ko²	人格	personality, talent; manhood.
jên²-k'o⁴	人客	a visitor, a guest (k'o⁴ lü³).
jên²-k'ou³	人口	persons, human beings.
jên²-k'un⁴-ma³-fa²	人困馬乏	troops utterly worn out (also fig).
jên²-lao³-hsi¹-tzŭ³	人老惜子	the old dote on their offspring.
jên²-lei⁴	人類	mankind (chung⁴ shêng¹).
jên²-li⁴	人力	human strength or ability (li⁴ liang⁴.
jên²-li⁴-ch'ê¹	人力車	jinricksha (tung¹ yang² ch'ê¹).
jên²-lün²	人倫	the five relations of mankind (wu³).
jên²-ma³	人馬	man and horse, troops generally.
jên²-man³-wei²huan⁴	人滿爲患	over-population. [mao⁴).
jên²-mao⁴	人貌	the human countenance (hsiang⁴
jên²-ming⁴ [*t'ien¹*	人命	a human life, a case of life and death.
jên²-ming⁴-kuan¹-	人命關天	a man's life is in the care of Heaven.
jên²-p'in²-chih⁴tuan³	人貧志短	when poor, resolution fails (a pro-
jên²-p'in³	人品	a person's conduct or manner. [verb).
jên²-p'in³tuan¹fang¹	人品端方	conduct upright (tuan¹, chêng⁴).
jên²-shên¹	人身	a man's body (shên¹ t'i³).
jên²-shên¹	人參	ginseng (medicine).
jên²-shên²	人神	man's spirit (ling² hun²). [hsing⁴).
jên²-shih⁴	人氏	a person's place, name or family
jên²-shou⁴pao³hsien⁴	人壽保險	life-insurance. N.
jên²-tao⁴	人道	the principles of human conduct.
jên²-tao⁴-chu³-i⁴	人道主義	humanitarianism.
jên²-ting¹	人丁	a man (i¹ ko⁴ jên²). [t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
jên²-ting⁴-shih²-hou⁴	人定時候	when all the world was at rest (p'u³
jên²-to¹-shih⁴-chung⁴	人多勢衆	numbers count e.g., in a fight.
jên²-t'ou²-ku³	人頭股	per capita.
jên²-ts'ai²	人才	ability, talent (ts'ai² fên⁴).
jên²-ts'ai²-liang³-	人財兩空	thief and his booty both gone (tsang¹
jên²-tsao⁴ [*k'ung¹*	人造	artificial.
jên²-tzŭ³	人子	a son of man; Christ. [jên² wang²).
jên²-wang²chia¹pai⁴	人亡家敗	utter ruin of a family (chia¹ p'o⁴
jên²-wei²-ti¹	人爲的	artificial (t'ien¹ jan² ti¹).

jên²-wu⁴	人物	men and all other created things, [mankind.
jên²-ya²-tzŭ³	人牙子	a slave dealer (nu³ts'ai²).
jên²-yen¹-ch'ou²-mi⁴	人烟稠密	dense population.
jên²-yüan²	人員	official (kuan¹ yüan²).
jên² 704a 人	仁 578b287a	humanity (po² ai⁴, tz'ŭ² pei¹).
jên²-ai⁴	仁愛	same.
jên²-che²-shou⁴	仁者壽	the benevolent man lives long.
jên²-che²-wu²-ti²	仁者無敵	the benevolent have no enemies.
jên²-chêng⁴	仁政	humane government (nio⁴ min²).
jên²-chün¹	仁君	a humane prince (ming² chün¹).
jên²-ên¹	仁恩	loving grace (ên¹ tien³).
jên²-'rh²	仁兒	a seed, a kernel (chung³, tzŭ³).
jên²-fu⁴	仁父	an adopted father (i⁴ fu⁴).
jên²-hsien⁴	仁憲	a just official; the authorities.
jên²-hsin¹	仁心	a benevolent heart (tz'ŭ² pei¹).
jên²-hsiung¹-ti⁴	仁兄弟	kind friend (mêng² hsiung¹ ti⁴).
jên²-hui⁴	仁惠	benevolence, charity (shih¹ shê³).
jên²-i⁴	仁義	benevolence and justice (kung¹ i⁴).
jên²-i⁴-chih¹-pang¹	仁義之邦	a kind and just country.
jên²-i⁴-li³-chih⁴hsin⁴	仁義禮智信	the cardinal virtues (wu³ ch'ang²).
jên²-i⁴-liang³ ch'üan²	仁義兩全	love and justice both preserved.
jên²-i⁴-lien²-ch'ih³	仁義廉恥	charity, justice and modesty.
jên²-min²	仁民	benevolence to the people (ai⁴ min² [ju² tzŭ³).
jên²-tê²	仁德	benevolence, charity.
jên²-tzŭ³	仁子	a seed, a kernel (jang³ tzŭ³).
jên²-tz'ŭ²	仁慈	benevolence, kindness (shih¹ shê³).
jên²-tz'ŭ²-kuang²-ta⁴	仁慈廣大	great kindness.
jên²-wên²	仁聞	famous for benevolence (lê⁴ shan⁴).
jên²-yen³	仁研	arsenic (p'i¹ shuang¹, hsin⁴ shih²).
jên² 700b 士	壬 575c287b	9th of the 10 天干, great, artful. [jên³).
JÊN³ *699b* 心 刃	忍 574c287c	to bear patiently, to endure (jung²
jên³-chi¹	忍飢	to bear hunger (ai² o⁴, o⁴ ssŭ³).
jên³-ch'i⁴t'un¹shêng¹	忍氣吞聲	to smother one's anger (lei² t'ing²
jên³-cho²-pa⁴	忍着罷	be patient! [chih¹ nu⁴).
jên³-hsin¹	忍心	to give way to feelings, hard-hearted.
jên³-hsin¹-hai⁴-li³	忍心害理	to steel one's heart, and destroy
jên³-hsing⁴	忍性	a patient disposition. [reason.
jên³-jên³-pa⁴	忍忍罷	be patient! (hêng⁴ jên³).
jên³-ju³-pao⁴-ch'ou²	忍辱報仇	to endure insult in order to future
jên³-li⁴	忍力	patience. [revenge (寃).
jên³-nai⁴	忍耐	to endure, patient (nai⁴ fan²).

jên³-pu⁴-chu⁴	忍不住	unable to endure (nan² jên³).
jên³-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	忍不下去	same.
jên³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	忍不過去	cannot be put up with (pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²).
jên³-pu⁴-tê²	忍不得	unable to endure (nai⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴).
jên³-shou⁴	忍受	to endure (nai⁴).
jên³-shou⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	忍受不住	cannot endure.
jên³-wei²-kao¹	忍爲高	patience is a virtue (ho² wei² kuei⁴).
JÊN⁴ *701a* 人	任575c289c	a trust, a post, to bear. M. 218 S.
jên⁴-ch'i¹	任期	term of office.
jên⁴-ch'i⁴-kan³-wei²	任氣敢爲	very brave.
jên⁴-chung⁴	任重	an important trust (tsê² jên⁴).
jên⁴-hsing⁴	任性	determined, resolute; selfish.
jên⁴-hsing⁴-jên³-wei²	任性忍爲	to act in arbitrary manner.
jên⁴-i⁴	任意	to indulge one's self (k'o⁴ chi³).
jên⁴-i⁴-so³-wei²	任意所爲	same (wu² so³ pu⁴ wei²).
jên⁴-k'ou³-hu²-shuo¹	任口胡說	to talk bosh (hu² shuo¹ pa⁴ tao⁴).
jên⁴-mo¹	任麼	in this way (chê⁴ mo¹).
jên⁴-man³-t'ing¹-	任滿聽陞	when the term expires, wait pro-
jên⁴-mien³ [*shêng¹*	任免	remove bad officials. [motion.
jên⁴-ming⁴	任命	to appoint by decree (hou⁴ pu³).
jên⁴-ming⁴-yu²-t'ien¹	任命由天	fate depends on Heaven (t'ien¹
jên⁴-ni³	任你	as you please (sui² ni³). [ming⁴).
jên⁴-p'ing²	任憑	at liberty to; to allow.
jên⁴-p'ing²-ni³-pa⁴	任憑你罷	suit yourself (sui² pien⁴).
jên⁴-p'ing²-t'a¹shuo¹	任憑他說	let him talk! (yu² t'a¹).
jên⁴-shang⁴	任上	one's post (tsai⁴, hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
jên⁴-shên²-ma¹	任甚麼	anything, no matter what. M. 218.
jên⁴-shui¹	任誰	no matter who (pu⁴ chü¹).
jên⁴-t'ing¹	任聽	to allow.
jên⁴-ts'ung²	任從	at liberty to; trusting in.
jên⁴-ts'ung²-ni³	任從你	do as you please (sui² ni³).
jên⁴-tzŭ⁴-i⁴	任自意	to indulge one's self, selfish (ssŭ¹
jên⁴-yung⁴	任用	use it as you like. [hsin¹).
jên⁴ 700a 言	認575a289a	to recognise, to confess.
jên⁴-chên¹	認眞	with diligence, to acknowledge.
jên⁴-chên¹-pan⁴-li³	認眞辦理	to act according to facts (chia¹chin³.
jên⁴-chên¹-pao³-hu⁴	認眞保護	give effective protection.
jên⁴-chên¹-ti¹-pan⁴	認眞的辦	to take energetic action (ch'u¹ li⁴).
jên⁴-chien⁴	認見	to recognize (jên⁴ tê²).
jên⁴-ch'in¹	認親	to be sanguine, to be certain. [shih⁴).
jên⁴-chun³-liao²	認準了	to recognise with certainty (jên⁴

jên⁴-fa²	認罰	to admit that one deserves a fine.
jên⁴-k'o³	認可	to authorise, to approve.
jên⁴-ming²	認明	clearly recognise. [pao³) O.
jên⁴-pao³	認保	a grad. security for candidate (lin³
jên⁴-p'iao⁴	認票	to acknowledge the bill or note.
jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'ing¹	認不清	cannot make out for certain (chun³).
jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	認不出來	cannot make him out (shu² shih⁴).
jên⁴-pu⁴-ch'üan²	認不全	do not recognize *all* the characters.
jên⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	認不是	to acknowledge one's fault.
jên⁴-shêng¹	認生	to recognise one to be a stranger.
jên⁴-shih⁴	認識	to know, congnition.
jên⁴-ta³	認打	to admit you deserve a beating
jên⁴-tê²	認得	to know, recognise. [(ai² ta³).
jên⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴	認得字	to know characters (shih⁴ tzŭ⁴).
jên⁴-ting⁴	認定	make up one's mind (ting⁴ chu³ i⁴).
jên⁴-ts'o⁴	認錯	to apologize (p'ei² li³).
jên⁴-tsui⁴	認罪	to confess one's guilt (hsieh⁴ kuo⁴).
jên⁴-tzŭ⁴	認字	to recognise characters.
jên⁴ 698c 刀 刃	刃 574a288b	the edge of a knife (i¹ pa¹ tao¹).
jên⁴-'rh²	刃兒	the edge of a knife (tao¹ jên⁴).
jên⁴-fêng¹-k'uai⁴	刃鋒快	sharp point and edge.
jên⁴ 699a 糸	紉 574b289a	to thread, as a needle (hsien⁴ pu⁴).
jên⁴-chên¹	紉針	to thread a needle (ch'uan¹ chên¹).
jên⁴ (shên) 704c 禾	稔 578c288b	corn ears, ripe grain.
jên⁴-ku³	稔穀	grain in ear, ripe grain; good crops.
jên⁴ 68b 木 甚	椹 55a737c	the mulberry fruit (sang¹ shu⁴). [Also shên², chên¹.
JÊNG¹ *705b* 手 才	扔 579b291b	to throw, to throw away (p'ao¹ p'ieh¹,
jêng¹	擲 191b71c	same. See chih⁴. [t'ou²).
jêng¹-ch'i⁴	擲棄	to throw away, to abandon (yen⁴
jêng¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	擲出去	thrown out. [ch'i⁴).
jêng¹-ch'ü⁴	擲去	same. [hai²).
jêng¹-hai²-tzŭ³	擲孩子	to lose a baby by death (ying¹
jêng¹-hsia⁴	擲下	to throw down, leave behind.
jêng¹-k'ai¹	擲開	throw away.
jêng¹-liao³-t'a¹	擲了他	throw it away! (tiu¹ ch'i⁴, pu⁴ yao⁴).
jêng¹-shai³-tzŭ³	擲骰子	to throw dice (tu³ po², chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³.
jêng¹-shang¹	擲傷	to wound by throwing (shang¹ sun²).
jêng¹-shih²-t'ou²	擲石頭	to throw stones (k'an³ ssŭ³).
jêng¹-tiao⁴	擲掉	to throw aside (ch'u² tiao⁴).
jêng¹-tsai⁴-ti⁴	擲在地	to throw on the ground.

JÊNG² *705a* 人 仍579a291a forth with, as before, usual. M.263.
fêng²-chiu⁴ 仍舊 as of old, as formerly (chao⁴ chiu⁴).
jêng²chiu⁴huan²shih⁴ 仍舊還是 after all, still.
jêng²-fu⁴ 仍復 again, as before (chao⁴ ch'ang²).
jêng²-jan² 仍然 still, yet, as formerly.
jêng²-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 仍然如此 same as before.
jêng²-shih⁴-pu⁴t'ing¹ 仍是不聽 as disobedient as ever (pu⁴ hsiao⁴).
jêng²-tao⁴ch'ien²chê¹ 仍蹈前轍 again treading in the old paths.
[yang²) Rad. 72.

JIH⁴ *(tzŭ) 705b* 日 日579c293b the sun; the day. R. 75 (t'ai⁴
jih⁴-ch'ang² 日長 the days long or lengthening.
jih⁴-ch'ang²-t'ien¹- 日長添線 in long days more can be spun.
jih⁴-chao⁴ [*hsien⁴* 日照 umbrella or parasol, sun shining.
jih⁴-chi²-yüeh⁴-lei⁴ 日積月累 gradually increasing as time goes on.
jih⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴ 日記簿 log-book, diary (chi⁴ shih⁴ pu⁴).
jih⁴-ch'i¹ 日期 a day, a date (hsien⁴ ch'i¹).
jih⁴-ch'i³ [*chang³* 日起 sun-rise.
jih⁴-chien⁴-tsêng¹- 日見增長 to increase daily (fa¹ ts'ai²).
jih⁴-chin⁴-jih⁴-hsin¹ 日進日新 daily renewal.
jih⁴-chin⁴-tou³-chin¹ 日進斗金 may a peck of gold come in daily.
jih⁴-chiu³ 日久 many days, a long time (nien²chiu³.
jih⁴chiu³-nien²-shên¹ 日久年深 a long time (ch'ang² chiu³).
jih⁴-chiu⁴-yüeh¹- 日就月將 progressing.
jih⁴-ch'u¹ [*chiang²* 日出 sunrise (jih⁴ ch'i¹).
jih⁴-chung¹ 日中 noon (shang³ wu³).
jih⁴-êrh³-man² 日耳曼 Germany (tê² kuo²).
jih⁴-fei⁴ 日費 daily expenditure (p'an² fei⁴).
jih⁴-hou⁴-tsai⁴-shuo¹ 日後再說 we will speak of it later.
jih⁴-hsia⁴ 日下 these past few days (ch'ien² jih⁴).
jih⁴hsin¹yüeh⁴shêng⁴ 日新月盛 constantly flourishing(hsing¹wang⁴.
jih⁴-jih⁴ 日日 every day, daily (t'ien¹ t'ien¹, chien⁴
jih⁴-jih⁴-ju²-shih⁴ 日日如是 every day like this. [t'ien¹).
jih⁴-k'o⁴ 日課 a daily task. [(kuang¹ shih²).
jih⁴-kuang¹ 日光 the light of the sun; daylight
jih⁴-kuei¹ 日晷 a sun-dial (yin¹ liang²).
jih⁴-kung¹ 日工 work done by the day (ch'ang²
jih⁴-lao⁴ 日落 sunset (p'ing² hsi¹). [kung¹).
jih⁴-lun² 日輪 the sun's disc (or 面).
jih⁴-mu⁴ 日沒 the sun sets (jih⁴ lao⁴, p'ing² hsi¹).
jih⁴-mu⁴ 日暮 evening (before the sun sets).
jih⁴-nuan³ 日暖 the sun is warm (shai⁴ i¹ shang¹).
jih⁴-pao⁴ 日報 daily paper (chu³ pi³).

jih⁴-pên³	日本	Japan (tung¹ yang²). [setting.
jih⁴-p'ing²-hsi¹	日平西	the sun level with the west, the sun
jih⁴-shih² *	日食	an eclipse of the sun (t'ien¹ wên²).
jih⁴-shih²	日蝕	same (yüeh⁴ shih²).
jih⁴-t'i³	日體	body of the sun.
jih⁴-t'ou²	日頭	the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²). [(p'ing² hsi¹).
jih⁴-ts'ê⁴	日側	the sun declining to the westward
jih⁴-tuan³ [*ch'ung¹*	日短	the days short or shortening.
jih⁴-tzŭ³-hsiang¹-	日子相冲	nativity characters opposed. [tzŭ³).
jih⁴-tzŭ³-pao³	日子簿	poor; difficulty in getting (kuo⁴ jih⁴
jih⁴-tzŭ³-tuan³	日子短	the days are short.
jih⁴-wang⁴-yüeh⁴lai²	日往月來	the flight of time (see below).
jih⁴-yeh⁴	日夜	day and night (chou⁴ yeh⁴).
jih⁴-yüeh⁴ [*ch'ên²*	日月	the sun and moon; days and months.
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-hsing¹-	日月星辰	sun, moon, and stars (san¹ kuang¹).
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ho²-pi⁴	日月合璧	sun and moon in conjunction (lucky)
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-ju²-so¹	日月如梭	time flies, as the shuttle. [chi²hsiung¹
jih⁴-yüeh⁴-jih⁴	日曜日	Sabbath, Sunday (li³pai⁴, an¹hsi²) N.
jih⁴-yung⁴	日用	daily expenditure, daily use (ching¹ [fei⁴).
JO⁴ *(jê) 707a* 艸 廿	若580c296a	if, as. M. 35. 552. (t'ang³ jo⁴, shê⁴
jo⁴-kan¹	若干	numerous, so much (hsü³ to¹). [jo⁴).
jo⁴-kan¹-kan¹-ti¹	若干干的	very much.
jo⁴-lun⁴	若論	if it be argued, as regards.
jo⁴-nai³	若乃	as to, but as to.
jo⁴-pu⁴	若不	if not.
jo⁴-pu⁴-jan²	若不然	if not so.
jo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	若不是	if it is not.
jo⁴-shih⁴	若是	if, if it is.
jo⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-hao³	若是不好	if it is not good.
jo⁴-yao⁴	若要	if you want.
jo⁴-yu³	若有	if there are, if you have. [jo⁴).
jo⁴ 708a 弓	弱582a295a	weak, delicate, fragile (jüan³, no⁴
jo⁴-chih²	弱質	a weak constitution, thin substance.
jo⁴jou⁴ch'iang²shih²	弱肉强食	survival of the fittest (yu¹ shêng⁴
jo⁴-kuan¹	弱冠	a young man up to twenty. [lieh⁴pai⁴.
jo⁴-pu⁴-ti²-ch'iang²	弱不敵强	weak unable to resist the strong.
JOU² *709a* 木	柔582b294a	soft, tender, pliable, gentle (wên¹
jou²-ho²	柔和	mild, forbearing. [jou²).
jou²-jo⁴	柔弱	pliable, soft, flexible.

*Note 56.

jou²-juan³	柔軟	same (hsi¹ juan³).
jou²-juan³-t'i³-ts'ao¹	柔軟體操	free hand gymnastics.
jou²-k'o⁴-kang¹	柔克鋼	the soft can wear away the hard.
jou²-mao²	柔毛	soft hair; sheeps' wool (yang² mao²).
jou²-mien²	柔綿	easy-going, compliant (wan³ mien³).
jou²-nên⁴	柔嫩	tender.
jou²-shêng¹	柔聲	passive voice.
jou²-shu⁴	柔術	art of wrestling, jujitsu.
jou²-shun⁴	柔順	yielding (juan³ ho² ho² ti¹).
jou²-yü³	柔語	soft speech.
jou²-yüan³-jên²	柔遠人	to show kindness to men from afar.
jou² 709b 手才	揉582b294c	to rub between the hands.
jou²-liao³	揉了	finished, settled, manipulated.
jou²-ts'o¹	揉搓	to rub between the hands; to worry.
jou² 709c 足	蹂582c295a	to tread, to stamp (tz'ŭ³ pien³).
jou²-chien⁴	蹂踐	to trample on (chien⁴ t'a⁴).
		[chieh⁴ hun¹) Rad. 130.
JOU⁴ *609cor ju⁴* 月肉	肉583a300b	meat, flesh espec. pork (ch'ih¹ hun¹,
jou⁴-an⁴-tzŭ³	肉案子	a butcher's block or table (t'u² hu⁴).
jou⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³	肉架子	a butcher's shop (tsai³ chu¹). [hsing³.
jou⁴-hsing²	肉刑	punishments of mutilation (k'u⁴
jou⁴-kao⁴-shih⁴	肉告示	fig. a tattler (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹).
jou⁴-k'ou⁴	肉蔻	nutmegs.
jou⁴-kuei⁴	肉桂	cinnamon (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).
jou⁴-lai¹-lai¹-ti¹	肉稵稵的	gross, lubberly. M. 500.
jou⁴-liu²-tzŭ³	肉瘤子	a wen, a tumor (fên³ tz'ŭ²).
jou⁴-ma²	肉痲	the flesh creeps.
jou⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³	肉包子	meat dumpling (pien³ shih²).
jou⁴-p'ien⁴	肉片	a slice or slices of meat.
jou⁴-p'u⁴	肉舖	a butcher's shop. [hun²).
jou⁴-shên¹	肉身	the human body (shên¹ t'i³, ling²
jou⁴-shih⁴	肉市	a meat market, shambles.
jou⁴-ssŭ¹	肉絲	shreds of lean meat.
jou⁴-tê²-huang¹	肉得慌	lazy, lifeless (lan³ to⁴). [ch'uang¹).
jou⁴-ting¹	肉疔	an ulcer, a chancre (yang² mei²
jou⁴-t'ou²	肉頭	male adulterer (chien¹ yin²).
jou⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	肉刺	a corn on foot (chi¹ yen³).
jou⁴-wan²-tzŭ³	肉丸子	meat balls.
jou⁴-yen³	肉眼	fig. dull sighted, blind (abusive)
jou⁴-yen³-fan²-t'ai¹	肉眼凡胎	a mortal man. [(hsia¹ yen³).

JU² *716c* 女	如583c297a	if, as, like (jo⁴, chia³ jo⁴). M. 381.
ju²-chiao¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'i¹	如膠似漆	inseparably joined together (fig.).
ju²-chin¹	如今	now, at present (hsien⁴ tsai⁴).
ju²-chin¹-ti¹-jên²	如今的人	men of the present day.
ju²-ch'u¹	如初	as at first, as before. [yao⁴).
ju²-fa³-p'ao²-chih⁴	如法泡製	correctly concocted (drugs) (p'ei⁴
ju²-ho²	如何	how? (ho² ju²).
ju²-ho²-shih⁴-hao³	如何是好	how will it do?
ju²-hsin¹	如心	according to one's mind (ju² i⁴).
ju²-hsiung¹	如兄	like an elder brother (ko¹ ko¹).
ju²-hua⁴-êrh² ch'êng²	如話而成	no sooner said than done.
ju²-i⁴	如意	agreeable to one's wishes; a sceptre.
ju²-i⁴-ts'ao³	如意草	trefoil, clover, shamrock.
ju²-jan²	如然	if, if it is, etc. cf. jo⁴ 若.
ju²-jih⁴-chih¹-shêng¹	如日之升	like the rising of the sun to the
ju²-jo²	如若	if, as if, like as. [zenith (t'ai⁴ yang³.
ju²-ku⁴	如故	as before.
ju²-kuan¹-ju²-fu⁴	如官如府	perfectly satisfactory (t'o³ tang¹).
ju²-kuo³	如果	if indeed, in case. [chia¹).
ju²-lai²-fo²	如來佛	an honorary title of a Buddha (shih⁴
ju²mêng⁴ch'u¹hsing³	如夢初醒	as if recently wakened from a dream.
ju²-ming⁴	如命	according to order (ming⁴ ling⁴).
ju²-shih⁴	如是	thus, so (ju² tz'ŭ³). [shih⁴.
ju²-shih⁴-êrh²hsing²	如式而行	to do according to pattern (yang⁴
ju²-shu⁴-chi³-t'a¹	如數給他	give him according to the number.
ju²-t'ang¹p'o¹hsüeh²	如湯潑雪	like water spilt in snow.
ju²-ti⁴	如弟	like a younger brother (hsiung¹ ti⁴).
ju²-tsai⁴-ch'i²-shang⁴	如在其上	as if upon it.
ju²-t'ung²	如同	like (hsiang⁴).
ju²-tz'ŭ³	如此	thus, as this, in this manner. [be well.
ju²-tz'ŭ³-fang¹-hao³	如此方好	in this manner, and then it will
ju²-tz'ŭ³-k'an⁴-lai²	如此看來	thus we see (yu² tz'u³ kuan¹ che³).
ju²-tz'ŭ³-pan⁴-li³	如此辦理	managed thus. [(shih⁴).
ju²-yüeh⁴-chih¹hêng²	如月之恆	like the steadfastness of the moon
ju² 713a 人	儒585b297c	learned, a scholars, a Confucianist.
ju²-chê³	儒者	men of the learned professions.
ju²-chia¹	儒家	scholar; Confucianists.
ju²-chiao⁴	儒教	Confucianism (shêng⁴ chiao⁴).
ju²-chiao⁴chih¹shou³	儒教之首	Confucius (k'ung³ tzŭ³).
ju²-hsüeh²	儒學	Director of studies (in a hsien).
ju²-hsüeh²-lao³-shih¹	儒學老師	same O.
ju²-i¹	儒醫	a learned physician (i¹ shêng¹).

ju²-jên²	儒人	men of the learned professions
ju²-kuan¹-ju²-fu²	儒冠儒服	fig. settled down. [generally.
ju²-shih⁴	儒士	learned man. [(san¹ chiao⁴).
ju²-shih⁴-tao⁴	儒釋道	Confucianism, Buddhism, & Taoism
ju²-ya³	儒雅	learned, elegant (po² hsiao³).
ju² 712c 艹	茹	roots S.
JU³ *715b* 乙	乳 587b298b	milk; the breasts; to suckle.
ju³-chih¹	乳汁	milk (nai³).
ju³-chin¹	乳金	liquid gold.
ju³-chü¹	乳疽	cancer of the breast.
ju³-fu³	乳哺	to give the breast, to suckle.
ju³-hsiang¹	乳香	olibanum, frankincense.
ju³-ming²	乳名	name given a few days after birth.
ju³-mu³	乳母	a wet-nurse, a foster-mother.
ju³-nai³	乳嬭	the breast; milk.
ju³-niang²	乳娘	a wet-nurse (nai² ma¹).
ju³-yü⁴	乳嫗	same.
ju³ 710c 水 氵	汝 583c298c	you, your (êrh³, ni³ mên¹). [11.
JU⁴ *714c* 入	入 586c299a	to enter, to put in, to receive. Rad.
ju⁴-chang⁴	入賬	receipts (chin⁴ hsiang⁴). [(k'ao³).
ju⁴-ch'ang²	入場	to enter the arena, to be examined
ju⁴-ch'ang²-chüan⁴	入場券	entrance ticket. [(hsia⁴ ch'ang³).
ju⁴ch'ang³k'ao³shih⁴	入場考試	to enter the arena for examination
ju⁴-ch'ao²-mien⁴-	入朝面君	to have an audience (ch'ao² ts'an¹).
ju⁴-chi² [*chün¹*	入籍	to acquire citizenship (min² chi²).
ju⁴-chiao⁴	入教	to enter the church (fêng⁴ chiao⁴).
ju⁴-ch'ien²	入錢	receipts (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
ju⁴-ch'u¹-shu⁴-mu⁴	入出數目	income and expenditure.
ju⁴-ch'ü⁴	入去	to enter. [family. See *Note* 1.
ju⁴-chui⁴	入贅	to marry and live with the wife's.
ju⁴-hsiang⁴	入相	door on left (theatre) (ch'u¹
ju⁴-hsiang⁴	入項	income (chin¹ hsiang⁴). [chiang³).
ju⁴-hsiao²	入學	to attain the first grade B. A. O.
ju⁴-hua²	入華	to invade or enter China.
ju⁴-kao¹-mang²	入膏肓	disease has reached fatal stage.
ju⁴-k'ao³	入考	to be examined for a degree.
ju⁴-ko²-pai⁴-hsiang⁴	入閣拜相	to be at court O.
ju⁴-k'ou³-huo⁴	入口貨	imports (ch'u¹ k'ou³).
ju⁴-k'ou³-shui⁴	入口稅	import duty.
ju⁴-k'ou⁴	入寇	to invade (of rebels).

ju⁴-kuan¹	入官	to be confiscated, to enter official
ju⁴-k'uan³	入款	receipts. [life.
ju⁴-li³-mien⁴	入裏面	to go inside or within. [(ch'êng³).
ju⁴-lien⁴	入殮	to put the body in the coffin
ju⁴-mên²	入門	to enter a door; to commence study.
ju⁴-mu⁴	入幕	a secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴).
ju⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴	入內地	to go into the interior.
ju⁴-p'an⁴	入泮	to gain the degree of *hsiu⁴ ts'ai²* O.
ju⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴	入不進去	cannot enter (chin⁴ pu⁴ eh'ü⁴).
ju⁴-shan¹hsiu¹hsing²	入山修行	to go to the mountains and be a
ju⁴-shang⁴-ko⁴ming²	入上個名	to enter one's name. [hermit.
ju⁴-shêng¹	入聲	the entering tone (p'ing² tsê⁴).
ju⁴-shui³-shih⁴	入水式	ceremony of ship-launching.
ju⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³	入在心裏	to enter the heart.
ju⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴	入在內	put it within.
ju⁴-wei⁴	入味	interested, appreciative (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
ju⁴-wu³	入伍	to enlist (mu⁴ ping¹).
ju⁴ 714a 辰	辱386a299c	to insult, to shame (hsiu¹ ju⁴).
ju⁴-chien⁴-jên²	辱賤人	to disgrace a person (shih¹ ch'ung³).
ju⁴-ch'in¹	辱親	to disgrace one's parents (fu⁴ mu³).
ju⁴-kuo²	辱國	disgrace one's country (pên³ kuo²).
ju⁴-ma⁴	辱罵	to insult and revile (ling² ju⁴).
ju⁴-mu²-liao³-t'a¹	辱沒了他	put him to utter shame.
ju⁴-shên¹	辱身	to disgrace one's self (tiu¹ jên²).
ju⁴ (tzŭ) 714c 衣	褥586b300a	a mattress, a mat. [(pei⁴ t'ao⁴).
ju⁴-t'ao⁴	褥套	a bed-bag (used when travelling)
ju⁴-tien⁴	褥墊	a cushion, a pad (tso⁴ ju⁴).

JUAN³ *716c* 車	輭588a305b	soft, flexible, yielding, weak (ying⁴).
juan³	軟588b	same (ch'iang² jo⁴).
juan³-ch'ieh⁴	軟怯	timid, weak (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
juan³-ho²-ho²-ti¹	軟和和的	quite soft, yielding (jou² shun⁴).
juan³-hsin¹-ti¹-jên²	軟心的人	soft hearted.
juan³-jo⁴	軟弱	weak, feeble (no⁴ jo⁴).
juan³-lei⁴	軟肋	the floating ribs (lei⁴ ku³).
juan³-lien²-chih³	軟簾紙	a kind of writing paper.
juan³-lien²-tzŭ³	軟簾子	a flexible door-screen (mên² lien²
juan³-mao⁴-tzŭ³	軟帽子	soft hat. [tzŭ³).
juan³-mei²	軟煤	coal made of coal dust and clay.
juan³-p'êng²-tzŭ³	軟棚子	barber's sheds, places for boys, etc.
juan³-t'i¹	軟梯	a rope ladder (t'i¹ tzŭ³). [catamites.
juan³-ying⁴	軟硬	soft and hard (kang¹ ying⁴).

'juan³ying⁴pu⁴-ch'ih¹		軟硬不吃	cross-grained (person) (wan²kêng³).
JUI³ *717b*	艸 廿	蘂589a301b	petals, centre of a flower.
'jui³		蕊	same (hua¹ pan⁴).
'jui³		蕋	same (hua¹ p'ien⁴).
'jui³-pang³		蕋榜	a list of *chin⁴-shih⁴* graduates O.
'jui³ 717b	廿	芮	budding S.
JUI⁴ *717c*	玉	瑞589b782b	an auspicious omen, also shui⁴ (hsing⁴
jui⁴-ch'i⁴		瑞氣	same (chi²). [fu², chao⁴).
jui⁴-ch'i⁴ch'ien¹t'iao²		瑞氣千條	glowing rays, e. g., of setting sun.
jui⁴-hsüeh³		瑞雪	seasonable snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³).
jui⁴-jih⁴		瑞日	an auspicious day; good weather
jui⁴-kuo²		瑞國	Sweden (瑞典). [(chi² jih⁴).
jui⁴ 718a	金	銳589b302b	a pointed weapon; sharp, valiant.
jui⁴-ch'i⁴		銳氣	valour (hao² chieh²).
jui⁴-li⁴		銳利	sharp, pointed (li⁴, k'uai⁴).
jui⁴-min³		銳敏	acute, vigorous, sharp (min³chieh³).
jui⁴ 718a	目 叡	睿589c301c	wise, shrewd (chih⁴).
jui⁴-chih⁴		睿智	intuitive wisdom (ts'ung¹ ming²).
JUN⁴ *718b*	門	閏589c302a	an intercalary month; extra.
jun⁴-chih³		閏指	six-fingered, an additional finger.
jun⁴-jih⁴		閏日	intercalary day.
jun⁴-liang³-ko⁴yüeh⁴		閏兩個月	to intercalate two months.
jun⁴-shih²		閏時	intercalary time.
jun⁴-sui⁴		閏歲	an intercalary year.
jun⁴-yüeh⁴		閏月	an intercalary month.
jun⁴ 718b	水 氵	潤590a302b	moist, to moisten (ên¹ tsê²).
jun⁴-tsê²		潤澤	same (shih¹ jun⁴).
jun⁴-yü³		潤雨	to moisten with rain (lin² shih¹).
JUNG² *719b*	木 榮	榮590c1146b	honor, glory; gay, brilliant S.
jung²-ch'ung²		榮寵	to love, to honour (ên¹ ch'ung³).
jung²-hua²		榮華	splendid, glorious (ts'an⁴ lan⁴).
jung²-hua²-fu⁴kuei⁴		榮華富貴	splendour, riches, and honours.
jung²-hua²-shu⁴		榮華樹	name of a beautiful flowering tree.
jung²-ju⁴		榮辱	honour and disgrace (ling² ju⁴).
jung²-kuang¹		榮光	splendour, glorious (kuang¹ yao⁴).
jung²-kuei¹		榮歸	to retire honorably from public life.
jung²-ming²		榮名	a glorious name (ch'ou³ ming²).
jung²-tien³		榮典	decoration bestowed. N.

jung²tsung¹yao⁴tsu³	榮宗耀祖		to do honor to one's ancestors (tsu³ [tsung¹).
jung²-wei¹	榮威		glory, honour.
jung²-yao⁴	榮耀		brilliant, splendid glory.
jung² 720a	戎	591b303a	weapon; military S. (wu³ kuan¹).
jung²-chuang¹	戎裝		military clothing, equipments.
jung²-fu²	戎服		military clothing (hao⁴ i¹).
jung²-hang²	戎行		the army, the ranks (chün¹ shih⁴, [hang² wu³).
jung²-i¹	戎衣		military clothes.
jung²-ping¹	戎兵		military weapons (ping¹ jên⁴).
jung²-wu³	戎伍		the ranks, the army (tui⁴ wu³).
jung² 720c	糸	591c303b	silk floss, down, wool.
jung²-hsien⁴	絨線		woollen yarn.
jung²-hua¹	絨花		silk embroidered flowers.
jung²-hua¹-shu⁴	絨花樹		silk tree (acacia).
jung²-mao²	絨毛		wool (yang² mao²).
jung²-mien²-pu⁴	絨綿布		woollen and cotton mixtures, lustres, [etc.
jung²-t'an³-tzŭ³	絨毯子		woollen rug.
jung²-tzŭ⁴	絨字		characters made of velvet.
jung² 720b	手	591c303c	felt, fine soft hair (chan¹).
jung²-chan¹-tzŭ³	毡毡子		felt rugs.
jung²-hsieh²	毡鞋		felt shoes.
jung²-mao⁴	毡帽		felt hats.
jung² 721a	宀	592a1146c	to bear, the countenance, aspect. [See *yung²*.
jung²-chih³	容止		carriage, address, behaviour.
jung²-hsiang⁴	容像		a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
jung²-i⁴	容易		easy (chien¹ nan²).
jung²-jang⁴	容讓		polite, complaisant, yielding (yu³li³.
jung²jên²chih¹liang⁴	容人之量		capacity for bearing with others.
jung²-jên²-ti¹-kuo⁴	容人的過		to forgive people's faults (pao¹han².
jung²-jên³	容忍		to endure, to tolerate (jen³ nai⁴).
jung²-liu²	容留		to allow to remain.
jung²-mao⁴	容貌		figure, countenance (chuang⁴mao⁴).
jung²-na⁴	容納		to receive and contain, to endure.
jung²-ping³	容稟		to allow to petition (ti⁴ ping³ t'ieh³).
jung²-pu⁴-hsia⁴	容不下		not large enough to hold it.
jung²-shu⁴	容恕		to forgive, to pardon (shê⁴mien³, jao² [shu⁴).
juug²-t'i³	容體		a person's figure and manner(hsiang⁴
jung²-wo³-chi³-t'ien¹	容我幾天		grant me a few days.
jung²-yen²	容顏		the countenance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴). [mao⁴).
jung² 722a	木	592c1147a	the bastard banyan.
jung²-ch'êng²	榕城		Foochow (fu² chow¹).
jung²-shu⁴	榕樹		banyan tree.

jung² 722a	金	鎔593a1147a	to mould, to smelt.
jung²-hua⁴		鎔化	to melt metal (chu⁴ ch'ien²).
jung² 722b	虫	融593b1147b	to blend. Also *yung²* S.
jung²-ho²		融和	mixed together.
jung²-hua⁴		融化	to melt, destroy.
jung²hui⁴kuan⁴t'ung¹		融會貫通	brought together and thoroughly understood.
jung² 722a	艸 廾	蓉593a1147a	African marigold (fu² jung²).
jung² 719a	廾	茸590b304a	tender; horn; thick (lu⁴ jung²).
JUNG³ *722c* ↦ 冗		冗593b304b	business; scattered.
jung³-fei⁴		冗費	extra expenditure (hua¹ fei⁴).
jung³-kuan¹		冗官	officers off duty or not employed.
jung³-li⁴		冗吏	same (hou⁴ pu³).
jung³-ping¹		冗兵	extra troops.
jung³-shih²		冗食	sinecures.
jung³shih²chih¹yüan²		冗食之員	officers who hold sinecures.
jung³tsa²		冗雜	confused, scattered.
jung³ 722c	毛 毦 毳	氄593c303c	down, fur
jung³-chi¹		氄雞	a chicken (fledgling) (ch'u² chi¹).
jung³-mao²		氄毛	fine soft hair, down, fur.
jung³-yü³		氄羽	down.
KA¹ *723a*	口	嘎593a357c	noise of chirping birds, laughter, etc. (or k'a).
ka¹-chih¹-i¹-shêng¹		嘎吱一聲	there was a crash (hua¹ la¹ i. s.).
ka¹-ka¹		嘎嘎	imitation of a certain sound.
ka¹-niu⁴		嘎謬	eccentric, queer (ku³ kuai⁴).
ka¹-pêng¹-ts'ui⁴		嘎蹦脆	very brittle (ts'ui⁴ shêng¹ shêng¹ ti¹).
ka¹		噶○○	(used in combination following).
ka¹-la¹-êrh²		噶拉兒	a corner, e.g., of a room (Pekingese) (chiao³).
ka¹-ku⁴ 756a		蛤固	severe, harsh.
K'A¹ *723a*		嘎593a957c	noise of laughter (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
k'a¹-k'a¹		嘎嘎	same.
k'a¹-k'a¹-ti¹-hsiao⁴		嘎嘎的笑	a roar of laughter (hsiao⁴ p'o⁴ ch'un²).
k'a¹-pa¹		嘎巴	an angle, fork of a tree (niu⁴ ch'a¹).
k'a¹-pa¹-tang¹		嘎巴襠	fork of the trousers (k'u⁴ tzŭ³).
k'a¹-tsa²-tzŭ³		嘎雜子	cross-grained man; bastard.
k'a¹ (ch'ia) 144c	卜	卡118b940b	a pass, a barrier, a guard house.
k'a¹-fang²		卡房	a guard-house (kuan¹ ch'ia¹).
k'a¹-lu⁴		卡路	an important pass.
k'a¹-lun²		卡倫	a Customs' barrier (Manchoo).

k'a¹ (or ha) 169a 口	哈386a218a	sound of laughter.
k'a¹-la¹	哈喇	broad-cloth (ha¹ la¹, ta⁴ ni²).
KAI¹ *723c* 言	該594b306a	to owe; ought, right (ying¹ tang¹).
kai¹-chan³	該斬	ought to be beheaded (chan³ shou³).
kai¹-chang⁴-ti¹	該賬的	a debtor (chai⁴ jên²).
kai¹-ch'ien²	該錢	to owe money (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴).
kai¹-ch'ien²-pu⁴-	該錢不還	refusing to pay your debts.
kai¹-ch'ien⁴ [*huan²*	該欠	to owe.
kai¹-cho²	該著	ought, right, proper; owing, to owe.
kai¹-jan²	該然	same (i² jan²).
kai¹-pan¹	該班	one's turn on duty (lun² pan¹).
kai¹-pu⁴-kai¹	該不該	should you or not? [settle case.
kai¹-pu⁴-i⁴-ch'u³	該部議處	let the said Board consult and
kai¹-pu⁴-i⁴-tsou⁴	該部議奏	let the said Board consult and
kai¹-sha¹-ti¹	該殺的	ought to die, useless. [report.
kai¹-ssŭ³	該死	he deserves death.
kai¹-ta³	該打	deserves a beating (ai² ta³).
kai¹-ta³-chiu⁴-ta³	該打就打	merits a beating and gets it.
kai¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²	該大臣	the said high official (doc.).
kai¹-t'a¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³	該他如此	thus is his fate (ming⁴).
kai¹-t'a¹-ti¹	該他的	to owe him.
kai¹-to¹shao³	該多少	how much is owing?
kai¹-tang¹	該當	ought, should, it is my duty (polite).
kai¹-tang¹-ho²-tsui⁴	該當何罪	what penalty should be given?
kai¹-ying¹	該應	ought (ying¹ kai¹).
		[(kêng¹ kai³).
KAI³ *724b* 攴	改595a307a	to change, to alter, to reform
kai³-ch'ao²-huan⁴-ti⁴	改朝換帝	a change of dynasty (ch'ao² tai⁴).
kai³-chêng⁴	改正	to reform, to correct, to alter.
kai³-ch'i¹	改期	to change the date (jih⁴ ch'i¹).
kai³-chia⁴	改嫁	to marry a second husband (êrh⁴
kai³-chih⁴	改制	to change the system. [lai² lai²).
kai³-chuang¹-i¹-fu²	改裝衣服	to adopt a disguise (ssŭ¹ fang³).
kai³-hang²	改行	to change one's trade or occupation.
kai³-chien⁴	改建	to reconstruct.
kai³-hsiao¹ [*chêng⁴*	改削	to amend and erase (shan¹ kai³).
kai³-hsieh²-kuei¹-	改邪歸正	to change from corrupt to right
kai³-hsing²	改形	to alter in appearance. [courses.
kai³-huan⁴	改換	to change, put another in place of.
kai³-i²	改移	same.
kai³-i⁴	改易	same.

kai³-jên²	改人	to banter a person (hsi⁴ lung⁴).
kai³-jih⁴	改日	another day, some other time. [ch'i².
kai³-jih⁴-lai²	改日來	come some other day (hou⁴ hui⁴ yu³
kai³-jih⁴-tsai⁴-chien⁴	改日再見	I'll see you again shortly, good bye!
kai³-jung²	改容	to change colour (through sickness).
kai³-ko²	改革	to change.
kai³-kuo⁴	改過	to reform, to amend (hui³ kai³).
kai³-kuo⁴-tzŭ⁴-hsin¹	改過自新	same (tsai⁴ tsao⁴ fu⁴ hsin¹).
kai³-liang²	改良	to reform.
kai³-liang²-hui⁴	改良會	Reform Society.
kai³-liang²-shê⁴-hui⁴	改良社會	to reform society.
kai³-liang²-ssŭ¹-shu²	改良私塾	modernized private school.
kai³-ming² [*hsing⁴*	改名	to change one's name.
kai³-ming²-huan⁴-	改名換姓	to change name and surname.
kai³-o⁴-ts'ung²-shan⁴	改惡從善	to reform (ch'i⁴ an⁴ chiu⁴ kuang¹).
kai³-p'an⁴	改判	amended judgment.
kai³-pien⁴	改變	to change, to alter.
kai³-sê⁴	改色	to change colour.
kai³-t'ou²huan⁴mien⁴	改頭換面	to disguise one's self.
kai³-tsao⁴	改造	to rebuild.
kai³-tun⁴	改頓	to change regular diet (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴).

KAI⁴ *725a* 艸 廿 蓋	蓋 595b307c	to cover; to build S.
kai⁴	蓋	same (chê¹ pi⁴, yen³).
kai⁴-ch'ien¹	蓋愆	to screen a fault (hu⁴ tuan³).
kai⁴-chu¹-wo¹	蓋豬窩	to built a pigsty.
kai⁴-'rh²	蓋兒	a cover.
kai⁴-fang²-tzŭ³	蓋房子	build a house (hsiu¹ kai⁴). [clothes.
kai⁴-kai⁴-t'ou²	蓋蓋頭	to cover the head with the bed
kai⁴-miao⁴-chu²-t'a³	蓋廟築塔	to build temples and rear pagodas.
kai⁴-pei⁴-wo¹	蓋被窩	to pull up the bed clothes.
kai⁴-pu⁴-yen³	蓋不掩	to cover incompletely.
kai⁴-shang⁴	蓋上	to cover (p'u¹ kai⁴).
kai⁴-shang⁴-kai⁴	蓋上蓋	to put on the cover.
kai⁴shih⁴chih¹ts'ai²	蓋世之才	talents which overtop all others.
kai⁴shih⁴wu²shuang¹	蓋世無雙	no match in the whole world.
kai⁴-ti⁴êrh²-lai²	蓋地而來	coming on like a flood (e. g., men,
kai⁴-ting³-'rh²	蓋頂兒	to roof or cover a house. [insects).
kai⁴-t'ou²	蓋頭	a bride's head-dress (mien³ liu²).
kai⁴-yen³-liao²	蓋掩了	to cover up completely, to conceal.
kai⁴-yin⁴	蓋印	to affix a seal.

kai⁴ 725c	木	概596a307b	to level, collectively, generally.
kai⁴		概	same (ta⁴ kai⁴).
kai⁴-chun³-hsing²		概准行	allowed everywhere.
kai⁴-hsing²		概行	all will answer; everywhere.
kai⁴hsing²huo⁴mien³		概行豁免	a general pardon (huang² ên¹ ta⁴
kai⁴-hsing²-mien³-		概行免稅	all exempted from duty. [shê⁴).
kai⁴-kuan¹	[*shui⁴*	概觀	concept, idea. N.
kai⁴-k'uo⁴		概括	generalization. N.
kai⁴-liao⁴		概略	generally speaking.
kai⁴-nien⁴		概念	abstraction. N.
kai⁴-pu⁴chun³hsing³		概不准行	will not be allowed anywhere.
kai⁴-pu⁴-shê¹chang⁴		概不賒賬	gives credit to no one.
kai⁴-pu⁴-shih¹-shê³		概不施捨	never gives charity (chou¹ chi⁴).
kai⁴ 725c	一 匄	丐596a307a	to beg (t'ao³ fan⁴, yao⁴ fan⁴).
kai⁴-tzŭ³		丐子	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴).
kai⁴ 728b	頁	顇598b309c	fontanelle (t'ien¹ ling² kai⁴) or k'ai.
K'AI¹ *726b*	門	開596b303a	to open, unloose; to begin. M. 190.
k'ai¹-cha²		開閘	to open the sluice (cha² ho²).
k'ai¹-chai¹		開齋	to break fast, i.e., cease the practice.
k'ai¹-ch'ai¹		開差	to send a runner anywhere (ch'ai¹ i⁴).
k'ai¹-ch'ai¹		開拆	to break open (ch'ai¹ k'ai¹).
k'ai¹-ch'ai¹shu¹hsin⁴		開拆書信	to break open a letter.
k'ai¹-chan⁴		開戰	to begin to fight (ta³ chang⁴).
k'ai¹-chang¹		開張	to beg (t'ao³).
k'ai¹-chang⁴		開賬	to open an account (chi⁴ chang⁴).
k'ai¹-ch'ê¹-tzŭ³		開車子	to drive cart aside to let another pass.
k'ai¹-chêng¹		開徵	to begin collection of taxes (ch'ien²
k'ai¹-ch'êng²-li⁴-hui⁴		開成立會	to inaugurate a society. [liang²).
k'ai¹-ch'i¹		開襟	opening at the side of coat, a gusset.
k'ai¹-chia¹		開枷	to release from the wooden collar.
k'ai¹-chiang³		開講	to explain, to begin to expound. [hsi⁴
k'ai¹-ch'iang¹		開腔	to begin to sing (theatre) (ch'ang⁴
k'ai¹-ch'iang¹		開鎗	to fire, to open fire on (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
k'ai¹-ch'ien²		開錢	to give out money, to pay off (hua¹
k'ai¹-chih⁴		開智	to open (the people's) minds. [ch'ien².
k'ai¹-chin⁴		開禁	to remove restrictions or prohibi-
k'ai¹-chüan⁴		開卷	to begin one's studies (tu²shu¹ [tions.
k'ai¹-ch'üan²		開拳	to cuff, to box (ta³ ch'üan²).
k'ai¹-ch'uan²		開船	to set sail (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²).
k'ai¹-ch'üeh¹		開缺	to leave a post vacant (jên⁴). [ên¹).
k'ai¹-ên¹		開恩	to be gracious, to show favor (shih⁴

k'ai¹-fa¹	開發	to disperse, to distribute.
k'ai¹-fan⁴	開飯	to set forth or serve a meal (pai³fan⁴.
k'ai¹-fang¹-tzŭ³	開方子	to write a prescription (i¹ shêng¹).
k'ai¹-fang¹-pien⁴	開方便	to begin charity (shan⁴ mên²).
k'ai¹-fang⁴	開放	to release, to liberate (shih⁴ fang⁴).
k'ai¹-fang⁴-mên²-hu⁴	開放門戶	"open door" policy. N.
k'ai¹-hang²	開行	to open a firm (mai³ mai⁴).
k'ai¹-ho²	開河	to open the river (bound by frost).
k'ai¹-hsiao¹	開消(銷)	to expend, to dispose of (hua¹hsiao¹.
k'ai¹ hsin¹ chieh³ mên⁴	開心解悶	to cheer up and dispel ennui (san⁴
k'ai¹-hsin⁴	開信	to write a letter (hsieh³hsin⁴. [mên⁴.
k'ai¹-hua¹	開花	an opening flower.
k'ai¹-hua¹-p'ao⁴	開花砲	a gun which throws a shell.
k'ai¹-hua¹-tan⁴	開花彈	shell, bomb (cha¹ tan⁴).
k'ai¹-hua⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴	開化世代	age of dawning civilization. N.
k'ai¹-huai²	開懷	joyful (hsi³ huan¹).
k'ai¹-huang¹	開荒	to break up ground for cultivation.
k'ai¹-hui⁴	開會	to open a society or meeting.
k'ai¹-hui⁴-tz'ŭ²	開會詞	opening address.
k'ai¹-k'ên³-ti⁴	開墾地	same (kêng¹ chung⁴).
k'ai¹-k'o¹-ch'ü³-shih⁴	開科取士	to examine and select scholars.
k'ai¹-k'ou³	開口	to open the mouth, to commence
k'ai¹-k'ou³-wei⁴	開口味	appetizing (hou⁴ wei⁴). [speaking.
k'ai¹-k'u⁴-tang¹	開褲襠	child's split-pants. [of the city.
k'ai¹-kuan¹	開關	to open and shut; to open the gates
k'ai¹-kuang¹	開光	dedication of temple with theatricals,
k'ai¹-k'uang¹	開鑛	to dig a grave (chüeh² fên²). [etc.
k'ai¹-kung¹	開弓	to draw a bow (la¹kung¹). [kuo²chi¹.
k'ai¹-kuo²	開國	to inaugurate a dynasty (ch'uang⁴
k'ai¹ kuo² yüan² hsün¹	開國元勳	ministers who found a state. [ming².
k'ai¹-k'uo⁴	開闊	clear-headed, judicious (ts'ung¹
k'ai¹-k'uo⁴-hua⁴	開闊話	judicious words (liang² yen²).
k'ai¹-lieh⁴	開列	to arrange in a row; to make out a
k'ai¹-lieh⁴-yü³-hou⁴	開列于後	stated in order as follows. [list of.
k'ai¹-lien²	開鐮	to begin to reap. [married woman.
k'ai¹-lien³	開臉	to shave and dress the hair as a
k'ai¹-lu⁴-hsien¹ fêng¹	開路先鋒	to open a path in battle. [mên²).
k'ai¹-mên²	開門	to open a door, open the door! (pi⁴
k'ai¹-mêng²	開蒙	to enter school for first time (ch'i³
k'ai¹-mu⁴	開幕	to open for the first time. [mêng²).
k'ai¹-mu⁴-chih¹-li³	開幕之禮	opening ceremony.
k'ai¹-pan⁴	開辦	start a new enterprise.

k'ai¹-p'ang²	開嗙	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
k'ai¹-pao¹	開包	to open a bundle, obstreperous.
k'ai¹-p'ao⁴	開砲	to begin cannonade (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
k'ai¹-p'i⁴-i³-lai²	開闢以來	from the foundation of the world.
k'ai¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	開不住	cannot succeed as a business.
k'ai¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹	開不開	cannot open.
k'ai¹-pu⁴-tsou³	開步走	forward march!
k'ai¹-pu⁴-tê²	開不得	must not be opened. [(a placard).
k'ai¹-p'u⁴-ta⁴-chi²	開鋪大吉	a lucky period for opening a shop
k'ai¹-san³	開傘	to open an umbrella (yü³ san³).
k'ai¹-shan⁴-mên²	開善門	to be benevolent (山門 also used).
k'ai¹-shih⁴	開市	to open a shop or market.
k'ai¹-shih⁴-ta⁴-chi²	開市大吉	a lucky day for opening a shop
k'ai¹-shih⁴	開釋	to release, to let go. [or market.
k'ai¹-shou³	開手	to begin; to open the hand (ch'i³
k'ai¹-shui³	開水	to boil water, boiling water. [t'ou²).
k'ai¹-so⁴	開鎖	to unlock, to release (so⁴ shang⁴).
k'ai¹-tan¹	開單	to make out a bill. [t'ang²).
k'ai¹-t'ang²-chiang³-	開堂講道	to open a hall and preach (chiang³
k'ai¹-tao¹ [*tao⁴*	開刀	to open a knife; to kill. [forerunner.
k'ai¹-tao⁴	開道	to open a way, to clear the way;
k'ai¹-tao⁴	開導	to explain clearly, to instruct.
k'ai¹-tê²	開得	able to open (k'ai¹ pu⁴ k'ai¹). [yen¹).
k'ai¹-têng¹	開燈	to begin smoking opium (hsi¹ ta⁴
k'ai¹-t'ien¹-p'i⁴-ti⁴	開天闢地	the creation (ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴, hun⁴
k'ai¹-t'ing²	開庭	to try a case at law. [tun⁴).
k'ai¹-t'ou²	開頭	at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
k'ai¹-tu³	開賭	to gamble, to open a den (tu³ po²).
k'ai¹-tuan¹	開端	the first principles (li³ lun⁴).
k'ai¹-t'ui³	開腿	to streteh the legs, at full speed.
k'ai¹-t'ung¹	開通	clear-headed, judicious (ts'ung¹
k'ai¹-t'ung¹-fêng¹-	開通風氣	to advance civilization. [ming²).
k'ai¹-wei⁴ [*ch'i⁴*	開味	to enjoy one's self, to have an ap-
k'ai¹-yao⁴-fang¹	開藥方	to write a prescription. [petite.
k'ai¹-yen³	開眼	to open the eyes, to gain experience.
k'ai¹-yin⁴	開印	to recommence business (official) (pan⁴ kung¹ shih⁴, ya² mên²).
木		
K'AI³ *(ch'iai) 145c*	楷 119b362b	round text; a pattern, a mould.
k'ai³-hsieh³	楷寫	round text; to write legibly (ts'ao³
k'ai³-shu¹	楷書	same. [tzŭ⁴).
k'ai³ 728b 心 十	慨 598b309b	generous, magnanimous (ta⁴ fang¹).
k'ai³-t'an⁴	慨嘆	oh, dear! what a pity! (t'an⁴ hsi²).

k'ai³ 728a	金	鎧598a308c	armor, mail.
k'ai³-chia³		鎧甲	same (k'uei¹ chia³).
k'ai³ 727c	几	凱597c308c	a victory (shêng⁴ chang⁴).
k'ai³-hsüan⁴		凱旋	to return in triumph.
k'ai³-ko¹		凱歌	a triumphal song.
KAN¹ *728c*	乙	乾598c311c	dry, dried up. See *ch'ien²*.
kan¹-chê²		乾折	to substitute, e. g., presents (chê²
kan¹-ch'in¹-ch'i¹		乾親戚	a sort of adopted relative. [kan¹).
kan¹-ching⁴		乾淨	clean, tidy (hsi³).
kan¹-êrh²-tzŭ³		乾兒子	adopted son (informal) (i⁴ tzŭ³).
kan¹-fan⁴		乾飯	dry food, i.e., rice without gravy.
kan¹-han⁴		乾旱	drought (t'ien¹ han⁴).
kan¹-hsiao⁴		乾笑	a dry (tearless) smile.
kan¹-k'u¹		乾枯	withered (tiao¹ hsieh⁴).
kan¹-kuo³-tzŭ³		乾菓子	dried fruits. [chê¹ kan¹).
kan¹-li³		乾禮	dry presents, i.e., money (shui³ li³,
kan¹-liang²		乾糧	dry bread, or provision carried by
kan¹-liao³-sang³-tzŭ³		乾了嗓子	parched throat. [travellers.
kan¹-lieh⁴-liao³		乾裂了	cracked from dryness (t'ien¹ han⁴).
kan¹-ma¹		乾媽	an adopted mother; a procuress.
kan¹-niang²		乾娘	adopted mother.
kan¹-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹		乾巴巴的	very dry; stern (hsien³ kan¹).
kan¹-shih¹		乾濕	dry and wet.
kan¹-tieh¹		乾爹	an adopted father (informal) (i⁴
kan¹-ts'ai⁴		乾菜	dry vegetables. [fu⁴).
kan¹-tsao⁴		乾燥	dry, parched (pêng⁴ ts'ui⁴).
kan¹-ts'ao⁴		乾草	hay, dried millet straw (i¹ho²ts'ao³).
kan¹-t'u³		乾土	dry land.
kan¹-yüeh¹		乾嘔	to retch (o⁴ hsin¹).
kan¹ 729c	干	干599c309a	a shield; concern S. Rad. 51.
kan¹-chêng⁴		干證	to depose; a witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴).
kan¹-chi³		干己	which concerns one's self (tzŭ⁴chi³).
kan¹-chiu⁴		干咎	to be guilty, to bear the guilt (tsui⁴).
kan¹-ch'iu²		干求	to entreat, to beg (ch'iu²).
kan¹-fan⁴		干犯	to trespass, to offend (ch'o⁴ fan⁴).
kan¹-hsi⁴		干係	consequences, implication (kuan¹
kan¹-hsiu¹		干休	to settle, to finish, to drop. [hsi⁴).
kan¹-ko¹		干戈	shields and spears (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
kan¹-lien²		干連	to implicate.
kan¹-shê⁴		干涉	implicate, interfere.
kan¹-tsui⁴		干罪	to bear the penalty (hsing² fa²).

kan[1]-yu[4]	干預	interfere with.
kan[1] 732a 甘	甘601b310c	sweet, agreeable; voluntary. Rad.
kan[1]-chê[1]	甘蔗	sugar-cane (t'ang[2] shui[3]). [99. S.
kan[1]-chieh[2]	甘結	a voluntary engagement.
kan[1]-hsin[1] [*yüan[4]*	甘心	willingly. M. 145.
kan[1]-hsin[1]-ch'ing[2]-	甘心情願	perfectly willing (k'ên[3]).
kan[1]-hsin[1]-lê[4]-i[4]	甘心樂意	gladly willing.
kan[1]-k'u[3]	甘苦	sweet and bitter (suan[1]).
kan[1]k'u[3]pei[4]ch'ang[2]	甘苦備嘗	to have experienced sweet and bit-
kan[1]-lin[2]	甘霖	seasonable rain (hsi[3] yü[3]). [ter.
kan[1]-lu[4]	*甘露	sweet dew; favour (lu[4] shui[3]).
kan[1]-mei[3]	甘美	delicious, luscious.
kan[1]-shui[3]	甘水	fresh or sweet water (t'ien[2] shui[3]).
kan[1]-su[4]	甘肅	the province of Kansuh. W.I. 152.
kan[1]-t'ien[2]	甘甜	sweet (hsi[4] t'ien[2]).
kan[1]-ts'ao[3]	甘草	liquorice.
kan[1]-wei[4]	甘味	a sweet flavour (wei[4] tao[4]).
kan[1]-yen[2]-mi[4]-yü[3]	甘言蜜語	honeyed words (ch'iao[3] yen[2] ling[2]
kan[1]-yü[3]	甘雨	refreshing rain (lin[2]). [sê[4]).
kan[1] 731a 肉 月	肝600c310c	the liver.
kan[1]-ch'i[4]-chêng[4]	肝氣症	liver complaint.
kan[1]-fei[4]	肝肺	liver and lungs.
kan[1]-huo[3]-shêng[4]	肝火盛	apt to get angry (shêng[1] ch'i[4]).
kan[1]-tan[3]	肝膽	the liver and gall.
kan[1] 732c 疒	疳602a311b	a sort of spreading sore, venereal
kan[1]-chi[1]	疳積	rickets, atrophy. [sores (ch'uang[1]).
kan[1]-ch'uang[1]	疳瘡	venereal sores, ulcers (yang[2] mei[2]
kan[1] (tzŭ) 732b 木	柑601c311b	a kind of orange (chü[3], ch'ên[2]).
kan[1]-p'i[2]	柑皮	orange peel.
kan[1] (tzŭ) 730c 木	杆600b310b	a stick, a post. a flag-staff; railings.
kan[1](tzŭ)731c 竹 桿	竿601b310b	a bamboo stick (chu[2] kan[1]).
kan[1] 732b 水 氵	泔602a311b	to boil thick, slops.
kan[1]-shui[3]-t'ung[3]	泔水桶	dirty water-bucket (ang[1] tsang[1]).
KAN[3] *733b* 心	感602c312b	to move, to influence, to affect.
kan[3]-chi[1]	感激	grateful(chi[1]fa[1],k'o[1]ku[2]ming[2]hsin[1].
kan[3]-chi[1]-pu[4]-chin[4]	感激不盡	extremely grateful (mêng[2] ên[1]).
kan[3]-chiao[3]	感覺	feeling, sensation.
kan[3]-ch'ing[2]	感情	gratitude, the feelings (wang[4] ên[1]).
kan[3]-ch'o[1]	感觸	moved e. g. by sorrow, anger &c.

*Note 57.

kan³-ên¹	感恩	to be grateful for favours.
kan³-ên¹-pu⁴-chin⁴	感恩不盡	to be everlastingly grateful.
kan³-ên¹-pu⁴-wang⁴	感恩不忘	always remembering with gratitude.
kan³-hsieh⁴	感謝	to be grateful (hsieh⁴ ên¹).
kan³-hua⁴	感化	to reform, to regenerate. N.
kan³-kuan¹	感官	sense-perception.
kan³-li⁴	感力	influence (chi¹ li⁴, t'ung² hua⁴ li⁴).
kan³-mao⁴	感冒	to have caught cold (fêng¹ mao⁴,
kan³-nien⁴	感念	grateful. [tung⁴ cho²).
kan³-p'ei⁴	感佩	to gratefully remember.
kan³-tai⁴-wu²-chi⁴	感戴無旣	inexpressibly grateful. See above.
kan³-tê²	感德	grateful, to excite virtue. [to affect.
kan³-tung⁴	感動	to move or influence the feelings,
kan³-ying¹-p'ien¹	感應篇	Book of Rewards and Punishments.
kan³-ying¹-pu⁴-shuang³	感應不爽	rewards and punishments unerring.
kan³-yün⁴-êrh²-shêng¹	感孕而生	to conceive supernaturally and bear.
kan³ 732c 攴	敢 602b312a	to venture, to dare. M. 374 (fang⁴
kan³-ch'ing²	敢情	sure enough, truly. [tan³).
kan³-lai²	敢來	I venture to come (ch'i³ kan³).
kan³-p'an¹	敢攀	I venture to drag you to my house.
kan³-pao³	敢保	willing to guarantee. [(kao¹ p'an¹).
kan³-shih⁴	敢是	of course, really.
kan³-ssŭ³-tui⁴	敢死隊	Dare-to-die Band (1911-12).
kan³-tang¹	敢當	I did it, I dare to do it (pu⁴ kan³
kan³-tso⁴	敢做	I did it, I venture to do it. [tang¹).
kan³-tso⁴-kan³-wei²	敢作敢爲	dares to act and to bear (for 作 also
kan³-tzŭ⁴	敢自	of course, really (tzŭ⁴ jan²). [做).
kan³-wên⁴	敢問	I venture to ask (ch'ing³ wên⁴).
kan³ 731b 辵 赶	趕 600c312a	to pursue, to endeavour to overtake.
kan³-chai¹	趕齋	(Buddhist) quickly eat (ch'ih¹ chai¹).
kan³-ch'ê¹-ti¹	趕車的	a carter (chang³ pien¹ ti¹).
kan³-chi²	趕集	to attend a market (mai³ tung¹ hsi¹).
kan³-chiao³-ti¹	趕脚的	driver of hired animal, e.g., a don-
kan³-chin³	趕緊	quickly, at once (ma³ shang⁴). [key.
kan³-chin⁴ch'êng²lai²	趕進城來	to drive into the city.
kan³cho²ch'ün²yang²	趕着羣羊	driving a flock of sheep.
kan³-chu²	趕逐	to drive out, to expel (nien³ ch'u¹
kan³-chu²-ch'u¹-ching⁴	趕逐出境	driven out of the district. [ch'ü⁴).
kan³-ch'u¹-ch'êng²-ch'ü⁴	趕出城去	driven out of the city.
kan³-ch'u¹-chiao⁴-wai⁴	趕出教外	expelled from the church.
kan³-ch'u¹-liao³	趕出了	driven out (chu²).
kan³-ch'u¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'ü⁴	趕出寺去	an expelled priest (ho² shang⁴).

kan³-ch'ü⁴	趕去	to go in pursuit.
kan³-hui²-lai²	趕回來	to hurry back, to drive back.
kan³-hui⁴	趕會	to attend a fair (kan³ chi²).
kan³-k'ao³	趕考	to go to examination (hsia⁴ ch'ang²).
kan³-k'ao³-p'êng²	趕考棚	booths at examination times O.
kan³-k'o¹	趕科	to attend the exams. O.
kan³-k'uai⁴	趕快	to pursue quickly (chui¹ kan³).
kan³-kuei³	趕鬼	to drive out devils (sung⁴ sui⁴ ti¹).
kan³-lai²-kan³-ch'ü⁴	趕來趕去	driven hither and thither.
kan³-lu⁴	趕路	to travel quickly (ch'u¹ mên²).
kan³-lü²-ti¹	趕驢的	a donkey driver.
kan³-lung³	趕攏	to curry favor, to coax (pa¹ chieh²).
kan³-mang³-cho²-ch'ü⁴	趕忙着去	to go post-haste (k'uai⁴ p'ao³).
kan³-ming³-t'ien¹-shuo¹	趕明天說	speak of it to-morrow. [shang⁴).
kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴	趕不上	unable to overtake or do (nien³ pu⁴
kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-ch'êng²	趕不上城	can't get in before closing of gates.
kan³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'ang⁴	趕不上湯	came late (wan³).
kan³-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴	趕上去	to pursue after (chui⁴ pu⁴ tao⁴).
kan³-tao⁴	趕到	to overtake, by the time when. M.
kan³-tê²-shang⁴	趕得上	able to overtake. [421.
kan³-tsao³	趕早	very early on the road (ch'i³ shên¹).
kan³-tsei²	趕賊	to pursue a thief (pu³ tsei²).
kan³-wan³	趕晚	to go late when travelling (tsou³
kan³ 733a 木	橄602b312b	olive. [lu⁴).
kan³-lan³	橄欖	same.
kan³-lan³-shan¹	橄欖山	Mount of Olives.
kan³ 729c 手才	擀599b313a	to roll out, as dough.
kan³-mien⁴-chang⁴	擀麵杖	a rolling pin.
kan³ (tzŭ) 731c 木	桿601b312c	a post, a flag-staff, Num. of spears,
kan³-pang⁴	桿棒	indian clubs. N. [etc.=杆.
		[(nêng² kan⁴).
KAN⁴ *729b* 干	幹599b313b	tree trunk, to manage, ability
kan⁴-ch'ên²	幹臣	a talented minister (ts'ai² fên⁴).
kan⁴-lu⁴	幹路	trunk line (railway).
kan⁴-pan⁴	幹辦	to transact, to manage.
kan⁴-pu⁴-lai²	幹不來	unable to manage (pan⁴ pu⁴ lai²).
kan⁴-shên²-ma¹	幹甚麼	what are you doing? why?
kan⁴-shih⁴	幹事	to manage an affair, a secretary
kan⁴-shih⁴-yüan²	幹事員	active member. [(pan⁴ li³).
kan⁴-tê²-lai²	幹得來	able to manage.
kan⁴-ying²-shêng¹	幹營生	to work (tso⁴ huo²).
kan⁴-yüan²	幹員	an able official (nêng² yüan²).

K'AN¹ *735b* 土 堪[604a314a] to bear, sustain, able for.
k'an¹-i² 堪宜 fit, proper (hsiang¹ i²).
k'an¹-jên⁴ 堪任 adequate to sustain the post (tan¹ [tang¹).
k'an¹-k'an¹-ti¹ 堪堪的 just the thing, suitable.
k'an¹-k'o³ 堪可 tolerable, adequate.
k'an¹-k'o⁴ 堪克 same.
k'an¹-tang¹ [*shêng¹* 堪當 worthy of; ought to be.
k'an¹-yü²-hsien¹- 堪輿先生 a geomancer (fêng¹ shui³).
k'an¹-yung⁴ 堪用 useful, serviceable (yu³ yung⁴ ti¹).
k'an¹ 736a 刀 刂 刊 刋[604c314a] to cut, to carve, to engrave (tiao¹ [k'o⁴).
k'an¹-fa¹ 刋發 print, publish.
k'an¹-k'o⁴ 刋刻 to engrave, to cut (as types).
k'an¹-mu⁴ 刋木 to fell timber; to carve wood (fa¹ [shu⁴).
k'an¹-pan³ 刋板 to cut on blocks for printing.
k'an¹-tzŭ⁴ 刋字 to cut characters on wood.
k'an¹ 736b 龕 龕[605a314c] a niche for idol, a shrine.

K'AN³ *736* 土 坎[605b315a] a pit, a snare (hsien⁴ ching³).
k'an³-k'êng¹ 坎坑 a pit, den or cave (tung⁴, hsüeh⁴).
k'an³-k'o¹ 坎坷 uneven, irregular (ts'an¹ tz'ŭ¹).
k'an³-kua⁴ 坎卦 one of the 8 diagrams (pa¹ kua⁴).
k'an³-kung¹ 坎宮 the north (pei³ pien¹).
k'an³ 736b 石 砍[605a315b] to cut, to chop (ko¹, ch'ieh⁴, tuan⁴).
k'an³-chien¹-'rh² 砍肩兒 a waistcoat without sleeves (pei⁴, [hsin¹).
k'an³-fa²shu⁴-mu⁴ 砍伐樹木 to cut down timber.
k'an³-hsia⁴-lai² 砍下來 to cut down.
k'an³-k'uai⁴ 砍快 prompt, peremptory (kan³ chin³).
k'an³-liao³-i¹-hsia⁴ 砍了一下 gave a cut (tao¹ tzŭ³).
k'an³-nao³-tai⁴ 砍腦袋 decapitate (chan³ shou³).
k'an³-p'o⁴-liao³ 砍破了 cut open (p'ou³ k'ai¹).
k'an³-pu⁴-k'ai¹ 砍不開 cannot cut open.
k'an³-pu⁴-tung⁴ 砍不動 unable to cut.
k'an³-shu⁴ 砍樹 to cut down a tree (fa¹ shu⁴).
k'an³-ssŭ³ 砍死 to cut down and kill.
k'an³-t'a¹-i¹-tao¹ 砍他一刀 give him a cut with a knife.
k'an³-tê²-tung⁴ 砍得動 able to cut.
k'an³ 736b 手 才 扛[605a315b] to strike, or throw stones at (jêng¹ [shih² t'ou²).
k'an³-kou³ 扛狗 throw a stone at a dog.
k'an³-p'o⁴-la¹ 扛破喇 smashed (tsa² lan⁴ la¹).
k'an³-t'a¹-i¹-chuan¹ 扛他一磚 hurl a brick at it.
k'an³(chien⁴)561a 木 檻[61b200c] railings; threshold of a door (cha⁴ [lan²).
k'an³-ch'ê¹ 檻車 a sort of cage cart for prisoners.

k'an³ 737a	人 侃605c315a	straightforward speech (chien³ [chih², kêng³ chih²).
k'an³-k'an³	侃侃	same.
k'an³-yen²	侃言	same.
k'an³ 474c	闞	S.

K'AN⁴ *734a* 目瞷看	看603b316b	to look (1 & 4 tones) (kuan¹ k'an⁴, [ch'iao², ch'ou³).
k'an⁴-ch'a²-lai²	看茶來	get tea.
k'an⁴-chi¹-hui⁴	看機會	seize an opportunity (ch'ên⁴ chi¹ [hui⁴).
k'an¹-ch'i³-lai²	看起來	judging from appearance.
k'an¹-chia¹-kou³	看家狗	a watch-dog.
k'an¹-chieh¹-ti¹	看街的	a policeman (hsün²pu³, ching¹ch'a²).
k'an⁴-chien⁴	看見	to see (kuan¹, shih⁴).
k'an⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴	看見過	seen (mu³ tu³ yen³ chien⁴). [nu²).
k'an⁴-ch'ien²-kuei³	看錢鬼	a miser (shou³ch'ien²nu², k'an¹ts'ai²
k'an⁴-ch'ing¹-liao³	看輕了	to esteem lightly (miao³ shih⁴).
k'an⁴-cho²-jung²-i⁴	看着容易	is easy to look at. [(sui² shih⁴).
k'an⁴-cho²-pan⁴	看着辦	to act according to circumstances
k'an⁴-cho²-tung¹-hsi¹	看着東西	guarding the things. [(k'ao³).
k'an⁴-chüan⁴-tzŭ³	看卷子	inspector of essays at examinations
k'an⁴-chun³-liao³	看準了	to be correct in judging (i⁴ lun⁴).
k'an⁴chung⁴ [*ch'uan²*	看中	pleased with, prefer (ju² i⁴).
k'an⁴-fêng¹-shih³-	看風駛船	to sail according to the wind. [yü²).
k'an⁴-fêng¹-shui³	看風水	to exercise the geomantic art (k'an¹
k'an¹-hai²-tzŭ³	看孩子	to take care of a child.
k'an⁴-hsi⁴	看戲	to look at theatricals (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
k'an⁴-hsiang⁴-ti¹	看相的	physiognomist.
k'an⁴-hu⁴-fu⁴	看護婦	hospital matron, sick nurse.
k'an¹-hu⁴-hsiao³-hai²	看護小孩	nurse for children.
k'an⁴-hua¹	看花	to look at flowers.
k'an⁴-huo⁴-t'ao³chia⁴	看貨討價	pay according to quality of goods.
k'an⁴-i¹-k'an⁴	看一看	take a look (ch'ou² t'a¹ i¹ yen³).
k'an⁴-jê⁴-nao⁴	看熱鬧	to look at any bustle, gaiety, etc.
k'an⁴-jên²-shê⁴-yü³	看人設話	adapt yourself to listener.
k'an⁴-ku⁴	看顧	to look after, to take care of (chüan⁴
k'an⁴-kuan¹	看官	gentle reader! [ku⁴).
k'an⁴-kuan³	看管	to look after, to manage (pan⁴ li³).
k'an⁴-kuan⁴-liao³	看慣了	used to seeing (hsi² kuan⁴).
k'an⁴-kuang¹-ching³	看光景	act according to circumstance (sui²
k'an⁴-kuo⁴	看過	seen (ch'iao²chien⁴).[chi¹ying⁴pien⁴.
k'an⁴-liao³-k'an⁴	看了看	to look again and again.
k'an¹-mên²-ti¹	看門的	a gatekeeper, a porter (pa⁴ mên² ti¹).
k'an⁴-ming²-pai²	看明白	to see clearly.

k'an⁴-mo⁴	看脈	to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, p'ing² [mo⁴).
k'an⁴-pan¹-kuan¹	看班官	a lock-up keeper (pan¹ fang²).
k'an⁴-ping⁴	看病	to attend to a case of illness (ch'iao² [ping⁴.
k'an⁴-ping⁴-ti¹-jên²	看病的人	doctors; patients (i¹ shêng¹).
k'an⁴-p'o⁴	看破	to see through an affair. [mou²).
k'an⁴-p'o⁴-chi¹kuan¹	看破機關	to see through the trick (chi⁴, t'u²
k'an⁴p'o⁴hung³ch'ên²	看破紅塵	to see through the vanity of this [world.
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	看不起	to despise (miao³ shih⁴).
k'an⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴	看不見	unable to see, invisible.
k'an⁴pu⁴-ch'ing¹ch'u³	看不清楚	cannot see clearly (ma² hu¹).
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ch'u⁴	看不出	illegible, can't make out. [tung³ tê².
k'an⁴-pu⁴-ming²-pai²	看不明白	cannot understand (a book) (pu⁴
k'an⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-ti³	看不到底	can't see to the bottom. [jên²).
k'an⁴-pu⁴-tê³	看不得	not fit to be seen (chien⁴ pu⁴ tê²
k'an⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴	看不透	can't see through, or to the bottom.
k'an⁴-shih⁴	看柿	the tomato (fan¹ ch'ich²).
k'an⁴-shih⁴-tso⁴-shih⁴	看勢作事	to act as the circumstances require.
k'an⁴-shou³	看守	to keep guard, to look after (pa⁴ shou³.
k'an⁴-shu¹	看書	to read books (tu² shu¹, kung⁴ shu¹).
k'an⁴-tai¹-liao³	看呆了	lost in admiration (ch'a⁴ i⁴).
k'an¹-tai⁴	看待	to treat (well or ill), to behave to.
k'an⁴-tê²-chien⁴	看得見	able to see, visible (wang⁴ chien⁴).
k'an⁴-tê²-ch'ih¹-tai¹	看得癡呆	lost in admiration (ch'u¹ c'hi²).
k'an⁴-tê²-ch'u¹	看得出	able to see.
k'an⁴-tê²-lai²	看得來	to discover; legible.
k'an⁴-ti¹-chên¹	看的眞	seen clearly (ch'ing¹ ch'u³).
k'an⁴-t'ou²	看頭	something worth seeing (k'o³ kuan¹.
k'an⁴-t'ou⁴	看透	to see through (k'an⁴ p'o⁴).
k'an¹-ts'ai²-nu²	看財奴	miserly, a miser (shou³ ch'ien² nu²).
k'an⁴-wan²-liao³	看完了	finished seeing. [pai⁴ k'o⁴).
k'an⁴-wang⁴	看望	to visit, to interview (hui⁴ mien⁴,
k'an¹-wu¹-tzŭ³	看屋子	to guard the room (hu⁴ shou³).
k'an¹-ya¹	看押	to look after, to keep in custody.
k'an¹-ya¹-ch'i³-lai²	看押起來	same (tso⁴ chien¹).
k'an⁴-yen²	看眼	to be a spectator (kuan¹ k'an⁴).
k'an⁴-ying²-ti⁴	看塋地	to select site for grave (geomancy)
k'an⁴ 735c 力	勘 604b315c	investigate (yen² chin¹). [(fên² mu⁴.
k'an⁴-chang⁴-ti⁴mou⁴	勘丈地畝	to measure land (chang⁴ liang²).
k'an⁴-fêng¹-shui³	勘風水	geomancy (k'an¹ yü² hsien¹ shêng¹).
KANG¹ *738b* 刀 刂	剛 606c318b	hard, firm; recently (ying⁴).
kang¹-chêng⁴	剛正	firmness, resolution, fortitude.

kang¹-ch'iang²	剛强	violent, brutal, headstrong (pao⁴
kang¹-chih²	剛直	straightforward, upright. [nio⁴).
kang¹-chih⁴	剛志	firmness, resolution (chih⁴ ch'i⁴).
kang¹-chih⁴	剛至	that very moment arrived.
kang¹-ch'ü⁴	剛去	just gone (chiang¹ chiang¹ ti¹).
kang¹-jou²	剛柔	hard and soft; firm and yielding.
kang¹-kang¹	剛剛	just now. M. 161. (chiang¹).
kang¹-kou⁴-yung⁴	剛彀用	just enough for use.
kang¹-kuo⁴-liao³	剛過了	just passed by.
kang¹-lai²	剛來	just come (ts'ai² lai²).
kang¹-lieh⁴	剛烈	overbearing (chiao¹ ao⁴). [p'i²).
kang¹-pao⁴	剛暴	brutal obstinacy, overbearing (tiao¹
kang¹-pi⁴-tzŭ⁴-yung⁴	剛愎自用	stubborn and self-opinioned (wan²
kang¹-ta⁴	剛大	firmness, resolution. [kêng³).
kang¹-tao⁴	剛到	just arrived.
kang¹-ts'ai²	剛纔	just now, but a moment ago. M.
kang¹-ts'ai²-lai²liao³	剛纔來了	just come (fang¹ ts'ai²). [161.
kang¹-ts'ai²-tao⁴liao³	剛纔到了	same.
kang¹-tzŭ³-yu²	剛子油	croton oil (pa¹ tou⁴ yu²).
kang¹-ying⁴	剛硬	headstrong, obstinate (ku⁴ chih²).
kang¹-yung³	剛勇	brave, determined (ta⁴ tan³).
kang¹ 738c 糸	綱 670b319c	the large cord of a net; to regulate.
kang¹-ch'ang²	綱常	moral obligations (san¹ kang¹ wu³
kang¹-chi⁴	綱紀	laws, principles, to control. [ch'ang².
kang¹-chien⁴	綱鑑	history (shih³ chi⁴, t'ung¹ chien⁴).
kang¹-ch'in²	綱琴	piano (fêng¹ ch'in²).
kang¹-ling³	綱領	a bond, a connecting idea.
kang¹-mu⁴	綱目	a general outline, a head.
kang¹ 739a 金	鋼 607b319b	steel (t'ieh³).
kang¹-chia³wên²tzŭ³	鋼甲蚊子	"mosquito" gunboats (ping¹ch'uan².
kang¹-pan³	鋼版	steel engraving.
kang¹-pi³-hua⁴	鋼筆畫	pen and ink sketch, etching.
kang¹-pi³-t'ou²	鋼筆頭	steel pen.
kang¹-pi³	鋼筆	steel pens (ch'ien¹ pi³).
kang¹-tao¹	鋼刀	a steel knife.
kang¹-t'iao²	鋼條	a bar of steel (t'ieh³).
kang¹-tsuan⁴	鋼鑽	a steel drill.
kang¹-yen³	鋼眼	eye for drawing out wire.
kang¹ 737c 缶	缸 606a319a	a large earthen vessel, a vat (shui³
kang¹-i¹-k'ou³	缸一口	one vat (t'ung³). [kang¹).
kang¹-kai⁴	缸蓋	a vat cover.
kang¹-p'ên²	缸盆	vats and basins.

kang¹-wa³-shih⁴	缸瓦市	a mart for vats and tiles.
kang¹-wêng⁴	缸甕	a vat.
kang¹-yao²	缸窰	a kiln for burning vats.
kang¹ 738a 肉 月	肛606b319b	the rectum, the anus.
kang¹-mên²	肛門	same (p'i⁴ ku³).
KANG³ *738b* 山	崗606c318a	the ridge or top of a mountain, a mound (shan¹).
KANG⁴ *738a* 木	槓606b569b	a trunk, a pole.
kang⁴	杠606a319a	same. (See *k'ang²*).
kang⁴-ch'iao²-liang²	杠橋梁	a small bridge (i¹ tao⁴ ch'iao²).
kang⁴-fang²	杠房	funeral paraphernalia shop (pin⁴).
kang⁴-kang⁴	杠杠	to carry on a pole (by two men).
kang⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	杠不動	unable to carry or move.
kang⁴ 653a 虫	虹536b	the rainbow. (Also *kung*, *chiang*, [*hung*).
kang⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-liao³	虹出來了	the rainbow came out.
kang⁴ 738c 火	焵607a319c	to temper steel (kang¹). [(p'ing² an¹ S.).
K'ANG¹ *739b* 广	康607c320a	peace, repose, comfort, strength.
k'ang¹-ch'iang²	康强	stout, hearty (ch'iang² chuang⁴).
k'ang¹-chien⁴	康健	same.
k'ang¹-hsi¹	康熙	*the celebrated emperor K'ang-hsi.
k'ang¹-hsi¹-tzŭ⁴tien³	康熙字典	K'ang-hsi's dictionary. W. I. 672.
k'ang¹-ning²	康寧	repose, tranquillity (an¹ ning²).
k'ang¹-t'ai⁴	康太	same (t'ai⁴ p'ing²).
k'ang¹ 739c 米 糠	糠608a320a	the husk of grain, chaff (mai⁴ [k'ang¹).
手 才 擺 捌		
K'ANG² *737b*	扛606a319b	to carry as on shoulders (t'ai² or [kang¹).
k'ang²-chia¹	扛枷	to wear wooden collar.
k'ang²-ch'u²	扛鋤	to shoulder a hoe.
k'ang²-pu⁴-tung⁴	扛不動	unable to carry it.
k'ang³ 739c 心 忄	慷608a320b	generous, magnanimous.
k'ang³-k'ai³-i⁴-ch'i⁴	慷慨義氣	generous and patriotic (hao² chieh²).
k'ang³-k'ai³-ti¹-hên³	慷慨的很	most noble (k'uan¹ hung²).
K'ANG⁴ *740b* 手 才	抗608a321a	to resist, to thwart, to disobey.
k'ang⁴-chai⁴-pu⁴-	抗債不償	to refuse to pay a debt (ch'ien⁴).
k'ang⁴-chia⁴ [*ch'ang⁴*	抗價	to keep up the price.
k'ang⁴-chü⁴	抗拒	to disobey, to thwart (wei² pei⁴).
k'ang⁴-k'ou³tai⁴	抗口袋	to carry bags; a coolie.
k'ang⁴-kuan¹chü⁴pu³	抗官拒捕	oppose official and resist arrest.

* A.D. 1662-1723.

k'ang⁴-liang²	抗糧	to resist or evade the paying of
k'ang⁴-ni⁴	抗逆	to resist, disobey (wei² ni⁴). [taxes.
k'ang⁴-ti² [*tsun¹*	抗敵	to oppose, to resist (ti² tang³).
k'ang⁴-tuan⁴-pu⁴-	抗斷不遵	oppose the decisions of the official.
k'ang⁴ 740c 火	炕608c320c	to dry by a fire, a stove bed.
k'ang⁴-chan¹	炕氈	a rug on a kang.
k'ang⁴-ch'uang²	炕牀	to warm a bed; a warm bed.
k'ang⁴-han⁴	炕旱	dry weather, drought.
k'ang⁴-hsi²	炕蓆	the mat on a stove bed. [kan⁴).
k'ang⁴-huo³	炕火	to dry or warm by a fire (pei⁴
k'ang⁴-i¹-k'ang⁴	炕一炕	to dry or warm by a fire.
k'ang⁴-i¹p'u¹	炕一鋪	one kang.
k'ang⁴-lu²-tzŭ³	炕爐子	a heating stove.
k'ang⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³	炕面子	top of a stove-bed.
k'ang⁴-p'ai²-ch'a⁴	炕排插	wainscoting of stove-bed.
k'ang⁴-p'ing²	炕屏	four-leaved screen.
k'ang⁴-pu⁴	炕布	to spread out cloth to dry.
k'ang⁴-tung⁴	炕洞	the flues in a stove-bed.
k'ang⁴-yen⁴	炕沿	the edge of a stove-bed.
k'ang⁴ 740b 匚	匟608b320c	the divan in guest room (k'o⁴t'ing¹.
k'ang⁴-cho¹	匟棹	the low table on the divan (i³ cho¹).
k'ang⁴-ch'uang²	匟牀	divan.
KAO¹ *741a* 高	高609a324a	high, eminent, good. Rad. 189 S.
kao¹-ai³	高矮	tall and short (k'ao¹ ti¹).
kao¹-ai³-pu⁴-têng³	高矮不等	different heights. [ming²).
kao¹-ang²	高昂	rising higher, ambitious (t'an¹
kao¹-ao⁴	高傲	haughty, ambitious (chiao¹ ao⁴).
kao¹-chao⁴-têng¹	高照燈	ornamental lanterns (hua¹ têng¹).
kao¹-ch'ao¹	高超	to exceed others (ch'ao¹). [kuei⁴).
kao¹-chia⁴	高價	high in price (chia⁴ ch'ien², ang²
kao¹-ch'iang²	高强	better and better, improving (chang³
kao¹-chiao³-pu⁴	高脚步	high stepping. [chin⁴).
kao¹-chiao³-tan⁴-tzŭ³	高脚擔子	a load tied up close to the pole.
kao¹-ch'iao²	高翹	stilts.
kao¹-chien⁴	高見	your opinion (polite) (chu³ i⁴).
kao¹-ch'in¹-kuei⁴-yu³	高親貴友	your honorable friends and relations.
kao¹-chung⁴	高中	to pass high on the list.
kao¹-hang²	高行	high in price (ang² kuei⁴).
kao¹-hsiang¹	高香	long incense sticks (i¹ chu⁴ hsiang¹).
kao¹-hsien²	高賢	an eminent person (shêng⁴ hsien²).
kao¹-hsing⁴	高興	elated, pleased, great pleasure (lê⁴).

kao¹-hsing⁴	高姓	what is your name? [hsing⁴).
kao¹-hsing⁴-ta⁴ming²	高姓大名	what is your name and surname?
kao¹-i¹-tso⁴	高一作	superior to others. [(kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
kao¹-jên²	高人	a tall person; an eminent person.
kao¹-kang⁴-hsia⁴wa¹	高崗下窪	hills and valleys.
kao¹-kao¹-ti¹	高高的	lofty, very tall (hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³).
kao¹-k'ou³-wei⁴	高口味	extremely savoury (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
kao¹-kuan¹-hsien³-	高官顯爵	your honorable rank?
kao¹-kuei⁴ [*chüeh²*	高貴	honorable (tsun¹ kuei⁴).
kao¹-kuo⁴-jên²-t'ou²	高過人頭	higher than a man's head.
kao¹-li⁴	高麗	Korea (ch'ao² hsien¹).
kao¹-li⁴-chih³	高麗紙	Korean paper.
kao¹-li⁴-jên²-shên¹	高麗人參	Korean ginseng (jên² shên¹).
kao¹-li⁴-kuo²	高麗國	Korea (ch'ao² hsien¹ kuo²).
kao¹-liang²	高粱	millet (hsiao³ mi³).
kao¹-liang²	高糧	the tall grain, i. e., millet.
kao¹-liang³-chiu³	高糧酒	whiskey made from millet (shao¹
kao¹-lou²-ta⁴-sha⁴	高樓大廈	a mansion (fu³ shang¹). [chiu³).
kao¹-mao⁴-tzŭ⁴	高帽子	tall cap, i. e., great honor.
kao¹-ming²	高名	great reputation; what is your
kao¹-ming²-tê²-hên³	高名得很	very lofty. [name?
kao¹-ming⁴-jên²	高命人	a lucky man (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
kao¹-p'an¹	高攀	I have the honour of his acquaint-
kao¹-pei¹	高卑	high and low (tsun¹ pei¹). [ance.
kao¹-p'êng²man³tso⁴	高明滿座	a room full of respected friends.
kao¹-shan¹-chüeh²-	高山絕頂	very lofty mountains (shan¹ ling³).
kao¹-shang⁴ [*ting³*	高尚	superior, e. g., attainments.
kao¹-shao¹-shao¹-ti¹	高梢梢的	quite high, lofty.
kao¹-shên¹ liang²êrh²	高身量兒	tall in person (hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³).
kao¹-shêng¹	高升	lofty promotion (t'i²pa². [(runners).
kao¹-shêng¹-kao¹-	高升高升	please add more wine money!
kao¹-shêng¹ [*shêng¹*	高聲	in a loud voice (ta⁴ shêng¹ chiao⁴
kao¹-shêng¹-lang³-	高聲朗誦	to read in loud clear voice. [han³).
kao¹-shou³ [*sung⁴*	高手	to forgive, a person of great ability.
kao¹-shou⁴	高壽	what is your age? (to elderly
kao¹-ta⁴	高大	lofty. [people).
kao¹-t'ai²-kuei⁴shou³	高抬貴手	please overlook the offence (fig.)
kao¹-t'an²	高談	pomposity; to declaim. [(pao¹ han².
kao¹-t'ang²-fu⁴-mu³	高堂父母	father and mother both alive.
kao¹têng¹hsia⁴liang⁴	高燈下亮	a high lamp casts its light far.
kao¹-têng³	高等	high grade.
kao¹-têng³-fa³-kuan¹	高等法官	Judge of Supreme Court. N.

kao¹-têng³-hsiao³-hsiao²	高等小學	Intermediate school (ch'u¹ t'êng³).
kao¹-têng³-p'i¹p'ing²	高等批評	Higher Criticism. [ai³).
kao¹-ti¹	高低	high and low, the height of (kao¹
kao¹-tiao⁴-hsi⁴	高調戲	high-noted music (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
kao¹-t'iao⁴	高跳	high jump. N.
kao¹-ts'ai²	高才	great ability (ta⁴ ts'ai²).
kao¹-tsu³	高祖	ancestors of the 4th degree (tsu³
kao¹-tsung⁴	高聳	high, elevated. [tsung¹).
kao¹-t'u²	高徒	an excellent student (hsiao² shêng¹).
kao¹-wei⁴	高位	a high station. [anoint.
kao¹ 742b 肉 月	膏 610b324c	fat, lard; rich food; a plaster, to
kao¹-ch'ê¹	膏車	to grease the cart (4th tone).
kao¹-ên¹	膏恩	rich favours (hung² ên¹).
kao¹-fei²	膏肥	fat, greasy.
kao¹-hua²	膏滑	greasy, slippery (hua²).
kao¹-huo³	膏火	allowance to students, money for
kao¹-liang²	膏粱	rich food. [candles.
kao¹-liang²-jên²chia¹	膏粱人家	a wealthy person (fu⁴ kuei⁴). [ti⁴).
kao¹-liang²-tzŭ³-ti⁴	膏粱子弟	sons of a rich person (fu⁴ chia¹ tzŭ³
kao¹-lu⁴	膏露	genial dews.
kao¹-huang²	膏肓	dangerously ill, incurable
kao¹-sao¹	膏臊	lard (chu¹ yu¹).
kao¹-tsê²	膏澤	rich, moist; rich favours.
kao¹-yao⁴	膏藥	plaster (for sores, etc.) (t'ich¹ kao¹
kao¹-yu²	膏油	lard. [yao⁴).
kao¹ (tzŭ) 743a 羊	羔 610b625b	a lamb, a kid (yang², shan¹ yang²).
kao¹-ch'iu²	羔裘	a lamb-skin coat.
kao¹-yang²	羔羊	a lamb (yang² kao¹).
kao¹ 743c 米	糕 610c325b	cakes, steamed pudding.
kao¹ 743a 食	饎 610c325b	same (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
kao¹-kan¹	饎乾	a pudding (made of rice-flour).
kao¹-ping³	饎餅	same (made of glutinous rice-flour).
kao¹ 742b 竹	篙 610a324c	bamboo pole, a pole on boats.
禾 稾		[copy.
KAO³ *(tzŭ) 742b*	稿 610a325c	straw; draft of a document, original
kao³-an⁴	稿案	official papers, clerk of records.
kao³-fang²	稿房	an office for archives.
kao³-kung¹	稿公	a clerk of records (chi⁴ lu⁴).
kao³-shu¹	稿書	draft of a letter, etc. (ts'ao³ kao³).
kao³-ti³-tzŭ³	稿底子	same (ta³ ts'ao³ kao³).
kao³ 742a 木	槁 609c325c	dry, rotten (tsao¹).
kao³-k'u¹	槁枯	rotten, decayed (k'u¹ kan¹).

kao³ 742b	糸	縞610a326a	plain white silk. [(sang¹ fu²).
kao³-i¹		縞衣	white clothes; mourning clothes
kao³-su⁴		縞素	plain white (mourning).
KAO⁴ *743c*	口	告611a326b	to tell, to inform, to announce
kao³-ch'êng²		告成	completion. [(pao⁴).
kao⁴-chi¹-t'ien¹-chia⁴		告幾天假	to ask a few days' leave of absence.
kao⁴-chia⁴		告假	to ask leave of absence. [Church.
kao⁴-chieh³		告解	"confession" in Roman Catholic
kao⁴-chih¹		告知	to inform (kao⁴ su⁴, pao⁴ chih¹).
kao⁴-chuang⁴		告狀	a plaint, an indictment (k'ung⁴kao⁴.
kao⁴-chün⁴		告竣	to announce the completion. [parents.
kao⁴-chung¹-yang⁴		告終養	to resign in order to care of aged
kao⁴-hsieh⁴		告謝	to return thanks (kan³ hsieh⁴).
kao⁴-hsiu¹		告休	to intimate resignation (hsieh⁴jên⁴).
kao⁴-jao²		告饒	to apologize, to beg pardon.
kao⁴-jên²		告人	to accuse or prosecute a person.
kao⁴-kuan¹		告官	to bring a case before an official.
kao⁴-lao³-huan² chia¹		告老還家	apply to resign on account of age.
kao⁴-ling⁴		告令	proclamations to the people.
kao⁴-pai²		告白	a notice, advertisement. [thing.
kao⁴-pei⁴		告備	to announce the completion of a
kao⁴-pieh²		告別	to take leave (tz'ŭ² pieh²). [nature.
kao⁴-pien⁴		告便	to ask leave to perform the offices of
kao⁴-ping⁴		告病	to report one's self sick (and resign
kao⁴-shih⁴		告示	a proclamation. [office).
kao⁴-su⁴		告訴	to tell, to inform (ch'uan² chi³ ni³).
kao⁴-su⁴-wo³		告訴我	tell me (pao⁴ chih¹).
kao⁴-sung⁴		告訟	to impeach, to accuse (ts'an¹ p'o⁴).
kao⁴-t'a¹-i¹-chuang⁴		告他一狀	lodge an accusation against him.
kao⁴-tao³-liao³		告倒了	to carry a suit against any one.
kao⁴-tsu³		告祖	to inform one's ancestors by prayer.
kao⁴-tsui⁴		告罪	to apologize.
kao⁴-t'ui⁴		告退	to retire from office (tz'ŭ² pieh²).
kao⁴-tz'ŭ²		告辭	to take leave; to ask leave to retire.
kao⁴ 744b	言	誥611c326c	to order, to proclaim, to grant title.
kao⁴-chieh⁴		誥戒	to solemnly enjoin. [parents, etc.
kao⁴-fêng¹		誥封	to bestow rank on women, living
kao⁴-ming⁴		誥命	a patent of nobility. Note 61.
kao⁴-shou⁴		誥授	to give title to officer. Note 61. [titles.
kao⁴-t'iao²		誥條	inscription at gate of high official's
kao⁴-tsêng⁴		誥贈	to bestow a posthumous distinction.

K'AO³ *745b* 老 攷 考612c327a to examine, to interrogate.
k'ao³-an⁴-shou³ 考案首 to come out first at primary for B.A.
k'ao³-ch'a² 考察 to examine (ch'a²k'ao³). [G.469 O.
k'ao³-ch'ang² 考場 the examination hall (chin⁴ ch'ang²).
k'ao³-chêng⁴ 考正 to adjust. [k'o¹ ch'ang²).
k'ao³-ch'êng² 考成 to complete (wan² pi⁴, ch'êng²
k'ao³-chiao¹-hsi² 考教習 to examine for teachers. [ch'üan²).
k'ao³-chiao⁴ 考較 to compare and examine, to observe.
k'ao³-chiu¹ 考究 to examine (chiu¹ ch'a²).
k'ao³-ch'ü³-jên²ts'ai² 考取人才 to select the worthy by examination.
k'ao³-chung⁴-liao³ 考中了 passed examination successfully.
k'ao³-fan¹-i⁴ 考繙譯 to examine for interpreterships.
k'ao³-hsien⁴-jên⁴ 考現任 to examine substantive officials. O.
k'ao³-hsiu⁴-ts'ai² 考秀才 to go up for the first degree O.
k'ao³-kuan¹ 考官 a chief examiner of graduates. O.
k'ao³-kung¹ 考功 to examine merits (hsün¹ kung¹).
k'ao³-lieh⁴-i¹-têng³ 考列一等 to pass first at examinations. O.
k'ao³-lu⁴-i²-ts'ai² 考錄遺才 to examine candidates for B.A. O.
k'ao³-ming² 考名 examination name. O. [k'ao³).
k'ao³-pi³ 考妣 deceased father and mother (hsien¹
k'ao³-pi³-san¹-nien² 考妣三年 three years' mourning for parents.
k'ao³-shêng¹ 考生 to examine undergraduates. [O.
k'ao³-shih⁴ 考試 to examine at literary examinations.
k'ao³-sui⁴ 考歲 yearly examinations (sui⁴ k'ao³) O.
k'ao³-tiao⁴ 考掉 to fail in examinations (lo⁴ pang³).
k'ao³-t'ung² 考童 an undergraduate (t'ung² shêng¹).
k'ao³-wên² 考文 to examine civil candidates. O.
k'ao³-wên⁴ 考問 to enquire into, to examine.
k'ao³-wu³ 考武 to examine military candidates. O.
k'ao³-yen⁴ 考驗 to examine. [O.
k'ao³-yüan⁴ 考院 the examination hall (kung⁴ yüan⁴).
k'ao³ 744c 火 烤613b327b to warm, to toast, to roast (pei⁴).
k'ao³-chi¹ 烤雞 to roast a fowl (hsün¹ chi¹). [la³).
k'ao³-chiao¹ 烤焦 to burn in baking (hu², shao¹chiao¹
k'ao³-chih² 烤直 to straighten bent wood by heat.
k'ao³-huo³ 烤火 to warm by a fire (nuan³ huo³).
k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³ 烤一烤 to warm, to roast, to toast.
k'ao³-i¹-k'ao³-shou³ 烤一烤手 to warm the hands (nuan³).
k'ao³-i¹-shang¹ 烤衣裳 to warm clothes by the fire.
k'ao³-jou⁴ 烤肉 to roast meat (shao¹ jou⁴).
k'ao³-mien⁴-pao¹ 烤麵包 to toast bread (hung¹).
k'ao³-mu⁴ 烤木 to bend wood by heat.

k'ao³-ping³	烤餅	to bake a cake (chien¹ ping³, ch'ao³)
k'ao³-shou³	烤手	to warm the hands.
k'ao³-tien³-hsin¹	烤點心	to bake cakes.
k'ao³ 746a 手才	拷613a327b	to beat, to torture (k'o³ k'o⁴).
k'ao³-hsün⁴	拷訊	to examine by torture.
k'ao³-ku³	拷鼓	to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³). [ta³).
k'ao³-ta³	拷打	to beat, to torture (k'u⁴ hsing² k'ao³
k'ao³-wên⁴	拷問	to examine by torture (hsing² wên⁴).
k'ao³wên⁴k'ou³kung¹	拷問口供	to torture in order to force evidence. [(chang⁴).
K'AO⁴ *745a* 非	靠612b327c	to lean against, to depend on
k'ao⁴-chên³	靠枕	to lean on a pillow (chên³ t'ou²).
k'ao⁴-cho²	靠着	leaning against, depending on (i³
k'ao⁴-cho²-tzŭ⁴-chi³	靠着自己	relying on one's self. [k'ao⁴).
k'ao⁴-ch'uan²	靠船	to moor a boat (k'ai¹ ch'uan²).
k'ao⁴-i³	靠椅	a chair with a back.
k'ao⁴-jên²-chia¹	靠人家	to depend on a person.
k'ao⁴-lai⁴	靠賴	to rely upon (i³ lai⁴, t'o³ tang¹).
k'ao⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴[shan¹	靠不住	not to be depended on.
k'ao⁴-shan¹-ch'ih¹-	靠山吃山	adapt yourself to circumstances.
k'ao⁴shui³ch'ih¹shui³	靠水吃水	same (sui² chi¹ ying⁴ pien⁴).
k'ao⁴-tê²-chu⁴	靠得住	to be depended on (p'ing² hsin⁴).
k'ao⁴-t'ien¹ch'ih¹fan⁴	靠天吃飯	trust in Heaven for food. [(i³ tzŭ³).
k'ao⁴-t'ou²	靠頭	a support, as the back of a chair
k'ao⁴ 744c 小	犒612a327c	to grant rewards, to feast workmen.
k'ao⁴-lao⁴	犒勞	feast or extra donation to workmen.
k'ao⁴-shang³ [chün¹	犒賞	to give rewards (ch'ou² lao²,
k'ao⁴-shang³-san¹-	犒賞三軍	a largess to the army. [ch'ang²).
k'ao⁴ (tzŭ) 746a 金	銬 ○ ○	manacles (shou³ k'ao⁴, chiao³ liao³).

KÊ and K'Ê. See Ko and K'o

[62. 179. (tz'ŭ⁴).

KEI³ *109c* 糸	給88c393c	to give; to, for (also *chi³*). M.
kei³-jên³-shih³-huan⁴	給人使喚	to give him to use (sung⁴, tsêng⁴).
kei³-ko⁴-p'ing²-chü⁴	給個憑據	to give a proof (chêng⁴ chü⁴).
kei³-ni³-k'o¹-t'ou²	給你磕頭	I will knock my head to you.
kei³-ni³-shuo¹-hua⁴	給你說話	to speak to you (t'an² t'an²).
kei³-pieh²-jên²	給別人	to give another person.
kei³-pu⁴-ch'i³-liao³	給不起了	cannot afford to give.
kei³-shih⁴-chung¹	給事中	supervising censors (yü⁴ shih²). O.
kei³-shih⁴-pu⁴-kei³	給是不給	whether you give or not, will *not*
kei³-t'a¹-ti¹	給他的	to give him. [give.

kei³-wên²-p'ing²	給文憑	to give a diploma.
kei³-wo³	給我	give me.
kei³-wo³-hsieh³	給我寫	write for me (dative. M. 62.).
kei³-wo³-mai³	給我買	buy for me.
kei³-wo³-pa⁴	給我罷	give it me.
kei³-wo³-tso⁴	給我做	do it for me.
kei³-yin⁴	給印	to affix a seal (yin⁴ shang⁴ yin⁴).
kei³-yü²	給於	to transfer.

KÊN¹ *746a* 木 根[613c317a] a root, source, num. of poles &c.

kên¹-chi¹	根基	the foundation (ch'uang⁴ li⁴).
kên¹-chiao³	根脚	foundation, e. g., of wall. [ch'a²).
kên¹-chiu¹	根究	to investigate thoroughly (k'ao³
kên¹-chü⁴-ti⁴	根據地	military base, standpoint. N.
kên¹-êrh²-li³	根兒裏	in the root.
kên¹-miao²	根苗	shoots, sprouts; origin, source.
kên¹-mo⁴	根末	root and topmost bough; beginning
kên¹-pên³ [*chüeh²*	根本	root, source or origin. [and end.
kên¹-pên³-chieh³-	根本解決	to settle acc. to deep principles.
kên¹-pên³-lai²-li³	根本來歷	origin and history.
kên¹-pên³-yao⁴-tao⁴	根本要道	most fundamental doctrine..
kên¹-shao¹	根稍	root and branches. [numerous.
kên¹-shên¹-yeh⁴mao⁴	根深葉茂	when root is deep, leaves are
kên¹-shên¹-ti⁴-ku⁴	根深蒂固	when the root is deep, the stalk is
kên¹-ti³	根底	the bottom, origin. [tough.
kên¹-tzŭ³	根子	one's antecedents (lai² li⁴, li⁴ li⁴).
kên¹-tzŭ³-ying⁴	根子硬	fig. dangerous characters.
kên¹-ya²	根芽	shoots, from old roots.
kên¹-yu²	根由	origin (ch'ing² yu², pên³ yüan²).
kên¹-yüan²	根源	origin, source, cause.

kên¹ 747b 足 跟[614a317b] the heel; to follow, to accompany

kên¹-ch'ang¹	跟蹌	stumbling. [chiao³ kên¹).
kên¹-chê⁴-li³-tsou³	跟這裏走	to go this way (從 ts'ung²).
kên¹-ch'ien²	跟前	in front of (of child and parent)
kên¹-ch'ien²-yu³-tzŭ³	跟前有子	I have sons. [(mien⁴ ch'ien²).
kên¹-cho²	跟着	following (sui²).
kên¹-i⁴	跟役	servants, followers (shih³ huan⁴).
kên¹-jên²-hsiao²	跟人學	to learn from anyone. [ti¹).
kên¹-kuan¹-ti¹	跟官的	followers of an official (tso⁴ kuan¹
kên¹-ma³-jên²	跟馬人	running footmen, horse followers
kên¹-ni³-yao⁴	跟你要	to require from you. [(ting³ma³ti¹).
kên¹-pan¹-ti¹	跟班的	a servant, a follower (chang³ pan¹).

kên¹-pu⁴-shang⁴		跟不上	cannot keep up to (kan³ pu⁴ shang²).
kên¹shui²hsiao²shui²		跟誰學誰	we imitate our associates (t'ung² pan⁴).
kên¹-sui²		跟隨	to accompany, to follow.
kên¹-ts'ung²		跟從	to follow.
kên¹-wo³-ch'ü⁴		跟我去	go with me (han⁴ wo³).
KÊN⁴ *746b*	艮	艮613b317c	one of 8 Diagrams; hard. Rad. 138.
kên⁴-ying⁴-ying⁴-ti¹		艮硬硬的	gluey, tough (ying⁴).
kên⁴ 751a	二	亙	a limit, from. See kêng³.
K'ÊN³ *747c*	肉 月	肯614b324a	to be willing (ch'ing² yüan⁴).
k'ên³-hsü³		肯許	willing to consent, agreeable.
k'ên³ 748a	手 才	掯614c324b	to oppress, to extort Gi⁴ (chê²mo²).
k'ên³-lê⁴		掯勒	to extort money, to squeeze (lê⁴so³).
k'ên³-t'un¹		掯吞	to monopolise (lung³ tuan⁴).
k'ên³ 748b	心	懇615a318a	to beg, to entreat (ai¹ kao⁴).
k'ên³-ch'i²		懇祈	to beg earnestly (chuan³ ch'iu²).
k'ên³-ch'ieh⁴		懇切	earnest, urgently entreat.
k'ên³-ch'in¹-hui⁴		懇親會	reception, social function (ch'a²hua⁴ hui⁴).
k'ên³-ch'iu²		懇求 (乞)	to beseech (ch'i² ch'iu²).
k'ên³-ên¹		懇恩	to importune a favour (ên¹ tien³).
k'ên³ 748b	土	墾615a318a	to bring waste ground into cultivation.
k'ên³-li⁴		墾力	to exert strength (shih³chin⁴).
k'ên³-ti⁴		墾地	newly cultivated land (k'ai¹ k'ên³).
k'ên³ 747c	口	啃614c324c	to gnaw, to nibble, to bite.
k'ên³-ts'ao³		啃草	to nibble grass.
K'ÊN⁴ *748a*	衣	褙614c318c	gusset under the arm.
KÊNG¹ *748c*	日 亞	更615b311b	to alter; night watches; more⁴. See [*ching*¹ M. 142.
kêng¹-chêng⁴		更正	to reform (kai³ liang²).
kêng¹-chia¹-pai²pei⁴		更加百倍	a hundred fold more.
kêng¹-ch'iang³		更强	better, stronger.
kêng¹-chien¹		更兼	in addition, besides, moreover.
kêng¹-fang²		更房	watchman's room.
kêng¹-fu¹		更夫	a watchman (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
kêng¹-hsiang¹		更香	incense to mark the night watches (shao¹ hsiang¹).
kêng¹hsin¹chih¹shih²		更新之時	a new era.
kêng¹-huan⁴		更換	to change, to alter, to exchange.
kêng¹-i¹		更衣	to change one's clothes (huan⁴ i¹ fu²).
kêng¹-kai³		更改	to change, to alter, to transform (kai³ pien⁴).
kêng¹-ku³		更鼓	watchman's drum.

kêng⁴-li⁴-hai⁴	更利害	still worse, more severe.
kêng¹-lou²	更樓	a watch tower (shou³ wang⁴ t'ai²).
kêng¹-lou⁴	更漏	a clepsydra or water time-keeper
kêng¹-ming² [*hsing⁴*	更名	to change one's name. [(lou⁴ k'o⁴).
kêng¹-ming²-kai³-	更名改姓	to change one's name and surname.
kêng¹-pien⁴ [*ching⁴*	更變	to change, to alter. [(pan⁴ yeh⁴).
kêng¹-shên¹-yeh⁴-	更深夜靜	in the deep stillness of the night
kêng⁴-tê²-chin³shên¹	更得謹慎	we must be still more careful.
kêng⁴-to¹	更多	more, a greater number or quantity.
kêng¹ 750b 耒 耕	617a322b	to till, to plough (li² ti⁴).
kêng¹-chung⁴	耕種	to plough and sow, (sa³ chung³,
kêng¹-niu²	耕牛	a plough bullock. [po³ chung³).
kêng¹-niu²-chan⁴ ma³	耕牛戰馬	the peaceful ox and the war-horse.
kêng¹-nou⁴	耕耨	agricultural operations, cultivation.
kêng¹-ti⁴	耕地	to plough land (li² ti⁴, chiang³ ti⁴).
kêng¹ 750c 羊	羹 617a322a	broth, soup (t'ang¹).
kêng¹-ch'ih²	羹匙	a soup-ladle or spoon (t'iao² kêng¹).
kêng¹-t'ang¹	羹湯	soup, broth.
kêng¹-tieh²	羹碟	a soup-plate (p'an² tzŭ³).
kêng¹ 750a 广	庚 616c321a	one's age; 7th of the 天干.
kêng¹-chin¹	庚金	the west (hsi¹). [shui³).
kêng¹-hsin¹-chin¹	庚辛金	term in geomancy (k'an⁴ fêng¹
kêng¹-nien²	庚年	year of one's birth; one's age (sui⁴).
kêng¹-t'ieh¹ *	庚帖	a paper containing the 8 natal
kêng¹-tzŭ³-nien²	庚子年	Boxer Year, 1900. [characters.
kêng¹ 749c 禾 稉	秔	a kind of rice, common rice (also
kêng¹	稉 616b322a	same (ta⁴ mi³). [read ching¹).
kêng¹-mi³	粳米	same.
KÊNG³ *750c* 耳	耿 617b323a	bright, straightforward, resolute S.
kêng³-chieh⁴	耿介	alone, single (tan¹ tu²). [chih²).
kêng³-chih²	耿直	straightforward (k'an³yen², chêng⁴
kêng³-kêng³	耿耿	firm, resolute, determined (shuang³
kêng³-kuang¹	耿光	bright, clear. [k'uai⁴).
kêng³ 749b 口	哽 615c322c	a stoppage in the throat; sobbing.
kêng³-kêng³	哽哽	to sob (t'an⁴ hsi², ch'ou¹ hsi²).
kêng³-yeh¹	哽噎	same (ta³ ch'ou¹ ta²).
kêng³-yen⁴	哽咽	same.
kêng³ (kên) 751a 二 亘	亘 617b323b	an extreme limit; from.
kêng³-ku³-chih⁴ chin¹	亙古至今	from of old till now (ku³ lai² ti¹).
kêng³-ku³-i¹-jên²	亙古一人	Kuan Ti, so called (kuan¹ ti⁴).

*Note 58.

kêng³-ku³-i³-lai²	亙古以來	from the highest antiquity.
kêng³ 489a 艸 廿	莖219b170c	the stem of plants, flowers, etc. also
kêng³ 266a 頁	頸210b406	the neck (po³ kêng⁴). [ching¹.
kêng³-hsiang⁴	頸項	same (also ching³).
kêng³ 749b 土	堈615c322b	a bank, a ridge, a footpath.
kêng³ (tzŭ) 749b 木	梗616a322b	stem of a plant, flower, etc., blunt,
kêng³ (tzŭ) 749c 糸	綆616b322c	a rope (shêng² tzŭ³). [obstinate.
K'ÊNG¹ *751a* 土	坑617c323a	a pit, a hole, to injure (tung⁴, hsüeh⁴.
k'êng¹-hai⁴	坑害	to hurt, to injure, to entrap.
k'êng¹-jên²	坑人	to do people mischief (hai⁴ jên²).
k'êng¹-k'an³	坑坎	a pit, hole.
k'êng¹-k'êng¹wa¹wa¹	坑坑窪窪	full of holes and hollows.
k'êng¹-p'ien⁴	坑騙	to entrap, to cheat (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴).
k'êng¹-sha¹	坑砂	manure cakes, poudrette.
k'êng¹-wa¹	坑窪	a pit.
		[hsia⁴).
KO¹ *754a* 手 才	擱619c426b	to put, to place, run aground (fang⁴
ko¹-chêng⁴-liao³	擱正了	placed straight (pai³ hao³, p'ai² lieh⁴.
ko¹-chi⁴	擱記	to be anxious about (tien⁴ huai²).
ko¹-ch'i³-lai²	擱起來	to put aside, to remove. [(as a vessel).
ko¹-ch'ien²	擱淺	to strand, to run aground or ashore
ko¹-chŭ²	擱局	a gambling establishment (tu³ chü².
ko¹-hsia⁴	擱下	to put down (fang⁴ hsia⁴).
ko¹-i¹-pien¹	擱一邊	to lay aside.
ko¹-k'ai¹	擱開	to remove (ch'ê⁴).
ko¹-mu⁴	擱木	the plate about the door or window
ko¹-pan³	擱板	a shelf (shu¹ chia⁴). [table.
ko¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	擱不住	unable to leave off, can't bear, as a
ko¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴	擱不下	unable to put down or in (fang⁴ pu⁴
ko¹-tsai⁴-cho¹shang⁴	擱在棹上	put it on the table. [hsia⁴).
ko¹-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³	擱在心裏	put it in your heart.
ko¹-tsai⁴-na³-li³	擱在那裏	where shall I put it?
ko¹-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴	擱在地下	put it on the ground.
ko¹-wên³-tang¹	擱穩當	placed firmly.
ko¹ 755b 刂 刀	割621a428c	to cut, to injure (k'an³, ch'ieh⁴ tuan⁴.
ko¹-ai⁴	割愛	sacrificing love.
ko¹-chi¹	割雞	to kill a fowl (tsai³ chi¹).
ko¹-chi³-chin¹-jou⁴	割幾斤肉	to buy a few catties of meat.
ko¹-ch'i²-chieh²	割齊截	to cut off evenly.
ko¹-ho²	割禾	to reap grain.
ko¹-i¹-k'uai⁴	割一塊	to cut off a piece.

ko¹-jou⁴	割肉	to cut meat, to buy meat.
ko¹-k'ai¹	割開	to cut open (p'ou³ k'ai¹).
ko¹-kung¹-ch'ien²	割工錢	to cut wages (k'ou⁴).
ko¹-li³	割禮	circumcision.
ko¹-mai⁴-tzŭ³	割麥子	to reap wheat (huo¹, shou¹ ko¹).
ko¹-p'êng¹	割烹	"cut and fry," viands.
ko¹-shê³	割捨	to sever, to part with (tuan⁴).
ko¹-shê³-pu⁴-hsia⁴	割捨不下	cannot part with (shê³ pu⁴ tê²).
ko¹-shih⁴	割勢	to castrate (shan⁴).
ko¹-shou³	割首	to decapitate (chan³ shou³).
ko¹-ti⁴	割地	to cut off territory (chan⁴ ti⁴).
ko¹-t'ou²-huan⁴-ting³	割頭換頂	confusing two things together.
ko¹-tuan⁴	割斷	to cut asunder.
ko¹ 754c 口	哥620b423a	an elder brother.
ko¹-êrh²-lia³	哥兒倆	two brothers, both brothers.
ko¹-êrh²-mên¹	哥兒們	brothers (hsiung¹ ti⁴).
ko¹-ko¹	哥哥	an elder brother.
ko¹-lao³-hui⁴	哥老會	a famous secret society (pai² lien² [chiao⁴).
ko¹-sao³	哥嫂	an elder brother's wife.
ko¹ 755a 欠 謌	歌620c423a	to sing, a song (shih¹).
ko¹-ch'ang⁴	歌唱	to sing (ch'ang⁴).
ko¹-ch'ü¹	歌曲	to sing songs (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹).
ko¹-hsiao⁴	歌笑	to sing and laugh (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
ko¹-pên³	歌本	a song book (ch'ang⁴ pên³).
ko¹-shih¹	歌詩	to sing hymns or odes.
ko¹-sung⁴	歌誦	to chant (sung⁴ tu²).
ko¹-wu³	歌舞	to sing and dance (t'iao⁴ wu³).
ko¹-yao²	歌謠	to lampoon in verse.
ko¹ 753b 肉 月 骷 骼	肢621a427b	the arm, the side.
ko¹-chih¹-wo¹	肢肢窩	the armpit.
ko¹-hsing¹-êrh²	肢星兒	a defect, fault (mao² ping⁴).
ko¹-pang³-chou³	肢髈肘	the upper arm.
ko¹-pang³-chou³-	肢髈肘彎	the bend in the elbow.
ko¹-pei⁴ [*wan¹*	肢臂	the upper arm.
ko¹-po²	肢髆	forearm (chien¹ pang³ tzŭ³).
ko¹-po²-chou³-êrh²	肢髆肘兒	the armpit.
ko¹-yeh⁴	胳腋	same.
ko¹ 755b 疒	疙620c427b	pimples, boils.
ko¹-ch'ih²	疙痴	silly, idiotic, foolish (ch'ih² tai¹).
ko¹-ta²	疙瘩	a knot (as in string), a knob of a
ko¹ 756b 戈	戈621c489a	a lance, a spear (kan¹ko¹). S. [cap
ko¹-mou²	戈矛	same.

ko¹-shih²-ho¹		戈什哈	petty military retainers.
ko¹ (*tzŭ*) *756b*	鳥	鴿621c428b	the pigeon or dove (pan¹ chiu¹).
ko¹ 915b	口	咯618b553a	to cough, to hawk. See *lo⁴*.
ko¹-chih¹		咯吱	to creak, hum.
ko¹ 755b	足	趷621a427c	thumping noise.
ko¹-têng⁴-cho²-tsou³		趷蹬着走	to go jolting along (tun¹ ti¹ huang¹).
KO² *752b*	木	格618c426c	a bound or rule; to understand; [to reach.
ko²-chih⁴		格致	researches, especially in natural
ko²-chih⁴-chia¹		格致家	scientists. [science.
ko²-chên¹		格針	thorns (chi² li²).
ko²-li⁴		格例	a statute or rule (t'iao² li⁴).
ko²-shih⁴		格式	a form, a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).
ko²-tzŭ³		格子	trellis.
ko²-tzŭ⁴-chih³		格字紙	ruled paper.
ko²-wai⁴		格外	extraordinary, out of rule (fei¹fan²).
ko²-wai⁴-chia¹-ên¹		格外加恩	extraordinary grace (i⁴ ch'ang²).
ko²-wai⁴-shih¹-ên¹		格外施恩	same (hung² ên¹).
ko²-wai⁴-ta⁴		格外大	extraordinarily large (hao⁴ ta⁴).
ko²-wu⁴-ju⁴-mên²		格物入門	elementary physics.
ko²-yen²		格言	motto.
ko² 757a	阜 阝	隔622a427c	separated, apart from. See *chieh⁴*.
ko²-ch'iang²kao⁴chuang⁴		隔墻告狀	going to law under difficulties.
ko²-ch'iang²-lin²shê⁴		隔墻鄰舍	next door neighbors (chieh¹ fang¹).
ko²-chiao⁴		隔教	Mohammedan religion (hui² hui²
ko²-chih¹-ko²-chih¹		隔肢隔肢	to tickle (yang³). [chiao⁴).
ko²-fêng¹		隔風	to keep out wind, e.g., cloth (t'ou⁴
ko²-ho²		隔河	separated by the river. [fêng¹).
ko²-i¹-tao⁴-chieh¹		隔一道街	separated by a street, in the next
ko²-jih⁴		隔日	the day after. [street.
ko²-k'ai¹		隔開	separated or put apart.
ko²-kan³		隔感	telepathy. N.
ko²-nien²-ti¹-shih⁴		隔年的事	next year's affairs. [bours (chien⁴pi³
ko²-pi³		隔壁	a partition wall; next-door neigh-
ko²-pi³-lin²-shê⁴		隔壁鄰舍	next-door neighbours. [chên⁴ ti¹).
ko²-san¹-t'iao⁴-lia³		隔三跳兩	by fits and starts, irregularly (chên⁴
ko²-shan⁴		隔扇	a screen, or movable partition.
ko²-têng⁴		隔蹬	to hiccup.
ko²-ti¹-yüan³		隔的遠	far apart.
ko²-tuan⁴-liao³		隔斷了	shut off, to separate.
ko² 757c	革	革622c428a	hides, to flay; to degrade. Rad. 177.
ko²-chih²		革職	to degrade an official (chai¹ yin⁴).

ko²-chih²-liu²-jên⁴	革職留任	rank taken away, but left at post.
ko²-ch'u²	革除	to reject, to deduct.
ko²-ch'ü⁴-ting³-tai⁴	革去頂戴	to take away the button (hsiao¹ liao³ [ting³).
ko²-chün¹	革軍	revolutionary army.
ko²-fêng⁴-liu²-jên⁴	革俸留任	docked of salary, but left at post.
ko²-hsin¹	革新	innovation.
ko²-kuan¹	革官	to degrade official (kuan¹ huai⁴).
ko²-liao³-ting³-êrh²	革了頂兒	to have taken away the button
ko²-mien⁴	革面	to reform thoroughly. [(ting³ tai⁴).
ko²-mien⁴-hsi³-hsin¹	革面洗心	same (kai³ liang²).
ko²-ming⁴	革命	revolution. N.
ko²ming⁴ssŭ¹hsiang³	革命思想	revolutionary ideas. N.
ko²-ming⁴-tang³	革命黨	the revolutionary party (lüan⁴ tang⁴.
ko²-t'ui⁴	革退	to degrade and discharge, to reject.
ko² (ka) 756a 虫	蛤621b428b	cockles, clams, oysters, mussels, etc.
ko²-fên³	蛤粉	powder made from oyster shells (a
ko²-k'o¹	蛤壳	cockle shells. [medicine).
ko²-ku⁴	蛤固	crabbed disposition, fierce. See ka².
ko²-li⁴	蛤蜊	species of clam.
ko²-pa¹-ko²-pa¹	蛤吧蛤吧	to crack, to crepitate (hsiang³).
ko²-pang⁴	蛤蚌	oysters (pêng³ ko²).
ko²-pang⁴-p'i²	蛤蚌皮	oyster shells.
ko²-tzŭ³	蛤子	a frog; clams (ha² ma¹).
ko²-tzŭ³-jou⁴	蛤子肉	clams (without shell).
ko² 757b 艸 廿	葛622b428c	creeping plants, connection S.
ko²-kên¹	葛根	a sort of medicine.
ko²-pu⁴	葛布	a kind of grass cloth (hsia⁴ pu⁴).
ko²-t'êng²	葛籐	creepers; complications. [made.
ko²-ts'ao³	葛草	the plant of which grass cloth is
ko² 753c 門	閣619b426a	an upper room; a council chamber.
ko²-hsia⁴	閣下	sir, master, you (tsun¹chia⁴). [perors.
ko²-lao³-tsai³hsiang⁴	閣老宰相	Secretary of State under Ming em-
ko² 756c 口	嗝622a428a	to belch; unable to swallow.
ko²-chêng⁴	嗝症	vomiting; colic (t'u³ hsieh⁴).
ko²-yeh¹	嗝噎	unable to swallow (yen⁴hsia⁴ch'ü⁴).
ko² (tzŭ) 756c 木	槅622a428a	a partition, a screen; a press or case.
ko²-shan⁴	槅扇	a folding screen (p'ing² fêng¹).
ko² 756c 肉 月	膈622a428a	the breast, the diaphragm. [ration.
ko²-mo⁴	膈膜	fig. misty, misunderstanding, sepa-
ko² (o) 口	呃36a2c	a sound of repletion, to belch.

KO⁴ *(2, 3) 751c* 口	各618a426b	each, every, various. [ch'u⁴).
ko⁴-ch'u⁴	各處	everywhere (tao⁴ ch'u⁴, ch'u⁴
ko⁴-ch'u⁴-ko⁴-tao⁴	各處各道	every place (pien⁴ ch'u⁴).
ko⁴-chung³	各種	various sorts.
ko⁴-fang¹-mien⁴	各方面	from every point of view.
ko⁴-fang²-ko⁴-wu¹	各房各屋	every house and room.
ko⁴-hang²	各行	every trade (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
ko⁴-hsiang⁴	各項	every sort or kind.
ko⁴-hsing²-ch'i²-tao⁴	各行其道	each go his own road (lu⁴).
ko⁴-jên²	各人	each person, every one. [(t'i³ chi³).
ko⁴-jên²-ti¹	各人的	one's private or personal property
ko⁴-ko⁴	各各	every one; each singly (i¹ ko⁴ i¹ ko⁴).
ko⁴-kuan³-ch'i²-shih⁴	各管其事	each attends to his own affairs.
ko⁴-kuan³-i¹-t'iao²	各管一條	each mind his own or one affair.
ko⁴-kuei¹-ko⁴-sê⁴	各歸各色	sorted according to color (yen² sê⁴).
ko⁴-kung¹-i¹-tz'ŭ²	各供一詞	each to tell a different story (in
ko⁴-kuo²	各國	each or every country. [evidence).
ko⁴-kuo²-hsin¹-wên²	各國新聞	news of all lands.
ko⁴-mên²-ko⁴-hu⁴	各門各戶	every family (chia¹ chia¹ hu⁴ hu⁴).
ko⁴-pei⁴	各褙	pieces of cloth glued together (chih³.
ko⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-jao³	各不相擾	mutually refuse invitations.
ko⁴-sê⁴	各色	various kinds.
ko⁴-shêng³	各省	all the provinces.
ko⁴-shih⁴	各式	every sort.
ko⁴-ti⁴-fang¹	各地方	every place.
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴	各自	one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³).
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴-êrh²	各自各兒	by one's self (tu² tzŭ⁴ ko⁴).
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-liu²-shên²	各自留神	let each take care (hsiao³ hsin¹).
ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-sui²-pien⁴	各自隨便	let each follow his own convenience.
ko⁴-yang⁴	各樣	each or every sort.
ko⁴yang⁴chü⁴ch'üan²	各樣俱全	to have of every sort (chung³).
ko⁴-yang⁴-tu¹-yu³	各樣都有	same.
ko⁴-yao⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹	各要小心	we must each be careful.
ko⁴-yu³-ch'i²-nêng²	各有其能	each has his special ability (ts'ai²
ko⁴-yu³-i¹-lu⁴	各有一路	singular, sui generis. [nêng²).
ko⁴-yu³-i¹-shuo¹	各有一說	each has a different tale.
ko⁴-yu³-so³-ch'ang²	各有所長	each has his own strong point.
ko⁴ 758a 竹 个	箇623b423c	a piece, a numerative particle. M.2.
ko⁴ 人	個623a	same. [(chung¹ jên²).
ko⁴-chung¹-jên²	個中人	middlemen in this affair of ours
ko⁴-huan⁴-ko⁴	個換個	to exchange piece for piece (tui⁴
ko⁴-jên²	個人	the individual (t'uan² t'i³). [huan⁴).

ko⁴-jên²-chu³-i⁴	個人主義	individualism. N.
ko⁴-ko⁴	個個	all, every one (jên² jên²).
ko⁴-ko⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³	個個如此	every one thus (chieh² ch'üan²).
ko⁴-pan⁴-yüeh⁴	個半月	a month and a half.
ko⁴-t'i³	個體	the individual. N.
ko⁴-tzŭ³-ta⁴	個子大	of tall stature (shên¹ liang⁴).
ko⁴ 755b 虫	虼621a427a	an insect.
ko⁴-tsao³	虼蚤	a flea (t'iao⁴ tsao³, ch'ou² ch'ung²).
ko⁴ 757c 手才	搚622c429b	to sew together; twist a rope, noise of
ko⁴ 868b	鬲	sacrificial vase. Rad. 193. [scraping.
K'O¹ *760a* 禾	科624c424a	class, series; a rank.
k'o¹-chang³	科長	Head of Department. N.
k'o¹-ch'ang²	科場	examination arena (k'ao³ ch'ang²).
k'o¹-chia³	科甲	having 2nd and 3rd degrees. O.
k'o¹-chia³-ch'u¹ shên¹	科甲出身	to enter official life *via* the exams. O.
k'o¹-chü³	科舉	provincial exam. of *chü³-jên²*. O.
k'o¹-fa²	科罰	a fine (fa² chin¹).
k'o¹-fang²	科房	an office in a yamên.
k'o¹-hsiao²	科學	science. N.
k'o¹-hsiao²-chia¹	科學家	scientists. N. [O.
k'o¹-k'ao³	科考	provincial examination. G. 472.
k'o¹-mu⁴	科目	studies of curriculum, course.
k'o¹-p'ai⁴	科派	compulsory service or taxation.
k'o¹-shih²	科食	sacrificial leavings (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴),
k'o¹-shui⁴	科稅	taxation by compulsion (ch'ien²
k'o¹-tao⁴	科道	a censor's yamên. O. [liang²).
k'o¹-tao⁴-kuan¹	科道官	a censor (yü⁴ shih²). O. [O.
k'o¹-ti⁴	科第	having literary degrees (2nd or 3rd).
k'o¹-t'iao²	科條	the rules observed at the literary
k'o¹-tou³-ch'ung²	科斗虫	the toad (ha² ma¹). [exam. O.
k'o¹-tou³-tzŭ⁴	科斗字	the toad character (from shape).
k'o¹-tsui⁴	科罪	to decide and punish.
k'o¹-tuan⁴	科斷	to examine and decide (tuan⁴ ting⁴).
k'o¹-yüan²	科員	clerk of Department.
k'o¹ 761c 刀刂	刻626a430a	to cut into, to carve. See *k'o¹*.
k'o¹-hua⁴-pu¹-tung⁴	刻化不動	unable to digest (hsiao¹ hua⁴ pu⁴
k'o¹-ko⁴-chi⁴-hao⁴	刻个記號	to make a mark. [tung⁴).
k'o¹-ku²-ming²-hsin¹	刻骨銘心	engraved on my bones and heart.
k'o¹-k'u³-jên²	刻苦人	oppressive, tyrannical (ts'an² jên²).
k'o¹-pan³	刻板	to cut type blocks.
k'o¹-pao²	刻剝	to ill treat (k'o³ k'o⁴).

k'o¹-po¹ (pao)		刻薄	to extort, miserly (nüeh⁴).
k'o¹-pu⁴-yung² huan¹		刻不容緩	the fixed time must not be postponed
k'o¹-t'u²-shu¹		刻圖書	to engrave a map, or private seal.
k'o¹tzŭ⁴-chiang⁴		刻字匠	a type-cutter.
k'o¹ 763b	石	磕627a430c	to knock, to thump (ta³, p'ai¹).
k'o¹-ko⁴-hsiang³t'ou²		磕個响頭	to knock your head till it sounds
k'o¹-k'o⁴-pa¹-pa¹		磕磕巴巴	stammering. [on the floor.
k'o¹-k'o¹-pan⁴-pan⁴		磕磕絆絆	trembling, tottering from age.
k'o¹-p'êng⁴		磕碰	to knock, to thump.
k'o¹-san¹-ko⁴-t'ou²		磕三个頭	3 kowtows. [rence. O.
k'o¹-t'ou²		磕頭	Chinese highest mark of reve-
k'o¹-yen¹-hui¹		磕烟灰	to knock the ashes out of a pipe.
k'o¹ 763a	手才	搕627a430c	to strike, pat, beat.
k'o¹-ko⁴-hsi¹-lan¹		搕個稀爛	broken to pieces (sui⁴).
k'o¹-pien¹-liao³		搕扁了	to flatten.
k'o¹-shang¹-liao³		搕傷了	injured by a blow (sun³ hai⁴).
k'o¹-sui⁴-liao³		搕碎了	to smash to pieces.
k'o¹	木	棵 ○ ○	numerative of trees.
k'o¹ 761a	禾	稞625b425c	wheat, grain; C. Go⁴. [grain, etc.
k'o¹ 761c	頁	顆625c425a	a bead. Numerative of beads,
k'o¹ 762c		頦626b160a	the lower part of the face (hsia⁴pa¹.
k'o¹ 762c	士殼	壳626c412a	shell, skin, husk (also ch'üeh⁴).
k'o¹	殳	殼	same.
k'o¹ 759c	攴	敲624b425c	to thump, to beat lightly.
k'o¹-ta³		敲打	to knock out, as ashes from a pipe.
k'o¹ 759b	土	坷624a425b	uneven, rough.
k'o¹ 760c	虫	蝌	tadpole (tou 蚪). See above 科.
k'o¹ 754b	木	柯	helve, stalk, or ko¹. S.
K'O²(*hai*)*762b*	口欬	咳626b429c	to cough, a cough (lao² ping⁴).
k'o²-sou⁴		咳嗽	cough, to cough (hai¹ sou⁴).
k'o²-sou⁴-ch'uan³		咳嗽喘	asthma.
k'o²-sou⁴-fa¹-ch'uan³		咳嗽發喘	asthma and cough.
k'o² 763b	目	瞌627a430c	sleepy, worn out.
k'o²-shui⁴		瞌睡	sleepy, drowsy (ta³ tun³).
k'o²(ch'ia)765b	手才	搕629a ○	to seize.
k'o²-ch'u¹-ch'ŭ⁴		搕出去	drag him away!
K'O³ *758b*	口	可623b425a	[M. 545. may, can, might, could; fit, proper
k'o³-ai¹		可哀	lamentable (k'o³ hsi²).
k'o³-ai⁴		可愛	amiable, worthy to be loved.
k'o³-ch'iang²		可牆	along the whole wall.

k'o³-ch'iao³	可巧	fortunately (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
k'o³-chien⁴	可見	able to see, visible.
k'o³-chih³	可止	that which may be dispensed with.
k'o³-ch'in¹-chin⁴	可親近	attractive.
k'o³-ching⁴	可敬	worthy of respect (kung¹ ching⁴).
k'o³-ch'ü³	可取	worthy, good qualities (ch'ang²
k'o³-ch'ü⁴-ch'iao²-	可去瞧瞧	we may go and have a look. [ch'u³).
k'o³-fou³ [*ch'iao²*	可否	whether possible or not. [(k'o³ wu⁴).
k'o³-hên⁴	可恨	worthy of detestation, detestable
k'o³-hsi²	可惜	alas! lamentable, pitiable.
k'o³-hsi²-liao³-êrh²	可惜了兒	pity, a pity to waste (k'o³ lien²).
k'o³-hsi³	可喜	true cause for joy (hsi³ lê⁴).
k'o³-hsiao⁴	可笑	laughable (chien⁴ hsiao⁴).
k'o³-hsin¹	可心	after one's heart (ju² i⁴).
k'o³-hsin¹-k'o³-i⁴	可心可意	same.
k'o³-hsin⁴	可信	credible (tsu² hsin⁴ ti¹).
k'o³-hsing²	可行	may be done.
k'o³-i²	可疑	suspicious, doubtful (huai² i²).
k'o³-i³	可以	may, can, it will do. [pensed with.
k'o³-i³-pu⁴-pi⁴	可以不必	not absolutely necessary, can be dis-
k'o³-jên²	可人	a competent person (nêng² jên²).
k'o³-k'an⁴-tê²-lai²	可看得來	visible, able to see.
k'o³-k'ao⁴	可靠	trustworthy (k'ao⁴ te² chu⁴).
k'o³-k'ou³	可口	good to eat, palatable (tzŭ¹ wei⁴).
k'o³-k'ua¹	可誇	praiseworthy (k'ua¹ chiang³).
k'o³-kuan¹	可觀	worth seeing (k'an⁴ t'ou²).
k'o³-liao³-pu⁴-tê²	可了不得	terrible (liao³ pu⁴ tê²).
k'o³-lien²	可憐	pitiable (k'o³ hsi²).
k'o³-lien²-wo³	可憐我	pity me! (ai¹ ts'an³).
k'o³-liu²	可留	deserving to be spared.
k'o³-nao³	可惱	provoking, aggravating (jê³).
k'o³-p'a⁴	可怕	to be feared (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
k'o³-p'ing²	可憑	reliable (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴).
k'o³-pu⁴-k'o³	可不可	may or can it be done or not?
k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴	可不是	to be sure, right, correct, certainly.
k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴-mo²	可不是麼	is it not right? [M. 521.
k'o³-pu⁴-shih⁴-ni¹	可不是呢	same.
k'o³-pu⁴-tsao³-liao³	可不早了	how late it is! (wan³).
k'o³-shên¹	可身	a good fit (k'o³ t'i³).
k'o³-shih⁴	可是	but, however (tan⁴ shih⁴).
k'o³-t'an⁴	可嘆	deplorable, sad (t'an⁴ hsi², k'o³ hsi²).
k'o³-tao⁴	可道	*every* road (lu⁴).

k'o³-tao⁴-yu³-jên²	可道有人	the whole road full of people.
k'o³-tê²	可得	must. M. 218. [k'o³ ti¹).
k'o³-t'i³	可體	a good fit (of clothes) (hsiao³ k'o³
k'o³-t'ing¹	可聽	worth hearing (t'ing¹ t'ou²).
k'o³-t'o¹	可託	reliable (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴).
k'o³-tsêng⁴	可憎	abominable (k'o³ wu⁴).
k'o³-tsun¹	可尊	worthy of honor (tsun¹ ching⁴).
k'o³-wan²-liao³	可完了	finished (wan² pi⁴).
k'o³-wei⁴	可畏	dreadful, fearful.
k'o³-wu⁴	可惡	detestable, abominable.
k'o³-yao⁴hsiao³hsin¹	可要小心	you must mind what you are about.
k'o³-yüan²	可原	excusable (yüan² liang⁴).
k'o³-yung⁴	可用	of use.
k'o³ 765c 水 氵	渴 629a430a	thirsty; to long for (k'ou³ k'o³).
k'o³-hsiang³	渴想	to anxiously expect (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
k'o³-ssŭ³	渴死	die of thirst (o⁴ ssŭ³).
k'o³-tê²-huang¹	渴得慌	extremely thirsty (k'ou³ k'o³).
k'o³ 491b 艸 艹	苛 624b215b	petty, annoy (also ho).
k'o³-k'o⁴	苛刻	oppress, very severe.
K'O⁴ *764b* 宀	客 628b429a	a guest, a visitor, customer (pin⁴
k'o⁴-chan⁴	客棧	a lodging-house. [k'o⁴).
k'o⁴-ch'ê¹	客車	passenger train (huo⁴ ch'ê¹). N.
k'o⁴-ch'i⁴	客氣	formal, conventional.
k'o⁴-ch'i⁴-k'o⁴-ch'i⁴	客氣客氣	you are treating me too politely.
k'o⁴-chia¹	客家	Hakka people.
k'o⁴-fang²	客房	guest room.
k'o⁴-huo⁴	客貨	a merchant's goods, merchandise.
k'o⁴-jên²	客人	a visitor, a guest; a traveller.
k'o⁴-ku³	客股	subscribed capital (pên³ ch'ien²).
k'o⁴-kuan¹	客官	an official who is guest.
k'o⁴-kuan¹	客觀	objective (chu³ kuan¹). N.
k'o⁴-lü²	客旅	a stranger, a traveller. [goods.
k'o⁴-pu⁴-li²-huo⁴	客不離貨	the merchant must not leave his
k'o⁴-pu⁴-sung⁴-k'o⁴	客不送客	guests do not escort guests.
k'o⁴-shang¹	客商	a travelling merchant, a commercial
k'o⁴-shê⁴	客舍	a traveller's room. [traveller.
k'o⁴-sui⁴	客歲	the by-gone year (ch'ü⁴ nien²).
k'o⁴-t'ang²	客堂	a guest hall (hui⁴ k'o⁴, ying² k'o⁴).
k'o⁴-t'ao⁴	客套	conventional (hsü¹ t'ao⁴). [t'ao⁴).
k'o⁴-t'ao⁴-hua⁴	客套話	mere complimentary phrases (hsü¹
k'o⁴-t'i³	客體	subordinate place, objective. N.

k'o⁴-tien⁴		客店	an inn, a lodging house.
k'o⁴-t'ing¹		客廳	a reception room (hua¹ t'ing¹).
k'o⁴-tsai³		客載	merchandise (huo⁴ wu⁴).
k'o⁴-wu¹-tzŭ³		客屋子	a traveller's room (hsing² lu⁴).
k'o⁴-yeh²		客爺	a guest; a traveller; a lodger.
k'o⁴-yü⁴		客寓	a lodging for travellers.
k'o⁴ 761a	言	課625b435b	exercise, lessons, taxes; to counsel.
k'o⁴-ch'êng²		課程	curriculum.
k'o⁴-ch'i²		課期	the time of examination (k'ao³).
k'o⁴-ch'üan⁴		課勸	to exhort, to advise (ch'üan⁴).
k'o⁴-kua⁴		課卦	form of divination (chan¹ pu², pa¹
k'o⁴-pên³		課本	text-books. [kua⁴).
k'o⁴-piao³		課表	recitation schedule. N.
k'o⁴-shih¹		課詩	to make verses (tso⁴ shih¹).
k'o⁴-shih⁴		課試	to try, to experiment (shih⁴ yen⁴).
k'o⁴-shui⁴		課稅	Customs duties.
k'o⁴-t'ang²		課堂	recitation room. [ming⁴).
k'o⁴-t'ung³		課筒	a tube used in fortune-telling (suan⁴
k'o⁴-wên²		課文	an essay or poem.
k'o⁴ 761c	刀	刻626a430a	time, 15 minutes. See *k'o¹*.
k'o⁴-hsia⁴		刻下	now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴, mu⁴ hsia⁴).
k'o⁴-jih⁴		刻日	a fixed day.
k'o⁴-lou⁴		刻漏	a clepsydra or water time-keeper.
k'o⁴-sou¹		刻搜	to annoy, to act vexatiously to (k'o³).
k'o⁴ 763b	儿	克627b430b	to be able, competent, to subdue.
k'o⁴-chi³		克己	to overcome one's self, cheap.
k'o⁴-chi³-fu⁴-li³		克己復禮	to deny one's self and return to pro-
k'o⁴-chien⁴k'o⁴-ch'in²		克儉克勤	very thrifty and diligent. [priety.
k'o⁴-ch'ü⁴-ssŭ¹-yü⁴		克去私慾	to overcome the passions (ch'ing²
k'o⁴-chuang⁴		克壯	overpowering force. [yü⁴).
k'o⁴-k'an¹		克堪	adequate to, to sustain.
k'o⁴-tang¹		克當	to sustain (tan¹ tang⁴). [to kill.
k'o⁴ 764a	刀 刂	剋627c430b	to overcome, to subdue; to injure,
k'o⁴-ch'i¹		剋期	an appointed time; to appoint a day.
k'o⁴-fa¹		剋伐	to transport, to banish (ch'ung¹chün¹.
k'o⁴-k'ou⁴		剋扣	to deduct, to discount (chê² k'ou⁴).
k'o⁴-tsê²		剋擇	to choose a propitious day (tsê² chi²
k'o⁴ 761c	馬	騍625c425c	a mare (êrh² ma³). [jih⁴).
k'o⁴-lo³		騍騾	a she-mule.
k'o⁴-lü²		騍驢	a she-ass (ts'ao³ lü²).
k'o⁴-ma³		騍馬	a mare (p'in³ ma³).
k'o⁴ (tzŭ) 761c	金	錁625c489c	small silver ingots (yüan² pao³).

k'o⁴ 1035b	疒	疴	sickness. Or o¹.
KOU¹ *766a*	勹	勾629b328a	to hook, to entice, to exclude S.
kou¹-chang⁴		勾賬	to cancel an account.
kou¹-chieh²		勾結	to entangle, to implicate.
kou¹-ch'ing²		勾情	intrigue, liaison (ssŭ¹ t'ung²).
kou¹-ch'u²		勾除	mark off for rejection.
kou¹-chüeh²		勾決	to sentence to death (ch'u¹ chüeh²).
kou¹-ch'uan⁴		勾串	in collusion.
kou¹-fu²		勾扶	to plaster.
kou¹-hsiao¹		勾消	to cancel.
kou¹-hun²		勾魂	to bewitch (mi² hun²).
kou¹-nieh⁴-p'iao⁴		勾攝票	a summons.
kou¹-ta¹-shang⁴-liao³		勾搭上了	formed an illicit connection.
kou¹-tang¹		勾當	a job, affairs, business (bad sense).
kou¹-t'ung¹		勾通	to be in a plot (mou²).
kou¹-tzŭ³		勾子	a hook, or 鈎 (ta³ yü² kou¹).
kou¹-yin³		勾引	to entice, to inveigle (yin³ yu⁴).
kou¹ 766c	金	鈎630a328b	a hook, a sickle; a spear; to hook.
kou¹-chên¹		鈎針	crochet needle (pien¹ wu⁴). N.
kou¹-ch'i³		鈎起	to hook up.
kou¹-chih³		鈎止	to detain (liu²).
kou¹-chih⁴		鈎致	to cause, to induce, to influence.
kou¹-chu⁴		鈎住	to hook fast.
kou¹-ta¹-lien²-huan²		鈎搭連環	closely linked together in evil.
kou¹-t'i¹		鈎梯	a hook ladder, a scaling ladder.
kou¹ 766c	手	拘630a328b	to hook, to grasp, to restrain.
kou¹-chien¹		拘牽	to drag along (la¹).
kou¹-chih²		拘執	to grasp (chua¹ chu⁴).
kou¹-ch'uan⁴-lai²-ti¹		拘串來的	obtained by collusion with.
kou¹-liao³-t'a¹-lai²		拘了他來	drag him here! beguile him here.
kou¹-liu²		拘留	to detain, to keep.
kou¹-mo³-ch'iang²-		拘抹墻縫	to plaster up the cracks in wall.
kou¹-na²	[*fêng⁴*	拘拿	to seize; to apprehend.
kou¹-shou³		拘手	be partners with, etc.
kou¹-shu⁴		拘束	to restrain (tsu³ tang³).
kou¹-t'ung¹		拘通	to entice, to inveigle (yin³ yu⁴).
kou¹ 769b	水	溝632a328c	a gutter, a drain, a sewer, a ditch.
kou¹ch'ih²		溝池	a ditch, a moat (i¹ t'iao² kou¹).
kou¹-ch'ü²		溝渠	ditches, gutters, drains (yin¹ kou¹,
kou¹-ho⁴		溝壑	banks of a ditch. [yang² kou¹).
kou¹-man³hao²p'ing²		溝滿壕平	high flood in the water-courses.

kou¹-yen²	溝沿	banks of gutters, etc. [ya² kou¹).
KOU³ *767b* 犬	狗630b329b	the dog (ch'üan³, ha¹ pa¹ kou³,
kau³-chang⁴-jên²-	狗仗人勢	a dog relies on his master's in-
kou³-chiao⁴ [*shih⁴*	狗叫	dog barks (yao³). [fluence.
kou³-ch'in⁴	狗唚	the dog vomits (ou⁴ t'u³).
kou³-fei⁴	狗吠	the dog barks (kou³ yao³).
kou³-fei⁴	狗肺	dog's lights, villainous (fig.) (kuei³
kou³-hsieh³p'ên¹t'ou²	狗血噴頭	furious reviling (ma⁴). [cha⁴).
kou³-hsiung²	狗熊	the black bear (jên² hsiung²).
kou³-huan¹	狗獾	a badger.
kou³-i¹-chih¹	狗一隻	one dog.
kou³-i¹-t'iao²	狗一條	same.
kou³-kou³	狗苟	beastly, vile. N.
kou³-pa³-shih⁴	狗把勢	boast, all *talk* and no *do* (k'ua¹
kou³-p'i⁴	狗屁	trash, bosh (abusive). [k'ou³).
kou³-shih²-ch'ung²	狗食蟲	the fire fly; worms (in children)
kou³-tou⁴-tzŭ³	狗豆子	"dog beans," ticks. [(ying² ch'ung²).
kou³t'ou¹-shu³ch'ieh⁴	狗偷鼠竊	stealing on the sly.
kou³-tsao³	狗蚤	the flea (ko⁴ tsao³).
kou³-t'ui³-ya²-i⁴	狗腿衙役	nick name for yamên runners.
kou³-tung⁴-'rh²	狗洞兒	dog's hole (cut in doors).
kou³-tzŭ³	狗子	the flea; dog!
kou³-ya²	狗牙	dog's teeth, zig zag line.
kou³-ya²-t'ao¹-tzŭ³	狗牙條子	dog-teeth edging.
kou³-yao³	狗咬	the bite of a dog, the dog barks.
kou³ 768b 艸 廿	苟631b329a	hurried, precipitate; to catch fish.
kou³-ch'ieh³	苟且	disreputable, careless, illicit in-
kou³-chien³	苟儉	stingy, skinflint. [tercourse.
kou³-ho²	苟合	illicit intercourse.
kou³ 767a 木	枸630b329b	a fruit, a kind of medlar or aspen.
KOU⁴ *770b* 弓 够	彀633a	to shoot with bow, enough (tsu²).
kou⁴ 夕	够631c331b	same.
kou⁴-ch'ih¹-ti¹	够吃的	enough to support one.
kou⁴-pên³	够本	selling at cost price (shê² pên³).
kou⁴-pu⁴-cho²	够不着	wont reach, wont go far enough.
kou⁴-san¹-shih²	够三十	exactly thirty (chêng⁴).
kou⁴-t'a¹-shou⁴-ti¹	够他受的	all that he can bear (of suffering).
kou⁴-to¹-la³	够多了	plenty.
kou⁴-to¹-ma¹	够多麼	what is that enough for?
kou⁴-yung⁴-liao³	够用了	enough for use.

kou⁴ 770a	土	垢632c330a	filth, mud, immorality.
kou⁴-mien⁴		垢面	dirty face (wu¹ hui⁴).
kou⁴-wu¹		垢汚	filth, dirt (ang¹ tsang¹).
kou⁴ 769a	手 才	搆632a330b	to pull, to drag, implicate.
kou⁴-cho²-liao³		搆着了	able to reach.
kou⁴-ho²		搆和	to make peace.
kou⁴-pu⁴-cho²		搆不着	unable to reach.
kou⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-lai²		搆不上來	not able to reach up to.
kou⁴-tsao³-êrh²		搆棗兒	to pick dates.
kou⁴-tsao⁴		搆造	to establish, to build. [yen⁴).
kou⁴-yüan⁴		搆怨	to bring dislike on one's self (t'ao³
kou⁴ 770a	貝	購632c330b	to buy, to hire (mai³).
kou⁴-mai³		購買	to buy. [huo⁴).
kou⁴-pan⁴		購辦	to buy up, e. g., wholesale (tun³
kou⁴ 770b	言 詢	詬633a330a	to reproach, rail at (ma⁴).
kou⁴-ma⁴		詬罵	same.
kou⁴ 770b	女	姤633a330b	to pair.
kou⁴ 769b	木	構	to build.
kou⁴-tsao⁴		構造	to build.
K'OU¹ *771a*	手 才	摳633b331a	to lift up; scrape.
k'ou¹-ch'i³-lai²		摳起來	to raise up (as clothes).
k'ou¹-hsin¹-wa¹-tan³		摳心挖膽	much alarmed (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³ tzŭ³).
k'ou¹-i¹		摳衣	to lift up the clothes.
k'ou¹-k'ou¹		摳摳	cocoa (k'ou⁴ k'ou⁴).
k'ou¹-ping³-ch'ih¹		摳餅吃	to sponge upon others (p'ien⁴ ch'ü⁴).
k'ou¹-p'o⁴-liao³		摳破了	to work a hole with a nail (ting¹
k'ou¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		摳不出來	unable to get hold of it. [tzŭ³).
k'ou¹-pu⁴-tung⁴		摳不動	cannot scratch a hole (k'uai³).
k'ou¹ 770c	刀 刂	剋633b331a	to pick out with a knife (t'i¹).
			[30.
K'OU³ *771a*	口	口633c331b	the mouth. Num. of bags. etc. Rad.
k'ou³-chan⁴		口占	to dictate to an amanuensis.
k'ou³-chan⁴-ti¹		口占的	an improvisatore. See Note 59.
k'ou³-ch'i⁴		口氣	speech, sentiments. See Note 60.
k'ou³-ch'i⁴-tzŭ⁴		口氣字	an interjection.
k'ou³-chiao¹		口角	quarrel, dispute (fen¹ chêng¹, chêng¹
k'ou³-chiao¹tzŭ⁴yen³		口角字眼	a term applied to particle. [ching⁴.
k'ou³-chih¹		口枝 (支)	a mimic, a ventriloquist, or 技 (tu⁴
k'ou³-ch'ih¹		口吃	to stammer (chieh² pa¹).
k'ou³-ch'ih³		口齒	the teeth; speech, utterance.
k'ou³-ch'ih³-hao³		口齒好	good speech, clear enunciation.

k'ou³-chin³	口緊	reticent.
k'ou³-ch'ing¹-ti¹	口輕的	young (age of animals).
k'ou³-ch'ou⁴	口臭	foul-mouthed.
k'ou³-ch'uang¹	口瘡	a gumboil.
k'ou³-chüeh²	口訣	a charm (words) (fu² chou⁴).
k'ou³-ch'un²	口唇	lips (ch'un²).
k'ou³-fu⁴	口腹	food, necessities (shih² wu⁴).
k'ou³-hao⁴	口號	a watch-word, a pass-word, order to
k'ou³-hsiao³	口小	young in age (of animals). [soldiers.
k'ou³-hua⁴	口話	style of speech.
k'ou³-i⁴	口譯	oral translation.
k'ou³-k'o³	口渴	thirsty (k'o³ ssŭ³).
k'ou³-kung¹	口供	evidence, confession of a criminal
k'ou³-li³	口裏	in the mouth. [(chien⁴ chêng⁴).
k'ou³-liang²	口糧	food, provisions (ch'ih¹ shih²).
k'ou³-pei³	口北	beyond the frontiers (k'ou³ wai⁴).
k'ou³-pu⁴-wên³-tang¹	口不穩當	inclined to lying (sa¹ huang³).
k'ou³-shê²	口舌	altercation. [(ch'iao³ yen²).
k'ou³-shê²-li⁴-pien⁴	口舌利便	specious, plausible, loquacious
k'ou³-shih⁴-hsin¹-fei¹	口是心非	deceitful, double-faced (ssŭ⁴ shih⁴
k'ou³-shu⁴	口述	oral method; to dictate. [êrh² fei¹).
k'ou³-tai⁴	口袋	a bag or sack (nang²).
k'ou³-t'ao⁴	口套	muzzle. [(shê² t'ou²).
k'ou³-t'iao²	口條	the tongue of animals (for food)
k'ou³-ting¹	口疔	a sore behind the neck.
k'ou³-t'ou²	口頭	flavor, talk. [wang³).
k'ou³-t'ou²chiao¹'rh²	口頭交兒	a mere verbal acquaintance (lai²
k'ou³-t'ou²-ti¹-hua⁴	口頭的話	mere compliment, common talk.
k'ou³-t'ou²-yü³-êrh²	口頭語兒	a common saying, a pet phrase.
k'ou³-ts'ai²	口才	eloquence (pien⁴ shih⁴, hua¹ k'ou³).
k'ou³-tsou⁴	口奏	to state verbally to the emperor.
k'ou³-tzŭ³	口子	a port; a breach in river banks (ma³
k'ou³-tz'ŭ²	口詞	oral, verbal language. [t'ou²).
k'ou³-wai⁴ [*chün¹*	口外	beyond the frontiers.
k'ou³-wai⁴-ch'ung¹-	口外充軍	to banish beyond the borders.
k'ou³-wei⁴-'rh²	口味兒	taste, flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴).
k'ou³-yin¹	口音	pronunciation.
k'ou³-yüan⁴	口愿	a verbal vow (ch'i³ shih⁴).
K'OU⁴ *773*	口 叩634c333a	to strike, to knock; to ask (ch'iao¹).
k'ou⁴-chien⁴	叩見	to visit a superior (ai⁴).
k'ou⁴-ch'ing³	叩請	to request (ch'iu², yao⁴ ch'iu²).

k'ou⁴-hsieh⁴		叩謝	to thank with much earnestness.
k'ou⁴-mên²		叩門	to knock at a door (p'ai¹ mên²).
k'ou⁴-ping³		叩稟	to humbly petition (ti⁴ping³t'ich³).
k'ou⁴-shou³		叩首	to bump the head in salutation.
k'ou⁴-t'ou²		叩頭	same (k'o¹ t'ou²).
k'ou⁴ 773b	才 敏	扣635a332a	to strike, to deduct.
k'ou⁴-ch'ê¹		扣車	official impressing of carts.
k'ou⁴-chên¹		扣針	safety pin (pao³ an¹ chên¹). N.
k'ou⁴-chu⁴		扣住	captured, covered.
k'ou⁴-ch'u²		扣除	to deduct, subtract (chê²).
k'ou⁴-ch'uan²		扣船	impressing of boats (t'ieh¹ ch'uan²).
k'ou⁴-kung¹-ch'ien²		扣工錢	to cut one's wages.
k'ou⁴-kuo⁴-liao³		扣過了	it is already subtracted.
k'ou⁴-liu²		扣留	to keep, to confiscate, to intern.
k'ou⁴-liu²-chün¹huo³		扣留軍火	to confiscate ammunition.
k'ou⁴-mên²		扣門	to knock at a door. See 叩 k'ou⁴ [mên²).
k'ou⁴-niu³		扣鈕	to button, to clasp.
k'ou⁴-pa¹-liang²		扣八兩	deduct eight taels.
k'ou⁴-pu⁴		扣布	a narrow kind of cotton—T-cloths.
k'ou⁴-sê⁴		扣色	discount on acc. of quality of silver.
k'ou⁴-shang⁴		扣上	to cover over (chê² kai⁴).
k'ou⁴-shu⁴		扣數	the sum deducted.
k'ou⁴-shui³		扣水	discount (chê² k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-suan⁴		扣算	to calculate and deduct.
k'ou⁴-ti³-tzŭ³		扣底子(or 撋)	deducting discounts.
k'ou⁴-t'ou²		扣頭	squeeze, peculation.
k'ou⁴-tzŭ³		扣子	a button (see 釦, next entry).
k'ou⁴ 773c	金	釦635b332b	to engrave, to chase; a button.
k'ou⁴-mên²		釦門	a button loop (niu³ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-p'an⁴		釦攀	same.
k'ou⁴-pi²-tzŭ³		釦鼻子	same.
k'ou⁴ 773c	宀	寇	to pillage S.
k'ou⁴		寇635c332b	same (tao⁴ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-ch'ou²		寇讎	an enemy (ch'ou² ti²).
k'ou⁴-tang³		寇黨	banditti, rebels (tsao⁴ fan³).
k'ou⁴-tsei²		寇賊	same (ch'iang² tao⁴).
k'ou⁴ 774a	艸 廿	蔻635c332c	the nutmeg (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).
k'ou⁴-jên²		蔻仁	same.
KU¹ *777b*	女	姑638b432a	paternal aunt; to tolerate.
ku¹-chih⁴-wu⁴-lun⁴		姑置勿論	to drop the subject.
ku¹-ch'ieh³		姑且	for a time (chan⁴ ch'ieh³).

ku¹-chiu⁴	姑舅	cousins.
ku¹-fu¹	姑夫	a father's sister's husband.
ku¹-hsi²	姑息	indulgent, forgiving; to spoil, as a
ku¹-hsi²-tzŭ³-nü³	姑息子女	spoiling children. [child.
ku¹-ku¹	姑姑	a father's sister; aunts.
ku¹-ku¹-tzŭ³	姑姑子	a nun (ni² ku¹).
ku¹-ma¹	姑媽	a father's elder sister.
ku¹-mu³	姑母	a father's sister, aunts (mu³ i²).
ku¹-nai³-nai³	姑奶奶	a great-aunt (a girl having married
ku¹-niang²	姑娘	Miss, a girl, aunt. [is so-called).
ku¹-niang³-mên¹	姑娘們	girls (hsiao³ chieh³).
ku¹-nien⁴	姑念	to take into consideration.
ku¹-piao³-ti⁴-hsiung¹	姑表弟兄	cousins.
ku¹-piao³-tzŭ³-mei⁴	姑表姊妹	father's sister's daughters and sons.
ku¹-sao³	姑嫂	sister-in-law.
ku¹-su¹	姑蘇	Soochow (su¹ chou¹). [family.
ku¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	姑太太	an elderly lady's title in her own
ku¹-tzŭ³-an¹	姑子庵	a Buddhist nunnery (fo² chiao⁴).
ku¹-yeh²	姑爺	a father's sister's husband.
ku¹ 778b 子	孤639b431a	an orphan; alone, solitary (ch'i¹
ku¹-ai¹-tzŭ³	孤哀子	an orphan. [liang²).
ku¹-chang³-nan²-	孤掌難鳴	a single palm cannot make a noise.
ku¹-chia¹ [*ming²*	孤家	I, the emperor (huang² ti⁴).
ku¹chou¹	孤舟	a single boat (ch'uan²).
ku¹-êrh²	孤兒	an orphan boy, a fatherless boy.
ku¹-êrh²-yüan⁴	孤兒院	orphan asylum.
ku¹-fên²	孤墳	a lonely grave (fên² mu⁴). [souls.
ku¹-hun²-hui⁴	孤魂會	a society for help of orphaned
ku¹-ku¹-tan¹-tan¹	孤孤單單	orphanlike; isolated (kuan¹ kua³
ku¹-k'u³-jên²	孤苦人	one with no relatives. [ku¹ tu²).
ku¹-k'ua³	孤寡	orphans and widows (kua³ fu⁴).
ku¹-li⁴-jên²	孤立人	alone, unassisted (ling² ting¹).
ku¹-nü³	孤女	an orphan girl, a fatherless girl.
ku¹-p'in²	孤貧	lonely and poor, destitute (p'in³
ku¹-shan¹	孤山	a solitary rock. [han²).
ku¹-shên¹	孤身	a solitary individual. [world.
ku¹-shên¹-wu²-k'ao⁴	孤身無靠	without any support, alone in the
ku¹-shuang¹	孤孀	a forlorn widow (kua³ fu⁴).
ku¹-tan¹	孤單	isolated, lonely, orphanlike.
ku¹-ting¹-ting¹	孤丁丁	same (lêng³ ch'ing¹).
ku¹-tu²	孤獨	alone, solitary; without relations.
ku¹-tzŭ³	孤子	a fatherless boy.

ku¹-tzŭ³-liu²-yang³		孤子留養	a murderer spared to support his mother.
ku¹ 775a	人	估636b433a	to value, to conjecture.
ku¹-chi⁴		估計	same (ts'ai¹ hsiang³).
ku¹-chia⁴		估價	to estimate the price.
ku¹-chih²		估值	price.
ku¹-i¹-p'u⁴		估衣鋪	an old clothes shop (=ku⁴).
ku¹-i¹-t'an¹-tzŭ³		估衣攤子	old clothes stall.
ku¹-liang²		估量	to conjecture, to reckon (liao⁴ ku⁴).
ku¹-mo¹		估摸	to conjecture, to imagine.
ku¹-ts'ai¹		估猜	to conjecture, to regard doubtfully.
ku¹-tsui¹-mai³-ti¹		估堆買的	bought in the lump (ling² mai⁴).
ku¹ 775c	水 氵	沽637a432b	to buy; to sell (mai³, mai⁴).
ku¹-chiu³		沽酒	to sell wine.
ku¹-hsü¹-ming²		沽虛名	to get credit to which one is not entitled.
ku¹ 775a	口	咕636c	to mutter (ku¹ ku¹ nang¹ nang¹).
ku¹-nang¹		咕囔	to mutter, to speak to one's self.
ku¹-tu¹-êrh²		咕都兒 (朵)	buds of flowers, etc. (ya²).
ku¹ 780a	竹 犭	箍640c431c	a hoop, to hoop.
ku¹-chin³-pi⁴-tuan⁴		箍緊必斷	hoop too tight will break.
ku¹-hsi³-tsao³-p'ên²		箍洗澡盆	to hoop a bath-tub.
ku¹-mu⁴-t'ung³		箍木桶	to hoop a barrel.
ku¹ 776b	辛	辜637b432c	fault, crime, guilt (tsui⁴).
ku¹-fu⁴		辜負	to be ungrateful.
ku¹-fu⁴-ên¹-tien³		辜負恩典	same (wang⁴ ên¹).
ku¹-fu⁴-kuang¹-yin¹		辜負光陰	to waste time (fei⁴ shih²).
ku¹ 776b	車	軲637b432c	a wheel, to revolve, to go round.
ku¹-lu⁴		軲轆	a wheel (lun² tzŭ³). See ku³ lun².
ku¹ 778a	艸 廿	菇639a332a	a gourd, pumpkin or melon (mo² ku¹).
ku¹ 776a	虫 蛐	蛄637b431b	mole cricket (螻蛄 lou² ku¹).

KU³ *774b*	口	古636a432c	old, ancient (lao³) S.
ku³-chi¹		古跡	traces of antiquity, ruins.
ku³-chi⁴-êrh²		古記兒	old tales, records.
ku³-chiao⁴		古教	ancient doctrines or principles.
ku³-ch'ien²		古錢	ancient cash.
ku³-chih⁴		古制	the old regime.
ku³-chin¹		古今	ancient and modern.
ku³-chuan⁴		古傳	an ancient record.
ku³-chung³		古塚	an ancient grave (fên² mu⁴).
ku³-êrh²-tz'ŭ²		古兒詞	old tales, legends, etc.
ku³-êrh³-a¹-ni²		古爾阿尼	the Koran.
ku³-jên²		古人	the ancients.

ku³-ku³-ti¹	古古的	old, ancient.
ku³-kuai⁴	古怪	strange, curious, odd (ch'i² kuai⁴).
ku³-lai²-ti¹	古來的	ancient. [ku³).
ku³-lai²-yu³	古來有	have been of old (kêng³ ku³, tzŭ⁴
ku³-li³	古禮	an old custom (fêng¹ su²).
ku³-miao⁴	古廟	an ancient temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴).
ku³-pa¹	古巴	Cuba. [chih²).
ku³-pan³-p'i²-ch'i⁴	古板脾氣	old-fashioned, bigoted, obtuse(chan¹
ku³-pei³-k'ou³	古北口	a pass to Mongolia (mêng² ku³).
ku³-shêng⁴-jên²	古聖人	the ancient sages (shêng⁴ hsien²).
ku³-shih¹	古詩	an ancient ode.
ku³-shih²-hou⁴	古時候	ancient times.
ku³-shih⁴	古事	old affairs (shih⁴ t'i³).
ku³-shih⁴	古式	old fashioned.
ku³-shu¹	古書	ancient books.
ku³-tiao²	古調	an ancient tune. [fables (tien³ ku⁴).
ku³-tien³	古典	maxims from historical works or
ku³-tung³	古董	curios, antiquities.
ku³-tung³-êrh²	古董兒	same.
ku³-tung³-p'u⁴	古董鋪	a curiosity shop.
ku³-tung³-wan²-ch'i⁴	古董玩器	curios.
ku³-t'ung²	古銅	a bronze antique.
ku³-tzŭ⁴	古字	ancient characters (k'o¹ tou² tzŭ⁴).
ku³-tz'ŭ²	古瓷	old porcelain.
ku³-wan²	古玩	curiosities, antiques.
ku³-wan²-ch'i⁴	古玩器	same.
ku³-wang³	古往	of old, in olden times (tzŭ⁴ ku³).
ku³-wang³-chin¹-lai²	古往今來	past and present.
ku³-wên²	古文	ancient literature. [(tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴).
ku³-yao²	古窰	an old furnace; old China ware
ku³-yü³	古語	an old saying, a proverb (su² yü³).
ku³ 780b 骨	骨641a454b	a bone. Rad. 188.
ku³-chieh²	骨節	the joints.
ku³-hsüeh⁴	骨血	one's children.
ku³-jou⁴	骨肉	blood relationship.
ku³-ko²	骨格	the features (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
ku³-li⁴	骨力	vigorous (style of penmanship)
ku³-lou²-k'u¹	骨髏骷	a skeleton (pai³ hai²). [(hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
ku³-p'ai²	骨牌	dominoes.
ku³-shih¹	骨屍	a corpse (shih¹ shou³).
ku³-shou⁴-ju²-ch'ai²	骨瘦如柴	as thin as a stick (shou⁴, p'i¹ ch'ai²).
ku³-su¹-jou⁴-ma²	骨酥肉痲	paralysed (with fright) (hai⁴ p'a⁴).

ku³-sui³	骨髓	bones and marrow; marrow.
ku³-t'i³	骨體	a skeleton.
ku³-t'ou²	骨頭	a bone, bones.
ku³-t'ou²-chieh²-'rh²	骨頭節兒	the joints.
ku³ 781c 鼓 鼓 鼓	鼓642a434a	a drum; to rouse. Rad. 207.
ku³-chang³	鼓掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ shou³,
ku³-chang³chi¹chieh²	鼓掌擊節	to appland. [p'ai¹ chang³).
ku³-chang³-ho¹-ts'ai³	鼓掌喝彩	same.
ku³-chang³-ta⁴hsiao⁴	鼓掌大笑	to clap the hands and laugh loudly.
ku³-ch'i³-lai²-liao³	鼓起來了	bulged out.
ku³-chia⁴-tzŭ³	鼓架子	a drum stand (ch'iao¹ ku³, lei⁴ ku³).
ku³-ch'in²	鼓琴	to play on the dulcimer; harmony.
ku³-ch'ui¹	鼓吹	to appland enlogize.
ku³-huang²	鼓簧	"pipe and drum," to deceive by
ku³-li⁴	鼓勵	to stimulate. [specious language.
ku³-lo²	鼓鑼	drums and gongs.
ku³-lou² [*chuan⁴*	鼓樓	a drum tower (chung¹ lou²).
ku³-pan³-chêng⁴-	鼓板正傳	to talk seriously.
ku³-p'êng²-p'êng²-ti¹	鼓膨膨的	quite distended, plump, round.
ku³-sê⁴	鼓瑟	"drums and harps," to play on
ku³-shou³	鼓手	a drummer. [the harp.
ku³-tung⁴	鼓動	to stimulate, to excite (chi¹ li⁴).
ku³-wu³	鼓舞	same.
ku³-yo⁴	鼓樂	music generally (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
ku³-yo⁴-hsüan¹-t'ien¹	鼓樂喧天	loud sound of instruments (lo² ku³
ku³ 779c 禾 穀	穀640b453c	grain; real, good. [hsüan¹ t'ien¹).
ku³-k'ang¹	穀糠	grain and husk.
ku³-lu⁴	穀祿	income, salary (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin¹shui³.
ku³-shan⁴	穀善	good, excellent.
ku³-ts'ao³	穀草	rice or oat straw.
ku³-tzŭ³	穀子	spiked millet.
ku³-ya³	穀芽	rice steeped till it buds. [*Note* 21.
ku³-yü³	穀雨	"corn rain," one of the terms. See
ku³ 781b 谷	谷641c453a	a valley, bed of a stream. Rad. 150.
ku³-fêng¹	谷風	the east wind (tung¹). [shan¹ chien⁴).
ku³-hsüeh⁴	谷穴	the hollow of the foot; a valley
ku³-shên²	谷神	to nourish the animal spirits (ching¹
ku³-shui³	谷水	mountain streams. [shên²).
ku³-tao⁴	谷道	the perinæum, the anus.
ku³-yü³	谷雨	"nourishing rain," one of the terms.
ku³ 783b 貝	賈643a434c	to traffic, a merchant. See chia³
ku³-mai³	賈買	to buy. [(shang¹ jên²).

ku³-shih⁴		賈市	a market (chieh¹ shih⁴).
ku³-shou⁴		賈售	to sell (mai⁴).
ku³ 779b	肉 月	股640a433b	the thighs; a division, a body (ta⁴
ku³-ch'iang²		股强	firm, stable (wên³ tang¹). [t'ui³).
ku³-fên⁴		股分	share in business (kung¹ ssŭ¹).
ku³-li⁴		股利	dividend. N.
ku³-p'iao⁴		股票	certificate of stock. N.
ku³-tung¹		股東	shareholder. N.
ku³-yu³		股友	same. N.
ku³ 782c	月	臌642c433	dropsical, swollen (chang⁴, chung³).
ku³-chang⁴		臌脹	swollen out. [fêng¹).
ku³-p'êng²		臌篷	sails belly out with the wind (kua¹
ku³ 780a	車	轂640c454b	the nave of a wheel, an axletree;
ku³-lun²		轂輪	a wheel (see ku¹ lu⁴). [a wheel.
ku³ 782c	目	瞽642b434b	blind (hsia¹ yen³).
ku³-mu⁴-yüan⁴		瞽目院	asylum for the blind.
ku³-sou³		瞽瞍	Shun's father.
ku³ 1380a	凵	凸1102a892a	projection, convex, also *tu*, *tieh*.
ku³ 776a		牯	a bull.
ku³-ling³		牯嶺	Kuling (summer resort).
KU⁴ *775a*	支	故636c434c	a cause, old, to die (ping⁴ ku⁴).
ku⁴-chiu⁴		故舊	an old friend (p'êng² yu³).
ku⁴-fan⁴		故犯	to offend on purpose (tê⁴ tsui⁴).
ku⁴-hsiang¹		故鄉	one's native place (chia¹ hsiang¹).
ku⁴-i⁴		故意	design, purposely (t'ê⁴ wei²).
ku⁴-jên²		故人	an old friend; a person dead.
ku⁴-kuo²		故國	one's native country, the old country
ku⁴-li³		故里	one's native place. [(pên³ kuo²).
ku⁴-sha¹		故殺	murder with malice aforethought.
ku⁴-shih⁴		故事	an old affair (ku³ êrh² tz'ŭ²).
ku⁴-ssŭ⁴		故似	because of this (yin¹ tz'ŭ³).
ku⁴-tien³		故典	historical precedent (tien³ ku⁴).
ku⁴-tz'ŭ³		故此	wherefore, therefore (so³ i³).
ku⁴-wên⁴		故問	ask intentionally (t'ê⁴ i⁴).
ku⁴ 776c	口	固637c435a	hard, solid, obstinate, constant.
ku⁴-ch'êng²		固城	defences, outworks of a city.
ku⁴-chi²		固疾	a chronic disease (chiu⁴ ping⁴).
ku⁴-chih¹		固知	I *will* know; determined to know.
ku⁴-chih²		固執	obstinate (chan¹chih², kang¹ying⁴).
ku⁴-i⁴		固意	purposely, determined. [jan²).
ku⁴-jan²		固然	certainly, unquestionably (kuo³

ku⁴-lou⁴	固陋	rude, ignorant (ts'u¹ lou⁴).
ku⁴-pên³-pao³-yüan²	固本保元	to protect one's constitution.
ku⁴-shou³	固守	to maintain firmly; to strengthen
ku⁴-ting⁴	固定	firm, fixed, natural. [defences.
ku⁴-tz'ŭ²	固辭	to refuse firmly.
ku⁴ 783c 隹 僱	雇643b435c	to hire (lin⁴, mi⁴)
ku⁴-ch'ê¹	雇車	to hire a cart (See ch'ê¹, 車).
ku⁴-chiang⁴	雇匠	to hire workman (chiang⁴ jên²).
ku⁴-chiao³	雇脚	to hire coolies or conveyances.
ku⁴-chiao³-fu¹	雇脚夫	to hire coolies.
ku⁴-ch'uan²	雇船	to hire a vessel.
ku⁴-hao³-liao³	雇好了	hired succesfully.
ku⁴-jên²-k'an¹-shou³	雇人看守	to hire a man as caretaker. [kung¹).
ku⁴-kung¹-jên²	雇工人	to hire labourers, a labourer (tso⁴
ku⁴-mu⁴	雇募	to hire (as soldiers) (chao¹ ping¹).
ku⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	雇不出來	cannot be hired.
ku⁴-t'o³-liao³	雇妥了	hired satisfactorily (t'o³ tang¹).
ku⁴ 784a 頁 顧	顧643c435c	to look at; to regard (chüan⁴ ku⁴) S.
ku⁴-chia¹	顧家	to look out for one's family.
ku⁴-ch'ien²-ku⁴-hou⁴	顧前顧後	i. e., very careful (hsiao³ hsin¹).
ku⁴-chu³	顧主	a customer (chu³ ku⁴).
ku⁴-hou⁴	顧後	regard for consequences.
ku⁴-hsi²	顧惜	to care for.
ku⁴-hsiu⁴	顧繡	embroidery—so-called for noted
ku⁴-hsiu⁴-shih¹-fu⁴	顧繡師傅	embroiderers. [maker.
ku⁴-hsü⁴	顧恤	to pity (lien² hsü⁴).
ku⁴-k'an⁴	顧看	to look at, to look after.
ku⁴-k'o⁴	顧客	a customer. [k'ou³).
ku⁴-k'ou³	顧口	to look out for a subsistence (hu¹
ku⁴-lien³-mien⁴	顧臉面	to have regard to face (tiu¹ lien³).
ku⁴-nien⁴	顧念	to think upon, to consider (ssŭ¹).
ku⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴	顧不得去	can't find time to go (tieh² pu⁴ tê³
ku⁴-tsui³	顧嘴	to look for a living. [ch'ü⁴).
ku⁴wên⁴-kŭan¹	顧問官	advisory official. N.
ku⁴ 777b 金	錮638b435b	to pour metal into cracks, to caulk.
ku⁴-lu⁴-kuo¹	錮鐹鍋	to mend old kettles.
ku⁴ 618b 手 才	搰508a234c	to dig; to stir. also hu.
ku⁴-yung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	搰擁不動	can't wriggle or stir (yung² chi³ [pu⁴ t'ou⁴).
K'U¹ *786a* 口	哭645a455a	to weep, to cry loudly (ai¹ k'u¹).
k'u¹-ch'i³-lai²	哭起來	to burst out crying.
k'u¹-ch'i⁴	哭泣	to cry, to weep (t'i² k'u¹, liu² lei⁴).

k'u¹-hsiao⁴	哭笑	crying and laughing, hysterical.
k'u¹-huang²-t'ien¹	哭皇天	to call on heaven for aid (yü⁴t'ien¹).
k'u¹-jên²	哭人	to weep for a man.
k'u¹-k'u¹-t'i²-t'i²	哭哭啼啼	weeping and lamentation (pei¹
k'u¹-sang¹	哭喪	to wail for the dead. [t'ung⁴).
k'u¹-shên²-mo²	哭甚麼	what are you crying for?
k'u¹-shêng¹	哭聲	the sound of weeping (yu¹ ch'ou²).
k'u¹-ssŭ³	哭死	to cry to death.
k'u¹-ssŭ³-k'u¹-huo²	哭死哭活	to weep bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
k'u¹-t'ien¹-k'u¹-ti⁴	哭天哭地	same.
k'u¹-yeh³-wu²-i²	哭也無益	no use to cry about it.
k'u¹ 787a 宀	窟645c455a	a hole, a cave (tung⁴, ch'iao⁴).
k'u¹-hsüeh⁴	窟穴	to dig a hole; a hole or cavern.
k'u¹-lung²	窟窿	a hole (wa¹ k'u¹ lung²).
k'u¹-lung²-yen³	窟窿眼	a small hole.
k'u¹ 785a 木	枯644a436a	rotten wood, decayed (hsiu³ mu⁴).
k'u¹-kan¹	枯乾	dried up.
k'u¹-mei²	枯煤	coke (chiao¹ t'an⁴).
k'u¹-shou⁴	枯瘦	lean, shrivelled.
k'u¹-shu⁴	枯樹	a dead tree (mu⁴ t'ou²).
k'u¹ 786a 骨	骷645a436a	a skeleton; the shoulder blade.
k'u¹-lou²	骷髏	a skeleton (pai³ hai², ku³ lou² k'u¹).
k'u¹-lou²-ku³	骷髏骨	same (ku³ t'ou²).
k'u¹ 1492b 骨	髑1190b922a	skull (Giles=tu).
k'u¹-lou²-ku²	髑髏骨	the skull (nao³ tai⁴).
K'U³ *785a* 艸 艹	苦644b436b	bitter, distressing (hsin¹ k'u³, la⁴).
k'u³-ch'ai¹	苦差	hard service (ch'ai¹ shih⁴).
k'u³-ch'ê¹	苦車	cart-sick.
k'u³-chi²	苦急	urgent (chao² chi²).
k'u³-chi²-liao³	苦極了	extremely distressing (nan² kuo⁴).
k'u³-ch'ieh⁴	苦切	misery, distress (mo² nan⁴). [yu² mi⁴.
k'u³-chin⁴-t'ien²-lai²	苦盡甜來	bitter ended comes the sweet (t'ien²
k'u³-ch'iung²	苦窮	wretchedly poor (p'in² han²).
k'u³-chu³	苦主	the injured person or party (shang¹
k'u³-ch'u³	苦楚	bitterness, sorrow. [sun³).
k'u³-ch'uan²	苦船	sea-sick.
k'u³-ch'üan⁴	苦勸	to severely lecture (tsê² pei⁴).
k'u³-hai³-wu²-pien¹	苦海無邊	the sea of woe is shoreless (hui² t'ou²
k'u³-han²	苦寒	wretchedly poor (p'in²). [shih⁴ an⁴).
k'u³-hsiang⁴	苦像	a woe-begone expression (yu¹ ch'ou².
k'u³-hsin¹-jên²	苦心人	a very diligent man (yin¹ ch'in²).

k'u³-huan⁴ [*ch'üan⁴*	苦患	distressing, bitter (huan⁴ nan⁴).
k'u³-k'ou³-hsiang¹-	苦口相勸	to lecture soundly.
k'u³-k'ou³-liang²yen²	苦口良言	good advice harshly delivered.
k'u³-k'u³-ai¹-kao⁴	苦苦哀告	bitterly entreat (k'ên³ ch'iu²).
k'u³-kung¹	苦功	hard labor (lao² lu⁴).
k'u³-la⁴-la⁴-ti¹	苦辣辣的	very bitter (lieh⁴ k'u³).
k'u³-lê⁴	苦勒	to distress, to molest. [ch'ü¹).
k'u³-liao³-wo³-liao³	苦了我了	this does me a great injustice (yüan¹
k'u³-mai⁴-ts'ai⁴	苦賣菜	sowthistle, dandelion, hawkweed.
k'u³-ming⁴	苦命	a bitter fate (ming⁴ ch'iung²).
k'u³-nan⁴	苦難	misery, calamity (huan⁴ nan⁴, huo.
k'u³-nao³	苦惱	same. [huan⁴)⁴
k'u³-pa²-k'u³-yeh⁴	苦拔苦掖	to do one's utmost for (chin⁴ li⁴).
k'u³-ping⁴-k'u³-chih⁴	苦病苦治	bad disease needs bitter remedy.
k'u³-pu⁴-k'o³-nai⁴	苦不可耐	unendurable poverty (ch'ih¹ pu⁴
k'u³-pu⁴-k'o³-yen²	苦不可言	unspeakable agony (shuo¹). [chu⁴).
k'u³-⁴pu-kuo⁴-ti¹	苦不過的	extreme of misery.
k'u³-shih⁴-liang²yao⁴	苦是良藥	good medicine is bitter.
k'u³-shou³-ch'ing¹-	苦守清規	woman strictly chaste (chên¹).
k'u³-shui³ [*kuei¹*	苦水	bitter water (t'ien²shui³, kan¹shui³).
k'u³-ssŭ⁴huang²lien²	苦似黃連	as bitter as wormwood.
k'u³-ssŭ³	苦死	to die of grief, or want.
k'u³-t'a¹-so³-nan²	苦他所難	force him to do what he cannot.
k'u³-tai⁴-t'a¹	苦待他	to maltreat him (chê² mo²).
k'u³-tan³	苦膽	the gall; courage (fang⁴ tan³).
k'u³-t'ien²-suan¹-la⁴	苦甜酸辣	bitter, sweet, sour, and acrid.
k'u³-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³	苦在心裏	he keeps his troubles to himself.
k'u³-ts'ai⁴	苦菜	the sowthistle, dandelion, hawk-
k'u³-ts'an¹-ts'an¹-ti¹	苦參參的	bitter, as ginseng (jên² shên¹). [weed.
k'u³-tu²han²ch'uang¹	苦讀寒窗	a poor student suffers (hsiao² shêng¹.
k'u³-wei⁴	苦味	a bitter taste (wei⁴ tao⁴).
		[yin² k'u⁴).
K'U⁴ *787b* 广	庫 646a436c	a treasury, a storehouse (fu³ k'u⁴,
k'u⁴-fang²	庫房	a treasurer; a storehouse.
k'u⁴-kuan¹	庫官	treasury officer (kuo² k'u⁴).
k'u⁴-li⁴	庫吏	a treasury-clerk.
k'u⁴-lun²	庫倫	Urga.
k'u⁴-p'ing²-yin²	庫平銀	silver according to Treasury scale.
k'u⁴-ta⁴-shih³	庫大使	a treasury keeper of prov. yamên.
k'u⁴-ting¹	庫丁	treasury labourers. [G. 297.
k'u⁴-t'ing¹	庫廳	a treasury keeper. G. 297.

k'u⁴(tzŭ)737c 衣 袴	袴646b437b	trowsers, drawers, pantaloons.
k'u⁴	褲褌	same (ch'a⁴ k'u⁴, t'ao⁴ k'u⁴).
k'u⁴-tai⁴-tzŭ³	褲帶子	a trowser's belt or string.
k'u⁴-tang¹	褲襠	the seat of trowsers (k'a¹ pa¹ tung¹).
k'u⁴-t'ui³	褲腿	the legs of trowsers.
k'u⁴-t'ui³-tai⁴-'rh²	褲腿帶兒	strings for tying the legs of trowsers.
k'u⁴-yao¹	褲腰	a waist-belt.
k'u⁴ 786c 酉	酷645b456b	cruel, tyrannical (ts'an² pao⁴, nio⁴).
k'u⁴-hao⁴	酷好	to have a passion for.
k'u⁴-hsing²-k'ao³-ta³	酷刑拷打	cruel punishments and tortures
k'u⁴-jê⁴	酷熱	very hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴). [(hsing² fa²).
k'u⁴-li⁴	酷吏	cruel underlings (t'an¹ kuan¹ wu¹
k'u⁴-li⁴-p'ai⁴	酷吏派	tyrants, tyr. officers. [li⁴).
		[(hsiao¹).
KUA¹ *789a* 刀刂 颳	刮647b469a	to scrape, to pare off, to rub off
kua¹-ching⁴	刮淨	even (kuang¹ t'ang² t'ang² ti¹).
kua¹-cho²	刮著	a carter's cry—look out! (kan³ch'ê¹
kua¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²-mao²	刮去皮毛	to scrape off skin and hair. [ti¹).
kua¹-hsiao¹ [*ch'ien²*	刮削	to scrape or pare off. [chia⁴).
kua¹-hsiao¹-chia⁴-	刮削價錢	to abate the price of anything (huan²
kua¹-i¹-shang¹	刮衣裳	to brush clothes (shua¹ i¹ shang¹).
kua¹-kou⁴	刮垢	to scrape off the dirt (ni² t'u³).
kua¹-lien³	刮臉	to shave the face (t'i⁴t'ou², hsiu¹fa³).
kua¹-mo²	刮摩	to scrape or pare off, to rub off.
kua¹-mu⁴	刮木	to plane wood (pao⁴ tzŭ³).
kua¹-sha¹	刮痧	to scarify for cholera (huo⁴ lüan⁴
kua¹-tao¹-tzŭ³	刮刀子	a razor. [chêng⁴).
kua¹-t'ou²-pi²-tzŭ³	刮頭篦子	a fine comb for the head (mu⁴ shu¹).
kua¹-tzŭ⁴	刮字	to erase or scratch out characters.
kua¹ 788a 瓜	瓜646b466a	cucumbers, melons, gourds, etc.
kua¹-fên¹	瓜分	to partition, e.g., China. [Rad. 97.
kua¹-jang²	瓜瓤	the edible inside of melons.
kua¹-ko²	瓜葛	concerned, implicated (kan¹ shê⁴).
kua¹-kuo³	瓜菓	melons and fruit, fruit generally.
kua¹-t'ien²	瓜田	melon land (huang² kua¹, hsi¹ kua¹).
kua¹-tzŭ³	瓜子	melon seeds (hsiang¹ kua¹).
kua¹-tzŭ³-lien³	瓜子臉	an oval face; handsome (applied to
kua¹ 789c 風 刮	颳648a470a	to blow; as the wind. [women).
kua¹-ch'ên²-liao³	颳沉了	foundered in storm (k'uang² fêng¹).
kua¹ching¹liao³t'ien¹	颳晴了天	wind has cleared the sky (ch'ui¹).
kua¹-fan¹-liao³	颳翻了	capsized by the wind (ch'uan²).
kua¹-fêng¹	颳風	to blow, windy (sou¹ sou¹ ti¹ fêng¹).

kua¹-hsüan⁴-fêng¹	颳颩風	to blow a whirlwind.
kua¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-t'ien¹	颳不開天	(wind) fails to clear the sky.
kua¹-ta⁴-fêng¹	颳大風	to blow a gale or typhoon.
kua¹ 790b 虫	蝸648c466c	a snail (lo² shih¹).
kua¹-niu²	蝸牛	same.
kua¹ 790a 鳥	鴰648b469c	the rook (lao³ kua¹, lao³ ya¹, wu¹
kua¹ 788c 刀 刂	剮647a466b	to slice, to cut out (ch'ieh⁴). [ya¹).
kua¹ (kuo) 789c 耳	聒647c469b	clamor, din (hsüan¹ hua²).
kua¹-tê²-huang¹	聒得慌	unpleasantly affected by the noise.
KUA³ *790c* 宀	寡648c467a	few, little; rarely; alone; (shao³
kua³-ch'i¹	寡妻	a rare wife (hsien² ch'i¹). [M. 117).
kua³-chü¹	寡居	to live in widowhood; to live alone.
kua³-chün¹	寡君	our sovereign (the one sovereign).
kua³-fu⁴	寡婦	a widow (shuang¹ fu⁴).
kua³-ho²	寡合	to join in society rarely.
kua³-jên²	寡人	I, myself, the sovereign (the single
kua³-mu³	寡母	a widow (ku¹ êrh²). [person).
kua³-pu⁴-ti²-chung⁴	寡不敵衆	the few cannot oppose the many.
kua³-tê²	寡得	possessed of but little virtue (tê²
kua³-wên²	寡聞	to have heard but little. [hsing²).
kua³-yen²	寡言	to speak little, reticent.
kua³-yü⁴	寡慾	few desires (ch'ing¹ hsin¹ kua³
kua³ 790b 刀 刂	剮648b466c	to hack to pieces. [yü⁴).
kua³-ch'u¹-t'a¹-lai²	剮出他來	cut him to pieces!
kua³-ssŭ³	剮死	to hack to death.
kua³-tsui⁴	剮罪	to punish by hacking to death [(ling² ch'ih²).
KUA⁴ *791b* 手-才	挂649b467b	to suspend, anxious. num. of cash,
kua⁴	掛	same (tiao⁴ ch'i³ lai²). [etc.
kua⁴-chang³	掛鞝 (40b)	to shoe an animal (ting⁴ ma³ chang³)
kua⁴-chang⁴	掛賬	to run a bill, to buy on credit (la¹
kua⁴-chang⁴-tzŭ³	掛帳子	to hang up curtains. [chang⁴).
kua⁴ch'ao²-chu¹	掛朝珠	to wear court beads.
kua⁴-ch'ê¹	掛車	a pulley, a block (hua² ch'ê¹).
kua⁴-ch'i²	掛旗	to hang up a flag. [lai²).
kua⁴-ch'i³	掛起	to hand up, to suspend (tiao⁴ ch'i³
kua⁴-ch'i³-lai²	掛起來	same. [tao¹).
kua⁴-chien⁴	掛劍	to wear a sword (pao³ chien⁴, k'ua⁴
kua⁴-ch'ien¹	掛牽	to think of, to regard. [chai⁴).
kua⁴-ch'ien⁴	掛欠	to hang up one's score (ch'ien⁴
kua⁴-ch'ih³	掛齒	"to hang on the teeth," to speak of.

kua⁴-chu⁴-liao³	掛住了	held up.
kua⁴-ch'u¹-p'ai²-tzŭ³	掛出牌子	notice of appointment is hung out.
kua⁴-hao⁴	掛號	to register, e. g., name (hao⁴ fang²).
kua⁴-hsiao⁴	掛孝	to wear mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
kua⁴-hsin¹	掛心	suspense, anxiety.
kua⁴-hua¹	掛花	to dress gaily or in bright colors.
kua⁴-hua⁴	掛畫	to hang up a picture (hua⁴ hua⁴).
kua⁴-huang³-tzŭ³	掛幌子	to hang up a sign-board (chao¹p'ai².
kua⁴-hung²	掛紅	to decorate for festal occasions (kua⁴
kua⁴-i⁴	掛意	to be in suspense. [ts'ai³).
kua⁴-kuan¹	掛冠	to resign office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
kua⁴-lien²-tzŭ³	掛簾子	to suspend a screen (ch'ui³ lien²).
kua⁴-lü⁴	掛慮	suspense (huai² i², ch'ou² ch'u²).
kua⁴-mien⁴	掛麵	long strips of dough boiled in soup.
kua⁴-nien⁴	掛念	anxious (hsüan² hsin¹, ko¹ chi⁴).
kua⁴-nien⁴-t'a¹	掛念他	to feel anxious about him.
kua⁴-p'ai²	掛牌	hang up notice. [(pien³ o²).
kua⁴-pien³	掛匾	to hang up a tablet, as doctors do
kua⁴-p'ing²	掛屏	to hang up a screen (lien² tzŭ³).
kua⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	掛不住	cannot hang upon.
kua⁴-shang⁴	掛上	to hang up. [pai²).
kua⁴-shih¹-p'iao⁴	掛失票	to advertise a lost banknote (kao⁴
kua⁴-shuai⁴	掛帥	to become commander-in-chief
kua⁴-têng¹	掛燈	to hang up a lamp. [(yüan² shuai⁴).
kua⁴-ts'ai³	掛彩	to decorate for festal occasions (kua⁴
kua⁴-wei²-tzŭ³	掛帷子	to hang curtains(chang⁴tzŭ³.[hung².
kua⁴-wu⁴	掛誤	to trouble, to involve in (ch'ien¹lien².
kua⁴-yin⁴	掛印	to become commander-in-chief.
kun⁴ 791a 卜	卦649b467c	to divine ; the diagrams (pa¹ kua⁴).
kua⁴-ho²	卦盒	a lottery case or box (nien¹ chiu¹).
kua⁴-ming⁴ [*shêng¹*	卦命	to tell fortunes (suan⁴kua⁴, pu⁴kua⁴.
kua⁴-ming⁴-hsien¹-	卦命先生	a fortune-teller (suan⁴ ming⁴).
kua⁴-p'an²-tzŭ³	卦盤子	a dish for throwing lots in.
kua⁴-wei⁴	卦位	a divination diagram.
kua⁴ 791a 穴 罣	罣649a467b	a hindrance ; to fall into a net.
kua⁴-ai⁴	罣碍	to affect, concern.
kua⁴-hsin¹	罣心	to think of, to regard.
kua⁴-huai²	罣懷	to be anxious about.
kua⁴-wu⁴	罣誤	a ruined official.
kua⁴ (tzŭ) 792a 衣	褂650a468b	an outercoat (ma³ kua⁴).
kua⁴ 791a 言	詿649a467a	impose on, deceive (hung³ p'ien⁴).
kua⁴-wu⁴	詿誤	to mislead.

K'UA¹ *792c* 言	誇	650b468a	to praise, to boast (ching¹ chang¹).
k'ua¹-chang¹	誇張		same. [tzŭ⁴ sung⁴).
k'ua¹-chiang³	誇奬		to praise (tsan⁴ mei³, tzŭ⁴ ch'êng¹
k'ua¹-fu⁴	誇富		to boast of one's wealth (fu⁴ kuei⁴).
k'ua¹-hai³-k'ou³	誇海口		to boast, to brag.
k'ua¹-k'ou³	誇口		same (chang¹ k'uang²).
k'ua¹kung¹	誇功		to boast one's merits (kung¹ lao²).
k'ua¹-ta⁴	誇大		to boast.
k'ua¹-tsan⁴	誇讚		to praise, to extol.
k'ua¹-tsui³	誇嘴		to brag.
k'ua¹-tzŭ³	誇子		brogue, *patois*. read³.
K'UA⁴ *792c* 肉 月	胯	650b468b	legs, thighs or hips (ta⁴ t'ui³, ku³).
k'ua⁴-hsia⁴	胯下		between the legs, under the thigh.
k'ua⁴-ku³	胯骨		the hip-bones.
k'ua⁴-ku³-chiu⁴	胯骨臼		acetabulum.
k'ua⁴-tang¹-li³	胯襠裡		the space between the thighs.
k'ua⁴-tzŭ³	胯子		thighs.
k'ua⁴ 793a 足	跨	650c468b	to bestride, to pass over; to surpass.
k'ua⁴-ch'ê¹-yen²	跨車沿		to sit on the shaft of a cart. [sea.
k'ua⁴-hai³	跨海		on the coast; to coast; to cross the
k'ua⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	跨過去		to pass over (tu⁴, kuo⁴).
k'ua⁴-liang²	跨梁		a cross-beam (lin³).
k'ua⁴-ma³	跨馬		to bestride a horse (ch'i² ma³). [ing.
k'ua⁴-so³-êrh²	跨所兒		a set of rooms at side of main build-
k'ua⁴-tao¹	跨刀		to wear a sword (pao³ chien⁴).
k'ua⁴-tzŭ³-ch'uan²	跨子船		houseboat for travelling on rivers.
KUAI¹ *793a* 丿	乖	651a470a	crafty, eccentric.
kuai¹-chang¹	乖張		unreasonable (tiao¹ p'i²). [kuai⁴).
kuai¹-ch'iao³	乖巧		clever, ingenious, artful (ch'i²
kuai¹-ch'uan³	乖舛		mistaken, error (ch'uan³ wu³).
kuai¹-hua²	乖滑		crafty (chi⁴ mou²).
kuai¹-i⁴	乖異		strange, odd, unaccountable.
kuai¹-k'ou³	乖口		eloquent, plausible, glib (k'ou³
kuai¹-kuai¹	乖乖		a kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³). [ts'ai²).
kuai¹-kuai¹-ti¹	乖乖的		keep *quiet!* (to children).
kuai¹-lei²	乖戾		perverse (hsieh² hsin¹).
kuai¹-niu⁴	乖謬		same.
kuai¹-p'i⁴	乖僻		same.

KUAI³ *793b* 手 才 拐651a470a to swindle, to kidnap; to turn.
kuai³-chou³ 拐肘 the elbow (ko¹ po²).
kuai³-ch'ü⁴ 拐去 to kidnap, to swindle.
kuai³-fan⁴ 拐販 to kidnap and sell (lo¹ ch'ü⁴).
kuai³-hui²-lai² 拐回來 to turn back (fan³ hui²).
kuai³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴ 拐過去 to go round (jao⁴ wan¹).
kuai³-p'ien⁴ 拐騙 to swindle, to defraud.
kuai³-tai⁴ 拐帶 to kidnap, to swindle.
kuai³-tzŭ³ 拐子 a kidnapper, a swindler (kuang¹ kun⁴).
kuai³-wan¹-'rh² 拐彎兒 a corner, to turn a corner.
kuai³ *793c* 木 枴651a470 a staff, a stick (with a handle).
kuai³-chang⁴ 枴杖 same.
kuai³-kun⁴ 枴棍 same.
kuai³-pang⁴ 枴棒 a stick, a staff.

KUAI⁴ *793c* 心 忄 怪651b470b strange; to blame; very (ch'i² kuai⁴).
kuai⁴-ching¹ 怪精 supernatural, ghostly.
kuai⁴-hao³ 怪好 very good (ting³ hao³).
kuai⁴-hsien⁴-chuang⁴ 怪現狀 disgraceful, obnoxious.
kuai⁴-hsien⁴-hsiang⁴ 怪現像 same.
kuai⁴-hsing⁴ 怪性 a strange disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
kuai⁴-i⁴ 怪異 strange, monstrous (hsi¹ ch'i²).
kuai⁴-jên² 怪人 a singular or strange person.
kuai⁴-k'u³ 怪苦 very bitter (k'u³ ssŭ¹ huang² lien²).
kuai⁴-la⁴ 怪辣 very pungent.
kuai⁴-li⁴-luan⁴-shên² 怪力亂神 strength, disorder &c. (subjects avoided by Confucius.
kuai⁴-mou²-kuai⁴-yang⁴ 怪模怪樣 very strange appearance (ku³ kuai⁴ i⁴ ch'ang²).
kuai⁴-nan² 怪難 very hard (chien¹ nan²).
kuai⁴-p'i⁴ 怪僻 eccentric.
kuai⁴-pu⁴-tê² 怪不得 no wonder that.
kuai⁴-pu⁴-tê²-wo³ 怪不得我 must not blame me (yüan⁴ shui²).
kuai⁴-sê⁴-ti¹ 怪澁的 very rough to the taste.
kuai⁴-shih⁴ 怪事 a strange affair (shih⁴ t'i³).
kuai⁴-suan¹ 怪酸 very sour (above).
kuai⁴-tao⁴ 怪道 strange! strange to say.
kuai⁴-tsai¹ 怪哉 strange!
kuai⁴-wu⁴ 怪物 a monster, a monstrosity.
kuai⁴-yao¹ 怪妖 bogy, apparition (yao¹ ching¹).

K'UAI³ *794b* 手 才 擦652a471a to rub; to scratch; to carry on the arm.
k'uai³-k'uang¹-tzŭ³ 擦筐子 to carry a basket on arm.
k'uai³-lan²-tzŭ³ 擦籃子 same.

kuai³-p'o⁴-la¹	擺破喇	scratched a wound (nao² p'o⁴, chua¹
k'uai³-p'o⁴-lien³	擺破臉	to scratch a person's face. [p'o⁴)
k'uai³-yang³-yang³	擺癢癢	to scratch an itching (nao² yang³)
k'uai³ 794c 艹	蒯	rushes S.
K'UAI⁴ *794c* 心 忄	快652a471a	cheerful, fast, soon; sharp (su² su².
k'uai⁴-ch'ang⁴	快暢	delightful, happy, comfortable
k'uai⁴-ch'ê¹	快車	a fast cart. [(ch'ang⁴ k'uai⁴).
k'uai⁴-chi¹-p'ao⁴	快機砲	quickfirers.
k'uai⁴-ch'iang¹	快鎗	quick fire guns.
k'uai⁴-hsin⁴	快信	special delivery, express letter. N.
k'uai⁴-hsüeh¹	快靴	fastboots with thin soles.
k'uai⁴-huo²	快活	lively, cheerful.
k'uai⁴-k'ou³	快口	quick, hasty in speech.
k'uai⁴-k'uai⁴	快快	make haste! be quick (fei¹ k'uai⁴).
k'uai⁴-lai²	快來	come quickly! (chi² k'uai⁴).
k'uai⁴-lai²-liao³	快來了	he will soon come.
k'uai⁴-lê⁴	快樂	pleased, delighted (hsi³lê⁴, hsin¹hsi³.
k'uai⁴-li⁴	快利	smart, expert; sharp, a keen edge.
k'uai⁴ ma³ch'ing¹tao¹	快馬輕刀	a sprightly superficial style.
k'uai⁴-man⁴	快慢	quick and slow, the speed of.
k'uai⁴-mang²-ch'ü⁴	快忙去	go quickly! [ma³ k'uai⁴).
k'uai⁴-pan¹	快班	thief catchers, policemen (pu³ pan¹,
k'uai⁴-p'ao³	快跑	run quickly (pên¹ p'ao³).
k'uai⁴-tang¹	快當	prompt, quick.
k'uai⁴-tao¹	快刀	a sharp knife (li⁴ tao¹).
k'uai⁴-t'ou²	快頭	a head lictor or constable (tsao⁴
k'uai⁴tsui³k'uai⁴shê²	快嘴快舌	too ready to talk. [pan¹).
k'uai⁴ (tzŭ) 995b 竹	筷652b ○	chopsticks (i¹ shuang¹ 雙).
k'uai⁴-lung²-tzŭ³	筷籠子	a case for chopsticks. [etc. M. 66.
k'uai⁴ 795b 土	塊652c471c	a bit, a piece; doltish. Num. of land,
k'uai⁴-jan²	塊然	doltish, stupid, ignorant (yü² cho¹).
k'uai⁴-jan²-i¹-wu⁴	塊然一物	a doltish, stupid thing.
KUAN¹ *795c* 宀 攴	官653a472a	an official, government; public (宦).
kuan¹-chai²	官宅	mandarin's residence.
kuan¹-ch'ai¹	官差	official messengers, servants, etc.
kuan¹-chang³	官長	the authorities (kuan¹ li⁴).
kuan¹-ch'ang²	官場	official arena, official classes.
kuan¹-ch'ê¹	官車	official cart.
kuan¹-chên¹	官箴	maxims for the guidance of officials
kuan¹-chia⁴	官價	official price (less than that of others).

kuan¹-chiang⁴	官醬	sauce of standard quality.
kuan¹-chieh⁴	官界	official world.
kuan¹-ch'ien²	官錢	official pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
kuan¹-chih²	官職	an official appointment; officials.
kuan¹-ch'ih³	官尺	official foot-measure.
kuan¹-chih⁴	官制	official system.
kuan¹-chiu³-tzŭ⁴-fu⁴	官久自富	if long in office you will be rich.
kuan¹-chü¹	官居	to draw official salary (yang³ lien²).
kuan¹-ch'uan²	官船	government junk (hsün² ch'uan²).
kuan¹-chüeh²	官爵	official rank.
kuan¹-fa³	官法	the law (lü⁴ fa³).
kuan¹-fei⁴-shêng¹	官費生	students supported by government.
kuan¹-fên³	官粉	carbonate of lead (poisonous).
kuan¹-fêng⁴	官俸	official salaries (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
kuan¹-fu¹	官夫	an official, a mandarin.
kuan¹-fu²	官服	official clothing (pu⁴ fu²).
kuan¹-fu³	官府	an official residence. [(p'in² chih²).
kuan¹-hsien²	官銜	brevet rank, full title of an official
kuan¹-hsien²-p'ai²	官銜牌	a board with title of official on it.
kuan¹-hsien⁴	官憲	high officials.
kuan¹-hua⁴	官話	the mandarin dialect (wên² li³).
kuan¹-huai⁴-liao³	官壞了	the official loses his office (ko²chih²).
kuan¹-huan⁴	官宦	a gentleman; a gentleman's family.
kuan¹huan⁴jên²chia¹	官宦人家	official people.
kuan¹-i¹-shang¹	官衣裳	official clothing (pu³ fu²).
kuan¹-jên²	官人	an official; my husband; prostitutes.
kuan¹-kao⁴	* 官誥	rank bestowed on women. See *kao⁴*
kuan¹-k'o⁴	官客	male guests (t'ang² k'o⁴). [*ming³*.
kuan¹-li⁴	官吏	government officers.
kuan¹-li⁴-hsiao²	官立學	government school.
kuan¹-liao²	官僚	a fellow officer.
kuan¹-lu²	官爐	a mint (chu⁴ ch'ien²).
kuan¹-lu⁴	官路	a government road (kung¹ lu⁴).
kuan¹-lu⁴	官綠	Saxon green.
kuan¹-lu⁴	官祿	official income (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
kuan¹-mao⁴	官帽	the official hat. [gaol (mei² p'o²).
kuan¹-mei²	官媒	female police officers, matron of
kuan¹-ming²	官名	officials; official name.
kuan¹-pan³-'rh²	官板兒	cash, copper money; official editions.
kuan¹-pan³-ch'ien²	官板錢	cash minted by govt. [grudges.
kuan¹pao⁴ssŭ¹ch'ou²	官報私仇	an official who avenges private

*Note 61.

kuan¹-pi⁴	官婢	assistant female police officers.
kuan¹-pi⁴-min²-pien⁴	官逼民變	misgovernment leads to rebellion.
kuan¹-p'in³	官品	the rank of officers, civil or military.
kuan¹-ping¹	官兵	government troops.
kuan¹-shih⁴	官事	official affairs. [by officials.
kuan¹-shih⁴-kuan¹-	官事官辦	official business should be managed
kuan¹-shou³ [*pan⁴*	官守	to hold office; the office held.
kuan¹-shu³	官署	government office (ya² mên²).
kuan¹-so³	官所	same.
kuan¹-ssŭ¹	官司	a law-suit, to go to law (kao⁴ jên²).
kuan¹-ssŭ¹ta³-shu¹	官司打輸	to lose a law-suit (sung⁴).
kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ta³-ying²	官司打贏	to win a law-suit.
kuan¹-ssŭ¹	官私	public and private.
kuan¹-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	官太太	a mandarin's wife.
kuan¹-t'an¹-li⁴-pao⁴	官貪吏暴	i. e. a very wicked government.
kuan¹-t'ang²	官塘	public reservoir of water.
kuan¹-t'i³	官體	the dignity becoming a mandarin
kuan¹-t'ing¹	官廳	a government office. [(t'i³ t'ung³)
kuan¹-ts'ao²	官曹	officers of government generally.
kuan¹-wên²-shu¹	官文書	government despatches.
kuan¹-ya²	官衙	a government office (ya² mên²).
kuan¹-yang⁴	官樣	official dignity, genteel.
kuan¹-yen²	官鹽	government salt (yen² yün⁴ shih³).
kuan¹-yin²	官銀	one's salary. [one's name.
kuan¹-yin⁴	官印	seal of office, official credential,
kuan¹-yüan⁴	官員	officers of government generally.
kuan¹-yün⁴	官運	chance of preferment (shêng¹)
kuan¹-yung⁴	官用	official use. [tone).
kuan¹ 800a 見 觀	觀656a474a	gaze at; a Taoist temple(=4th
kuan¹-ch'a²	觀察	observation, Taotai O. [battle.
kuan¹-chên⁴	觀陣	to inspect the ranks, to look at a
kuan¹-ch'i⁴-hsiang⁴	觀氣象	to note physiognomy (hsiang⁴mien⁴.
kuan¹-ch'i²-mien⁴	觀其面	same. [(k'an⁴ hsi⁴).
kuan¹-hsi⁴	觀戲	to look at theatricals or sports
kuan¹-hsiang⁴-t'ai²	觀象臺	an observatory.
kuan¹-hsing¹	觀星	astronomy (t'ien¹ wên²).
kuan¹-hsing¹-t'ai²	觀星臺	observatory.
kuan¹-hsing¹-ti¹	觀星的	astronomers (li⁴ chia¹).
kuan¹-k'an⁴	觀看	to look, to observe (k'an⁴).
kuan¹-nien⁴	觀念	concept, idea (kai⁴ kuan¹).
kuan¹-ping¹	觀兵	to review troops.
kuan¹-shih⁴-yin¹	觀世音	Kuanyin (goddess).

kuan¹-ssŭ⁴	觀寺	a Taoist temple. [of 1st month).
kuan¹-têng¹	觀燈	to look at the lamps (on the 15th
kuan¹-wang⁴	觀望	to look with expectation; remiss.
kuan¹-yin¹	觀音	Kuanyin, the goddess of mercy
kuan¹-yin¹-p'u²-sa¹	觀音菩薩	same. [(Buddhist).
kuan¹ 801a 門 關 関	關657a472c	to shut, suburb; to concern; a pass.
kuan¹-ai⁴	關碍	to affect, to be prejudicial to. [S.
kuan¹-ai⁴-tu⁴-k'ou³	關隘渡口	a strategic ferry (pai³ tu⁴).
kuan¹-chao⁴	關照	a passport; to look after (hu⁴ chao⁴,
kuan¹-chên¹	關針	pin (pieh² chên¹). [chih² chao⁴).
kuan¹-ch'ia¹ (k'a)	關卡	a Customs' barrier.
kuan¹-chieh²	關節	collusion. [of the heart.
kuan¹chieh²ch'ü¹chê²	關節曲折	all the turnings and windings e. g.
kuan¹-ch'ieh⁴	關切	obliging, related, connected (hsiang¹
kuan¹-chien⁴	關鍵	pivot, crux, key to situation. [kuan¹.
kuan¹-chin⁴	關津	passes and fords.
kuan¹-ch'uang¹-hu⁴	關窗戶	to shut a window.
kuan¹-fang²	關防	concerns, consequence; a seal.
kuan¹-fêng⁴	關俸	to draw one's pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin¹
kuan¹-fu¹-tzŭ³	關夫子	the god of war. R. 92. [shui³).
kuan¹-hsi⁴	關係	to concern, to affect, result.
kuan¹-k'ou³	關口	a border Custom house; a pass.
kuan¹-kung¹	關公	the god of war.
kuan¹-lao³-yeh²	關老爺	same. R. 92. [wai⁴).
kuan¹-li³	關裏	in the suburbs (ch'êng² li³ kuan¹
kuan¹-mên²	關門	to shut a door, fail in business.
kuan¹-mên²yen²shih²	關門嚴實	to shut the door closely (pi⁴ mên²).
kuan¹-mo⁴ *	關脈	the middle of the pulse (p'ing² mo⁴).
kuan¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	關不住	will not keep shut. [(ch'ien¹ shê⁴).
kuan¹-shê⁴	關涉	to concern, to affect, to implicate
kuan¹-shuo¹	關說	to refer, to use influence for.
kuan¹-ti⁴	關帝	the god of war. R. 92 (lao³ yeh²
kuan¹-t'ou²	關頭	a bond; a juncture. [miao⁴).
kuan¹-tung¹	關東	Manchuria. W. I. 187 (liao² tung¹).
kuan¹-yü²	關於	respecting, concerning.
kuan¹ 802c 魚	鰥658b473b	bachelor; a widower.
kuan¹-chü¹	鰥居	to live alone; a widower.
kuan¹-fu¹	鰥夫	a widower (sang⁴ ch'i¹).
kuan¹-kua³-ku¹-tu²	鰥寡孤獨	widowers, widows or orphans and
kuan¹-kun⁴	鰥棍	a widower; a bachelor. [heirless.

*Note 62.

kuan[1] *802c*	↦	冠658b473c	a cap, a crown; to cap[4]. [kuan[1]).
kuan[1]*-chê*[3]		冠者	to attain majority; capping (chia[1]
kuan[1]*-chin*[1]		冠巾	a cap, a head-dress (fêng[4] kuan[1]).
kuan[1]*-li*[3]		冠禮	the ceremony of capping, attaining
kuan[1]*-mien*[3]		冠冕	a crown, coronet. [majority.
kuan[1]*-mien*[3]*-t'ang*[2]-		冠冕堂皇	with all the ceremony of full dress.
kuan[1]*shang*[1] [*huang*[2]		冠裳	"caps and robes," fine clothes.
kuan[1]*-shih*[4]		冠世	"to cap the age," superior talents.
kuan[1]*-shou*[3]		冠首	to dress female's hair. [fine clothes.
kuan[1]*-tai*[4]		冠戴	to put on the cap; to dress smart;
kuan[1]*-tzŭ*[3]		冠子	a woman's head-dress (shou[3] shih[1]).
kuan[1] *797c*	木	棺654b472	a coffin.
kuan[1]*-chao*[4]		棺罩	a pall (ch'u[1] pin[4]).
kuan[1]*-huai*[2]*-t'ou*[2]		棺懷頭	end piece of coffin (tu[3] t'ou[2])
kuan[1]*-kuo*[3]		棺槨	a coffin and its shell (ch'êng[2] lien[4]).
kuan[1]*-ts'ai*[2]		棺材	a coffin (shou[4] mu[4]).
kuan[1]*-ts'ai*[2]*-i*[1]*-k'ou*[3]		棺材一口	one coffin.
kuan[1] *799b*	心 忄	懽655c476c	joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction
kuan[1]*-hsi*[3]		懽喜	same (hsi[3] huan[1]). [(huan[4]).
kuan[1]*-hsin*[1]		懽心	a delighted mind (lê[4]).
kuan[1]*-hsin*[1]		懽欣	joy, pleasure, delight, satisfaction.
kuan[1]*-yüeh*[4]		懽悅	same (hsi[3] yüeh[4]). [S.
kuan[1]	髟	髺○○	tonsure of a Taoist priest (tao[4] shih[4])

KUAN[3] *798a* 竹	管	管654c474c	a tube; to rule, Num. of pens, etc.
kuan[3]*-chang*[4]*-ti*[1]		管賬的	accountant (chang[3] kuei[4]). [S.
kuan[3]*-chia*[1]*-ti*[1]		管家的	a majordomo, a steward (chia[1]tsai[3].
kuan[3]*-chiao*[4]		管教	to keep in order, to correct. [ta[4]).
kuan[3]*-ch'uan*[2]*-ti*[1]		管船的	captain of a boat (ch'uan[2] chu[3], lao[3]
kuan[3]*-fan*[4]		管飯	to provide with food, as workmen.
kuan[3]*-ho*[2]*ch'ih*[1]*shui*[3]		管河吃水	if you superintend a river, live off it.
kuan[3]*-hsia*[2]		管轄	to regulate, to govern (chih[4]chang[3]).
kuan[3]*-hsia*[4]		管下	under authority; accountable.
kuan[3]*-hsien*[2]*-shih*[4]		管閒事	to mind or manage other people's
kuan[3]*-hsü*[3]		管許	probably, quite likely. [difficulties.
kuan[3]*-kung*[1]		管工	to superintend work.
kuan[3]*-li*[3]		管理	to manage, to take care of (pan[4]li[3]).
kuan[3]*-ling*[3]		管領	to govern, to rule (hsia[2] chih[4]).
kuan[3]*-lün*[2]		管輪	engineer.
kuan[3]*-pao*[1]		管包	to guarantee.
kuan[3]*pao*[1]*hui*[2]*huan*[4]		管包回換	exchange guaranteed (pao[3]kuan[3]lai[2]
kuan[3]*-pao*[3]		管保	to guarantee (pao[3] kuan[3]). [hui[2]).

kuan³-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'a¹	管不住他	can't manage or control him.
kuan³-shan¹-shao¹-	管山燒柴	if you have charge of a mountain,
kuan⁴-shih⁴ [*ch'ai²*	管事	to manage affairs. [live off it.
kuan³-shih⁴-ti¹	管事的	a steward, butler or housekeeper.
kuan³-shu⁴	管束	to restrain, to control (yo¹ shu⁴).
kuan³-t'iao¹-kuan³-	管挑管換	may be exchanged if unsatisfactory.
kuan³-yüeh⁴ [*huan⁴*	管籥	fifes (ti² tzŭ³).
kuan³ 799a 舌	館	a tea or eating house, an inn; a hall;
kuan³	館655b475b	same (chiao¹ kuan³). [a school.
kuan³-i⁴	館驛	post-houses (i⁴ kuan³).
kuan³-shê⁴	館舍	a lodging house (k'o⁴ chan⁴).
kuan³-tzŭ³	館子	eating house (fan⁴ kuan⁴).
kuan³ 798c 肉	腔	腔655a475a	a duct in the body.

KUAN⁴ *803c* 貝	貫659a475c	a string, to connect (chieh¹ lien²).
kuan⁴-ch'ien²	貫錢	to string cash (ch'uan⁴ ch'ien²).
kuan⁴-ch'uan⁴	貫串	to string, connect.
kuan⁴-chung¹	貫中	to hit the centre (chung⁴).
kuan⁴-chung⁴	貫衆	the whole together.
kuan⁴-t'ung¹	貫通	to pass through. [hsi²).
kuan⁴ 804a 心	慣659b476a	accustomed to, practised in (lien⁴
kuan⁴-cho²-t'a¹	慣着他	accustom him to it (ching¹ shou²).
kuan⁴-hsi²	慣習	to be accustomed to, inured in (hsi²
kuan⁴-hsing⁴	慣性	an indulgent disposition. [kuan⁴).
kuan⁴-huai⁴-liao³	慣壞了	spoiled (as a child) through indul-
kuan⁴-hui⁴sa¹huang³	慣會撒謊	in the habit of lying. [gence.
kuan⁴-liao³-t'a¹	慣了他	he'll get into the habit.
kuan⁴-nung⁴	慣弄	practised in.
kuan⁴-shu²	慣熟	fully acquainted with (shu² shih⁴).
kuan⁴-tsei²	慣賊	an old thief.
kuan⁴ 799b 水	灌655c476a	to pour on or into (tao³). [stices.
kuan⁴-chiang¹	灌漿	to pour liquid mortar into inter-
kuan⁴-ch'ien¹	灌鉛	to insert lead into silver.
kuan⁴-chiu³	灌酒	to press one to drink wine (jang⁴
kuan⁴-chü⁴	灌聚	to assemble (chü⁴ hui⁴). [chiu³).
kuan⁴-i¹-hu²-chiu³	灌一壺酒	to buy a pot of wine (cho² chiu³).
kuan⁴-shu¹	灌輸	to import, inculcate (shu¹ ju⁴).
kuan⁴-shui³	灌水	to water (as flowers). [mouth.
kuan⁴-ssŭ³	灌死	to strangle by pouring water into
kuan⁴-tsui⁴	灌醉	to make drunk (ho¹ tsui⁴).
kuan⁴-yao⁴	灌藥	to force medicine down the throat.

kuan⁴ 800c 鳥	鸛657a476c	the crane (hao²).
kuan⁴-ch'iao³	鸛鵲	rooks, magpies (hsi³ ch'iao³).
*kuan⁴(tzŭ)*799c缶 罐	罐656a476b	a tea cannister; a jar, mug or jug.
kuan⁴-t'ou²shih²p'in³	罐頭食品	canned goods (or 物).

K'UAN¹ *804c* 宀	寬659c477a	broad, wide, forgiving.
k'uan¹-chai³	寬窄	broad and narrow, the breadth of.
k'uan¹-chêng¹	寬徵	to give more time to pay taxes.
k'uan¹-ch'i¹	寬期	to extend a time limit (hsien⁴ ch'i¹).
k'uan¹-chin³-tai⁴	寬緊帶	an elastic belt.
k'uan¹-ch'o⁴	寬綽	comfortable, in easy circumstances.
k'uan¹-ên¹	寬恩	extensive benevolence; to forgive.
k'uan¹-fang²-ta⁴wu¹	寬房大屋	large, roomy apartments (kao¹lou²).
k'uan¹-hai³-ta⁴-	寬海大量	broad-minded, generous (tu⁴ liang²
k'uan¹-hsien⁴ [*liang⁴*	寬限	extension of limit. [k'uan¹).
k'uan¹-hsin¹	寬心	to make the mind easy (fang⁴hsin¹).
k'uan¹-hsin¹-wan²	寬心丸	sedative pill (an¹ shên² yao⁴).
k'uan¹-hsien⁴	寬限	to enlarge the time allowed.
k'uan¹-huai²	寬懷	to be easy in mind (fang⁴ hsin¹).
k'uan¹-huan³	寬緩	liberal; slowly.
k'uan¹-hung² [*liang⁴*	寬宏	broad and extensive, liberal.
k'uan¹-hung²-ta⁴-	寬洪大量	broad-minded, generous (ta⁴ fang¹).
k'uan¹-i¹-fu²	寬衣服	take off upper garments in hot
k'uan¹-jao²	寬饒	indulgent, forgiving(shê⁴.[weather.
k'uan¹-jung²	寬容	indulgent, liberal (hou⁴ tao⁴).
k'uan¹-kuang³	寬廣	extensive, large, broad (k'ang³
k'uan¹-k'uo⁴	寬闊	same. [k'ai³).
k'uan¹-mên²	寬門	broad in theology. [(hung² ên¹).
k'uan¹-mien³	寬免	gracious remission, to forgive
k'uan¹-p'ao²-ta⁴hsiu⁴	寬袍大袖	large robe and sleeves. [outlay.
k'uan¹-pei⁴-chai³-	寬備窄用	large preparations, and small
k'uan¹-shu⁴ [*yung⁴*	寬恕	to excuse, to forgive (jao² shu⁴).
k'uan¹-ta⁴	寬大	extensive, large (k'uo⁴ ta⁴). [chin⁴.
k'uan¹-ta⁴-wu²-pien¹	寬大無邊	large, boundless (wu² ch'iung²
k'uan¹-tai⁴	寬待	to treat leniently (han² liang⁴).
k'uan¹-tai⁴	寬貸	to forgive (jao² shu⁴).
k'uan¹-tsung¹	寬縱	to be easy going (ku¹ hsi²).
k'uan¹-yu⁴	寬宥	to forgive (jao² shu⁴).
k'uan¹-yü⁴	寬裕	liberal, kind, abundant.
k'uan¹-yung³-ch'ien²	寬永錢	a certain sort of old cash.

K'UAN³ *805a* 款 sincere; an inscription.
k'uan³ 欠款 660b477b same.
k'uan³-ch'ü¹ 款曲 friendly terms, cordial.
k'uan³-hsiang⁴ 款項 expenditure (fei⁴ yung⁴, yung⁴ tu⁴).
k'uan³-i¹-fu² 款衣服 to take off clothes (t'o¹ i¹ shang¹).
k'uan³-k'o⁴ 款客 to treat a guest well.
k'uan³-liu² 款留 to detain hospitably.
k'uan³-shih⁴ 款式 a specimen, a pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).
k'uan³-shih⁴ 款事 an affair (shih⁴ t'i³).
k'uan³-tai⁴ 款待 to treat well, to entertain (chieh¹ [tai⁴).
k'uan³-tai⁴-k'o⁴ 款待客 to treat a guest well. [M. 117.

KUANG¹ *806a* 几 光 661a478a light, glory; plain, naked; only.
kuang¹-chao⁴ 光照 naked feet; a swindler (ch'ih⁴ [chiao³).
kuang¹-chiao³ 光脚 to illumine (chao⁴ liang⁴).
kuang¹-ching³ [*ko⁴* 光景 scenery; state of; probably (ching³ [k'uang⁴).
kuang¹-ching³-shih¹- 光景十個 about ten.
kuang¹-ching³-yu³ti¹ 光景有的 there probably are.
kuang¹cho²chi³liang² 光着脊梁 stripped or bare to the waist.
kuang¹-fu⁴ 光復 restored, reformed e. g. China. N.
kuang¹-fu⁴-chün¹ 光復軍 revolutionary army. N.
kuang¹-hsien³ 光顯 to manifest, to display.
kuang¹-hsien⁴ 光線 ray of light.
kuang¹-hsü⁴ 光緒 the last Ching Emperor.
kuang¹-hua¹ 光花 bright, gay.
kuang¹-hua² 光華 bright, light, splendid, gay.
kuang¹-hua² 光滑 glossy.
kuang¹-hui¹ 光輝 bright, lustrous.
kuang¹-jun⁴ 光潤 same. [fogger (hua² li⁴).
kuang¹-kun⁴ 光棍 "bare stick," swindler, a petti-
kuang¹-kun⁴-han⁴ 光棍漢 an unmarried male (kuan¹ kun⁴).
kuang¹kun⁴pei⁴ch'u² 光棍背鋤 name of bird from its note.
kuang¹-lang² 光朗 bright, spotless, unblemished (ts'an⁴
kuang¹-liang⁴ 光亮 bright, splendid, lustrous. [lan⁴).
kuang¹-liao³ 光了 destitute, stripped, naked.
kuang¹-lin² 光臨 visit of esteemed guest (k'o⁴).
kuang¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹ 光溜溜的 stark naked (ch'ih⁴ shên¹ lou⁴ t'i³).
kuang¹-ming² [*ta⁴* 光明 bright, splendid; intelligent.
kuang¹ming²chêng⁴- 光明正大 above board and straightforward.
kuang¹-sê⁴-ting¹-'rh² 光色丁兒 naked.
kuang¹-sê⁴-yen²-sê⁴ 光色顏色 same.
kuang¹-shên¹ 光身 naked, the naked body.

kuang¹-shih²	光射	beam or rays of light.
kuang¹-ta³-ta³	光搓搓	brightly polished.
kuang¹-t'ang²t'ang²-	光堂堂的	very smooth, sleek.
kuang¹-tao⁴ [*ti¹*	光道	the ecliptic (huang² tao⁴).
kuang¹-ti¹	光的	slippery, smooth (hua²).
kuang¹ t'ien¹hua⁴jih⁴	光天化日	in broad daylight (pai² jih⁴).
kuang¹-t'ou²	光頭	a bald head; bare-headed (t'u¹ tzŭ³).
kuang¹-ts'ai³	光彩	brilliant, splendid.
kuang¹-tsê²	光澤	glossy, glittering. [(tsu³ tsung¹).
kuang¹-tsung¹-yao⁴-	光宗耀祖	to render one's family illustrious
kuang¹-yao⁴ [*tsu³*	光耀	resplendent (jung² kuang¹).
kuang¹-yen⁴	光豔	bright and fair, splendid. [hou⁴).
kuang¹-yin¹ [*chien⁴*	光陰	bright and and shady; time (shih²
kuang¹-yin¹-ssŭ⁴-	光陰似箭	time flies like an arrow (jih⁴ yüeh⁴
kuang¹ 807a 水 氵	洸661c478b	sparkling water. [ju² so¹).
kuang¹-tang⁴	洸蕩	to wobble, to slop over.
kuang¹ 807a 月 肉	胱661c478b	the bladder (niao⁴ pao¹).
KUANG³ *807b* 广	廣662a478c	wide, extensive; to extend S.
kuang³-chiao¹	廣交	an extensive acquaintance (chiao¹
kuang³-chou¹-fu³	廣州府	Canton city (yang² c.). [ch'ing²).
kuang³-hsi¹	廣西	the province of Kuang-hsi. W.I.176.
kuang³-hsiao²-hui⁴	廣學會	The Christian Literature Society.
kuang³-hsing²-shan⁴-	廣行善事	extensive charity (chou¹ chi⁴).
kuang³-huo⁴ [*shih⁴*	廣貨	goods from Canton and Kuang-hsi.
kuang³-i⁴	廣義	wide interpretation.
kuang³-kao¹	廣膏	Canton opium, opium paste prepar-
kuang³-kao⁴	廣告	advertisement. [ed for smoking.
kuang³-k'ou⁴	廣扣	Canton buttons (niu³ k'ou⁴).
kuang³-k'uo⁴	廣闊	broad, extensive. [(o² wai⁴).
kuang³-o²	廣額	to extend or enlarge a fixed number
kuang³-pu⁴-fu²-yin¹	廣布福音	extensive evangelization (ch'uan²
kuang³-ta⁴	廣大	extensive, large; many. [tao⁴).
kuang³-t'u³	廣土	foreign opium, i.e., from Canton.
kuang³-tung¹	廣東	province of Kuang Tung. W. I. 158 (yüeh⁴, shêng³).
KUANG⁴ *807b* 辶	逛662a480b	to walk for pleasure, to stroll (yu²
kuang⁴-ching³	逛景	same. [kuang⁴).
kuang⁴-kuang⁴-ch'ü⁴	逛逛去	to take a walk (liu² ta³). [ch'i⁴).
kuang⁴-miao⁴	逛廟	to visit temples on fête days (chieh²
kuang⁴-shan¹	逛山	to stroll on mountains (ching³chih⁴.
kuang⁴-têng¹	逛燈	to view the illuminations.

kuang⁴-t'ou³	逛頭	worth visiting (k'an⁴ t'ou²).
kuang⁴-yao²-tzŭ³	逛窰子	to frequent brothels (ch'uan¹ ch'u¹ mên² tzŭ³, ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
K'UANG¹ *808a* 匚	匡 662b479a	to save, to rectify; to assist S.
k'uang¹-chiu⁴	匡救	to rescue, to save (chêng³ chiu⁴).
k'uang¹-fang¹	匡方	square (ssŭ⁴fang¹).
k'uang¹-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	匡天下	to bring the empire into order (p'ing² t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
k'uang¹ 808c 言	誆 663a480a	to lie, to deceive; to cheat (p'ien⁴).
k'uang¹-hung⁴	誆哄	same (hung³ p'ien⁴).
k'uang¹-lai²-liao³	誆來了	to coax him to come (hung²t'a¹lai²).
k'uang¹-p'ien⁴	誆騙	to defraud by falsehood (hsia¹hua⁴).
k'uang¹-tsui³-ch'ih¹	誆嘴吃	to live by deceitful speech.
k'uang¹(tzŭ)808b 竹	筐 662c479a	a large basket without cover (lan² tzŭ³).
k'uang¹-ch'iu⁴	筐球	basket ball (lan²ch'iu²). N.
K'UANG² *808c* 犬	狂 663a479c	mad, proud, ambitious (chiao¹ ao⁴).
k'uang²-ao⁴	狂傲	same.
k'uang²-ch'i⁴	狂氣	arrogant insolence.
k'uang²-ch'ih²	狂癡	silly, foolish, conceited (yü² cho¹).
k'uang²-ch'üan³	狂犬	a mad dog (fêng¹ kou³ yao³).
k'uang²-fêng¹	狂風	a furious gale of wind (pao⁴ fêng¹).
k'uang²-fêng¹ta⁴tso⁴	狂風大作	terrible storm.
k'uang²-jê⁴	狂熱	hot-headed, wild zeal.
k'uang²-ping⁴	狂病	madness, frenzy.
k'uang²-shih⁴	狂士	a pedant; an enthusiast, or 儒 (shu¹ tai¹ tzŭ³).
k'uang²-tsao⁴	狂躁	incoherent, extravagant (ch'i⁴).
k'uang²-t'u²	狂徒	a profligate (ch'ih³ shê¹, lang⁴ tzŭ³).
k'uang²-wang⁴	狂妄	fits of passion or madness.
k'uang²-yen³	狂言	extravagant talk (huang¹ t'ang²).
k'uang² 809a 言	誑 663b479b	lies, falsehood (hsia¹ hua⁴).
k'uang²-hua⁴	誑話	deceitful language.
k'uang²-yen²	誑言	extravagant talk, falsehood (huang¹ t'ang²).
K'UANG⁴ *809c* 日	曠 664a480c	desolate, vacant; distant.
k'uang⁴-fei⁴	曠費	waste, prodigality (hao⁴ fei⁴).
k'uang⁴-fu¹	曠夫	an old bachelor.
k'uang⁴-jih⁴	曠日	a long time, to waste the day.
k'uang⁴-ko²	曠隔	far separated (ko² ti¹ yüan³).
k'uang⁴-k'o⁴	曠課	to be absent from class.
k'uang⁴-kung¹	曠功	to neglect one's duty (pên³ fên⁴).
k'uang⁴-tang⁴	曠蕩	to swagger, to strut.
k'uang⁴-yeh³	曠野	wilderness, the country (huang¹ chiao¹).

k'uang⁴ 309b 二 况663a254a more, further, moreover, still
k'uang⁴-ch'ieh³ 况且 same. [besides. M. 506.
k'uang⁴(tzŭ)808b 木 框662c479b the end of a coffin; the frame of door
k'uang⁴ 808b 目 眶662c480a the socket of the eye. [or window.

KUEI¹ *812c* 白 皈 used by Buddhists for 歸 next char.
kuei¹-chêng⁴ 皈正 return to the right way.
kuei¹ 810a 止 归 歸664b480a to return, to revert, to divide.
kuei¹-ch'i¹ 歸期 or 齊 after all, finally. M. 364 (chiu¹
kuei¹-chia¹ 歸家 to return home; to die. [ching⁴).
kuei¹-chia²-ch'êng² 歸佳城 to be buried (mai² tsang⁴).
kuei¹-chu³ 歸主 to return to God.
kuei¹-ch'u² 歸除 division and subtraction (arithme-
kuei¹-ch'u⁴ 歸處 a home; to return to a place. [tic).
kuei¹-ch'ü⁴ 歸去 to go back.
kuei¹-fa² 歸法 division (arith.) (suan⁴ fa³).
kuei¹-fu² 歸服 to revert to; to submit (fu² ts'ung¹).
kuei¹-hsiang² 歸降 to surrender (t'ou² hsiang²).
kuei¹-hsiang⁴-chu³ 歸向主 to return to the Lord (hsin⁴ chu³).
kuei¹-hua⁴ 歸化 to become a Chinese citizen (ju²
kuei¹-huan² 歸還 to send back, to repay. [chi²).
kuei¹-kên¹ 歸根 in the end, finally (chiu¹ ching⁴).
kuei¹-kuan¹ 歸官 to be confiscated to government
kuei¹-lai² 歸來 to return (hui² lai²). [(ju⁴ kuan¹).
kuei¹-lao³ 歸老 to resign office on account of age.
kuei¹-lei⁴ 歸類 to be classified.
kuei¹-na⁴ 歸納 inductive (yen³ i⁴) N.
kuei¹-ning² 歸寧 a bride visiting her parents after
kuei¹pên³fên⁴[yuan² 歸本分 return to duty. [her nuptials.
kuei¹-pên³-huan²- 歸本還原 to restore to the original.
kuei¹-pên³-sa³-li⁴ 歸本撒利 to put capital to interest (li⁴ hsi²).
kuei¹-ping⁴ 歸併 to reunite.
kuei¹-shun⁴ 歸順 to return and submit to.
kuei¹-t'ien¹ 歸天 to die (the emperor) (pêng¹ chia⁴).
kuei¹-tsung¹ 歸宗 to be readmitted in to the family.
kuei¹-tsung³ 歸總 collectively.
kuei¹-tui⁴ 歸隊 fall in! (soldiers). [one's seat.
kuei¹-wei⁴ 歸位 to die (the emperor), to go back to
kuei¹-yüan² 歸元 recovered health (fu⁴ yüan²).
kuei¹ 812a 見 規665c482a compasses; rule, custom, a fee.
kuei¹-chêng⁴ 規正 to adjust exactly.
kuei¹-ch'êng² 規程 regulations.

kuei[1]-*chien*[4]	規諫	to admonish; rules (ching[3] chieh[4]).
kuei[1]-*chü*[4]	規矩	custom, usage, conduct.
kuei[1]-*fei*[4]	規費	fees, or 銀.
kuei[1]-*hsing*[2]-*chü*[4] *pu*[4]	規行矩步	keeping all the rules.
kuei[1]-*hua*[4]	規畫	to mark out.
kuei[4]-*kuei*[1]-*chü*[4] *chü*[4]	規規矩矩	very careful of custom.
kuei[1]-*kuo*[4]	規過	to reprove (tsê[2] pei[4]).
kuei[1]-*mo*[2]	規模	a pattern, a rule, a law.
kuei[1]-*mou*[2]	規謀	a scheme (chi[1] mou[2]).
kuei[1]-*t'iao*[2]	*規條	regulations (t'iao[2] kuei[1]).
kuei[1]-*ting*[4]	規定	to enact, conventional.
kuei[1]-*tu*[4]	規度	a plan, a measure or rule.
kuei[1] *815b* 門	閨 668a481c	ladies' private apartments.
kuei[1]-*fang*[2]	閨房	same (hsiu[4] fang[2]).
kuei[1]-*hsiu*[4]	閨秀	maidens, women generally (fu[4] tao[4].
kuei[1]-*ko*[2]	閨閣	ladies' private apartments (k'un[3] nei[4].
kuei[1]-*k'un*[1]	閨壼	a virtuous, accomplished woman.
kuei[1]-*k'un*[3]	閨閫	whatever belongs to woman.
kuei[1]-*mên*[2]	閨門	door leading to the ladies' apartment.
kuei[1]-*nü*[3]	閨女	an unmarried woman (ch'u[4] nü[3]).
kuei[1] *811b* 龜 龜	龜 665b481b	the tortoise (pieh[1], wang[2] pa[1]). Rad. [213.
kuei[1]-*chia*[3]	龜甲	turtle-shell.
kuei[1]-*k'o*[1]	龜壳	tortoise shell.
kuei[1]-*k'uei*[2]	龜葵	nightshade (lung[2] kuei[2]).
kuei[1]-*kung*[1]	龜公	a cuckold (pao[3] êrh[2]).
kuei[1]-*pan*[3]	龜扳	tortoise shell (tai[4] mao[4]).
kuei[1]-*pei*[1]-*chin*[3]	龜背錦	embroidery like tortoise back marks.
kuei[1]-*pu*[3]	龜卜	divine by shell.
kuei[1]-*sun*[1]	龜孫	an abusive epithet.
kuei[1] *814b* 珪	圭 667b484c	a kind of sceptre.
kuei[1]-*yü*[4]	圭玉	a jade sceptre (wang[2] chang[4]).
kuei[1] *815a* 日	晷 668a484a	a sun-dial. Also[3] (文) (jih[4] kuei[1]). [Rad. 194.
KUEI[3] (*tzŭ*) *813a* 鬼	鬼 666b482c	a ghost, spirit, demon or devil.
kuei[3]-*chieh*[3]-*jih*[4] *tzŭ*[3]	鬼節日子	清明七月十五十月初一 festival of the dead.
kuei[3]-*fu*[4]-*cho*[2]	鬼附着	devil-possessed (hsieh[2] ch'i[4]).
kuei[3]-*hua*[4]	鬼話	soliloquy (tzŭ[4] yen[2] tzŭ[4] yü[3]).
kuei[3]-*hun*[2]	鬼魂	a ghost, a spirit (ling[2] hun[2]).
kuei[3]-*hun*[4]	鬼混	to befool.
kuei[3]-*huo*[3]	鬼火	ignis-fatuus, will o' the-wisp.
kuei[3]-*k'u*[1]-*lang*[2]-*hao*[2]	鬼哭狼號	crying and shrieking (quarreling).

*Note 63.

kuei³-kuai⁴	鬼怪	supernatural, uncanny (yao¹ching¹).
kuei³-lien³	鬼臉	a mask (mien⁴ chü⁴).
kuei³-mo²	鬼魔	evil spirits (mo² kuei³).
kuei³-nan²-na³	鬼難拿	a clever rascal.
kuei³-shên²	鬼神	devils, gods.
kuei³-shên²-hsiao²	鬼神學	mythology.
kuei³-t'ai¹	鬼胎	abortion, a plot.
kuei³-t'ou²-kuei³nao³	鬼頭鬼腦	hiding, peeping.
kuei³ 816b 言	詭669a483b	to deceive, to insult.
kuei³-cha⁴	詭詐	artful, deceitful (hsü¹ cha⁴, hung³
kuei³-chi⁴-to¹-tuan¹	詭計多端	full of stratagems. [p'ien⁴).
kuei³-hui³	詭毀	to defame, to backbite (hui³ pang⁴).
kuei³-pien⁴	詭辯	sophism. N.
kuei³-sui³	詭隨	wily and sycophantic (ch'an³ mei⁴).
kuei³-tz'ŭ²	詭辭	lying words (hsia¹ hua⁴).
kuei³ 815c 宀	宄668b483c	conspiracies, a traitor (chien¹).
kuei³-chien¹	宄奸	same.
kuei³-chien¹	宄姦	traitorous plots; villains; to ravish.
kuei³ 816a 癶	癸668c483a	one of the ten stems (天干) see
kuei³-shui³	癸水	the menses (t'ien¹ ching¹). [Tables.
kuei³ 815c	軌	track, orbit.
kuei³-tao⁴	軌道	railroad.
KUEI⁴ *816c* 貝	貴699b484a	honorable, dear, valuable; your.
kuei⁴-chia³-tzŭ³	貴甲子	how old are you? (to middle-aged).
kuei⁴-chia⁴	貴價	a high price (ang² kuei⁴).
kuei⁴-chien⁴	貴賤	noble and base; dear and cheap.
kuei⁴-chou¹	貴州	the province of Kueichou. W. I.
kuei⁴-ch'u⁴	貴處	your place. [178.
kuei⁴-chung⁴	貴重	valuable, honorable (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴).
kuei⁴-fu³	貴府	your home (fu³ shang³). [sistants).
kuei⁴-hsi²	貴席	what is your office? (to yamên as-
kuei⁴-hsien⁴	貴縣	a magistrate; your native hsien city.
kuei⁴-hsing⁴	貴姓	what is your name? (tsun¹ hsing⁴).
kuei⁴-hsing⁴-kao¹-	貴姓高名	what is your name and surname?
kuei⁴-hu¹ [*ming²*	貴乎	to value.
kuei⁴-huo⁴	貴貨	valuable goods. [pin¹).
kuei⁴-jên²	貴人	imperial concubines; nobleman (fei¹
kuei⁴-jên²-yü³-ch'ih²	貴人語遲	the words of the upper class come
kuei⁴-kan⁴	貴幹	what is your business? [slowly.
kuei⁴-kêng¹	貴庚	what is your age? (up to 40). [men).
kuei⁴-k'o¹	貴科	what was your class? (to degree

kuei⁴-kuo²	貴國	your country.
kuei⁴-shêng³	貴省	to which province do you belong?
kuei⁴-tsu²	貴族	nobility, lords.
kuei⁴-tung¹-shih⁴-	貴東是誰	who is your honorable master?
kuei⁴-wu⁴ [*shui²*	貴物	valuable things. [(tung¹ chia¹).
kuei⁴-yeh⁴	貴業	what profession or trade are you?
kuei⁴-yang⁴	貴恙	your disease is? (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
kuei⁴-yü⁴	貴寓	where are your lodgings? [(shang⁴.
kuei⁴-yü⁴-tsai⁴-na³	貴寓在那	where is your honorable abode? (fu³
kuei⁴(tzŭ)817b 木	櫃670a486a	a box, press, counter, cabinet.
kuei⁴ch'ou¹t'i⁴ 匱 横	櫃抽屜	the drawer of a counter, a till.
kuei⁴-fang³	櫃房	a counting house (chang³ kuei⁴ ti¹).
kuei⁴-hsiang¹	櫃箱	wardrobes and boxes.
kuei⁴-t'ai²	櫃臺	counter of a shop (p'u⁴).
kuei⁴-t'ung³	櫃桶	a table or counter drawer, a till.
kuei⁴ 814b 木	桂667b484b	cassia, the cinnamon tree, Kuangsi.
kuei⁴-chih¹	桂枝	cinnamon (jou⁴ kuei⁴). [R. 94. S.
kuei⁴-hua¹	桂花	the olea fragrans.
kuei⁴-hua¹-pu⁴	桂花布	spotted stuffs.
kuei⁴-hua¹-yu²	桂花油	cassia oil.
kuei⁴-lin²-fu³	桂林府	Kueilinfu, capital of Kuangsi.
kuei⁴-p'i²	桂皮	cassia-bark.
kuei⁴-p'i²-yu²	桂皮油	cassia oil.
kuei⁴-shu⁴	桂樹	the cinnamon tree.
kuei⁴-tai⁴	桂帶	silk ribbons.
kuei⁴-tzŭ³	桂子	cassia buds.
kuei⁴-yüan²	桂圓	lung-ngan.
kuei⁴-yüan²-jou⁴	桂圓肉	lung-ngan pulp (without the stones).
kuei⁴-yüeh⁴	桂月	cassia month, the 8th month. See
kuei⁴ 816b 足	跪669b484c	to kneel (san¹ kuei⁴). [*Note* 32.
kuei⁴-chieh¹	跪接	to receive on the knees.
kuei⁴-hsia⁴	跪下	to kneel down (ch'ü¹ hsi²).
kuei⁴-hsiang¹	跪香	to kneel till stick of incense burns
kuei⁴-kuan¹	跪官	to kneel before the official. [out.
kuei⁴-mên²-ch'ing²-	跪門請罪	to kneel at door and beg punishment.
kuei⁴-pai⁴ [*tsui⁴*	跪拜	to kneel and bow (tso⁴ i⁴).
kuei⁴-tao³	跪倒	to kneel down. [ment).
kuei⁴-t'ieh²lien³-tzŭ³	跪鐵鍊子	to kneel on chains (illegal punish-
kuei⁴ 817c 刃刂 劌	劊670b485a	to cut or break asunder.
kuei⁴-tzŭ³	劊子	an executioner (tao¹ fu³ shou³).
kuei⁴-tzŭ³-shou³	劊子手	same.
kuei⁴ 814a 玉	瑰667b482c	jasper; precious (mei² kuei⁴).

K'UEI¹ *818c*	虍	虧671b486a	to fail, to lessen; luckily.
k'uei¹		虧	same (p'ei² k'uei¹).
k'uei¹-ch'ien⁴		虧欠	to be in debt; deficient of.
k'uei¹-ch'üeh¹		虧缺	deficiency.
k'uei¹-fu⁴		虧負	to fail; treat unfairly.
k'uei¹-hsin¹		虧心	to lose heart, wicked; ungrateful.
k'uei¹-hsin¹-shih⁴		虧心事	unprincipled conduct.
k'uei¹-k'ung¹		虧空	default, failure to pay (huan²chang⁴.
k'uei¹-lei⁴	[*hsin¹*	虧累	involve in losses.
k'uei¹-liao³-liang²-		虧了良心	conscienceless conduct (pu⁴ yao⁴
k'uei¹-liao³-ni³-liao³		虧了你了	thanks to you (hsing⁴ k'uei¹). [lien³.
k'uei¹-p'ei²		虧賠	to make up a deficiency or loss (p'ei²
k'uei¹-sun³		虧損	to injure, to fail. [pu³).
k'uei¹-tou³		虧斗	short measure, to lose measure.
k'uei¹ 818c	皿	盔671a477a	a helmet.
k'uei¹-chia³		盔甲	helmet and coat of mail (k'ai³chia³).
k'uei¹-t'ou²		盔頭	a cap or hat block (t'ou² k'uei¹).
k'uei¹ 818c	忄	恢	great, liberal (or hui¹).
k'uei¹-fu⁴chung¹hua²		恢復中華	to revive China. N.
K'UEI² *820c*	鬼 奎	魁762c486b	great, eminent; the head.
k'uei²-hsing¹		魁星	god of literature.
k'uei²-shou³		魁手	a head, a chief, a foreman.
k'uei²-shou³		魁首	same.
k'uei²-shuai⁴		魁帥	a leader, a general (yüan² shuai⁴).
k'uei²-ta⁴		魁大	great, eminent (ta⁴ chang⁴ fu¹).
k'uei²-wei³		魁偉	gigantic, stalwart.
k'uei²-wu³		魁武	same (ta⁴ shên¹ liang⁴). [yüan²).
k'uei²-yüan²		魁元	chief of the *chü³-jên²*; a head (hui⁴
k'uei² 820a	穴	窺672b487b	to peep, to spy, to look furtively.
k'uei²-k'an⁴		窺看	same (t'ou¹ k'an⁴).
k'uei²-shih⁴		窺視	same.
k'uei²-t'an⁴		窺探	to spy (tz'ŭ⁴ t'an⁴).
k'uei²-tz'ŭ⁴		窺伺	to waylay.
k'uei²-yüan³-ching⁴		窺遠鏡	telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴).
k'uei² 879c	艸 廿	葵672a487c	the mallow, the sun-flower.
k'uei²-hua¹		葵花	the sun-flower (chao⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²,
k'uei²-shan⁴		葵扇	palm leaf fans. [hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
k'uei² 819b	手 才	揆671c488a	to consider, to calculate.
k'uei²-ch'ing²-tu⁴-li³		揆情度理	considering all things.
k'uei²-tu⁴		揆度	to consider (tu⁴ liang⁴).

k'uei² 821a 大 奎 魁	奎673a487b		between the legs; in the midst of.
k'uei²-hsing¹	奎星		the constellation of Andromeda.
k'uei²-hsing¹-ko²	奎星閣		hall for worship of god of literature.
k'uei² 821b	夔		S.
K'UEI³ *820b* 人	傀672b488b		great, strange; monstrous.
k'uei³-lei³	傀儡		puppets, dolls; an ill-looking person.
k'uei³-lei³-p'ai⁴	傀儡派		figure-head officials.
			[below 餽).
K'UEI⁴ *821c* 食	饋674a488b		food; to present food to (see
k'uei⁴-li³	饋禮		to make presents (sung⁴ li³, tsêng⁴).
k'uei⁴-shih²	饋食		food, victuals (yin³ shih²).
k'uei⁴-sung⁴	饋送		to present to (sung⁴).
k'uei⁴-yao⁴	饋藥		to hand medicine to (i¹ shêng¹).
k'uei⁴ 822a 口	喟674a488b		to sigh, to groan (t'an⁴ hsi²).
k'uei⁴-jan²	喟然		same.
k'uei⁴-t'an⁴	喟嘆		same. [hui³).
k'uei⁴ 820b 心 忄	愧672c484c		ashamed, conscience-stricken (ao⁴
k'uei⁴-hui³	愧悔		same (hsiu¹ k'uei⁴, t'ao³ k'uei⁴).
k'uei⁴ 821a	餽673a488		a sacrifice; presents of food. [hsing².
k'uei⁴-chien⁴	餽餞		parting presents of food (chien⁴
KUN³ *822a* 水 氵	滾675a494c		water bubbling or boiling.
kun³-jê⁴	滾熱		boiling hot (t'ang⁴ jê⁴).
kun³-k'ai¹	滾開		to boil, to bubble; be off with you!
kun³-kang¹-shui³	滾崗水		water falling over hills.
kun³-kun³	滾滾		water flowing or rolling along.
kun³-lai²	滾來		to come rolling along.
kun³-pa⁴	滾罷		clear out! (abusive).
kun³-shui³	滾水		boiling water (k'ai¹ shui³).
kun³-tan⁴-pa⁴	滾蛋罷		begone! (abusive).
kun³-tao¹-jou⁴	滾刀肉		obstinate, pig-headed (chan¹ chih²).
kun³ (tzŭ) 822c 車	輥674c495		to roll, a stone roller for threshing
kun³ 822b 糸	緄		to sew, to stitch. [floors.
kun³-pien¹	緄編		to hem (liao¹ pien¹).
KUN⁴ *(tzŭ) 822a* 木	棍674b459b		a stick, a club (ch'ui¹).
kun⁴-fei³	棍匪		a swindler, a bully (kuang¹ kun⁴).
kun⁴-pang⁴	棍棒		a club (kuai³ chang⁴).
kun⁴-p'ien⁴	棍騙		to defraud (hung³ p'ien⁴).
kun⁴-ta³	棍打		to beat with a stick.
kun⁴-t'u²	棍徒		a swindler, a bully (pao⁴ tsao⁴).

K'UN¹ *823b*	日	昆675b494a	together, an elder brother.
k'un¹-chuang⁴		昆壯	robust, stalwart (chuang⁴ shih⁴).
k'un¹-chung⁴		昆仲	elder and younger bros. (hsiung¹).
k'un¹-ming²-hu²		昆明湖	the Palace grounds (Peking).
k'un¹-ti⁴		昆弟	an elder and a younger brother.
k'un¹ 823c	土	坤675a495a	inferior; the earth (ti⁴).
k'un¹-kua⁴		坤卦	the diagram *k'un* (pa¹ (kua⁴).
k'un¹-mên²		坤門	women generally (fu⁴ tao⁴). [k'un¹).
k'un¹-mu³		坤母	mother earth; a mother (ch'ien²
k'un¹-tao⁴		坤道	earth; moon; female principles.
k'un¹-wei²-ti⁴		坤爲地	the earth is mother.
k'un¹ 825a	士	壼676c495b	corridor in palace.
k'un¹-fan⁴		壼範	behaviour or acquirements of ladies.
k'un¹ 823c	山	崑675b494a	name.
k'un¹-ch'iang¹		崑腔	a certain class of tunes (tiao⁴).
k'un¹-lun²-shan¹		崑崙山	Konlun mountains, Thibet.
k'un¹-shan¹p'ien⁴yü⁴		崑山片玉	a piece of jade from Konlun
k'un¹ 823c	虫	蜫675b494a	insects (crabs &c.). [mountains.
k'un¹-ch'ung²		蜫蟲	same.
k'un¹ 825a	髟	髡676c495a	leafless, bare.
k'un¹-shu⁴		髡樹	to train trees (fa¹ shu⁴).
K'UN³ *824b*	手 才	捆676a495c	to plait, to tie, to bind (pang³).
k'un³-ch'i³-lai²		捆起來	to tie up.
k'un³-pang³		捆綁	to tie, to bind (shuan¹).
k'un³-pu⁴-chu⁴		捆不住	cannot be bound together.
k'un³-shang⁴		捆上	to tie. [ch'ai²).
k'un³-tzŭ³		捆子	a bundle, e.g., of firewood (p'i¹
k'un³ 824c	糸	綑676b496a	to weave (chih¹).
k'un³-chih¹		綑織	same.
k'un³-pang³		綑綁	to tie, to bind (shuan¹).
k'un³ 824c	門	閫676b496b	door posts; ladies' apartments
k'un³-nei⁴		閫內	within the threshold. [(kuei¹ ko³).
k'un³-wai⁴		閫外	without the threshold (mên² k'an³).
K'UN⁴ *824a*	口	困676b496b	distress, fatigued, weak (fa²).
k'un⁴-ch'êng²		困城	besiege, blockade a city (wei² jao⁴).
k'un⁴-ch'iung²		困窮	exhausted; very poor (p'in² han²).
k'un⁴-chu⁴		困住	to surround, to restrain.
k'un⁴-chüan⁴		困倦	fatigued, wearied (lei⁴ liao³).
k'un⁴-êrh²-pu⁴hsiao²		困而不學	to be stupid and not learn (yü² cho¹.
k'un⁴-fa²		困乏	fatigued, wearied (p'i² chüan⁴).

k'un⁴-k'u³	困苦	in distress, very poor (p'in² han²).
k'un⁴-k'u³-liu²-li²	困苦流離	in distress and scattered abroad.
k'un⁴-liao³-chiao⁴	困了覺	slept (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
k'un⁴-shou³	困守	surrounded, besieged (kung¹ p'o²).
k'un⁴-ssŭ³	困死	to kill by too close confinement.
k'un⁴-wei²	困圍	surrounded, besieged (wei² k'un⁴).
k'un⁴ 824b 目	睏676a496	to nod, to doze (k'o² shui⁴, mien²).
k'un⁴-cho²-liao³	睏着了	fast asleep (shui⁴).

KUNG¹ *825a* 工	工676c460b	work; art. Rad. 48.
kung¹-ch'êng²	工程	work; public works.
kung¹-ch'êng²-ping¹	工程兵	military engineers.
kung¹-ch'êng²-shih¹	工程師	contractor, architect, overseer.
kung¹-chia⁴	工價	price of work, wages (or 銀, or 值).
kung¹-chiang⁴	工匠	an artisan (tso⁴ kung¹ ti¹).
kung¹-chieh⁴	工界	labour world. N.
kung¹-ch'ien²	工錢	wages (hsiu¹ chin¹, hsin¹ shui³, fêng⁴
kung¹-ch'ih⁴-tzŭ⁴	工尺字	the notes in music (Chinese). [lu⁴).
kung¹-fang²	工房	a workshop.
kung¹-fu¹	工夫	work, labour; leisure (k'ung⁴ rh).
kung¹-hsiao²	工學	civil engineering.
kung¹-i⁴-ch'ang³	工藝廠	factory, workshop.
kung¹-jên²	工人（丁，伙）	a labourer, an artisan.
kung¹-k'o¹	工科	industrial or technical course.
kung¹-k'o⁴	工課	work, a task.
kung¹-pao¹-kung¹	工包工	workmen go security for workmen.
kung¹-pu⁴	工部	the Board of Works at Peking. G.
kung¹-pu⁴-chü²	工部局	Municipal Council at S'hai. [158.
kung¹-tang³	工黨	labour party.
kung¹-ting¹	工丁	a labourer, a mechanic.
kung¹-tso⁴	工作	work.
kung¹-yeh⁴ [*hsiao⁴*	工業	industries, manufactures.
kung¹-yeh⁴-hsiao²-	工業學校	industrial school. [yin¹ kung¹).
kung¹ 826a 力	功677b460c	merit, meritorious service; work
kung¹-ch'ên²	功臣	a meritorious minister (chung¹ ch'ên¹
kung¹-ch'êng² ming²-	功成名就	merit attained (chi¹ kung¹ tê²).
kung¹-chi¹ [*chiu⁴*	功績	merit stored up. [(shêng¹ huo²).
kung¹-fu¹	功夫	meritorious employment; rank; work
kung¹-fu¹-ch'un²	功夫純	very diligent (ch'in² shih⁴, shên⁴, yin¹
kung¹-hsiao⁴	功效	merit, results (medicine). [ch'in²).
kung¹-hsün¹	功勳	an exploit, great merit.
kung¹-k'o⁴	功課	a task, school-work.

kung¹-kuo⁴	功過	the meritorious and the unworthy.
kung¹-lao²	功勞	merit, meritorious service.
kung¹-lieh⁴	功烈	meritoriously enterprising, dashing.
kung¹-ling⁴	功令	the laws (lü⁴ li⁴, lü⁴ fa³).
kung¹-ming²	功名	merit and fame; rank.
kung¹-p'ai²	功牌	a badge, certificate of honor.
kung¹-pu⁴-ti³-kuo⁴	功不抵過	merits do not counterbalance demerits.
kung¹-tê²	功德	merit, virtuous deeds.
kung¹-yeh⁴	功業	merit, success (chiang¹ kung¹).
kung¹-yung⁴	功用	effect, use, power in action.
kung¹ 826c 攴	攻677c461a	to assault, to attack; to work at.
kung¹-ch'êng²	攻城	to assault or storm a city.
kung¹-chi¹	攻擊	to attack, to assault (ch'in¹ fa¹).
kung¹-chieh²	攻刼	to capture by assault.
kung¹-chih⁴	攻至	to reach to, to arrive at.
kung¹-ch'ü³	攻取	to capture, to seize.
kung¹-hsi²	攻習	practised in (lien⁴ hsi²).
kung¹-p'ao⁴-t'ai²	攻砲臺	storm a fort.
kung¹-p'o⁴	攻破	to carry by assault.
kung¹-p'o⁴-ch'êng²-ch'ih²	攻破城池	to carry a city by storm.
kung¹-sha¹	攻殺	to assault, to storm, to charge.
kung¹-shêng⁴	攻勝	to overthrow.
kung¹-shu¹	攻書	to study (tu¹ shu¹, k'an⁴ shu¹).
kung¹-ta³	攻打	to attack, to assault.
kung¹-yü²-i⁴-tuan¹	攻於異端	to spend time on (attack?) strange doctrines.
kung¹ 828c 八	公679b459a	public; just; a duke; male S.
kung¹-chai⁴	公債	public debt.
kung¹-ch'ai¹	公差	official employees (ch'ai¹ i⁴).
kung¹-chêng⁴-lien²-ming²	公正廉明	just, correct, clean, clear (official).
kung¹-ch'an³	公產	public property.
kung¹-chi¹	公雞	a cock.
kung¹-ch'i²	公祈	prayer meeting.
kung¹-chia¹	公家	the imperial family (huang²).
kung¹-chien⁴	公見	consensus of opinion.
kung¹-chu¹	公猪	boar (chiao³ chu¹).
kung¹-chu³	公主	a princess.
kung¹-chü²	公局	office, Board (pu⁴, liu⁴ pu⁴).
kung¹-ch'üan²	公權	rights of the public. N.
kung¹-chü³	公舉	public election. N.
kung¹-chüeh²	公爵	the first of the five ranks of nobility, a duke.
kung¹-chüeh² yung⁴	公決	motion passed. N.
kung¹-chung⁴-li⁴-	公衆利用	utilitarianism. N.

kung¹-fa³	公法	laws of a nations (kuo²).
kung¹-fei⁴	公費	public expenditure (hua¹ fei⁴).
kung¹-fu²	公服	official clothing (kuan¹ i¹).
kung¹-hou²	公侯	1st and 2nd ranks of nobility, dukes [and marquises.
kung¹-hsiao²	公學	public school.
kung¹-hsiang⁴	公項	public funds.
kung¹-hsin¹	公心	public spirited (i⁴ ch'i⁴).
kung¹-hsing²	公行	official clothing (kuan¹ i¹).
kung¹-hsüan²	公選	publicly elected. N.
kung¹-i⁴	公議	a public meeting (ping³ kung¹).
kung¹-i⁴	公益	public good. N. [ch'ang²).
kung¹-jan²	公然	publicly, in the market; just (tang¹
kung¹-jên²	公人	arbitrator, official underlings
kung¹-jên⁴	公認	motion passed. N. [(chung¹ jên²).
kung¹-k'ai¹	公開	to throw open to the public.
kung¹-kan⁴	公幹	public affairs, official business.
kung¹-ku¹	公估	assay office. [officials.
kung¹-kuan²	公館	a public office, private house of
kung¹-kung¹	公公	a woman's husband's father.
kung¹-kung¹-êrh²-ti¹	公公兒的	justly, equitably.
kung¹-kung⁴	公共	the general public. [principle.
kung¹-li³	公理	to manage fairly; fair, universal
kung¹-li³-hui⁴	公理會	the Congregational Body.
kung¹-li⁴	公立	public e. g. schools.
kung¹-li⁴	公利	fair profit, just gain.
kung¹-li⁴	公例	general principle.
kung¹-lu⁴	公路	public road.
kung¹-lun⁴	公論	to discuss fairly, public opinion.
kung¹-mên²	公門	official gate (yüan² mên²).
kung¹-mên²-li³	公門裏	yamên people (ya² mên²).
kung¹-min²	公民	the public, citizens. [(mu³ p'in³).
kung¹-mu³	公母	male and female; father and mother
kung¹-mu³-lia³	公母倆	husband and wife (nan² nü³, fu¹
kung¹-niu²	公牛	bull (mang² niu²). [fu⁴).
kung¹-pan⁴	公辦	to manage equitably.
kung¹-pien⁴	公便	just and expedient.
kung¹-p'ing²	公平	fair, just, equitable.
kung¹-p'ing²chiao¹i⁴	公平交易	strict fairness in business.
kung¹-p'o²	公婆	a husband's father and mother.
kung¹-pu⁴	公佈	to proclaim, as edict, laws.
kung¹-p'u²	公僕	public servant. N.
kung¹-shih³	公使	an envoy, diplomat.

kung¹-shih³-kuan³	公使館	a legation.
kung¹-shih⁴	公事	public affairs or business.
kung¹-shih⁴-fang²	公事館	public office.
kung¹-shih⁴-kung¹-	公事公辦	public affairs should be strictly
kung¹-shu³ [*pan⁴*	公署	public offices. [managed.
kung¹-so³	公所	same.
kung¹-ssŭ¹	公司	a public company.
kung¹-ssŭ¹-chü²	公司局	a municipal council (kung¹pu⁴chü²).
kung¹-ssŭ¹-kuan³	公司館	hall of a public company. [etc.
kung¹-ssŭ¹	公私	public and private; just and selfish,
kung¹-t'an¹	公攤	a public rating (p'ai⁴ t'an¹).
kung¹-t'ang²	公堂	a public hall in a yamên.
kung¹-tao⁴	公道	just, fair; cheap (p'ien² i²).
kung¹-tê²	公德	regard for public good.
kung¹-têng³	公等	you, gentlemen (chu¹ wei⁴).
kung¹-têng³	公燈	lantern for use on public occasions.
kung¹-ti²	公敵	public enemy. N.
kung¹-ting¹-hsiang¹	公丁香	cloves (ting¹ hsiang¹).
kung¹-t'ing¹	公庭	meeting hall.
kung¹-tsu³-ta⁴-jen²	公祖大人	your worship, the prefect (pên³ fu³).
kung¹-t'ung²shang³i⁴	公同商議	conjointly deliberate.
kung¹-tzŭ³	公子	a nobleman's son, a gentleman.
kung¹-wên²	公文	public papers.
kung¹wên⁴	公問	equitably examined.
kung¹-wu⁴	公務	public business.
kung¹-yang²	公羊	a ram (i¹ chih¹).
kung¹-yeh²	公爺	an earl; 5th prince.
kung¹-yen¹	公煙 or 土 膏 or 洋藥	first class opium, or (ta⁴
kung¹-yüan² [*wu⁴*	公園	public park. [yen¹).
kung¹-yung⁴-chih¹-	公用之物	things for public or general use.
kung¹ 832b ↓	宮682b462c	a palace; a Taoist temple (kuan¹) S.
kung¹-chin⁴	宮禁	the prohibited imperial chambers.
kung¹-ch'in³	宮寢	a bedchamber for ladies.
kung¹-chüeh¹	宮闕	door of the palace. [kung¹, yen¹).
kung¹-hsing²	宮刑	the punishment of castration (lao³
kung¹-nü³	宮女	ladies of palace, female attendants.
kung¹-o²	宮娥	same.
kung¹-o²-ts'ai³-nü³	宮娥衫女	same. [G. 142.
kung¹-pao³	宮保	Guardian of the Heir Apparent
kung¹-p'i¹	宮辟	emasculation, castration.
kung¹-shih⁴	宮室	imperial apartments; a house.
kung¹-tien⁴	宮殿	large hall in the palace.

kung¹-t'ing²		宮庭	the palace.
kung¹-yüan⁴		宮院	same. [fice, (4th).
kung¹ 831a	人	供681a462a	to give, to depose (1st tone) sacri-
kung¹-chao¹		供招	to own to a crime (k'ou³ kung¹).
kung¹-ch'i⁴		供器	utensils of worship (shang⁴ kung⁴).
kung¹-chih²		供職	to resume official duties (kuan¹ lu⁴).
kung¹-cho¹		供桌	table for offerings.
kung¹-fêng⁴		供奉	to present, to supply.
kung¹-hsien⁴		供獻	same (hsien⁴ shang⁴).
kung¹-kei³		供給	same.
kung¹-ou³-hsiang⁴		供偶像	to worship idols (pai⁴ p'u² sa¹).
kung¹-p'an¹		供攀	to depose and implicate others.
kung¹-shên²-fo²		供神佛	to worship Buddha, etc (pai⁴ fo²).
kung¹-shih⁴		供事	clerks, copyists.
kung¹-tsu³-shih¹		供祖師	to worship ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹).
kung¹-tz'ŭ²		供詞	to give evidence, to depose.
kung¹-yang³		供養	to support, to nourish one's parents.
kung⁴-yang⁴		供養	to offer in sacrifice (fêng⁴ yang³).
kung¹ 827c	弓	弓678c461b	a bow; curved, a land measure S.
kung¹-chien⁴		弓箭	bow and arrows (shê⁴ chien⁴).
kung¹-chien⁴-shou³		弓箭手	archers (la¹ kung¹). [tao⁴).
kung¹-hsieh²		弓鞋	women's shoes (bow-shaped) (fu⁴
kung¹-hsien²		弓弦	a bowstring.
kung¹-kung¹-yao¹		弓弓腰	a hunchback (wan¹ yao¹, lo² kuo¹).
kung¹-pei¹-êrh³		弓背兒	the back of a bow; an arch.
kung¹-shang⁴-hsien²		弓上弦	to string a bow; to prepare.
kung¹-shih¹		弓矢	bow and arrows, archery.
kung¹-tao¹-shih²		弓刀石	bow, sword, and stone (military).
kung¹ 831c	心 恭	恭681c462a	respectful, reverential.
kung¹-ching⁴		恭敬	same (ching⁴ shun⁴).
kung¹-êrh²-yu³-li³		恭而有禮	same (ching⁴ chin³).
kung¹-fêng⁴		恭奉	to receive with due respect.
kung¹-ho⁴		恭賀	to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴).
kung¹-hou⁴-t'ai²-		恭候台駕	to respectfully wait your honor.
kung¹-hsi³	[*chia⁴*	恭喜	to congratulate (tao⁴ hsi³).
kung¹-hsing²		恭行	respectful conduct. [t'êng²).
kung¹-lu⁴		恭錄	to respectfully copy out (ch'ao¹,
kung¹-têng⁴		恭凳	a commode (ma³ t'ung³).
kung¹ 828b	身 躬	躬679b461c	the body; one's self, personally.
kung¹-hsing²		躬行	to do one's self (ch'in¹ tzŭ⁴).
kung¹-shên¹		躬身	to bend the body; politeness.

kung¹ 830b	虫	蚣680b460a	the centipede (wu² kung¹).
kung¹ 832b		龔	give S.
KUNG³ *832a*	廾	廾683b463a	salute by folding hands. Rad. 55.
kung³	手 才	拱682a463b	same.
kung³-chao⁴		拱照	to afford protection.
kung³-li⁴		拱立	to stand with the hands folded.
kung³-pieh²		拱別	a make a salutation on leaving (tso⁴
kung³-shou³		拱手	to fold the hands in salutation. [i¹).
kung³-shou³-tso⁴-i¹		拱手作揖	to fold the hands and salute.
kung³(tzü)833c	石	礦683a463b	a mine (k'uang⁴, Peking).
kung³-ching³		礦井	shaft of mine.
kung³-ch'üan²		礦權	mining rights.
kung³-hui¹		礦灰	lime (shih² hui¹).
kung³-k'o¹		礦科	mining course.
kung³-shih¹		礦師	a mining engineer.
kung³-t'ieh³		礦鐵	iron ore (chin¹ yin²).
kung³-ting¹		礦丁	miner (la¹ mei²).
kung³-t'ung²		礦銅	copper ore.
kung³-wu⁴		礦務	mining.
kung³-wu⁴-hsiao²		礦物學	mineralogy.
kung³ 827c	虫	蠕678c463a	to wriggle, to root; insects (cut).
kung³-ti⁴		蠕地	(hog) roots up the ground.
kung³ 827c	革	鞏	strong S.
KUNG⁴ *830b*	八	共680c464b	collectively, all; with. M. 468.
kung⁴-ch'an³-chu³-i⁴		共產主義	communism (chün¹ fu⁴). [(tsung³).
kung⁴-chi⁴		共計	the sum total (ch'üan²).
kung⁴-chi⁴-hui⁴		共濟會	Aid Society (chiu⁴ chi⁴ hui⁴).
kung⁴-ch'ien²		共錢	the total amount of money.
kung⁴-ho²		共合	all united (lung³ tsung³).
kung⁴-ho²		共和	unity.
kung⁴-ho²-chêng⁴-t'i³		共和政體	republican form of government.
kung⁴-ho²-hua¹		共和花	bow for the hair. N.
kung⁴-ho²-shih²-tai⁴		共和時代	age of republicanism. N.
kung⁴-lai²-wang³		共來往	to have regular business with.
kung⁴-shih⁴		共事	to have business together. [all.
kung⁴-tsung³		共總	all together, the whole collectively,
kung⁴-t'ung²		共同	same (i¹ t'ung³, tsung³ kung⁴).
kung⁴-yu³-to¹-shao³		共有多少	how much altogether.
kung⁴ 827a	貝	貢678b464a	tribute, to offer up (chin⁴ kung⁴,
kung⁴-ch'a²		貢茶	tribute tea. [na⁴ kung⁴) S.

kung⁴-chin⁴fang¹wu⁴	貢進方物	to send products as tribute.[tuan⁴).
kung⁴-ch'ou²	貢紬	silk sent as tribute, fine silk (ch'ou²
kung⁴-chu²	貢燭	candles for ceremonial uses (la⁴chu².
kung⁴-fên³	貢粉	tribute sugar (pai² t'ang²).
kung⁴-fu⁴	貢賦	tribute, taxes (ch'ien² liang²).
kung⁴-ko²	貢葛	a kind of fine grass cloth (hsia⁴pu⁴).
kung⁴-p'in³	貢品	articles of tribute.
kung⁴-shang⁴	貢上	to offer up to (hsien⁴ shang⁴).
kung⁴-shêng¹	貢生	a senior licentiate (B.A.) G.471 (lin³
kung⁴-tuan⁴	貢緞	tribute satin, fine satin. [shêng¹).
kung⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	貢賜	to present, to bestow (tsêng⁴, sung⁴).
kung⁴-yüan⁴	貢院	examining hall (provincial) (k'ao³ yüan⁴) O.
K'UNG¹ *834a* 穴	空683b464a	empty, leisure (4th) S.
k'ung¹-chien¹	空間	space.
k'ung¹-ch'uan²	空船	an empty boat.
k'ung¹-ch'üan²	空拳	the empty fist; poor (p'in² han²).
k'ung¹-chung¹	空中	space; the sky (t'ien¹ k'ung¹).
k'ung¹ chung¹lou³ko²	空中樓閣	castles in the air (wang⁴ hsiang³).
k'ung⁴-'rh²	空兒	leisure (kung¹ fu¹, hsien²).
k'ung¹-fang¹-tzŭ³	空房子	vacant house.
k'ung¹-fang⁴-cho²	空放着	empty, useless, worthless.
k'ung¹-hsiang³	空想	fancy (hsiang³ hsiang⁴).
k'ung¹-hsiang³-fa¹-	空想發財	to vainly wish for riches (fu⁴).
k'ung¹-hsien² [*ts'ai²*	空閒	unoccupied, at leisure.
k'ung¹-hsin¹	空心	a vacant mind; an empty stomach.
k'ung¹-hsin¹-tzŭ⁴	空心字	characters in outline.
k'ung¹-hsing²-jên²	空行人	a traveller without any baggage.
k'ung¹-hsü¹	空虛	empty, cleaned out, void. [(hsing²li³.
k'ung⁴-i¹-ko²	空一格	leave a column blank.
k'ung¹-jên²	空人	empty handed, nothing but the
k'ung¹-k'ou³ [*p'ing¹*	空口	no proof, no evidence. [person.
k'ung¹-k'ou³-wu²-	空口無憑	words alone being no proof (docu-
k'ung¹-k'uang⁴	空曠	waste, void. [ments).
k'nng¹-mên²	空門	gate of Nirvana (nieh¹ p'an²).
k'ung⁴-pai²	空白	blank.
k'ung¹-pei⁴	空背	to stand to "attention" (li⁴chêng¹).
k'ung¹-shên¹	空身	to stand to "attention;" nothing on
k'ung¹-shou³	空手	empty handed; poor. [the person.
k'ung¹-t'an²	空談	boast, empty talk (ching¹ k'ua¹).
k'ung¹t'an²hsiao²-li³	空談學理	theoretical (li³ lün⁴, i⁴ lün⁴).
k'ung⁴-ti⁴	空地	vacant ground (hsien² ti⁴).

k'ung[1]-tui[4]	空對	vainly, uselessly (wang[3] jan[2]).
k'ung[1]-tzŭ[3]	空子	a stupid, a dolt (yü[2] cho[1], ch'un[3]
k'ung[1]-wu[1]-tzŭ[3]	空屋子	an empty room. [pên[4]).
k'ung[1]-yen[2]	空言	empty talk (huang[2]t'ang[2]chih[1]yen[2].
K'UNG[3] *835c* 子	孔[684c465b]	a hole, an orifice, very. Confucius.
k'ung[3]-chiao[4]	孔教	Confucian religion. [R. 100 S.
k'ung[3]-chiao[4]-hui[4]	孔教會	Confucian church. N.
k'ung[3]-ch'iao[3]	孔雀	the peacock (hua[1] ling[2]).
k'uog[3]-ch'iao[3]-mao[2]	孔雀毛	peacock's feathers. [darins. G. 460.
k'ung[3]-ch'iao[3]ling[2]tzŭ[3]	孔雀翎子	the peacock's feather worn by man-
k'ung[3]-ch'iao[3]-p'ing[2]	孔雀屏	a peacock's feather screen.
k'ung[4]-ch'iao[4]	孔竅	opening, pores, ducts.
k'ung[3]-fang[1]-hsiung[1]	孔方兄	(fig.) a cash (ch'ien[2]).
k'ung[3]-fu[1]-tzŭ[3]	孔夫子	Confucius. (557-479 B. C.).
k'ung[3]-hsüeh[4]	孔穴	a hole, a cavern (tung[4]).
k'ung[3]-lin[2]	孔林	tomb of Confucius. [fucius.
k'ung[3]-mên[2]	孔門	Confucianists; the family of Con-
k'ung[3]-ming[2]-têng[1]	孔明燈	searchlight (chao[4] hai[3] têng[1]). N.
k'ung[3]-shêng[4]-jên[2]	孔聖人	Confucius, the sage.
k'ung[3]-tao[4]	孔道	a highway; a drain; Confucian
k'ung[3]-tzŭ[3]	孔子	Confucius. W. I. 658. [principles.
		[p'a[4]).
K'UNG[4] *835c* 心 恐	恐[684c422b]	fear, alarm; suspicion. M. 377 (chü[4]
k'ung[4]-ch'i[2]	恐其	I fear, lest, probably. M. 377.
k'ung[4]-chü[4]	恐懼	fear, alarm; suspicion (i[2] huo[2]).
k'ung[4]-ho[1]	恐嚇	to extort.
k'ung[4]-huang[1]	恐惶	alarm, nervousness. [documents).
k'ung[4]k'ou[3]wu[2]p'ing[2]	恐口無憑	lest words should be no proof (in
k'ung[4]-p'a[4]	恐怕	I fear, lest, probably. M. 377 (huo[4]
k'ung[4]-wei[4]-pi[4]-jan[2]	恐未必然	I'm afraid it is not so. [chê[3]).
k'ung[4] *835b* 手 才	控[684b465c]	to clutch, to pull; to accuse, to
k'ung[4]-kao[4]	控告	to accuse (kao[4] chuang[4]). [impeach.
k'ung[4]-su[4]-yüan[4]	控訴院	Supreme Court. N.
k'ung[4]-tz'ŭ[2]	控詞	a plaint, a charge.
KUO[1] *838a* 金	鍋[686b489a]	a cooking pan or pot. [kai[4]).
kuo[1]-kai[4]-'rh[2]	鍋蓋兒	lid of a cooking pan (kai[4] shang[4]
kuo[1]-ko[1]-tzŭ[3]	鍋疙子	fur, crust adhering to a kettle or
kuo[1]-pa[1]	鍋疤	same. [pot.
kuo[1]-pa[1]-'rh[2]	鍋把兒	handle of a kettle or pot. [ping[3]).
kuo[1]-ping[3]	鍋餅	a large circular bannock (shao[1]

kuo¹-t'ai²	鍋臺	the brickwork round a copper or
kuo¹-tsao⁴	鍋灶	same (lu² tsao⁴). [cooking pan.
kuo¹ 837b 虫	蟈686a492b	a sort of locust (ma³ cha³).
kuo¹-kuo¹-'rh²	蟈蟈兒	same. [town S.
kuo¹ 837c 邑 阝	郭686a492	suburbs, a waste, a common; a

KUO² *836b* 口 国	國685b491a	a country, state or kingdom (pang¹)
kuo²-chai⁴	國債	national debt. [S.
kuo²-chai⁴-p'iao⁴	國債票	government bonds.
kuo²-chang⁴	國丈	Emperor's father-in-law.
kuo²-chêng¹	國徵	government revenue.
kuo²-chêng⁴	國政	administration of government.
kuo²-chi⁴	國際	international relations (wai⁴ chiao¹).
kuo²-chi⁴-kung¹-fa³	國際公法	international law.
kuo²-chi⁴	國計	the finances of a country; politics.
kuo²-ch'i²	國旗	national flag.
kuo²-chia¹	國家	the state, the government.
kuo²-chia¹-chu³-i⁴	國家主義	nationalism (ko⁴ jên² chu³ i⁴).
kuo²-chia¹ t'ai⁴p'ing²	國家太平	the state at peace (kuo² t'ai⁴ min²
kuo²-chiao⁴	國教	state religion. [an¹).
kuo²-chih⁴	國志	history.
kuo²-chu³	國主	the lord of a country, a king (wang²).
kuo²-ch'üan²	國權	national sovereignty.
kuo²-fa³	國法	the laws of the state (lü⁴ fa³).
kuo²-fang²	國防	national defences.
kuo²-fei⁴	國費	the national expenditure.
kuo²-fêng¹	國風	the custom of a country (fêng¹ su²).
kuo²-hao⁴	國號	the designation of a dynasty.
kua²-hui⁴	國會	parliament (i⁴ yüan⁴).
kuo²-hun²	國魂	spirit of a people. N.
kuo²-huo⁴	國貨	native goods.
kuo²-k'o⁴	國科	the national revenue or 課.
kuo²-k'u⁴	國庫	exchequer.
kuo²-min²	國民	the people. N.
kuo²-min²-chüan⁴	國民捐	national subscription. N.
kuo²-min²-chün¹	國民軍	military.
kuo²-li⁴-min²-fu²	國利民福	the good of the people.
kuo²-min²-hsieh² hui¹	國民協會	national association.
kuo²-min²-tang³	國民黨	nationalists. N.
kuo²-mu³	國母	the empress (huang² hou⁴).
kuo²-pao³	國寶	copper coin, cash (t'ung² ch'ien²).
kuo²-pien⁴	國變	a revolution (ko² ming⁴).

kuo²-p'o⁴-chia¹-	國破家亡	everything ruined.
kuo²-shih³ [*wang²*	國史	historical records (shih² chi⁴).
kuo²-shih³-kuan³	國史館	the Record office at Peking. (G.
kuo²-shih⁴	國事	politics. [215) O.
kuo²-shih⁴-fan⁴	國事犯	political criminal.
kuo²-shui⁴	國稅	the revenue of a country. [p'ing²).
kuo²-t'ai⁴-min²-an¹	國泰民安	a general peace (t'ien¹ hsia⁴ t'ai⁴
kuo²-t'ang³ (nu²)	國帑	the national treasnry. [state.
kuo²-t'i³	國體	the prestige of a country, form of
kuo²-tu⁴	國度	the administration of government.
kuo²-tzŭ³-chien¹	國子監	the Imperial Acad. at Peking G.
kuo²-wên²	國文	language or literature. [247 O.
kuo²-wu⁴-tsung³-li³	國務總理	the Premier. N.
kuo²-yu³	國有	property of the state.
kuo²-yung⁴-pu⁴-tsu²	國用不足	national revenue insufficient. [M. 393.
KUO³ *839c* 課	果687c489a	fruit, really, effects (used with 菓).
kuo³-ho²	果盒	a box for fruit (hsiang¹).
kua³-hsien⁴-êrh²	果餡兒	the inside of a fruit.
kuo³-jan²	果然	indeed, truly, really (ku⁴ jan²).
kuo³-jan²-ju²-tz'ŭ³	果然如此	certainly so.
kuo³-jên²	果仁	kernel.
kuo³-kan³	果敢	bold, venturesome, (yung³ kan³,
kuo³-p'an²	果盤	a fruit plate. [fang⁴ tan³).
kuo³-pu⁴-jan²	果不然	really, in fact. M. 393 (kuo³ jan²).
kuo³-shih²	果實	truly, really ; a kernel.
kuo³ 840c 舞 廿	菓688b489b	fruit of any kind (chai¹ kuo³ tzŭ³).
kuo³-êrh²	菓兒	eggs (chi¹ tzŭ²) Peking.
kuo³-mu⁴	菓木	fruit trees.
kuo³-mu⁴-yüan²	菓木園	an orchard (shu⁴ hang² tzŭ³).
kuo³-p'in³	菓品	fruits generally.
kuo³-shih²	菓實	fruit; result; the fruit formed; a
kuo³-shu⁴	菓樹	fruit trees. [kernel.
kuo³-t'an¹	菓攤	a fruit-stall.
kuo³-tzŭ³	菓子	fruit (hsien¹ kuo³ tzŭ³).
kuo³-yüan²-tzŭ³	菓園子	an orchard.
kuo³ 841a 衣	裹688c490a	to swathe, to bandage ,to wrap.
kuo³-chiao³	裹脚	to bind the feet (ch'an³ tsu²).
kuo³-liang²	裹糧	provisions for the road (k'ou³ liang²).
kuo³ 837c 木 椁 槨	槨686b492b	shell of coffin (kuan¹ kuo³).

KUO⁴ *838a* 辵 辶	過 686b490b	to pass, past; error. M. 96 (yüeh⁴).
kuo⁴-ch'êng⁴	過秤	to be weighed (ch'êng¹).
kuo⁴-chi⁴	過繼	to be adopted (i⁴ tzŭ³).
kuo⁴-chi⁴-hsiung¹-ti⁴	過繼兄弟	brothers in affliction.
kuo⁴-chiang¹	過江	to cross a river (tu⁴ chiang¹).
kuo⁴-chiang¹	過獎	excessive praise (self-depreciatory).
kuo⁴-ch'iao²	過橋	to cross a bridge.
kuo⁴-chieh²	過節	festival, ill-mannered (yüeh⁴ li³).
kuo⁴ch'iung²jih⁴tzŭ³	過窮日子	to be a poor man (p'in² ch'iung²).
kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	過去	to pass by, bygone (chi⁴ wang³ pu⁴
kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-shih⁴	過去式	old fashions. [chiu⁴).
kuo⁴-fa²	過法	mode of living (ying² shêng²).
kuo⁴-fan⁴	過犯	a sin, a trangression (tsui⁴, hui³
kuo⁴-fên⁴	過分	beyond one's duty, excessive. [kuo⁴.
kuo⁴-hai³	過海	to cross the sea (p'ien⁴ chiang¹
kuo⁴-ho²	過河	to cross a river. [kuo⁴ hai³).
kuo⁴-ho²ch'ai¹ch'iao²	過河拆橋	destroy the bridges behind you.
kuo⁴-hou⁴	過後	afterwards (i³ hou⁴). [die.
kuo⁴-hsien¹	過仙	"to pass over to the fairies," to
kuo⁴-huo²	過活	to get one's living (shêng¹ huo²).
kuo⁴-i¹-hui⁴	過一會	in a minute.
kuo⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	過意不去	cannot get over the idea. [ch'i²).
kuo⁴-jên²	過人	beyond others, extraordinary (hsi¹
kuo⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³	過日子	to get a livelihood (shêng¹ chi⁴).
kuo⁴-k'o⁴	過客	a passing traveller (hsing² lu⁴).
kuo⁴-kuan¹	過關	to pass Customs (ch'uang³ kuan¹).
kuo⁴-kuo⁴-mu⁴	過過目	to glance over.
kuo⁴-liang²	過量	beyond the ordinary capacity.
kuo⁴-liao³-ch'i¹	過了期	having passed the time.
kuo⁴-lu⁴-ts'ai²-shên²	過路財神	a windfall (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴).
kuo⁴-lü⁴	過慮	over anxious (yu¹ lü⁴).
kuo⁴-mên²	過門	to be married—of girls (ch'u¹mên²).
kuo⁴-mu⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴	過目不忘	glance over and not forget (yüeh⁴li⁴.
kuo⁴-nien²	過年	the new year, next year (hsin¹nien²).
kuo⁴-p'in³	過品	to exceed one's rank or sphere.
kuo⁴-p'in⁴	過聘	to send the marriage gift (p'in⁴li³).
kuo⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	過不去	unable to pass; unable to bear.
kuo⁴-pu⁴-to¹-jih⁴	過不多日	after a few days.
kuo⁴-shan¹-lung²	過山龍	a siphon.
kuo⁴-shih¹	過失	a fault, an error (ch'a¹ ts'o⁴).
kuo⁴-shih²	過實	exaggeration.
kuo⁴-shih⁴	過世	to die (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).

kuo⁴-tang¹	過當	excessive, more than what is proper·
kuo⁴-t'ang²	過堂	to be tried by the magistrate (shên³
kuo⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴	過得去	able to pass ; able to bear. [wên⁴).
kuo⁴-t'ing¹	過庭	a large passage way (ch'uan¹lang²).
kuo⁴-to¹	過多	excessive in number or quantity.
kuo⁴-tsai⁴-hang²	過載行	guild for handling boat cargoes (po¹
kuo⁴-ts'o⁴	過錯	fault, error. [ch'uan²).
kuo⁴-tu⁴	過度	to exceed, excessive.
kuo⁴-tu⁴-shih²-tai⁴	過渡時代	transitional era.
kuo⁴-tu⁴	過渡	to cross a ferry (pai³ tu⁴).
kuo⁴-wên⁴	過問	to concern one's self about.
kuo⁴-yin¹-yü³	過陰雨	appearance of rain which passes.
kuo⁴-yin³	過癮	to satisfy the craving, e.g., opium.
kuo⁴-yu²-pu⁴-chi²	過猶不及	to exceed is the same as not to come
kuo⁴-yü¹	過於	excessive. M. 59. (t'ai⁴kuo⁴). [up to.
kuo⁴-yü⁴	過愈	to exceed, excessive.
kuo⁴ (kua) 789c 耳	聒647c469b	noise of talking, hubbub (hsüan¹
kuo⁴-tê²-huang¹	聒得慌	tired of the clatter or din. [hua¹).
kuo⁴-ts'ai³	聒睬	to notice, to heed (li³ hui⁴).
		[apart (k'uan¹).
K'UO⁴ *841c* 門 濶	闊689b493a	open, wide, liberal; remote, long
k'uo⁴-chia¹-chu³	闊家主	a well-to-do family (hsiao³ k'ang¹).
k'uo⁴-mên²-k'ou³êrh²	闊門口兒	same.
k'uo⁴-shao³-p'ai⁴	闊少派	gilded youth, plutocracy.
k'uo⁴-ta⁴	闊大	large, broad.
k'uo⁴-yüan³	闊遠	far apart, distant (yao² yüan³).
k'uo⁴ 842a 手 才	擴689c493c	to enlarge; expand (tsêng¹ kuang³).
k'uo⁴-chang³	擴長	to expand, amplify.
k'uo⁴-ch'ung¹	擴充	to carry out to the utmost, to fill.
k'uo⁴-ta⁴	擴大	to enlarge (k'uan¹ hung²).
k'uo⁴ 789b	括	to include, embrace. Also kua⁴.
k'uo⁴-hu²	括弧	parentheses, brackets.
LA¹ *843b* 手 才	拉690c497a	to pull, to drag (ch'ien¹).
la¹-chang⁴	拉賬	to run up an account (kua⁴chang⁴).
la¹-ch'ê¹	拉車	to draw a cart (t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹).
la¹-ch'ê³	拉扯	to pull, to implicate, dealings.
la¹-chi¹-huang¹	拉饑荒	to contract debts.
la¹-ch'in²	拉琴	concertina (shou³ fêng¹ ch'in²).
la¹-la¹-ch'ê³-ch'ê³	拉拉扯扯	to work into each other's hands.
la¹-chieh²-shih²	拉結實	draws heavily (as a cart in ruts).
la¹-ch'ien⁴	拉縴	to track a vessel, to tow (t'o¹ch'uan²

la¹-chu³-ku⁴	拉主顧	to draw or get a customer (chu³ku⁴).
la¹-chü⁴	拉鋸	to work a two-handed saw.
la¹-chuai⁴	拉拽	to pull, to drag, to draw.
la¹-ch'uan²	拉船	to haul a boat (t'o¹ ch'uan²).
la¹-êrh⁴-chiao³-tzŭ³	拉二脚子	to act as second fireman.
la¹-fêng¹-hsia²	拉風匣	to work a bellows.
la¹-fêng¹-hsiang¹	拉風箱	same (ch'ou¹ fêng¹ hsiang¹).
la¹-hu²-ch'in²	拉胡琴	to play the violin (san¹ hsien²).
la¹-huai⁴	拉壞	to spoil by pulling about.
la¹-k'ou³-tzŭ³	拉口子	to offer bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴).
la¹-kua⁴	拉聒	to tell yarns, chit-chat.
la¹-k'uei¹-k'ung⁴	拉虧空	to contract debts.
la¹-kung¹	拉弓	to draw the bow, to shoot (shê⁴
la¹-k'ung⁴	拉空	to run into debt. [chien⁴).
la¹-la¹	拉擻	noise of breaking.
la¹-lo⁴	拉落	to spill, to scatter (sa³).
la¹-lo⁴-t'o²-ti¹	拉駱駝的	quack doctor (lo⁴ t'o²).
la¹-lung³	拉攏	to bring a thing about; to delay.
la¹-mai³-mai⁴	拉買賣	to ply for hire—carts; to secure
la¹-mei²	拉煤	to mine coal. [orders.
la¹-mo²	拉磨	to turn the millstone (mo² mien⁴).
la¹-p'êng²	拉篷	to haul up the sail (yao²-lu³).
la¹-p'i²	拉疲	dilatory (man¹ han¹).
la¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹	拉不出	unable to pull out (pan¹ pu⁴ tung⁴).
la¹-pu⁴-liao³	拉不了	unable to pull or draw.
la¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	拉不動	cannot move it.
la¹-shan⁴	拉扇	punkah (pu⁴ fêng¹ shan⁴).
la¹-shê²-t'ou²	拉舌頭	to carry tales on one, to slander.
la¹-shih³	拉屎	to go to stool (ch'u¹ kung¹).
la¹-shou³	拉手	to take hold of or shake the hand.
la¹-shou³-ti¹-shih⁴	拉手的事	an affair of mutual benefit (pi³ tz'ŭ³).
la¹-ssŭ¹	拉絲	to draw out silk, to dilly-dally.
la¹-ta⁴-hua⁴	拉大畫	peep-shows.
la¹-t'a¹-i¹-pa¹	拉他一把	to give him a pull.
la¹-tao³	拉倒	of no consequence, never mind.
la¹-t'ao⁴	拉套	to pull in the traces (of an animal).
la¹-tê²-liao³	拉得了	able to draw.
la¹-t'i⁴-shên¹-êrh²	拉替身兒	to get hold of substitute, e.g., the
la¹-ting¹	拉丁	Latin. [drowned.
la¹-tuan³-êrh²	拉短兒	to ply for short fares. [hu² ching³).
la¹-yang²-p'ien⁴	拉洋片	peep shows of foreign scenes (hsi¹
la¹-ying⁴-kung¹	拉硬弓	to draw the stiff bow (shê⁴ chien⁴).

la¹ 843c	手才揯	擸691a497c	to break; noise of breaking.
la¹-ch'ih²		擸持	to take hold of and maintain.
la¹-p'o⁴		擸破	to break. [to destroy.
la¹ 843a	手才揥	擸690b498b	to reject, to push away; to split,
la¹-tzŭ³		擸子	a glass-bottle (la² in this sense).
la¹ 877a	米	糲717b523a	coarse grain. Gi li⁴.
la¹ 843a	疒	癩690b498c	poisonous, severe (pa¹ la¹).
la¹ 842a	口	喇690a498b	chatter; a final. See la³. [ch'ieh⁴, tuan⁴).
LA² *842a*	刃刂	刺690a498a	to cut. See *tz'ŭ⁴* (ko¹, k'an³,
la²-hsia⁴		刺下	to cut off, to amputate.
la²-jou⁴		刺肉	to cut meat (ko¹ jou⁴).
la²-p'o⁴-liao³		刺破了	cut so that blood flows (hsüeh⁴).
la²-pu⁴-k'ai¹		刺不開	cannot cut open (p'ou³ k'ai¹).
la²-pu⁴-tung⁴		刺不動	knife makes no impression on (kun³
la²-shou³		刺手	to cut one's hand. [tao¹ jou⁴).
la²-tuan⁴-la¹		刺斷喇	cut off.
la² 844c	辵辶	邋691c497b	slovenly, untidy, dirty (wu¹ hui⁴).
la²-t'a¹		邋遢	same (lan² lü⁴).
LA³ *842a*	口	喇690a498b	loquacity.
la³-k'ou³-tzŭ³		喇口子	to offer bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴).
la³-la³		喇喇	loquacity (ch'ung² san¹ tao⁴ ssŭ⁴).
la³-la³-pu⁴-hsiu¹		喇喇不休	unceasing chatter (hsü⁴ tao¹ tao¹).
la³-ma¹		喇嘛	the Lama priests (sêng¹).
la³-ma¹-miao⁴		喇嘛廟	a Lama temple (ho² shang⁴). [t'ung³
la³-pa¹		喇叭	a military trumpet (pieh³ li⁴, hao.
la³-pa¹-tsui³		喇叭嘴	the mouth of a trumpet, loquacious
la³-tsui³		喇嘴	to boast, to brag (k'ua¹ (k'ou³). [salted meats.
LA⁴ *844a*	肉月	臘691a497b	the winter sacrifice; dried and
la⁴-jou⁴		臘肉	salt meat (yen², hsien² jou⁴).
la⁴-pa³-chou¹		臘八粥	congee eaten on the 8th of the
la⁴-wei⁴		臘味	salted dainties. [12th month.
la⁴-ya¹		臘鴨	salt ducks.
la⁴-yüeh⁴		臘月	the 12th month of the year. See
la⁴ 843a	辛	辣690b498c	sharp, pungent. [*Note* 32.
la⁴-chiao¹		辣椒	pepper, the chili or capsicum.
la⁴-shih²		辣實	dangerous, cruel (t'san² pao⁴).
la⁴-shou³		辣手	same.
la⁴-su⁴-su⁴-ti¹		辣觫觫的	tingling sharp, quite pungent (k'u³
la⁴-suan⁴		辣蒜	garlic. [wei⁴).

la⁴-ts'ung¹		辣葱	onions (ts'ung¹).
la⁴-wei⁴-'rh²		辣味兒	acrid flavour. [la⁴, fêng¹ la⁴).
la⁴ 844b	虫 蜡	蠟691b497b	wax, beeswax; a candle (huang²
la⁴-ch'ien¹-tzŭ³		蠟扦子	tall candlestick, on altars, etc.
la⁴-chih³		蠟紙	glazed paper.
la⁴-chu²		蠟燭	a candle, a wax candle (chia¹ la⁴
la⁴-mei²		蠟梅	kind of flower. [hua¹).
la⁴-nieh⁴-tzŭ³		蠟鑷子	a candle snuffer (kung⁴ chu²).
la⁴-shu⁴		蠟辣	the wax tree (pai² la⁴ shu⁴).
la⁴-t'ai²		蠟臺	a kind of high candlestick.
la⁴-têng¹		蠟燈	a candle; a candlestick. [candle.
la⁴-yu²		蠟油	wax and oil, the dripping of a
la⁴ 916b	艸 廿	落748b553b	to leave out or behind. See *lao⁴*
la⁴-êrh²		落兒	error, fault, subsistence. [and lo⁴.
la⁴-hsia⁴		落下	to leave out or behind.
la⁴-hsiang⁴		落項	income (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
la⁴-liao³		落了	left behind, forgotten (p'ich¹ hsia⁴).
la⁴-liao³-i¹-ko⁴		落了一箇	leave out one, left one behind. [tzŭ³).
la⁴ 844c	金	鑞691c498a	tin, copper, pewter (hsi² la⁴ ting³
LAI² *845a*	人 来	來692a498c	to come. M. 25, 316 (ch'ü⁴).
lai²-che²-pu⁴-chü⁴		來者不拒	he can come if he likes.
lai²-che²-pu⁴-shan⁴		來者不善	he is a bad man, it has a bad origin.
lai²-ch'ü⁴		來去	to come and go.
lai²-fu²		來福	rifle (yang² ch'iang¹).
lai²-fu⁴-jih⁴		來復日	Sunday (hsing¹ ch'i¹).
lai²-han²		來函	the letter which has come.
lai²-hsin⁴-i¹-fêng¹		來信一封	then came one letter (i¹ fêng¹ hsin⁴).
lai²-hsin⁴-mo²-yu³		來信沒有	any word or a letter or not?
lai²-hui²-ti¹-tsou³		來回的走	going backward and forward.
lai²-jên²		來人	a messenger, a person came.
lai²-kao³		來稿	contributed articles in paper.
lai²-k'o⁴		來客	a guest, a visitor (k'o⁴ lü³). [hsi²).
lai²-lai²-lai²		來來來	help yourselves! (at feasts) (chiu³
lai²-lai²-wang³-wang³		來來往往	frequent intercourse (chiao¹ wang³).
lai²-li⁴		來歷	antecedents, circumstances.
lai²-liao³		來了	come, came (tao⁴ la³).
lai²-liao³-mo²-yu³		來了沒有	has it come?
lai²-liao³-mo¹		來了麼	has it come? have you come?
lai²-lin²		來臨	to draw near (the deity).
lai²-lu⁴		來路	the source (yüan² pên³).
lai²-lu⁴-pu⁴-ming²		來路不明	antecedents not clear.

lai²-nien²	來年	next year (kuo⁴ nien²).
lai²-pa⁴	來罷	come !
lai²-p'ai⁴	來派	symptomatic (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
lai²-pin¹	來賓	guests (k'o⁴).
lai²-pu⁴-chi²	來不及	not practicable in the time.
lai²-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹	來不來的	on all occasions (tung⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
lai²-pu⁴-liao³	來不了	unable to come.
lai²-pu⁴-têⁿ²	來不得	same.
lai²-shêng¹	來生	the life to come (chin¹ shêng¹).
lai²-shih²	來時	the future. [hsin⁴).
lai²-shih³	來使	a messenger who comes (sung⁴
lai²-shih⁴	來世	the life to come (ssŭ³ hou⁴).
lai²-tao⁴	來到	to arrive at.
lai²-tao⁴-chêⁿ⁴-'rh²	來到這兒	come here!
lai²-têⁿ²-chi²	來得急	came hurriedly (chi² mang²).
lai²-têⁿ²-chi²	來得及	will be in time.
lai²-têⁿ²-ch'ih²	來得遲	came late (wan³).
lai²-têⁿ²-chin³	來得緊	came hurriedly.
lai²-têⁿ²-ch'in²	來得勤	came frequently (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
lai²-têⁿ²-k'uai⁴	來得快	came quickly.
lai²-têⁿ²-tsao³	來得早	to have come early.
lai²-têⁿ²-ts'ou⁴-ch'iao³	來得湊巧	arrived opportunely (ch'ia⁴ch'iao³).
lai²-t'ou²	來頭	source, origin. [(tsung¹ chi¹).
lai²-tsung¹-ch'ü⁴-chi⁴	來踪去跡	the traces of coming and going
lai²-tz'ŭ³	來此	come here ! came here. [wang³).
lai²-wang³	來往	intercourse (ch'uan¹ huan⁴, ch'uan¹
lai²-wên²	來文	a despatch received (wên² shu¹).
lai²-wu²-ying²	來無影	came mysteriously, e. g., a spirit.
lai²-ya¹	來呀	come here !
lai²-yu²	來由	the original cause, source (kên¹yu²).
lai² 864a 彳 勑 倞	徠692c500a	to encourage, to meet.
lai²-tai¹-ch'ou⁴	徠獃臭	a clown.
lai² 846b 艸 廿	萊693a499b	name of a plant, goosefoot.
lai²-ts'ao³	萊草	same.
LAI⁴ *847b* 疒 瘵	癩693c500b	a sore head ; itch ; scabs (chieh⁴).
lai⁴-ch'uang¹	癩瘡	a sort of itch, blotches.
lai⁴-hsüan³	癩癬	ring-worm.
lai⁴-ping⁴	癩病	leprosy (ma³ fêng¹).
lai⁴-tai³	癩歹	unkempt, dirty (ang¹ tsang¹).
lai⁴ 846c 貝 賴	賴693b500a	to lean on, to trust to (i³ lai⁴).
lai⁴-hun¹	賴婚	to break off marriage engagement.

lai⁴-i¹-ch'iu²-shih²	賴衣求食		to sorn on others for a living (chi⁴).
lai⁴-pao⁴	賴抱		to sit on an empty nest (pao⁴ tan⁴).
lai⁴-pieh²-jên²	賴別人		to throw the blame on another
lai⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	賴不過去		can't get out of it. [(man² yüan⁴).
lai⁴ 846c	貝	賚693a500a	to give, to bestow on an inferior.
lai⁴-yü²		賚予	same (tsêng⁴, sung⁴).
lai⁴ 846a	力	勑692c500a	also *ch'ih⁴*=徠. See lai² above.
LAN² *848b*	手才	欄694b501b	to stop, to intercept (tsu³).
lan²-chiao⁴		攔轎	to stop a chair, to present petition
lan²-chieh¹		攔街	to block a street. [(ti⁴ ping³(.
lan²-chieh²		攔截	to stop, to intercept (tsu³ ai⁴).
lan²-chu⁴		攔住	same. [lu⁴).
lan²-lu⁴		攔路	to obstruct the thoroughfare (chieh²
lan²lu⁴ch'iang³chieh²		攔路搶刼	same in order to rob.
lan²-lu⁴-hu³		攔路虎	obstruction—unrecognised charac-
lan²-pu⁴-chu⁴		攔不住	can not be stopped. [ter.
lan²-tang³		攔擋	to stop, to intercept (tang³).
lan²-tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴		攔擋不住	unable to intercept.
lan²-tang³-tê²-chu⁴		攔擋得住	able to stop or intercept. [fang¹ai⁴).
lan²-tsu³		攔阻	to prevent, to hinder (chih⁴ chu⁴,
lan²-yao¹		攔腰	to seize by waist. [sent petition.
lan²-yü²		攔輿	to stop a mandarin's chair—to pre-
lan²-yü⁴		攔御	to stop the Emperor's car, as sup-
lan² 849a	艸廿	蘭695b501b	the epidendrum. [pliant.
lan²-chiao³-êrh²		蘭角兒	the larkspur.
lan²-hua¹		蘭花	the epidendrum (hsiang¹ chih¹ lan².
lan²-lei⁴		蘭類	orchids.
lan²-shê¹		蘭奢	to praise, to flatter.
lan² 848c	氵	瀾694c501b	swelling water. [tion.
lan²-man⁴		瀾漫	heavy showers of rain; an inunda-
lan²-shui³		瀾水	muddy, turbid water (hun⁴ shui³).
lan² 850c	廿	藍696b502a	blue (êrh⁴ lan², ching¹ lan²) S.
lan²-fan²		藍礬	blue alum (pai² fan²).
lan²-hua¹shou³chin¹		藍花手巾	blue figured handkerchiefs.
lan²-hua¹-tou⁴		藍花荳	broad beans (pien³ tou⁴).
lan²-p'i¹-shu¹		藍皮書	blue books (government) N.
lan²-shan¹		藍衫	"blue shirt," a *hsiu ts'ai* (秀才) O.
lan²-shêng¹shêng¹ti¹		藍生生的	bright blue.
lan²-tien⁴		藍靛	indigo (yang² lan²).
lan² (tzŭ) 850b	竹	籃696b502b	a basket with handle (k'uang¹tzŭ³).
lan²-ch'iu²		籃球	basket ball (k'uang¹ ch'iu²) N.

lan²-k'uang¹		籃筐	baskets with and without handles.
lan² 857a	衣	襤696c502a	ragged, slovenly.
lan²-lü⁴		襤褸	same (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
lan² 848b	木	欄694a501a	a rail, department in a paper.
lan²-kan¹		欄杆	same (cha² lan²).
lan² 857b	髟	鬖696c502b	long unkempt hair (p'ei¹ t'ou² sa⁴ [fa³]).
LAN³ *851b*	手 才	攬697a502c	to grasp, to seize (pao¹ lan³).
lan³-ch'ü³		攬取	same.
lan³-fêng¹		攬風	(boat) keeps close to the wind.
lan³-p'u¹		攬撲	to seize, to grasp.
lan³-tao⁴		攬稻	to reap (huo¹, shou¹ ko³).
lan³-tao⁴shên¹shang⁴		攬到身上	got involved in it (lien² lei⁴).
lan³-ts'ai³		攬采	to seize; to monopolize (lung³ tuan⁴.
lan³ 852b	心 忄	懶697c503b	lazy, indolent (man¹ han¹).
lan³-ch'ih¹-lan³-ho¹		懶喫懶喝	without appetite.
lan³-jên²		懶人	an idler (hsien² jên²).
lan³-san⁴		懶散	idle and careless.
lan³-tai⁴		懶怠	negligent (hao⁴ hsien², hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
lan³-tai⁴-tung⁴-t'an²		懶怠動彈	loth to work, lazy.
lan³-to⁴		懶惰	idle, lazy (shua² lan³, hsiêh⁴ tai⁴).
lan³-ts'ai³-tzŭ³		懶崽子	an idle young scamp.
lan³-tsou³		懶走	disinclined to walk.
lan³-tung⁴		懶動	unwilling to move, idle, lazy.
lan³ 851b	見 覜	覽697a502c	to look at (ch'a², yüeh⁴).
lan³-kuan¹		覽觀	to look at (kuan¹ k'an⁴).
lan³-pi⁴		覽畢	to have looked or inspected.
lan³-shih⁴		覽視	to observe, to inspect.
lan³ 857c	木	欖697a503a	the olive (kan³ lan³).
lan³-jên²		欖仁	olive seeds.
lan³ 852a	女	婪697b502b	covetous, greedy (t'an¹, t'u²).
lan³-so³		婪索	to extort greedily (lê⁴ so³).
lan³-tsang¹		婪贓	to hoard up or amass by extortion.
lan³ 852a	水 氵	㶇697b503c	to ripen (persimmons) by steeping in hot water.
LAN⁴ *848c*	火	爛695a503c	bright; rotten, torn.
lan⁴-ch'ien²		爛錢	bad coin.
lan⁴-chih¹-ma²		爛芝蔴	spoilt sesamum; useless.
lan⁴-chih³		爛紙	waste paper (fei⁴ chih³).
lan⁴-ch'ü⁴-jung²mao²		爛去茸毛	singe off the pin feathers.
lan⁴-i¹		爛衣	ragged clothes (p'o⁴ i¹).
lan⁴-jou⁴		爛肉	meat boiled to rags (chu³ lan⁴ liao³).

lan⁴-ni²	爛泥	soft mud.
lan⁴-t'ou²-ch'uang¹	爛頭瘡	a scabby head (chieh⁴ ch'uang¹).
lan⁴-tsui³-chiao¹	爛嘴角	to scorch one's lips.
lan⁴-tsui⁴	爛醉	very drunk (tsui⁴ hsün¹ hsün¹ ti¹).
lan⁴-yen³-pien¹	爛眼邊	blear-eyed (ch'ih¹ ma² hu²).
lan⁴ 850a 水 氵	濫696a503b	to overflow; to exceed.
lan⁴-chang⁴	濫賬	over-charge.
lan⁴-chiao¹	濫交	to make friends at random.
lan⁴-ch'ien²	濫錢	reckless waste.
lan⁴-chih¹	濫支	to expend too much.
lan⁴-ch'ü³	濫取	to take too much.
lan⁴-hsieh³	濫寫	to scribble (ts'ao³ hsieh³).
lan⁴-hsing²	濫刑	excessive torture (k'u⁴ hsing² k'ao³
lan⁴-shih⁴	濫事	unimportant affairs. [ta³).
lan⁴-yung⁴	濫用	to use profusely (ch'ih³ shê¹).
lan⁴ 930a 乙 乱	亂758c570c	to govern, to confuse. See *lan⁴*.
lan⁴-ch'ên²	亂臣	an efficient minister.
lan⁴-shih⁴	亂世	anarchy.
lan⁴-tzŭ³	亂子	disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴ tzŭ³).
lan⁴ 851c 糸	纜697b503c	big rope, hawser (shêng² tzŭ³).
lan⁴-ch'uan²	纜船	to make a boat fast.
lan⁴-lu⁴	纜路	tow-path.
lan⁴-so³	纜索	cordage.

LANG² *853a* 犬	狼698b505a	the wolf; fierce, cruel (ch'ai² lang²).
lang²ch'ung²hu³pao⁴	狼蟲虎豹	wild animals generally (yeh³ shou⁴).
lang²-hsin¹	狼心	wolf-hearted, merciless (ts'an²jên³).
lang²-hsin¹-kou³-fei⁴	狼心狗肺	cruel and unscrupulous (ch'üan³fei
lang²-hu³	狼虎	ravenous, fierce, cruel (hsiung¹nio⁴.
lang²-jên²	狼人	to swindle a person (shang⁴ tang⁴).
lang²-o⁴	狼惡	cruel (ts'an² pao⁴).
lang²-pei⁴	狼狽872b	inseparable. See Giles 狽 jerboa.
lang²-pei⁴-wei²chien¹	狼狽爲奸	banded together for evil.
lang²-p'i²	狼皮	wolf skin.
lang²-ts'ai³-tzŭ²	狼崽子	the wolf's progeny.
lang²-tu²	狼毒	cruel (ts'an² nio⁴).
lang²-t'un¹-hu³-yen⁴	狼吞虎咽	fig. swallowing people's property.
lang²-wo¹	狼窩	a wolf's den. [tun¹).
lang²-yen¹	狼烟698b	a beacon (signal of rebellion.) (yen¹
lang²-yen¹-ti⁴-tung⁴	狼煙地動	fierce fighting.
lang²-yen¹-tun¹	狼烟墩	pile of wolf dung anciently used
lang²-yen³-shu³-mei²	狼眼鼠眉	wicked-looking. [in beacons.

lang² 854b 邑	郎	699b504a	term of respect, gentleman S.
lang²-chün¹	郎君		my husband; a young student.
lang²-chung¹	郎中		senior secretary of a Board; doctor.
lang² (tzŭ) 854b 广	廊	699b504a	passages, porch, verandah.
lang²-fang²	廊房		same.
lang²-miao⁴	廊廟		a palace (kung¹).
lang²-tzŭ³-ti³-hsia⁴	廊子底下		under the verandah (ta⁴ sha⁴).
lang²-yen²	廊簷		the eaves of the verandah.
lang² 854c 木	榔	699c504b	the betel nut (pin¹ lang²).
lang² 854c 虫	蜋	699c504b	the beetle (shih³ k'o¹ lang²).
lang² 853b 玉	瑯	698c504c	a whitish stone (shih² t'ou²).
LANG³ *854a* 月	朗	699a505b	clear, bright; (ming² liang⁴).
lang³-chao⁴	朗照		to solicit assistance.
lang³-sung⁴	朗誦		to read in clear voice.
lang³-yao⁴	朗耀		bright, clear.
LANG⁴ *853a* 水 氵	浪	698b505c	waves; unsettled; profligate.
lang⁴-fei⁴	浪費		extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹, shê¹ fei⁴).
lang⁴-hua¹-lang⁴-fei⁴	浪花浪費		same.
lang⁴-shui³	浪水		waves.
lang⁴-tang⁴	浪蕩		profligate, dissipated (fang⁴ tang⁴).
lang⁴-ti¹	浪隄		break-water.
lang⁴-t'ou²	浪頭		waves, crests of waves (po¹ lang⁴).
lang⁴-tzŭ³	浪子		a prodigal (tang⁴ tzŭ³, hua¹ kung¹
lang⁴-yung⁴	浪用		extravagant (lan⁴ yung⁴). [tzŭ³).
LAO¹ *857a* 手 才	撈	701b507b	to drag out of the water.
lao¹-ch'i³	撈起		to pull out of the water.
lao¹-hui²-lai²-la¹	撈回來喇		recovered, got back.
lao¹-mao²-ti¹	撈毛的		a pimp. [shê² pên³).
lao¹-pên³	撈本		to get one's money back (p'ei² pên³,
lao¹-pu⁴-cho²	撈不着		have no chance or opportunity (ku⁴).
lao¹-shang⁴-lai²-liao³	撈上來了		pulled up from the water.
lao¹-shih¹	撈屍		drag for a corpse.
lao¹-yü²	撈魚		to scoop up fish e.g. with net.
			[lao²) S.
LAO² *856b* 力	勞	701c507a	to toil, to give trouble to (kung¹
lao²-chia⁴	勞駕		to give trouble to (fan² chia⁴).
lao²-chin¹	勞金		wages, recompense (kung¹ ch'ien²).
lao²-êrh²-wu²-kung¹	勞而無功		trouble without result (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴.
lao²-fa²	勞乏		trouble, labour; weary (k'un⁴ fa²).

lao²-hsin¹	勞心	mental labour.
lao²-hsin¹-kuo⁴-tu⁴	勞心過度	to overwork oneself.
lao²-k'u³	勞苦	toilsome labour, misery (hsin¹ k'u³).
lao²-k'u³-huan⁴-nan⁴	勞苦患難	difficulties and distress (chien¹ nan².
lao²-k'un⁴	勞困	wearied by labour.
lao²-lai⁴	勞賚	to encourage by rewards (k'ao⁴lao⁴).
lao²-li⁴	勞力	bodily labour.
lao²-lu⁴	勞碌	hard work, labour, toil (k'u³kung¹).
lao²min²shang¹ts'ai¹	勞民傷財	to weary the people and waste their
lao²-nin²-chia⁴	勞您駕	I am giving you trouble [money.
lao²-ping⁴	勞病	sickness from over anxiety.
lao²-shên²	勞神	to weary oneself.
lao²-tung⁴	勞動	to give annoyance to (sao¹ jao³).
lao²-tung⁴-chia¹	勞動家	labourer vs. capitalist.
lao² 857c 牛	牢702a507c	a prison, a pen, lasting. [chi⁴).
lao²-chi⁴	牢記	to have a strong recollection (wang⁴
lao²-chi⁴-pu⁴-wang⁴	牢記不忘	to firmly fix in the memory (chi⁴tê²).
lao²-chien¹	牢監	a prison (chien¹ lao²).
lao²-k'ao⁴	牢靠	firm, steady (wên³ tang¹).
lao²-ku⁴	牢固	same.
lao²-lung²	牢籠	a cage, a prison.
lao²-lung²-chi⁴	牢籠計	a scheme to deceive a person (hung³
lao²-t'ou²-chin⁴-tsu²	牢頭禁卒	a turnkey (chien¹ tsu²). [p'ien⁴).
lao²-tso⁴	牢作	to do or make strongly.
lao²-wên³	牢穩	steady, fixed (wên³ t'o³, chien¹ ku⁴).
lao²-yü⁴	牢獄	a prison (nan² lao²). [hsiao¹).
lao² 857a 疒	癆701b509a	emaciated, consumptive (shou⁴
lao²-chêng⁴	癆症	consumption.
lao²-chi²	癆瘵	same (k'o² sou⁴ fa¹ ch'uan³).
lao²-ping⁴ [*tzŭ³*	癆病	same (fei⁴ lao² ping⁴).
lao²-ping⁴-ch'iang¹-	癆病腔子	a person with consumption.
lao²-ping⁴-ti³-tzŭ³	癆病底子	the original disease is consumption.
lao²-shang¹	癆傷	to injure oneself by over-exertion.
lao² 858a 口	哰702b507c	noise, clamor (hsüan¹ hua²).
lao²	嘮	same.
lao²-lao²-tao¹-tao¹	嘮嘮叨叨	noisy, clamorous.
lao²-tao¹	嘮叨	same.
		[chiu⁴). Rad. 125.
LAO³ *854a* 老	老699c508a	old, skill in, very. M. 414 (ch'ên²,
lao³-chang⁴	老丈	you, old gentleman (nien² mai⁴).
lao³-ch'ang²	老長	very long.
lao³-ch'ên²	老臣	a venerable minister.

lao³-ch'êng²	老成	experienceed, discreet (li⁴ lien⁴).
lao³-ch'i⁴	老契	an old friend; an original deed.
lao³-chiang¹-'rh²	老將兒	soldiers not belonging to either of
lao³-chiang¹-hu²	老江湖	experienced traveller. [the banners.
lao³-ch'ien¹	老牽	pimps.
lao³-ch'in¹	老親	father and mother (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
lao³-chün¹	老君	the founder of the Taoist sect. R.
lao³-êrh²-ti¹	老兒的	parents. [110.
lao³-êrh⁴	老二	second son of family (hang²
lao³-fu¹	老夫	I, me. [chang³).
lao³-fu¹-jên²	老夫人	elderly wife of mandarin (t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴).
lao³-fu¹-lao³-ch'i¹	老夫老妻	an aged couple.
lao³-fu¹-tzŭ³	老夫子	venerable teacher, sir.
lao³-hang²-chang³	老行長	old customer.
lao³-hsi¹	老西	a Shansi man.
lao³-hsiao²-chiu¹	老學究	old pedant.
lao³-hsien¹-shêng¹	老先生	venerable teacher, sir.
lao³-hsiung¹	老兄	you, sir.
lao³-hu³	老虎	the tiger; the stocks.
lao³-hu³-p'êng²	老虎棚	brothel hut by the road side.
lao³-huo⁴-chi⁴	老夥計	an old partner.
lao³-jên²	老人	an elderly person.
lao³-jên²-chia¹	老人家	father and mother, elderly person.
lao³-jo⁴	老弱	old and weak.
lao³-jo⁴-ts'an²-ping¹	老弱殘兵	useless soldiers.
lao³-kao¹	老高	ever so high (t'ing³ kao³).
lao³-ko¹	老哥	old brother.
lao³-ku¹-niang²	老姑娘	an old maid; the youngest girl.
lao³-kua¹	老鴰	the rook (wu¹ ya¹).
lao³-kung¹	老宮	a eunuch (yen¹).
lao³-kung¹	老公	an old man (wêng¹). [him so).
lao³-kung¹-kung¹	老公公	a father-in-law (son's wife styles
lao³-kung¹-tsu³	老公祖	Your Excellency, the Prefect O.
lao³-lai²-shao³	老來少	a plant with variegated leaves, old
lao³-lao³	老老	amaternalgrandmother.[debauchee.
lao³-lao³-shih²-shih²	老老實實	very honest.
lao³-liao³	老了	old, aged.
lao³-lien⁴	老練	old and experienced (ching¹ lien²).
lao³-lien⁴-wên³-p'o²	老練穩婆	an experienced midwife (chieh¹ sh.
lao³-ma¹	老媽	a female servant, a nurse (a¹ ma¹).
lao³-ma¹-ma¹	老媽媽	same.
lao³-mai⁴-liao³	老邁了	old, aged (nien² kao¹).

lao³-mei²-k'an⁴chien⁴	老沒看見	I have not seen for a long time, [etc.
lao³-mi⁴	老米	old rice (ch'ên² liang²).
lao³-mo⁴-chien⁴-kuo⁴	老沒見過	have not seen for a long time.
lao³-nai³-nai³	老奶奶	a father's mother, a grandmother.
lao³-nên⁴	老嫩	tough and tender; old and young.
lao³-niang²	老娘	a mother (elderly) (mu³ ch'in¹).
lao³-niang²-p'o²	老娘婆	a midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²).
lao³-nien²	老年	an old person, old in years.
lao³-nien²-hsiung¹	老年兄	term of respect used by officials.
lao³-pa¹-shih⁴	老把事	experienced hand (tsai⁴ hang²).
lao³-pan¹-chang³	老班長	head of a class of runners (ya² i⁴).
lao³-pan³	老板	captain of a boat (lao³ ta⁴).
lao³-pan⁴	老伴	wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
lao³-pan⁴-t'ien¹	老半天	a long time (jih⁴ chiu³).
lao³-pei⁴	老輩	grandfather, ancestors (tsu³tsung¹).
lao³-po²-fu⁴	老伯父	a paternal uncle, father's friends.
lao³-p'o²-'rh²	老婆兒	an old woman, a wife.
lao³-p'o²-tzŭ³	老婆子	same.
lao³-pu⁴	老不	never (yung³ pu⁴).
lao³-pu⁴-hsieh¹-hsin¹	老不歇心	though old, does not rest (an¹hsieh¹.
lao³-pu⁴-lai²	老不來	never comes.
lao³-sê⁴	老色	a *deep* colour.
lao³-shan¹-yü⁴-tsui³	老山玉嘴	a valuable jade mouth-piece.
lao³-shao⁴	老少	old and young, the whole family.
lao³-shao⁴-nien²	老少年	a beautiful plant with variegated
lao³-shao⁴-ta⁴-hsiao³	老少大小	old and young. [leaves.
lao³-shêng¹	老生	old graduates; in theatricals, the
lao³-shêng¹-tzŭ³	老生子	the youngest child. [long-beard.
lao³-shih¹	老師	an instructor; an imam. M. 263.
lao³-shih²	老實	honest (as a man); without vice (as a
lao³-shih⁴-pu⁴-yao⁴	老是不要	persistently refuse to have. [horse).
lao³-shou³	老手	experienced (chien⁴ shih⁴). [shou⁴).
lao³-shou⁴	老壽	person over 70 years of age (kao¹
lao³-shou⁴-hsing¹	老壽星	the star of longevity (ch'ang² ming⁴
lao³-shu³	老鼠	a rat, a mouse (hao⁴tzŭ³). [pai³sui⁴).
lao³-shu³-i⁴	老鼠疫	bubonic plague (ho² tzŭ³ ping⁴).
lao³-shu³-tung⁴	老鼠洞	rat trap.
lao³-shu³-k'ên³	老鼠啃	the rat gnaws.
lao³-sou³	老叟	venerable sir, reverend sir.
lao³-ta⁴	老大	elder brother; a chief (as head boat-
lao³-ta⁴	老大	senile, decrepit. [man) (lao³ pan³).
lao³-ta⁴-jên²	老大人	your venerable excellency.

lao³-ta⁴-ping⁴-fu¹	老大病夫	i. e. China now N.
lao³-ta⁴-ti⁴-kuo²	老大帝國	i. e. China formerly N.
lao³-t'ai²	老台	venerable sir.
lao³-t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	老太太	an old lady, mother of an official.
lao³-t'ai⁴-yeh²	老太爺	father of an officer.
lao³-tan⁴	老旦	the *role* of "old woman" in theatri-
lao³-ti¹-êrh³	老的兒	the old folks. [cals.
lao³-ti⁴	老弟	my young friend (hsien³ ch'i⁴).
lao³-t'ien¹-yeh²	老天爺	the Supreme Being.
lao³-tou³	老斗	sodomites; theatrical tutors, etc.
lao³-t'ou²-êrh³	老頭兒	an old man (disrespectful).
lao³-t'ou²-tzŭ³	老頭子	an old man (disrespectful).
lao³-tsao³	老早	long since, very early.
lao³-tung¹-chia¹	老東家	a master (tung¹ chia¹). [R. 110.
lao³-tzŭ³	老子	father; the founder of the Taoists.
lao³-tzŭ³-niang²	老子娘	parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
lao³-wêng¹	老翁	old man, patriarch of the family.
lao³-ya¹	老鴉	the ringed raven, a rook, a crow (wu¹
lao³-yeh²	老爺	sir, maternal grandfather. [ya¹).
lao³-yeh²-'rh²	老爺兒	the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²).
lao³-yeh²-miao⁴	老爺廟	Kuan Ti temple (kuan¹ ti⁴).
lao³-yu⁴	老幼	old and young.
lao³-yüan¹	老寃	a person constantly cheated.
lao³-yüan²	老圓	turtle (pieh¹).
lao³-yüan³	老遠	ever so far.
lao³ 999a 女姆	姥811b606a	grandmother on the mother's side.
lao³-lao³	姥姥	same.
		[*lo⁴*).
LAO⁴ *916b* 艸廿	落748b553b	to sink, to settle, to set. See *la⁴* and
lao⁴-ch'ao²	落潮	low water, ebb tide (chang⁴ ch'ao²).
lao⁴-hsia⁴	落下	to fall, to settle (as a bird) (niao³).
lao⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴	落下淚	to shed tears (liu² lei⁴).
lao⁴-hsia⁴-lei⁴-lai²	落下淚來	same (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
lao⁴-hsia⁴-liao³	落下了	fell, settled, alighted. [jan²hsia⁴yü³.
lao⁴-hsia⁴-ta⁴-yü³	落下大雨	a heavy fall of rain (hsia⁴ t'ou⁴, p'ei⁴
lao⁴-k'ung¹	落空	to come to naught (t'u² jan²).
lao⁴-lao⁴-shih²-shih²	落落實實	very steady, firm (wên³ tang¹).
lao⁴-lei⁴	落淚	the falling of tears (lui² lei⁴).
lao⁴-liu²	落流	low ebb, with the ebb tide.
lao⁴-pang³	落榜	an M.A. who failed (chü³ jên²) O.
lao⁴-pang³-t'ung³-	落榜童生	a "plucked" student (hsiao² shêng¹).
lao⁴-p'êng² [shêng¹	落篷	lower the sail.

lao⁴-pi³		落筆	to commence or stop writing.
lao⁴-p'ing²		落平	low water, low ebb (ch'ao² t'ui⁴).
lao⁴-p'ing²-shui³		落平水	low water.
lao⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴		落不下	unable to fall or settle.
lao⁴-pu⁴-liao³		落不了	unable to settle. [t'ai¹).
lao⁴-t'ai¹		落胎	a falling womb, an abortion (chui⁴
lao⁴-ti⁴		落地	to fall to earth, to be born (of in-
lao⁴-tsao⁴		落灶	to let the fire out. [fants).
lao⁴-tso⁴		落坐	to sit down (tso⁴ hsia⁴).
lao⁴ 857b	水 氵	潦701c508c	a flood, overflow, sink.
lao⁴-han⁴		潦旱	flood and drought (t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
lao⁴-huai⁴-liao³		潦壞了	spoilt by flood (yen¹pai⁴, shui³tsai¹).
lao⁴-ssŭ³		潦死	to drown (yen¹ ssŭ³).
lao⁴-t'ien¹		潦天	excessive rains.
lao⁴ 858a	火	烙702b553a	to burn, to brand, to iron (shao¹).
lao⁴-chiao¹-liao³		烙燋了	burnt, dried up (hung¹, k'o¹ kan¹).
lao⁴-hu²-liao²		烙煳了	same.
lao⁴-hung²-liao³		烙紅了	red-hot (jê⁴).
lao⁴-i¹-shang¹		烙衣裳	to iron clothes (yün⁴ tou³).
lao⁴-kuan⁴-liao³		烙慣了	seared hard.
lao⁴-ni²		烙坭	to burn clay.
lao⁴-ping³		烙餅	a sort of pancake.
lao⁴-p'ing²-chêng⁴		烙平正	iron it evenly.
lao⁴-t'ieh³		烙鐵	an iron (clothes) (yün⁴ tou³).
lao⁴-t'ieh³-yin⁴		烙鐵印	a brand.
lao⁴-yin⁴		烙印	to brand, to sear.
lao⁴ 915c	糸	絡747c553a	a net; silk or hemp thread. See *lo⁴*.
lao⁴-i⁴-pu⁴-chüeh²		絡繹不絕	one after the other.
lao⁴-tzŭ³		絡子	netted case.
lao⁴-wang³		絡網	a net, net work on top of sedan.
lao⁴ 915c	酉	酪747c553b	cream; a liquor made from milk.
lao⁴-chiang⁴		酪醬	a kind of soy.
LÊ⁴ *915a*	力	勒747a509b	to bind, coeree, (yo¹ shu⁴).
lê⁴-chu⁴		勒住	to cheek, to restrain. [ch'iang²t'ao³).
lê⁴-chuan⁴		勒賺	to extort, to "squeeze" (o² so³,
lê⁴-chüan¹		勒捐	enforced subscriptions (chüan¹
lê⁴-hsiu¹		勒休	to suspend an officer. [ch'ien²).
lê⁴-k'ên⁴		勒掯	to extort, to "squeeze." [ch'iang²).
lê⁴-ling⁴		勒令	to insist upon, to force (mien³
lê⁴-ma³		勒馬	to check or stop a horse. [tso⁴ ti¹).
lê⁴-pei¹		勒碑	to engrave on stone (shih² t'ou²

lê⁴-pi¹	勒逼	to force, to compel (ch'iang³ pi¹).
lê⁴-pi¹-jên²-ming⁴	勒逼人命	to force one to commit suicide (tzŭ⁴
lê⁴-ping¹	勒兵	to stay or check troops. [chin⁴).
lê⁴-p'o⁴-liao⁴	勒破了	cut., e. g., by a bit.
lê⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	勒不住	cannot rein in (chiang¹ shêng²).
lê⁴-shih²	勒石	to engrave on stone.
lê⁴-so³	勒索	to extort, to "squeeze" (o² cha⁴).
lê⁴-ssŭ³	勒死	to strangle (chiao³ ssŭ³).
lê⁴ 917b 木	樂749a554a	joy, delight. See *yo⁴* (hsi² lê⁴).
lê⁴-chi²-liao³	樂極了	extremely delighted (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
lê⁴-chi²-shêng¹-pei¹	樂極生悲	excessive joy is akin to grief.
lê⁴-ch'u⁴	樂處	cause for joy (ch'ü⁴ ch'u⁴).
lê⁴-êrh²-wang²-fan³	樂而忘返	so joyful as to forget to return
lê⁴-hsin¹	樂心	pleased. [(hui² lai²).
lê⁴-i³-wang²-yu¹	樂以忘憂	in joy to forget griefs (yu¹ ch'ou²).
lê⁴-i⁴	樂意	pleased (ju²i⁴, hsi³ch'u¹ wang⁴ wai⁴).
lê⁴-i⁴-chüan¹-shu¹	樂意捐輸	pleased to subscribe.
lê⁴-kuan¹	樂觀	optimism (pei¹ kuan¹). N.
lê⁴-kuan¹-chu³-i⁴	樂觀主義	same. N.
lê⁴-shan⁴	樂善	delighting in good. [yeh⁴).
lê⁴-shêng¹-p'ing²	樂昇平	peace and prosperity (an¹ chü⁴ lê⁴
lê⁴-tê²-hên³	樂得狠	highly delighted.
lê⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴	樂天命	rejoicing in the will of God.
lê⁴-t'ien¹-kuan¹	樂天觀	optimism. N. [yeh⁴).
lê⁴-yeh⁴	樂業	content with one's lot (an¹ chü¹ lê⁴
LEI² *859a* 雨	雷703b510a	thunder (tien⁴, ta³ lei²) S.
lei²-chi¹	雷擊	struck by thunder; blast you!
lei²-kung¹	雷公	the god of thunder. [(abusive).
lei²-shên²	雷神	same.
lei²-ta³-ti¹	雷打的	blasted; blast you!
lei²-tien⁴	雷電	thunder and lightning (p'i¹ li⁴).
lei²-tien⁴-chiao¹-tso¹	雷電交作	thunder and lightning together.
lei²-t'ing²-chih¹-nu⁴	雷霆之怒	a towering passion, e. g., of
lei²-tsu²	雷祖	god of thunder. [Emperor.
lei²-t'ung²	雷同	to plagiarise, to copy (ch'ao¹).
lei² 860a 手才 擂	擂704a510b	to rub, to pound.
lei⁴-ku³	擂鼓	to beat a drum (chua¹ ku³).
lei⁴-ku³-shai¹-lo²	擂鼓摠鑼	beating drums and gongs (lo² ku³)
lei²-yen²	擂硯	to rub Chinese ink on slab (yen²).
lei² 861a	羸705a511a	lean, infirm (shou⁴).
lei²-shou⁴	羸瘦	emaciated.

lei²-tui¹		羸堆	wearisome; feeble, doting.
LEI³ *860b*	土	壘704b512a	a wall, piled up.
lei³-ch'iang²		壘牆	to build a wall (ch'i⁴ ch'iang²).
lei³-shih²		壘石	stones piled up.
lei³-shih²-shan¹		壘石山	artificial mountains (jên² tsao⁴).
lei³ 861b	石	磊705b511b	rocks or stones piled up.
lei³-lao⁴		磊落	unsettled, uneven.
lei³-lei³-lao⁴-lao⁴		磊磊落落	same.
lei³ 859a	糸	縲703b510c	to bind with ropes (shêng² tzŭ³).
lei³hsieh⁴chih¹chung¹		縲絏之中	in bonds (k'un³ pang³).
lei³ 861b	耒	耒705a512b	a plough (li²). Rad. 127.
lei³ 860b	人	儡704b511a	to injure, puppets (k'uei³ lei³).
LEI⁴ *858c*	糸	累703ab511	to implicate, to trouble (also 2 and 3.
lei⁴-chi²		累及	to implicate (lien² lei⁴).
lei⁴-chui⁴		累贅	troublesome, boring (lo² so¹).
lei⁴-hsin¹-ti¹-shih⁴		累心的事	a troublesome affair (fan² nao³).
lei⁴-lei⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		累累如此	repeatedly like this (ch'ang²).
lei⁴-lei⁴-tsa²-tsa²		累累雜雜	multifarious and troublesome (fan² tsa²).
lei⁴-liao³		累了	hard worked, fatigued (k'un⁴ fa²).
lei⁴-lüan³		累卵	fig. dangerous position.
lei⁴-shih⁴		累事	troublesome affairs (t'o¹ lei⁴).
lei⁴-sui²		累隨	to perseveringly follow (kên¹ sui²).
lei⁴-tê²-hên³		累得狠	very embarrassed, troubled or tired.
lei⁴-tê²-huang¹		累得慌	same (shih³ tê² huang¹).
lei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		累次	repeatedly, often (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
lei⁴ 862b	水 氵	泪706a512c	tears, weeping (liu² lei⁴).
lei⁴-chu¹		泪珠	tear drops (ai¹ k'u¹).
lei⁴-chu¹-kun³-kun³		泪珠滾滾	copious tears raining down.
lei⁴-chu¹-ti¹-ti¹		泪珠滴滴	the dropping of pearly tears.
lei⁴-hên²		泪痕	traces of tears (tsung¹ chi¹).
lei⁴-hsia⁴		泪下	to drop tears, to weep.
lei⁴-ju²-yü³		泪如雨	tears like rain.
lei⁴-ju²-yung²ch'üan²		泪如湧泉	tears flowed like a fountain (ch'üan²).
lei⁴-liu²-man³-sai¹		泪流滿腮	cheeks bedewed with tears.
lei⁴-sa³hsiung¹ch'ien²		泪洒胸前	tears falling down the breast.
lei⁴-wang¹		泪汪	to weep bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
lei⁴-wang¹-wang¹-ti¹		泪汪汪的	same.
lei⁴ 860a	手 才	擂704b512a	to strike a drum; to rub, see lei².
lei⁴		擂	same.
lei⁴-ch'üan⁴		擂勸	to reprimand severely (tsê² pei⁴).

lei¹-ku³		擂鼓	to beat or roll a drum.
lei⁴-yen²		擂研	to rub Chinese ink on the slab [(mo⁴).
lei⁴ 861c	頁	類705b512b	class, species, kind (têng³, yang⁴).
lei⁴-hu²-na⁴-ko⁴		類乎那個	like that (ssŭ⁴ hu²).
lei⁴-ssŭ⁴		類似	resembling, as if (fang³ fu²) (or 如).
lei⁴-t'ui¹		類推	to reason by analogy (pi³ li⁴).
lei⁴-t'ung²		類同	resembling, as if, same as (pu⁴
lei⁴-tz'ŭ³		類此	like this (hsiang⁴ ssŭ⁴). [t'ung²).
lei⁴ 861a	人	儽705a512a	idle, sickly.
lei⁴-hsieh⁴		儽懈	weakly, delicate (hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
lei⁴-ping⁴-la¹		儽病喇	ill through over-exertion (lao² li⁴).
lei⁴-ssŭ³-jên²		儽死人	to kill with weariness.
lei⁴-ti¹-huang¹		儽的慌	very tired (see above).
lei⁴ 861c	肉 月 脅	肋705b509c	the ribs, the sides. Also read chin¹.
lei⁴-p'ang²-ku³		肋旁骨	ribs (hsieh² pang²).
lei⁴-t'iao²		肋條	the ribs. [sacrifice.
lei⁴ 847c	酉	酹694a500c	pour wine on the ground in
lei⁴-chiu³		酹酒	same (tien⁴ chiu³).
LÊNG² *863b*	木	楞706c506a	edge and corner (pien¹).
lêng²-chia¹		楞加	Ceylon.
lêng²-chiao¹		楞角	edge and corner.
lêng²-fêng⁴		楞縫	peccadilloes (hsiao³ kuo⁴).
lêng²-mu⁴		楞木	floor joists (ti⁴ pan³).
lêng²-t'ou²-ch'ing¹		楞頭情	pig-headed, stupid. [1312.
lêng²-yen²-ching¹		楞嚴經	famous Buddhist *sûtra* trans. A. D.
lêng² 862c		棱706b506a	rafters, square beams; an edge.
lêng² 863a	禾	稜706b506	an edge; a corner. (Also called *ling²*).
LÊNG³ *863b*	冫	冷706c506b	cold, frigid (han², tung⁴, ping¹) S.
lêng³ch'i⁴kung¹hsin¹		冷氣攻心	cold air attacking the heart.
lêng³-ch'ing¹		冷清	lonely, dull (ch'i¹ liang²).
lêng³-chiu³		冷酒	cold wine (liang²).
lêng³-han⁴		冷汗	a cold sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴).
lêng³-ho¹-ho¹-ti¹		冷呵呵的	shivering with cold (ta³lêng³chan⁴).
lêng³-hsiao⁴		冷笑	a sneer (ch'ih³ hsiao⁴, miao³ shih⁴).
lêng³-hsin¹		冷心	cold-hearted.
lêng³-hua⁴		冷話	rude language (yeh³).
lêng³-hsüeh³		冷血	cold-blooded.
lêng³-jê⁴		冷熱	cold and hot; temperature.
lêng³-jê⁴-pu⁴-yün³		冷熱不匀	unequal cold and heat.
lêng³-k'o⁴		冷客	to ill-treat a guest (tai⁴ man⁴).

lêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹	冷孤丁的	suddenly (mêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹).
lêng³-lêng³-ch'ing¹-	冷冷清清	very quiet and lonesome.
lêng³-liao³ [*ch'ing¹*	冷了	cold (tung¹ t'ien¹).
lêng³-liao³-ni¹	冷了呢	if it is cold; is it cold?
lêng³-lo⁴	冷落	dull, dismal; cool; distant.
lêng³-ping¹-ping¹	冷冰冰	cold as ice (tung⁴ ssŭ³ tung⁴ huo²).
lêng³-pu⁴-fang²	冷不防	suddenly (hu¹ jan² chien¹).
lêng³-shou³	冷手	a new hand (shêng¹ shou³).
lêng³-sou¹-sou¹-ti¹	冷颼颼的	whistling cold, quite chilly, piercing.
lêng³-tan⁴	冷淡	coolness, indifference.
lêng³-tê²-hên³	冷得很	very cold (ping¹ han²).
lêng³-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴	冷得利害	dreadfully cold (ping¹ liang²).
lêng³-t'ien¹	冷天	a cold day (han² lêng³).
lêng³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴	冷天氣	cold weather.
lêng³-tsai⁴-san¹chiu³	冷在三九	it is cold in the 3 nines (winter).
lêng³-tzŭ³	冷子	sleet (pao² tzŭ³).
lêng³-tzŭ⁴	冷字	an unusual character (shêng¹ tzŭ⁴).
lêng³-yen²-lêng³-yü³	冷言冷語	unmannerly language (ts'u¹ lou⁴).
lêng³-yen³	冷眼	to look helplessly or coldly.
LÊNG⁴ *863a* 目	睖706b506b	to stare at (têng⁴ cho² yen³).
lêng⁴chêng¹chêng¹ti¹	睖睜睜的	a sullen look, a sinister expression.
lêng⁴lêng⁴têng⁴têng⁴	睖睖瞪瞪	staring.
lêng⁴-yen³	睖眼	to stare; staring eyes.
LI¹ *864c* 口	哩707b518c	a final particle.
LI² *869a* 隹	離711a517a	to leave, from, distant from.
li²-an¹-hsia⁴-ma³	離鞍下馬	to dismount (lo⁴ ma³).
li²-chê⁴-'rh²-chin⁴	離這兒近	not far from here.
li²-chê⁴-'rh²-yüan³	離這兒遠	distant from here.
li²-ch'i²	離奇	eccentricity. [yeh⁴).
li²-chia¹	離家	to leave home (p'ao¹ chia¹ shih¹
li²-chien⁴	離間	dissension, to separate friends.
li²-chien⁴-fu¹-fu⁴	離間夫婦	estrange a man from his wife.
li²-ch'ü⁴	離去	to leave, to separate (chüch² i⁴).
li²-ch'uang²	離床	to get up; convalescent (ch'üan²
li²-ho²	離合	to separate and to join. [yü⁴).
li²-hsi¹	離溪	to play, to romp; badinage.
li²-hsiang¹	離鄉	away from home (ch'u¹ mên²).
li²-hsin¹-li²-tê²	離心離德	divided in heart and practice.
li²-hun¹	離婚	divorce sought by both (t'ui⁴ hun¹).

li²-k'ai¹		離開	to leave, to separate (hsiang¹ ko²).
li²-k'ai¹-ch'ü⁴		離開去	same. [(pa¹ kua⁴).
li²-kua⁴		離卦	one of the diagrams; the dragon
li²-kung¹-chêng⁴wei⁴		離宮正位	Emperor or god of fire.
li²-liao³		離了	separated.
li²-nien²-chin⁴-liao³		離年近了	near the new year (hsin¹ nien²).
li²-p'an⁴		離叛	to emigrate; to rebel.
li²-pieh²		離別	to separate, to leave (tz'ŭ² pieh²).
li²-pu⁴-k'ai¹		離不開	unable to part with (lien⁴ lien⁴ pu⁴
li²-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shou³		離不開手	never out of his hand. [shê⁴).
li²-pu⁴-liao³		離不了	cannot part with.
li²-san⁴		離散	to be scattered (liu² li²).
li-shu¹		離書	deed of divorce (by mutual con-
li²-tê²-k'ai¹		離得開	able to part with. [sent).
li²-tso⁴		離坐	to get up from one's seat (ch'i³ lai²).
li² 868a	牛	犁710a515b	a plough; to plough, to cultivate.
li²-chang⁴		犁杖	the handle of a plough.
li²-hua²		犁鏵	coulter (pa⁴).
li²-pa¹-yü³		犁把雨	about a furrowful of rain (lao⁴ yü³).
li²-ping⁴		犁柄	the handle of a plough.
li²-tao¹		犁刀	a coulter. [or 地.
li²-t'ien²		犁田	to plough the land (kêng¹ ti⁴)
li² 867c	木	梨710a515c	the pear (see li³, plum).
li²-hua¹		梨花	pear blossom.
li²-kao¹		梨膏	fruit dipped in melted sugar.
li²-kuo³		梨菓	pears.
li²-tzŭ³		梨子	same.
li²-yüan²-tzŭ³-ti⁴	*	梨園子弟	players, comedians (hsi⁴ tzŭ³).
li² 872c	黍	黎714a515a	black hair; many S.
li²-min²		黎民	"the black-haired people," the
li²-min²-pai³-hsing⁴		黎民百姓	the Chinese people. [Chinese.
li²-ming²		黎明	day break, twilight (huang² hua¹).
li²-ming²-chi³-ch'i³		黎明卽起	to get up at day-break.
li² 872b	厂	厘707b516a	to subject; copper coin.
li²	厃 里	釐713c516	same.
li²-chin¹		釐金	likin, or tax on goods.
li²-chüan¹		釐捐	same.
li²-fên⁴		釐分	few, scarce, smallest of all.
li² 864c	狸 犬	狸707c518a	the fox, the wild-cat (hu² li²).
li²-mao¹		狸貓	the wild-cat (yeh³ mao¹).

*Note 64.

li² 870c	鳥	鸝712b518a	the mango bird, oriole (huang²-[niao³).
li²-huang²-ch'iao³		鸝黃雀	same.
li² 872c	黑	黎714a515a	a dark sallow colour.
li²-hua¹		黎花	brindled (pan¹ tien³).
li² 868c	玉	璃710c515b	glass; gloss; glare (po¹ li², liu² li²).
li² 872c	网	罹	incur, suffer.
LI³ *873b*	示	禮714b520b	rites, politeness, decorum.
li³-chi⁴		禮記	the Book of Rites. W.I. 643-647.
li³-chieh²		禮節	etiquette (ying⁴ ch'ou³, i⁴ chieh²).
li³-ch'ing¹-i⁴-chung⁴		禮輕義重	though the gift is trifling, the good-[will is great.
li³-fa²		禮法	politeness, ceremonies.
li³-fang²		禮房	department in yamêns. Cf. *li³-pu⁴* [below.
li³-fu²		禮服	full dress.
li³-hsiang⁴		禮相	master of ceremonies at funerals
li³-hsien²-hui⁴		禮賢會	Rhenish Mission. [(pin⁴ tsang⁴).
li³-hsing⁴		禮性	politeness, etiquette (wên² ya³).
li³-i²		禮儀	rites and observances; politeness.
li³-i⁴		禮義	decorum; civilization. [tê²).
li³-i⁴-lien²-ch'ih³		禮義廉恥	the four principles of morals (tao⁴
li³-jang⁴		禮讓	complaisant, polite (ssŭ¹ wên²).
li³-jên²		禮人	a master of ceremonies. See Note 55.
li³-lu⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴		禮路不到	wanting in politeness (man⁴ tai⁴).
li³-mao⁴		禮貌	politeness, manners.
li³-pai⁴		禮拜	to worship; Sunday, the Sabbath.
li³-pai⁴-chi³		禮拜幾	what day of the week is it?
li³-pai⁴-san¹		禮拜三	Wednesday. [(hui² hui²).
li³-pai⁴-ssŭ⁴		禮拜寺	a Mahommedan temple or mosque
li³-pai⁴-t'ang²		禮拜堂	a place of worship (Protestant).
li³-pai⁴-t'ien¹		禮拜天 (or 日)	Sunday (an¹ hsi² jih⁴). [155 O.
li³-pu⁴		禮部	Board of Ceremonies at Peking. G.
li³-shang⁴-wang⁴-lai²		禮尚往來	soc. intercourse cannot be one-sided.
li³-shêng¹		禮生	a master of ceremonies. See Note 55.
li³-tan¹		禮單	an inventory with presents.
li³-t'ang²		禮堂	assembly hall, chapel. N.
li³-t'ieh¹		禮帖	an inventory with presents.
li³-to¹-pi⁴-cha²		禮多必詐	over politeness conceals deceit. [tesy-
li³-to¹-pu⁴-kuai⁴		禮多不怪	no one is offended at too much cour-
li³-tsang⁴		禮葬	to bury with funeral rites (pin⁴
li³-wên²		禮文	polite intercourse. [tsang⁴),
li³-wu⁴		禮物	presents (sung⁴ li³, p'in⁴ li³).
li³-yo⁴		禮樂	ceremonial music (tsou⁴ yo⁴).

li³ 864c 王	理707c519a	reason, right, to manage (tao⁴ li³).
li³-chêng⁴	理正	the argument is fair; to set right.
li³-chia¹	理家	to regulate the family (ch'i² chia¹).
li³-chih²-ch'i⁴-	理直氣壯	my cause good, and will firm
li³-fa³ [*chuang⁴*	理髮	barber, to cut hair. [(chih⁴ ch'i⁴).
li³-ho²	理合	right, proper, suitable (hsiang¹
li³-hsiang³	理想	ideals (mu⁴ ti⁴). [tang¹, ho² shih⁴).
li³-hsiao²	理學	moral science (k'o¹ hsiao²).
li³-hui⁴	理會	to observe, to notice (kuo⁴ ts'ai³).
li³-k'o¹	理科	scientific course.
li³-lun⁴	理論	to reason, to argue (t'ao³ lun⁴).
li³-p'ien¹	理偏	the reasoning is forced, one-sided.
li³-shih⁴	理是	you are right, etc.
li³-shih⁴-kuan¹	理事官	Consuls (Chinese)(ling³shih⁴kuan¹).
li³-so³-tang¹-jan²	理所當然	quite in accord with right.
li³-t'a¹	理他	to notice him (kuo⁴ ts'ai³).
li³-tang¹	理當	right, proper, in duty bound.
li³-tang¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³	理當如此	this is according to right (ho² hu¹
li³-ts'ai²-chia¹	理財家	financiers. **N.** [li³).
li³-ts'ai²-hsiao²	理財學	economics.
li³-wên²	理文	veins or streaks, grain in wood.
li³-wên⁴	理問	law secretary (hsing² ming² shih¹
li³-ying¹	理應	right, proper. [yeh²).
li³-yu²	理由	ground of right.
li³ 866a 衣	裡	the inside of anything (nei⁴).
li³	裏708c519b	same.
li³-chi³-jou⁴	裏脊肉	the tender-loin (niu² jou⁴).
li³-chien¹-wai⁴-ts'ao²	裏奸外曹	foes within and without (ch'ou² ti²).
ti³-i¹	裏衣	inner clothing.
li³-kou¹-wai⁴-lien²	裏鈎外連	collusion between inside and out-
li³-mien⁴	裏面	inside, within, essential. [side.
li³-pan¹-tzŭ³	裏班子	inner yamên followers (ya² i⁴).
li³-piao³	裏表	inside and outside.
li³-pien¹	裏邊	inside, within.
li³-to⁴	裏舵	port the helm (the left) (wai⁴ to⁴).
li³-t'ou²	裏頭	inside, within.
li³-tsou³	裏走	turn to the left (tso³ pien¹).
li³-tzŭ³	裏子	lining of clothes.
li³-wai⁴	裏外	inside and outside.
li³-wai⁴-ho²-shih⁴	裏外合式	suitable on all sides (hsiang¹ tang¹).
li³-wai⁴-nêng²	裏外能	all sorts of ability (ts'ai² fên⁴).
li³-wai⁴-shou⁴-ti²	裏外受敵	opposition within and without.

li³-ying¹-wai⁴-ho²		裏應外合	collusion between inside and out-
li³ 874c	尸	履715b520a	shoes, to tread. Also lü³. [side.
li³-hsien³		履險	to tread in danger (mao⁴ hsien³).
li³-hsin⁴		履信	to walk in the path of truth.
li³-hsing²		履行	to walk, to tread. [(tsu³ tsung¹).
li³-li⁴ (lü³-li⁴)		履歷	pedigree, ancestry, antecedents
li³-tê²		履德	to walk in the path of virtue.
li³-ti³		履底	the sole of a shoe (hsich² ti³).
li³ (tzŭ) 866b	木	李709a520a	plums (see li², pear) (mei²) S.
li³-hua¹		李花	plum blossom. [Rad. 166.
li³ 864a	里	里707a518b	Chinese mile (⅓ of English); a lane.
li³-chang³		里長	a kind of village head man.
li³-shê⁴		里社	a village altar; a place of assembly.
li³ 864b	女	娌707c518c	a brother's wife (chou² li³).
li³ 866a	魚	鯉708c519c	the carp.
			[an Emperor's name.
LI⁴ *871a*		歷712b537a	same as next; so written to avoid
li⁴	止	歷	to calculate, to pass through.
li⁴-chieh¹		歷階	progressive steps (chin⁴ pu⁴). [chü⁴).
li⁴-chieh²		歷節	to act according to rule, etc. (kuei¹
li⁴-jih⁴		歷日	a diary, a journal (jih⁴ chi⁴ pu⁴).
li⁴-lai²-mo⁴-yu³		歷來沒有	hitherto there have not been (wei⁴).
li⁴-li⁴		歷歷	arranged in order; constantly.
li⁴-lien⁴		歷練	experienced (lao³ lien⁴).
li⁴-luan⁴		歷亂	confused.
li⁴-nien²		歷年	progressive years.
li⁴-nien²-chang⁴		歷年賬	a ledger (tsung³ pu⁴).
li⁴-shih³		歷史	history.
li⁴-tai⁴		歷代	successive generations (shih⁴ tai⁴).
li⁴-tai⁴-ti⁴-wang²		歷代帝王	successive emperors (huang² ti⁴).
li⁴ 871a	日	曆712b537a	same as previous character. [wên²).
li⁴-chia¹		曆家	astronomers (kuan¹ hsing¹ ti¹, t'ien¹
li⁴-fa²		曆法	rules for astronomical calculations.
li⁴-jih⁴		曆日	an almanack (huang² li⁴).
li⁴-shu¹		曆書	same (yüeh⁴ fên¹ p'ai²).
li⁴-shu⁴		曆數	astronomical calculations. [117.
li⁴ 875a	立	立715c538b	erect, to establish; instantly. Rad.
li⁴-ai⁴		立愛	to implant love; to prefer; to adopt.
li⁴-an⁴		立案	to put on record.
li⁴-chêng⁴		立正	attention! halt!
li⁴-chi⁴		立繼	to adopt a son (kuo⁴ chi⁴, i⁴ tzŭ³).
li⁴-chi⁴-tan¹		立繼單	an adoption certificate.

li⁴-chia¹	立家	to establish one's family (ch'uang⁴
li⁴-chiao³	立脚	foot hold. [li⁴).
li⁴-chien⁴	立見	immediately seen (li⁴ k'o⁴). [chih³).
li⁴-chih³	立止	to come to a stand, to stop (t'ing²
li⁴-chih⁴	立志	to fix one's resolution (ting⁴ chih⁴).
li⁴-ch'iu¹	* 立秋	the beginning of autumn.
li⁴-chu⁴	立住	to stand up; to erect (chan⁴ ch'i³
li⁴-chü³	立柜	standing press (li⁴ kuei⁴). [lai²).
li⁴-chüeh²	立決	summary execution (jê⁴ chüeh²).
li⁴-ch'üan⁴	立劵	to make an agreement. [See *Note* 21.
li⁴-ch'un¹	立春	the beginning of spring, a term.
li⁴-fa²-k'uan¹	立罰款	to make rules for fines (fa² ch'ien²).
li⁴-fa³	立法	to establish a law (lü⁴ fa³).
li⁴-fa³-pu⁴	立法部	the legislative. [by agreement.
li⁴-fên¹-shu¹	立分書	to make a distribution of property
li⁴-hao³-kên¹-chi¹	立好根基	to lay a good foundation.
li⁴-ho²-t'ung²	立合同	to make a contract.
li⁴-hsia⁴	立下	to establish, to found (shê⁴ li⁴).
li⁴-hsia⁴	立夏	the beginning of summer, a term.
li⁴-hsien⁴	立憲	a political constitution. [See *Note* 21.
li⁴-hsien⁴-chêng⁴-t'i³	立憲政體	constitutional government.
li⁴-hsin¹	立心	to resolve, to determine.
li⁴-hsüan³	立選	elect by rising vote. N. [ch'in¹).
li⁴-hun¹-shu¹	立婚書	to make marriage contract (ting⁴
li⁴-i¹-pên³-chang⁴	立一本賬	to open an account book. [hsing²).
li⁴-jên²-p'in³	立人品	to establish a good character (p'in³
li⁴-kan¹-chien⁴-ying³	立竿見影	fig. set up a pole and it will cast
li⁴-ko⁴-chang¹ch'êng²	立個章程	to make rules. [a shadow.
li⁴-k'o⁴	立刻	directly, immediately. M. 482.
li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-lai²	立刻就來	I will come immediately (ch'ing¹).
li⁴-k'o⁴-chiu⁴-tso⁴	立刻就做	I will do it directly. [wo⁴ kuei⁴).
li⁴-kuei⁴	立櫃	a press, a wardrobe (ch'u² kuei⁴,
li⁴-kung¹	立功	to establish one's merit (li⁴ tê²).
li⁴-kuo²	立國	to found a country (ch'uang⁴ kuo²).
li⁴-ming²	立名	to establish a reputation (ch'iu²
li⁴-mu⁴	立木	to plant a piece of wood. [ming²).
li⁴-pa¹-t'ou²	立巴頭	a green-horn (wai⁴ hang²).
li⁴-pi¹	立逼	to urge, to force (ch'iang³ pi¹).
li⁴-pi⁴-chang⁴-hsia⁴	立斃杖下	he died under the bamboo (pan³tzŭ³).
li⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³	立辮子	the queue to stand up with fright
li⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	立不住	cannot stand firmly. [(chü⁴ p'a⁴).

*Note 21.

li⁴-shêng¹-i⁴	立生意	to set up in business (mai³ mai⁴).
li⁴-shêng¹-tz'ŭ²	立生祠	to erect temple to the living. [k'o⁴).
li⁴-shih²	立時	instantly, immediately (ch'ing⁴
li⁴-shih²-chien⁴kung¹	立時見功	at once efficacious (ling² yen⁴).
li⁴-shui³	立水	rain (yü³ shui³).
li⁴-ssŭ⁴	立嗣	to adopt an heir.
li⁴-t'an²	立壇	to erect an altar (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
li⁴-tê²	立德	to establish virtue (li⁴ kung¹).
li⁴-ting⁴	立定	directly, immediately (chi⁴ k'o⁴).
li⁴-ting⁴-chiao³-pu⁴	立定脚步	to fix the feet firmly (wên³ tang¹).
li⁴-ting⁴chih⁴hsiang⁴	立定志向	to form a fixed resolve (chih⁴ ch'i⁴).
li⁴-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴	立定主意	to make up one's mind.
li⁴-tsai⁴-tang¹chung¹	立在當中	to stand in the middle.
li⁴-tung¹	立冬	the beginning of winter, a term.
li⁴-t'ung²-mêng²	立同盟	to make alliances. [See *Note* 21.
li⁴-wên²-shu¹	立文書	to write a deed or other document.
li⁴-yeh⁴	立業	to found a patrimony.
li⁴-yo¹	立約	to make an agreement.
li⁴ 877c 力	力 718a536a	strength. Rad. 19 (ch'i⁴ li⁴).
li⁴-ch'i⁴	力氣	strength, spirit (k'ang¹, chuang⁴).
li⁴-ch'iang²	力强	robust, strong (chuang⁴ shih²).
li⁴-chien⁴	力健	same (chien¹ ku⁴).
li⁴-chüan⁴	力倦	wearied, fatigued (k'un⁴ chüan⁴).
li⁴-hsiao²	力學	to learn assiduously (ch'in² hsiao²).
li⁴-hsing²	力行	to practise sedulously (yen³ hsi²).
li⁴-liang⁴	力量	strength of body or mind.
li⁴-pao²	力薄	deficiency of strength, weak.
li⁴-p'i¹	力劈	to split, to rend, to divide (lieh⁴).
li⁴-pien⁴	力辯	to argue strenuously (pien⁴ po²).
li⁴-pu⁴-tsŭ²	力不足	strength is insufficient (pu⁴ kou⁴).
li⁴-pu⁴-ts'ung²-hsin¹	力不從心	strength not equal to the will.
li⁴-shuai¹	力衰	worn out (or 窮, or 竭, or 盡).
li⁴-ta⁴-wu²-ch'iung²	力大無窮	great strength.
li⁴-t'ien²	力田	to labour in the fields (kêng¹ chung¹
li⁴-tso⁴	力作	earnest endeavour. [fêng¹).
li⁴ 866c 刀	利 709b521b	sharp, clever; profit S. (k'uai⁴,
li⁴-chi²-wan⁴-shih⁴	利及萬世	a benefit to all ages.
li⁴-chi³-sun³-jên²	利己損人	to benefit oneself, and hurt others.
li⁴-chi³-chu³-i⁴	利己主義	selfishness. N.
li⁴-ch'i⁴	利器	edged tools, fig. cat's paw.
li⁴-chien⁴	利劍	sword (pao³ chien⁴).
li⁴-ch'ien²	利錢	interest, profit.

li⁴-ch'üan²	利權	wealth and power, economic rights.
li⁴-ch'üan²-wai⁴-i⁴	利權外溢	loss of power to outsiders N.
li⁴-hai⁴	利害	profit and injury; dangerous (wei²
li⁴-hai⁴-tê²-hên³	利害得狠	very severe. [hsien³).
li⁴-hsi²	利息	profit; interest (chuan⁴ ch'ien²).
li⁴-i²	利益	advantage, gain (i² ch'u⁴).
li⁴-i²-chün¹-chan¹	利權均沾	equal privileges N.
li⁴-k'ou³	利口	loquacious; quick at repartee.
li⁴-ling⁴-chih⁴-hun¹	利令智昏	blinded by greed (shou³ch'ien²nu²).
li⁴-lo²	利羅	clean, quick, smart.
li⁴-lu⁴	利路	means of living, occupation (mên²
li⁴-pao²	利薄	little profit (p'ei² pên³). [lu⁴).
li⁴-pien⁴	利便	speedy, facile.
li⁴-shang³-kun³-li⁴	利上滾利	compound interest (li⁴ shang⁴ li⁴).
li⁴-shih⁴	利市	a good market (k'ai¹ shih⁴ ta⁴ chi²).
li⁴-tao¹	利刀	a sharp knife (k'uai⁴ tao¹).
li⁴-t'o¹-chu³-i⁴	利他主義	altruism (see above).
li⁴-wu⁴	利物	to do good to others; useful articles.
li⁴-yung⁴	利用	utility, to utilize. N.
li⁴ 876b 广	厲 717a522c	a grindstone, sharp (礪).
li⁴-fêng¹	厲風	a violent wind; a cruel custom.
li⁴-min²	厲民	to oppress the people (nio⁴ min²).
li⁴-ping¹	厲兵	to sharpen weapons; brave troops.
li⁴-sê⁴	厲色	to become grave (yen² chung⁴).
li⁴-shêng¹	厲聲	so speak sharply or sternly.
li⁴ 877a 木	栗 17c539a	che chestnut (pi² hsi¹).
li⁴-kuo³	栗菓	same (see li³, li²).
li⁴-sê⁴	栗色	chestnut color.
li⁴-tzŭ³	栗子	chestnuts.
li⁴-tzŭ³-kao¹	栗子糕	cake made of chestnuts.
li⁴ 874a 尸	戾 719a523b	calamity, to stop.
li⁴-chih³	戾止	to stop (t'ing² chih³).
li⁴-pieh³	戾鶩	distorted, awry (wai¹).
li⁴ 877c 心 忄	慄 718a539b	fear, apprehension (chü⁴, p'a⁴).
li⁴-chü⁴	慄懼	fear, apprehension (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
li⁴-lieh⁴	慄烈	a cold bitter wind (feng¹). [S.
li⁴ 876c 力	勵 717a523a	to exert one's strength, to stimulate
li⁴-ching¹	勵精	to stimulate, to excite (chi¹ li⁴).
li⁴-min²	勵民	to encourage the people (chi¹ fa¹).
li⁴ 880a 口	吏 720a522a	gov. servant, an official.
li⁴-hsiang¹-li⁴	吏向吏	officials are partial to officials.
li⁴-k'o¹	吏科	civil office of a yamên.

li⁴-mu⁴		吏目	inspector of police, goalkeeper.
li⁴-pu⁴		吏部	the Board of Civil Office. G. 153 O.
li⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-shu¹		吏部尚書	the President of this Board O.
li⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-lang²		吏部侍郎	Vice-President of same O.
li⁴-pu⁴-t'ien¹-kuan¹		吏部天官	Pres. of Board of Civil Office. O.
li⁴-yüan²		吏員	officials formerly clerks in Board.
li⁴ 880c	人	例 20b521c	laws, bye-laws (lü⁴ li⁴).
li⁴-t'iao²		例條	same (kuei¹ t'iao²).
li⁴-ying⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		例應如此	the law ought to be thus.
li⁴ 880b	隶	隸 720a524a	attendant in public offices.
li⁴-shu¹		隸書	official style of writing, intro. A.D.
li⁴-tsu²		隸卒	attendant, jailers (chin⁴tsu²). [200.
li⁴ 878c	艸 廿 格	荔 718c522c	a kind of rush for making brooms.
li⁴-chih¹		荔枝	the lichee, custard-apple.
li⁴ 871c	水 氵	瀝 713a537b	dripping of water, to drop.
li⁴-hsieh³		瀝血	to shed one's blood (liu² hsieh³).
li⁴ 870a	鹿	麗 711c524b	elegant, graceful, beautiful.
li⁴-mei³		麗美	same (hua² li⁴, mei³ li⁴).
li⁴ 877a	米	糲 717b523a	coarse food, the refuse of pounded
li⁴-mi³		糲米	the refuse of rice (ta⁴ mi³). [rice.
li⁴ 867c	人	俐 709c521c	clever, ingenious (ling² li⁴).
li⁴-shu⁴		俐束	in order, satisfactory (t'o³ tang¹).
li⁴ 868c	疒	痢 710b521c	a purging, dysentery or flux (p'ao³
li⁴-chi²		痢疾	same (hsieh⁴ tu³). [tu⁴).
li⁴ 868b	艸 廿	莉 710b516a	white jasmine (mo⁴ li⁴).
li⁴-hua¹		莉花	same.
li⁴ 869c	竹	籬 711b517b	a hedge, a fence made of bamboo.
li⁴-pa¹		籬笆	same (ch'iang² pi⁴).
li⁴ 872a	雨	靂 713b537c	noise of thunder (p'i¹ li⁴).
li⁴ 876a	米	粒 716b539a	a grain of rice; num. of beads &c.
li⁴ 873a	艸 廿	藜 714b515b	weed common in N. China.
li⁴ 880a	言	詈	scold, blame.
LIA³ *881c*	人	倆 720b526b	familiar abbreviation of liang³, two
lia³-jên²		倆人	two or both men (êrh⁴ jên²). [êrh⁴.
lia³-sa¹		倆三	two or three (sa¹ lia³).
lia³-shih²-ch'ên²		倆時辰	two 2-hour periods.
lia³-yüeh⁴		倆月	two months.
LIANG² *882c*	艮	良 712c524a	good, virtuous, very (shan⁴, hao³).
liang²-chang³		良長	a superior, (shang⁴ ssŭ¹).
liang²-ch'ên²		良辰	a fortunate day or hour (chi² jih⁴).

liang²-chiang¹	良薑	galangal, the ginger family.
liang²-chiang⁴	良將	a good general (yüan² shuai⁴).
liang²-chih¹	良知	to know naturally (shêng¹êrh²chih¹
liang²-chiu³	良久	a long time (hsü³ chiu³). [tzŭ³).
liang²-fang¹	良方	a good prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹
liang²-hsin¹	良心	a good heart; conscience (t'ien¹
liang²-hsin¹fa¹hsien⁴	良心發現	conscience stirred. [liang²).
liang²hsin¹wu²k'uei⁴	良心無愧	a clean conscience.
liang²-i¹	良醫	a first-rate physician (i¹ shêng¹).
liang²-jên²	良人	a good man or woman; my husband.
liang²-kan³	良感	cordial relations (chiao¹ ch'ing²).
liang²-kung¹-ch'iao³-	良工巧匠	good workman (chiang⁴ jên²).
liang²-ma³ [*chiang⁴*	良馬	a good horse (shan⁴ ma³).
liang²-min²	良民	good respectable people (tê² hsing²).
liang²-nêng²	良能	natural capability (t'ien¹ fên⁴).
liang²-p'êng²	良朋	a good friend (p'êng² yu³).
liang²-shan⁴	良善	good, virtuous, naturally good.
liang²-t'ien²	良田	a fertile field (fei² mei³ chih¹ ti⁴).
liang²-yao⁴	良藥	good medicine (yao⁴ ts'ai²).
liang²-yen²	良言	good advice (ch'üan⁴ chieh⁴).
liang²-yu³-pu⁴-ch'i²	良莠不齊	good and bad mixed up.
liang²-yu³	良友	a good friend (chih¹ chi³).
liang²-yüan²	良員	good officials (ch'ing¹ kuan¹).
liang²-yüeh⁴	良月	the tenth month. [hsiang³).
liang² 882b 米 糧	糧721c524c	grain; rations; pay of troops (ping¹
liang²-chi²	糧集	a corn exchange or market.
liang²-ch'u¹-tao⁴	糧儲道	a Grain Intendant. G. 278. O.
liang²-chüan¹	糧捐	gifts of grain to government.
liang²-fu⁴	糧賦	land tax for military purposes.
liang²-hang²	糧行	the market price of grain; a grain
liang²-hsiang³	糧餉	rations for troops (ch'ih¹ l.). [firm.
liang²-mi³	糧米	gov. rations (mi³ liang²).
liang²-mi³-t'ai⁴-kuei⁴	糧米太貴	grain is too dear (ang² kuei⁴).
liang²-shih²	糧食	grain (liu⁴ ku³).
liang²-shih²-fan⁴	糧食販	grain broker (ti² t'iao⁴). [grain.
liang²-shih⁴	糧市	a corn market; market price of
liang²-t'ai²	糧臺	the place of the colors in the camp.
liang²-tan¹	糧石	grain in general.
liang²-tao⁴	糧道	a Grain Intendant: G. 278.
liang²-ts'ao³	糧草	grain and straw, forage, provender.
liang²-t'uan²	糧團	cakes of grain.

liang² 882a 里	量721b522b	to measure (tu⁴ liang⁴).
liang²-chai³	量窄	poor judgment (chai³ mên²).
liang²-hsiao³	量小	narrow views.
liang²-i¹-liang²	量一量	to measure (ch'ih³ ts'un⁴).
liang²-ju⁴-wei²-ch'u¹	量入爲出	to regulate expend. by receipts.
liang²-li⁴-êrh²-hsing²	量力而行	measure your action by your strength.
liang²-liang²-shih²	量糧食	dry measure; to measure grain.
liang²-mi³	量米	to measure rice.
liang²-ti⁴	量地	to measure land (chang⁴ liang⁴).
liang²-ti¹-kuang³	量的廣	broad views (k'uan¹hung²ta⁴liang⁴).
liang²-t'ien¹-ch'ih³	量天尺	rod for measuring heaven.
liang²-ts'ai³ch'ü³yung⁴	量才取用	to use men according to talent (ts'ai²fên⁴).
liang² 884a 冫 涼	凉723a525a	cool, cold (lêng³, han²).
liang²-ch'a²	凉茶	cold tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a²).
liang²-ch'i⁴	凉氣	cold air (kua¹ fêng¹).
liang²ching⁴ching⁴ti¹	凉淨淨的	lonely (ch'i¹ liang²).
liang²-chiu³	凉酒	cold wine (shao¹ chiu³).
liang²-fên³	凉粉	a kind of jelly.
liang²-fêng¹	凉風	a cool wind (han² fêng¹).
liang²-han⁴	凉汗	a cold sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴, liu² han⁴).
liung²-hsi²	凉蓆	a mat for warm weather (fu²t'ien¹).
liang²-hsüeh²	凉血	cold hearted. N.
liang²-hsüeh²-p'ai⁴	凉血派	the unsympathetic. N.
liang²-hsüeh²-tung⁴-	凉血動物	same (more reviling).
liang²-i¹-liang² [*wu⁴*	凉一凉	to let a thing cool.
liang²-jê⁴	凉熱	cold and hot (han² shu³ piao³).
liang²-k'ai¹-shui³	凉開水	cold boiled water.
liang²-k'uai⁴	凉快	cool and pleasant (fêng¹ liang²).
liang²-mao⁴	凉帽	a summer hat (mao⁴).
liang²-pao¹	凉薄	meagre, sparing, stingy (k'o¹ po¹).
liang²-p'êng²	凉棚	an awning (t'ien¹ p'êng²).
liang²-san³	凉傘	a sun shade, parasol or umbrella.
liang²-sên¹-sên¹-ti¹	凉森森的	quite cool, chilly (fêng¹liu²liu²ti¹).
liang²-shuang¹	凉爽	cool and refreshing.
liang²-shui³	凉水	cold water (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹ ti¹).
liang²-t'ai²	凉抬	verandah (yüeh⁴ t'ai²).
liang²-t'ien¹	凉天	a cool day.
liang²-t'ing²	凉亭	summer house.
liang²-ts'ai⁴	凉菜	a salad (shêng¹ ts'ai⁴).
liang²-yin¹-yin¹-ti¹	凉陰陰的	quite cool, chilly.
liang² 884a 米	粱722c525	millet (kao¹ liang²).
liang²-chieh¹	粱楷	millet stalks (shu² chieh¹).

liang²-mi³	粱米	millet seed.
liang² 883c	梁722b525b	the spine; a horizontal beam.
liang² 883b 木	樑722c525c	same (chi³ liang²).
liang²-chu⁴	樑柱	beams and pillars (kai⁴ fang² tzŭ³).
liang²-lin³	樑檁	beams and cross-beams.
LIANG³ *851a* 入 两	兩720c526a	two, an ounce, a tael.
liang³-ch'i¹ 两	兩訖	both sides clear (of accounts).
liang³-ch'i²-chien¹	兩歧間	in two different directions.
liang³-chia¹-chien¹	兩夾間	in between two things (tsai⁴ tang¹ chien¹).
liang³-chiang¹	兩江	the provinces of Kiangsu & Anhui.
liang³-chien¹ [*tzŭ²*	兩間	"heaven and earth," man, everything.
liang³-chien¹-fang²-	兩間房子	two rooms or houses.
liang³-chih¹-chi¹	兩隻鷄	two chickens (pao⁴ wo¹).
liang³-chih¹-ch'uan²	兩隻船	two boats (i¹ pang¹ ch'uan²).
liang³-ch'in¹	兩親	parents (shuang¹ ch'in¹).
liang³-ch'ing¹	兩清	both sides square (accounts) (chang⁴).
liang³-ch'üan²	兩全	all, the whole.
liang³ch'üan³ch'i²mêi²	兩全其美	advantageous to both sides (or 其).
liang³ch'üan²chih¹tao⁴	兩全之道	doubly advantageous.
liang³êrh³ch'ui²chien¹	兩耳垂肩	pendulous ears, e.g., Confucius.
liang³-fang¹-mien⁴	兩方面	both sides.
liang³-ho²-shih⁴	兩合式	agreeable to both sides.
liang³-hu²	兩湖	Hupeh and Hunan (hu² kuang³).
liang³-hu²-tsung³-tu²	兩湖總督	Governor-Gen. of Liang Hu O.
liang³-hsia⁴-li³	兩下裏	both parties; on both sides.
liang³hsiang¹ch'ing²-	兩相情願	both parties are willing.
liang³-hsiao² [*yüan⁴*	兩學	(教諭, 訓導) Dir. and Sub. of studies.
liang³-hsiu⁴-ch'ing¹-	兩袖清風	literary pauper of ability.
liang³-i² *fêng¹*	兩儀	heaven and earth.
liang³-ko⁴	兩個	two, both (i¹ tui⁴). R. 293.
liang³k'o³chih¹chien¹	兩可之間	two courses open (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴).
liang³-k'ou³-tzŭ³	兩口子	husband and wife.
liang³-kuang³	兩廣	Kuang Tung and Kuang Hsi.
liong³-mei³	兩美	genius in man and beauty in woman.
liang³pai²chü¹shang¹	兩敗俱傷	both sides beaten and all injured.
liang³-pang³	兩榜	to take both 2nd and 3rd degrees
liang³-p'ang³	兩傍	both sides.
liang³-pien⁴	兩便	let us drop ceremony (mien³ li³).
liang³pu⁴chao³ [*kan¹*	兩不找	to trade even, no boot (tui⁴ huan⁴).
liang³-pu⁴-hsiang¹-	兩不相干	no connection between them.
liang³-shih⁴wêi²jên²	兩世爲人	passed through great tribulation.

liang³-ssŭ¹	司兩	Judge and Treasurer. O.
liang³-ta⁴	兩大	heaven and earth (see above).
liang³-tang¹-êrh⁴-i⁴	兩當二意	a mistake, a misunderstanding.
liang³-tang³ho²ping⁴	兩黨合併	amalgamation of parties N.
liang³-t'i⁴	兩替	exchange (hui⁴ p'iao⁴). N.
liang³-t'i⁴-wu¹	兩替屋	exchange shop. N.
liang³-tien³-yü³	兩點雨	a few drops of rain.
liang³-t'ien¹	兩天	a few days (chi³ jih⁴).
liang³-t'ou²	兩頭	both ends.
liang²-t'ou²-mang²	兩頭忙	busy at both ends.
liang³-tsao¹-shu²	兩遭熟	both well acquainted (shu² shih⁴).
liang³-tsao⁴	兩造	plaintiff and defendant.
liang²-tsao⁴ tui⁴ chih⁴	兩造對質	cross examination of both sides.
liang³-wei⁴	兩位	two gentlemen (êrh⁴ wei⁴).
liang³-wei⁴-hsien¹-	兩位先生	two teachers, &c.
liang³-yang⁴ [*shêng¹*	兩樣	different; both ways; two sorts.
liang³-yang⁴-tu¹-yu³	兩樣都有	some of both sorts (ch'ung²yang⁴).
liang³-yüan⁴	兩院	Governor-General and Governor O.
liang³-yüan⁴-chih⁴	兩院製	two chamber government N.
LIANG⁴ *884c* 日	晾723b527c	to air or dry in the sun (shai⁴).
liang⁴-i¹-liang⁴	晾一晾	same (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹).
liang⁴-k'ai¹	晾開	spread out to air.
liang⁴-kan¹-liao³	晾乾了	aired or dried properly.
liang⁴-shai⁴	晾晒	to air or dry in the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²).
liang⁴ 885a 亠	亮723c526c	clear, bright, open (ming²).
liang⁴-chiao⁴	亮轎	an open sedan-chair (chiao⁴ i¹
liang⁴-ching³-ching³	亮景景	shining bright. [ting³).
liang⁴-ch'ing¹-pu⁴	亮青布	glazed cotton (mien² hua¹ pu⁴).
liang⁴-lan²-ting³-tai⁴	亮藍頂戴	transparent blue button (ting³ tai⁴).
liang⁴-ming²	亮明	clear, bright (kuang¹ liang⁴).
liang⁴-sao⁴ [*ti¹*	亮飁	light, roomy (ch'uang¹ hu⁴).
liang⁴-t'ang²-t'ang²-	亮堂堂的	very bright (ming² liang⁴).
liang⁴-tzŭ³	亮子	a body of 500 soldiers.
liang⁴ 884c 言	諒723b527a	to believe, to suppose.
liang⁴-ch'ing²	諒情	to examine into a case.
liang⁴-hsiang³	諒想	probably, suppose (ta⁴ yo¹).
liang⁴-lai²	諒來	I feel sure that (ta⁴ kai⁴).
liang⁴-pi⁴	諒必	probably (to¹ pan⁴).
liang⁴-pi⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³	諒必如此	I think it must necessarily be thus.
liang⁴pu¹chien⁴kuai⁴	諒不見怪	please do not think me rude (wu²li³)
liang⁴ 881c 車	輛721a526b	a pair of wheels; Num. of carts &c.

*liung⁴(liao)942b*手才	掠768b547b	to rob, to punish. See *luo⁴*.
LIAO¹ *885c* 手才	撩724b527c	to grasp, to manage, to lift up; to
liao¹-ch'i³-lai²	撩起來	to pull or raise up. [cure (also 4&2).
liao⁴-chiao¹	撩交	to make a friendship (chiao¹ p'êng²
liao¹-chih⁴	撩治	to manage, to control. [yu³).
liao¹-i¹-shang¹	撩衣裳	to raise the clothes (yeh⁴).
liao¹-jên²	撩人	to pull a person about in play.
liuo¹-li³	撩理	to manage, to control (pan⁴ li³).
liao²-pien¹	撩邊	to hem (kun³).
liao¹-ping⁴	撩病	to cure sickness (chih⁴ ping⁴).
liao¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shou³	撩不開手	cannot let go (sa¹ shou³).
liao¹-shui³	撩水	to throw up water by the hand.
LIAO² *886c* 辵	遼725a527a	remote, distant, far off (yüan³).
liao²-ho²	遼河	the Liao river in Manchuria.
liao²-k'uo⁴	遼闊	extensive (k'uan¹ k'uo⁴).
liao²-tung¹	遼東	Manchuria. W. I. 187 (kuan¹
liao²-wang⁴	遼望	look far off (wang⁴ chien⁴). [tung¹).
liao²-yüan³	遼遠	distant, remote (yao² yüan³).
liao² 887a 宀	寥724a528c	empty, wide; silent, solitary.
liao²-k'uo⁴	寥廓	wide, empty.
liao²-lang²	寥廊	a vast portico.
liao²-lao⁴	寥落	solitary and deserted (ling² ting¹).
liao²-liao²-wu²-chi³	寥寥無幾	very few.
liao²-liao²-wu²-pan⁴	寥寥無伴	silent and solitary.
liao² 888a 耳	聊726b528b	expletive, moreover.
liao²-chai¹-chih⁴-i⁴	聊齋志異	name of popular novel.
liao²-lai⁴	聊賴	to depend on (i³ lai⁴).
liao²-lang⁴	聊浪	dissolute, licentious (fang⁴ ssŭ³).
liao²piao³t'sun⁴hsin¹	聊表寸心	for a time manifest my feelings.
liao² 886b 疒	療724c530c	to cure; the practice of medicine (i¹
liao²-chi¹	療饑	to allay hunger (chi¹ o⁴). [tao⁴).
liao²-chih⁴	療治	to cure (i¹ chih⁴).
liao²-ping⁴	療病	to cure illness (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
liao²-yü⁴	療愈	convalescent, cured (ch'üan³ yü⁴).
liao²-yung¹	療癰	to cure an abscess (ch'uang¹).
liao² 885b 人	僚724a527b	a companion, a colleague.
liao²-shu³	僚屬	same (t'ung² pan⁴, t'ung² liao²).
liao²-yu³	僚友	same (p'êng² yu³).
liao² 885c 尸	屪724b528a	*membrum virile.*

liao² 885c	宀	寮 724b527b	a fellow-officer.
liao²-fang²		寮房	a room in which officers meet. [234, 17.
LIAO³ *888b*	亅	了 726b529c	final particle; finished (wan²). M.
liao³-an⁴		了案	to close a case at law (kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
liao²-chieh³		了結	to finish; to die (ssŭ³).
liao³-chien⁴		了見	to see clearly (ch'ing¹ ch'u³).
liao³-chü²		了局	to settle.
liao³-fa³		了法	plan for settling it. [jan²).
liao³-jan²		了然	certainly, evidently (i¹ mu⁴ liao³
liao³-jan²-ming² pai²		了然明白	to understand clearly (tung³ tê²).
liao³-liao³		了了	completely finished; clear (ming²).
liao³-liang⁴		了亮	intellectual brightness, sense.
liao³-pu⁴-ch'êng²		了不成	unable to complete; no help for it.
liao³-pu⁴-liao³		了不了	irreparable.
liao³-pu⁴-tê²		了不得	this will *never* do! very.
liao³-shih⁴		了事	to conclude an affair (wan²chieh²).
liao³-shou³		了手	to bring one's work to an end.
liao³-tang¹		了當	finished or arranged well (t'o³tang¹.
liao³-tuan⁴		了斷	the decision of a case (tuan⁴ an⁴).
liao³-wu⁴		了悟	to understand clearly (hsing¹ wu⁴).
liuo³-yüan⁴		了願	to finish what one wishes (ju² i⁴).
liao³ 886a	火	燎 24c529b	beacon-lights; a hanging lamp (huo³
liao³-chiang¹-p'ao⁴		燎漿泡	a blister, raised by a burn. [liao³).
liao³-kuang¹		燎光	beacon light (lang² yen¹ tun¹).
liao³-yüan²		燎原	a fire (as of a jungle, etc.).
liao³ 886a	目	瞭 724c529c	good eye-sight, able to see far
liao³-chien⁴		瞭見	to see (k'an⁴ chien⁴). [(yüan³).
liao³-liang⁴		瞭亮	intelligent (liang² li⁴).
liao³-wang⁴		瞭望	to keep a look out as at sea. [liao³).
liao³ (tzŭ) 887a	金	鐐 725b528b	fetters, irons, pure silver (chiao³
LIAO⁴ *(lüeh) 941c*	罒	畧 768a547a	to define, to seize, outline.
liao⁴	口	略	same.
liao⁴-chieh⁴		略界	a boundary (pien¹ chieh⁴).
liao⁴-ch'iu²		略求	to seek after (hsün² chao³). [hsüan³).
liao⁴-ch'ü³		略取	to take a few; to select (chien³
liao⁴-liao⁴		略略	a little; to reflect (i¹ tien³).
liao⁴-lu⁴		略路	a road, a way (tao⁴ lu⁴).
liao⁴-pao²-ti¹		略薄的	a little, a trifle, slightly.
liao⁴-tao⁴		略道	principles (tao⁴ li³). [ti⁴).
liao⁴-ti⁴		略地	to seize territory (chan⁴ jên² t'ien³

liao⁴-to¹		略多	rather many or more.
liao⁴-t'ung²		略同	generally, the same; all alike.
liao⁴-yu³		略有	only a few (shao³ hsü³, wei¹).
liao⁴-yung⁴		略用	to use but a little.
liao⁴ 887c	米	料 726c530b	to measure; material.
liao⁴-ch'i⁴		料器	glass-ware (liu² li²).
liao⁴-chu¹		料珠	glass beads (i¹ ch'üan⁴ chu¹ tzŭ³).
liao⁴-chü⁴		料鋸	to set a saw (la¹ chü⁴).
liao⁴-hsiang³		料想	to reflect, to consider (chên¹ cho²).
liao⁴-huo⁴		料貨	glass-ware (po¹ li²).
liao⁴-i¹-liao⁴		料一料	to calculate (tu⁴ liang⁴).
liao⁴-ku⁴		料估	to estimate, to calculate (ku⁴ liang²).
liao⁴-li³ Go liao²		料理	to manage, a meal (Jap.) (pan⁴ li³).
liao⁴-li⁴		料力	to estimate strength (liang² li⁴
liao⁴-liang²		料量	to measure. [êrh² hsing²).
liao⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-tz'ŭ³		料不到此	could not have thought of this.
liao⁴-p'u⁴		料舖	a glass-ware shop; a forage shop.
liao⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴		料事不到	beyond what one thought of.
liao⁴-shou³-cho²		料手鐲	bangles, glass armlets or bracelets.
liao⁴-suan⁴		料算	reckoning. Go². [t'ou⁴).
liao⁴-t'ou⁴shih⁴chieh⁴		料透世界	to see through this world (k'an⁴
liao⁴-ts'ai²		料材	materials (ts'ai² liao⁴).
liao⁴-wu⁴		料物	materials; glass-ware (wu⁴ chien⁴).
liao⁴ 942c	手 才	擽 768c547c	to seize, to lay down; to pull to-
liao⁴		撂	same. [gether.
liao⁴-ch'ü³		撂取	to seize. [shang⁴).
liao⁴-hsiang¹-ch'ien²		撂香錢	leave a present for the priest (ho²
liao⁴-lüo⁴		撂掠	to plunder (ch'iang² tao⁴).
liao⁴ 887b	广	廖	S.
LIEH¹ *889c*	口	咧 727b531c	a final particle, sobbing of child.
lieh¹-lieh¹		咧咧	same.
lieh¹-tsui³		咧嘴	to grimace, pout lips.
LIEH⁴ *889b*	刀	列 727a531a	to separate, to arrange.
lieh⁴-ch'ê¹		列車	a train of cars.
lieh⁴-chên⁴		列陣	to place in order, to form in ranks
lieh⁴-ch'êng²		列成	to arrange properly. [(pai³ lieh⁴).
lieh⁴-ch'iang²		列强	the Great Powers N.
lieh⁴-ch'iang²-chun¹-		列强均勢	balance of power N.
lieh⁴-chuan⁴ [*shih⁴*		列傳	biography.
lieh⁴-kung¹		列公	you, gentlemen (chu¹ kung¹).

lieh⁴-kuo²		列國	the various kingdoms (wan⁴ kuo²).
lieh⁴-tsai⁴-hou⁴-t'ou²		列在後頭	enumerated below.
lieh⁴-tso⁴-ch'ü²-tz'ŭ⁴		列坐其次	to sit in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴).
lieh⁴-wei⁴		列位	you, gentlemen (chu¹ wei⁴).
lieh⁴-yü²-tso⁴		列于左	as follows.
lieh⁴ 889c	火	烈727b531a	ardent, impetuous, virtuous, daring.
lieh⁴-chih⁴		烈志	resolution, determination.
lieh⁴-fêng¹		烈風	a violent wind (k'uang² fêng¹, pao⁴ [fêng¹).
lieh⁴-fu⁴		烈婦	a chaste wife not marrying.
lieh⁴-hsing⁴		烈性	energetic, energy (fên⁴ mien³).
lieh⁴-huo³		烈火	a fierce fire (huo³ wang⁴).
lieh⁴-jih⁴		烈日	hot sun (t'ai⁴ yang²).
lieh⁴-k'u³		烈苦	very bitter (k'u³ la⁴ la⁴ ti¹).
lieh⁴-mêng³		烈猛	ferocious (mêng³ lieh⁴).
lieh⁴-nü³		烈女	a virgin, virtuous women (shou³ [chieh²).
lieh⁴-shih⁴		烈士	patriots who died for their country.
lieh⁴ 890a	衣	裂727c531c	to tear, to crack (p'ou³, p'i¹).
lieh⁴-i¹		裂衣	torn clothes (p'o⁴ i¹).
lieh⁴-k'ai¹		裂開	to crack, to split, to burst (pêng¹
lieh⁴-p'o⁴		裂破	broken, torn. [lieh⁴).
lieh⁴-wên²		裂紋	a crack (i¹ tao⁴ fêng⁴).
lieh⁴ 891a	力	劣728b560a	inferior, vicious (o⁴ lieh⁴).
lieh⁴-chi¹		劣跡	traces of faults (mao² ping⁴).
lieh⁴-chüeh⁴		劣蹶	obstinate, pig-headed (chan¹chih²).
lieh⁴-kên¹		劣根	innate depravity.
lieh⁴-pai⁴		劣敗	decayed (fu³ pai⁴).
lieh⁴-po²		劣薄	weak; without ability (no⁴ jo⁴).
lieh⁴-shêng¹		劣生	disgraced graduate (pi⁴ yeh⁴).
lieh⁴-tien³		劣點	badness, depravity.
lieh⁴-ts'ai²		劣才	poor ability (pu⁴ ts'ai²).
lieh⁴ 891b	犬	獵728c532b	to hunt wild animals.
lieh⁴-hu⁴		獵戶	hunters (ta³ lieh⁴).
lieh⁴-kou³ (ch'üan³)		獵狗(犬)	a hunting dog (hsi⁴ kou³).
lieh⁴-shou⁴		獵獸	to hunt wild animals (yeh³ shou⁴).
lieh⁴ 890b	走	趔727c531c	to stumble (shih¹ chiao³, tieh¹ tao³).
lieh⁴-ch'ieh¹		趔趄	same (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹, ho² tsui⁴).
lieh⁴ 890b	才	捋	pluck, gather. also lo⁴.
LIEN² *891c*	辵	連729a532a	to connect, even, troop. M. 305.
lien²ch'an²pu⁴-tuan⁴		連纏不斷	unbroken connection. [chieh⁴ S.
lien²-chia³-tai⁴-chên¹		連假帶眞	both true and false. [sion.
lien²chiao⁴chi³shêng¹		連叫幾聲	called out several times in succes-

lien²-chieh¹	連接	to affix, to join together (chieh¹lien⁴
lien²-chieh²	連捷	to win successive victories. [in-law.
lien²-chin¹	連襟	a wife's sister's husband, brother-
lien²-chu¹-p'ao⁴	連珠砲	volley firing.
lien²-chuang¹-hui⁴	連莊會	an association of villages.
lien²-chung⁴-san¹-	連中三元	gain three highest degrees O.
lien²-hao⁴ [*yüan²*	連號	connected shops; numbers in regu-
lien²-ho² (*or t'ung²*)	連合(同)	united together (chieh¹). [larity.
lien²-hsin¹-jou⁴	連心肉	the flesh next the heart.
lien²-huan²	連環	to link, several links.
lien²-huan²-pao³	連環保	to give security one for another.
lien²-huo³	連夥	in partnership (huo³ chi⁴).
lien²-jên²-tai⁴-ma³	連人帶馬	both men and horse.
lien²-jên⁴	連任	reelected to office.
lien²-kên¹-pa²	連根拔	to tear out even the root (pa² kên¹)
lien²-k'o¹	連科	to gain successive degrees (2nd
lien²-lei⁴	連累	to implicate (t'o¹ lei⁴). [and 3rd) O.
lien²-li³	連理	intimate, friendly (shu² shih⁴).
lien²-li⁴	連利	quick (k'uai⁴ mang²).
lien²-lien²	連連	joined in succession (ch'ien¹ lien²).
lien²-lien²-pu⁴-tuan⁴	連連不斷	same.
lien²-mang²	連忙	instantly, hastily, at once (li⁴ k'o⁴).
lien²-nan²-tai⁴-nü³	連男帶女	both male and female. [ch'êng²).
lien²-nien²-pu⁴-shou¹	連年不收	successive bad harvests (shou²
lien²-pao³	連保	a number of joint securities.
lien²-pên³-tai⁴-hsi²	連本帶息	both principal and interest.
lien²-p'in²-hu²-tzŭ¹	連鬢鬍子	side whiskers (hu² tzŭ³).
lien²-pu⁴shang⁴	連不上	it can't be joined on.
lien²-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴	連三倒四	repeatedly (tao⁴ or 帶, 叠).
lien²-shêng¹kuei⁴tzŭ³	連生貴子	two successive famous sons.
lien²-shêng¹-san¹chi¹	連陞三級	promoted three times in succession.
lien²-shou³	連手	a connection which is a help (pang¹)
lien²-shu³	連屬	related to (ch'in¹ shu³).
lien²-t'a¹	連他	he also (yeh³).
lien²-t'a¹-tai⁴-wo³	連他帶我	he and I (t'a¹ ho² wo³).
liên²-tai⁴-kuan¹-hsi⁴	連帶關係	direct connection. [exams).
lien²-têng¹	連登	to ascend in succession (e. g., in
lien²-tung¹	連東	several shops owned by one
lien²-yeh⁴-kan³-huo²	連夜赶活	to work successive nights. [master.
lien²-yin¹-yü³	連陰雨	continuous rains (hsia⁴ yü³).
lien² 892c 艸 廿	蓮730a533a	the lotus or water-lily (ou³).
lien²-fên³	蓮粉	ground lotus roots, arrowroot.

lien²-hua¹	蓮花	the lotus blossom.
lien²-hua¹-ch'ih²	蓮花池	a lily-pond (fu⁴ wêng¹).
lien²-hua¹-ching¹	蓮花經	a famous Buddhist Classic.
lien²-hua¹-t'ang²	蓮花塘	a lotus pond (pai² lien² chiao⁴).
lien²-jou⁴	蓮肉	lotus seeds.
lien²-mi³	蓮米	same.
lien²-ou³-ho³	蓮藕荷	the lotus (ts'ai³ lien² ch'uan²).
lien²-p'êng²-tzŭ³	蓬蓬子	the lotus head containing the seed.
lien²-tzŭ³	蓮子	water-lily seeds, lotus nuts.
lien² 894b 耳	聯731b533b	to join, to arrange.
lien²-chieh²	聯捷	to pass exams. one after the other.
lien²-chün¹	聯軍	allied forces. N.
lien²-ch'ün²	聯羣	to flock together.
lien²-hang²	聯行	to combine, to keep up prices etc.
lien²-ho²	聯合	to attach, to join, to unite.
lien²-ho²-hui⁴	聯合會	General Convention.
lien²-kuan⁴	聯貫	strung together.
lien²-lo⁴-i¹-p'ien⁴	聯絡一片	to bind together in one bundle.
lien²-mêng²	聯盟	alliance, offensive and defensive.
lien²-mien²-pu⁴ tuan⁴	聯綿不斷	surely connected together.
lien²ming²pao³chuang⁴	聯名保狀	joint bail (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
lien²-pang¹chêng⁴t'i³	聯邦政體	confederate form of govt.
lien²-shou³	聯手	united strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴).
lien²-shu³	聯屬	related to, connected with.
lien²-tzŭ³	聯子	antithetical couplet (i¹ tui⁴).
lien²-yin¹	聯姻	a connection by marriage (ch'êng².
lien² 897b 心 ⺈	憐733b534a	compassion (tz'ŭ² pei¹).
lien²-ai⁴	憐愛	to love; kind-hearted (jên² ai⁴).
lien²-hsi²	憐惜	to sympathize (k'o³ lien³).
lien²-hsü¹	憐恤	to compassionate (ching¹ lien²).
lien²-hsü¹-ku¹-kua³	憐恤孤寡	pity the orphans and widow.
lien²-min³	憐憫	to pity (ku⁴ hsü⁴).
lien²-nien⁴	憐念	same (t'i³ t'ieh⁴).
lien²-p'in²	憐貧	to pity the poor (ch'iung² p'in²).
lien² 893c 亠	廉730c534a	economical; pure S.
lien²-chieh²	廉節	moderate, sparing (chieh² chih⁴).
lien²-ch'ih³	廉恥	modest, bashful (li³ i⁴ lien² ch'ih³).
lien²-shih⁴	廉士	a disinterested person.
lien² 893b (tzŭ) 金	鏈730b533b	a chain.
lien²-huan²	鏈環	linked.
lien²-huan²-kun⁴	鏈環棍	a sort of flail.

lien² 894a (tzŭ) 竹	簾731a534b		a screen, curtain (chang⁴).
lien²-lung³	簾攏		same (chu² lien² tzŭ³).
lien²-nei⁴	簾內		within the screen, private (ch'ui²
lien²-wai⁴	簾外		without the screen, public. [lien²).
lien² 894b 金 鎌	鐮731b534c		a hook, sickle (ko¹ mai⁴ tzŭ³).
lien²-pa¹-'rh²	鐮把兒		the handle of a sickle.
lien²-tao¹-tzŭ³	鐮刀子		a hook, a sickle. [liquor is sold.
lien² 894b 巾	帘831b533c		a booth, a flag hung up where
lien³-mêng²	帘盟		to swear eternal friendship.
lien²-tsung¹	帘宗		to join, as one family with same
lien² 893c 肉 月	臁730c534c		the sides of the leg. [surname.
lien²-jou⁴	臁肉		the calf of the leg (t'ui³ tu³).
lien² 895a 大	奩731c533c		a toilet box, a lady's toilet.
lien²-ching⁴	奩敬		words on present to bride's parents.
lien²-i²	奩儀		money given to a bride (hsin¹niang².
LIEN³ *895a* 肉 月	臉732a535a		the face; reputation (mien⁴).
lien³-fa¹-liao³-hung²	臉發了紅		to colour up, to blush (hsiu¹ t'san²).
lien³-han³	臉罕		shameless (ssŭ³ p'i³ lai⁴ lien³).
lien³-hung²-liao³	臉紅了		blushing, the face red.
lien³-juan³	臉軟		considerate, soft-hearted (jên²tz'ü²).
lien³-mien⁴	臉面		the face, influence (ch'ing² mien⁴).
lien³mien⁴fa¹kuang¹	臉面發光		bright countenance.
lien³-mien⁴-ch'ien²	臉面錢		"face" money (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³).
lien³-p'ên²	臉盆		a wash-hand basin (hsi³ lien³ p'ên²).
lien³-p'i²-hou⁴	臉皮厚		shameless (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³).
lien³-p'i²-pao²	臉皮薄		bashful (mien³ t'ien³).
lien³-shang⁴-fa¹-fu²	臉上發福		a prosperous look (fu⁴ t'ai⁴ tai⁴ ti¹).
lien³-shang⁴-mu²-	臉上沒光		lost face, disgraced (tiu¹ lien³).
lien³-suan¹ [*kuang¹*	臉酸		sour looking, crabbed.
lien³-tan¹	臉單		bashful (mien³ t'ien³).
lien³-tan⁴-'rh²	臉蛋兒		the cheeks (sai¹ pang¹ tzŭ³).
lien³-tui⁴-lien³	臉對臉		face to face.
lien³ 892b 手 才	撻729c535c		to take, to remove.
lien³-ch'i³	撻起		to take away.
lien³-lai²-lien³-ch'ü⁴	撻來撻去		to take back and forward.
lien³-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴	撻在一塊		to gather together.
lien³-t'u³	撻土		to clear away earth.
LIEN⁴ *896b* 糸	練733a536a		to practise, to drill (shih⁴ yen³).
lien⁴-ch'u¹-lai²-ti¹	練出來的		successfully practised.
lien⁴-chün¹-tui⁴	練軍隊		specially drilled troops (t'uan² lien⁴).

lien⁴-fu²	練服	coarse clothing.
lien⁴-hsi²	練習	to practise, (hsi² kuan⁴).
lien⁴-pa¹-shih⁴	練把式	to practise gymnastics (t'i³ ts'ao¹).
lien⁴-ping¹	練兵	to drill troops (ts'ao¹ ping¹).
lien⁴-ta²	練達	to practise (hsi²).
lien⁴-ti¹-pu⁴-tao⁴	練的不到	not well enough drilled.
lien⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u⁴	練在一處	to tie up together (pang³ ch'i³ lai²).
lien⁴-wu³	練武	to drill troops (yen³ wu³).
lien⁴-yüeh⁴	練閱	to inspect troops.
lien⁴-yung³	練勇	to drill militia (i⁴ ping¹).
lien⁴ 896b 火	煉732c536b	to refine metals by fire.
lien⁴-ch'i⁴	煉氣	to refine the vital principle (hsiu¹
lien⁴-chu¹-yu²	煉猪油	to try pork fat. [lien⁴).
lien⁴-tan¹	煉丹	to prepare the magic drug.
lien⁴-t'ang²	煉糖	to refine sugar.
lien⁴-t'ieh³-ch'êng²-	煉鐵成鋼	iron melted becomes steel (fig.).
lien⁴-yü⁴ [*kang¹*	煉獄	purgatory (R. C. church) (ti⁴y.).
lien⁴ 896c 金	鍊733a536b	to melt metals.
lien⁴-chin¹	鍊金	to melt or refine gold.
lien⁴-shou²	鍊熟	experienced (chien⁴ shih⁴).
lien⁴-tzŭ³	鍊子	a chain.
lien⁴ 896a 攵	斂732b534c	to amass, to reap.
lien⁴-chi¹	斂跡 (or 脚)	to give up evil courses.
lien⁴-ch'ien²	斂錢	to collect money (chi¹ tsan³).
lien⁴-chü⁴	斂聚	to collect; to extort.
lien⁴-pai³-chia¹-so³	斂白家鎖	to collect a certain charm for child.
lien⁴-ping¹-chü⁴-	斂兵聚將	to gather solders and generals.
lien⁴-sê⁴ [*chiang⁴*	斂嗇	to hoard up; miserly (lin⁴ sê⁴).
lien⁴-ts'ang²	斂藏	same (chi¹ hsü⁴).
lien⁴ 897a 恋 心 亠	戀733b561c	warm affection for. See *lüan²*.
lien⁴-ai⁴	戀愛	to love tenderly (ai⁴hsi²). [(ch'ang¹.
lien⁴-chi⁴	戀妓	a hankering after prostitutes
lien⁴-chia¹	戀家	to be a stay-at-home (tsai⁴ chia¹).
lien⁴-chiu³	戀酒	overfond of wine (hao⁴ chiu⁴).
lien⁴-chu⁴-shên¹-tzŭ²	戀住身子	bound by a hankering after.
lien⁴-lien⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴	戀戀不舍	hankering after (li² pu⁴ k'ai¹).
lien⁴-mu⁴	戀幕	to hanker after (chüan⁴ lüan⁴).
lien⁴-sê⁴	戀色	lecherous (t'an¹ sê⁴). [ts'ai²).
lien⁴-tê²-chu⁴-jên²	戀得住人	can captivate men (orator) (k'ou³
lien⁴ 895a 歹	殮731c535c	to dress the dead (ch'êng² lien⁴).
lien⁴-chü⁴	殮具	things used coffining a corpse.
lien¹-mai²	殮埋	to bury, to inter (mai² tsang⁴).

lien⁴-tsang⁴	殮葬	same (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
LIN² *898b* 臣	臨734b540c	to descend to; about to (chiang⁴).
lin²-chên⁴	臨陣	about to enter into battle.
lin²chên⁴mo²ch'iang¹	臨陣磨槍	sharpening spear on entering battle.
lin²-ch'i¹	臨期	near the time. [(too late)(lai²pu⁴chi².
lin²-chin⁴	臨近	to draw near (of time).
lin²-chung¹	臨終	about to die (see below).
lin²-fan²	臨凡	to come down to earth (chiang⁴lin²).
lin²-fang¹	臨坊	neighbouring places. [min²).
lin²-hsia⁴	臨下	to descend to the people (po²hsing⁴,
lin²-hsing²	臨行	about to start (ch'i³ shên¹).
lin²-jên²	臨人	neighbours, approaching persons.
lin²-k'o³chüeh¹ching³	臨渴掘井	to dig a well when thirsty—too late.
lin²-lai²	臨來	about to come (chiang¹ lai²).
lin²-liao³-'rh²	臨了兒	at last, after all (chiu¹ ching⁴).
lin²-mo⁴-mo⁴-liao³	臨末末了	at the very end.
lin²-p'ên²	臨盆	near confinement. See *Note* 52.
lin²-pu⁴-tao⁴	臨不到	cannot draw near [(ch'an³ shêng¹).
lin²-shih²	臨時	near the time, provisional N.
lin²-shih²-chêng⁴-fu⁴	臨時政府	provisional government N.
lin²-shih²-hui⁴	臨時會	extra session N.
lin²-shih⁴-k'ao⁴-chi²	臨事靠急	when the test comes.
lin²-ssŭ³	臨死	at the point of death (chiang¹ssŭ³).
lin²-ta⁴-chieh²	臨大節	at a great crisis.
lin²-t'ieh¹	臨帖	to copy from copy-slips (fang³
lin²-t'ou²	臨頭	to come to a head. [chih³).
lin²-tsou³	臨走	about to go (chiang¹ yao⁴ tsou³).
lin²-wei²	臨危	about to die (ch'ui² wei²).
lin² 899c 邑阝	鄰735b541b	near to. [pi⁴ ti¹).
lin²-chü¹	鄰居	a neighbour (hsiang¹ ch'in¹, chien⁴
lin²-fêng¹	鄰封	neighbouring districts (hsien⁴).
lin²-kuo²	鄰國	neighbouring countries. [ts'un¹).
lin²-li³	鄰里	neighbouring villages (chuang¹
lin²-li³-hsiang¹-tang³	鄰里鄉黨	neighbours and fellow-villagers.
lin²-pang¹-hsiang¹-	鄰邦相助	neighbouring states help (pang¹
lin²-shê⁴ [*chu⁴*	鄰舍	neighbours. [chu⁴).
lin²-ts'un¹	鄰村	neighbouring villages (chuang¹).
lin² 900b 魚	鱗735c541c	the scales of fishes (yü² lin²).
lin²-chia³	鱗甲	same.
lin²-lei⁴	鱗類	scaly creatures.
lin²-pu⁴	鱗部	same.

lin²-shê²		鱗蛇	a boa constrictor (mang³ ch'ung²).
lin²-wu⁴		鱗物	the scaly tribes.
lin² 898a	水 氵	淋 734a540b	to drip, to filter⁴ (shih¹, ti¹ shui³).
lin²-ch'ih²		淋池	a pool, a pond (ch'ih² t'ang²).
lin²-chiu³		淋酒	to strain wine (lü⁴).
lin²-hua¹		淋花	to water flowers (chiao¹ hua¹).
lin²-hui¹		淋灰	to slake lime; to leach ashes (shih²
lin²-li⁴		淋瀝 *or* 漓	thoroughly wet (chin¹ t'ou⁴). [hui¹).
lin²-lin²		淋淋	slight rain (mêng¹ sung¹ yü³).
lin²-shih¹-liao³		淋濕了	wet through (t'a⁴ t'ou⁴).
lin⁴-shui³		淋水	to filter water (4th tone).
lin²-t'ou²		淋頭	to shampoo the head.
lin²-t'ou⁴-liao³		淋透了	soaked with rain.
lin²-ts'u⁴		淋醋	to make vinegar.
lin²-yü³		淋雨	to be drenched with rain (hsia⁴ yü³).
lin² 900b	鹿 麃	麟 736a541c	fem. unicorn, splendour, G. 127.
lin²-chih³		麟趾	a son and heir (ch'i² lin²).
lin²-fêng⁴-kuei¹ lung²		麟鳳龜龍	the chilin, phœnix, tortoise, dragon.
lin² (tzŭ) 897b	木 朴	林 733c540a	a grove, a wood, S.
lin²-hsia⁴		林下	an official who has retired (yin³
lin²-li⁴		林立	fig. very numerous. [tun⁴).
lin²-mu⁴		林木	groves (shu⁴ lin² tzŭ³).
lin² 898b	雨	霖 734b540b	abundant genial rain (kan¹ lin²).
lin²-yü³		霖雨	genial showers. [stone.
lin² 898a	疒	痲 734a540b	diseases of the bladder, gravel,
lin²-chêng⁴		痲症	same (niao⁴ pao¹, p'ang² kuang¹).
lin² 899c	辵 辶	遴 735b542c	to choose (chien³ hsüan³).
lin²-hsüan³		遴選	same.
lin² 899b	火	燐	will o' the wisp.
			[ts'ang¹).
LIN³ *900c*	广	廩 736a542a	a public granary. Also ling³
lin³-pao³		廩保	surety for candidate (jên⁴ pao³) O.
lin³-shan⁴		廩膳	allowances to inferior graduate. O.
lin³-shêng¹		廩生	a literary grad. (*hsiu⁴ ts'ai¹*). G. 470
lin³ (tzŭ) 901a	木 标	檩 736b542b	a cross-beam. [(pu³ lin²) O.
lin³-ch'uan²		檩椽	cross-beams and rafters (liang²).
LIN⁴ *901a*	口 恡 悋	吝 736b542b	mean, niggardly, sorry.
lin⁴-hsi²		吝惜	same (chien³ shêng³).
lin⁴-sê⁴		吝嗇	same.
lin²-ts'ai²-pu⁴-shê³		吝財不捨	parsimonious (k'o¹ po¹).

lin⁴ 901a	貝	賃736c636c	to rent a house, lease (tien⁴).
lin⁴-chia¹-huo³		賃傢伙	to hire furniture (ku⁴).
lin⁴-fang²-tzŭ³		賃房子	to rent a house (tsu¹ fang² tzŭ³).
lin⁴		藺	S.

LING² *904c*	雨	灵 靈739a543a	spiritual, intelligent (shên²).
ling²-chi¹		靈機	a clever contrivance (miao⁴ chi⁴).
ling²-ch'i⁴		靈氣	efficacy ; ethereal.
ling²-ch'iao³		靈巧	ingenious, clever (min³ chieh²).
ling²-ch'iao³		靈雀	lark (pai² ling²).
ling²-ch'iao⁴		靈竅	cleverness (chi⁴ ch'iao³, ling² li⁴).
ling²-ch'iao⁴		靈悄	quick-witted, smart (chih⁴ hui⁴).
ling²-chieh⁴		靈界	spiritual realm. [ch'ien²).
ling²-ch'ien²		靈籤	divination slips in temples (ch'ou¹
ling²-ch'ien²		靈前	before the coffin or ancestral tablet.
ling²-chih²-ts'ao³		靈芝草	the plant of immortality (a fungus).
ling²-chiu¹		靈柩	a coffin with a corpse in it (shih¹
ling²-hsing⁴		靈性	spiritual nature. [shou³, sang⁴chiu¹).
ling²-hui⁴		靈慧	quick perception.
ling²-hun²		靈魂	the soul (hun² ling², chiao² hun²).
ling²-miao⁴		靈妙	ingenious, clever.
ling²-min³		靈敏	same.
ling²-ming²		靈明	intelligent. [Note 2 (p'ai² wei⁴).
ling²-p'ai²		靈牌	*the tablet of a deceased person.
ling²-pien⁴		靈便	clever (ling² li⁴, ts'ung¹ ming²).
ling²-pien⁴		靈變	handy, versatile (yüan² t'ung¹).
ling²-shan⁴		靈善	good, handy.
liug²-tan¹		靈丹	life preserving pills. [tablets.
ling²-t'ang²		靈堂	the place for worshipping ancestral
ling²-t'u²		靈徒	your (clever) pupil (wan² t'ung²).
ling²-tung⁴		靈動	ingenious mind, intelligent, active.
ling²-wei⁴		靈位	the tablet of a deceased person.
ling²-yao⁴		靈藥	efficacious drugs.
ling²-yen⁴		靈驗	efficacious, a miracle (hsiao⁴ yen⁴).
ling²-ying⁴		靈應	a sure response to prayer (yu³ ch'iu²
ling²-yü⁴		靈育	spiritual culture. [pi⁴ ying⁴).
ling² 902a	人	伶737a544b	clever.
ling²-ch'iao³		伶巧	clever, ingenious.
ling²-chieh⁴		伶界	actors, musicians.
ling²-jên²		伶人	a musician.
ling²-kung¹		伶工	musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹).

*See Note 2.

ling²-li⁴	伶俐	clever, (hsin¹ ch'iao³, ling² pien⁴).
ling²-pien⁴	伶便	handy, convenient (fang¹ pien⁴).
ling²-shih⁴-ling²ting¹	伶式伶仃	tottering, staggering (yao² pai³).
ling²-ting¹	伶丁	alone and disconsolate (ch'i¹ liang¹).
ling²-ya²-li⁴-ch'ih³	伶牙俐齒	eloquence (k'ou³ ts'ai³).
ling² 903b 雨	零 738a545b	fractional.
ling²-ch'ien²	零錢	odd cash (t'ung¹ ch'ien²).
ling²-hsing¹	零星	fragments (hsing¹ hsing¹ tien³ tien³).
ling²-hua¹-fei⁴	零花費	sundry expenses (ching¹ fei⁴).
ling²-lao⁴	零落	the fall of the leaf; poverty.
ling²-mai⁴	零賣	to sell in small quantities (tun³).
ling²-sui⁴	零碎	odds and ends (sui⁴ huo⁴).
ling²-ting¹	零丁	solitary, unprotected (ch'i¹ liang²).
ling²-wu³-ko⁴	零五個	and five (of numbers).
ling²-wu⁴	零物	odds and ends of things (ch'i¹ ling² [pa¹ lo⁴]).
ling²-yü²	零餘	a surplus.
ling² 906a 艸 廿	菱 740b544a	the water chestnut (pi² hsi⁴, lêng² [chiao¹]).
ling²-chiao³	菱角	same.
ling²-hua¹-ching⁴	菱花鏡	a looking glass (chao⁴ shên¹ ching⁴).
ling²-hua¹-mi³	菱花米	kernel of the water chestnut (pi² [ch'i⁴]).
ling² 905c 冫	凌 739c543c	ice; to insult (ju⁴) S.
ling²-ch'ih²	凌遲	death by hacking (Also 凌剮).
ling²-ju⁴	凌辱	to disgrace, to insult.
ling²-nio⁴	凌虐	to tyrannize over (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ling²-pi⁴	凌逼	to insult, to oppress.
ling²-shih⁴	凌室	an ice-house (ping¹ shih⁴).
ling²-ssŭ¹	凌絲	an icicle (ping¹ ling²).
ling²-yin¹	凌陰	an ice-house.
ling² 906b 阜 阝	陵 740b543c	a high mound, a tomb.
ling²-ch'in³	陵寢	imperial tombs (huang² ling²).
ling²-ch'iu¹	陵邱	same (fên² mu⁴).
ling²-hsia⁴	陵下	to tyrannize over inferiors (chê² [mo²]).
ling²-hu⁴	陵戶	keepers of the imperial tombs.
ling² (tzŭ) 906a 糸	綾 740a544a	thin silk, damask.
ling²-chüan⁴	綾絹	silk gauze (yü³ ling²).
ling²-lo²	綾羅	same.
ling²-lo²-tuan⁴-p'i²	綾羅緞疋	silk and satin (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
ling² (tzŭ) 902c 羽	翎 737b545a	wings, feathers, plume.
ling²-kuan³	翎管	quills.
ling²-mao²	翎毛	feathers.
ling² 903c 齒	齡 738b545c	the teeth; a person's age.
ling²-nien²	齡年	one's age (a young person) (kuei⁴ [kêng¹]).

ling²-shou⁴		齡壽	one's age (elderly) (kao¹ shou⁴).
ling²-sui⁴		齡歲	the years of one's age (nien² sui⁴).
ling² 902b	玉	玲737b544c	to tinkle.
ling²-lung²		玲瓏	elegant, regular in appearance.
ling²-lung²-pao¹-t'a³		玲瓏寶塔	an elegant pagoda (i¹ tso⁴ t'a³).
ling² 903a	金	鈴738a545b	a small bell (chung¹).
ling²-tang¹		鈴鐺	same. [hu⁴).
ling²(tzŭ)905b	木	櫺 櫺739c544b	the cross-bars of windows (ch'uang¹
ling² 903a	虫	蛉738a545a	insect like a mosquito (pai² ling²).
ling² 902c	耳	聆737c545a	to hear (t'ing¹, wên²).
LING³ *904a*	頁	領738b545c	throat, govern, receive.
ling³-chang¹		領章	marks on collar to shew rank. N.
ling³-chên⁴		領賑	to take famine relief (fang⁴ chên⁴).
ling³-chiang³		領港	to pilot a vessel (ch'uan²).
ling³-chiang³-ti¹		領港的	a pilot (tai⁴ shui³ jên²).
ling³-chiao⁴		領教	may I ask? (ch'ing³ chiao⁴).
ling³-ch'ien²		領錢	to receive money (yin² ch'ien²).
ling³-chih³-i⁴		領旨意	to receive the Emperor's will.
ling³-ch'ing²		領情	to be indebted to (mêng² ch'ing²).
ling³-fan⁴		領飯	to take food in famine times (chien⁴
ling³-hai³		領海	inland seas and littoral. [nien²).
ling³-hsi³		領洗	to receive baptism (shou⁴ hsi³).
ling³-hsieh⁴		領謝	to accept with thanks (k'ou⁴ hsieh⁴).
ling³-hsiu⁴		領袖	the manager.
ling³-i¹-tzŭ³		領衣子	the pieces put down front and back
ling³-lu⁴		領錄	a record. [of a coat.
ling³-lu⁴		領路	to show one the road (tao⁴ lu⁴).
ling³-ming⁴		領命	to receive commands (ming⁴ ling⁴).
ling³-no⁴		領諾	to assent, to promise (ying¹ hsü³).
ling³-pan¹		領班	the head of runners (ya² i⁴).
ling³-ping¹ [*shuai⁴*		領兵	to lead troops; a general.
ling³-ping¹-yüan²-		領兵元帥	a generalissimo (yüan² shuai⁴).
ling³-p'ing³ [*jên⁴*		領憑	testimonials, credentials. [post.
ling³-p'ing²-shang⁴-		領憑上任	receive credentials and go to one's
ling³-shang³		領賞	to receive rewards (shang³ lao²).
ling³-shih⁴-kuan¹		領事官	a Consul (ch'in¹ ch'ai¹).
ling³-shih⁴-shu³		領事署	a Consulate.
ling³-shou⁴		領收	to receive, to accept.
ling³-shou⁴		領受	same.
ling³-tai⁴		領帶	to lead, to direct (chih³ tien³).
ling³-tai⁴-yin³-chien⁴		領帶引見	to lead into imperial presence (ts'an¹.

ling³-t'iao¹	領條	binding round collar (chien¹ pang²).
ling³-t'ou²-êrh²	領頭兒	a leader (t'ou² nao³).
ling³-tso¹-ti¹	領作的	done under guidance.
ling³-t'u³	領土	territory.
ling³-t'u³-ch'üan²	領土權	suzerain power. N. [han² chan⁴).
ling³ 906c 冫 懍	凛740c542b	to shiver with cold (lêng³ ho¹ ti¹,
ling³-tsun¹	凛遵	tremblingly obey (kao⁴ shih⁴).
ling³ 904c 山	嶺739a546b	a mountain top (fêng¹ ling³).
LING⁴ *901b* 人	令736c546b	to order, your honored. M. 179.
ling⁴	令	same.
ling⁴-ai⁴	令愛	your daughter (uü³ êrh²).
ling⁴-chêng⁴	令正	your wife (to a teacher) (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
ling⁴-chêng⁴-fu¹-jên²	令正夫人	same (shih¹ niang²).
ling⁴-ch'i²	令旗	a signal flag to direct troops.
ling⁴-chien⁴	令箭	arrow to direct troops. G. 736c.
ling⁴-ch'ien¹-chin¹	令千金	your daughter (kuei¹ nü³).
ling⁴-chih²	令姪	your cousin or nephew (chih² tzŭ³).
ling⁴-hsing¹	令行	to order to do (fên¹ fu⁴).
ling⁴-hsiung¹	令兄	your elder brother (ko¹ ko¹).
ling⁴-jên²-hsiu¹ch'ih³	令人羞耻	to cause shame to (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
ling⁴-jên²-k'o³-hên⁴	令人可恨	to cause people to hate him.
ling⁴-jên²shêng¹ch'i⁴	令人生氣	to make people angry (jê³ nu⁴),
ling⁴-kao¹-t'ang²	令高堂	your father and mother.
ling⁴-k'un¹-chung⁴	令昆仲	your worthy brothers (ti⁴ hsiung¹).
ling⁴-kung¹-tzŭ³	令公子	your son (êrh² tzŭ³).
ling⁴-lang²	令郎	same (hsiao³ ch'üan³).
ling⁴-mei⁴	令妹	your sister (tzŭ³ mei¹).
ling⁴-shu²	令叔	your uncle (chiu⁴ chiu⁴, shu² shu²).
ling⁴-sun¹	令孫	your grandson (tzŭ³ sun¹).
ling⁴-t'an³	令坦	your son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
ling⁴-t'ang²	令堂	your mother (mu³ ch'in¹).
ling⁴-ti⁴	令弟	your younger brother (hsiung¹ ti⁴).
liug⁴-tsun¹	令尊	your father (ch'un¹ t'ang²).
ling⁴-tsun¹-wêng¹	令尊翁	same.
ling⁴-tz'ŭ²	令慈	your mother.
ling⁴-wên²	令聞	a good character (p'in³ hsing²).
ling⁴ 906c 口	另740c546c	additional, besides. [(ming² ju²).
ling⁴-ch'ing³-kao¹-	另請高明	to engage another high scholar
ling⁴-chü¹ [*ming²*	另居	to live separate or apart.
ling⁴-ch'ü³ [*fa²*	另娶	to take another wife (ch'ü³ ch'i¹).
ling⁴-hsiang³-shan⁴-	另想善法	devise another good plan (miao⁴ fa²).

ling⁴-hsieh³-i¹chang¹	另寫一張	to write a separate copy.
ling⁴-huan⁴	另換	to change for another.
ling⁴-jên²	另人	another person (t'o¹).
ling⁴-jih⁴	另日	another day (kai³ jih⁴).
ling⁴-kai³-mên²t'ing²	另改門庭	to change (fig.) (kai³ pien⁴).
ling⁴-mai³-hao³-ti¹	另買好的	buy other good ones.
ling⁴-t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴	另投門路	to seek another employment (t'ou²
ling⁴-tso⁴	另做	make another (pieh²). [hsü⁴).
ling⁴-wai⁴	另外	besides, additionally (ko² wai⁴).
ling⁴wai⁴chia¹ch'ien²	另外加錢	extra money added (t'ien¹ ch'ien²).
ling⁴-yen³-hsiang¹-	另眼相看	special regard for each other (hsiang¹
ling⁴-yu³ [*k'an⁴*	另有	there is another. [ai⁴).
ling⁴-yu³-i¹-fan¹	另有一番	there is another matter (shih⁴ t'i³).
ling⁴-yu³-pan⁴-fa²	另有辦法	there is another way to do it (pan⁴li³.
ling⁴-yu³pieh²ch'ing²	另有別情	there are other circumstances.
LIO *941c* 田	略	See liao⁴.
LIU¹ *909c* 水 ?	溜 743a550a	to flow gently. M. 415.
liu¹-fêng⁴-jên²	溜奉人	to flatter (fêng⁴ ch'êng²).
liu¹-hsieh³	溜血	to bleed (ch'u¹ hsieh³).
liu¹-hung³-jên²	溜哄人	to flatter (ch'an³ mei⁴).
liu¹-hua²	溜滑	slippery.
liu¹-kou¹-tzŭ³	溜溝子	a sycophant (pa¹ chieh²).
liu¹-kuang¹-êrh²	溜光兒	a slippery customer (kuang¹ kun⁴).
liu¹-nung²	溜膿	to discharge pus (ch'uang¹).
liu¹-ping¹-ch'ang²	溜冰場	skating rink.
liu¹-p'ing²	溜平	perfectly smooth (kuang¹ t'ang²
liu¹-shu⁴-shu⁴-ti¹	溜豎豎的	staring, glaring. [t'ang² ti¹).
liu¹-ta³-liu¹-ta³	溜打溜打	to take a walk, to stroll (mo² yu²).
LIU² *907b* 水 ?	流 741b549a	to flow ; a class.
liu²-ch'ang¹	流娼	a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
liu²-chih¹	流支	rivulets, head-water.
liu²-ch'u¹-lai²	流出來	to flow out.
liu²-chuan³	流轉	to wander backwards and forwards.
liu²-ch'uan²	流傳	handed down (i² ch'uan²).
liu²-fang¹-pai³-shih⁴	流芳百世	a fragrant name for a hundred
liu²-han⁴	流汗	to sweat (ch'u¹ han⁴). [generations.
liu²-hsieh³	流血	to bleed, blood shed [(ch'u¹ hsieh³).
liu²-hsing¹	流星	a meteor (tsei² hsing¹).
liu²-hsing²	流行	to spread as epidemic.

liu²-k'ou³-chê²	流口折	catch phrases.
liu²-k'ou⁴	流寇	brigands, banditti (tao⁴ k·ou⁴).
liu²-kuang⁴	流逛	to walk, to stroll (mo² yu²).
liu²-lei⁴	流淚	to shed tears (han² lei⁴).
liu²-li²-shih¹-so³	流離失所	vagrant (yu² shou³, wu² êrh⁴ kuei³).
liu²-lien²	流連	to dawdle (tou⁴ liu²).
liu²-liu²	流流	slowly, glidingly, gentle.
liu²-liu²-ti¹-fêng¹	流流的風	a gentle breeze (sou¹ sou¹ ti¹ fêng¹).
liu²-lo⁴	流落	to wander, to stroll, outcasts.
liu²-min²	流民	vagrants, tramps, (or 氓 mang²).
liu²-ming²-ch'ien¹-	流名千古	everlasting fame (ming² shêng¹).
liu²-pai²-tai⁴ [*ku³*	流白帶	the whites.
liu²-pi²-hsieh³	流鼻血	nose bleeds (niu⁴ pi²).
liu²-pi²-shui³	流鼻水	nose running (hsing³ pi²).
liu²-ping¹	流冰	to skate (p'ao³ ping¹).
liu²-p'in³	流品	classes.
liu²-p'ing²-ti⁴	流平地	the level ground (p'ing² yüan²).
liu²-pu⁴-tieh²	流不迭	(water) can't flow away.
liu²-sha¹	流沙	shifting sands (sha¹ ho²).
liu²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴	流聲器	phonograph (hua⁴).
liu²-shui³	流水	flowing water (t'ang³ shui³).
liu²-shui³-chang⁴	流水賬	day-book; current accounts.
liu²-shui³-hsi²	流水席	a succession of guests (k·o⁴).
liu²-ssŭ¹	流屍	a loafer.
liu²-tang⁴	流蕩	to wander, to rove about.
liu²-tang⁴-chu³-i⁴	流蕩主意	without resolution or purpose (chih⁴
liu²-tsei²	流賊	roving banditti. [ch'i⁴).
liu²-tsui⁴	流罪	banishment for life to distance.
liu²-t'u²	流徒	mild banishment for three years
liu²-tung⁴-shu¹-k'u⁴	流動書庫	circulating library. [ch'ung¹ chün¹.
liu²-t'ung¹	流通	flow freely through.
liu²-yen²	流言	rumor (yao² yen²).
liu²-yen³-lei⁴	流眼淚	to let fall tears (k'u¹ ch'i⁴).
liu² 907a 玉 瑠	琉 741a548b	precious stone.
liu²-ch'iu²	琉球	the Loochoo islands.
liu²-ch'iu²-kuo²	琉球國	same.
liu²-li²	琉璃	a glass-like substance, strass.
liu²-li²-ch'ang³	琉璃廠	a street in Peking famous for books.
liu²-li²-chu¹	琉璃珠	glass beads; *swells*, *flash* characters.
liu²-li²-la³-pa¹	琉璃喇叭	a strass trumpet (ch'ui¹ la³ pa¹).
liu²-li²-p'ing²	琉璃瓶	a dark bottle (p'ing² tsu³).
liu²-li²-wa³	琉璃瓦	glazed tiles (wa³ fang²).

liu²-li²-yao²	琉璃窰	a kiln for strass (shao¹ yao²).
liu² 907b 石	硫741a549b	sulphur, brimstone.
liu²-fên³	硫粉	same.
liu²-huang² [*shui³*	硫黃	same (or 磺).
liu²-huang²-ch'iang²-	硫黃强水	sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol.
liu²huang²mien⁴tzŭ³	硫黃麵子	flour of brimstone.
liu²-huang²-mo⁴	硫黃末	same.
liu²-huang²-shih²	硫黃石	brimstone.
liu² 908c 田 畜 畐	留742b547a	to stop, to keep. [(chiao¹) C.
liu²-ch'ing²	留情	make allowance for social ties
liu²-chiu³	留久	to detain long (ch'ang² chiu³).
liu²-chu⁴	留住	to keep, to detain.
liu²-chüeh²	*留訣	a parting keepsake, parting words.
liu²-fa³	留髮	the tonsure of a Taoist (tao⁴ shih⁴).
liu²-hou⁴-shou³	留後手	to leave for posterity (hou⁴ tai⁴).
liu²-hsia⁴	留下	to take care of; to keep.
liu²-hsia⁴-i²-yen²	留下遺言	to leave behind a will (i² ming⁴).
liu²-hsiao²	留學	studying abroad.
liu²-hsiao²-shêng¹	留學生	students abroad.
liu²-hsin¹	留心	careful (hsiao³ hsin¹). [hsin).
liu²-hsin¹-pan⁴-shih⁴	留心辦事	mind what you are about! (hao³
liu²-hsin¹-t'ing¹	留心聽	carefully listen.
liu²-hsiu³	留宿	to keep for the night (chu⁴ hsiu³).
liu²-i²	留遺	to leave, to bequeath (i² liu²).
liu²-i⁴	留意	to notice (li³ hui⁴). [(ko² kuan¹).
liu²-jên⁴	留任	to retain in office under censure
liu²-k'o⁴	留客	to detain a guest, e. g., over night
liu²-k'ung¹-êrh²	留空兒	to leave a space. [(chu⁴ hsiu³).
liu²-lien²-pu⁴-shê³	留連不捨	cannot spare him (shê³ pu⁴ tê²).
liu²-lüan⁴-pu⁴-shê³	留戀不舍	keep the door open until I come.
liu²-mên²	留門	to immortalize (yung³ yüan³).
liu²-ming²	留名	a parting keepsake (piao³ chi⁴).
liu²-pieh²	留別	loth to part with (lien⁴lien⁴pu⁴shê⁴.
liu²-pien⁴-tzŭ³	留辮子	to grow a queue (t'i⁴ t'ou²). [cha²).
liu²-ping¹	留兵	to keep troops, to garrison (chu⁴
liu²-pu⁴-liu²-pu⁴	留步留步	restrain your steps! (to host).
liu²-pu⁴-chu⁴	留不住	unable or unwilling to detain.
liu²-shên²	留神	to take care, to bear in mind (chi⁴).
liu²-shên²pai²ch'ien²	留神白錢	beware of pickpockets (pa¹ shou³).
liu²-ti⁴-pu⁴	留地步	to leave an opportunity (chi¹ hui⁴).
liu²-tsai⁴-hsin¹	留在心	to bear in mind!

*Note 65.

liu²-yang³	留養	keep and rear him (yang³ yü⁴).
liu² 909c 木	榴743a547c	the pomegranate (shih² liu²).
liu²-huo³	榴火	the pomegranate blossom.
liu²-yüeh⁴	榴月	5th month. See Note 32.
liu² (tzŭ) 910a 疒	瘤743b548a	a swelling, a tumour, a wen.
liu²-ch'uang¹	瘤瘡	same (chü¹ yung¹).
liu² 910b 辵 辶	遛743b548b	to linger, to saunter (tou² liu²).
liu²-ma³	遛馬	to lead a horse up and down.
liu²-ta³-liu²-ta³	遛打遛打	to stroll for pleasure (kuang⁴, mo²).
liu² 910c 刂 刀 刂	劉743a548b	a weapon; to kill S. [yu²).
liu² 911a 方 旒	旒548c	pennants (mien³ liu²).
liu² 911a 風	飀744a548b	sighing of the wind (sou¹ sou¹).
LIU² *908b* 木	柳742a549b	the willow.
liu³-chih¹-jan³-i¹	柳汁染衣	to become a B.A. (chin⁴hsiao⁴). O.
liu³-ch'üan⁴-i³	柳圈椅	arm chair (lo² ch'üan¹ i³).
liu³-hsiang⁴ (or hang)	柳巷	"willow lane," brothels (yao²tzŭ³).
liu³-hsü⁴	柳絮	willow down.
liu³-lin²	柳林	willow groves (shu⁴ lin²).
liu³-tan⁴	柳彈	shrapnel shell.
liu³-tan⁴-p'ao⁴	柳彈砲	howitzer.
liu³-t'iao²	柳條	a willow wand or switch.
liu³t'iao²k'uang¹tzŭ³	柳條筐子	baskets of willow osier.
liu³-t'iao²-pu⁴	柳條布	dimities, quiltings (hsieh²wên²pu⁴).
liu³-yeh⁴-mei²	柳葉眉	handsome eyebrows.
liu³ 911a 糸	綹744a545c	a strand, a lock, a skein.
LIU⁴ *911a* 八 陸	六744a562a	six. See *lu⁴*. Written 陸.
liu⁴-ch'i¹-jên²	六七人	six or seven men. [322.
liu⁴-ch'u⁴	六畜	six kinds of domestic animals. R.
liu⁴-fang²	六房	the Six Departments in a yamên.
liu⁴-fu³	六腑	the abdominal viscera (wu³ tsang⁴).
liu⁴-ho²	六合	E. W. S. N. above and below.
liu⁴-hsien²-p'i²-pa¹	六絃琵琶	six-stringed guitar.
liu⁴-hsün²	六旬	six decades, a complete cycle.
liu⁴-i⁴	六藝	the six kinds of knowledge.
liu⁴-kên¹-pu⁴ch'üan²	六根不全	crippled. [ing, mathem).
liu⁴-ko⁴	六個	six (music, archery, chariot, writ-
liu⁴-k'o¹	六科	the six offices at Peking (of censors).
liu⁴-ku³	六穀	the six kinds of grain. R. 324 (wu³
liu⁴-lêng²-tzŭ³	六楞子	hexagonal (or 面的). [ku³).
liu⁴-liu⁴	六六	six times six, thirty-six.

liu[4]-lü[4]	六律	the six upper musical accords.
liu[4]-po[2]	六博	to play at chess (hsia[4] ch'i[2]).
liu[4]-pu[4]	六部	the 6 Boards in Peking. G. 153-
liu[4]-shan[4]-mên[2]	六扇門	a door of six leaves. [159. O.
liu[4]-shên[2]-pu[4]-an[1]	六神不安	very disturbed.
liu[4]-shih[2]	六十	sixty. [ti[4] chih[1]).
liu[4]-shih[2]-hua[1]-chia[3]	六十花甲	a cycle of sixty years (t'ien[1] kan[1],
liu[4]-shu[1]	六書	the six forms of characters.
liu[4]-ting[1]-liu[4]-chia[3]	六丁六甲	Taoist gods of darkness and light.
liu[4]-ts'ai[2]-tzŭ[3]	六才子	name of a certain book.
liu[4]-ts'ao[2]	六曹	the censors (yü[4] shih[4]) O.
liu[4]-yüeh[4]-liu[4]	六月六	6th of 6th moon.
liu[4] 910b 食	餾743b549c	to steam rice or bread (chêng[1] man[3].
liu[4]-mo[2]	餾饃	same (chêng[1] mo[2]) O.
liu[4] 911a 阜 阝	陸744a562a	six. See *lu[4]*.
LO[1] *911c* 手 才 虜	擄744c557a	to take captive; to tuck up.
lo[1]-ch'i[3]-hsiu[4]-tzŭ[3]	擄起袖子	to tuck up the sleeves (chüan[3] hsiu[4]).
lo[1]-ch'ü[4]	擄去	to seize, to plunder (shêng[1] ch'in[2]).
lo[1]ch'ü[4]ping[1]ch'uan[2]	擄去兵船	to capture war-ships.
lo[1]-lüo[4]	擄掠	to seize, to plunder (pu[3] huo[4]).
lo[1]-tao[4]-pieh[2]-kuo[2]	擄到別國	to carry captive to another state.
LO[2] *912a* 虫	螺745a551b	a kind of periwinkle or whilk.
lo[2]-hsüan[2]	螺旋	a screw.
lo[2]-lun[4]	螺輪	screw-propellor (an[4] lun[4]).
lo[2]-shih[1]	螺螄	periwinkle, a whilk (hai[3] lo[2]).
lo[2]-ssŭ[1]	螺絲	a screw.
lo[2]-ssŭ[1]-chui[1]	螺絲錐	cork screw (niu[3] tzŭ[3], sai[4] tsuan[1]).
lo[2]-ssŭ[1]-tao[1]	螺絲刀	screw-driver (mu[4] chiang[4]).
lo[2]-ssŭ[1]-ting[1]	螺絲釘	a screw.
lo[2]-ssŭ[1]-ting[1]-tsuan[1]	螺絲釘鑽	screw-driver.
lo[2]-ting[1]	螺釘	a screw.
lo[2] (tzŭ[3]) 912b 馬 贏	騾745a551b	a mule.
lo[2]-i[1]-t'ou[2]	騾一頭	one mule.
lo[2]-ma[3]	騾馬	mules and horses (t'ao[4] ma[3]).
lo[2]-ma[3]ch'êng[2]ch'ün[2]	騾馬成羣	a great many horses and mules.
lo[2]-ma[3]-shih[4]	騾馬市	a horse and mule market.
lo[2]-to[4]	騾馱	a mule's load (an[1] tzŭ[3]).
lo[2]-to[4]-chiao[4]	騾馱橋	mule-litter (shan[2] tzŭ[2]).
lo[2] 912b 网 罒 罗	羅745b550a	a net; gauze, to arrange S.
lo[2]-ching[1]	羅經	a compass (ting[4] nan[2] chên[1]).

lo²-chüan¹-i³		羅圈椅	an arm-chair (liu³ chüan¹ i³).
lo²-han⁴		* 羅漢	Buddhist deities (fo² chiao⁴).
lo²-han⁴-ch'uang²		羅漢床	a divan.
lo²-kuo¹		羅鍋	humpbacked (t'o² pei⁴, wan¹ yao¹).
lo²-lieh⁴		羅列	spread out (pai³ lieh⁴).
lo²-ma³chiao⁴huang²		羅馬教皇	the Pope.
lo²-ma³-kuo²		羅馬國	Roman Empire.
lo²-mien⁴		羅麵	to sift flour (mai⁴ mien⁴).
lo²-p'an²		羅盤	a compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹).
lo²-pu⁴		羅布	rouble.
lo²-pu⁴-i¹-shang¹		羅布衣裳	gauze clothing (sha¹).
lo²-san³		羅傘	official or state umbrella.
lo²-ti³		羅底	the silk bottom of a sieve (shai¹
lo²-wang³		羅網	a net (wang³ lo²) [tzŭ³).
lo²-wên²		† 羅紋	print of finger, or foot (or 文).
lo² 914a	金	鑼746b551b	a gong (ch'iao¹ lo², shai¹ lo²).
lo²-ch'ui²		鑼槌	a stick to beat gong. [tao⁴).
lo²-ku³		鑼鼓	gongs and drums (ming² lo² ch'ang⁴
lo²-ku³-hsüan¹-t'ien¹		鑼鼓喧天	din of gongs and drums (lei² ku³
lo²-kuo¹		鑼鍋	a cooking-pan (shallow). [shai¹ lo²).
lo² 913c	竹	籮746b551a	bamboo basket or crate.
lo²-k'uang¹		籮筐	same (k'uang¹).
lo²-shai¹		籮篩	a sieve (shai¹).
lo² 913b	口	囉746a551a	a tone, note; prattle of a child.
lo²-li³-lo²-so¹		囉裏囉唆	verbose, prosy.
lo²-so¹		囉唆	troublesome, annoying (lei⁴ chui⁴).
lo² 913c	艹	蘿746b551b	a sort of creeper.
lo²-po¹		蘿蔔	the turnip (hung² l. p., pai² l. p.
lo² 914a	辵 辶	邏746b552c	to cruise, to patrol (hsün² lo²).
lo² 913b	人	儸746a551a	clever.
LO³ *890b*	手 才	捋728a560b	to pluck. Also lieh⁴, lo⁴.
la³-ju³		捋乳	to draw milk, to milk (as a cow).
lo³-kuan³-'rh²		捋管兒	onanism.
lo³-niu²-nai³		捋牛奶	to milk a cow (chi³ nai³).
lo³ 914c	衣 倮	裸746c551c	naked (ch'ih⁴ shên¹).
lo³-ch'ung²		裸蟲	the human species (naked).
lo³-shên¹		裸身	stark naked, the naked body (lou⁴
lo³ 912a	疒	瘰745a552c	scrofula. [t'i³).
lo³-li⁴		瘰癧	same.
lo³ 913b	才 手	攞746a552b	to split, to rend; to choose.

*Note 60. †Note 67.

lo² 915b	口	咯618b533a	final sound. See *ko*¹. [(chiang⁴).
LO⁴ *916b*	艸 廿	落748b533b	to fall, to drop. See *lao*⁴ and *la*⁴
lo⁴-ch'ao²		落潮	falling tide.
lo⁴-chiao³		落脚	to rest the legs (ta¹ ta¹ chiao³).
lo⁴-fei⁴		落廢	to set aside, to abolish (fei⁴ tiao⁴).
lo⁴-hao³		落好	to get a good home.
lo⁴-hu⁴		落戶	to take up residence (hsia⁴ hu⁴).
lo⁴-hua¹		落花	falling of flowers (tiao¹ hsieh⁴).
lo⁴-hua¹-liu²-shui³		落花流水	happy-go-lucky.
lo⁴-hua¹-shêng¹		落花生	pea-nuts (ch'ang² shêng¹ kuo³).
lo⁴-k'uan³		落欵	to affix your name to scrolls.
lo⁴-lei⁴		落淚	to drop tears, to weep (liu² lei⁴).
lo⁴-ma³		落馬	to fall from a horse (shuai⁴ hsia⁴ [ma³).
lo⁴-mo⁴		落墨	"to drop ink," to write.
lo⁴-mo⁴		落寞	"fallen into silence," decayed.
lo⁴-pang³		落榜	unsuccessful candidates (k'ao³) O.
lo⁴-pên³-ch'ien²		落本錢	to advance capital (p'ei² pên³).
lo⁴-pi³		落筆	to begin to write. [spirit.
lo⁴-p'o⁴		落魄	no energy, utterly without life or
lo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴		落不是	to have fault found with (tsê² pei⁴).
lo⁴-shan¹		落山	to descend a hill.
lo⁴-shui³		落水	to fall into water; water sinks.
lo⁴-shui³-ch'u¹-shih²		落水出石	fig. for "the truth will out."
lo⁴-ti⁴		落地	to fall to earth, e.g., new-born child;
lo⁴-ti⁴-chüan¹		落地捐 or 稅	local consumption. [a place.
lo⁴-ti⁴-p'ao⁴		落地砲	a bomb-shell (p'ao⁴ ma³).
lo⁴-ti⁴		落第	fails to pass for *chin⁴ shih⁴* O.
lo⁴-ting⁴-yin²		落定銀	to pay earnest-money.
lo⁴-yü³		落雨	to rain (hsia⁴ yü³).
lo⁴ 916a	馬	駱748a553b	white horse with black mane S.
lo⁴-t'o²		駱駝	camel.
lo⁴-t'o²-jung²		駱駝絨	camel's wool.
lo⁴-t'o²-mao²		駱駝毛	camel's hair (t'an³ tzŭ³).
lo⁴-t'o²-yao¹		駱駝腰	hump-back (lo² kuo¹).
lo⁴ 912a	手 才	摞744c552b	to pile up (tsui¹).
lo⁴-li⁴		摞利	steady (wên³ tang¹).
lo⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴		摞在一塊	to pile together, as bricks. [*lao*⁴.
lo⁴ (tzŭ) 915c	糸	絡747c553a	a net; threads; blood vessels. See
lo⁴ 915a	力	勒	to curb (also lei¹, lê⁴).

LOU² (*tzŭ*) *919a* 樓750a513a an upper story, a tower (ts'êng²
lou²-fang³ [木 樓 樓房 a house with an upper story. [lou²).
lou²-hsia⁴ 樓下 a ground floor.
lou²-hsiang¹ 樓廂 gallery in theatres.
lou²-ko² [*ch'uang¹* 樓閣 an upper chamber.
lou²-mên²-lou²- 樓門樓窗 doors and windows of fine house.
lou²-shang⁴ 樓上 up-stairs, in an upper story.
lou²-shang⁴-lou² 樓上樓 the mallow; many-storied.
lou²-t'ai²-tien⁴-ko² 樓臺殿閣 fine buildings (kao¹ lou² ta⁴ sha⁴).
lou³-t'i¹ 樓梯 a staircase (hu⁴ t'i¹).
lou² 920a 骨 髏751a513c the skull (tu² lou²).
lou²-ku³ 髏骨 the skull (nao³ kai⁴).
lou² 919b 耒 耬750b513c a dibbling machine.
lou² 919c 虫 螻750c513c mole cricket (hui⁴ ku¹).
lou² 918b 女 婁 trail along S.

LOU³ *918c* 手 才 摟750a513b to draw, to embrace (Ist. also).
lou¹-ch'ai²-huo³ 摟柴火 to rake fuel together.
lou²-cho²-hai²-tzŭ³ 摟着孩子 to carry a child in arms (pao⁴ hai²
lou³-cho² 摟著 embracing. [êrh²).
lou³-chu³ 摟住 to hold fast in the arms (huai² pao⁴).
lou³-ch'u³.tzŭ³ 摟處子 to elope with a virgin (ssŭ¹ pên¹).
lou³-fên⁴-ti¹ 摟糞的 to collect manure (fên⁴ ch'a¹, shih²
lou³-i¹-shang¹ 摟衣裳 to hold up the dress. [fên⁴).
lou¹-pao¹-êrh²-ti¹ 摟包兒的 old clothes man.
lou³-pao⁴ 摟抱 to embrace, enfold (pao⁴ hai² êrh²).
lou³-t'ou²-i¹-kang⁴ 摟頭一槓 a blow on the head (ta³).
lou³tsai⁴huai²chung¹ 摟在懷中 to embrace, to hold to one's bosom.
lou¹-tsai⁴-t'a¹-shou³ 摟在他手 same.
lou³ (tzŭ) 919b 竹 簍750b514a a bamboo basket, a hamper (lan²
lou³-k'uang¹ 簍筐 same (k'uang¹). [tzŭ³).

LOU⁴ *920b* 水 氵 漏751a514b to leak; to let out.
lou⁴-chih¹ 漏巵 a syphon (chiu³ chih¹, kuo⁴ shan¹
lou⁴-fang²-tzŭ³ 漏房子 a leaky house. [lung²).
lou⁴-hsia⁴ 漏下 to drip down; to leave behind (la⁴
lou⁴-hsieh⁴ 漏洩 to let out a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴). [hsia⁴.
lou⁴-k'o⁴ 漏刻 a water time-keeper (kêng¹ lou⁴).
lou⁴-kuei⁴ 漏櫃 leakages in the till (pilfering).
lou⁴-k'ung⁴ 漏空 to be off one's guard (lêng³ pu⁴ fang³.
lou⁴-pi³ 漏筆 an omission from an account. [cha¹.
lou⁴-shao² 漏勺 a cullender, a strainer (lü⁴ shui³

loh⁴-shao²-wai³-shui³		漏勺舀水	fig. labor lost.
lou⁴-shui³		漏水	leaks water.
lou⁴-t'ien¹		漏天	to leak, as a roof.
lou⁴-tzŭ³		漏子	a funnel (liu² shui³).
lou⁴-wang³		漏網	to escape (as a criminal).
lou⁴ 922a	雨	露752b557c	to disclose. See lu⁴.
lou⁴-cho²-jou⁴		露着肉	his skin is seen through his clothes.
lou⁴-ch'u¹-lai²		露出來	to discover (hsien³ lou⁴).
lou⁴-ch'u¹-ma³chiao³		露出馬脚	to be found out (lo⁴ shui³ ch'u¹ shih²).
lou⁴-liao³-hsiang⁴		露了像	the appearance is revealed.
lou⁴-liao³-hsien⁴-tzŭ³		露了餡子	fig. the cat is out of the bag (lo⁴
lou⁴-liao³-pai²		露了白	the thing is revealed. [shui³).
lou⁴-mien⁴		露面	to show or disclose the face.
lou⁴mien⁴ts'ang²ssŭ¹		露面藏私	deceitful (kuei³ cha⁴).
lou⁴-t'ai²		露臺	verandah (yüeh⁴ t'ai²).
lou⁴-t'i³		露體	to expose naked body (ch'ih⁴ shên¹).
lou⁴-t'ien¹		露天	exposed to the sky, clear sky.
lou⁴-t'ou²		露頭	to show the head (ch'u¹ t'ou²).
lou⁴ 919b	疒	瘺750b514b	an ulcer, old sore.
lou⁴-ch'uang¹		瘺瘡	bleeding piles (chih⁴ ch'uang¹).
lou⁴-yung¹		瘺癰	same.
lou⁴ 920a	阜	陋751a514c	ugly; low, mean.
lou⁴-chien⁴		陋錢	same (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
lou⁴-hsiang⁴		陋巷	a mean lane, an alley (hu² t'ung⁴).
LU¹	口	嚕○○557a	speech; to flatter.
lu¹-liao³-tsui³		嚕了嘴	pout out the lips (chüeh¹ tsui³).
LU² *925b*	火 炉	爐754c555a	a stove, a fireplace (tsao⁴).
lu²-fang²		爐房	a mint (kuan¹ lu²).
lu²-hui¹		爐灰	ashes (hui¹ ch'ên²).
lu²-t'iao²		爐條	the bars of a grate (lu² ch'ih³).
lu²-t'ou²		爐頭	overseer in a mint or foundry.
lu²-tsao⁴		爐灶	a kitchen stove (ch'u² fang²).
lu²-tzŭ⁴		爐子	same.
lu² 925c	肉 月	臚755b555b	the skin; arranged.
lu²-chang⁴		臚脹	the stomach swollen (tu⁴ chang⁴).
lu²-chên⁴		臚陣	spread out; arranged.
lu²-hsü⁴		臚叙	set in order (pai³ lieh⁴).
lu²-lieh²-t'iao² k'uan³		臚列條欵	the items in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴).
lu²-yen²		臚言	to hand down sayings (ch'uan²hsia⁴.
lu² 925a	广	廬754c558a	a cottage, a mat hut S. (fang²tzŭ³).

lu²-fang³		蘆房	same (fang² wu¹).
lu²-shê⁴		蘆舍	same.
lu² 926a	艸 廿 芦	蘆755b555c	a kind of reeds (wei³ lu²).
lu²-chü²		蘆橘	loquat (fruit) (p'i² pa¹).
lu²-hsi²		蘆席	reed mats.
lu²-hua¹		蘆花	the flowers of reeds.
lu²-kên¹		蘆根	reed roots (a medicine).
lu²-su⁴		蘆粟	kaoliang (kao¹ liang²).
lu²-tzŭ³		蘆子	reeds.
lu²-tzŭ³-ts'ao³		蘆子草	reeds partially grown.
lu²-wei³		蘆葦	reeds, rushes.
lu²-wei⁴		蘆荅	a sort of medicine.
lu² 926b	車	轤755c555c	a windlass to draw water.
lu²-chou²		轤軸	axle of a windlass (chiao¹ ti⁴).
lu²-lu²		轤轤	a windlass (see lu⁴ lu²).
lu² 926b	金	鑪554c	stove, a censer (see *lu²* above).
lu² 926b	頁 體	顱755c556a	the skull, the forehead (o², nao³).
LU³ *926c*	鹵	鹵756a556a	salt, rude. Rad. 197.
lu³-mang³		鹵莽	rough, careless, abrupt.
lu³-yen²		鹵鹽	natural salt.
lu²-yü²		鹵魚	salted fish (hsien² ts'ai⁴).
lu³ 927a	水 氵	滷756b556b	salt land, bitter, salt.
lu⁴-chi¹		滷雞	salted chicken (la⁴ ya¹).
lu³-hsia¹		滷蝦	salted shrimps.
lu³-mien⁴		滷麵	vermicelli with thick gravy.
lu³-shui³		滷水	lye (used in making bean curd, etc).
lu³-t'ang¹-tzŭ³		滷湯子	same (tou⁴ fu³).
lu³ 924a	魚	魯754a556c	stupid, dull, Shantung S.
lu³-kuo²		魯國	native state of Confucius.
lu³-kuo²-jên²		魯國人	a native of Shantung (shan¹ tung¹).
lu³-mang³		魯莽	stupid, blunt (yü² cho¹, ch'un³
lu⁴-tun⁴		魯鈍	vulgar, ill-behaved (wu² li³). [pên⁴).
lu⁴ 924b	木 櫓 楠 艣	櫓754a557a	a large oar, a scull (yao² lu³).
lu³ 927a	石	碌756b556b	sand, pebbles, shingle (sha¹).
LU⁴ *921a*	足	路751c557a	a road, journey (tao⁴) S. [tao⁴).
lu⁴-an⁴		路案	a case of highway robbery (ch'iang³
lu⁴-chai³-jên²-ch'ou²		路窄人稠	the road is narrow and people many.
lu⁴-ch'êng²		路程	route (hsiu¹ ch'iao² pu³ lu⁴).
lu⁴-ch'êng²-tan¹		路程單	a road-guide (tao⁴ yin³).
lu⁴-chi⁴		路祭	sacrifice by road side (hsien⁴ chi⁴).

lu⁴-chieh²	路劫	highway-robbery (tuan⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴-chin³	路緊	the road is dangerous (wei²hsien³).
lu⁴-ching⁴	路徑	a road, a cross-road.
lu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴-shu²	路徑不熟	not familiar with the road (shêng¹).
lu⁴-ching⁴-pu⁴t'ung¹	路徑不通	no thoroughfare (pu⁴ t'ung¹).
lu⁴-ching⁴-jên²-hsi¹	路靜人稀	few people on the roads. [hsing²).
lu⁴-chin³	路酒	a parting glass, stirrup cup (chien⁴
lu⁴-chü¹-mai⁴-tang⁴	路居賣當	cheats, quacks, etc. (yeh³ tai⁴ fu¹).
lu⁴-fei⁴	路費	travelling expenses (p'an² ch'an²).
lu⁴-jên²	路人	traveller, outsider (tsou³ lu⁴).
lu⁴-k'o¹	路科	course in civil engineering.
lu⁴-k'ou³	路口	head of a road.
lu⁴-kuo⁴	路過	to pass through a place (ch'uan¹).
lu⁴-kuo⁴-shang⁴-hai³	路過上海	to pass Shanghai. [wo⁴).
lu⁴-pi⁴	路斃	one found dead on the road (tao³
lu⁴-p'iao⁴ or chao⁴	路票 or 照	a way-bill, passport (hu⁴ chao⁴).
lu⁴-pu⁴-shih²-i²	路不拾遺	not to pick up things dropped
lu⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹-hsing²	路不通行	no thorough fare. [(golden-age).
lu⁴-sê⁴	路澁	the road is dangerous (i¹ lu⁴ p'ing²
lu⁴-shang⁴	路上	on road or journey. [an¹).
lu⁴-tao³	路倒	the corpse of outcast (shih¹ shou³).
lu⁴-têng¹	路燈	lamps to show the road (kua⁴ têng¹).
lu⁴-t'ou⁴-tien⁴	路透電	Reuter's telegrams.
lu⁴-t'u²	路途	roads (tao⁴ lu⁴).
lu³-t'u²-gao²-yüan³	路途遙遠	the way is very long.
lu⁴-tuan⁴-jên²-hsi¹	路斷人稀	a state of anarchy (luan⁴).
lu⁴-yao²	路遙	the road is far (yüan³). [road.
lu⁴-yin³	路引	a passport, a route, a guide for the
lu⁴-yü⁴	路遇	to meet one on the road (yü⁴ chien⁴.
lu⁴-yüan³	路遠	the road is long (jên⁴ chung⁴).
lu⁴ 911a 八陸	六[744a562a]	six. See *liu⁴*. [R. 322.
lu⁴-ch'u⁴	六畜	the six kinds of domestic animals.
lu⁴-chüan⁴	六眷	relative, kindred (chüan⁴ shu³).
lu⁴-ku³	六穀	the six kinds of grain. R. 324.
lu⁴-pu⁴	六部	the six Boards of Peking. G. 153-
la⁴ 927b 阜阝	陸[756b562a]	six; dry land. See *liu⁴*. [159 O.
lu⁴-hsü⁴	陸續	following in succession (lien² ch'an²
lu⁴-hsü⁴-lai²-ti¹	陸續來的	coming in succession. [pu⁴ tuan⁴).
lu⁴-lu⁴	陸路	a land journey, by road (han⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴-lu⁴	陸陸	following in succession.
lu⁴-ping¹	陸兵(or 軍)	land force (ping¹, chün¹).
lu⁴-tao⁴	陸道	a road by land (ch'i³ han⁴)

lu⁴-ti⁴-hsing²-chou¹		陸地行舟	row a boat on land—impossible.
lu⁴ 940a	糸	綠 753b563b	green. See *lü⁴* (lan² tien⁴).
lu⁴-ch'a²		綠茶	green tea (hung² ch'a²).
lu⁴-chu²		綠竹	green bamboo.
lu⁴-i¹		綠衣	native policeman. [yüan²).
lu⁴-i¹-lang²		綠衣郎	a chief of the *han⁴-lin²* (chuang⁴
lu⁴-liu³		綠柳	the green willow; willow green.
lu⁴-p'ao²		綠袍	green robe of a *han⁴-lin²* chief. O.
lu⁴-po¹		綠波	green waves, spring waves.
lu⁴-ya¹		綠鴨	wild ducks (yeh³).
lu⁴-ying²		綠營	Chinese troops (bannermen).
lu⁴ 923c	金	錄 753c564a	to transcribe (ch'ao¹ hsieh³).
lu⁴-chi²		錄籍	a record, a register (ts'ê⁴, chi⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴-mu⁴		錄目	an index (mu⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴-san¹-tz'ŭ⁴		錄三次	three times recorded for merit.
lu⁴-shih¹-i¹-shou³		錄詩一首	to copy a stanza.
lu⁴-ti⁴		錄第	a series.
lu⁴ 927c	鹿	鹿 756c562b	the deer (mei² hua¹ lu⁴). Rad. 198.
lu⁴-chi¹-chiao³		鹿犄角	antlers.
lu⁴-chiao³		鹿角	same.
lu⁴-chiao³-ts'ai⁴		鹿角菜	a sort of vegetable.
lu⁴-chin¹		鹿筋	deer's sinews.
lu⁴-jung²		鹿茸	young deer's horns (medicine.)
lu⁴-ming²-yen⁴		鹿鳴宴	a banquet to successful M. A. O.
lu⁴-pao⁴		鹿豹	giraffe. [(hsiang¹ shih⁴).
lu⁴ 928c	戈	戮 757b564b	to kill, to execute (sha¹).
lu⁴-chu¹		戮誅	to exterminate (chi¹ ch'üan³ pu⁴
lu⁴-min²		戮民	oppress the people (nio⁴). [liu²).
lu⁴-shih¹		*戮尸	to behead one who has died in
lu⁴ 922a	雨	露 752b557c	dew, essence. See *lou⁴*. [prison.
lu⁴-chu¹		露珠	dew drops.
lu⁴-shui³		露水	same.
lu⁴-shui³-chu¹		露水珠	same.
lu⁴-shui³-fu¹-ch'i¹		露水夫妻	illicit intercourse.
lu⁴-t'ien¹hsiao²hsiao⁴		露天學校	open-air school. N.
lu⁴ 923a	石	碌 753a563c	uneven, rocky (kou³ ch'ieh³).
lu⁴-lu⁴		碌碌	no ability, stupid.
lu⁴-lu⁴-wu²-nêng²		碌碌無能	stupid, with no ability (yü² cho¹).
lu⁴ 923a	示	祿 753b563a	happiness, official income S.
lu⁴-chüeh²		祿爵	rank and pay (fêng⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴-wei⁴-kao¹-shêng¹		祿位高陞	may pay and rank be increased.

*Note 68.

lu⁴ 922c	鳥	鷺752c558a	an egret, a paddy-bird.
lu⁴-ssŭ¹		鷺鷥	the eastern egret.
lu⁴-ssŭ¹-pu³-fu²		鷺鷥補服	breast decoration of sub-prefect O.
lu⁴ 926b	車	轆757b562c	a pulley, a block (chiao¹ ti⁴).
lu⁴-lu²		轆轤	a windlass for raising water (ching³).
lu⁴ 921a	貝	賂751c557b	to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴).
lu⁴ 915a	毛	氈747a551c	a sort of hair cloth (p'u³ lu⁴).
lu⁴ 922a	金	鏬752b558c	to stop up, plug (ku⁴ lu⁴ kuo¹).
lu⁴ 923a	走	逯	to go carefully S.
LÜ² *939a*	馬	驢765c558a	the donkey (lo² tzŭ,³ chiao³ lü²).
lü²-ch'ê¹		†驢車	a donkey cart; a grasshopper. [lü²).
lu²-chiao⁴		驢叫	the bray of a donkey (pei⁴ shang⁴.
lü²-chü¹-tzŭ³		驢駒子	a young donkey (ku⁴ ch'ê¹).
lü²-ma³		驢馬	donkeys and horses (kan³ lü² ti¹).
lü²-ming²		驢鳴	the bray of a donkey (ts'ao³ lü²).
lü²-p'i²		驢皮	obstinate, mulish (ku⁴ chih¹).
LÜ³ *939b*	方	旅766a559b	brigade, a guest, to travel.
lü³-hsing²		旅行	to travel, excursion to country.
lü³-k'o⁴		旅客	a visitor, a trader (k'o⁴).
lü³-kuan³		旅館	an inn (tien⁴).
lü³-shê⁴		旅舍	same.
lü³-shun⁴		旅順	to go straight or direct.
lü³-shun⁴-k'ou³		旅順口	Port Arthur (Manchuria).
lü³-tao⁴		旅道	a road.
lü³-tien⁴		旅店	an inn (k'o⁴ chan⁴).
lü³-yü⁴		旅寓	same.
lü³ 937a	尸	屢764b559c	repeatedly, frequently (lei⁴ tz'ŭ⁴).
lü³-chan⁴		屢戰	frequent battles (ta³ chang⁴).
lü³-i⁴		屢易	frequently changing (kai³ pien⁴).
lü³-lü³		屢屢	constantly (ch'ang² ch'ang²).
lü³-shêng⁴		屢勝	to gain frequent victories.
lü³-shih⁴-lü³-yen⁴		屢試屢驗	as often as you try it, it will succeed.
lü³tsao¹hsiang¹hsien³		屢遭凶險	oft in perils (wei² hsien³). [tz'ŭ⁴).
lü³-tz'ŭ⁴		屢次	repeatedly, often. M. 298 (tieh²
lü³ 937c	口	呂764a559a	the spine; notes in music S.
lü³-sung⁴		呂宋	Luzon, Manila.
lü³-sung⁴-kuo²		呂宋國	the Philippines.
lü³-sung⁴-p'iao⁴		呂宋票	Manila lottery tickets (ts'ai³p'iao⁴).
lü³-sung⁴-yen¹		呂宋烟	Manila cigars.

† 車 Pronounced *chü*.

lü³-tung⁴-pin¹		呂洞賓	one of the Eight Immortals (pa¹
lü³-tsu¹-tz'ü¹		呂祖祠	temple of Lü Tung-pin. [hsien¹).
lü³ 938b	人	侶765a559a	an associate, a fellow traveller.
lü³-hsing²		侶行	to go in company with another.
lü³-pan⁴		侶伴	companions, associates (t'ung²).
lü³ 937b	糸	縷764b559c	silk thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴).
lü³-ma²		縷麻	silk and flax thread.
lü³ 939c	肉 月	膂766a559b	the spine; strength (chi³ liang²).
lü³-li⁴		膂力	main strength, great strength.
LÜ⁴ *940b*	彳	律766c564a	statutes, pitchpipes.
lü⁴-fa³		律法	laws (wang² fa³, fa³ lü⁴).
lü⁴-li⁴		律例	same. Penal Code (chuang⁴shih¹).
lü⁴-lü³		律呂	the notes of music (six sharp and
lü⁴-shih¹		律師	lawyer. [six flat) (kung¹ch'ih⁴tzŭ⁴).
lü⁴-t'iao²		律條	laws, statutes.
lü⁴ 940a	糸	綠766b563b	green. Also lu⁴.
lü⁴-ch'a²		綠茶	green tea.
lü⁴-chu²		綠竹	green bamboo.
lü⁴-fan²		綠礬	green vitriol (liu² huang² ch'iang²
lü⁴-tou⁴		綠豆	green beans. [shui³).
lü⁴ 938b	心	慮765b560a	to be anxious (yu¹ lü⁴).
lü⁴-hsiang³		慮想	same.
lü⁴-nien⁴		慮念	anxious thoughts (ssŭ¹ lü⁴).
lü⁴ 938c	水 氵	濾765b560c	to strain (lin² chiu³).
lü⁴-shui³-cha¹		濾水渣	strain off the sediment (lou⁴ shao²
lü⁴-shui³-lo²		濾水羅	a cloth to strain liquids; a filter.
lu⁴ 937c	衣	褸764c559c	ragged clothes.
lü⁴-lieh⁴		褸裂	same (lan² lü⁴, p'o⁴ lan⁴).
LUAN² *929b*	金	鑾758a570a	an imperial carriage; bells.
luan²-chia⁴		鑾駕	the imperial carriage. [in Peking.
luan²-chia⁴-k'u⁴		鑾駕庫	imperial state carriage department
luan²-i²-wei⁴		鑾儀衛	imperial equipage department.
luan²-ling²		鑾鈴	carriage bells (ling² tang¹).
luan²-tien⁴		鑾殿	the imp. hall where the emperor
luan² 929b	鳥	鸞758a570b	a fabulous bird. [gives audience.
luan²-chi¹		鸞鷄	argus pheasant.
luan²-fêng⁴		鸞鳳	male and female.
LUAN³(*tzŭ*)*929c*	卩	卵758b570c	eggs of birds, testicles, roes.
luan³-i⁴		卵翼	to cherish, to nourish.

luan³-pao¹-tzŭ³	卵包子	the scrotum.
luan³-shêng¹	卵生	produced from an egg (shih¹ shêng¹.
luan³-tan⁴	卵蛋	eggs (chi¹ tan⁴).
		[See *lan⁴*.
LUAN⁴ *930a* 乙 乱	亂758c570c	to govern, to confuse, to disorder.
luan⁴-chi²-ssŭ¹-chih⁴	亂極思治	at the height of disorder we think of
luan⁴-ch'i¹-pa¹-tsao¹	亂七八糟	topsy-turvy. [peace.
luan⁴-ch'ih¹-lüan⁴ho²	亂吃亂喝	licentious appetite.
luan⁴-hung¹-hung¹ti¹	亂哄哄的	confused noise and uproar.
luan⁴-jang³-luan⁴-	亂嚷亂叫	same.
luan⁴-ju²-ma²[*chiao⁴*	亂如麻	as confused as hemp.
luan⁴-lün²	亂倫	incest (chien¹ yin²).
luan⁴-min²	亂民	rebels.
luan⁴-pan³-ch'u³ssŭ³	亂板處死	beaten to death judicially.
luan⁴-p'ao³	亂跑	to run wildly about (hun⁴ p'ao³).
luan⁴shih⁴mo²wang²	亂世魔王	a world-disturbing devil.
luan⁴-shuo¹-ti¹	亂說的	to babble.
luan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²	亂絲頭	silk refuse; a blockhead.
luan⁴-t'an²	亂談	confused chatting (hsü⁴ t'an²).
luan⁴-t'an²-ch'iang¹	亂彈腔	noise without tune.
luan⁴-tang³	亂黨	rebels (ko² ming⁴ tang³).
luan⁴-tao³	亂搗	in disorder, unquiet.
luan⁴-tao⁴	亂道	same. [hsü⁴).
luan⁴-t'ou²-hsü⁴	亂頭緒	tangled; to lose the clue (mo²t'ou²
luan⁴-ts'ai²kang¹tzŭ³	亂材岡子	poor man's burial ground.
luan⁴-ts'ao³-i¹-pan¹	亂草一般	as confused as grass.
luan⁴-tzŭ³	亂子	a disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴ tzŭ³).
luan⁴ 929c	欒	crooked, bent over Go². S.
LÜAN² *941c* 手 才	攣767c561a	to tie, to bind.
lüan² 897a 心 恋	戀733b561c	warm affection for. See *lien⁴*.
LÜEH⁴ *941c* 田 略	略768a547a	a summary, a little. See *liao⁴* (or
lüeh⁴-têng³-i¹-têng³	略等一等	wait a little (têng³i¹têng³). [luo⁴).
lüeh⁴-t'ien¹-tien³êrh²	略添點兒	add a very little.
lüeh⁴-wei²-chih¹-tao⁴	略微知道	a slight knowledge.
lüeh⁴ 942b 手 才	掠768b547b	to plunder. See *liang⁴* (ch'iang³lüo⁴.
LUN² *931a* 手 才 逾	掄759b565b	to choose; to join. See *lün²*. [ko¹).
lun²-ch'iang¹-wu³-	掄槍舞劍	brandishing spear and sword (kan¹
lun²-ch'üan² [*chien⁴*	掄拳	to flourish the fists (ch'üan² t'ou²)
lun²hsüan³jên²ts'ai²	掄選人才	to select men of ability.

lun²-ta³		掄打	to swing, to flourish, e.g., a whip.
lun²-tsê²		掄擇	to choose (chien³ hsüan³).
lun²-ts'ai²		掄才	to choose men of ability.
lun²-ts'ai²		掄材	to select materials (ts'ai² liao⁴).
lun²-yüan²		掄元	to come out first at an exam.
lun² 932b	車	輪760b566a	a wheel; revolution. Also *lün²*.
lun²-chuan³		輪轉	to go through a series (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴).
lun²-ch'uan²		輪船	a steamer (huo³ lun² ch'uan²).
lun²-huan⁴		輪換	alternately; to serve in turn.
lun²-hui²		輪迴	transmigration (ch'ung² shêng¹, t'o¹
lun²-liu²		輪流	in rotation. [shêng¹).
lun²-liu²-k'an¹-shou³		輪流看守	to mount guard by turns.
lun²-pan¹		輪班	to serve in turn (kai¹ pan¹).
lun²-tzŭ³		輪子	a wheel (ku¹ lun²).
lun²-yüeh⁴		輪月	alternate months.
lun² 931b	糸	綸759c566a	to wind silk; to classify. See *lün²*.
lun²-hsü⁴		綸絮	a clue, a thread (t'ou² hsü⁴).
lun²-shêng²		綸繩	a fishing line (tiao⁴ yü²).
lun² 931a	山	崙759b565b	Kunlun mountains (Koulkun).
lun² (lün) 931a	口	囷759b565b	whole. See *hu¹ lun²*.
lun² (lün) 931a	水 氵	淪759c565c	lost. See *ch'ên² lun²*.
LUN⁴ *931c*	言	論760a566c	to discuss, an essay. Also *lün⁴*.
lun⁴-ch'ang²-lun⁴-		論長論短	to canvass the merits and demerits.
lun⁴-chêng⁴ [*tuan³*		論政	to discuss politics (i⁴ lun⁴).
lun⁴-ch'i³-chê⁴-ko⁴		論起這個	with reference to this.
lun⁴-chin¹		論斤	by the pound.
lun⁴-kung¹		論工	work done by the day (jih⁴ kung¹).
lun⁴-kung¹-lun⁴-kuo⁴		論功論過	to estimate the merit or demerit.
lun⁴-lai²-lun⁴-ch'ü⁴		論來論去	to consider in all its bearings.
lun⁴-li³		論理	to reason or argue (chiang³ li³).
lun⁴-li³-hsiao²		論理學	logic (ssŭ¹ li³).
lun⁴-pu⁴-lun⁴-li³		論不論理	unreasonable argument (hu² shuo¹).
lun⁴-shuo¹		論說	leading article (paper), essay.
lun⁴-sui⁴-shu⁴		論歲數	according to age.
lun⁴-tao⁴		論道	to discourse on right principles.
lun⁴-tao⁴		論到	as to, with reference to. M. 421.
lun⁴-tiao⁴		論調	platform of paper.
lun⁴-ting⁴		論定	to settle (ting⁴ kuei¹).
lun⁴-tuan⁴		論斷	same. [fucius. W. I. 656.
lun²-yü³		論語	the Discourses or Analects of Con-
lün² 930c	人	倫759a565a	constant, regular, right, proper.

lün²-ch'ang²	倫常	See 五倫 and 五常.
lün²-li³	倫理	proper, right (ho² li³).
lün²-li³-hsiao²	倫理學	ethics, moral philosophy (shih⁴ fei¹ [hsiao²).
lün²-tun¹	倫敦	London.
lün²-tun¹-hui⁴	倫敦會	London Missionary Society.
lün²-tz'ü⁴	倫次	order, in order (tz'ü⁴ hsü⁴).
lün² 931a 手才	掄759b565b	to choose, to select. See *lun²*.
lün² 931a 口	圇759b565b	round, complete, entire (hu¹ lun²).
lün² 931b 糸	綸759c566a	to wind silk; to classify, to adjust.
lün² 931a 水	淪759c565c	eddy, whirl, lost. [See *lun²*.
lün² 898a 水 氵	淋734a540b	to get wet. Also *lin²*.
lün²-liao³-i¹-su⁴	淋了一宿	rained on for a whole night.
LÜN⁴ *(lun) 931c* 言	論760a566c	to discuss, to consult. See *lun⁴*.
LUNG² *933a* 龍	龍760c567a	the dragon; imperial. Rad. 212 S.
lung²-chao³	龍爪	dragon's claws; the emperor's [hands.
lung²-chao³-huai²	龍爪槐	a sort of locust tree. [W. I. 816.
lung²-ching¹-hu³mu⁴	龍睛虎目	fierce looking.
lung²-ch'uan²	龍船	dragon boats in 5th. of 5th. moon.
lung²-ch'ü³-shui³	龍取水	waterspout. [chien⁴)
lung²-ch'üan²-chien⁴	龍泉劍	swords from Lungch'uan (pao³
lung²-ch'uang²	龍床	the imperial bed.
lung²fêng⁴ch'êng²hsiang²	龍鳳呈祥	very auspicious (chi² hsiang²).
lung²-fêng⁴-chu²	龍鳳燭	wedding candles.
lung²-fêng⁴-ping³	龍鳳餅	wedding cake.
lung²-fêng⁴-shan⁴	龍鳳扇	a fan with dragons and phœnixes.
lung²-hsia¹	龍鰕	prawns.
lung²-hsing²-hu³-pu⁴	龍行虎步	majestic movements.
lung²-hsing⁴	龍性	spirited, mettlesome (of horses).
lung²-hsü¹-ts'ai⁴	龍鬚菜	asparagus (t'ien¹ mên² tung¹).
lung²-hu³-pang³	龍虎榜	successful M. A. graduates O.
lung²-i¹	龍衣	imperial robes.
lung²-kan¹-fêng⁴ sui³	龍肝鳳髓	delicious (shan¹ chên¹ hai³ wei⁴).
lung²-ku³	龍骨	a keel.
lung²-kua⁴	龍挂	a water-spout (see above).
lung²-k'uei²	龍葵	nightshade (kuei¹ k'uei²).
lung²-lin²	龍鱗	the dragon's scales.
lung²-mên²	龍門	gate of examination hall, place in [Honan.
lung²-mo⁴	龍脈	the dragon's pulse.
lung²-nao³-hsiang¹	龍腦香	Baroos camphor (ch'ao² nao³).
lung²-nü³	龍女	a wonderful daughter.

lung²-p'ao³	龍袍	imperial robe.
lung²-pi³	龍筆	the imperial pencil. [(in writing).
lung²-shê²	龍蛇	dragons and serpents; flourishes
lung²-shê²-hun⁴-tsa²	龍蛇混雜	dragons and snakes mixing.
lung²-shêng¹fêng⁴yang³	龍生鳳養	his parents are very high-born.
lung²-shêng¹-lung²	龍生龍	like produces like (fig.).
lung²-t'ai²-t'ou²	龍抬頭	i.e. the 2nd of the 2nd moon.
lung²-tan³	龍膽	gentian.
lung²-tan³-ts'ao³	龍胆草	a sort of medicine.
lung²-t'ou² [*chang⁴*	龍頭	a water tap, hydrant.
lung²-t'ou²-kuai⁴	龍頭拐杖	a staff with dragon's head.
lung²-tzŭ³-lung²sun¹	龍子龍孫	wonderful children (tzŭ³ sun¹).
lung²-wang²	龍王	dragon king, god of rain.
lung²-wei⁴	龍位	the imperial throne.
lung²-yen²	龍涎	the dragon's spittle, i.e. ambergris.
lung²-yen²-hsiang¹	龍涎香	same.
lung²-yen²-ta⁴-yüeh⁴	龍顏大悅	the imperial face showed much joy.
lung²-yen³	龍眼	lung ngan (a fruit) (yüan² yüan²).
lung²-yen³-jou⁴	龍眼肉	*lung-ngan* pulp.
lung²-yen³-yü²	龍眼魚	a kind of spotted gold-fish (chin¹
lung² 936a 阜 阝	隆763b567c	high, abundant, rich S. [yü²).
luug²-hou⁴	隆厚	same.
lung²-kuei⁴	隆貴	noble (tsun¹ kuei⁴).
lung²-shêng⁴	隆盛	full, abundant (fêng¹ shêng⁴).
lung²-to¹	隆多	numerous.
lung²-tung¹	隆冬	the depth of winter (tung¹ t'ien¹).
lung² 936a 革 鞾	鞾763b568c	a bridle (p'ei⁴ t'ou²).
lung²-chiang¹	鞾韁	same (chiang¹ shêng²).
lung²-t'ou²	鞾頭	same.
lung²-tsui³	鞾嘴	a muzzle, to muzzle (tsui³ t'ao⁴).
lung² 935b 竹	籠762c568a	a cage, a basket.
lung²-lo⁴	籠絡	to entice, to tempt (yin³ yu⁴).
lung²-t'i⁴	籠屜	a steamer for cooking things in.
lung² 935c 耳	聾763a568b	deaf, deafness (ya³ pa¹).
lung²-êrh³-to³	聾耳朵	same (êrh³ lung²).
lung²-tzŭ³-ta³-ch'a³	聾子打岔	a deaf man misunderstanding.
lung² 火	爖 ○ ○	fire; to light, to warm.
lung²-huo³	爖火	to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³).
lung²-lu³ (tzŭ)	爖爐	to light the stove.
lung²-p'en²t'an⁴huo³	爖盆炭火	light a dish of charcoal.
lung² 935a 月	朧762b568a	confused, drowsy; fat.
lung²-fei²	朧肥	fat (p'ang⁴).

lung² 934b 口 嚨761c568a throat (hou² lung²).
lung² 936b 穴 窿762a567c a hole (k'u¹ lung²).

LUNG³ *934c* 手 才 攏762a568c to collect together, to grasp, to [seize.
lung³-chu⁴-k'ou³liao³ 攏住口了 he is muzzled.
luug³-t'a¹-ti¹-hsin¹ 攏他的心 to guess his intention.
lung³-t'ou² 攏新 to comb the head.
lung³-tsung³ 攏總 total, altogether (kung⁴ tsung³).
lung³-tzŭ³ 攏子 a woman's comb.
lung³-yung³ 攏擁 to collect or crowd together.
lung³ 936a 阜 阝 隴763b568c a bank, a dyke, a ridge.
lung³-hsi¹ 隴西 S. E. corner of Kansu.
lung³-hsi¹-shih⁴ 隴西氏 the family 李.
lung³-tzŭ³ 隴子 a bank, a dyke.
lung³ 937a 人 倂 倧764a569c ignorant, stupid, silly; to do.
lung³-yü² 倧愚 to make a fool of (yü² cho¹).
lung³ 934b 土 壟762a568c a grave, a mound, a hillock.
lung³-ch'iu¹ 壟丘 same (fên² mu⁴).
lung³-tuan⁴ 壟斷 monopolize (chien¹ ping⁴, pao¹ lan³).
lung³ 935a 桀 木 櫳762b568a a cage; a railing.

LUNG⁴ *936b* 廾 弄763c569b See *nung⁴*.
[*liang⁴*.
LÜO⁴ *942b* 手 才 掠768b547b to rob, to plunder, or lüeh⁴. See
lüo⁴-ch'ü³ 掠取 same (lo¹ lüo⁴, ch'iang³ lüeh⁴).
lüo⁴-min² 掠民 to oppress the people.
lüo⁴-to² 掠奪 to rob, to plunder.
lüo⁴ 941c 田 略 also liao⁴, lüeh⁴.

MA¹ *944c* 女 媽770a572a mama, old woman.
ma¹-ma¹ 媽媽 mama, mother (niang²).
ma¹-ma¹-tzŭ³ 媽媽子 a dame.
ma¹ 946a 虫 蟆771a571b frog (ha² ma¹). [(shên⁴ mo¹).
ma¹ 988c 広 麻 麼803b602c interrogative particle. See *mo¹*

MA² *946a* 麻 麻771a571a hemp; numbness. Rad. 200 S.
ma²-ch'iao³-êrh² 麻雀兒 sparrow (chia¹ ch'iao³).
ma²-fan² 麻繁 cantankerous, nagging (tiao¹ p'i²).
ma²-hsien⁴ 麻綫 hemp thread.
ma²-ku¹-hsien¹ 麻姑仙 a female immortal (pa¹ hsien¹).
ma²-liao³ 麻了 numb, asleep (as the hand or foot).
ma²-ma²-mu⁴-mu⁴ 麻麻木木 same.

ma²-mu⁴	麻木	same.
ma²-su⁴-su⁴-ti¹	麻觫觫的	petrified by fright; quaking.
ma²-tao¹	麻刀 or 頭	chopped rope for mixing with mortar.
ma²-tzŭ³	麻子	hemp seeds, pock-marks (t'ien¹hua¹).
ma²-tzŭ³-êrh²	麻子兒	pock-marks.
ma²-yao⁴	麻藥	anaesthetic (hsün¹ yao⁴).
ma² 946c 艸 廿	蔴771b571b	hemp (ch'ing³).
ma²-fan²-pu⁴	蔴帆布	canvas, sailcloth.
ma²-hua¹	蔴花	twist (made of dough), crullers.
ma²-i¹	蔴衣	linen clothes.
ma²-li⁴-mu⁴	蔴栗木	teak (yu⁴ mu⁴).
ma²-li⁴-shu⁴-pan³	蔴栗樹板	teak planks.
ma²-liao³-hua²	蔴了花	threadbare, frayed (as clothes).
mu²-lien²	蔴蓮	coarse hempen sacking.
ma²-lien²-pu⁴	蔴蓮布	same.
ma²-pu⁴	蔴布	linen.
ma²-shêng²	蔴繩	hempen string or cord.
ma²-tai⁴	蔴袋	a sack, a linen bag (k'ou³ tai⁴).
ma²-tzŭ³-'rh²	蔴子兒	hemp seed (chih¹ ma²).
ma²-tzŭ³-yu²	蔴子油	hemp seed oil.
ma² 946c 目	曆771b571b	to see indistinctly.
ma²-hu¹	曆眢	same (chin⁴ shih⁴ yen³).
MA³ *942b* 馬	馬768b571c	the horse Rad. 187, S. (shuan¹ ma³).
ma³-an¹-tzŭ³	馬鞍子	a saddle (pei⁴ ma³).
ma³-ch'a¹-i³	馬叉椅	a camp or folding stool.
ma³-chang³	馬鞋	horse-shoes (kua⁴ chang³).
ma³-ch'ê¹	馬車	horse and carts; carriage.
ma³-ch'ê³-shou³	馬扯手	reins, bridle (p'ei⁴ t'ou²).
ma³-chiang¹-shêng²	馬彊繩	horse bridle.
ma³-ch'ien²	馬錢	a doctor's fee (hsieh⁴ i¹, yao⁴ ching⁴).
ma³-ch'ien²-k'o⁴	馬前課	auguries before a journey (ch'u¹ mên²).
ma³-ch'ih³-hsien⁴	馬齒莧	spinach (po¹ ts'ai⁴).
ma³-ching³-liao³	馬驚了	the horse was frightened.
ma³-chü²	馬駒	a colt.
ma³-chuang¹	馬樁	a hitching post (shuan¹).
ma³-fan⁴-tzŭ³	馬販子	a horse dealer (fan⁴ ma³).
ma³-fang²	馬房	a stable (ma³ hao⁴).
ma³-fang⁴ nan²shan¹	馬放南山	i. e., a time of peace (t'ai⁴ p'ing²).
ma³-fêng¹	馬蜂	the horse-fly, hornet, a wasp.
ma³-fêng¹-wo¹	馬蜂窩	a wasp's nest; honey-combed (as a gun).

ma³-fêng¹-yao¹	馬蜂腰	wasp-waisted (of men).
ma³-fu¹	馬夫	a groom (pien¹ shou³).
ma³-hao⁴	馬號	a stable (êrh² ma³).
ma³-hou²	馬猴	a big monkey (hou²).
ma³-hou⁴-k'o⁴	馬後課	wise after the event (fig.).
ma³-hsi⁴	馬戲	circus.
ma³-i¹	馬衣	horse clothes.
ma³-i³-'rh²	馬尾兒	horse hair, horse tails.
ma³-i³-lo²	馬尾羅	a horse-hair sieve (for flour) (shai¹).
ma³-i³-pa¹	馬尾巴	horsetails.
ma³-i³-tsuan³	馬尾纂	false hair worn by women.
ma³-ju⁴	馬褥	a pad, seat of a Chinese saddle (an¹
ma³-k'ou³	馬口	mouth of the urethra. [tzŭ³).
ma³-k'ou³-t'ieh³	馬口鐵	the plates (pai² t'ieh³). [lun² tai⁴).
ma³-kua⁴	馬褂	a short coat, a riding jacket (o²
ma³-k'uai⁴	馬快	runners, thief-catchers.
ma³-lang²	馬螂	a dragon-fly (ching¹ t'ing¹).
ma³-lê⁴	馬勒	a bridle, reins (chiang¹ shêng²).
ma³-li⁴	馬利	quickly (k'uai⁴).
ma³-li⁴	馬力	horse-power.
ma³-lien²-hua¹	馬蓮花	a sort of wild blue-flag.
ma³-ling²	馬鈴	horse-bell.
ma³-liu²	馬流	dissolute, profligate (fang⁴ ssŭ³).
ma²-lu⁴	馬路	a high-road, e.g. in Shanghai.
ma³-ma³-li⁴-li⁴	馬馬利利	quickly (k'uai⁴).
ma³-niu²-yang²	馬牛羊	cattle (shêng¹ k'ou³, chi¹ ch'üan³).
ma³-pa¹-shih⁴	馬把勢	horse breaking or training; a
ma³-p'a²	馬爬	a curry-comb. [horse-trainer.
ma³-p'ai²-tzŭ³	馬牌子	a mounted courier (i⁴ ma⁴).
ma³-pang⁴	馬棒	cudgel used by mounted robbers.
ma³-p'êng²	馬棚	a shed for horses.
ma³-p'i³	馬匹	a horse, horses (fei² ma³ ch'ing¹
ma³-piao³	馬表	hunting case watch. [ch'iu²).
ma³-pieh¹	馬鼈	horse leeches (i¹ shêng¹).
ma³-pien¹-tzŭ³	馬鞭子	a horsewhip (ch'ou¹ t'a¹ i¹ pien¹).
ma³-ping¹	馬兵	cavalry.
ma³-pu⁴-chien⁴	馬步箭	horse and foot archery.
ma³-pu⁴-t'i¹	馬不踢	the horse does not kick (t'i¹).
ma³-pu⁴-ting⁴-t'i²	馬不定䟽	without cessation (also 蹄).
ma³-sa¹-huan¹	馬撒歡	the horse prances.
ma³-shang⁴	馬上	on horse back, quickly.
ma³-shang⁴ chao³ ma³	馬上找馬	absence of mind (hsin¹ pu⁴ tsai⁴).

ma³-shang⁴chiu⁴lai²	馬上就來	I will come immediately.
ma³-shang⁴-tso⁴	馬上做	to do anything quickly (ma³ li⁴).
ma³-shao²-ts'ai⁴	馬杓菜	name of a milky sort of weed.
ma³-shou³-ch'iang¹	馬手鎗	carbines.
ma³-shua¹-tzŭ³	馬刷子	a horse-brush.
ma³-tao³-liao³	馬倒了	the horse fell down.
ma³tao⁴ch'êng²kung¹	馬到成功	no sooner there than done.
ma⁴-têng⁴	馬蹬	stirrup irons. [(pi² chi²).
ma³-t'i²	馬蹄	a horses' hoof; water-chestnuts
ma³-t'i²-fên³	馬蹄粉	arrowroot (ou³ lien² fên³).
ma³-t'i²-hsiu⁴	馬蹄袖	a horse-hoof sleeve.
ma³-t'i²-su¹	馬蹄酥	cakes made of arrowroot.
ma³-t'ou²-tiao⁴-êrh²	馬頭調兒	the name of a tune (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
ma³-ts'ao²	馬槽	a horse trough, a manger.
ma³-ts'ê⁴	馬策	a horse whip (pien¹ tzŭ³).
ma³-ts'uan⁴	馬驥	a girth or surcingle.
ma³-tu⁴-tai⁴	馬肚帶	the horse prances (sa¹ huan¹).
ma³-tui⁴	馬隊	cavalry (eh'i² ma³).
ma³-t'ung³	馬桶	a commode (mu⁴ t'ung³, mao² ssŭ⁴).
ma³-wei³-sung¹	馬尾松	horse-tail pine.
ma³-ying¹	馬膺	a girth.
ma³-yu³-lou⁴-t'i²	馬有漏蹄	the horse's footing is unsteady.
ma³ 945a 石	碼770b572a	weights; a yard.
ma³-t'ou²	碼頭	a jetty, a mart on a river.
ma³-tzŭ³	碼子	weights (fa² ma³).
ma³-tzŭ⁴	碼字	business form of numerals.
ma³ 945a 玉	瑪770b572b	the carnelian.
ma³-nao³	瑪瑙	same.
ma³-nao³-chu¹	瑪瑙珠	carnelian beads.
ma³ 945c 虫	螞770c572b	a leech; the ant.
ma³-cha³	螞蚱	the locust, the grasshopper (ch'an²).
ma³-fêng¹	螞蜂	a hornet (chê¹).
ma³-i³	螞蟻	the ant (ch'ung²).
ma³-i³-pu⁴	螞蟻布	cottonades or cottons unclassed.
ma³-shê³-tzŭ³	螞蛇子	a kind of lizard (hsieh¹ hu³).
ma³ 946c 疒	痲771b571b	the small-pox, the measles (niu²
ma³-chên³	痲疹	measles. [tou⁴).
ma³-chêng⁴	痲症	same, small-pox.
ma³-fêng¹	痲瘋	leprosy (lai⁴ ping⁴).
ma²-fêng¹-yüan⁴	痲瘋院	leper asylum. [(t'ien¹ hua¹).
ma³-tzŭ³	痲子	small-pox; pock-marked person
ma³ 944c 口	嗎770a572b	an interrogative particle. M. 20.

MA⁴ *945b*	网	罵 770b572b	to rail, to revile (hui³ pang⁴, ch'ih⁴
ma⁴-chi¹-chi-ti¹		罵唧唧的	continual scolding (han⁴ fu⁴).[su⁴).
ma⁴-chieh¹		罵街	to get drunk and abuse anybody
ma⁴-ma⁴-lieh²-lieh²		罵罵咧咧	constantly railing. [(ho¹ tsui⁴).
ma⁴-ming²		罵名	an execrated name (ch'ou³ ming²).
ma⁴ming²ch'ien¹tsai³		罵名千載	forever execrated name.
ma⁴-pu⁴-chüeh² k'ou³		罵不絕口	to curse without ceasing (or 聲).
ma⁴-ssŭ³		罵死	cursed to death.
ma⁴-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴		罵他一頓	give him a scolding (shuo¹ t'a¹ i¹
ma⁴ (tzŭ) 945b	衣	禡 770b572c	paper effigy of a god. [tun⁴).
MAI² *947b*	土	埋 770a573a	to bury, to lay up. See man³.
mai²-fu²		埋伏	an ambush.
mai²-fu²-ping¹		埋伏兵	to put soldiers in ambush.
mai²-jên²		埋人	to bury a person; to conceal a
mai²-mo⁴		埋沒	to conceal (yin³ ts'ang²). [person.
mai²-t'ou²		埋頭	to pretend not to know (chuang¹
mai²-t'ou²-mai²-nao³		埋頭埋腦	same. [hu² tu²).
mai²-tsang⁴		埋葬	to bury, to inter (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
mai²-ts'ang²		埋藏	to conceal, to hoard in secret.
mai²-tui¹		埋堆	to heap up (chi¹ tsan³).
MAI³ *947c*	貝	買 772b573c	to buy, to win over (ku¹ chih²).
mai³-chien⁴		買賤	to buy cheap (p'ien² i²).
mai³-chu³		買主	the purchaser (k'o⁴).
mai³-fêng⁴		買奉	to curry favor with (fêng⁴ ch'êng²).
mai³-fu²-jên²-hsin¹		買服人心	to capture people's hearts, e.g.,
mai³-hui⁴		買賄	to bribe. [unfairly (fu² chung⁴).
mai³-k'o⁴ [*k'ung¹*		買客	a customer (chu³ ku⁴).
mai³-k'ung¹-mai⁴-		買空賣空	speculation.
mai³-lai²-liao³		買來了	to have purchased.
mai³-mai⁴		買賣	to buy and sell, to trade (shêng¹ i⁴).
mai³-mai⁴-jên²		買賣人	a trader (shang¹ ku³).
mai³-mai⁴-p'ei²-liao³		買賣賠了	the business is failure (p'ei² pên³).
mai³-mai⁴-tao³-liao³		買賣倒了	failed in business (p'ei² ch'ien²).
mai³-ming²		買名	to try to obtain notoriety.
mai³-pan⁴		買辦	a compradore (chang⁴ fang²).
mai³-pu⁴-ch'i³		買不起	unable to afford it (p'in²).
mai³-pu⁴-lai²		買不來	can't be had for money.
mai³-pu⁴-liao³		買不了	unable to buy (hui⁴ lu⁴).
mai³-pu⁴-tao⁴		買不到	cannot be bought.
mai³-shang⁴tang¹la¹		買上當喇	cheated in a purchase (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹.

mai³-shou⁴	買受	to acquire by purchase (kou⁴ mai³).
mai³-shu¹-fu²-êrh²	買舒服兒	to purchase ease (shu¹ t'an³).
mai³-ti¹-kung¹ming²	買的功名	bought degrees (chüan¹kung¹ming².
mai³-ti¹-p'ien²-i²	買的便宜	bought cheap (kung¹ tao⁴).
mai³-ting⁴	買定	bought, and bargain fixed (ting⁴.
mai³-t'ing²tang¹liao³	買停當了	bought, and settled. [ch'ien²).
mai³-tsui³-ch'ih¹	買嘴吃	to make a living by talking. [lu⁴).
mai³-t'ung¹-la¹	買通喇	purchased outright (bribery) (hui⁴.

MAI⁴ *948a* 貝 賣 772c574a to sell (shou⁴, fan⁴, ku¹).

mai⁴-ch'ang⁴-ti¹	賣唱的	a street minstrel (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
mai⁴-ch'i³-lai²	賣起來	to begin to sell (ang² kuei⁴).
mai⁴-ch'i⁴	賣契	a bill of sale (p'ai¹ mai⁴).
mai⁴-chien⁴	賣賤	to sell cheap (p'ien² i²).
mai⁴-chu³	賣主	the seller.
mai⁴-ch'ü⁴	賣去	to sell off.
mai⁴-fan⁴	賣飯	to sell food (t'iao⁴ mi³).
mai⁴-fang⁴-tsui⁴jên²	賣放罪人	to release a criminal for money.
mai⁴-hsieh⁴-ti¹	賣獬的	acrobats (t'iao⁴ wu³).
mai⁴-hua¹-p'o²	賣花婆	a flower-woman.
mai⁴-i⁴-ti¹	賣藝的	an athlete, a tumbler (fan¹chin¹tou¹.
mai⁴-jên²-ch'ing²	賣人情	to make a show of kindly feeling.
mai⁴-kuai¹	賣乖	to make a boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
mai⁴-kuan¹	賣官	to sell offices in the state.
mai⁴-kuei⁴	賣貴	to sell at a high price (ang² kuei⁴).
mai⁴-kuo²	賣國	to sell one's country (chien¹ch'ên²).
mai⁴-kuo²-nu²	賣國奴	a traitor.
mai⁴-lang²-yen¹	賣狼煙	a braggart (fig.).
mai⁴-li⁴	賣力	to work as coolie, etc.
mai⁴-nung⁴	賣弄	to befool; to swagger.
mai⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	賣不出去	can't sell off.
mai⁴-pu⁴-liao³	賣不了	unable to sell.
mai⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	賣不動	can't get rid of the goods.
mai⁴-shên¹	賣身	prostitution for money (ch'ang¹chi⁴.
mai⁴-shên¹tsang⁴-fu⁴	賣身葬父	to sell oneself to bury one's father.
mai⁴-shou⁴	賣售	to sell (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
mai⁴-tai¹	賣獃	to dawdle, to fool away time (yu².
mai⁴-tê²-kuei⁴	賣得貴	sold dear (p'ien² i²). [kuang⁴).
mai⁴-t'ou²-hao³	賣頭好	a good salesman.
mai⁴-tsui³-ti¹-jên²	賣嘴的人	quacks, etc. (yeh³ tai⁴ fu¹).
mai⁴-tzü⁴-hua⁴	賣字畫	to sell fine writing, etc.
mai⁴-wên²-chang¹	賣文章	to sell essays O.

mai⁴-wu³-ti¹	賣武的	acrobats.
mai⁴-yu²-ti¹	賣油的	an oil seller; a skip jack.
mai⁴ (tzŭ) 947a 麥	麥771c583a	wheat. Rad. 199 (hsiao³ mai⁴, ta⁴
mai⁴-chieh¹	麥稭	wheat-straw (shou¹ ko¹). [mai⁴).
mai⁴-ch'iu¹	麥秋	wheat harvest (ko¹ mai⁴ tzŭ³).
mai⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³	麥麩子	bran.
mai⁴-huang²-liao³	麥癀了	the wheat is rusted.
mai⁴-k'ang¹	麥糠	chaff.
mai⁴-kêng³	麥莖	stalk of wheat.
mai⁴-k'o¹	麥殼	wheat husk, chaff.
mai⁴-k'o¹	麥科	tuft of wheat.
mai⁴-mang²	麥芒	the awn (or beard) of wheat.
mai⁴-mên²-tung¹	麥門冬	a sort of medicine (yao⁴).
mai⁴-miao²	麥苗	young wheat.
mai⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³	麥麪子	wheaten flour (mo² mien⁴).
mai⁴-p'i²	麥皮	bran (fu¹ tzŭ²).
mai⁴-shên¹-tzŭ³	麥參子	tailings of wheat (or 秕).
mai⁴-shu²-i¹-shang³	麥熟一晌	a wheat ear (mien⁴ fên²).
mai⁴-sui⁴-tzŭ³	麥穗子	(fig.) fleeting time (hu¹ hu¹ i¹ nien²).
mai⁴-t'ing²	麥莛	culm of wheat.
mai⁴-t'ou²-tzŭ³	麥頭子	a wheat ear.
mai⁴-ya²	麥芽	wheat germs or sprouts.
mai⁴-yao¹-tzŭ³	麥櫻子	binders for wheat sheaves.
mai⁴-yü²-tzŭ³	麥餘子	chaff.
mai⁴ 749a 辵	邁773b574c	to walk; to pass; to exceed.
mai⁴-chung⁴-ch'ao¹-	邁衆超羣	to excel all others (ch'ao¹ hu¹).
mai⁴-i¹-pu⁴ [*ch'ün²*	邁一步	to go a step.
mai⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴-liao³	邁過去了	to pass beyond (yüeh⁴).
mai⁴-pu⁴	邁步	to go a step (chin¹ pu⁴). [tung⁴).
mai⁴-pu⁴-k'ai¹-pu⁴	邁不開步	unable to move a step (tsou³ pu⁴
mai⁴-ssŭ⁴-fang¹-pu⁴	邁四方步	the stately walk of a *literatus*.
mai⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴	邁大步	to take long steps.
mai⁴ 948 艸	賣773a574a	sort of milky plant, dandelion, sow thistle (k'u³ mai⁴ ts'ai⁴).
MAN¹ *950b* 頁	顢774b575b	a large face.
man¹-han¹	顢頇	dilatory, apathetic (man⁴, tan¹ ko¹).
MAN² *950a* 目	瞞747a575b	to blind, deceive (hung³ p'ien⁴).
man²-cho²	瞞着	to deceive, to hoodwink (mi² huo⁴).
man²-hsin¹-mei³-chi³	瞞心昧己	to deceive and one's self.
man²-hung³	瞞哄	to blind, to deceive (yin³ yu⁴).
man²-jên²	瞞人	to hide from a person.

man²-liao³	瞞了	to deceive, to hoodwink.
man²-liao³-sui⁴-shu⁴	瞞了歲數	deceived as to his age (nien² sui⁴).
man²-mei⁴	瞞昧	deceived, concealed.
mon²-p'ien⁴	瞞騙	to beguile, to deceive.
man²-pu⁴-chu⁴-ni²	瞞不住你	you cannot be deceived.
man¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴	瞞不過	unable to deceive.
man²-pu⁴-liao³shên²	瞞不了神	cannot deceive the Gods.
man²-tê-kuo⁴	瞞得過	able to deceive (ch'i¹ hung³).
man²-ls'ang²	瞞藏	dishonest concealment.
man² 947b 土	埋772a573a	to conceal, to harbour. See *mai²*.
man²-ts'ang²	埋藏	same (yin³ ts'ang²).
man²-yüan⁴	埋怨	to harbour resentment (pao⁴ yüan⁴).
man² 952a 虫	蠻775c574a	rude, barbarous (yeh³ jên²).
man²-hêng⁴	蠻橫	wild behaviour.
man²-i²	蠻夷	barbarians (hua⁴ wai⁴).
man²-jên²	蠻人	same (nan² man² tzŭ³).
man²-tzŭ³	蠻子	same.
man²-yü³	蠻語	barbarous talk.
man² 951c 食	饅775b575a	cakes, bread (mien⁴ pao¹).
man²-t'ou² [艸 廿	饅頭	steamed dumplings, bread.
man² (wan) 1546c	蔓1231a1040c	a kind of turnip (lo² po¹).
man²-ching¹	蔓菁	a soot of turnip, a beet. [(ying³ man³).
MAN³ *949b* 水	滿773c575b	full, enough, Manchu. M. 228
man³-chao¹-sun³	滿招損	pride brings loss (ch'ien¹ shou⁴ i²).
man³chieh¹pên¹p'ao³	滿街奔跑	helter-skelter in street. [yen²).
man³-chieh¹yao²yen²	滿街謠言	street full of evil reports (sa¹ yao²
man³-ch'ien²	滿錢	the full string of cash (tiao⁴).
man³-cho¹-ti¹-jên²	滿桌的人	a tableful of people.
man³-chou¹	滿洲	Manchou (ch'i² jên²).
man³-ch'u⁴	滿處	everywhere (pien⁴ ch'u⁴, tao⁴ ch'u⁴).
man³-fu²	滿福	complete blessedness (hsing⁴ fu²).
man³-fu²	滿服	expiration of mourning (ch'u² fu²).
man³-fu²-wên²-	滿腹文章	full of learning (hsiao² wên²).
man³.han⁴ [*chang¹*	滿漢	Manchoos and Chinese. [styles.
man³-han⁴-chiu³-hsi²	滿漢酒席	dinners in Chinese and Manchoo
man³-han⁴jung²hsia⁴	滿漢融洽	amalgamation of the races N.
man³-hsin¹	滿心	the whole heart.
man²-hsin¹huan¹hsi³	滿心歡喜	extremely delighted.
man³-hsin¹-yüan⁴-i⁴	滿心願意	wholly desirous (kan¹ hsin¹).
man³-hsing²	滿行	will do excellently.
man³-jih⁴	滿日	the whole day (ch'êng² t'ien¹ chia¹).

man³-k'ou³-hu²shuo¹	滿口胡說	mouth full of nonsense (hu² shuo¹
man³-li³ [*jung²*	滿理	all the right on his side. [pa⁴ tao⁴).
man³-lien³-hsiao⁴-	滿臉笑容	a face wreathed with smiles.
man³-lien³p'ei²hsiao⁴	滿臉陪笑	same.
man³-liu²	滿流	full tide (ch'ao² shui³).
man³-man³-ti¹	滿滿的	quite full.
man³-mien⁴	滿面	the whole face (lien³). [han⁴).
man³-mien⁴-liu²han⁴	滿面流汗	face covered with perspiration (ch'u¹
man³-nien²	滿年	a whole year (chêng³ nien²).
man³-shên¹	滿身	the whole body (chou¹ shên¹, hun⁴
man³-shên¹-chieh⁴-	滿身疥瘡	covered with itch (k'uai³). [shên¹).
man³-shih² [*ch'uang²*	滿實	completely full (ch'ung¹ man³).
man³-ta³-man³-suan⁴	滿打滿算	full calculations (ta³ suan⁴).
man³-ti⁴	滿地	all over the ground (pien⁴ ti⁴). [ku³.
man³ti⁴ chuang¹chia¹	滿地莊稼	the land covered with harvest (wu³
man³t'ien¹hsing¹tou³	滿天星斗	a very clear sky (ch'ing¹ t'ien¹).
man³-tou³-fên²-	滿斗焚香	plenty of incense (shao¹ hsiang¹).
man³-tsu² [*hsiang¹*	滿足	sufficiently. [ch'ü¹).
man³-tu³-wei³-ch'ü⁴	滿肚委曲	full of a sense of injustice (yüan¹
man³-wu¹	滿屋	the whole room (fang² tzŭ³).
man³wu¹hsiang¹ch'i⁴	滿屋香氣	the room is full of incense scent.
man³-yen³-ma²-hu¹	滿眼麻糊	his eyes are blurred.
man³-ying¹man³hsü³	滿應滿許	profuse promises (ying¹ hsü³).
man³-ying²	滿盈	full.
man³yüan⁴hua¹ts'ao³	滿院花草	a court full of flowers, etc. [yüeh⁴).
man³-yüeh⁴	滿月	a full month; a full moon (yüan²

MAN⁴ *950c* 心 十	慢 774c576a	slowly; rude.
man⁴-cho²	慢着	slowly, gently, etc. (man¹ han¹).
man⁴-hsing⁴	慢性	a slow, easy disposition, chronic.
man⁴-man⁴	慢慢	slowly; stop a little (têng³ i¹ hui³).
man⁴-man⁴-ti¹	慢慢的	slowly, leisurely (ch'ih² man⁴).
man⁴-pu⁴ching¹hsin¹	慢不經心	wanting in care (tai⁴ man⁴).
man⁴-tai⁴	慢待	to treat haughtily (tai⁴ hao³).
man⁴-yu¹-yu¹-ti¹	慢悠悠的	quite slowly, self-possessed.
man⁴ 951a 水 氵 漫	漫 775a576b	filled with water, set loose.
man⁴-liu²	漫流	full tide (ch'ao² shui³).
man⁴-pu⁴kuo⁴ch'iao²	漫不過橋	(the water) does not rise above the
man⁴-shan¹kuo⁴ling³	漫山過嶺	mountains submerged. [bridge.
man⁴-shui³	漫水	slack water (lao⁴ ch'ao²).
man⁴-shuo¹	漫說	I venture to say.
man⁴-wu¹	漫污	smeared, soiled (wu¹ hui⁴).

man⁴ 950c	土	墁774b576c	to cover, as with plaster.
man⁴-chuan¹		墁甎	to pave with bricks.
man⁴-ti⁴		墁地	to cover the earth e.g., with brick.
man⁴-ti⁴-pan³		墁地板	to lay boards down for a floor.
man⁴.yung³-lu⁴		墁甬路	to make a raised walk.
man⁴ 951c	金	鏝775b576c	a trowel.
man⁴-i¹-man⁴		鏝一鏝	to plaster with a trowel.
man⁴ (tzŭ) 950c	巾	幔775c578c	a curtain, a screen (chang⁴).
MANG² *952b*	心 十	忙775c578c	busy, hurried (huang¹ luan⁴).
mang²chung¹yu³ts'o⁴		忙中有錯	an crror through haste.
mang²-hsien²		忙閒	occupation and leisure.
mang²-huo²-huo²-ti¹		忙活活的	quite busy, pressed with work.
mang²-li³-t'ou¹hsien²		忙裏偷閒	to snatch a little leisure.
mang²-liang²		忙糧	extra taxes (ch'ien² liang²).
mang²-liao³		忙了	busied (ts'ung¹ mang²).
mang²-luan⁴		忙亂	fluttered, confused.
mang²-mang²		忙忙	same (tsu² jan²).
mang²-mang²-lu⁴-lu⁴		忙忙碌碌	very busy.
mang²-mang²-ti¹		忙忙的	same.
mang²-po⁴		忙迫	very busy or flurried.
mang²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		忙不過來	I have no time for (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê²).
mang²-pu⁴-tieh²		忙不迭	cannot get through with (tieh²pu⁴tê²
mang²-shên²-ma¹		忙甚麼	what are you in a hurry about?
mang²-tao²-tao²-ti¹		忙忉忉的	in a hurry (ma³ shang¹).
mang²-tê²-hên³		忙得很	very busy.
mang²-tsu²		忙卒	in a bustle.
mang² 953a	艸 廿	芒776b578c	a beard of grain; a sharp point.
mang²-chung⁴		芒種	bearded grain; a term. See *Note* 21.
mang²-shên²		芒神	clay figure at spring festival.
mang² 953b	石 硭	硭776b579a	saltpetre (hsiao¹).
mang²-hsiao¹		硭硝	crude saltpetre.
mang² 953c	牛	牻776c578b	a bull (kung¹ niu²).
mang²-niu²		牻牛	same.
mang² 953b	金	鋩776c579a	point of a weapon (chien¹).
mang² 952c	目 盲	盲776a609b	blind (hsia¹) also huang.
mang² 953a	艸 廿	芒776b578c	doubt; vastness.
mang²-mang²-ti¹		茫茫的	far and wide.
MANG³ *954a*	虫	蟒777a579c	the boa-constrictor (shê²).
mang³-ch'ün²		蟒裙	petticoat worn by mandarins.
mang³-ch'ung²		蟒蟲	the boa-constrictor (wang² mang³).

mang³-lung²-i¹	蟒龍衣	Imperial robes (huang² ti⁴).
mang³-p'ao²	蟒袍	a mandarin's robes (kuan¹ fu²).
mang³-p'i²	蟒皮	skin of python (used on violins).
mang³-shê²	蟒蛇	the boa-constrictor. (hu² ch'in²).
mang³ 953c 艸 廿	莽777a579b	brushwood, tangled.
mang³-chuang⁴	莽撞	carelessly, rude (ts'u¹ pao⁴).
MAO² *955a* 毛	毛778a580a	hair, feathers, a dime. Rad. 82 S.
mao²-ch'a²	毛茶	unfired tea leaves.
mao²-ch'ien²	毛錢	thin, imperfect cash.
mao²-chui¹	毛錐	a Chinese pen.
mao²-chui¹-tzŭ³	毛錐子	a mere penman, a copyist.
mao²-ch'ung²	毛蟲	caterpillar.
mao²-fa³	毛髮	hair (t'ou² fa³).
mao²-hai²-êrh²	毛孩兒	children not yet shaved.
mao²-ku³-sung³-jan²	毛骨竦然	horror struck (chan⁴ ching¹ ching¹
mao²-kuan³	毛管	quills (niao³ ling²). [ti¹).
mao²-k'ung³	毛孔	pores of the skin.
mao²-lü²-tzŭ³	毛驢子	a young donkey.
mao²-nü³	毛女	young woman with face not yet
mao²-pao¹	毛包	helpless. [shaved.
mao²-pi³-hua⁴	毛筆畫	painting with the brush.
mao²-pien¹-chih³	毛邊紙	brown writing paper.
mao²-ping⁴	毛病	fault (hsia² tz'ŭ¹, ko¹ hsing¹ êrh²).
mao²-pu⁴	毛布	ginghams (liu³ t'iao⁴ pu⁴).
mao²-sê⁴	毛色	depreciation of silver (yin² tzŭ³,
mao²-sê⁴-ch'iang¹	毛瑟鎗	Mauser rifle. N. [yüan² pao³).
mao²-shao¹	毛稍	a hair's point; a trifle (so³ shih⁴).
mao²-shên³-shên³	毛伈伈	to feel a shudder (ch'ih¹ ching¹).
mao²-shih⁴	毛柿	camogon wood.
mao²-tai¹-tai¹-ti¹	毛呆呆的	harum-scarum (tsao⁴ chi²).
mao²-t'an³	毛毯	hair or skin rugs.
mao²-tao⁴-êrh²	毛道兒	the lie or quality of a fur.
mao²-t'ou²-chih³	毛頭紙	a sort of cheap paper.
mao²-ts'ao³	毛草	coarse (ts'u¹).
mao²-tzŭ³	毛子	hairy ones i. e. foreigners.
mao² 954b 豸 貓	貓777b581b	the cat (also 1st tone).
mao²-êrh²-t'ou²	貓兒頭	the owl (yeh⁴ mao¹ tzŭ³).
mao²-êrh²-wo¹	貓兒窩	wadded shoes (wêng¹ hsieh²).
mao²-êrh²-yen³	貓兒眼	cat's-eye beads.
mao²-kou³	貓狗	cats and dogs.
mao²-k'u¹-hao⁴-tzŭ³	貓哭耗子	fig.—false sympathy.

mao²-lao³-ch'ih¹-tzŭ³		貓老吃子	the old cat deserts its offspring.
mao²shu³t'ung²mien²		貓鼠同眠	collusion of thieves and officers.
mao²-t'ou²-wa³		貓頭瓦	cat's-head tiles.
mao²-t'ou²-ying¹		貓頭鷹	the horned owl.
mao²-tung⁴-'rh²		貓洞兒	hole cut in doors for cats.
mao²-yen³-chu¹		貓眼珠	"cat's eye beads," kind of precious stone.
mao² 955a	金	錨777c581b	an anchor (t'ieh³ mao²).
mao²-hsia⁴-liao³		錨下了	the anchor is dropped (p'ao¹ mao²).
mao²-lan³		錨纜	a cable.
mao²-pên³		錨本	an anchor, a hawser.
mao²-p'iao¹		錨漂	an anchor's buoy.
mao² 956b	艸 廿	茅779a581a	reeds, rushes S.
mao²-fang²		茅房	a reed hut.
mao²-kên¹		茅根	a medicine (yao⁴).
mao²-lu²		茅蘆	a water-closet.
mao²-sai¹		茅塞	obstructing rushes (metaphorical).
mao²-ssŭ⁴		茅厮	a water-closet.
mao²-ts'ao³		茅草	reeds, rushes (not full grown).
mao²-wu¹		茅屋	a hut made of reeds.
mao² 956b	方	旄778c580c	a tail, used as a sort of banner; a flag.
mao²-ko¹		旄戈	a lance with a flag or tail at top.
MAO³ *956c*	卩 卯	卯779b581c	horary character, 5-7 A.M. a mortise
mao³-ch'i¹		卯期	dates of morning roll-call (tien³ mao³).
mao³-k'o⁴		卯刻	5 to 7 o'clock A.M.
mao³-pu⁴		卯簿	a register of employés, a muster-roll
mao³-shih²		卯時	5 to 7 o'clock A.M.
mao³-sun³		卯榫	mortise and tenon (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
mao³-tzŭ³-kung¹		卯子工	work done by the day (jih⁴ kung¹).
mao³-yüeh⁴		卯月	the second moon. See Note 32.
mao³ 957a	日	昴779b582a	see following.
mao³-hsing¹		昴星	the Pleiades (t'ien¹ mao³ hsing¹).
MAO⁴ *957b*	冂	冒779c582b	blindly, rashly, to assume.
mao⁴-chi²		冒籍	a pretender, under false colors.
mao⁴-ch'o⁴		冒觸	to give offence (kan¹ fan⁴).
mao⁴-ch'ung¹		冒充	to falsely act as (chia³ ch'ung¹).
mao⁴-ch'ung¹-tzŭ⁴-hao⁴		冒充字號	to feloniously use a firm's name.
mao⁴-fan⁴		冒犯	to offend (ch'ung¹ chuang⁴).
mao⁴-fan⁴-jên²		冒犯人	same (tê² tsui⁴).
mao⁴-fêng¹-yü³		冒風雨	to brave wind and rain (t'ien¹ ch'i⁴).
mao⁴-fêng¹-chu³-i⁴		冒風主義	spirit of adventure.

mao⁴hsien³hsing⁴chih⁴	冒險性質	foolhardy disposition.
mao⁴-hsien³-ti¹-shih⁴	冒險的事	a risky affair.
mao⁴-jê⁴-ch'i⁴	冒熱氣	hot air rises out (of it).
mao⁴-jên⁴	冒認	to claim falsely (chia³ ch'ung¹).
mao⁴-kao⁴	冒告	to accuse falsely (kao⁴ chuang⁴).
mao⁴-liao³-fêng¹	冒了風	to have caught cold (tung⁴ cho²).
mao⁴-ling³-ch'ien²-	冒領錢糧	to receive taxes falsely.
mao⁴-mao⁴-ti¹[liang²	冒冒的	suddenly; very nearly (hu¹ jan²).
mao⁴-mei⁴	冒昧	blindly, rashly.
mao⁴-ming²	冒名	to forge a name (ting³ t'i⁴).
mao⁴-ming²-ting³t'i⁴	冒名頂替	to impersonate another.
mao⁴p'ien⁴jên²-ts'ai²	冒騙人財	to rob a man by deceit.
mao⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹	冒不通	unexpectedly (mêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹).
mao⁴-shih¹	冒失	rash, heedless (hu² li¹ ma³ li¹).
mao⁴-shih¹-kuei³	冒失鬼	a rash fool (ch'ih² tai¹).
mao⁴-ssŭ³	冒死	to rush rashly on death.
mao⁴-t'i⁴	冒替	to falsely assume another's place.
mao⁴-ting³	冒頂	same.
mao⁴-yen¹	冒烟	to smoke (as a stove).
mao⁴ (tzŭ) 958a 巾	帽780a582c	a hat or a cap (tai⁴mao⁴, t'o¹ mao⁴).
mao⁴-chia⁴	帽架	hat-rack (ts'ao³ mao⁴).
mao⁴-chiang⁴	帽匠	a hatter (liang² mao⁴).
muo⁴-chieh²-'rh²	帽結兒	knot on the top of a cap (small).
mao⁴-ho²-'rh²	帽盒兒	a hat box (kuan¹).
mao⁴-i¹-ting³	帽子頂	one hat.
mao⁴-ko¹-ta³	帽疙瘩	knot on the top of a cap (large).
mao⁴-k'uei¹	帽盔	a hat block or mould; a hat.
mao⁴-tzŭ³	帽子	straw braid (ts'ao³ mao⁴ pien⁴) (辮).
mao⁴-p'u⁴	帽舖	a hatter's shop.
mao⁴-tai⁴	帽帶	a cap string, a chin strap.
mao⁴-tien⁴	帽店	a hatter's shop.
mao⁴-ting³	帽頂	the knob or button on a cap.
mao⁴-yen²	帽沿	the rim of a cap.
mao⁴-ying¹-tzŭ³	帽纓子	tassel of a hat.
mao⁴ 957b 艸 廿	茂779c589b	umbrageous, luxuriant.
mao⁴-lin²	茂林	a thick grove of trees (shu⁴ lin²).
mao⁴-shêng¹ 氵	茂生	to grow luxuriantly (fan² shêng⁴).
mao⁴-shêng⁴	茂盛	to flourish, to abound.
mao⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²	茂騰騰	luxuriant growth.
mao⁴-ts'ai²	茂才	splendid talents.
mao⁴ 954b 豸 兒	貌777b582a	air, figure (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
mao⁴-ch'ou³	貌醜	ugly.

mao⁴-lou⁴	貌陋	of vulgar appearance.
mao⁴-mei³	貌美	handsome appearance.
mao⁴-t'ang²-t'ang²	貌堂堂	very handsome.
mao⁴- 963a 玉	瑁 784a586c	tortoise-shell (玳 |). Gi mei⁴ 963a.
mao⁴ 958b 水 氵	湄 780a582c	to rise and overflow.
mao⁴-chiang¹-êrh²	湄漿兒	the sap is oozing out (chih¹ shui³).
mao⁴ 957b 貝	貿 779c589c	to deal, to trade.
mao⁴-i⁴	貿易	same (shêng¹ i⁴, mai³ mai⁴).
MEI² *958c* 木	梅 780c584a	plums, prunes S. (li³). [t'ou²).
mei²-hsiang¹	梅香	common name for a slave-girl (ya¹
mei²-hua¹	梅花	plum blossom.
mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³	梅花雀	the amadavat.
mei²-hua¹-ch'iao³	梅花鵲	same.
mei²-hua¹-lu⁴	梅花鹿	spotted deer (jung²).
mei²-hua¹-ting¹	梅花疔	syphilitic sores (yang² mei²).
mei²-hung²-chih³	梅紅紙	Chinese red paper.
mei²-su¹-wan²	梅蘇丸	a sort of pill.
mei² 993c 水 氵	沒 807b606a	not, there is not, to die. See *mo⁴*
mei²-ch'ang²-kuo⁴	沒嘗過	never tasted. [& *mu²*.
mei²-chia⁴-ti¹-jên²	沒架的人	common person (pei¹ chien⁴ ti¹).
mei²-ch'iao²-chien⁴	沒瞧見	have never seen.
mei² chien⁴kuo⁴mien⁴	沒見過面	never saw him before (hui⁴ mien⁴).
mei²-chien⁴-shih⁴	沒見識	has no experience (li⁴ lien⁴).
mei²-ch'ien²	沒錢	out of money (k'un⁴ k'u³).
mei²-chih⁴-ch'i⁴	沒志氣	without ambition (t'u² ming²).
mei²-ch'u¹-hsi²	沒出息	useless (wu² yung⁴).
mei²-fa³-tzŭ³	沒法子	there is no help for it (wu² nai⁴
mei²-hsiang³ch'i³lai²	沒想起來	didn't think of it. [ho²).
mei²-hsiang³-tao⁴	沒想到	same. [yao⁴ lien³).
mei²-hsin¹-hsiung¹	沒心胸	conscienceless (liang² hsin¹, pu⁴
mei²-k'ai¹-kuo⁴-yen³	沒開過眼	never had his eyes opened.
mei²-liao³	沒了	dead; used up, no more.
mei²-lien³-chien⁴ jên²	沒臉見人	no "face" to see anyone (tiu¹ lien³).
mei²-lien²-ch'ih³	沒廉恥	shameless (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
mei²-mao²-ping⁴	沒毛病	has no defect (hsia² tz'ŭ¹).
mei²-nai⁴-ho²	沒奈何	irremediable (wu² nai⁴ ho²).
mei²-nien⁴-kuo⁴-shu¹	沒念過書	have never studied (tu² shu¹).
mei²-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³	沒皮賴臉	utterly shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴
mei²-shên²-mo¹	沒甚麼	nothing. [lien³).
mei²-tê²	沒的	impossible.
mei²-ti¹	沒得	was there not?

mei²-t'ing¹-kuo⁴-tao⁴	沒聽過道	have never heard the "doctrine."
mei²-to¹-shao³	沒多少	not many (pu⁴ to¹ chi³ ko⁴).
mei²-to³-chi²	沒躲及	did not get out of the way in time.
mei²-ts'ai²-ta⁴-liao⁴	沒材大料	a big nincompoop (tai¹ tzŭ³, yü² [cho¹).
mei²-ying³-'rh²	沒影兒	not a shadow of.
mei²-yu³	沒有	not to have, there is not (wu² yu³).
mei²-yu³-chih⁴	沒有治	impracticable.
mei²-yu³-ch'ing²-li³	沒有情理	unreasonable.
mei²-yu³-lao⁴-'rh²	沒有落兒	no luck or success (tao³ mei²).
mei²-yu³-liao³	沒有了	none.
mei²-yu³-shên²-mo¹	沒有甚麼	nothing.
mei²-yu³-ti¹-hua⁴	沒有的話	impossible ! or 事.
mei² 959b 目	眉781a585a	the eye-brows (yen³ chieh¹ mao²).
mei²-ch'ing¹mu⁴hsiu⁴	眉清目秀	handsome, beautiful.
mei²-k'ai¹-yen³hsiao⁴	眉開眼笑	a happy, cheerful expression.
mei²-lai²-yen³-ch'ü⁴	眉來眼去	exchange of glances—lovers.
mei²-mao²	眉毛	eye-brows.
mei²-mu⁴	眉目	eye-brows and eyes.
mei²-p'i¹	眉批	notes at top of the page (p'i¹ shu¹).
mei²-shou⁴	眉壽	eye-brows which promise longevity.
mei²-t'ou²	眉頭	the eye-brows.
mei²-t'ou²-ch'i³chou⁴	眉頭起皺	wrinkled eye-brows.
mei²-t'ou²-pu⁴-chan³	眉頭不展	eye-brows knitted with care.
mei²-yen³	眉眼	eye-brow and eyes; outlinea.
mei² 960c 女	媒782a585b	a go-between to arrange merriages.
mei²-chien³	媒柬	the papers in an engagemnt.
mei²-jên²	媒人	a go-between to arrange marriages.
mei²-li³	媒理	same (shuo¹ hsi² fu⁴).
mei²-pin¹	媒賓	same (ch'ih¹ shih⁴, yin¹ yüan²).
mei²-p'o²	媒婆	a female go-between (kuan¹ mei²).
mei²-shuo²	媒妁	a go-between in marriages (chieh⁴
mei² 961a 火	煤782b585c	coal (cha³tzŭ³, la¹mei², t'an⁴). [s.).
mei²-cha²-êrh²	煤炸兒	small coal.
mei²-ch'ang²	煤廠	a coal-yard.
mei²-ch'i⁴	煤氣	coal-gas.
mei²-chin¹	煤斤	coal in bulk.
mei²-hê¹-tzŭ³	煤黑子	a driver of coal-camels (Peking).
mei²-hsiang¹	煤箱	coal-box.
mei²-kung³(k'uang⁴)	煤礦	a coal-mine.
mei²-mi³	煤米	coals and rice; means of living.
mei²-mi³-ch'ai²-t'an⁴	煤米柴炭	same (hsin¹ shui³).
mei²-shan¹	煤山	Coal Hill in Peking.

mei²-t'an⁴		煤炭	coal and charcoal (k'u¹ mei²).
mei²-t'ou²		煤頭	coal in lumps (ying⁴ mei²).
mei²-ts'ang¹		煤倉	coal-bunker.
mei²-tzŭ³		煤子	soot, allumette (chih³ nien³).
mei²-yao²		煤窑	a coal-pit (kung³).
mei²-yen¹		煤烟	lamp-black (yen¹ mei²).
mei²-yu²		煤油	kerosene (huo³ yu², yang² yu²).
mei² 960c	玉	玫 782a584c	a red gem.
mei²-kuei⁴		玫瑰	a red stone; mignonette (yüeh⁴ [chi³ hua¹).
mei²-kuei⁴		玫桂	the rose (ch'iang² wei²).
mei² 959b	雨	霉 781a584b	humid, mouldy (fa¹ mei²).
mei²-lan⁴		霉爛	decayed and mouldy.
mei²-t'ien¹		霉天	the mouldy weather of May and [June.
mei² 960a	木	楣 781c585a	top or lintel of a door; ribs of a ship.
mei² 960b	木	枚 782a584c	a sapling, a switch; a numeral particle, one; a gag.
MEI³ *961b*	羊	美 782c586a	handsome (chia¹, hao³ k'an⁴).
mei³-chih¹-chi²		美之極	most delicious.
mei³-ching³		美景	a fine bit of scenery (ching³ chih⁴, [shan¹ shui³).
mei³-chiu³		美酒	excellent wine.
mei³-ch'üeh¹		美缺	a fine vacancy (official) (hao³ [ch'üeh¹).
mei³êrh³chung⁴t'ing¹		美耳中聽	delightful to hear (hao³ t'ing¹).
mei³-hao³		美好	excellent, beautiful.
mei³-hsiao²		美學	aesthetics N.
mei³-i³-mei³-hui⁴		美以美會	Methodist Episcopal Church.
mei³-jên²		美人	a beautiful woman (chia¹ jên²).
mei³-jên²-t'u²		美人圖	a beauty's picture.
mei³-kan³		美感	taste N.
mei³-k'ou³-hsiang¹-		美口香甜	pleasant to the taste (k'ai¹ k'ou⁴ [wei⁴).
mei³-kuo² [*t'ien²*		美國	the United States of America.
mei³-li⁴		美麗	beautiful, excellent (chün⁴ ch'iao³).
mei³-man³		美滿	perfect, superb.
mei³-mao⁴		美貌	handsome countenance (of a woman).
mei³-miao⁴		美妙	excellent, admirable.
mei³-pu⁴-k'o³-yen²		美不可言	inexpressibly fine.
mei³-sê⁴		美色	handsome appearance.
mei³-shih⁴		美士	an elegant scholar (ju² chiao⁴).
mei³-shih⁴		美事	a good thing.
mei³-shu⁴		美術	fine arts N.
mei³-shu⁴-k'o¹		美術科	art course N.
mei³-shu⁴-kuan³		美術館	art gallery N.
mei³-shu⁴-p'in³		美術品	objects of art N.

mei³-t'an²	美談	pleasant chat (hsü⁴ t'an²).
mei³-ti⁴	美地	fine land (fei² mei³ chih¹ ti⁴).
mei³tsai⁴ch'i²chung¹	美在其中	a beautiful combination.
mei³-ts'ai²	美才	great talent (ta⁴ ts'ai²).
mei³-wei⁴	美味	luscious, delicious.
mei³-yen²	美言	good words (liang² yen²).
mei³-yü⁴	美玉	beautiful jade.
mei³ 958b 母	每780b586a	each, every (ko⁴).
mei³-ch'ang²	每常	constantly (ch'ang² ch'ang²).
mei³-êrh²-ch'ih⁴	每兒斥	all, every one (chieh¹, tu¹).
mei³-fêng²-san¹	每逢三	every third (day) (fêng² tan¹).
mei³-hui³	每回	each time (i¹ t'ang³).
mei³-i¹-chien⁴-shih⁴	每一件事	each matter.
mei³-jên²-i¹-fên¹	每人一分	each man a share (ko⁴ jên²).
mei³-jih⁴	每日	every day, each day.
mei³-mei³	每每	frequently (ch'ang² ch'ang²).
mei³-mu³-ti⁴	每畝地	each acre (ch'ing³ t'ien²).
mei³-nien²	每年	every year (nien² nien²).
mei³-shih⁴	每事	each or every affair.
mei³-tao⁴-nien²-hsia⁴	每到年下	at the end of each year (kuo⁴ nien²).
mei³-t'ien¹	每天	each or every day.
mei³-t'ien¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³	每天如此	every day thus.
mei³-tz'ŭ⁴	每次	on each occasion.
mei³-yüeh⁴	每月	every month (yüeh⁴ yüeh⁴).
mei³-yüeh⁴-to¹-shao³	每月多少	how much a month?
MEI⁴ *(tzŭ) 962a* 女	妹783a586b	young sisters (tzŭ³ mei⁴, chieh³).
mei⁴-chang⁴	妹丈	a younger sister's husband.
mei⁴-fu¹	妹夫	same.
mei⁴-mei⁴	妹妹	younger sisters (chieh³ mei⁴).
mei⁴ 960a 女	媚781c586c	flattering, seductive.
mei⁴-ch'üan²	媚權	to flatter power (pa¹ chieh³).
mei⁴-huo⁴	媚惑	to deceive by flattery (ch'an³ mei⁴).
mei⁴-jên²	媚人	to flatter a person (fêng⁴ ch'êng²).
mei⁴-t'ai⁴	媚態	seductive manner.
mei⁴-yen²-mei⁴-yü³	媚言媚語	flattering words.
mei⁴ 962a 日	昧783a587b	stupid, dull, obscure.
mei⁴-ch'i³-lai²	昧起來	to hide, secrete (yin³ ts'ang²).
mei⁴-liang²	昧良	ungrateful (wang⁴ ên¹).
mei⁴-liang²-hsin¹	昧良心	same.
mei⁴-shuang³	昧爽	day-break (li² ming²).
mei⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	昧東西	to embezzle things (no² i²).

mei⁴-yin²-tzŭ³		昧銀子	to embezzle money (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴).
mei⁴ 962c	目	昧783b587c	dullness of sight.
mei⁴-mu⁴		昧目	same (mo¹ hu²).
mei⁴ 962b	宀	寐583b587b	to close the eye, to sleep.
mei⁴-ch'in³		寐寢	same (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
mei⁴ 959a	疒	痗780c587b	anxiety, care (also *hui*) (kua⁴ lü⁴).
mei⁴-ch'i⁴		痗氣	ill-luck (tao³ mei², hui⁴ ch'i⁴).
MÊN¹ *965a*	手	捫785b577b	to take hold of, to feel (pa⁴).
mên¹-hsin¹		捫心	to lay hand on heart.
mên¹-shih¹		捫虱	to crack lice.
mên¹ 964c	人	們785a577a	plural particle of persons. M. 7, [573.
mên¹-lo²-chu³-i⁴		們羅主義	Munroe doctrine.
MÊN² *963b*	門	門784a576a	a gate, door, a class, Rad. 169.
mên²-ch'a¹-kuan¹		門插關	the bolt of a door (shuan¹).
mên²-chên³		門枕	stone support under door frame.
mên²-ch'i²		門旗	a leader's flag; a gate-flag. [door.
mên²-chuang⁴-huo⁴		門莊貨	cheap goods exposed before the
mên²-ch'uang¹		門窗	doors and windows (ch'uang¹ hu⁴).
mên³-chün¹		門軍	a guard at a gate (pa⁴ mên², k'an¹
mên²-fêng¹		門風	reputation (of a family). [mên²).
mên²-fêng¹		門封	bribe to gate man.
mên²-fêng⁴		門縫	the crack of a door (i¹ shan⁴ mên²).
mün²-hsia⁴		門下	in the family; a disciple (mén² jên²).
mên²-hsin¹		門心	the centre of a door, the panel.
mên²-hsü⁴		門壻	son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
mên²-hu⁴		門戶	a door, a family.
mên²-hu⁴-ts'ê³-tzŭ³		門戶冊子	a list of the inmates of a house.
mên²-hu⁴-tung⁴-k'ai¹		門戶洞開	"open door" policy (k'ai¹ fang¹) N.
mên²-huan²-tzŭ³		門環子	knocker of a door (p'ai¹ mên²).
mên²-jên²		門人	a disciple, a pupil (t'u² ti⁴). [mên²).
mên²-k'ai¹-liao³		門開了	the door is open (ch'ang³ k'ai¹
mên²-k'an³		門檻	threshold of a door (k'an, also hsien).
mên²-k'ou³-'rh²		門口兒	the entrance to a door, a porch.
mên²-kuan¹		門關	the bolt of a door (shuan¹).
mên²-kuan¹-liao³		門關了	the door is shut (pi⁴ mên²).
mên²-k'uang⁴		門框	the side posts of a door.
mên²-kuei¹		門規	fees to door-keepers.
mên²-kung¹		門公	a gate-keeper (pa⁴ mên², k'an¹ mên²).
mên²-li³		門裏	indoors, within the door.
mên²-li⁴		門吏	a gate-keeper (yamên) (pa⁴ mên²).

mên²-lien²	門簾	door-screens (lien² tzü³).
mên²-lou² (tzŭ)	門樓	storey over city-gate (ku³ lou³).
mên²-lu⁴	門路	an opening; occupation (t'ou²).
mên²-mei²	門楣	the lintel of a door.
mên²-mien⁴	門面	the front of a door or shop.
mên²-p'ai²	門牌	list of persons put on the door.
mên²-pao¹	門包	gate-keeper's perquisites (mên²
mên²-pu⁴	門簿	a visitor's book at the door. [kuei¹).
mên²-shan⁴-tzŭ³	門扇子	the leaf of a door.
mên²-shang⁴	門上	a gate-keeper (pa⁴ mên²).
mên²-shên²	門神	door gods (hêng¹ ha¹ êrh⁴ chiang⁴).
mên²-shêng¹	門生	pupils, disciples (t'u² ti⁴).
mên²-shih⁴	門市	to sell on the premises.
mên²-shou³	門首	a porchway, an entrance.
mên²-shuan¹	門閂	a big bar across the door.
mên²-so⁴-shang⁴liao³	門鎖上了	the door is locked.
mên²-tang¹-hu⁴-tui⁴	門當戶對	a suitable marriage (yin¹ yüan²).
mên²-tao⁴	門道	occupation, skill (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
mên²-ti⁴	門第	reputation, social position (ming²
mên²-ting¹	門丁	a door-keeper. [shêng¹).
mên²-t'ing²	門庭	the house, the family (chia¹ t'ing¹).
mên²-t'u³	門徒	pupils, disciples (mêng² t'ung²).
mên²-tun¹	門墩	stone at side under door frame.
mên²-tun¹-hu³	門墩虎	stone tiger by doorway.
mên²-tzŭ³	門子	slaves, gatemen, &c.
mên²-wai⁴	門外	out of doors.
mên²-ya²	門牙	front teeth (ya² ch'ih³).
MÊN⁴ *964c心 滿 們*	悶 785a577c	sorry, sad. to cover. [hsing⁴).
mên⁴-ch'i⁴	悶氣	to conceal anger, dumps (sao³
mên⁴-chiu³	悶酒	to drink alone.
mên⁴-chu⁴-liao³	悶住了	he is puzzled, he can't answer.
mên⁴-chüan⁴	悶倦	wearied; grieved.
mên⁴-hsin¹	悶心	to close the hands in prayer.
mên⁴-huo³	悶火	to cover up the fire with ashes.
mên⁴-jê⁴	悶熱	stifling hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴).
mên⁴-jên²	悶人	a melancholy person.
mên⁴-k'ou³	悶口	to shut up, silenced.
mên⁴-kuan⁴	悶罐	a sealed-up jar.
mên⁴-mên⁴	悶悶	sorry, melancholy, (fa¹ mên⁴).
mên⁴-mên⁴-pu⁴-lê⁴	悶悶不樂	very melancholy (kao¹ hsing⁴).
mên⁴-piao³	悶表	hunter watch.

mên²-ssŭ³	悶死	to die of anxiety.
mên⁴-tê²-hên²	悶得狠	exceedingly sorry (na⁴ mên⁴).
mên⁴-tê²-huang²	悶得慌	dull, sad, *ennui* (ch'ou² mên⁴).
mên⁴-tso⁴	悶坐	sitting in silence (pi⁴ k'ou³ wu² [yen².
mên⁴-yao⁴-shui³	悶藥水	chloroform (mêng¹ yao⁴ shui³).
MÊNG¹ *969b* 心忄 懵	787a610b	stupid, doltish.
mêng¹-mêng¹	懵懵	an ignorant appearance, stupid [looking.
mêng¹-tung³	懵懂	thick-headed, stupid (yü² cho¹).
mêng¹ 966b 水 霥	濛786b608c	mist, drizzling rain (hsiao³ yü³).
mêng¹-mêng¹	濛濛	same (wu⁴ ch'i⁴).
mêng¹-sung¹-yü³	濛淞雨	drizzling rain (hsi⁴ yü³).
mêng¹ 966c 目	矇786b609a	blind; ignorant.
mêng¹-han⁴	矇汗	medicine to stupefy (yao⁴, mi² [hun²).
mêng¹-hun⁴	矇混	confused, in confusion (luan⁴).
mêng¹-liang⁴	矇亮	break of day (t'ien¹ ming²).
mêng¹ 966b 日	曚786b608c	dawn.
mêng¹-lung²	曚朧	dim light before dawn (t'ien¹ [mêng¹ lung²).
MÊNG² *965c* 艸 艹	蒙785c608a	to receive, dull (shou⁴).
mêng²-ch'ing²	蒙情	receive favours from equal (ling³ [ch'ing²).
mêng²-ên¹	蒙恩	receive favours (from superior
mêng²-hsiao²	蒙學	infant education. [(shou⁴ ên¹).
mêng²-hsün⁴	蒙訓	to receive instruction (k'ai¹ mêng²).
mêng²-hung³-jên²	蒙哄人	to humbug (hung³).
mêng²-jên²	蒙人	to humbug a person Gi¹.
mêng²-ku³	蒙古	Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴ Gi³).
mêng²-kuan³	蒙館	a school for young children (ch'i³
mêng²-kuo³	蒙裹	to wrap (pao¹ ch'i³ lai²).
mêng²-mei⁴-wu²chih¹	蒙昧無知	in dense ignorance (hu² t'u²). [mêng²).
mêng²-pi⁴ [*ts'êng²*	蒙蔽	to hoodwink (hung³ p'ien⁴).
mêng²-shang³-i¹-	蒙上一層	put on another layer over it.
mêng²-t'ou²-kai⁴lien³	蒙頭蓋臉	to cover the head and face.
mêng²-t'ung²	蒙童	ignorant lad, i. e., a pupil of mine
mêng²-t'ung²-yüan²	蒙童園	kindergarten. [(vs. ling² t'u²).
mêng²-yang¹-yüan²	蒙養院	same.
mêng²-yao⁴-shui³	蒙藥水	chloroform (mên⁴ yao⁴).
mêng² 968a 艸 艹	萌787c579a	plants budding, shoot forth.
mêng²-chao⁴	萌兆	first sign of incipient action.
mêng²-hsiang³	萌想	the first risings of thought (nien⁴
mêng²-nien⁴	萌念	same. [t'ou²).
mêng²-t'iao²	萌條	young twigs.

mêng²-ya²	萌芽	to put forth buds or shoots (fa¹ [ya²).
mêng²-ya²-shih²-tai⁴	萌芽時代	period of growth, budding.
mêng²(ming)968a 皿	盟787c579b	an oath; or covenant (ch'i³ shih⁴).
mêng²-hsiung¹	盟兄	sworn brothers (hsieh³ lin² lin²).
mêng²-hsiung¹-ti⁴	盟兄弟	same (pai⁴ pa³ tzŭ³).
mêng²-shih⁴	盟誓	oaths, vows; to swear, to vow.
mêng²-ti⁴	盟弟	sworn brothers.
mêng²-yo¹	盟約	a treaty, a compact (ho² yo¹ or [yüeh⁴).
MÊNG³ *968c* 犬	猛788a610a	fierce, cruel (pao⁴ mêng³).
mêng³-chin⁴	猛進	radical reform N.
mêng³-chuang⁴	猛撞	to fiercely rush into (ch'uang³).
mêng³-hsing⁴	猛性	fierce disposition.
mêng³-hu³	猛虎	a fierce tiger, ferocious (lao³ hu³).
mêng³-jan²	猛然	suddenly, rapidly. M. 322 (hu¹).
mêng³-jên²	猛人	a ferocious person (hsiung¹ o⁴).
mêng³-kou³	猛狗	a savage dog (ch'üan³).
mêng³-ku¹-ting¹-ti¹	猛孤釘的	suddenly (lêng³ ku¹ ting¹ ti¹).
mêng³-li⁴	猛力	strength.
mêng³-lieh⁴	猛烈	ferocious, brave (hsiung¹ mêng³).
mêng³-shou⁴	猛獸	a fierce beast (yeh³ shou⁴).
mêng³-yung³	猛勇	brave (ta⁴ tan⁴).
mêng³ 969a 虫	蠓786c610a	a gnat; tadpoles.
mêng³-ch'ung²	蠓虫	same.
MÊNG⁴ *968b* 子	孟788a580c	first, senior, superior, S.
mêng⁴-ch'iu¹	孟秋	the first month of autumn.
mêng⁴-ch'un¹	孟春	the first month of spring.
mêng⁴-fu¹-tzŭ³	孟夫子	Mencius (B. C. 372-289).
mêng⁴-hsia⁴	孟夏	the first month of summer.
mêng⁴-k'o¹	孟軻	Mencius.
mêng⁴-lang⁴	孟浪	careless.
mêng⁴mu³san¹ch'ien¹	孟母三遷	Mencius' mother moved three [times.
mêng⁴-mu³-tsê²-lin²	孟母擇鄰	ditto selected her neighbors.
mêng⁴-tung¹ [*k'o¹*)	孟冬	the first month of winter.
mêng⁴-tzŭ³ (*mêng⁴*	孟子	Mencius; last of the "Four Books."
mêng⁴ 967a 夕 *蓍 梦*	夢787a610b	to dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴).
mêng⁴-chao⁴	夢兆	some prognostic in a dream (yü⁴ [R. 153.
mêng⁴-chien¹	夢間	in a dream.
mêng⁴-chien⁴	夢見	to see in a dream (i⁴ hsiang⁴).
mêng⁴-hsiang³ [*tao⁴*	夢想	dreaming thoughts, reveries.
mêng⁴-hsiang³-pu⁴-	夢想不到	should never have dreamed of.

mêng⁴-hsing³	夢醒	to awake from dreams (hsing³).
mêng⁴-hua⁴	夢話	visionary language (huan⁴ hsiang³).
mêng⁴-i¹-ch'ang²	夢一場	a dream; the present world (hung²).
mêng⁴-mei⁴	夢寐	to dream; visionary. [ch'ên²).
mêng⁴-ya¹	夢壓	the nightmare (ya¹ shui⁴).

MI² *970a* 糸 迷789a589a to puzzle, to bewitch.

mi²-chêng⁴	迷症	a sort of idiocy (ch'ih² tai¹).
mi²-hun²	迷魂	deceived, puzzled (kou¹ hun²).
mi²-hun²-chên⁴	迷魂陣	infatuated (hun¹ mi²). [tion).
mi²-hun²-t'ang¹	迷魂湯	draught of oblivion (in transmigra-
mi²-huo⁴	迷惑	to be decived, deluded (yin³ yu⁴).
mi²-lu⁴	迷路	to have lost the road.
mi²-hsin¹	迷心	infatuation (hun¹ mi² pu⁴ hsing³).
mi²-hsin⁴	迷信	superstition.
mi²-hu¹-hu¹	迷忽忽	foolish, absent-minded.
mi²-mêng¹-yao⁴	迷蒙藥	chloroform, anaesthetic.
mi²-mi²-hu²-hu²	迷迷糊糊	absent-minded.
mi²-mi²-mêng² mêng²	迷迷濛濛	drizzling, thick.
mi²-shih¹	迷失	to lose, to stray (shih¹ mi²).
mi²-t'u²	迷途	to have lost the road.
mi² 970b 弓	彌789b589b	to reach. [essay.
mi²-fêng¹	彌封	to paste slip over name, e.g., on
mi²-fêng⁴	彌縫	to mend; to fill up a crack.
mi²-lê⁴-fo²	彌勒佛	a Buddha still to come (jan² têng¹
mi²-lê⁴-yüan⁴	彌勒院	a Buddhist temple (miao⁴). [fo²).
mi²-pu³	彌補	to fill up.
mi²-pu³-k'uei¹ k'ung¹	彌補虧空	to pay debts.
mi²-yüeh⁴ *	彌月	a boy born thirty days; a full month.
mi² 970b 言	謎789c591c	a riddle, a puzzle.
mi²-êrh²	謎兒	riddle.
mi²-yin³	謎隱	same.
mi²-yü³	謎語	same (ts'ai¹ mi², ta³ ko⁴ mi² êrh²).
mi² (mieh) 975c 竹	篎793c593c	splints, strips, laths.
mi²-hsi²	篎蓆	a mat made of bamboo-skin (chu²
mi²-hsiang¹-tzŭ³	篎箱子	a bamboo box. [ch'i⁴).
mi²-tzŭ³	篎子	the bamboo ribs of a fan (shan¹tzŭ³).

[119. See tao⁴, mi³ S-

MI³ *969a* 米 米788b590b hulled rice; seeds (i¹ li⁴ mi³). Rad.

mi³-chou¹	米粥	congee, rice gruel.
mi³-chu¹	米珠	"rice pearls," rice.

*Note 69.

mi³-chung¹-ch'ung²		米中虫	weevil in rice.
mi³-fan⁴		米飯	cooked rice or millet (hsi¹ fan⁴).
mi³-fên³		米粉	rice flour (mai⁴ mien⁴).
mi³-jên²		米仁	pearl barley.
mi³-k'ang¹		米糠	rice husks or chaff.
mi³-li⁴		米粒	rice.
mi³-liang²		米粮	food in general, rations (liang² shih²).
mi³-mien⁴		米麪	rice and flour, rice flour.
mi³-sê⁴-i¹-shang¹		米色衣裳	straw-colored clothing.
mi³-shêng¹		米升	a rice measure (about 1 catty 12 [ounces).
mi³-t'ang¹		米湯	congee.
mi³-t'ang¹-jên²		米湯人	to flatter a person.
mi³-tien⁴		米店	a rice shop.
mi³-tou³		米斗	a rice measure (10 *shêng*).
mi³-t'u⁴		米突	metre (measure).
mi³ 971b	非	靡790a591a	not; extravagant, etc.
mi³-li⁴		靡麗	beautiful, elegant.
mi³-man⁴		靡漫	vague, loose.
mi³-mi²		靡靡	slowly, leisurely.
mi³ 969c	目	眯789a590c	blinded, sand in eyes.
mi³-yen³		眯眼	same.
mi³ 971c	弓	弭	repress, stop.
mi³-ping¹-hui⁴		弭兵會	Universal Peace Society.
MI⁴ *972b*	宀	密791a596a	secret, profound. See mi⁴ below.
mi⁴-cha²		密劄	a secret despatch (wên² shu¹).
mi⁴-ch'ên²		密陳	a secret statement to, e. g., the [Throne.
mi⁴-ch'ieh⁴		密切	close connection.
mi⁴-ch'üan¹		密圈	small circle in punctuation. [mi⁴).
mi⁴-hou⁴		密厚	close or intimate friendship (ch'in¹
mi⁴-mi⁴-shih²-shih²		密密實實	very closely, thickly (ch'ou² mi⁴).
mi⁴-mi⁴-tsa²-tsa²		密密雜雜	many and multifarious (lei⁴ lei⁴).
mi⁴-shih⁴		密室	a secret or private apartment (yen²
mi⁴-shih⁴		密事	a secret affair. [mi⁴).
mi⁴-tien⁴		密電	a secret telegram.
mi⁴-yen²		密言	secrets, private talk.
mi⁴-yo⁴		密約	a secret treaty. [yu³).
mi⁴-yu³		密友	an intimate friend (chih¹ chi³ p'êng²
mi⁴-yü⁴		密諭	a secret decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
mi⁴-yün²-pu⁴-yü⁴		密雲不雨	dense clouds hold no rain.
mi⁴ 972a	虫	蜜790c596b	honey; sweet; flattering (fêng¹ mi⁴).
mi⁴-ch'ao³		蜜炒	fried in honey.

mi⁴-chien⁴		蜜餞	comfits, preserves.
mi⁴-chih¹		蜜汁	honey, syrup.
mi⁴-fang²		蜜房	the honey-combs (fêng¹ fang²).
mi⁴-fêng¹		蜜蜂	the honey bee (huang² fêng¹).
mi⁴-kao¹		蜜糕	preserves dried in honey.
mi⁴-kuo³		蜜菓	preserved fruit.
mi⁴-la⁴		蜜蠟	bees-wax.
mi⁴-li³-t'iao²-yu²		蜜裡調油	to mix oil in honey (fig.).
mi⁴-po¹-lo²		蜜菠蘿	the pine-apple.
mi⁴-shih²		蜜石	amber.
mi⁴-t'ang²		蜜糖	honey.
mi⁴-t'ien²		蜜甜	sweet as honey (kan¹ t'ien²).
mi⁴-t'o²-sêng²		蜜陀僧	litharge.
mi⁴-tsui³		蜜嘴	flattering, specious (ch'an³ mei⁴).
mi⁴-wang²		蜜王	queen bee.
mi⁴-wo¹		蜜窩	cells; a beehive.
mi⁴-yü³		蜜語	"sweet talk," flattery.
mi⁴ 971a	米	糜789c590a	congee, gruel dissolved.
mi⁴-chou¹		糜粥	congee, rice-gruel.
mi⁴-fei⁴		糜費	to waste (k'uang² fei⁴).
mi⁴-lan⁴		糜爛	boiled to rags (chu³ lan⁴).
mi⁴-pai⁴		糜敗	completely ruined.
mi⁴-san⁴		糜散	scattered, wasted.
mi⁴ 972a	見 覓	覓790c596c	to seek; to hunt for.
mi⁴-fang³		覓訪	to enquire after (hsün² chao³).
mi⁴-han⁴		覓汗	a hired man (ku⁴ kung¹ jên³).
mi⁴-jên²		覓人	to search for a person; to hire.
mi⁴-so³		覓索	to seek, to get.
mi⁴ 972a	宀	宓	rest S.
mi⁴ 10912	禾	秘	secret (ao⁴, see pi⁴).
mi⁴-mi⁴		秘密	same.
mi⁴-mi⁴-chiao⁴		秘密教	a secret sect.
MIAO¹	口	喵○○	mew of a cat.
miao¹miao¹chiao⁴huan⁴		喵喵叫喚	same.
MIAO² *973b*	艸 廿	苗792a501a	sprouts S.
miao²-ch'uang²		苗床	a sprouting bed.
miao²-ho⁴		苗禾	young corn (ho² miao²).
miao²-hua²-shih²		苗華實	blade, flower, and fruit (kuo³ tzŭ³).
miao²-i⁴		苗裔	descendants (hou⁴ ssü⁴).
miao²-tzŭ³		苗子	Miao tribes (a race in *Ssŭ-ch'uan*, etc.).

miao² 973c 手 才 描792a591c to paint, to draw (hui⁴, hua⁴).
miao²-chin¹ 描金 to gild on porcelain (tu⁴ chin¹).
miao²-chin¹-kuei⁴ 描金櫃 a gilt box.
miao²-ch'ing²-hsieh³- 描情寫景 to describe emotions and write of
miao²-hsieh³ [*ching³* 描寫 to sketch, to trace. [scenery.
miao²-hua⁴ 描畫 to paint a picture (hua⁴ hua⁴).
miao²-hung²-ko² 描紅格 red characters for children to copy.
miao²-hung²-mo¹tzŭ³ 描紅模子 black ink over red characters (lin²).
miao²-mei² 描眉 to paint the eye brows (yen³ mei²).
miao²-mu² 描摹 sketch an outline.
miao²-tzŭ⁴ 描字 to copy writing.

MIAO³ *974c* 艸 廿 藐793a592b contempt; to despise.
miao³-hsiao³ 藐小 small.
miao³-shih⁴ 藐視 despise (k'an⁴ pu⁴ ch'i³).
miao³-shih⁴-jên² 藐視人 to despise a person (ch'ing¹ k'an⁴,
miao³ 974c 水 氵 渺792c592a vast, indistinct. [lêng³ hsiao⁴).
miao³-mang² 渺茫 same.
miao³-mang²-wu²- 渺茫無憑 baseless (huang³ tan⁴).
miao³-miao³ [*p'ing²* 渺渺 boundless, indistinct.
miao³ 974b 木 杪792b592b highest point of tree, a twig (shao¹).
miao³ 974b 禾 秒 least mite, a second.
miao³ 975b 日 杳 obscure, distant. Also yao³.

MIAO⁴ *974a* 女 妙792b592b admirable, subtle.
miao⁴-chi⁴ 妙計 a capital plan (ch'u¹ ch'i²).
miao⁴-ch'i² 妙奇 admirable! wonderful (mei³ hao³).
miao⁴-ch'i²-ti¹ 妙奇的 admirably, wonderfully.
miao⁴-chüeh² 妙絕 admirable (hao³ miao⁴).
miao⁴-chüeh² 妙訣 abstruse, occult.
miao⁴-fa³ or shu⁴ 妙法 or 術 an admirable plan. [(mei³).
miao⁴-jên² 妙人 a beautiful or excellent person
miao⁴-ling²-chi³-ho² 妙齡幾何 how old are you? (to young per-
miao⁴-nien² 妙年 young (nien¹ yu⁴). [sons).
miao⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-yen² 妙不可言 indescribably wonderful.
miao⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴ 妙不過 not to be surpassed.
miao⁴-shên² 妙甚 admirable in the extreme.
miao⁴-shou³ [*ch'un¹* 妙手 an admirable skillful hand.
miao⁴-shou³-hui²- 妙手回春 compliment to a doctor (on a tablet).
miao⁴ 975a 广 庙 廟793a592c a temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴, an¹ t'ang²).
miao⁴-chu³ 廟主 lay manager of temple (shih¹ chu³).
miao⁴-hao⁴ 廟號 posthumous name of an emperor.

miao⁴-huo⁴	廟貨	fairings; trumpery.
miao⁴-t'ang²	廟堂	hall of audience, a temple (tien⁴yü³).
miao⁴-yü³	廟宇	a Taoist temple, temples in general
miao⁴ 988b 言	謬	error S. (miu, niu). [(ni² kuan¹).
MIEH¹ *975b* 口 咩	咩793b583b	bleating of sheep (yang² ch'ün²).
mieh¹-mieh¹	咩咩	same.
mieh¹ 975b	乜793b583b	eyes crossing S.
mieh¹-hsieh²cho²yen³	乜斜着眼	squint-eyed (hsieh² yên³).
MIEH⁴ *975c* 水 威	滅793c593a	to extinguish, to exterminate.
mieh⁴-chih⁴-ch'i⁴	滅志氣	to weaken one's resolution.
mieh⁴-chüeh²	滅絕	to exterminate.
mieh⁴-chung³	滅種	race extinction.
mieh⁴-hsi²	滅息	to extinguish (hsiao¹ mieh⁴).
mieh⁴-huo³	滅火	to extinguish a fire or light.
mieh⁴-k'ung³-tzŭ³	滅孔子	to abolish the influence of Confucius.
mieh⁴-kuo²	滅國	to destroy a country (wang² kuo²).
mieh⁴-liao³	滅了	extinguished (chin⁴ liao³).
mieh⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³	滅了沒有	is it extinguished?
mieh⁴-mei²	滅沒	to extinguish; dead.
mieh⁴-mên²	滅門	to exterminate all the family.
mieh⁴-mên²-chiu³tsu²	滅門九族	same (ch'ao¹ chia¹).
mieh⁴-pu⁴-liao³	滅不了	unable to extinguish (hsi²).
mieh⁴-tê²-liao³	滅得了	able to extinguish. [têng¹).
mieh⁴-têng¹	滅燈	put out candle or lamp (ch'ui¹
mieh⁴-tsu²	滅族	to cut off whole family or clan.
mieh⁴-wang²	滅亡	exterminated, dead.
mieh⁴ 975c 竹	篾793c593c	splints. See mi².
MIEN² *976b* 木	棉704b594a	the cotton tree, cotton.
mien²-ao³	棉襖	a wadded coat (chia² ao³).
mien²-fan²-pu⁴	棉帆布	cotton duck.
mien²-hsieh²	棉鞋	wadded shoes (wêng¹ hsieh²).
mien²-hsien⁴	棉線	cotton thread.
mien²-hsü⁴	棉絮	waste cotton, down.
mien²-hua¹	棉花	raw cotton.
mien²-hua¹-pu⁴	棉花布	cotton cloth, calico (pu⁴ p'i³).
mien²-hua¹-tso⁴-ti¹	棉花做的	made of cotton.
mien²-i¹-fu²	棉衣服	cotton clothes (chia¹ tan¹).
mien²-i¹-shang¹	棉衣裳	same.
mien²-k'o¹	棉殼	cotton in capsule.

mien²-k'u⁴ (tzŭ³)	棉褲(子)	wadded trousers.
mien²-p'ao²-tzŭ³	棉袍子	wadded gown.
mien²-pei⁴-t'ai¹-'rh²	棉被胎兒	cotton bed quilts (pei⁴ wo¹).
mien²-pu⁴	棉布	cotton cloth.
mien²-tzŭ³	棉子	cotton seed.
mien²-tzŭ³-ping³	棉子餅	cotton seed cakes.
mien²-tzŭ³-yu²	棉子油	cotton seed oil.
mien²-yü³-ling²	綿羽綾	cotton lastings.
mien² 976c 糸 *sse*	綿794c593a	soft, downy floss silk; connected; enduring; weak.
mien²-ch'ang²	綿長	lasting, perpetual (yung³ ch'ang²).
mien²-chih³	綿紙	coarse paper (ts'ao³ chih³).
mien²-ch'ou²	綿綢	silk and cotton mixture.
mien²-hsien⁴	綿線	silk thread.
mien²-juan²	綿輭	soft, pliant, flexible.
mien²-li⁴	綿力	weak, of little strength (juan³ jo⁴).
mien²-lien²-chih³	綿連紙	soft sort of paper.
mien²-mien²-pu⁴-	綿綿不絕	perpetual.
mien²-sha¹ [chüeh²	綿紗	fine muslin, cotton yarn.
mien²-ssŭ¹	綿絲	silk thread, sewing silk.
mien²-tzŭ³	綿子	silk quilting.
mien²-yang²	綿羊	the sheep (shan¹ yang²).
mien²-yang²-jung²	綿羊絨	foreign woollen cloth (ni¹ jung²).
mieu² 976b 目	眠794b594a	to sleep (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
mien²-hsia⁴	眠下	to lie down (t'ang³ hsia⁴, wo⁴).
mien²-mu⁴	眠目	to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³).
mien²-shui⁴	眠睡	to sleep (an¹ mien²).
mien²-wo⁴	眠臥	same (k'un⁴, k'o² shui⁴).
MIEN³ *979b* 儿	免796b594b	to avoid, spare, remit (pi⁴, to³).
mien³-chan⁴	免戰	to avoid a battle (ta³ chang⁴).
mien³-chan⁴-ch'i²	免戰旗	a flag of truce (hsi² kan¹ ko¹).
mien³-chan⁴-p'ai²	免戰牌	same (tablet of wood).
mien³-chien⁴	免見	to decline seeing (tang³ chia⁴).
mien³-chih²	免職	to put out of office (ko² chih²).
mien³-ch'ü⁴	免去	to avoid, to reject (yen⁴ ch'i⁴).
mien³-fei⁴-hsiao²-o²	免費學額	a scholarship exempting from fees.
mien³-hsing²	免行	to abrogate (fei⁴ tiao⁴).
mien³-hsing²chiu⁴fa³	免行舊法	to abolish old laws.
mien³ k'ai¹tsun¹k'ou³	免開尊口	I give no credit (pu⁴ shê¹).
mien³-kuan¹	免官	to remove from office.
mien³-kuan¹	免冠	to put off the cap (chai¹ mao⁴ tzŭ³)
mien³-lao²	免勞	to prevent trouble (shêng³ shih⁴).

mien³-li³	免禮	to remit the ceremony (liang³pien⁴).
mien³-liao³	免了	don't use it, dispense with it.
mien³-p'iao⁴	免票	a pass on railway.
mien³-pu⁴-liao³-ti¹	免不了的	can't be avoided (pu⁴ tê² i³).
mien³-pu⁴-tê²	免不得	indispensable, unavoidable.
mien³-shê⁴	免赦	to forgive (shê⁴ mien³, jao² shu⁴).
mien³shui⁴chih²chao⁴	免稅執照	an "exemption certificate."
mien³-shui⁴-tan¹	免稅單	same (Customs).
mien³-tê²	免得	to avoid, lest (k'ung⁴ p'a⁴).
mien³-t'o¹	免脫	to put away, to escape, to avoid.
mien³-tsu¹ (liang²)	免租(粮)	to remit rent or taxes.
mien³-ts'u⁴	免醋	to put no vinegar in food.
mien³-tsui⁴	免罪	to forgive an offence (hsiao¹ tsui⁴).
mien³-wei³	免桅	to let down the mast.
mien³ 980c 力	勉797a594b	to use effort (fên⁴ li⁴).
mien³-ch'iang²	勉强	to force (ch'iang³ pi¹).
mien³-jên²-wei²shan⁴	勉人爲善	to urge to goodness.
mien³-li⁴	勉勵	to urge to strenuous exertions.
mien³-li⁴	勉力	to exert one's strength (yung⁴ chin⁴.
mien³-li⁴-nien⁴-shu¹	勉勵念書	exert yourself to study hard (kung¹
mien³-li⁴	勉勵	to urge to exertion (ts'ui¹pi¹). [shu¹.
mien³-li⁴-hui⁴	勉勵會	the Christian Endeavour Society.
mien³-mien³ch'iang²-	勉勉强强	constant effort, force.
mien³-tz'ŭ² [ch'iang²	勉詞	moral teaching.
mien³ 978c 心 忄	愐795c594a	to consider.
mien³-huai²	愐懷	same.
mien³-nien⁴	愐念	same.
mien³-t'ien³	愐腆	shy, timid, bashful (han² hsiu¹).
mien³ 978c 糸	緬796a595a	to remember.
mien³-tien⁴	緬甸	Burmah.
mien³ (wan)1545a 女	娩797a1039a	to bear a child.
mien³ 980a 冂	冕797a594c	crown, diadem (kuan¹ mien³).
mien³-liu²	冕旒	a crown, e.g., bridal (hsin¹ niang²).
MIEN⁴ *977a* 面	面794c595a	the face, the surface. Rad. 126.
mien⁴-ch'ao²-li³	面朝裏	inside out, face inwards.
mien⁴-chiang³	面講	discuss verbally (see below).
mien⁴-chien⁴	面見	to visit; to see (wang⁴ hou⁴).
mien⁴-ch'ien²	面前	before, in front of (kên¹ ch'ien²).
mien⁴-ch'ih⁴	面赤	a red face; to blush (han² hsiu¹).
mien⁴-ch'ing³	面請	to personally request.
mien⁴-chü⁴	面具	a mask (kuei³ lien³).

mien⁴-chün¹	面君	to have an audience (yin³ chien⁴).
mien⁴-hsiang⁴	面像	a portrait (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
mien⁴-hsiang⁴	面相	physiognomy. [hsieh⁴).
mien⁴-hsieh⁴	面謝	to thank one personally (kan³
mien⁴-hsü⁴	面叙	to chat (t'an² t'an², hsü⁴ t'an²).
mien⁴-i¹	面衣	a veil.
mien⁴-i⁴	面議	discuss verbally.
mien⁴-jou²	面柔	bashful, sheepish.
mien⁴-juan³	面輭	same (mien³ t'ien³).
mien⁴-k'ung³	面孔	ears, eyes, nostrils, and mouth; the
mien⁴-lao⁴	面絡	a veil. [face.
mien⁴-mao⁴	面貌	the countenance (hsing² jung²).
mien⁴-mao⁴-hsiang¹-	面貌相對	face to face, *vis-a-vis*.
mien⁴-mên² [*tui⁴*	面門	the forehead (o² t'ou², sang³).
mien⁴-mien⁴hsiang¹-	面面相觀	looking at one another.
mien⁴-mu⁴ [*kuan¹*	面目	the face (lien³).
mien⁴-p'i²-hou⁴	面皮厚	barefaced, shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴
mien⁴-sê⁴	面色	complexion, countenance. [lien³).
mien⁴sê⁴pai² (*ch'ing¹*	面色白	pale-faced (or 青).
mien⁴-shan⁴	面善	well acquainted with a person (shu²
mien⁴-shang⁴ [*lêng³*	面上	the surface. [shih⁴).
mien⁴-shang⁴-t'ai⁴-	面上太冷	too cold and formal (lêng³ tan⁴).
mien⁴-shang⁴-wu²-	面上無光	I lose credit or prestige. [face.
mien⁴-shêng¹[*kuang¹*	面生	a stranger whom we do not know by
mien⁴-shêng¹-t'ao³-	面生討保	indentification required (bank note).
mien⁴-shih⁴ [*pao³*	面試	a trial at examinations (k'ao³ shih⁴).
mien⁴-shu²	面熟	one whose face is familiar (shu²
mien⁴-tai⁴hsia⁴jung²	面帶夏容	a face like summer. [shih⁴).
mien⁴-tsou⁴	面奏	to state verbally to the emperor.
mien⁴-tui⁴-mien⁴	面對面	face to face (lien³ tui⁴ lien³).
mien⁴-tzŭ³	面子	facing; social status. [ch'ing²).
mien⁴tzŭ³ch'ing²êrh²	面子情兒	a merely outside friendship (chiao¹
mien⁴-yu³-hsi³-sê⁴	面有喜色	a joyful countenance (hsi³ jung²).
mien⁴-yu³-k'uei³-sê⁴	面有愧色	a shamefaced appearance.
mien⁴-yü⁴-jên²	面譽人	to flatter a person before his face.
mien⁴ 978c 參	麵 796a595c	flour; vermicelli (kua⁴ mien⁴).
mien⁴	麪	same (pai² mien⁴).
mien⁴-an⁴	麪案	a kneading-board, a trencher.
mien⁴-chang⁴	麪杖	a rolling-pin (kan³ mien⁴ chang⁴).
mieu⁴-chiang⁴	麪醬	a sort of sauce made of flour.
mien⁴-chiao⁴	麪酵	yeast (fa¹ mien⁴).
mien⁴-chin¹	麪觔	dough, dumplings.

mien⁴-fan⁴	麪飯	victuals composed of flour (huo³shih², [yin³ shih²).
mien⁴-fang¹	麪坊	flour shop or mill.
mien⁴-fên³	麪粉	flour (mo² mien⁴).
mien⁴-hsi⁴	麪細	fine flour (ch'ung² lo² pai² mien⁴).
mien⁴-hui¹	麪灰	slaked lime (shih² hui¹).
mien⁴-man²-t'ou²	麪饅頭	wheaten bread (mai⁴tzŭ³, man²t'ou².
mien⁴-pao¹	麪包	same (k'ao³ mien⁴ pao¹).
mien⁴-pao¹-kan¹	麪包乾	biscuits (ping³ kan¹).
mien⁴-p'ien⁴	麪片	strips of dough.
mien⁴-ping³	麪餅	wheaten cakes.
mien⁴-shih²	麪食	victuals made of flour.
mien⁴-tan⁴	麪蛋	mealy. [ch'ang³).
mien⁴-t'ang¹	麪湯	soup made of flour, gruel (chou¹
mien⁴-t'iao²	麪條	strips of dough boiled (kua⁴ mien⁴).
mien⁴-ts'u¹	麪粗	coarse flour.

MIN² *980b* 氏 民 797a597b the people (wan⁴ min², li² min²).

min²-chêng⁴-chang³	民政長	chief of civil adminis. (prov.).
min²-chêng⁴-pu⁴	民政部	Board of Interior.
min²-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹	民政司	Home Department (prov.).
min²-chi³	民籍	a register of the people (hu⁴ pan³).
min²-ch'i⁴	民氣	public sentiment (yü² ch'ing²).
min²-chien¹	民間	among the people (hsiao³ min²).
min²-chih²	民質	national characteristics.
min²-ch'ing²	民情	popular feeling (shu³ min²).
min²-ch'ing²-pu⁴-an¹	民情不安	popular feeling restless. [t'ung³).
min²-chu³	民主	President of a Republic (tsung³
min²-chu³-kuo²	民主國	a Republic (chuan¹ chih⁴).
min²-chu³-tang³	民主黨	democratic party.
min²-chuang⁴	民壯	local militia (hsiang¹ yung³).
miu²-ch'üan²	民權	power, or rights of people.
min²-chün¹	民軍	revolutionary army.
min²-fa³	民法	civil law.
min²-fang²	民房	private houses, as opposed to govt.
min²-fêng¹	民風	popular disposition.
min²-fu¹	民夫	forced labourers (by government).
min²-fu⁴-mu³	民父母	a magistrate.
min²-jên²	民人	the people (ch'iao²min², po²hsing⁴).
min²-li⁴	民力	the people's energies.
min²-lü⁴	民律	civil law.
min²-nü³	民女	a wife of one of the people.
min²-pien⁴	民變	a rebellion of the people (fan³ p'an⁴).

min²-shê⁴	民社	the community.
min²-tang³	民黨	people's party N.
min²-ting¹	民丁	the people (po² hsing⁴).
min²-t'ing²	民庭	civil court N.
min²-tsu²-chu³-i⁴	民族主義	nationalism N. [(or 爲).
min²-wei²-pang¹pên³	民惟邦本	the people are the root of the state
min²-wu²-êrh⁴wang²	民無二王	the people have no two kings.
min² 982b 門	閩798c597c	a kind of snake; Fukien.
min²-chê⁴	閩浙	Fukien and Chekiang.
min²-chiang¹	閩薑	Fukien preserved ginger.
min²-chiang¹	閩江	River Min (Fukien).
min²-shêng³	閩省	the province of Fukien.
min²-yüeh¹	閩粵	Fukien and Canton.
min² (or ³) 982c 黽	黽799a598c	the frog; energy. Rad. 205.
min²-mien³	黽勉	to use effort (mien³ li⁴).
MIN³ *981c* 手 搢	抿797c598b	to smooth.
min³-t'ou²	抿頭	to brush the hair (t'ou² fa³).
min³-tsui³-hsiao⁴	抿嘴笑	to compress the lips and laugh.
min³-tzŭ³	抿子	hair-brush used by women.
min³ 982a 心 忄 愍	憫798c597c	grief, pity, to feel for (ai¹ lien²).
min³-hsü⁴	憫恤	same (k'o³ lien²).
min³-lien²	憫憐	same (lien² min³).
min³-ts'ê⁴	憫惻	same (ts'ê⁴ yin³). [ming²).
min³ 982b 攴 攸	敏798c598a	quick of perception, grave (ts'ung¹
min³-chieh²	敏捷	quick, acute (hou² k'uai⁴).
min³-êrh²-hao⁴hsiao²	敏而好學	clever and fond of learning (ling²
min³-huo²	敏活	active, clever. [li⁴).
min³-hui⁴	敏慧	perspicuity, sharpness (chih³ hui⁴).
min³-shên⁴	敏愼	careful, attentive (chin³ shên⁴).
min³-shih⁴-shên⁴yen²	敏事愼言	clever in act and careful in word.
min³ 981c 水 氵	泯797c598b	destroyed, confused (mieh⁴).
min³-mieh⁴	泯滅	same.
min³-mu²	泯沒	to obliterate (t'u² mo³).
min³ 982c 皿	皿799a601a	crockery, earthenware (Rad. 108).
min³ 1572b 肉	脗1242b1042a	join. See *wên³*.
min³-cho²tsui³hsiao⁴	脗着嘴笑	puckering the lips in smiles (hsiao⁴
min³ 982a 門	閔	to feel for S. [hua⁴).
MING² *984c* 日 明	明800b599a	clear, (kuang¹, ming² liang⁴) S.
ming²-an⁴	明暗	clear and obscure.
ming²-ch'a²	明察	to examine clearly.

ming²-ch'a²an⁴fang³	明查暗訪	to invest. openly and secret. enquire.
ming²-ch'a²-ju²shên²	明察如神	power of sight equal to the gods.
ming²-chao¹	明朝	to-morrow morning (see above).
ming²-ch'ao²	明朝	the Ming dynasty (A. D. 1368
ming²-ch'i²	明齊	a raised hem of sock. [1644).
ming²-ch'i²-lien³	明齊臉	same.
ming²-ch'iang¹-i⁴-to³	明槍易躲	an open spear is easy to avoid (an⁴
ming²-chih¹-ku⁴-fan⁴	明知故犯	to intentionally transgress. [chien⁴).
ming²-chih¹-ku⁴wên⁴	明知故問	to quiz, in order to embarrass.
ming²-ch'in¹-an⁴tsung⁴	明擒暗縱	openly capture, quietly let go.
ming²-ching⁴-an⁴-nung⁴	明敬暗弄	to injure under guise of honor.
ming²-ching⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴	明經進士	a graduate (chin⁴ shih⁴) O.
ming²-ching⁴-kao¹-hsüan²	明鏡高懸	fig. very wise.
ming²-ch'iu¹ (chiu)	明柩	the coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²).
ming²-chu⁴	明柱	a free pillar (chu⁴ chiao³).
ming²-ch'ü⁴-yeh⁴-lai²	明去夜來	i.e., darkness has come. [chün¹).
ming²-chün¹	明君	a good sovereign (hun¹ chün¹, jên²
ming²-êrh²-ko⁴	明兒個	to-morrow (ming² t'ien¹).
ming²-fan²	明礬	alum (pai² fan²).
ming²-hsien³-i⁴chien⁴	明顯易見	self-evident, clear (hsien³ êrh³ i⁴
ming²-hsin⁴-p'ien⁴	明信片	post card. [chien⁴).
ming²-huang² [ti¹	明黃	bright yellow, jonquil.
ming²-huang³ huang³	明晃晃的	dazzling bright (ts'an⁴ lan⁴).
ming²-huo³	明夥(火)	daring robbers (ch'iang² tao⁴).
ming²-huo³-chih²-	明火執仗	armed robbers with torches (hsiang³
ming²-jên² [chang⁴	明人	a wise man (ts'ung¹ ming²). [ma³).
ming²-jih⁴	明日	to-morrow (chin¹ jih⁴).
ming²-ju²-ching⁴	明如鏡	as clear as in a mirror (ch'uan¹ i¹
ming²-kou¹	明溝	an open sewer. [ching⁴).
ming²-k'ou³-tai⁴	明口袋	outside pockets.
ming²-kuang¹	明光	glittering, dazzling (yao⁴ yen³).
ming²-kung¹	明公	gentleman, open and honorable.
ming²-lang³ [chien⁴	明朗	bright, clear.
ming²-lang³-yen³-	明朗眼見	evidently, palpably (mu⁴ tu³ yen³
ming²-li³-ti¹-jên²	明理的人	an intelligent man. [chien⁴).
ming²-liang⁴	明亮	bright, splendid (liao³ liang⁴).
ming²-ling²	明陵	the Ming tombs (huang² ling²).
ming²-lün²-ch'uan²	明輪船	paddle wheel steamer.
ming²-lün²-t'ang²	明倫堂	a hall in the temple of Confucius.
ming²-ming²	明明	clear, evident.
ming²-ming²pai²pai²	明明白白	same (ch'ing¹ ch'u³).
ming²-ming²-shih⁴	明明是	it is evidently (hsien³ jan²).

ming²-ming²-ti¹shih⁴	明明的是	clearly it is.
ming²-mu⁴	明目	bright eyes (yen³).
ming²-nien²	明年	next year (kuo⁴ nien²). [t'ung¹ ta²).
ming²-pai²	明白	to understand. M. 302 (hsiao³ tê²,
ming²-pai²-jên²	明白人	an intelligent man (wên² ming²).
ming²-pien⁴	明辨	to distinguish clearly. [grading.
ming²-shêng¹-an⁴-	明陞暗降	apparent promotion, but real de-
ming²-shuo¹ [*chiang¹*	明說	to state clearly. [ch'ên²).
ming²-tan⁴	明旦	to-morrow morning early (tsao³
ming²-t'ang²	明堂	hall of audience (k'o⁴ t'ing¹).
ming²-t'ien¹	明天	to-morrow.
ming²-t'ien¹-chien⁴	明天見	I'll see you to-morrow; good day.
ming²t'ien¹tsai⁴chien⁴	明天再見	same.
ming²t'ien¹tsai⁴shuo¹	明天再說	let's discuss it again to-morrow.
ming²wang⁴wang⁴ti¹	明旺旺的	very clear.
ming²-wu⁴	明悟	talent, genius (t'ien¹ fên⁴ kao¹).
ming²-yen²	明言	a lucid statement.
ming²-yen⁴	明驗	a clear proof (ch'ên² ming²).
ming²-yüeh⁴	明月	the bright moon; next month.
ming² 982c 口	名 799a600a	a name, a title; fame (hsing⁴ming²).
ming²-ch'êng¹	名稱	name, called.
ming²-ch'i⁴	名器	a famous article (ch'ih² ming² ti¹).
ming²-ch'i⁴	名氣	reputation (t'i³ mien⁴).
ming²-chiao⁴	名叫	called (such a name).
ming²-chiao⁴	名教	Confucianism.
ming²-chieh² [*ku³*	名節	upright (tuan¹ chêng⁴). [ch'ien¹ku³
ming²ch'uan²ch'ien¹-	名傳千古	an everlasting fame (liu² ming²
ming²-ch'ui²pu⁴hsiu³	名垂不朽	his fame handed down forever.
ming²-fa³-chia¹	名法家	jurists.
ming²-fên⁴ [*kuan¹*	名分	fame, reputation, duty (pên³ fên⁴).
ming²-fên⁴-hsiang¹-	名分相關	fame and duty are related.
ming²-hao⁴	名號	epithet, designation.
ming²-hsiao²	名學	logic.
ming²-hsiao²-chia¹	名學家	logicians.
ming²-hsien⁴-chi²	名賢集	sayings of wise men (a book).
ming²-i¹	名醫	a famous physician (i¹ shêng¹).
ming²-i⁴	名義	names and definitions.
ming²-jên²	名人	famous men (ch'ao¹ hu¹ ch'i² lei⁴).
ming²-jên²-tzŭ⁴-hua⁴	名人字畫	writing by famous men.
ming²-ju²	名儒	a celebrated scholar (hsiao² wên²).
ming²-kuan¹	名官	a famous official. [officials.
ming²-kuan¹-tz'ŭ³	名官祠	temple to the memory of famous

ming²-li⁴ [*ch'üan²*	名利	fame and profit.
ming²-li⁴-chien¹-	名利兼全	name and fame together.
ming²-li⁴-liang³-t'u²	名利兩途	fame and profit the two roads.
ming²-mên²	名門	illustrious family.
ming²-mu⁴	名目	name, reputation.
ming²-p'ien⁴	名片	a visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³).
ming²pu⁴hsü¹ch'uan²	名不虛傳	a true reputation (ming² yü⁴).
ming²-sê⁴ [*ch'uan¹*	名色	substantiality and reality, kind of.
ming²-shan¹-ta⁴-	名山大川	famous mountains and big rivers.
ming²-shêng¹	名聲	fame, reputation (shêng¹ ming²).
ming²shêng¹pu⁴hao³	名聲不好	a bad reputation (ch'ou⁴ ming²).
ming²-shih⁴	名士	a noted person.
ming²-t'ieh³	名帖	a visiting card (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³).
ming²-tzŭ³	名子	a name (hsing⁴) hsiao² ming², nai³
ming²-tzŭ⁴	名字	name (of person) (hsing⁴). [ming²).
ming²-tz'ŭ²	名訶	words, phrases.
ming²-wang⁴	名望	famous, celebrated (ho⁴ ho⁴ yu³
ming²-wu⁴	名物	a mark of distinction. [ming²).
ming²-yang²ssŭ⁴hai³	名揚四海	a fame spread abroad in China.
ming²-yü⁴	名譽	fame, reputation, honorary.
ming²-yü⁴hui⁴chang³	名譽會長	honorary chairman N.
ming²-yü⁴-li³-shih⁴	名譽理事	honorary president N.
ming² 984c 金	銘 800b599a	to engrave, to write, to record.
ming²-chi⁴-tsai⁴hsin¹	銘記在心	engraven on the mind (lao²chi⁴pu⁴
ming²-chin¹	銘金	to engrave on gold. [wang⁴).
ming²-ching¹ *	銘旌	a flag given deserving persons.
ming²-hsin¹-k'o⁴-ku³	銘心刻骨	to engrave on the heart and bones.
miug²-kan³	銘感	to record one's gratitude (hsieh⁴ên¹).
ming²-k'o⁴	銘刻	to engrave (k'o¹ t'u² shu¹).
ming²-kung¹	銘功	to publish or record one's merit.
ming²-ming²	銘名	to record one's name (chi⁴ ming²).
ming² 985c 一	冥 801a600b	gloomy, dark; Hades (yu¹ an⁴).
ming²-fu³	冥府	the earth, the grave (huang²ch'üan²).
ming²-hai³	冥海	the deep sea (shên¹ shui³).
ming²-i¹	冥衣	paper clothes (burnt at one's death).
ming²-wan²-pu⁴ling²	冥頑不靈	doltish (han¹ t'ou² lang²).
ming² 986c 鳥	鳴 802a598a	the cry of any birds or animal.
ming²-chin¹	鳴金	to sound the gong.
ming²-ch'un²	鳴春	the cry of any bird (niao³, chiao⁴).
ming²-ku³	鳴鼓	to beat a drum (lei² ku³).
ming²-lo²	鳴鑼	to strike a gong (shai¹ lo²).

*Note 70.

ming²-lo²ch'ang⁴tao⁴ 鳴鑼唱道 with sound of gongs, as at a wedding.
ming²-lo²-chi¹-ku³ 鳴鑼擊鼓 beating of gongs and drums.
ming²-lo²hsiang³ku³ 鳴鑼響鼓 clanging cymbals, and rattling [drums).
ming²-p'ao⁴ 鳴砲 fire a salute.
ming²-shêng¹ 鳴聲 sound of any kind (shêng¹ yin¹).
ming²-yüan¹ 鳴寃 to call attention to injuries (han³ [yüan¹).
ming² 984b 艹 艸 茗800a601a tea of any sort (ch'a²).
ming²-ch'a² 茗茶 same (ho¹ ch'a²).
ming² 984c 酉 酩800b601a drunk (tsui⁴).
ming²-ting¹-ta⁴-tsui⁴ 酩酊大醉 dead drunk.

MING³ *986b* 目 瞑 to close the eyes (pi⁴ yen³).
ming³-mu⁴-êrh² ch'ü⁴ 瞑目而去 closed his eyes in death.

MING⁴ *987a* 口 命802a601b fate, lot, destiny; life; an order [(t'ien¹ ming⁴).
ming⁴-an⁴ (chien⁴) 命案 (件) a case of murder (hsiung¹ shou³).
ming⁴-ch'ang² 命長 long life, old age (shou⁴).
ming⁴-chin⁴ 命盡 near death, about to die (lin² wei²).
ming⁴-ch'iung² 命窮 in bad circumstances (p'in²ch'iung².
ming⁴chung¹yu³êrh² 命中有兒 fated to have sons (tzü³ sun¹).
ming⁴-hao³ 命好 a good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
ming⁴-hsiu¹ 命休 to die (ssŭ³).
ming⁴-kai¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³ 命該如此 it is fated.
ming⁴-ling⁴ 命令 orders, mandates (fên¹ fu⁴).
ming⁴-lun⁴ 命論 to discourse on fate (Budd.).
ming⁴-mên² 命門 point between kidneys (shên⁴).
ming⁴-mo⁴ 命脈 (national) life N.
ming⁴-pao² 命薄 a "thin fate," ill-fated.
ming⁴-pu⁴-kao¹ 命不高 no luck (tao³ mei²).
ming⁴-pu⁴-yu²-jên² 命不由人 fate does not depend on man.
ming⁴-tu² 命獨 a person without any family or [relatives.
ming⁴-tuan³ 命短 a short life (hsing⁴ming⁴).
ming⁴-yu²-t'ien¹ting⁴ 命由天定 fated is fixed by Heaven.
ming⁴-yün⁴ 命運 destiny, cycle of life (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).

MIU⁴ *988b* 冒 謬803a601a error, fallacy (also miao⁴, niu⁴).
miu⁴chieh⁴shêng⁴ching¹ 謬解聖經 to wrest the Scriptures.
miu⁴ 988b 糸 繆 wrong, misled. Also *niu⁴*.

MO¹ *991a* 才 摸805a603c to feel for, to copy.
mo¹-cho²-hei¹-tsou³ 摸着黑走 to grope one's way in the dark.
mo¹-fang³ 摸倣 a copy, a form, a pattern (yang⁴shih⁴.

mo¹-hsia¹-êrh²	摸瞎兒	fumbling about like a blind man.
mo¹-mên²	摸門	to be up to the ropes (tung³ chü²).
mo¹-pên³	摸本	a copy.
mo¹-pên³-tuan³	摸本緞	flowered satin (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
mo¹-pu⁴-chao³	摸不着	nonplussed.
mo¹-pu⁴-ch'ing¹	摸不清	can't distinguish clearly. [ch'ien²).
mo¹-shou³	摸手	sleeve-bargaining (chiang³ chia⁴
mo¹-so¹	摸搽	to feel with the hand; to dawdle.
mo¹-so¹	摸挲	to rub with the hand, to feel.
mo¹-tê²-cho²	摸得着	can make it out (ch'uai³ mo¹).
mo¹-t'ou²-hsü⁴	摸頭緒	find the clue (lüan⁴ t'ou² hsü⁴).
mo¹-yü²	摸魚	to feel about in the water for fish.
mo¹	模○○	dimness, indistinct.
mo¹-hu²	模糊	same (mei⁴ mu⁴).
mo¹-mo¹-hu²-hu²	模模糊糊	same.
mo¹ 988c 麻 庶	麼 803b602c	interrogative particle. See *ma¹*.

MO² *989b* 石 礪	磨 804a602a	to grind, to rub; a mill (4).
mo²-chuan¹tui⁴fêng⁴	磨甎對縫	fig. very apt or fitting (hsiang¹ i²).
mo²-chuan⁴	磨轉	to loaf, to loiter (tou⁴ liu²).
mo⁴-fang²	磨房	a mill-room.
mo⁴-kuan¹	磨官	a miller (t'ui¹ mo⁴).
mo²-kuang¹	磨光	to burnish (ts'a¹ liang⁴ liao³).
mo²-kuang¹-ti¹	磨光的	burnished.
mo²-kung¹-fu¹	磨功夫	to dawdle over work (ts'êng⁴kung¹).
mo⁴-kuo⁴-lai²	磨過來	to turn round, as a cart (⁴ in this
mo²-li⁴	磨礪	to discipline, to reform. [sense).
mo²-liao³-ti¹-p'ao⁴	磨了的泡	blisters caused by rubbing (liao³
mo²-lien⁴	磨鍊	to work or study hard. [chiang¹p'ao⁴
mo²-mien⁴	磨麪	to grind flour (mai⁴ mien⁴).
mo²-ming²	磨明	to burnish (ts'a¹ liang⁴).
mo²-ming²-ti¹	磨明的	burnished.
mo²-mo⁴	磨墨	to rub Chinese ink (yen² mo⁴).
mo²-nan⁴	磨難	to afflict (chê² mo²).
mo²-p'an²	磨盤	millstone (hsia⁴ shan⁴ mo⁴).
mo²-p'an²-ling³	磨盤領	a collar worn by women.
mo²-pu⁴-k'ai¹-lien³	磨不開臉	cannot avoid loss of "face" (tiu¹
mo²-shih²	磨石	a whetstone, a millstone. [lien³).
mo²-tao¹-shih²	磨刀石	a whetstone.
mo²-ti¹-fêng¹-k'uai⁴	磨的鋒快	sharpened to a very keen edge.
mo²-ts'êng⁴	磨蹭	to fumble; to be lazy (yao² ya²).
mo²-ya²	磨牙	to grind the teeth, to wrangle.

mo²-yu²		磨遊	to saunter about (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³).
mo² 988c	*Go¹* 手	摩803b602a	to feel, to touch; to rub.
mo²-nung⁴		摩弄	to feel and play with. [(above).
mo²-so¹		摩挲	to rub with the hand, to feel, to dally
mo² 989a	艸 廿	蘑803c602c	a mushroom (Gi 石 replaced by 手).
mo²-ku¹		蘑菇	same.
mo² 989a	鬼	魔803c602b	a spirit, demon or devil (yao¹kuai⁴.
mo²-kuei³		魔鬼	evil spirits, the devil (kuei³ mo²).
mo²-li⁴		魔力	fascination, magnetism N.
mo²-li⁴-chu³-i⁴		魔力主義	mysticism N.
mo²-wang²		魔王	king of devils (yên² wang²).
mo² (tzŭ) 998b	木	模811a605a	a mould, a pattern. See *mu⁴*.
mo²-fan⁴		模範	a model.
mo²-fan⁴-chien¹-yü⁴		模範監獄	model prison N.
mo²-fan⁴-chün¹-tui⁴		模範軍隊	model corps N.
mo²fan⁴hsiao³hsiao²		模範小學	model primary school. N.
mo²-yang⁴		模樣	manner, appearance; a pattern.
mo² 990a	食 麥	饃804b602b	steamed cakes (man² t'ou²).
mo²-mo²		饃饃	same.
mo² 991c	言	謨805c605b	well organized plans.
mo² 998a	手	摹	to follow a pattern.
mo²-fang³		摹仿	copy a pattern.
mo²-hsieh³		摹寫	to write over a copy, to trace.
mo²-pên³		摹本	a copyslip.
MO³ *992b*	手 才	抹806b604b	to rub; to obliterate (and ⁴).
mo³-chiao³		抹角	to go round a corner (kuai³ wan¹).
mo³-cho¹-tzŭ³		抹桌子	to wipe the table (ts'a¹ chia¹ huo³).
mo³-ch'ü⁴		抹去	to abolish (fei⁴ ch'ü⁴).
mo³-fên³		抹粉	to use face powder.
mo³-hu²-têng⁴		抹糊瞪	very stupid (yü² cho¹).
mo³-i¹-lien³-hei¹		抹一臉黑	rubbed his face all black. [tzŭ⁴chin⁴.
mo³-kêng³		抹頸	to cut one's throat (ch'ing¹ shêng¹
mo³-ling¹		抹零	to deduct the odd number of cash.
mo³-mien⁴wu²ch'ing²		抹面無情	to treat with cold indifference.
mo³-p'ai²		抹牌	to play cards (ta³ p'ai², tou⁴ p'ai²).
mo³-po²-tzŭ³		抹脖子	to cut one's throat (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴).
mo³-pu⁴		抹布	a duster.
mo³-shang⁴-tien³-yu²		抹上點油	rub on a little oil.
mo³-tui⁴		抹兌	to settle debts for one another
mo³-tzŭ³		抹子	a trowel (ni² pan³). [(ch'ien⁴ chai⁴).
mo³-tzŭ⁴		抹字	to blot out characters (t'u² mo³).

MO⁴ *992a*	木	末806a604a	afterwards, at last, dust (chung¹ mo⁴).
mo⁴-chang¹		末章	the last chapter (pên³ mo⁴).
mo⁴-chieh²		末節	the last verse, the end of a twig.
mo⁴-chü⁴		末句	the last clause.
mo⁴-hou⁴		末後	afterwards, at last (hou⁴ lai²).
mo⁴-jih⁴		末日	the last day, e. g., of world, etc.
mo⁴-mo⁴-liao⁰-'rh²		末末了兒	afterwards, after all (chih⁴ chung¹).
mo⁴-nien²		末年	the close of one's life (wan³ ching³).
mo⁴-shih⁴		末世	last age; end of a person.
mo⁴-tzŭ³		末子	dust, of any kind, e. g., of tea.
mo⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		末次	the last occasion, near the end.
mo⁴-wei⁴		末尾	the rear, the hind part.
mo⁴-wei⁴		末位	the last seat.
mo⁴ 994c	土	墨808a604c	ink; black, obscure (ssŭ⁴ pao³).
mo⁴-chi⁴-wei⁴-kan¹		墨迹未乾	the inkstains not yet dry.
mo⁴-ch'ih²		墨池	hollow for water on ink-slab.
mo⁴-hei¹		墨黑	jet black (ch'i¹ hei¹).
mo⁴-hei¹-ti¹-t'ien¹		墨黑的天	very dark day.
mo⁴-hsi¹-ko¹		墨西哥	Mexico.
mo⁴-hui⁴		墨會	to conceive mentally (hua⁴ hui⁴).
mo⁴-shui³		墨水	ink (fluid) (i¹ k'uai⁴ mo⁴).
mo⁴-shui³-ho²		墨水盒	an inkstand (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
mo⁴-tou³-tzŭ³		墨斗子	carpenter's marking box and line.
mo⁴-yen⁴		墨硯	an ink-stone (yen⁴ t'ai²).
mo⁴-yü²		墨魚	cuttle fish.
mo⁴ 994b	黑 嘿	默807c605b	silent, dark; thoughtfully.
mo⁴-chi⁴		默記	to inwardly remember.
mo⁴-hsiang³		默想	to contemplate.
mo⁴-hsieh³		默寫	to write out from memory (chi⁴ nien⁴).
mo⁴-hsü³		默許	a silent assent.
mo⁴-jan²		默然	silently, thoughtfully (chi⁴ ching⁴).
mo⁴-jên⁴		默認	secret recognition, assent.
mo⁴-mo⁴-wu²-shêng¹		默默無聲	in solemn silence.
mo⁴-mo⁴-wu⁴-yen²		默默無言	silently, thoughtfully.
mo⁴-mu⁴		默慕	to conceive mentally.
wo⁴-nien⁴		默念	to think silently, to contemplate.
mo⁴-shih⁴		默示	revelation (divine) (ch'i³ shih⁴).
mo⁴-ssŭ¹		默思	silent reflection.
mo⁴-tao³		默禱	secret prayer (tao³ kao⁴).
mo⁴-tso⁴		默坐	to sit in silence (ch'an² hsin¹).
mo⁴-yin¹		默陰	still, silent, gloomy.
mo⁴-yu⁴		默佑 or 祐	to secretly protect (pao³ yu⁴).

mo⁴(mu⁴) 990a 艸 廿	莫804b603a	not, do not, a cessation of. M. 214
mo⁴-ch'i³-hsish²nien⁴	莫起邪念	do not harbour evil thoughts. [S.
mo⁴-ch'iu²-jên²	莫求人	do not depend on others (i³ k'ao⁴).
mo⁴-ch'ou²	莫愁	a prostitute; don't be sad!
mo⁴-fei¹	莫非	isn't it? certainly is (wu² fei¹).
mo⁴-fei¹-t'a¹	莫非他	it certainly is he; is it really he.
mo⁴-fei¹-ya¹	莫非鴉	morphia.
mo⁴-hsiao⁴-jên²p'in²	莫笑人貧	do not laugh at poverty.
mo⁴-jo⁴	莫若	much better, nothing like, etc. (pu⁴
mo⁴-kuai⁴	莫怪	don't be angry. [ju²).
mo⁴kuan³hsien²shih⁴	莫管閑事	do not interfere with others' affairs.
mo⁴-kuo⁴-yü²-tz'ŭ³	莫過於此	there is nothing beyond this.
mo⁴-lun²-jên²-fei¹	莫論人非	do not discuss people's faults.
mo⁴-ni⁴-chih¹-chiao¹	莫逆之交	an uninterrupted friendship.
mo⁴-pu⁴	莫不	surely the best, very proper.
mo⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	莫不是	it is certainly; isn't it? quite right.
mo⁴-ta⁴-ti¹-ên¹	莫大的恩	unbounded grace.
mo⁴-t'an³-kuo²-shih⁴	莫談國事	do not discuss politics (notice in
mo⁴-ting⁴	莫定	uncertain. [Peking tea-shops).
mo⁴-tso⁴	莫作	do not do it.
mo⁴-tung⁴-t'an¹hsin¹	莫動貪心	do not covet (t'an¹ t'u²).
mo⁴-tz'ŭ³-wei²-shên⁴	莫此爲甚	nothing is more so than this.
mo⁴-wei²	莫爲	do not do it (pu⁴ yao⁴).
mo⁴-wei⁴ [*ch'êng²*	莫謂	do not say.
mo⁴-wên⁴-ch'ien²-	莫問前程	do not ask for a man's rank.
mo⁴ 993c 水 氵	沒807b606a	there is not; to die. See *mei²* and
mo⁴-êrh⁴-chü⁴-hua⁴	沒二句話	not two ways about it. [*mu²*.
mo⁴-chia¹	沒家	no, in reply.
mo⁴-nai⁴-ho²	沒奈何	no help for it (wu² nai⁴, mei² fa³).
mo⁴-shih⁴	沒事	nothing to do, no trouble.
mo⁴-shu⁴	沒數	innumerable (wu² shu⁴).
mo⁴-to¹-ta⁴	沒多大	not very large.
mo⁴-t'ou²-t'ieh¹	沒頭帖	anonymous placards (chieh¹ t'ieh³).
mo⁴-yao⁴	沒藥	myrrh.
mo⁴ 993a 艸 廿	茉806c604b	the jessamine.
mo⁴-li⁴-hua¹	茉莉花	same.
mo⁴ 993b 肉 脉 脈	脈807a584a	the pulse, veins, (or mai) (hao⁴ mo⁴).
mo⁴	衆	same (p'ing² mo⁴).
mo⁴-an⁴	衆案	a written medical opinion.
mo⁴-ch'i⁴	衆氣	constitution.
mo⁴-lo⁴-hsiang¹-lien²	衆絡相連	the main and branch blood vessels.
mo⁴ 990c 宀	寞805a603b	silent, quiet.

mo⁴-lo⁴		寞落	fallen into decay (shuai¹ pai⁴).
mo⁴ 991b		膜 805b603b	a film membrane. [mo⁴).
mo⁴ 991b	水 氵	漠 805b603b	a sandy desert, floating sands (sha¹
mo⁴ (tzŭ)	水 氵	沬 806b604b	scum, spittle, (t'u⁴ mo⁴ p'ao⁴).
mo⁴ 993a	禾	秣	to feed horses.
mo⁴-ma³		秣馬	same.
MOU² *995c*	言	謀 808c507a	to plan, to plot, to consult.
mou²-chi⁴		謀計	same (chi⁴ mou²).
mou²-ch'üan²		謀權	to plot for power, etc.
mou²-fan³		謀反	high treason, to plot a rebellion
mou²-hai⁴		謀害	to plot mischief. [(tsao⁴ fan³).
mou²-ho²		謀合	to plan (shê⁴ chi⁴).
mou²-hua⁴		謀畫	to sketch out, a plan.
mou²-i¹-shih²		謀衣食	to work for a living.
mou²-i⁴		謀議	to plot, to scheme (ch'ou² hua⁴).
mou²-kan⁴		謀幹	contrive, get a job for.
mou²-liao⁴		謀略	military strategy, plot (t'ao¹ liao⁴).
mou²-lü⁴		謀慮	to scheme.
mou²-mo⁴		謀謨	to plan, to devise, to arrange.
mou²-p'an⁴		謀叛	to plot, rebellion (t'ung² tang³).
mou²-sha¹		謀殺	to plot a murder; to murder.
mou²-shêng¹		謀生	to devise means of livelihood.
mou²-shih⁴		謀士	a counsellor of state (ta⁴hsiao²shih⁴).
mou²-shih⁴		謀事	to plan an affair (t'u² mou³).
mou²-shih⁴-tsai⁴-jên²		謀事在人	men may plan (but God performs).
mou²-shih²		謀食	to scheme for a living.
mou²-suan⁴		謀算	to plot (shê⁴ mou²).
mou²-tao⁴		謀道	to enquire concerning doctrine.
mou²-ts'ai²hai⁴ming⁴		謀財害命	to murder for gain (sha¹ jên²).
mou²-ts'ê⁴ [*ch'üan²*		謀策	to plan.
mon²-yung³-chien¹-		謀勇兼全	strategy and bravery combined.
mou² 996c	牛	牟 809b587c	usurp, surpass.
mou²-ni²		牟尼	Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mou² ni²).
mou² 996c	人	侔 809c588a	same sort or class.
mou² (mao) 956b	矛	矛 779a587b	a spear. Rad. 110.
MOU³ *995b*	木 ム	某 808c588b	a certain person, so and so.
mou³-chia¹		某家	I, me.
mou³-ch'u⁴		某處	a certain place.
mou³-jên²		某人	a certain person, so and so.
mou³-jên²-shui²		某人誰	so and so.

mou³-jih⁴		某日	a certain day.
mou³-kung¹		某公	so and so.
mou³-mou³		某某	a certain man.
mou³-nien²		某年	a certain year.
mou³-shih⁴		某氏	Mrs. so and so.
mou³-ti⁴-fang¹		某地方	a certain place.
mou³-ts'un¹		某村	a certain village.
mou³-yüeh⁴		某月	a certain month.
mou³ 997a	田 畝	畝809c588b	(Chinese) acre (mu³) (i¹ch'ing³ti⁴).
mou³ 1002a	牛	牡813c588c	male (of quadrupeds) also mu³.
mou³ 294c	一	丘243b416a	Confucius' name (properly ch'iu¹).
MOU⁴ *996b*	心	懋809b589a	great, energetic.
MU² *993c*	水 氵	沒807b606a	not, there is not; to end, to die. See [*mei²* and *mo⁴*.
mu² 998b	木	模811a605a	a mould, a pattern. See *mo²*.
mu²-tzŭ³		模子	same.
mu²-yang⁴		模樣	manner, mode, a pattern.
mu² 998a	手	摹810c605a	write over copy. See *mo²*.
mu² 997b	夕	歿810a606c	to die. Also *mo⁴*.
mu² 991c	言	謨805c605b	consult, imitate. Also *mo²*.
MU³ *998b*	毋	母811a605c	mother; the female (niang², chia¹ [mu³).
mu³-chi¹		母雞	hen (ts'ao³ chi¹).
mu³-chiao¹		母教	a mother's instructions.
mu³-ch'in¹		母親	mother (ling¹ t'ang²).
mu³-ch'in¹-ta⁴-jên²		母親大人	my dear mother.
mu³-chiu⁴		母舅	maternal uncles (shu² shu²).
mu³-chu¹		母猪	a sow (or 牸).
mu³-hou⁴		母后	the empress (huang² hou⁴).
mu³-hsiang¹		母香	mother cloves (ting¹ hsiang¹).
mu³-hsiao⁴		母校	alma mater.
mu³-i²		母姨	maternal aunts (ku¹ mu³, i² mu³).
mu³-kuo²		母國	mother country.
mu³-nü³		母女	mother and daughter (niang³ êrh³ [lia³).
mu³-ting¹-hsiang¹		母丁香	mother cloves.
mu³-ts'ai²		母財	capital. [interest (pên³ ch'ien²).
mu³-tzŭ²		母子	mother and son; principal and
mu³-tz'ŭ²		母慈	maternal tenderness.
mu³ 999a	女	姥811b606a	schoolmistress, a matron. Also lao².
mu³		姆	same.
mu³-fu⁴-jên²		姆婦人	a matron, a schoolmistress.

mu³-mu⁴	姆姥	a motherly person, a matron.
mu³-nü³	姆女	a schoolmistress, governess.
mu³-shih¹	姆師	same.
mu³ 1002a 牛	牡813c588c	the male of animals; a door bolt.
mu³-ma³	牡馬	a stallion (êrh² ma³). [Also mou³.
mu³-niu²	牡牛	ox. [mu³).
mu³-p'in³	牡牝	male and female of animals (kung¹
mu³-tan¹-hua¹	牡丹花	the peony (p'in³ tan¹).
mu³-yang²	牡羊	a ram (kung¹ yang²). [chih²).
mu³ 999a 手才	拇811b588c	the thumb; the great toe (ta⁴ mu³
mu³-chan⁴	拇戰	guessing number of fingers. [chih³.
mu³-chih³	拇指	the thumb; the great toe (ta⁴ mu³
mu³ 997a 田	畝809c588b	the acre 1 English=6.6 Chinese.
mu³-shu⁴	畝數	acres (i¹ ch'ing³ ti⁴). [Also mou³.
		[Rad. 75.
MU⁴ *999c* 木	木812a607b	wood; a tree (fu³ t'ou², lin² mu⁴).
mu⁴-ch'a¹	木杈	the fork of a tree (k'a² pa¹).
mu⁴-chang⁴	木杖	a club, a bludgeon (kun⁴).
mu⁴-ch'ang⁴-tzŭ³	木廠子	a timber yard (fa¹ shu⁴).
mu⁴-ch'i⁴	木器	wood-ware.
mu⁴-chiang⁴	大匠	a carpenter (shui³ mu⁴ liang³ tso⁴).
mu⁴-chin³-hua¹	木槿花	name of a flower (hibiscus).
mu⁴-chuang¹	木庄	a carpenter's yard.
mu⁴-êrh³	木耳	fungus, mushroom (mo² ku¹).
mu⁴-hang²	木行	a woodyard.
mu⁴-hsiang¹	木香	puchuck (medicine).
mu⁴-hsiang¹-hua¹	木香花	the white rose (Banksia).
mu⁴-hsien¹	木掀	wooden shovel (ch'an³). [危木).
mu⁴-hsing¹	木星	the planet Jupiter (hsing²hsing¹) (or
mu⁴-jên²	木人	a wooden image (mu⁴ ou³).
mu⁴-kou³-tzŭ³	木狗子	wooden handcuffs (shou³ k'ao⁴).
mu⁴-kua¹	木瓜	the quince.
mu⁴-kun⁴	木棍	a club, a bludgeon (kuai³ chang⁴).
mu⁴-kung¹	木工	a carpenter (chiang⁴).
mu⁴-lan²-hua¹	木蘭花	magnolia (han² hsiao⁴ hua¹).
mu⁴-liao³	木了	numb (ma² mu⁴).
mu⁴-liao⁴	木料	timber (ts'ai² mu⁴).
mu⁴-mao¹	木貓	"wooden cat," a rat trap.
mu⁴-mien²	木棉	fine silky cotton.
mu⁴-ou³	木偶	a wooden image (p'u² sa¹).
mu⁴-ou³-jên²	木偶人	a wooden image; a blockhead.
mu⁴-pa¹	木扒	a wooden rake (p'a²).

mu⁴-p'ai²	木牌	a raft (cha¹ fa² tzŭ³).
mu⁴-pan³	木板	a plank.
mu⁴-pan³-lien²	木板簾	venetian blinds (pai³ yeh⁴ ch'uang¹).
mu⁴-p'ên²	木盆	a wooden bowl (wan³).
mu⁴-p'ien⁴	木片	chips of wood (fu³ t'ou²).
mu⁴-shih¹	木虱	a wood-louse, a bug (ko⁴ tsao³).
mu⁴-shih¹-fu⁴	木師傅	carpenter.
mu⁴-shu¹	木梳	a large wooden comb (pi³ tzŭ³).
mu⁴-t'an⁴	木炭	charcoal (mei² t'an⁴).
mu⁴-tiao¹-ni²-su⁴	木雕泥塗	wood carved and mud moulded [(gods).
mu⁴-to²	木鐸	a wooden bell-clapper (chung¹ ku³).
mu⁴-t'ou²	木頭	wood, timber (mu⁴ liao⁴).
mu⁴-t'ou²-tso⁴-ti¹	木頭做的	made of wood.
mu⁴-tso⁴	木作	carpenter (shui³ mu⁴ liang³ tso⁴).
mu⁴-t'ung³	木桶	a barrel, a commode (ma³ t'ung³).
mu⁴-wei⁴	木桅	spars, masts.
mu⁴-yü²	木魚	the hollow wooden fish beaten by [Buddhist priests.
mu⁴ 1000b 目	目 812c607a	the eye; chief. Rad. 109 (yen³).
mu⁴-ch'ien²	目前	before one's eye; at present.
mu⁴-chin¹ [*hsiu⁴*	目今	now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴).
mu⁴-ch'ing¹-mei²-	目青眉秀	i. e. handsome.
mu⁴-chung¹-wu²-jên²	目中無人	supercilious (ao⁴ man⁴).
mu⁴-hsia⁴	目下	at present, now (ju² chin¹).
mu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'i³-shên¹	目下起身	to start at once.
mu⁴-hun¹	目昏	indistinct vision.
mu⁴-hun¹-pu⁴-ming²	目昏不明	same (yen³ hua¹, t'ou² yün⁴).
mu⁴-jên²	目仁	the pupil of the eye (t'ung² jên²).
mu⁴-k'ung¹-i¹-ch'ieh¹	目空一切	everything is vanity.
mu⁴-li⁴	目力	strength of sight, vision.
mu⁴-lu⁴	目錄	index, an inventory (fu⁴ lu⁴).
mu⁴-ming²	目明	eyes clear.
mu⁴-ping¹ [*ching¹*	目兵	privates in army.
mu⁴-pu⁴-chuan³-	目不轉睛	staring fixedly (têng⁴ cho² yen³).
mu⁴-pu⁴-hsieh²-shih⁴	目不邪視	his eye does not look at evil.
mu⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴-ting¹	目不識丁	an ignoramus (wu² chih¹).
mu⁴-ti⁴	目的	object, aim (tsung³ chih⁴).
mu⁴-ti⁴-wu⁴	目的物	a mere thing.
mu⁴-ti⁴-ta²-tao⁴	目的達到	to attain one's object.
mu⁴-ti⁴-yin¹	目的因	final cause.
mu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	目次	table of contents (nei⁴ jung²).
mu⁴-tu³-yen³-chien⁴	目睹眼見	with one's own eyes (ming² lang³ [yen³).
mu⁴-wu²-fa³-chi³	目無法紀	he has not law before his eyes.

mu⁴-wu²tsun¹chang³		目無尊長	his eye respects not superiors.
mu⁴ 999b	牛	牧811c607c	to tend cattle (ch'u⁴ lei⁴) S.
mu⁴-ch'ang²		牧場	a pen, a fold (chüan⁴).
mu⁴-ma³		牧馬	to keep horses (k'an¹ shou³).
mu⁴-niu²		牧牛	to keep cows.
mu⁴-po²		牧伯	overseer, governor.
mu⁴-shih¹		牧師	pastor (Protestant) (chiao⁴ shih¹).
mu⁴-ssŭ¹		牧司	an overseer.
mu⁴-t'ung²		牧童	a shepherd's boy, herd boy.
mu⁴-yang²		牧羊	to keep sheep (fang⁴ yang²).
mu⁴-yang³		牧養	to feed, to nourish.
mu⁴ 998a	心	慕810c606b	to love, to long for S.
mu⁴-ai⁴		慕愛	to love; devotion for (ai⁴ mu⁴).
mu⁴-chün¹		慕君	to respect the sovereign (ching⁴).
mu⁴-fu⁴-mu³		慕父母	to love or respect one's parents.
mu⁴-tao⁴		慕道	to be fond of doctrine.
mu⁴ 997b	土	墓810b606c	a grave (fên² mu⁴, chung⁴).
mu⁴-chieh⁴		墓界	boundary of grave.
mu⁴-pei¹		墓碑	a tombstone.
mu⁴-yü⁴		墓域	limits of a grave (pai⁴ fên²).
mu⁴ 998a	日	暮810c606b	evening, sunset (wan³ shang⁴).
mu⁴ku³ch'ên²chung¹		暮鼓晨鐘	the evening drum and morning bell.
mu⁴-nien²		暮年	old age, declining years.
mu⁴-yeh⁴		暮夜	same (sang¹ yü² wan³ ching³).
mu⁴ 997b	力	募810b606c	to enrol, to summon.
mu⁴-hua⁴		募化	money collected by priests (hua⁴ chai¹).
mu⁴hua⁴ch'ung²hsiu¹		募化重修	raise money to repair temple (miao⁴ yü³).
mu⁴hua⁴hsing¹kung¹		募化興工	same (ssü⁴ yüan²).
mu⁴-hua⁴-shih²fang¹		募化十方	collecting everywhere (ho² shang⁴).
mu⁴-ping¹		募兵	to recruit (chao¹ ping¹).
mu⁴-yüan²		募緣	appeals for subscriptions by priests.
mu⁴ 997c	巾 幙	幕810b603b	a curtain, a tent (shih¹ yeh²).
mu⁴-fu³		幕府	military headquarters.
mu⁴-k'o⁴		幕客	a private secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴).
mu⁴-pin¹		幕賓	same (shu¹ chi⁴).
mu⁴-wei²		幕幃	a screen, curtain (chang⁴ tzŭ³, wei² man⁴).
mu⁴-yu³		幕友	friend acting as private secretary.
mu⁴ 1000b	水 氵	沐812c607c	to wash.
mu⁴-ên¹		沐恩	to receive favours (mêng² ên¹).
mu⁴-shou³		沐手	to wash the hands (hsi³ shou³).
mu⁴-yü⁴		沐浴	to wash, to bathe (hsi³ tsao³).
mu⁴ 1001b	禾	穆813b608b	grandeur; respect S.

mu⁴-han²-mo⁴-tê²		穆罕默德	Mohamet (hui² hui² chiao⁴).
mu⁴-ho²		穆和	harmonious, cordial.
mu⁴-mu⁴		穆穆	respectful! careful.
mu⁴ 1001c	目	睦813c608c	friendly, harmonious.
mu⁴-ch'in¹		睦親	attached to one's parents.
mu⁴-ho²		睦和	friendly, cordial (ho² mu⁴).
mu⁴-lin²		睦隣	agreement among neighbours (lin² [shê⁴).
mu⁴ 1001b	艸	苜813b607b	clover, lucern.
mu⁴-hsü⁴		苜蓿	same.
NA¹ *1002c*	口	哪835a611b	interrog. particle; final sound.
NA² *1003a* 手 拿 拏		拏814b610a	to seize. M. 27 (cho¹, pu³, chih²).
na²		拿	same (lo¹ ch'ü⁴, lüo⁴).
na²-ch'a²-tang¹-chiu³		拿茶當酒	to look on tea as wine (i³ wei³).
na²-ch'i³-chia⁴-tzŭ³		拿起架子	to exalt oneself. [he adopts to you.
na²-ch'iang¹tso²shih⁴		拿腔作勢	to "squeeze" according to tone
na²-chin³-chu³-i⁴		拿緊主意	to make up one's mind (see below).
na²-chu⁴		拿住	to take, to grasp (cho¹ chu⁴).
na²-ch'u¹		拿出	to take out, to abstract (ch'u²ch'ü⁴).
na²-ch'u¹-lai²		拿出來	same (pa² ch'u¹, ch'ou¹ ch'u¹).
na²-ch'ü⁴		拿去	to take away (ch'ê⁴ch'ü⁴).
na²-chun³-liao³		拿準了	to take accurate aim, hold steady.
na²-hua⁴-chi¹-t'a¹		拿話激他	say something to stir him up.
na²-huo⁴		拿獲	to apprehend, to seize (ch'in²huo⁴).
na²-huo⁴-tao⁴-fan⁴		拿獲盜犯	to capture criminals (shêng¹ ch'in²).
na²-jên²-p'iao⁴		拿人票	warrant of arrest.
na²-jên²-ti¹-ts'o⁴		拿人的錯	to pick out shortcomings (chieh²
na²-k'ai¹		拿開	take away. [tuan³).
na²-kuo⁴-lai²		拿過來	bring here.
na²-lai²		拿來	to bring (tai⁴ lai²).
na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴		拿了去	to take away.
na²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-liao³		拿了去了	taken away.
na²-min²-fu¹		拿民夫	to press men to labour.
na²-nieh¹		拿揑	to scheme; to malinger.
na²-pa¹		拿把	to oppress.
na²-pan¹		拿班	the runners who arrest, boatswain.
na²-pu⁴-chao³		拿不着	unable to seize.
na²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²		拿不起來	can't lift.
na²-pu⁴-chin⁴		拿不盡	can't take them all at once.
na²-pu⁴-chu⁴-ch'ien²		拿不住錢	can't keep hold of cash.
na²-pu⁴-ch'u¹		拿不出	can't get it out.

na²-pu⁴-hsia⁴	拿不下	cannot take down.
na²-pu⁴-kuan⁴	拿不慣	not used to holding.
na²-pu⁴-shang⁴	拿不上	I cannot take up.
na²-pu⁴-tao⁴	拿不到	cannot arrest, e. g., a thief (tsei²).
na²-pu⁴-têʰ	拿不得	should not be taken.
na²-pu⁴-tung²	拿不動	can't lift off the ground (t'i² liu¹).
na²-pu⁴-wan²	拿不完	can't take all.
na²-shou³-tso²-têʰ	拿手作得	able to do.
na²-ta⁴-chia⁴-êrh²	拿大價兒	to overcharge (lan⁴ chang⁴).
na²-ta⁴-tao¹	拿大刀	to flourish the big cutlass (milit. exam.).
na²-tao⁴	拿到	to apprehend; to bring.
na²-tao¹-lai²	拿刀來	fetch a knife.
na²-têʰ-chao²	拿得着	able to seize.
na²-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴	拿定主意	to come to a decision.
na²-tsei²	拿賊	to apprehend a thief.
na²-tsei²-ti¹	拿賊的	a thief-catcher (pu³ pan¹).
na²-tung¹-hsi¹-lai²	拿東西來	to bring a thing.
na²-tung¹-wang⁴hsi¹	拿東忘西	to take up one thing and forget another.
na²-wên⁴	拿問	to seize and examine.
na²-ya¹	拿押	to place under arrest.
na²-wo³-ti¹-hsieh²	拿我的邪	to find fault with me (tsei² pei⁴).

NA³ *1002a* 邑	那814a610c	what? how? where? who? See na⁴.
na³-êrh²-kuan³	那兒管	what does he care?
na³-êrh²-ni¹	那兒呢	how is that; where is it?
na³-êrh²-pu⁴	那兒不	strong affirmative.
na³-êrh²-ti¹	那兒的	where?
na³-êrh²-ti¹-hua⁴	那兒的話	what sort of talk? nothing of the kind.
na³-hui²-mo⁴-shuo¹	那回沒說	I *always* mentioned it.
na³-i¹-ko⁴	那一個	which one? M. 107.
na³-lai²-ti¹	那來的	whence come you?
na³-li³	那裡	where? whence?
na³-li³-ch'ü⁴	那裡去	where are you going? (來).
na³-li³-chih¹-tao⁴	那裡知道	how do you know?
na³-li³-yeh³-yu³	那裡也有	they are everywhere.
na³-p'a⁴	那怕	no matter if.

NA⁴ *1002b* 邑	那814a610	that. See na³. cr. 這 this.
na⁴-êrh²	那兒	there.
na⁴-ho²-yung¹-shuo¹	那何用說	that goes without saying.
na⁴-hsieh¹	那些	those.
na⁴-hsieh¹-ko⁴	那些個	those.

na⁴-i³-chiu⁴-ti¹		那已就的	that is certain.
na⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²		那一塊兒	there, that place.
na⁴-i³-ting⁴-ti¹		那已定的	that is certain.
na⁴-i³-tsai⁴-ti¹		那已在的	that is certain.
na⁴-ko⁴		那個	that.
na⁴-k'uai⁴		那塊	that one, that piece; there.
na⁴-li³		那裡	that place, there. M. 22.
na⁴-mo¹		那麼	thus.
na⁴-mo¹-yang⁴		那麼樣	thus, in that way (ju² tz'ŭ³).
na⁴-pien¹		那邊	there.
na⁴-yang⁴		那樣	that sort or style.
na⁴-yeh³-hao³		那也好	that is the next best thing.
na⁴ 1004c	糸	納815c611a	to give; to receive (shou⁴ na⁴).
na⁴-chien⁴		納諫	to receive censure or reproof.
na⁴-ch'ien²		納錢	to receive money; to pay money.
na⁴-ch'ung³		納寵	to get a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
na⁴-fu²		納福	to enjoy happiness (hsiang³ fu²).
na⁴-han³		納喊	to make a noise, hubbub (hsüan¹
na⁴-han³		納罕	to be surprised (ch'a⁴ i⁴). [jang³).
na⁴-hsiang²		納降	to submit, to give in to (t'ou²hsiang²
na⁴-hsiang³		納餉	to pay taxes (wan² liang²).
na⁴-kung⁴		納貢	to pay tribute (chin⁴ kung⁴).
na⁴-liang²		納涼	to take an airing (ch'êng² liang²).
na⁴-liang²		納糧	to pay taxes (wan² liang²).
na⁴-mên⁴		納悶	sorrowful, melancholy (yu¹ ch'ou²).
na⁴-shui⁴		納稅	to pay duties (wan² shui⁴).
na⁴ 1005a	手 才	捺316a611a	to press with the hand; to quilt.
na⁴-ti³-tzu³		捺底子	to quilt the soles of shoes (fêng²).
na⁴ 1004b	衣	衲816a611a	robe of Buddhist priests.
na⁴-i¹		衲衣	same (chia¹ sha¹).
			[M. 312.
NAI³ *1005b*	辶 辵	乃816b612a	thereupon, now, so, however, but.
nai³-fu⁴		乃父	your father, etc. (fu⁴ ch'in¹).
nai³-jo⁴		乃若	as to, but as to.
nai³-jo⁴-shih⁴		乃若是	but as it is.
nai³-lang²		乃郎	a son, *his* son.
nai³-shih⁴		乃是	but is, yes.
nai³-tsu³		乃祖	your grandfather, etc. (yeh² yeh²).
nai³ 1005c	女	妳 奶816c613a	milk; the breast; to suckle.
nai³		嬭	same (ju³).
uai⁴-ch'a²		嬭茶	tea with milk in it (p'ao⁴ ch'a²).
nai³-cho²-hai²-tzŭ³		嬭着孩子	suckling a child.

nai³-chu¹	嬭猪	a sucking pig.
nai³-chüan³	嬭捲	cream (below).
nai³-ma¹-'rh²	嬭媽兒	a wet-nurse. [birth).
nai³-ming²	嬭名	milk-name (given one month after
nai³-mu³	嬭母	wet-nurse. [respect.
nai³-nai³	嬭嬭	a paternal grandmother; a term of
nai³-nai³-'rh²	嬭嬭兒	a wife, a mother (Manchoo) (ma¹
nai³-niang²	嬭娘	a wet-nurse (ju³ niang²). [ma¹).
nai³-niu²	嬭牛	a milch-cow, a cow.
nai³-p'i²	嬭皮	cream.
nai³-ping³	嬭餅	cheese.
nai³-p'o²	嬭婆	a wet-nurse.
nai³-tou⁴-fu³	嬭豆腐	cheese (niu² nai³ ping³).
nai³-t'ou²	嬭頭	the nipple of the breast.
nai³-tzŭ³	嬭子	the breasts, a wet nurse (ju³).
nai³-yu²	嬭油	butter (huang² yu²).
nai³ 1006b 辵	迺817a612a	in; at. Same as 乃 nai.
nai³-mi⁴	迺密	thick; numerous.
NAI⁴ *1006b* 大 奈	奈817a613b	the crab-apple; a remedy, a particle.
nai⁴-ho²	奈何	how able to? unable to do. M. 541.
nai⁴-ho²-ch'iao²	奈何橋	No-Alternative Bridge in Hades.
nai⁴-t'a¹-ho²	奈他何	how able to manage him?
nai⁴-wu²	奈無	no help for it (wu² nai⁴).
nai⁴ 1007a 而 耐	耐817b613c	patient; to bear.
nai⁴-cho²	耐着	patiently (k'uan¹ jung²).
nai⁴-fan²	耐煩	to put up with annoyance. [hui²).
nai⁴-hsing⁴-êrh²	耐性兒	a patient disposition (pai³ chê² pu⁴
nai⁴-jên³	耐忍	to endure (jên³ nai⁴).
nai⁴-k'ou³	耐口	forbearing in language, etc. (k'uan¹
nai⁴-lêng³	耐冷	to stand the cold. [tai⁴, t'un¹ shêng¹).
nai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	耐不住	can't put up with (jên³ pu⁴ tê²).
nai⁴-shih²	耐時	to bear the ills of the time.
NAN² *1008c* 隹 難	難818c614a	difficult, nan⁴ trouble (chien¹ nan²).
nan²-chê³-pu⁴-hui⁴	難者不會	it is hard if you do not know how.
nan²-ch'êng²	難成	hard to accomplish.
nan²-chu⁴-liao³	難住了	difficult; no remedy (mei² fa³ tzŭ³).
nan²-ch'u⁴	難處	difficulties (jung² i⁴).
nan²-hsiung¹-nan²ti⁴	難兄難弟	it is hard to be a younger or elder
nan²-i³-ch'u¹-k'ou³	難以出口	difficult to speak about. [brother.
nan²-i³-hsiang¹-ch'u³	難以相處	difficult to arrange (an¹ p'ai²).

nan²-i³-hui²-ta¹	難以回答	difficult to answer (ta¹ ying¹).
nan²-i³-ts'ê⁴-tu⁴	難以測度	hard to comprehend.
nan²-i³-wei²-ch'ing²	難以爲情	you are too kind (mêng² ch'ing²).
nan²-jên³	難忍	difficult to bear. [tz'ü²).
nan²-jung²	難容	inexcusable (yüan² liang⁴, t'ui¹
nan²-k'an¹	難堪	intolerable (nai⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴).
nan²-k'an⁴	難看	grievous to look at (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
nan²-k'u³	難苦	difficulty, distress (k'u³ nan²).
nan²-kuo⁴	難過	sad, in straits (yu¹ ch'ou²).
nan²-li²-nan²-shê³	難離難捨	hard to part with (shê³ pu⁴ tê²).
nan²-miao²-nan²hua⁴	難描難畫	cannot be pourtrayed.
nan⁴min²t'ao²huang¹	難民逃荒	distressed refugees (t'ao² nan⁴).
nan²-ming²-pai²	難明白	hard to understand.
nan²-nien⁴	難念	hard to think upon.
nan²-pan⁴	難辦	difficult to manage (chi⁴ shou³).
nan²-pao³	難保	can't guarantee (pu⁴ kan³).
nan²-pu⁴-chu⁴-t'a¹	難不住他	can't trouble him (lao² tung⁴).
nan²-shang⁴-nan²	難上難	extreme difficulty (chi² nan⁴).
nan²-shih⁴	難事	a difficult affair.
nan²-shou⁴	難受	hard to bear, distressed (hsin¹ li³
nan²-shuo¹	難說	it is hard to say. [nan² shou⁴).
nan²-tang¹	難當	hard to bear; difficult to do.
nan²-tao⁴	難道	you don't mean to say? M. 444.
nan²-tao⁴-shuo¹	難道說	same. [han³).
nan²-tê²	難得	difficult to obtain; seldom (hsi¹
nan²-tê²-hên³	難得很	very difficult (pu⁴ jung² i⁴).
nan²-t'ing¹	難聽	hard or disagreeable to hear (pu⁴
nan²-ts'ê⁴	難測	hard to fathom. [chung¹ t.).
nan²-tso⁴	難做	difficult to do. [sê⁴).
nan²-tsou³	難走	bad travelling, difficult to go (lu⁴
nan²-wei²	難爲	to molest, to oppress, difficult to do.
nan²-wei²-ch'ing²	難爲情	you are too kind &c. [chia⁴).
nan²-wei²-ni³-la²	難爲你喇	I am troubling you too much! (lao²
nan²-wên⁴	難聞	hard or disagreeable to hear.
nan²-yang³-huo²	難養活	very poor (p'in² han²).
nan² 1007b 十	南 817c614b	south. [nan² chên¹).
nan²-ch'ê¹	南車	the compass (ting⁴ nan² chên¹, chih³
nan²chêng¹ pei³chan⁴	南爭北戰	constantly quarreling with neigh-
nan²-chi²	南極	the south pole. [bors.
nan²-ch'iang¹-pei³-	南腔北調	a foreign brogue (ching¹ ch'iang¹).
nan²-ching¹ [*tiao⁴*	南京	Nanking (chin¹ ling²).
nan²-chiu³	南酒	wine from Shaohsing (shao¹ chiu³).

nan²-fang¹	南方	the southern regions.
nan²-hsi²	南席	a feast of southern delicacies (shan¹
nan²-hsueh²	南學	a school. [chên¹ hai³ wei⁴).
nan²-k'o¹-mêng⁴	南柯夢	a day-dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴).
nan²-kua¹	南瓜	a sort of melon (hsi¹ kua¹).
nan²-kuo³	南餜	pastry (tien³ hsin¹. mien⁴ shih²).
nan²-lao²	南牢	a prison (chien¹ lao², yü⁴ lao²).
nan²-man²-tzŭ³	南蠻子	southern barbarians (yeh³ jên², yeh³
nan²-mên²	南門	south gate. [man²).
nan²-mien⁴	南面	facing the south; the emperor.
nan²-pei³	南北	north and south (as we say).
nan²-pên¹-pei³-p'ao³	南奔北跑	to hurry hither and thither (pên¹lai²
nan²-pien¹	南邊	the south side. [pên¹ ch'ü⁴).
nan²-sha¹-pei³-chan⁴	南殺北戰	furiously slaying (one's enemies).
nan²-tou⁴-fu³	南豆腐	southern bean-curd.
nan²-wu¹	南巫	exorcist (wu¹ p'o²). [ta⁴ch'ên²).
nan²-yang²-ta⁴ch'ên²	南洋大臣	Super. of Southern Trade (pei⁴yang²
nan²-ying¹pei³ch'iu²	南營北求	in straits for money (tung¹ k'uang³.
nan² 1009c 田	男 819b614b	male (mu³ p'in³).
nan²-chüeh²	男爵	fifth title of nobility, a baron.
nan²-êrh²	男兒	a male child (t'ung²).
nan²-fu⁴	男婦	men and women (yin¹ yang²).
nan²-hsing⁴	男性	masculine nature.
nan²-hun¹-nü³-chia⁴	男婚女嫁	man marries, woman is married.
nan²-jên²	男人	a man; a husband (hsiung² tz'ŭ²).
nan²-kêng¹-nü³ chih¹	男耕女織	men till and women weave.
nan²-nan²-nü³-nü³	男男女女	men and women.
nan²-nü³	男女	male and female (kung¹ mu³ lia³).
nan²-nü³-hun⁴-tsa²	男女混雜	promiscuous mingling of sexes.
nan²-nü³-yu³-pieh²	男女有別	a fundamental difference in sexes.
nan²nü³p'ing²ch'üan²	男女平權	equality of sexes N.
nan²-nü³t'ung²hsiao⁴	男女同校	co-education N.
nan²pan⁴nü³chuang¹	男扮女妝	men dressed in women's clothes.
nan²-sê⁴	男色	sodomy (chi¹ chien¹).
nan²-tao⁴-nü³ch'ang¹	男盜女娼	bad children (reviling).
nan²-tso³-nü³-yu⁴	男左女右	male on left, female on right.
nan²-ts'ai²-nü³-mao⁴	男才女貌	male clever and female pretty
nan²-t'ung²	男童	a boy. [(couple).
nan²-tzŭ³	男子	a boy, a male.
nan²-tzŭ³-han⁴	男子漢	a brave fellow.
nan²-yin¹	男陰	the male generative organ.
nan² 1008b 木	楠 818b614c	a kind of cedar, camphor tree.

nan²-mu⁴		楠木	same.
nan² 1008b	口	喃818b615a	to chatter (ku¹ nang¹).
nan²-ni²		喃呢	same.
NAN³ (*tzŭ*) *8a*	虫	蝻6b615b	immature locusts (ma³ cha³).
nan³ 7c	口	噉6a621c	to gobble up. Also *an¹*.
nan³ 1008b	手	揇	grasp, span.
[*1033a*	口		
NANG¹ (*nung*)		噥837c642b	to mutter; jargon.
nang¹-nang¹		噥噥	same (tu¹ nung¹).
NANG² *1010b*	口	囊820a615a	a purse, a bag (hsing² nang²).
nang²-ch'ing⁴		囊罄	empty purse.
nang²-chung¹		囊中	in a bag (chin³ nang²).
nuug²-p'ao⁴		囊泡	spongy, porous (hsüan¹).
nang²-tai⁴		囊袋	a money-bag (pu⁴ tai⁴).
[手才攮			
NANG³ *1010c*		攮820b615c	to thrust in, to fill.
nang³-ssŭ³-jên²		攮死人	stabbed to death (tz'ŭ⁴ sha¹).
nang³ 1033b	食	饢838b642b	to gorge, gobble.
nang³-sang³		饢搡	same (t'un¹ hsia⁴).
NANG⁴ *1010c*	鼻	齉820b615c	a stoppage of the nose; a nasal
nang⁴-pi²-tzŭ³		齉鼻子	same (pi² sai¹). [twang.
NAO¹ *1011b*	心忄	悐 ○ ○	worthless.
			[vex.
NAO² *1010c*	手才掏	撓820b617b	to scratch; to fidget, to twist; to
nao²-cho²		撓着	fidgetting or fingering (tso⁴ li⁴ pu⁴
nao²-hsin¹		撓心	to disturb the mind. [an¹).
nao²-luan⁴		撓亂	to pervert; to disturb (jao³ luan⁴).
nao²-p'o⁴		撓破	to scratch and tear (k'uai³ p'o⁴).
nao²-t'ou²		撓頭	to scratch the head (chua¹ êrh³
nao²-ts'ai⁴		撓菜	to scrape vegetables. [nao² sai¹).
nao²-yang³		撓癢	to scratch an itch (k'uai³).
nao² 1011a	金	鐃820c616a	small cymbals (t'ung² po¹).
nao²-kou¹		鐃鈎	a double pronged hook.
nao²-po⁴		鐃鈸	small cymbals.
NAO³ *1011b*	心忄	惱821a617a	vexation, trouble (nu⁴).
nao³-ch'i⁴		惱氣	same. [luan⁴ pêng⁴).
nao³-hên⁴		惱恨	spite; bother! curse! (ch'i⁴ ti¹

nao³-nu⁴	惱怒	extreme anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
nao³-shui²	惱誰	with whom are you angry? (nu⁴
nao³-tsai⁴-hsin¹-li³	惱在心裡	irritation inside. [ch'ung¹ ch'ung¹).
nao³ 1011c 肉	腦821a617a	brains; glossy; soft; camphor.
nao³-chiang¹	腦漿	brains (k'u¹ lou² ku³).
nao³-chih⁴-min³huo²	腦質敏活	mental activity N.
nao³-chin¹	腦筋	brain (ssŭ¹ hsiang³).
nao³-hai³	腦海	brains as organ of mind.
nao³-kai⁴	腦蓋	the cranium (lou² ku³).
nao³-kua¹-tzŭ³	腦瓜子	the head (t'ou² nao³).
nao³-li⁴	腦力	brain power.
nao³-ping⁴	腦病	brain-trouble.
nao³-mên²-tzŭ³	腦門子	the forehead (o²).
nao³-tai⁴	腦袋	"brain-bag." the head.
nao³-tai⁴-t'êng²	腦袋疼	the head-ache.
nao³-tzŭ³	腦子	the brains.
nao³-wang³	腦網	brains, as organ of mind.
nao³ 1011b 玉 礦	瑙821a617b	the carnelian, agate (ma³ nao³).

NAO⁴ *1011c* 門鬥鬧	鬧821b617a	bustle, noise, to scold.
nao⁴-chi¹-huang¹	鬧飢荒	to make a disturbance (jao⁴ luan⁴).
nao⁴-chiao⁴	鬧教	to make trouble with the missions.
nao⁴-cho²-wan⁴	鬧着玩	playing the fool.
nao⁴-ch'u¹-shih⁴-lai²	鬧出事來	to create a disturbance (niang⁴ ch'u¹.
nao⁴-chung¹	鬧鐘	an alarm-clock (hsiang³ chung¹).
nao⁴-fêng¹-ch'ao²	鬧風潮	to raise a disturbance.
nao⁴-hsi⁴	鬧戲	improper plays (farces, etc.) (yin²
nao⁴-huai⁴-liao³	鬧壞了	spoiled (nung⁴ huai⁴). [hsi⁴).
nao⁴-ko⁴-mo⁴-lien³	鬧個沒臉	lost "face" (tiu¹ lien³).
nao⁴-kuei³	鬧鬼	to lie; to deceive (sa¹ huang³).
nao⁴-kung¹-ming¹	鬧功名	to work for a degree (kung¹ shu¹).
nao⁴-luan⁴-tzŭ³	鬧亂子	to make a disturbance (sa¹ yeh³).
nao⁴-p'i²-ch'i⁴	鬧脾氣	to exhibit temper (shih³ p'i² ch'i⁴).
nao⁴-sang³-tzŭ³	鬧嗓子	a sore-throat epidemic (wên¹ i⁴).
nao⁴-shih⁴	鬧市	a busy market (jê⁴ nao⁴).
nao⁴-shih⁴	鬧事	to create a disturbance.
nao⁴-tê²-hsiung¹	鬧的兇	to make a fearful row (jê⁴ lüan⁴).
nao⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴	鬧得利害	same.
nao⁴-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴	鬧天氣	unseasonable weather (fêng¹t'iao²).
nao⁴-tu⁴-tzŭ⁴	鬧肚子	bowel trouble (p'ao³ tu⁴).
nao⁴-tung⁴-fang²	鬧洞房	chaffing the bride at weddings.
nao⁴-wan²	鬧玩	to play, to romp (wan² shua³).

nao⁴-yao¹-ching¹	鬧妖精	the spooks are about (kuai⁴ yao¹).
nao⁴ (tzŭ) 1011b 石	硇821a617a	impure sal-ammoniac.
NEI⁴ *1012c* 入	內822a618a	inside, included in (li³).
nei⁴-chai²	內宅	inner apartments (kuei¹ ko², k'un³
nei⁴-chêng⁴	內政	home administration. [nei⁴).
nei⁴-chien⁴	內監	eunuchs (lao³ kung¹). [side.
nei⁴-chih²	內姪	cousins or nephews by the mother's
nei⁴-chih²-nü³	內姪女	cousins or nieces by the mother's
nei⁴-ch'in¹	內親	wife's relations (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴). [side.
nei⁴-chu⁴	內助	your wife (cho¹ ching¹). [chien¹).
nei⁴-chung¹	內中	in the midst, among them (chung¹
nei⁴-hang²	內行	versed in the secrets of a business.
nei⁴-ho²-wai⁴-shun⁴	內和外順	friendly on all sides.
nei⁴-hsiang⁴	內相	a eunuch, eunuchs (see above).
nei⁴-hsin¹	內心	the heart (hsin¹ ch'ang²).
nei⁴-jên²	內人	a wife, my wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
nei⁴-jung¹	內容	contents (of book).
nei⁴-kang¹-wai⁴-jou²	內剛外柔	velvet glove on iron hand.
nei⁴-ko²	內閣	a privy councillor. M. 134 O.
nei⁴-k'o¹	內科	internal practice, physic (wai⁴ k'o¹).
nei⁴-kuei⁴	內櫃	the back part of the shop (p'u⁴
nei⁴-kung¹	內公	a eunuch, eunuchs (yen¹). [tzŭ³).
nei⁴-kung¹	內宮	in the palace (huang² kung¹).
uei⁴-li³	內裏	within; the particulars.
nei⁴-mu⁴	內幕	behind the scenes.
nei⁴-nang²	內囊	private affairs; one's family.
nei⁴-ping⁴	內病	internal disease. [ners (Manchoos).
nei⁴-san¹-ch'i²	內三旗	Household Division of the three ban-
nei⁴-shang¹-ping⁴	內傷病	internal disease.
nei⁴-shên⁴	內腎	kidneys (wai⁴ shên⁴).
nei⁴-shih²	內石	barrenness in women (shih² t'ai¹).
nei⁴-shih⁴	內侍	a eunuch.
nei⁴-shih⁴-ch'ên²	內侍臣	chamberlain (yü⁴ ch'ien²).
nei⁴-shih⁴	內室	a bedchamber (wo⁴ fang²).
nei⁴-shu⁴	內豎	a domestic; a eunuch.
nei⁴-ti⁴	內弟	wife's younger brother.
nei⁴-ti⁴	內地	inland, the interior.
nei⁴-ti⁴-hui⁴	內地會	China Inland Mission.
nei⁴-ti⁴-chü¹-min²	內地居民	natives.
nei⁴-ts'ai	內才	a theorist, not a practical man.
nei⁴-tzŭ³	內子	a courtier's wife, my wife.

nei⁴-wai⁴	內外	in and out, native and foreign.
nei⁴-wai⁴-liang³-k'o¹	內外兩科	physic and surgery (i¹ tao⁴).
nei⁴-wu¹	內屋	an inner chamber.
nei⁴-wu⁴	內務	domestic, home affairs.
nei⁴-wu⁴-fu³	內務府	a *yamên* to supply goods to palace.
nei⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴	內務部	Board of Interior.
nei⁴-ying⁴	內應	traitors (in camp, etc.) (chien¹ o⁴).
nei⁴-yu⁴-wai⁴-huan⁴	內憂外患	troubles within and without.

[女 嫩

NÊN⁴ *(nun) 1013c*	嫩822c642a	tender, soft; young; small (ying⁴).
nên⁴-ch'iao⁴ch'iao⁴ti¹	嫩俏俏的	soft, fresh, youthful (jou² nên⁴).
nên⁴-hsi⁴	嫩細	small and delicate (chiao¹ nên⁴).
nên⁴-jou⁴	嫩肉	tender meat (yang² jou⁴).
nên⁴-ku³-t'ou²	嫩骨頭	small bones.
nên⁴-p'i²	嫩皮	soft fur or skin.
nên⁴-sê⁴	嫩色	a delicate tint or colour (yen² sê⁴).
nên⁴-shou³	嫩手	soft hands.
nên⁴-ya²	嫩芽	delicate shoots.

NÊNG² *1014a* 肉 能	能322a616a	able to, ability (hui⁴) S.
nêng²-chê²-pu⁴-wan¹	能拆不灣	can break, not bend.
nêng²-chê³-to¹-lao²	能者多勞	the capable man has most to do.
nêng²ch'ia¹hui⁴suan⁴	能掐會算	possessing mathematical ability.
nêng²ch'ih¹nêng²ho¹	能吃能喝	able to eat and drink.
nêng²-ch'ü¹-nêng²-	能屈能伸	may bend and may straiten.
nêng²-i³ [*shên¹*	能以	able to.
nêng²-jên²	能人	an able person (chung¹ yung⁴).
nêng²-kan⁴	能幹	power, ability (ts'ai² kan⁴).
nêng²-kou⁴	能彀	can, able to.
nêng²-li⁴	能力	ability.
nêng²-nai⁴	能耐	quality of enduring.
nêng²-shih⁴	能事	able to manage affairs (pan⁴ shih⁴).
nêng²-shuo¹	能說	able to talk (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
nêng²-shuo¹-hui⁴tao⁴	能說會道	same.
nêng²-suan⁴	能算	able to calculate (suan⁴ p'an²).
nêng²ta⁴nêng²hsiao³	能大能小	capable of expansion and contraction.
nêng²-tao⁴	能道	eloquent (tsui³ ch'iao³).
nêng²-wei²	能爲	ability, talent (ts'ai² fên⁴).
nêng²-yu³-chi¹-ho²	能有幾何	how many can there be? (to¹ shao²).
nêng²-yüan²	能員	an able official (kan⁴ yüan²).
nêng² 1014b 水 氵	濃838a642a	mud, muddy, thick. See nung².
nêng²-ch'a²	濃茶	strong tea (yen⁴ ch'a²).

nêng²-shui⁴	濃睡	a deep or sound sleep (ch'ên² shui⁴).
nêng²-tan⁴	濃淡	thick and thin (of liquids).
nêng²-t'ang¹	濃湯	thick soup (ch'ou²).
nêng²-yü³	濃雨	heavy rain (ta⁴ yü³).
nêng² (nung) 1014b	膿838a643b	matter, corruption, pus.
nêng²-ch'uang¹ 肉	膿瘡	an abscess (chang³ ch'uang¹).
nêng²-chung³	膿腫	a purulent sore, an ulcer.
nêng²-hsieh³	膿血	purulent matter (liu² hsieh³).
nêng²-pao¹	膿胞	a pustule filled with matter.
nêng²-shui³	膿水	pus.
[水 氵		
NÊNG⁴(*ning*)*1014b*	濘832c637c	muddy, sloppy (ni² nêng⁴).
NI¹ *1014c* 口	呢823b630a	interrogative final particle; if. M.
ni¹-jung²-hsien⁴	呢絨線	woollen yarn (to¹lo²ni¹). [43, 237.
NI² *1015a* 水 坭 堊	泥823b630b	mud, bigoted; rotten.
ni²-chi⁴	泥屐	mud-clogs or pattens (hsieh², hsüeh¹.
ni²-ch'iang²	泥牆	a mud wall; to plaster a wall (man⁴).
ni²-chin¹	泥金	gilding; splashed with gold.
ni²-ch'iu¹	泥鰍	fresh-water eel (shan⁴ yü²).
ni²-huang²	泥黃	ochre yellow.
ni²-jên²	泥人	clay figures of people.
ni²-lu⁴	泥路	a muddy road.
ni²-man⁴	泥鏝	a plasterer's trowel. [ni²).
ni²-nêng⁴	泥濘	muddy, impassable with mud (wu¹
ni²-ou³	泥偶	clay images (ou³ hsiang⁴).
ni²-pi⁴	泥壁	a mud wall (p'i¹ ch'ang²).
ni²-shui³	泥水	mud and water, muddy water.
ni²-shui³-chiang⁴	泥水匠	a mason, bricklayer.
ni²shui³chuang¹chia¹	泥水莊稼	the dirty farmer (ts'un¹ chuang¹).
ni²-shui³-huo²	泥水活	mason's work (shui³ mu⁴).
ni²-su⁴-ti¹	泥塑的	formed of clay (an image).
ni²-t'ai¹	泥貽	mud idol (ou³ hsiang⁴).
ni²-tao¹	泥刀	a trowel (mo³ tzŭ³).
ni²-t'u³	泥土	dirt, mud (t'u³ p'i¹).
ni²-wa³-chiang⁴	泥瓦匠	a bricklayer (lei³ ch'iang²).
ni² 1015c 土	坭824b630b	mud (same as 泥).
ni²-chuan¹	坭甎	unburnt bricks, adobe (p'i¹).
ni²-pan³	坭板	a trowel.
ni²-p'i¹	坭坯	unburnt bricks, adobe (t'u³ p'i¹).
ni²-shui³-chiang⁴	坭水匠	a bricklayer or plasterer.

ni²-t'u³	坭土	dirt, mud.
ni² 1014c 尸	尼 823b630a	to stop.
ni²-ch'iu¹-shan¹	尼邱山	the mountain where Confucius was born.
ni²-ku¹	尼姑	a Buddhist nun (ho² shang⁴).
ni²-ku¹-an¹	尼姑庵	nunnery (fo² yeh²).
ni²-sêng²	尼僧	a Buddhist nun.
ni² 677c 人	倪	S. Also i².

NI³ *1016a* 人	你 824b630c	you, thou (êrh³).
ni³-chê⁴-ko⁴-jên²	你這個人	you (severe).
ni³-chiao⁴-ho²-ming²	你叫何名	what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
ni³-ching⁴-wo³-ai⁴	你敬我愛	mutual respect (pi³ tz'ŭ³ hsiang¹ ai⁴).
ni³-hsing⁴-shên⁴-ma¹	你姓甚麼	what is your name? (kuei⁴).
ni³-k'an⁴-cho²-pa⁴	你看着罷	just as you like (sui² pien⁴).
ni³-ken¹-ch'ien²	你跟前	your sons (ling⁴ lang²).
ni³-ko⁴-jên²	你各人	you yourself (tzŭ⁴ chi³).
ni³-k'uai⁴-ch'ü⁴	你快去	you go quickly (kan³ chin³).
ni³-lao³	你老	my good sir (ko² hsia⁴).
ni³-lao³-jên²-chia¹	你老人家	you, venerable sir! (lao³ fu¹ tzŭ³).
ni³-mên¹	你們	you (plural) (êrh³ têng³).
ni³-mên¹-chung⁴jên²	你們衆人	all you people (chu¹ wei⁴).
ni³mên¹hsien¹shêng¹	你們先生	your master.
ni³-mên¹-lia³	你們倆	you two, both of you.
ni³-mên¹-ti¹	你們的	your, yours (tsan¹ mên¹).
ni³-na⁴	你納	you sir (nin² na⁴).
ni³-ti¹	你的	your, yours.
ni³-pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²	你不曉得	you don't know (pu⁴ chih¹ tao⁴).
ni³-tsou³-pa⁴	你走罷	you go!
ni³-tung¹-wo³-hsi¹	你東我西	estranged people avoid each other (li² chien⁴).
ni³-wo³	你我	you and I (tsan¹ mên¹).
ni³-wo³-pu⁴-tui⁴	你我不對	you and I don't agree.
ni³-yen²-wo³-yü³	你言我語	conversation (hsü⁴ t'an²).
ni³ 677b 手	擬 556c280a	to intend; to decide. See i².
ni³-chun³-liao³	擬准了	decided to allow it (ting⁴ kuei¹).
ni³-i⁴	擬議	to propose, to decide (i⁴).
ni²-pi³	擬筆	to write at pleasure (sui² pien⁴).
ni³-ting⁴	擬定	to decide, to settle (shang¹ i⁴).
ni³-t'o³	擬妥	same (t'o³ tang¹).
ni³-tsou⁴	擬奏	settle a case and report to throne.
ni³-tsui⁴-ming²	擬罪名	to fix punishment (hsing² fa²).

NI⁴ *1016b* 水 氵 尖	溺824c635c	foolish; to fall in. See *niao⁴*.
ni⁴-ai⁴	溺愛	foolishly fond of (ch'ih² ch'ing²).
ni⁴-chiu³	溺酒	fond of drink (tsui⁴ chiu³).
ni⁴-hsin⁴-ku³-kuai⁴	溺信古怪	superstitious (mi² hsin⁴).
ni⁴-nü³	溺女	to drown daughters (tzŭ³ nü³).
ni⁴-pi⁴	溺斃	drowned.
ni⁴-shui³	溺水	to be drowned (yen¹ ssŭ³).
ni⁴-ssŭ³	溺死	to drown; infanticide by drowning.
ni⁴-yü²-ming²-li⁴	溺於名利	occupied only with wealth and
ni⁴-yü²-ai⁴	溺於愛	excessive love. [fame.
ni⁴-yü²-sê⁴	溺於色	very licentious (chien¹ yin²).
ni⁴ 1017a 辵	逆825b636b	disobedient, contrary to. [tao⁴).
ni⁴-fei³	逆匪	rebels, banditti, etc. (fei³ lei⁴, ch'iang²
ui⁴-fêng¹	逆風	a contrary wind (ting³ fêng¹).
ni⁴-liao⁴	逆料	to anticipate (ts'un³ to⁴, ku⁴ liang²).
ni⁴-liao⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	逆料不到	cannot be conjectured (ts'ai¹).
ni⁴-liu²	逆流	against the stream (ting³ liu²).
ni⁴-lün²	逆倫	parricide, incest, etc. (wü³ lün²).
ni⁴-t'ien¹-che³-wang²	逆天者亡	those who oppose Heaven perish.
ni⁴-tu⁴	逆度	to consider beforehand (tu⁴ liang⁴).
ni⁴-tzŭ³	逆子	a rebellious son (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴).
ni⁴ 1016b 匸	匿824c635a	to hide; to abscond.
ni⁴-hên⁴-tsai⁴-hsin¹	匿恨在心	secret resentment (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
ni⁴-ming² [*t'ieh¹*	匿名	to conceal the name (hsing⁴ m.).
ni⁴-ming²-chieh¹-	匿名揭帖	an anonymous placard.
ni⁴-ming²-hsin⁴	匿名信	an anonymous letter (yin³ ming²).
ni⁴-pi⁴	匿避	to avoid; to lie concealed.
ni⁴-sang¹	匿喪	official hiding death of parents.
ni⁴-tao⁴-wei²-ch'ieh⁴	匿盜爲竊	concealed robbery is theft (ch'ieh⁴).
ni⁴-ts'ang²	匿藏	to conceal (yin³ ts'ang², chê¹ pi⁴).
ni⁴-wei¹	匿微	same.
ni⁴-yüan⁴	匿怨	to harbour hate (man² yüan⁴).
ni⁴ 1017b 肉	膩825c631c	fat, glossy (p'ang⁴, fei²).
ni⁴-fan²	膩煩	disgusted with (yen⁴ hsien², tsêng¹).
ni⁴-hsi⁴	膩細	glossy, fine, smooth (kuang¹ liang⁴).
ni⁴ (tzŭ) 1018a 黍 糾 [女	𥻘826a636b	Chinese putty.
NIANG² *1018a*	娘826a631a	a mother, any woman (mu³ ch'in¹,
niang²-chia¹	娘家	a wife's family. [niang²).
niang²-êrh²-lia³	娘兒倆	mother and daughter.
niang²-'rh²-mên¹	娘兒們	women, a women (fu⁴ tao⁴).
niang²-niang²	娘娘	ladies, woman (nü³ chieh⁴).

niang²-niang²-miao⁴	娘娘廟	the Grandam Temple (nai³ nai³).
niang²-tzŭ³	娘子	a female either married or not, a wife.
NIANG⁴ *1018c* 酉	釀826c631c	to excite, to ferment (fa¹ chiao⁴).
niang⁴-chien³	釀奸	to foment conspiracy (mou² p'an⁴).
niang⁴-chiu³ [*ming⁴*	釀酒	to ferment or make wine.
niang⁴-ch'u¹-jên²-	釀出人命	resulted in a murder (ming⁴ an⁴).
niang⁴-ch'u¹ shih⁴ lai²	釀出事來	resulted in trouble (nao⁴ ch'u¹).
niang⁴-huo⁴	釀禍	to bring on woe or misery (tzŭ¹shih⁴.
niang⁴-mi⁴	釀蜜	bee makes honey (mi⁴ fêng¹).
		[ch'in²). Rad. 196.
NIAO⁴ *1019a* 鳥	鳥826c632a	a bird, birds generally (ch'iao³, fei¹
niao³-chi⁴	鳥跡	fancy style of writing (hsieh³).
niao³-ch'iang¹	鳥鎗	a fowling piece.
niao³-chiao⁴-huan⁴	鳥叫喚	the singing of a bird (ming²).
niao³-ling²	鳥翎	bird's quill.
niao³-luan³	鳥卵	a bird's egg (hsia⁴ tan⁴, pao⁴ tan⁴).
niao³-ming²	鳥鳴	the cry of a bird.
niao-shou⁴	鳥獸	birds and beasts (tsou³ shou⁴).
niao³-tan⁴	鳥蛋	bird's egg.
niao³-wo¹	鳥窩	a bird's nest (ch'ao² wo¹).
NIAO⁴ *1019b* 水氵 尖	溺824c635c	urine; to pass urine. See *ni⁴*.
niao⁴-sui¹	溺尿	same (hsiao³ pien⁴).
niao⁴ 1019b 尸	尿827b632c	urine; to pass urine. See *sui¹*.
niao⁴-chieh²	尿結	strangury (or 裁). [niao⁴).
niao⁴-ch'uang²	尿床	to wet the bed (as children, etc.) (i²
niao⁴-hu²	尿壺	a chamber utensil (pieh¹ tzŭ³, yeh⁴
niao⁴-kang¹	尿缸	a urinal. [hu²).
niao⁴-k'ang⁴	尿炕	to wet the bed (as children, etc.).
niao⁴-k'êng¹	尿坑	a urinal.
niao⁴-pao¹	尿胞	the bladder (p'ang² kuang¹).
niao⁴-p'ên²	尿盆	a chamber utensil.
niao⁴-sha¹	尿沙	gravel (lin² chêng⁴).
niao⁴-t'ung³	尿桶	a urinal, a urine tub.
		[knead.
NIEH¹ *1020a* 手才 捏	捏827c633a	to hold with the fingers; to rub, to
nieh¹-ch'êng¹-kuan¹-	捏稱官人	falsely pose as an official.
nieh¹-cho³ [*jên²*	捏着	holding in the fingers.
nieh¹-i¹-pa¹-han⁴	捏一把汗	in a state of alarm (ch'u¹ han⁴).
nieh¹-ni²-ti¹	捏泥的	worker in clay.
nieh¹-nung⁴	捏弄	to mould, to knead.

nieh[1]-pao[4] [*chiao[3]*	揑報	to forge a statement.
nieh[1]-shou[3]-nieh[1]	揑手揑脚	stealthily (ch'iao[4] pu[4] shêng[1] êrh[2]).
nieh[1]-tsao[4]	揑造	to forge, to fabricate (hsü[1] cha[4]).
nieh[1]-tsao[4]-yao[2]yen[2]	揑造謠言	to invent false stories (pu[4] san[4]).
nieh[1]-tso[4]	揑做	to forge, to fabricate.
nieh[1]-tz'ŭ[2]-kao[4]-jên[2]	揑詞告人	to accuse falsely (wu[1] kao[4]).
nieh[1]-wo[4]-wo[4]	揑握握	to lie (sa[1] huang[3]).
nieh[1] 1020b 手 才	捻828a633a	to nip with the fingers. See *nien[1]*.
nieh[1]-hua[1]	捻花	to gather flowers (ts'ai[3] hua[1]).
nieh[1]-kuo[3]-tzŭ[3]	捻菓子	to gather fruit (chai[1] kuo[3] tzŭ[3]).
nieh[1]-pu[4]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]	捻不起來	cannot pick up (shih[2] ch'i[3] lai[2]).
nieh[1]-pu[4]-chu[4]	捻不住	cannot take up, e.g., with tongs.
nieh[1] 1020a 水 氵	涅827c633b	slime; to defile.
nieh[1]-lan[2]	涅藍	opaque blue, e.g., button (ting[3]
nieh[1]-p'an[2]	涅盤	Nirvana (fo[2] chiao[4]). [tai[4]).
NIEH[2] 木 獃	呆1044b619b	silly, idiotic, foolish. See *tai[1]*.
nieh[2]-tzŭ[3]	呆子	an idiot, a simpleton (ch'ih[2] tai[1]).
NIEH[4] *1021b* 木	臬828c1080c	a law; a judge.
nieh[4]-fa[3]	臬法	a law or rule (lü[4] fa[3]).
nieh[4]-ssŭ[1]	臬司	a provincial judge. G. 276 O.
nieh[4]-t'ai[2]	臬臺	same. G. 276 (t'i[2] fa[3] ssŭ[1]) O.
nieh[4] (yeh) 1021c	孽829a1081b	crime, retribution (tsui[4] nieh[4]).
nieh[4]-chang[4] [子 孽	孽賬	a debt of guilt.
nieh[4]-chung[3]	孽種	bastard (k'a[1] tsa[2] tzŭ[3]). [nan[2].
nieh[4]-k'u[3]	孽苦	suffering on account of sin (k'u[1]
nieh[4] (tzŭ) 1021a 金	鑷828c632c	nippers, tongs, etc. (ch'ien[2] tzŭ[3]).
nieh[4] 1021a 足	躡828b632b	to tread (ts'ai[3]).
nieh[4]shou[3]nieh[4]chiao[3]	躡手躡脚	moving hands and feet gingerly.
nieh[4] 1192a 手	攝	control, act for. Also shê[4].
nieh[4] 1020c 耳	聶	S.
NIEN[1] *1022b* 手 才	拈829c634a	to pluck, to pick (or 2nd tone).
nien[1]-chiu[1]	拈鬮	to draw lots (ch'ê[4] ch'ien[1]).
nien[1]-chuan[3]	拈轉	to twist, to stir, to spin. [hsiang[1]).
nien[1]-hsiang[1]	拈香	to burn incense (in the hand) (shao[1]
nien[1]-hua[1]	拈花	to pluck flowers (ts'ai[3] hua[1]).
nien[1]-pi[3]	拈筆	to take up one's pen.
nien[1]-shu[1]	拈書	to turn over the leaves of book.
nien[1]-ting[1]-tzŭ[3]	拈釘子	to make nails.

NIEN² *1023a* 干	年830a634a	a year, years (sui⁴).
nien²-chang³	年長	the elder (chang³ yu⁴).
nien²-ch'ên² jih⁴chiu³	年深日久	after lapse of time. *Ch'ên=shen.*
nien²-ch'êng²	年成	the year, the crops, etc. (shou¹
nien²-ch'êng²-hao³	年成好	a good year for crops, etc. [ch'êng²).
nien²-chi⁴	年紀	years, time.
nien²-chia⁴	年假	new year holidays (kao⁴ chia⁴).
nien²-chi⁴-to¹-ta⁴	年紀多大	how old are you? (kao¹ shou⁴).
nien²-chieh²	年節	the new year, winter holidays
nien²-chien⁴	年鑑	a year book. N. [(tung¹ t'ien¹).
nien²-ch'ien²	年前	previous year.
nien²-chin¹	年金	annuity.
nien²-ching²	年景	the appearance of the year.
nien²-ching²-hao³	年景好	crops will be good (fêng¹ shou¹).
nien²-ch'ing¹-ti¹	年輕的	young in years (ch'ing¹ nien²).
nien²-chiu³	年久	many years (jih⁴ chiu³).
nien²-ch'u¹	年初	first of the year (yüan² tan⁴).
nien²-fu⁴	年富	middle aged, prime.
nien²-fu⁴-li⁴-ch'iang²	年富力强	same.
nien²-hao⁴	年號	designation of the year.
nien²-hsia⁴	年下	the close of the year.
nien²-hsiung¹	年兄	a fellow-student (t'ung² ch'uang¹).
nien²-kao¹	年高	advanced in years (lao³ mai⁴).
nien²-kao¹-yu³-tê²	年高有德	old as reward of virtue.
nien²-kêng¹	年庚	year of one's birth (kuei⁴ kêng¹).
nien²-ko²-i¹-nien²	年隔一年	every other year.
nien²-lao³	年老	one advanced in years (lao³ wêng¹).
nien²-li³	年禮	new year presents (sung⁴ li³).
nien²-mai⁴	年邁	one advanced in years (lao³ nien²).
nien²-mao⁴	年貌	youth and beauty (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
nien²-nien²	年年	every year, annual (mei³ nien²).
nien²-pan⁴	年半	a year and a half (pan⁴ tsai³).
nien²-piao³	年表	chronological table.
nien²-shao³	年少	young, youthful (ch'ing¹ nien²).
nien²-shên¹-jih⁴chiu³	年深日久	a very long time.
nien²-shou⁴	年壽	aged (lao³ la³).
nien²-sui⁴	年歲	years.
nien²-ti³-hsia⁴	年底下	the end of the year (la⁴ yüeh⁴).
nien²-t'ou²	年頭	beginning of the year; crops.
nien²-t'ou²-yüeh⁴-	年頭月盡	the end of year and month.
nien²-yu⁴ [*chin⁴*	年幼	young in years (shao⁴, nien² miao⁴
nien²-yüeh⁴	年月	years and months. [nien²).

nien² 1023a	黍	黏830a634b	to paste, to adhere (t'ieh¹).
nien²-ch'ung²		黏虫	caterpillars (mao² ch'ung²).
nien²-hsien²		黏涎	to drivel; to covet.
nien²-hu²-hu²-ti¹		黏糊糊的	very sticky (chiao¹ chan¹ ti¹). [mi³).
nieh²-mi³		黏米	glutinous rice (no⁴ mi⁴, chiang¹
nien²-pu³		黏補	to paste over wrong character.
nien²-tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹		黏漬漬的	disagreeably sticky.
nien² 1022c	米	粘830a634b	paste, to paste. See *chan¹*.
nien²-chu⁴		粘住	to adhere. [birds.
nien²-kan¹-tzŭ³		粘杆子	stick with bird-lime for catching
nien²-kao¹		粘糕	a kind of pudding (kao¹ ping¹).
nien² 1023a	魚	鮎830a634b	bull-head fish.
nien²-yü²	[水 氵 次	鮎魚	bull-head fish.
nien³ (yen²) 1023c		涎461a982a	spittle, saliva. See hsien² (t'u⁴mo⁴.
NIEN³ *1024c*	車	輦831b535b	the imperial chariot.
nien³-hsia⁴		輦下	near the court (ch'ao² t'ing²).
nien³-lu⁴		輦路	a way through the palace.
nien³-tao⁴-êrh²		輦道兒	same.
nien³ 1024c	手 才	攆831b634c	to expel, to drive out.
nien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		攆出去	same (chu² ch'u¹, kan³ ch'u¹).
nien³-p'ao³-liao³		攆跑了	driven out and ran away.
nien³-pu⁴-k'ai¹		攆不開	unable to expel.
nien³-pu⁴-tung⁴		攆不動	can't budge him.
nien³-tê²-k'ai¹		攆得開	able to expel.
nien³-tsou³-liao²		攆走了	expelled and gone. [grain) (kun³).
nien³ (tzŭ) 1024c	石	碾831b634c	a stone roller (either for fields or
nien³-ch'uan²		碾船	iron mortar in drug-stores.
nien³-fang²		碾房	milling room (mo² fang²).
nien³-ku³-tzŭ³		碾穀子	to thresh out millet by rolling.
nien³-mi³		碾米	to husk rice by rolling (ch'ü⁴k'o¹).
nien³-mo⁴-tzŭ³		碾磨子	a mill-stone (mo² p'an²).
nien³ 1020b	手 才	捻831a633a	to nip with the fingers. See nieh¹.
nien³-fei³		捻匪	banditti in North China (t'u³ fei³).
nien³-hsien⁴-ch'ou²		捻線綢	twist thread silk.
nien³-kên¹shêng²tzŭ³		捻根繩子	a knotted rope (ko¹ ta²).
nien³nien³chuan⁴êrh		捻捻轉兒	to twist a thing around.
nien³-pu⁴-tung⁴		捻不動	can't be twisted (niu³).
nien³-tsei²		捻賊	bandits of North China (hsiang³
nien³ 1024b	走	趁831a635a	to pursue (chui¹ kan³). [ma³).
nien³-pu⁴-shang⁴		趁不上	can't catch up to (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴).
nien³ 1025a	手 才	撚831b634c	to roll in the fingers.

nien³-chih²-nien³	撚紙撚	paper lights of twisted paper (chih³ [mei² tzŭ³).
nien³-êrh²	撚兒	a paper-light.
nien³ 29b 車	輾23c44c	to roll on, and crush, e. g., a cart. See chan³.
NIEN⁴ *1024a* 心	念830c635b	to think, to read (tu², tien¹).
nien⁴-ching¹	念經	to pray or chant prayers (tao³kao⁴
nien⁴-chou⁴	念咒	to recite charms (tu³ chou⁴).
nien⁴-chu¹	念珠	to count beads, a rosary.
nien⁴-êrh⁴-nien²-shu¹	念二年書	a study for two years (shang⁴hsiao²
nien⁴-fo²	念佛	to recite the O-mi-to-fo, etc.; to
nien⁴-hui⁴	念會	to memorize (chi⁴ nien⁴). [purr.
nien⁴-i¹-pien⁴	念一遍	read once over.
nien⁴-nien⁴pu⁴wang⁴	念念不忘	in constant remembrance (lao²chi⁴).
nien⁴-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴	念三倒四	to find fault (ch'ui¹mao²ch'iu²tz'ŭ²
nien⁴-shih¹	念詩	to recite verses (fêng³ sung⁴).
nien⁴-shu¹	念書	to study, to read books (tu² shu¹).
nien⁴-shu²-liao³	念熟了	learned by heart (pei⁴ shu¹).
nien⁴-sung⁴	念誦	to recite, to chant (hsüan¹ tu²).
nien⁴-t'ou²	念頭	cogitations, thought (hsiang³nien⁴).
nien⁴-tzŭ¹-tsai⁴-tzŭ¹	念茲在茲	fix your attention on what you are [doing.
NIN² *1025c* 心	您831c636b	you, sir. M. 222 (a polite term)
nin²-na⁴	您納	same (ni³). [(謙虛).
NING² *1025c* 寧寧	寧832c637a	rest, tranquillity. M. 591, 594 S.
ning² 1025b	甯	same (an¹ ning², k'ang¹ ning²).
ning²-ching⁴	甯靜	same.
ning²-k'ên⁴	甯肯	better, rather. M. 591. (pu⁴ ju²).
ning²-k'o³	甯可	it is better, much rather.
ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-jan²	甯可不然	rather not.
ning²-k'o³-pu⁴-tso⁴	甯可不做	much rather not do it. M. 591.
ning²-po¹	甯波	Ningpo.
ning²-pu⁴	甯不	rather not, prefer not to, etc.
ning²-ssŭ³	甯死	rather die, better die.
ning²-ssŭ³-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	甯死不去	rather die than go.
ning²-yüan⁴	甯願	I would rather (yüan⁴ i⁴). [fu⁴).
ning² 1026b 口	嚀	to charge, enjoin (ting¹ ning², chu³
NING³ *1026b* 手 才	擰832c637c	to twist, to wrench.
ning³-chiao³	擰脚	to sprain or twist the foot (niu³).
ning³-huai⁴	擰壞	to spoil by tampering with (nung⁴
ning³-kan¹-liao³	擰乾了	twisted till dry (shou³chin¹). [huai⁴).

ning³-shou³		擰手	to sprain or twist the hand.
ning³-têng¹-lung²		擰燈籠	to make a lantern of twisted wire.
ning³ 1026b	木	檸	a certain tree.
ning³-mêng²-kuo³		檸檬果	lemon (hsiang¹ t'ao²).
NING⁴ *1026c*	冫	凝833a637a	to freeze, to coagulate ; to perfect.
ning⁴-chieh²		凝結	to congeal, to freeze (tung⁴).
ning⁴-chü⁴		凝聚	same (ping¹).
ning⁴-t'ai¹		凝胎	an embryo (huai² t'ai¹, yün⁴).
ning⁴ 1027a	人	佞833a637c	eloquent, specious (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
ning⁴-k'ou³		佞口	same (t'ien¹ hua¹ luan⁴ chui⁴).
ning⁴-tang³		佞黨	a treasonable cabal (chien¹).
ning⁴ 1025a	用	甯	S.
NIO⁴ *1027a*	虍	虐833b638a	harsh, fierce. See nüeh⁴.
niu⁴-mon²		虐民	to oppress the people (pao⁴ nio⁴).
NIU¹ *1028b*	女	妞834a637b	a girl (nü³) (Manchoo).
niu¹-êrh²		妞兒	same.
NIU² *1027b*	牛	牛833b638a	the ox. Rad. 93 (mu² niu², huan⁴ niu², huang² niu²).
niu²-ch'ê¹		牛車	ox-cart (ch'ê¹ liang⁴).
niu²-chiao¹		牛角	buffalo horns (shui³ niu²).
niu²-chin¹		牛筋	buffalo sinews (kêng¹ niu²).
niu²-chüan⁴		牛圈	a bullock pen.
niu²-chuang²		牛庄	Newchwang, open port in Manchuria.
niu²-fêng¹		牛蜂	the hornet (ma³ fêng¹).
niu²-hou³		牛吼	the lowing of oxen.
niu²-hsi²-ts'ao³		牛膝草	hyssop, kind of amaranth (or 苄).
niu²-huang²		牛黄	cow bezoar (a medicine).
niu²-hsü¹		牛宿	ninth zodiacal constellation—Capricorn.
niu²-i³-pa¹		牛尾把	ox-tail.
niu²-jou⁴		牛肉	beef (li³ chi³ jou⁴).
niu²-jou⁴-p'a²		牛肉爬	a beef-steak.
niu²-ju³		牛乳	cow's milk.
niu²-kan¹-chih¹		牛肝汁	ox-gall.
niu²-kêng³		牛頸	stiff-necked, obstinate (chan¹chih¹).
niu²-lang²		牛郎	(a, b, g) in Aquila.
niu²-lü³-lo²-ma³		牛驢騾馬	four draught animals.
niu²-ma³		牛馬	oxen and horses, servile labour (ma³ niu²yang²).
niu²-mang²		牛芒	clay herdsman (li² t'ien²).
niu²-mao²-yü³		牛毛雨	fine rain (mêng¹ sung¹ yü³).

niu²-ming²	牛鳴	lowing of oxen (chiao⁴ huan⁴).
niu²-nai³	牛奶	cow's milk.
niu²-nai³-kao¹	牛奶膏	condensed milk.
niu²-nai³-p'i²	牛奶皮	cream.
niu²-nai³-ping³	牛奶餅	"milk cakes" cheese.
niu²-nai³-yu²	牛奶油	butter (huang² yu²).
niu²-o⁴	牛軛	ox yoke.
niu²-pai⁴-yeh⁴	牛百葉	tripe (ts'ao³ tu⁴).
niu²-p'êng²	牛棚	a cattle-shed.
niu²-p'i²	牛皮	ox hide (hsiang¹ niu² p'i²).
niu²-p'i²-ku³	牛皮鼓	a drum of ox-hide.
niu²-p'i²-têng¹-lung²	牛皮燈籠	lantern of ox-hide, fig., a stupid fellow.
niu²-pieh¹	牛鼈	leeches (shui³ chih⁴).
niu²-shê²-t'ou²	牛舌頭	ox-tongue; the common dock.
niu²-shê⁴	牛舍	ox stall (or 欄).
niu²-so¹	牛梭	wooden yoke (o⁴).
niu²-tao¹	牛刀	knife for killing cattle.
niu²-tou⁴	牛痘	vaccine (chung⁴ n.² t.⁴, ma³ tzŭ³).
niu²-ts'ai³	牛崽	a calf (chü¹).
niu²-tu²	牛犢	same.
niu²-yang²	牛羊	oxen and sheep (ma³ niu² yang²).
niu²-yu²	牛油	animal tallow, beef fat.

NIU³ *1028b* 手才	扭834b639b	to twist (nien², ning³, ch'an² jao²).
niu³-chieh²	扭結	to twist; to grapple (chuan³).
niu³-chuan³-kuo⁴lai²	扭轉過來	he turned around.
niu³-i¹-niu³	扭一扭	to give a twist.
niu³-kan¹	扭乾	to wring dry (as clothes) (hsi³ i¹ shang¹).
niu³-kuo⁴-lien³-ch'ü⁴	扭過臉去	he turned round his face (chuan³).
niu³-liao³-po²-tzŭ³	扭了脖子	he twisted his neck round (hsiang⁴ kêng³).
niu³-liao³-yao¹-la¹	扭了腰喇	twisted his waist.
niu³-nieh¹	扭揑	to twist; wriggle.
niu³-niu³-nieh⁴-nieh⁴	扭扭躡躡	twisting and squirming.
niu³-niu³-p'a¹-p'a¹	扭扭扒扒	same.
niu³-shang¹	扭傷	a sprain.
niu³-sung⁴	扭送	to seize and bring into court (an⁴).
niu³-t'ou²-chiu'tsou³	扭頭就走	turned his head and went off.
niu³-tzŭ³	扭子	a corkscrew (lo² shih¹ chui¹).
niu³-wai¹	扭歪	to distort.
niu³ 1029a 金	鈕834c638c	a button; a knob (k'ou⁴). S.
niu³-k'ou³	鈕口	a button-hole.
niu³-k'ou⁴	鈕扣	a button, buttons (ko¹ ta²).

niu³-p'an⁴-tzŭ³	鈕襻子	a button-loop.
NIU⁴ *(yao)(ao)1607b*	拗1276a1077a	to drag.
niu⁴-ji'i⁴ [手才	拗氣	opinionated (hao⁴ k'ou³ chiao¹).
niu⁴-hsing⁴	拗性	a perverse disposition (tiao¹ p'i²).
niu⁴-pieh²	拗別	a cantankerous man (t'ai² kang⁴).
niu⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²	拗不過來	there is no bringing him round or
niu⁴-t'ien¹êrh²hsing²	拗天而行	to act contrary to Heaven. [over.
niu⁴-tzŭ³	拗子	a refractory child (sa¹ p'o¹).
niu⁴ 988b 言	謬803a601a	perverse, or miao⁴, miu⁴.
niu⁴-wu⁴	謬誤	an error, a mistake (ts'o⁴).
niu⁴-yen²	謬言	falsehood, lies (hsia⁴ hua⁴).
niu⁴ 1029a 血	衄834c640a	to bleed at the nose.
niu⁴-pi²	衄鼻	same (liu² pi² hsieh³).
niu⁴ 988b 糸	繆	wrong, misled. Also miu⁴.
NO² *1029b* 手才	挪835a639a	to shift, to remove; to rub.
no²-chieh⁴	挪借	to borrow (chieh⁴ ch'ien²).
no²-i¹-no²	挪一挪	to shift anything (pan¹ no²).
no²-i²	挪移	to shift, embezzle (ch'ien¹ i²).
no²-k'ai¹	挪開	same (t'êng² no²).
no²-pu⁴-k'ai¹	挪不開	unable to remove (pan¹ pu⁴ tung⁴).
no²-tê²-k'ai¹	挪得開	able to remove.
no²-tsai⁴-pieh²-ch'u⁴	挪在別處	shift it to another place.
no²-tung⁴	挪動	to remove.
no²-wo¹	挪窩	to change residence (pan¹ chia¹).
NO⁴ *1029c* 言	諾835b640a	to answer, to assent (ying² yün³,
no⁴-no⁴	諾諾	same (ta¹ ying¹). [chun³). Go³.
no⁴ 1030a 心忄	懦835c640a	imbecile, timid (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
no⁴-fu¹	懦夫	an imbecile, one of no ability.
no⁴-jo⁴	懦弱	imbecile, weak (juan³).
no⁴ 1030a 米穀	糯835c639c	glutinous rice (nien² mi³).
no⁴-mi³	糯米	glutinous rice (chiang¹ mi³).
no⁴-mi³-chou¹	糯米粥	glutinous rice soup.
no⁴-mi³-niang⁴-chiu³	糯米釀酒	wine made from glutinous rice.
no⁴-mi³-nien²-kao¹	糯米年糕	cake of glutinous rice.
no⁴-mi³-t'ang²	糯米糖	sugar made of glutinous rice.
no⁴-mi³-yüan²-hsiao¹	糯米元霄	a new year's cake of glutinous rice.
NOU⁴ *1030c* 耒耨	耨836a618b	a hoe; to dress a field (ch'u² ti⁴).
nou⁴-kêng¹	耨耕	to hoe and plough (kêng¹ chung⁴).

NU³ *1031a*	女	奴836b640a	a slave (lüo⁴).
nu³-chi²		奴籍	slavery.
nu³-chia¹		奴家	a slave, I (used by women).
nu³-li⁴		奴隸	a slave.
nu³-li⁴-hsing⁴		奴隸性	slavish disposition.
nu³-pi⁴		奴婢	a female slave (ya¹ t'ou²).
nu³-p'u²		奴僕	a slave, a servant (p'u² jên²).
nu³-ts'ai²		奴才	a slave; I (used by women) (chia¹
nu³ 1031b	力	努836c641b	to exert one's strength. [nu³).
nu³-cho²-chin⁴-êrh²		努着劲兒	using the utmost strength (shih³
nu³-li⁴		努力	to exert one's strength. [chin⁴).
nu³-shang¹t'u¹hsüeh³		努傷吐血	blood spitting due to overexertion.
nu³-tsui³		努嘴	to make sign by pursing lips.
nu³ 1031b	弓	弩836c641a	a crossbow (hêng⁴ kung¹).
nu³-chien⁴		弩箭	a crossbow arrow.
nu³-kung¹		弩弓	a crossbow.
nu³-t'an²		弩彈	pellet of a crossbow. [k'u⁴).
nu³1332c	巾	帑1065c862a	a treasury. See *t'ang³* (kuo²t'ang³,
nu³-hsiang⁴		帑項	treasure for imperial purposes.
nu³-yin²		帑銀	same.
NU⁴ *1031c*	心	怒836c641c	anger, (fên⁴ nu⁴, pao⁴ nu⁴).
nu⁴-ch'i⁴		怒氣	same.
nu⁴-ch'i⁴-shang¹kan¹		怒氣傷肝	rage hurt his liver.
nu⁴ch'i⁴ch'ung¹t'ien¹		怒氣冲天	towering rage.
nu⁴-ch'i⁴-lai²		怒氣來	to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
nu⁴-ch'i⁴-wei⁴-hsi²		怒氣未息	his anger not yet over (hsiao¹ ch'i⁴).
nu⁴-ch'ung¹-ch'ung¹		怒冲冲	in a great rage (ch'i⁴ ti¹ luan⁴
nu⁴-ch'ung¹-kuan¹		怒冲冠	same. [pêng⁴).
nu⁴-hên⁴		怒恨	anger, hatred (yüan⁴ hên⁴).
nu⁴-hên⁴-hên⁴-ti¹		怒恨恨的	thoroughly angry.
nu⁴-mu⁴-hêng²-mei²		怒目横眉	angrily eyeing each other.
nu⁴-mu⁴-hsiang¹-		怒目相視	same.
nu⁴-nao⁴	[*shih⁴*	怒惱	anger, rage (nao⁴ hên⁴).
nu⁴-sê⁴		怒色	an angry countenance.
NÜ³ *1033c*	女	女836b641a	a woman, a daughter (fu⁴ jên²).
nü³-chên¹-tzŭ³		女眞子	a sort of medicine (tonic).
nü³-chia⁴		女嫁	the woman marries (nan² hun¹).
nü³-chieh⁴		女界	womankind, women's world.
nü³-chieh⁴-ko²-ming⁴		女界革命	women's Revolution. N.
nü³-ch'üan²		女權	rights of women. N.

nü³chang¹chung⁴fu¹ 女中丈夫 a masculine woman (lieh⁴ nü³).
nü³-chung¹yao²shun⁴ 女中堯舜 a female paragon Empress (huang² [hou⁴).
nü³-êrh² 女兒 a girl (kuei¹ nü³).
nü³-êrh²-ching¹ 女兒經 the Girls' Classic (ssu⁴ shu¹).
nu³-êrh²-chiu³ 女兒酒 a sort of very old wine.
nü³-êrh²-lao² 女兒癆 nymphomania (yin² k'uang²).
nü³-hai²-'rh² 女孩兒 a female child.
nü³-hsi⁴ 女戲 an actress (ch'ang⁴ tan⁴ ti¹).
nü³-hsiao² 女學 girls' school.
nü³-hsiao²-chieh⁴ 女學界 women student class. N.
nü³-hsü⁴ 女婿 a son-in-law (hsi² fu⁴).
nü³-hui⁴-li⁴ 女會吏 deaconess. N.
nü³-jên² 女人 a woman, a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
nü³-kan⁴-shih⁴ 女幹事 women's vocations. N.
nü³-kuan¹ 女冠 a Taoist nun; a woman's cap.
nü³-kung¹ 女工 women's work. [nuns.
nü³-la³-ma¹ 女喇嘛 Mongolian or Thibetan Buddhist
nü³-liu² 女流 womankind (fu⁴ tao⁴).
nü³-liu²-chih¹-pei⁴ 女流之輩 same.
nü³-sêng¹ 女僧 Buddhist nuns (ni² ku¹).
nü³-sun¹ 女孫 a grand-daughter (sun¹ nü³).
nü³-tan⁴ 女旦 an actress (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴). [ch'ü¹).
nü³-tang⁴-tzŭ³ 女檔子 women ballad singers (ch'ang⁴
nu³-tao⁴-shih⁴ 女道士 a Taoist nun (ni² ku¹).
nü³-tzŭ³ 女子 a girl, a daughter.
nü³-tzŭ³ts'an¹chêng⁴ 女子參政團 suffragettes. N.
nü³-wu¹ [*t'uan²* 女巫 a witch, a sorceress (tuan¹ kung¹,
nü³-yin¹ 女陰 the vagina. [wu¹ p'o²).

[日 暖

NUAN³ *(nan)1032b* 暖 837b643a warm, genial, mild (wên¹, jê⁴).
nuan³-ho² 暖和 same.
nuan³-mao⁴ 暖帽 the winter cap (tung¹ t'ien¹).
nuan³-shou⁴ 暖壽 birth-day celebration.
nuan³-t'ien¹-ch'i⁴ 暖天氣 warm, or mild weather.
nuan³ 1032b 火 煖 837b643b warm, warmth of fire (fêng¹ mao⁴).
nuan³-ch'i⁴ 煖氣 warm vapour (wên¹ fêng¹).
nuan³-ch'uang² 煖牀 a warm bed.
nuan³-fêng¹ 煖風 a warm wind.
nuan³-ho² 煖和 warm (ho² nuan³, wên¹ ho²).
nuan³-huo³ 煖火 to warm at a fire (k'ao³ huo³).
nuan³-i¹ 煖衣 to warm clothes.
nuan³-lu² 煖爐 a radiator. N.

nuan³ 1032a 食	餪	a present of food.
nuan³-fang²	餪房	house-warming (weddings).
nuan³-fu²	餪服	to comfort one.
[*1027a* 虍		
NÜEH⁴ *(nio⁴)*	虐 833b638a	maltreat (ts'an² nio⁴, k'o¹ po¹).
nüeh⁴-tai⁴-jên²	虐待人	to oppress people.
nüeh⁴ 581c 言	謔 477b210b	to ridicule, to jest (hsi⁴ nüeh⁴).
NUNG² *1032c* 辰 蓐	農 837c642b	to cultivate (kêng¹ ti⁴, shih⁴ n.).
nung²-chia¹	農家	farm laborers (kung¹ jên², chuang¹
nung²-chieh⁴	農界	farmers. N. [hu⁴).
nung²-fu¹	農夫	a husbandman (hsiang¹ min²).
nung²-hsiao²	農學	agriculture as a study.
nung²-k'o¹ [*pu⁴*	農科	course in agriculture. [Commerce.
nung²-kung¹-shang¹	農工商部	B. of Agriculture Industry and
nung²-sang¹	農桑	agriculture and the mulberry (ho²).
nung²-shih⁴	農事	agricultural affairs (chuang¹ chia¹).
nung²-ting¹	農丁	a husbandman (tien⁴ hu⁴).
nung²-yeh⁴	農業	agricultural industry. [*nêng²*.
nung² 1033a 水 氵	濃 838a642a	thick, rich. strong (of fluids). See
nung²-hou⁴	濃厚	thick, as fluids.
nung²-mei²-ta⁴-yen³	濃眉大眼	heavy eyebrows and large eyes.
nung²-ni²	濃坭	thick mud.
nung²-shui⁴	濃睡	deep sleep (t'ien² shui⁴).
nung²-tan⁴	濃淡	deep and faint, thick and watery.
nung² 1033b 酉	醲	strong.
nung²-chiu³	醲酒	strong wine.
NUNG⁴ *936b* 廾	弄 736c569b	to make. Also lung⁴.
nung⁴-chia³-ch'êng²-	弄假成眞	to turn false into true (chuang¹).
nung⁴-ch'iao³ [*chên¹*	弄巧	to affect to be clever (ling² ch'iao³).
nuhg⁴-ch'iao³-fan³-	弄巧反拙	to bungle a clever thing.
nung⁴-ch'ien² [*cho¹*	弄錢	to make money dishonestly (chuan⁴
nung⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	弄出去	to make off with. [ch'ien²).
nung⁴-fan¹-liao¹	弄翻喇	upset (t'ui¹ tao³).
nung⁴-fan⁴	弄飯	to cook rice (chu³ fan⁴).
nung⁴-hao³-liuo³	弄好了	got ready (yü⁴ pei⁴).
nung⁴-huai⁴ [*liao³*	弄壞	to spoil by meddling with.
nung⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴-	弄了去了	gone, lost (shih¹ lo⁴).
nung⁴-liao³-lai²	弄了來	to get hold of. [sorcerers.
nung⁴-shên²-nung⁴-	弄神弄鬼	to work on gods and devils, as
nung⁴shu²liao³[*kuei³*	弄熟了	cooked thoroughly (chu³ t'ou⁴).

nung⁴-sung³	弄聳	to cozen, to dupe (hung³ p'ien⁴).
nung⁴-ts'ai⁴	弄菜	to cook or prepare food (tso⁴ fan⁴).
nung⁴-wa³	弄瓦	a daughter (fig.) (nü³ êrh²).
nung⁴-wan²-i⁴-êrh²	弄玩意兒	to play with a toy (wan² shua³).
nung⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	弄銀子	to make money dishonestly (t'ou¹).
nung⁴ 1012b 手才	搦821c617	to prop, to handle, to push down (also nao⁴).
O¹ *1a* 阜	阿1a634a	an exclamation. See *a¹* (or ê).
o¹-mi²-t'o²-fo²	阿彌陀佛	Amida Buddha (shih⁴ chia¹ mu² [ni²).
o¹-niang²	阿娘	a mother (mu³ ch'in¹).
o¹ 1035b	屙840a644	to defecate.
o¹-shih³	屙屎	same (la¹ shih³).
O² *404a* 人	俄839a627a	suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
o²-ch'ing³	俄頃	an instant, a moment (ch'ing³k'o⁴).
o²-jan²	俄然	suddenly (ou³ jan²).
o²-jih⁴-chih¹-chan⁴	俄日之戰	Russo-Japanese war.
o²-kuo²	俄國	Russia.
o²-lo²-ssŭ¹	俄羅斯	same. [border.
o²-lun²-tai⁴	俄倫袋	long-sleeved jacket with fancy
o² 404a 鳥	鵝333a627b	the goose (yen⁴, ts'ao² o²).
o²-chang³	鵝掌	goose feet.
o²-jung²	鵝絨	goose down.
o²-ling²-kuan⁴	鵝翎管	goose quills.
o²-ling²-pi³	鵝翎筆	quill pens.
o²-ling²-shan⁴	鵝翎扇	a goose feather fan.
o²-mao²	鵝毛	goose feathers.
o²-mao²-ta⁴-hsüeh³	鵝毛大雪	great flakes of snow (hsia⁴ hsüeh³).
o²-mao²-ta⁴-p'ien⁴	鵝毛大片	big snow-flakes (pao² ping¹).
o²-t'ou²	鵝頭	a prominent forehead; goose-head.
o² 404b 言	訛333a626a	to lie, cheat. [stupid.
o²-cha⁴	訛詐	to make false statements.
o²-cha⁴-jên²-ch'ien²	訛詐人錢	cheat people of money.
o²-ch'a¹	訛差	a mistake, an error. [huang³).
o²-chuan⁴	訛傳	to propagate falsehood or error (sa¹
o²-so³	訛索	to extort by lies (lê⁴ k'ên⁴).
o²-ts'o⁴	訛錯	a mistake, an error (ts'o⁴).
o²-yao²	訛謠	idle stories, rumours (yao² yen²).
o²-yen²	訛言	unfounded declaration.
o² 404c 頁	額333b628c	the forehead; a fixed number (sang³).
o²-chiao¹	額角	the temples (sai¹ pang¹).
o²-niang²	額娘	a mother (mu³ ch'in¹, ling¹ t'ang²).

o²-ping¹	額兵	a fixed number of troops (tien³
o²-shang⁴	額上	on the brow (yen³ mei²). [mao³).
o²-shu⁴	額數	a fixed number (shu⁴ mu⁴).
o²-ting³	額頂	the top of the head (t'ien¹ling²kai⁴).
o²-t'ou²	額頭	forehead (mien⁴ mên²).
o²-wai⁴	額外	beyond the fixed number (fên⁴wai⁴).
o²-wai⁴-shêng¹-chih¹	額外生枝	an extra branch put forth.
o² 403b 虫	蛾332b627b	the moth (p'u¹ têng¹ o²).
o²-ch'ung²	蛾虫	same.
o²-mei²	蛾眉	beautiful moth-like eyebrows (also
o² 403a 女	娥332a627a	good, beautiful. [use 娥).
o²-nü³	娥女	a beautiful woman.
o² 1035a 山 峨	峨839a627a	high (kao¹).
o²-mei²-shan¹	峨嵋山	a famous mountain in Szechuan.
o² 403a 口 譌	哦332a627a	to chant, to hum (yin² fêng³).
O³ *1547a* 戈	我1250c627b	I also (wo³).
O⁴ (also¹) *1586a* 心	惡1259c1068b	wicked (see wu¹ or ê⁴) (huai⁴).
o⁴-chi²	惡疾	an incurable disease (chih⁴pu⁴hao³).
o⁴-ch'i⁴	惡氣	offensive smell (hui⁴ ch'i⁴).
o⁴-ch'ou³	惡醜	repulsive, forbidding (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
o⁴-ch'uang¹	惡瘡	a filthy sore, venereal sores (yang²).
o⁴-fêng¹	惡風	a destructive wind (k'uang² fêng¹).
o⁴-fêng¹-lou⁴-su²	惡風陋俗	vile customs (fêng¹ su², fu³ pai⁴).
o⁴-hên³-hên³	惡狠狠	spiteful, vicious, brutal (hsiung¹).
o⁴ hsin¹ (3 this sense)	惡心	a bad heart; to vomit (kan¹ yüeh¹).
o⁴-hua⁴	惡話	evil words.
o⁴-hua⁴-nan²-t'ing¹	惡話難聽	bad words are hard to hear.
o⁴-jên²	惡人	a bad person (hsiung¹ o⁴, tiao¹ p'i²).
o⁴-k'ou³-shang¹-jên²	惡口傷人	to abuse a person (ma⁴ jên²).
o⁴-k'u³	惡苦	pungently bitter (k'u³ ssŭ⁴ huang²
o⁴-kuan⁴-man³-ying²	惡貫滿盈	cup of iniquity full. [lien²).
o⁴-k'uei²	惡魁	leader in evil (tsui⁴ o⁴).
o⁴-kun⁴	惡棍	vagabonds, ruffians, villains, etc.
o⁴-lieh⁴	惡劣	bad.
o⁴-ma⁴	惡罵	to revile (hui³ pang⁴).
o⁴-ming²	惡名	a bad name (ch'ou³ ming²).
o⁴-nien⁴	惡念	evil thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²).
o⁴-pa⁴	惡霸	ruffians (kuang¹ kun⁴).
o⁴-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹	惡巴巴的	very evil (hên³ pu⁴ hao³).
o⁴-shih⁴	惡事	a wicked business.

o⁴-shou⁴		惡獸	a fierce beast (yeh³ shou⁴).
o⁴-su²		惡俗	an abuse, a corrupt custom (see
o⁴-ta³		惡打	to beat cruelly (pao⁴ ta³). [above).
o⁴-tai⁴-ti¹		惡歹的	bad.
o⁴-ts'ao³		惡草	weeds, noxious plants (yeh³ ts'ao³).
o⁴-tu²		惡毒	cruel, brutal (pao⁴ nio⁴).
o⁴-t'u²		惡徒	a vicious person (k'uang² t'u²).
o⁴-yen²		惡言	abusive coarse language (ma⁴ jên²).
o⁴-yu³-o⁴-pao⁴		惡有惡報	evil has its reward (shan⁴ &c.).
o⁴ 403b	食	餓332b627c	hungry (tu⁴ tzŭ³ o⁴).
o⁴-huai⁴-liao³		餓壞了	prostrated by hunger (chi¹ huang¹).
o⁴-kuei³		餓鬼	a hungry devil.
o⁴-liao³		餓了	hungry (chi¹ o⁴, jên³ chi¹, ai² o⁴).
o⁴-liao³-ni¹		餓了呢	are you hungry? if hungry.
o⁴-pu⁴-o⁴		餓不餓	are you hungry? (chien⁴ nien²).
o⁴-pu⁴-ssŭ³		餓不死	will not die of starvation.
o⁴-shou⁴-liao³		餓瘦了	thin from want of food.
o⁴-ssŭ³		餓死	starved to death (k'o³ ssŭ³).
o⁴-ssŭ³-kuei³		餓死鬼	starved demons or spirits.
o⁴-tao³		餓倒	to die of hunger.
o⁴-ti¹-hsin¹-huang¹		餓的心慌	nervous from hunger.
o⁴-ti¹-mo²-chin⁴		餓的沒勁	weak from starvation or hunger.
o⁴-tuan⁴-ssŭ¹-t'ou²		餓斷絲頭	term in reference to cocoon (chien,³
o⁴ (tzŭ) 1036c	車	軛841a629c	a yoke (niu² so¹ tzŭ³). [ts'an²).
o⁴ 405a	魚 鱷	鰐333c628	crocodile (chiao¹).
o⁴-yü²		鰐魚	same.
o⁴ 1036b	邑	鄂	ancient place in Hupeh. Also ao⁴.
o⁴ 1037b	走	遏	cut off.
o⁴ 5a	口	呃	chirp, belch. also ai⁴.
OU¹ *1038a*	殳 殴	毆842a626a	to beat (chi¹ ta³, tou⁴ ou¹).
ou¹-pi⁴		毆斃	to beat to death (k'ao³ ta³).
ou¹-shang¹		毆傷	to wound by beating. [hsia⁴).
au¹-ssŭ³		毆死	to beat to death (li⁴ pi⁴ chang⁴
ou¹-ta³		毆打	to beat, to fight with fists (ta³
ou¹ 1038b	言	謳842b625c	to sing (ch'ang⁴). [chia⁴).
ou¹-ch'ang⁴		謳唱	to sing (ko¹). [mei³).
ou¹-ko¹-sung⁴-tsan⁴		謳歌頌讚	to sing hymns of praise (tsan⁴
ou¹-yin²		謳吟	to sing (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
ou¹-yung³		謳詠	same.
ou¹ 1038a	欠	欧	to vomit (ou yang=surname).
ou¹-fêng¹		欧風	European customs.

ou¹-fêng¹-mei³-yü³	歐風美雨	Western customs.
ou¹-hua⁴	歐化	European civilization.
ou¹-lo²-pa¹	歐羅巴	Europe (t'ai⁴ hsi¹).
ou¹-ya³-chung³	歐亞種	Eurasians.
OU³ *1038b* 人	偶842b626a	an image; accidental; a pair.
ou³-êrh²	偶爾	suddenly, by chance.
ou³-ho²	偶合	to unite, union (lien² ho²).
ou³-hsi⁴	偶戲	performance of puppets, etc (k'uei³ [lei³).
ou³-hsiang⁴	偶像	an image (p'u² sa¹, ni² t'ai¹).
ou³-jan²	偶然	suddenly, accidentally (hu¹ jan²).
ou³-jan²-chih¹-shih⁴	偶然之事	emergency.
ou³-jan²-ti¹	偶然的	casual (t'ang³ jo⁴).
ou³-jên²	偶人	an image, a statue (hsiang⁴).
ou³-lei³-tzŭ³	偶儡子	puppets (k'uei³ lei³).
ou³-shu⁴	偶數	even numbers (ch'i² shu⁴).
ou³-yu³-so³-kan³	偶有所感	if perchance there be any influence.
ou³-yü⁴	偶遇	to meet by chance.
ou³ 1039b 艸 廿	藕842c626c	the lotus or water-lily root (lien², [ho²).
ou³-chieh²	藕節	joints of the lotus root.
ou³-fên³	藕粉	a kind of arrowroot (ma³ t'i² fên¹).
ou³-ho²-sê⁴	藕荷色	lotus-root color (yen² sê⁴).
ou³-lien²-fên³	藕蓮粉	arrowroot.
ou³-sê⁴	藕色	lotus color.
ou³-ssŭ¹	藕絲	the roots of the water lily.
ou³-ya²	藕芽	taper-fingers of a lady (fig.) (chih² [t'ou²).
ou³ 1038a 火	熰842a626c	heat and drought (han⁴ lao⁴).
ou³-yen¹	熰煙	smoke issues out of it (mao⁴ yen¹).
OU⁴ *1038a* 水 氵	漚842a626c	to steep (also 1) (chin¹, shih²).
ou⁴-chu²	漚竹	to steep bamboo.
ou⁴-huai⁴	漚壞	spoiled by soaking.
ou⁴-jou²	漚柔	to soften by soaking.
ou⁴-juan³	漚軟	to soak till soft.
ou⁴-lan⁴-liao³	漚爛了	soaked to rottenness.
ou⁴-ma²	漚麻	to soak hemp.
ou⁴-pien⁴yen²-sê⁴	漚變顏色	changed color by soaking.
ou⁴-tien⁴	漚靛	to soak indigo leaves in vat (tien⁴).
ou⁴-t'ou⁴-liao³	漚透了	soaked through (chin¹ t'ou⁴, shih¹ [t'ou⁴).
ou⁴-tsao¹-liao³	漚糟了	rotten through steeping.
ou⁴ 1037c 口	嘔841a626c	to vomit, to prattle (also 1 and 3).
ou⁴-ch'i⁴	嘔氣	to provoke to anger (jê³ nu⁴).

ou⁴-fan²	嘔煩	to cause one to vomit (o⁴ hsin¹).
ou⁴-t'u³	嘔吐	to vomit (yüeh¹).
ou⁴ 1037c 心 十	慪842a625a	to provoke (jê³).
		[(written 捌. Rad. 12).
PA¹ *1039a* 八 捌	八843a647a	eight (1 before 1, 2, 3; 2 before 4)
pa¹-chên¹	八珍	the 8 delicacies.
pa¹-ch'êng²	八成	eight chances out of ten in favor.
pa¹-ch'i²	八旗	the eight banners at Peking. G.
pa¹-chiao¹	八角	star aniseed; eight-cornered. [379.
pa¹-chiao¹-yu²	八角油	aniseed oil (hui² hsiang¹).
pa¹-ching³	八景	8 beautiful views.
pa¹-ch'ün⁴-ma³	八駿馬	eight sorts of fine horses. [chên¹).
pa¹-fang¹	八方	the points of compass (ting⁴ nan²
pa¹-fên⁴	八分	eight-tenths; probably (to¹ pan⁴).
pa¹-fên⁴-chih¹-i¹	八分之一	eight-tenths. [hsin⁴ chien¹).
pa¹-hang²-shu¹	八行書	Chinese note paper (chih³ chang¹,
pa¹-hsien¹ [*shou⁴**	八仙	the eight immortals. R. 338. [day.
pa¹-hsien¹-ch'ing⁴-	八仙慶壽	the immortals celebrate your birth-
pa¹-hsien¹-cho¹	八仙桌	square table for eight (fang¹ cho¹).
pa¹-k'ai¹	八開	the eighth of a dollar, sixpence.
pa¹-ko¹	八哥	the raven (wu¹ ya¹).
pa¹-ko⁴	八個	eight. [t'ieh¹).
pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh² †	八個字兒	the eight characters. R. 339 (kêng¹
pa¹-ku³-wên²-chang¹	八股文章	the old essay with its eight parts.
pa¹-kua⁴	八卦	the eight diagrams. R. 333.
pa¹-liang³-pan⁴chin¹	八兩半斤	six of one and half a dozen of the
pa¹-mien⁴ [*kuang¹*	八面	on every side. [other.
pa¹-mien⁴-chien⁴-	八面見光	reflects light on all sides (kuang¹
pa¹-mien⁴-fêng¹	八面風	a wind from all points. [chao⁴).
pa¹-mien⁴ling²-lung²	八面玲瓏	open on all sides (ssŭ⁴mien⁴pa¹fang¹
pa¹-pa¹	八八	eight times eight, sixty-four.
pa¹-pan¹-liu⁴-fang²	八班六房	the runners and clerks.
pa¹-pao³	八寶	the 8 organs in Buddha's body.
pa¹-pao³-'rh² ‡	八寶兒	a succulent plant.
pa¹-pei⁴-ti¹	八倍的	8 fold.
pa¹-shih²	八十	eighty. [porters.
pa¹-t'ai¹-pa¹-ch'a¹	八擡八插	eight chair-bearers and eight sup-
pa¹-t'ao⁴	八套	toilet necessaries (chuang¹ lien²).
pa¹-tou³-chih¹-ts'ai²	八斗之才	fig. of transcendent talents.
pa¹-t'uan²-hua¹	八團花	eight embroidered circles (bride's).
pa¹-tzŭ⁴	八字	the eight characters. See Note 72.

*Note 71. †Note 72. ‡ Note 73.

pa¹-tzŭ⁴-mei²		八字眉	figure eight eyebrows (yen³ mei²).
pa¹-tzŭ⁴-ying³-pi³		八字影壁	a screen-wall of this shape.
pa¹-yin¹		八音	eight sorts of musical instruments.
pa¹-yin¹-ch'in²		八音琴	musical boxes (hua⁴ hsia² tzŭ³).
pa¹-yin¹-chung¹		八音鍾	a musical clock.
pa¹-yin¹-ho²		八音盒	a musical box.
pa¹ 1040b	己	巴 843c644a	the crust inside a boiler. S.
pa¹-chang³		巴掌	the open hand, the palm.
pa¹-chieh³	[*ming²*	巴結	to exert one's self (k'an³ lung³).
pa¹-chieh¹-kung¹-		巴結功名	to strive for a degree (ch'iu² kung¹
pa¹-chieh¹ pu⁴shang⁴		巴結不上	cannot reach by any effort. [ming²
pa¹-chieh²-ti¹		巴結的	a sycophant (ch'an³ mei⁴, liu¹ kou¹
pa¹-kan⁴		巴幹	Balkan. [tzŭ³).
pa¹-pu⁴-nêng²		巴不能	would that (tan⁴ yüan⁴).
pa¹-pu⁴-tê²		巴不得	same. M. 387.
pa¹-sê⁴-hui⁴		巴色會	Basel Mission.
pa¹-ti⁴		巴地	Batavia.
pa¹-tou⁴		巴荳	croton oil bean.
pa¹-tou⁴-yu²		巴荳油	croton oil (kang¹ tzŭ³ yu²).
pa¹-t'u²-lu³		巴圖魯	the order Baturu for mil. prowess.
pa¹ 1040c	口	吧 844a644b	dumb; wide mouthed (ya³ pa¹).
pa¹-hua⁴		吧話	the lisping accents of childhood.
pa¹-kou³		吧狗	Peking lap-dog (ha¹ pa¹ kou³).
pa¹-pa¹-ni¹		吧吧呢	obstinate, perverse (chan¹ chih²).
pa¹ 1041c	艸 甘	芭 845a644b	plantain, banana (fêng¹ yang²shu⁴).
pa¹-chiao¹		芭蕉	same.
pa¹-chiao¹-shan⁴		芭蕉扇	a palm leaf fan (tsung¹ t'an³).
pa¹-chiao¹-ych⁴		芭蕉葉	palm leaves.
pa¹ 1041c	疒	疤 844c644b	a scar, a cicatrix (ch'uang¹ pa¹).
pa¹-la¹		疤痢	same (pan¹ hên², shang¹ hên²).
pa²-lien³		疤臉	a scarred faced (lien³ mien⁴).
pa¹ 1044a	手 才	扒 846a649b	to pull out, climb.
pa¹cho²ch'iang²t'ou²		扒着牆頭	catching the top of wall.
pa¹-cho²-shu⁴-chih¹		扒着樹枝	catching hold of a branch. [tzŭ³).
pa¹-fang²-tzŭ³		扒房子	to pull down a house (ch'ai¹ fang²
pa¹-i¹-shang¹		扒衣裳	to strip off his clothes (forcibly).
pa¹-p'i²		扒皮	to take the peelings off.
pa¹-shou³		扒手	pickpocket (pai² ch'ien² tsei²).
pa¹-tsai⁴		扒載	to lighten ship by jettison.
pa¹ 1040a	口	叭 843b646c	to open the mouth (k'ai¹ k'ou³).
pa¹ (tzŭ) 1044b	木	杷 846c646	a handle, a rake (same as 扒).
pa¹ 1041c	竹	笆 845a644c	*li⁴ pa¹*, hedge (t'ou⁴ fêng¹).

pa¹ 1044c 王 琶847a646b *p'i² pa¹* guitar (hu² ch'in²).

PA² *1042a* 手才 拔845b647b to pull out of or up (ch'ou¹).
pa²-ch'u¹ 拔出 to extract (na² ch'u¹, ch'u² ch'ü⁴).
pa²-ch'ü³-jên²-ts'ai² 拔取人才 to select men of talent (hsüan³ tsei²).
pa²-ch'ü⁴-ling²-tzŭ³ 拔去翎子 strip off his official feather O.
pa²-chuang⁴-yüan² 拔狀元 a chief of Hanlin O. [(fig.).
pa² kang¹-yen³ 拔鋼眼 to settle by trial who is the stronger
pa²-kên¹ 拔根 to root up, to eradicate (ch'u² kên¹).
pa²-kung⁴ 拔貢 to get a higher degree. G. 471 O.
pa²-li⁴ 拔力 to exert all one's strength (chin⁴ li⁴).
pa²-lo²-po³ 拔蘿蔔 to pull turnips (hung² lo² po³).
pa²-mai⁴-tzŭ³ 拔麥子 to pull wheat out by roots.
pa²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-t'ui³ 拔不出腿 can't extricate one's legs (ni²nêng⁴).
pa²-shang⁴-lai² 拔上來 to pull up (as water from a well).
pa²-shui³ 拔水 to draw water (ta³ shui³).
pa²-tao¹ 拔刀 to draw a sword (ch'iao⁴).
pa²-tao⁴-liao³-shu⁴ 拔倒了樹 pull down a tree (k'an³ shu⁴).
pa²-ts'ui⁴ 拔萃 to exceed all (ch'u¹ lei⁴ pa² ts'ui⁴).
pa²-yang¹ 拔秧 to pull young rice (for transplanting).
pa² (po⁴) 1042c 鬼 魃 the demon of drought (han⁴ pa²).

PA³ *(tzŭ) 1042a* 革 靶845a645b target.
pa³-tzŭ³-ch'ang² 靶子場 rifle-range.

[68 (also 1 and 3).

PA⁴ *1041a* 手才 把844b644c to take hold of; a handle. M. 66,
pa⁴-an¹-ch'un² 把鵪鶉 to train a quail (an¹ ch'un² tou⁴).
pa⁴-chai¹ 把齋 to practice vegetarianism (ch'ih¹
pa⁴-chai²-mên² 把宅門 private gatekeeper. [chai¹).
pa⁴-ch'ih² 把持 to monopolize (lung³ tuan⁴).
pa⁴-mên² 把門 to act as gatekeeper (k'an¹ mên²).
pa⁴mên²kuan¹shang⁴ 把門關上 shut the door. M. 68.
pa⁴-ping⁴ 把柄 to handle; to grasp.
pa⁴-shih⁴ 把勢 athletic exercises (t'i³ ts'ao¹).
pa⁴-shou³ 把守 to guard, to hold fast. [chai¹).
pa⁴-su⁴ 把素 to practice vegetarianism (ch'ih¹
pa⁴-tao¹ 把刀 to grasp a knife (ch'ih² tao¹).
pa⁴-to⁴ 把舵 to steer a ship (to⁴ kung¹).
pa⁴-tsung³ 把總 a lieutenant. G. 448. O.
pa⁴-tzŭ³ 把子 athletic exercises, etc. (ta³pa⁴shih⁴).
pa⁴-wo⁴ 把握 something to grasp (wo¹ ch'üan²).
pa⁴ 1043b 网 罷846a645c to desist; enough, final. M. 148.

pa⁴-chih²		罷職	to suspend from office (ko² chih²).
pa⁴-hsiu¹		罷休	to cease.
pa⁴-kuan¹		罷官	to suspend from office. [kung¹).
pa⁴-kung¹		罷工	to leave off work, a strike (hsieh¹
pa⁴-liao³		罷了	enough! (suan⁴ liao³ pa⁴).
pa⁴-mien³		罷免	to remove from office.
pa⁴-shih⁴		罷市	to stop trade (ch'i² hang² pa⁴ shih⁴).
pa⁴ 1043a	雨	霸845a645b	to domineer; to usurp (shan⁴, to²
pa⁴-chan⁴-liang² min²		霸佔良民	to usurp over the good. [ch'ü³).
pa⁴-chan⁴-ti⁴-t'u³		霸占地土	to usurp land. [ch'üan²).
pa⁴-ch'i⁴		霸氣	audacity, disregard of right (shan⁴
pa⁴-ch'üan²		霸權	tyranny (chuan¹ chih⁴).
pa⁴-kuo²-chu³-i⁴		霸國主義	Imperialism. N.
pa⁴-shih⁴		霸市	to control or "corner" the market.
pa⁴-tao⁴		霸道	to encroach (hu¹ shuo¹ pa⁴ tao⁴).
pa⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		霸天下	the rule by force.
pa⁴-wang²-pien¹		霸王鞭	a kind of cactus (hsien¹jên²chang³).
pa⁴ 1042c	土	壩846a645c	an embankment.
pa⁴-kang³		壩堈	same (ho² ti¹).
pa⁴-lêng²		壩楞	same (ho² ch'u¹ ts'ao²).
pa⁴ 1041c	父	爸844c645b	pa, a father; an aged person.
pa⁴-fu⁴		爸父	a father (fu⁴ ch'in¹).
pa⁴-pa⁴		爸爸	papa, father (tieh¹ tieh¹).
pa⁴ 1040c	弓	弝8446a45b	the part of a bow grasped (kung¹).
pa⁴ 1044b	耒	鈀 耙847a645a	a drag, harrow. Also *p'a²* (nou⁴).
pa⁴-ho²-shang⁴		耙和尚	to harrow a priest to death for sin.
pa⁴-ch'ih³		耙齒	the teeth of harrow.
pa⁴-ti⁴		耙地	to rake the ground.
			[pa¹).
P'A¹ *1044c*	玉	琶847a646b	a stringed instrument (or p'a², p'i²
p'a¹ 1044a	足	趴846c646c	to fall (²to creep). See p'a², below.
p'a¹-hsia⁴		趴下	to fall prostrate (fu⁴ tao³ tsai⁴ ti⁴).
P'A² *1044a*	足	爬847a646c	to climb; to crouch. Also 1st.
p'a² 1044a		趴846c646	same.
p'a²-ch'êng²		趴城	to scale the city-wall (ch'iang²).
p'a²-ch'i³-lai²		趴起來	to get up (shang⁴ ch'ü⁴).
p'a²-ch'iang²		趴牆	to scale a wall (t'iao⁴ ch'iang²).
p'a²-ch'iang²-hu²		趴牆瑚	the Virginia creeper (see below).
p'a²-chiao³-tzŭ³		趴角子	creepers (crabs on human beings).
p'a²-cho²-lao³-hu³		趴着老虎	a crouching tiger (lao³ hu³).
p'a²-ch'ung²		趴虫	a creeping insect (ch'ung² lei⁴).

p'a²-êrh²-shou³	趴兒手	pickpocket (san¹ chih¹ shou³).
p'a²-hsia⁴	趴下	to crouch (ch'ü¹ shên¹).
p'a²-hsing²	趴行	to crawl along (p'u² fu⁴).
p'a²-kan¹-êrh²	趴杆兒	to climb a pole.
p'a²-shan¹-hu²	趴珊瑚	"climbing coral," the Virginia
p'a²-shan¹-hu³	趴山虎	same. [creeper.
p'a²-shan¹ yüeh⁴ ling³	趴山越嶺	crossing hills and ranges.
p'a²-shang⁴-ch'ü⁴	趴上去	to climb up (p'an¹).
p'a²-shang⁴ shu⁴ ch'ü⁴	趴上樹去	to crawl up a tree.
p'a² 1044b 爪	爬 846a649b	to scrape, to crawl.
p'a²-ch'i³-lai²	爬起來	to creep up, to get out of bed.
p'a²-hsia⁴	爬下	to creep down.
p'a²-shou³	爬手	to scratch the hand (chua¹).
p'a²-shu⁴	爬樹	to climb a tree. [yang³).
p'a²-yang³	爬癢	to scratch a part that itches (k'uai³
p'a² 1044b 耒	耙 847a645a	a rake or harrow; to rake. Also
p'a² 1044b	耙	same (li² pa¹). [*va*³.
		[ching¹).
P'A⁴ *1043c* 心	怕 846a647b	to fear. M. 377 (chü⁴, k'ung⁴,
p'a⁴-ch'ien²-p'a⁴ hou⁴	怕前怕後	to be afraid of everything.
p'a⁴-chü⁴	怕懼	to fear (hai⁴ p'a⁴, ch'ih¹ ching¹).
p'a⁴-hsiu¹	怕羞	to feel shame, to blush (hai⁴ sao⁴).
p'a⁴-kuan¹-hsi⁴	怕關係	to fear consequences.
p'a⁴-p'o²-êrh²	怕婆兒	henpecked man (chü⁴nei⁴). [hsiao³).
p'a⁴-shên²-mo¹	怕甚麼	what are you afraid of? (tan³
p'a⁴-ssŭ³	怕死	to fear death (t'an¹ shêng¹).
p'a⁴-ta⁴-huo⁴	怕大禍	to fear great evil.
p'a⁴-tê²-hên³	怕得很	extremely afraid (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
p'a⁴-tê²-tsui⁴-jên²	怕得罪人	afraid to offend people. [p'a⁴).
p'a⁴ (tzŭ) 1043c 巾	帕 846b646	a handkerchief; a turban (shou³
PAI¹ *1051c* 手 才	揩 852b649c	to pierce (see next character) or p'ai¹.
pai¹-chü⁴	揩鋸	to set a saw = p'ai¹.
pai¹-i¹-tien³-'rh²	揩一點兒	break off a little (po¹).
pai¹-k'ai¹	揩開	to break open (p'i⁴).
pai¹-liang³-pan⁴	揩兩半	to break in half (chê² i¹ pan⁴).
pai¹-liao³-i¹-k'uai⁴	揩了一塊	broke off a piece.
pai¹ 1141c 手	擘 922b710b	to break. Also po¹.
pai¹-kua¹-lou⁴-tzŭ³	擘瓜露子	to break the melon and reveal the
pai¹-liang³-pan⁴	擘兩半	to break into two. [seeds.
pai¹-ping³	擘餅	to break a cake.

PAI² *1045a* 白	白847b706c	white; clear. See po². Rad. 106 S.
pai²-ch'i⁴	白契	unstamped deed (hung² ch'i⁴).
pai²-ch'ieh²-tzŭ³	白茄子	the egg-plant.
pai²-ch'ien¹	白鉛	spelter, zinc.
pai²-ch'ien²-tsei²	白錢賊	pickpocket (pa¹ shou³).
pai²-chin¹	白金	silver (yin² tzŭ³).
pai²-ching⁴	白淨	a clear complexion. [ch'uang¹).
pai²-cho²	白濁	gonorrhœa, gleet (yang² mei²
pai²-chou⁴	白晝	day-time, broad daylight (p.jih⁴, p.
pai²-chu²-pu⁴	白竹布	white broeades. [t'ien¹).
pai²-ch'ü⁴-liao³	白去了	went for nothing (wang³ jan²).
pai²-chung³	白種	the white race, Caucasian.
pai²-fa³	白髮	white hair; elderly (ts'ang¹ pai²).
pai²-fan²	白礬	alum (fei¹ fan²).
pai²-fei⁴-kung¹-fu¹	白費工夫	useless waste of time (k'uang⁴fei⁴).
pai²-fei⁴-shih⁴	白費事	trouble in vain (wang³ jan²).
pai²-hsiao⁴-lao²	白効勞	to work for nothing.
pai²-hu²-lao³-t'ou²	白鬍老頭	a white-bearded old man.
pai²-hu³	白虎	white tiger (term in geomancy) (fêng¹
pai²-hua¹-hua¹-ti¹	白花花的	abundance of white flowers. [shui³).
pai²-hua⁴	白話	patois, local dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²).
pai²-hua⁴-pao⁴	白話報	colloquial newspaper. N.
pai²-hui¹	白灰	lime (shih² hui¹).
pai²-i¹	白衣	common clothes; of no rank.
pai²-jao²	白饒	to have forgiven in vain (jao²shu⁴).
pai²-jên²	白人	a common person (fan² j.). [yeh⁴).
pai²-jih⁴	白日	day-time, broad daylight (chou⁴
pai²-kei³	白給	to give for nothing (sung⁴).
pai²-la⁴	白蠟	white bees' wax.
pai²-la⁴-kun⁴	白蠟棍	ash poles stripped of bark.
pai²-la⁴-shu⁴	白蠟樹	white wax tree.
pai²-lai²-i¹-t'ang¹	白來一遏	came once for nothing (p'u¹k'ung¹).
pai²-lan²-ti⁴	白蘭地	brandy. N.
pai²-lan³	白欖	a sort of olive (kan³ lan³).
pai²-lien²-chiao⁴	白蓮教	the White Lily Sect (treasonable).
pai²-lien³	白臉	male dramatic characters (traitors,
pai²-lien³-êrh²-lang²	白臉兒狼	fig. wicked man. [etc.).
pai²-lien³-mien⁴	白臉面	fair-faced, a clear complexion.
pai²-ling²	白綾	a kind of silk (ch'ou³ tuan⁴).
pai²-ling²	白翎	the sand fly; a thrush. [Note 21.
pai²-lu⁴	白露	"white dew," one of the terms. See
pai²-ma³-i³	白螞蟻	a white ant; a good-for-nothing.

pai²-mao²	白毛	mould (fa¹ mei²).
pai²-mi³	白米	white rice, new rice.
pai²-mi³-fan⁴	白米飯	boiled table rice.
pai²-mien⁴	白麪	white flour (ch'ung² lo² pai² mien⁴).
pai²-na²-shou³	白拿手	pickpocket, sneak-thief (ch'i³shou³).
pai²-pai²-kei³-t'a¹	白白給地	freely give it to him.
pai²-pai²-ti¹	白白的	freely, gratis.
pai²-pai²-ts'ai⁴	白白菜	the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹).
pai²-pao³	白寶	unalloyed silver (tsu² sê⁴ yin² tzŭ³).
pai²-p'ao³-i¹-t'ang⁴	白跑一遭	to have your trip for nothing.
pai²-pêng¹pai² p'ien⁴	白崩白騙	deceit practised in vain (ch'i¹p'ien⁴).
pai²-pu²	白醭	mother on vinegar, etc. (t'su⁴).
pai²-pu⁴	白布	white shirtings.
pai²-sê⁴	白色	a white colour (yen² sê⁴).
pai²-sê⁴-pu⁴	白色布	white shirtings.
pai²-shêng¹ shêng¹ti¹	白生生的	quite white, fair (chiao³pai², hsüeh³
pai²-shih⁴	白事	a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴). [pai²).
pai²-shu³	白薯	a sort of yam (hung² shu³).
pai²-shui³	白水	plain water *vs.* tea (ch'a²).
pai²-shuo¹	白說	talking in vain (wang³ jan²).
pai²-sung⁴	白送	given for nothing (fêng⁴ sung⁴).
pai²-ta³-suan⁴	白打算	calculated in vain.
pai²-tai⁴	白癩	the whites.
pai²-tai⁴	白帶	same.
pai²-tan¹	白丹	white lead.
pai²-t'an²	白檀	white sandalwood (t'an² hsiang¹
pai²-t'ang²	白糖	white sugar (hung² t'ang²). [mu⁴).
pai²-t'i²-pu⁴	白提布	white brocades (hua¹ tuan⁴).
pai²-t'ich³	白鐵	tin (hsi² ch'i⁴).
pai²-tien³-pu⁴	白點布	white-spotted shirtings.
pai²-t'ien¹	白天	day-time, broad day-light (chou⁴).
pai²-ting¹	白丁	a common man; without a degree.
pai²-ting¹-hsiang¹	白丁香	avadavat's dung (a medicine).
pai²-t'ing¹-t'ing¹	白聽聽	to hear free of charge.
pai²-t'u¹	白徒	a private individual (hsiao³ min²).
pai²-ts'ai⁴	白菜	cabbage.
pai²-t'ung²	白銅	pewter (hsi² hu²). [*sound.*
pai²-tzŭ⁴	白字	a wrong character, though of same
pai²-wên²	白文	the text of any book (shu¹).
pai²-wu¹	白屋	a poor man's house (p'in² han²).
pai²-wu¹	白烏	the white crow (wu¹ ya¹).
pai²-yen²-sê⁴	白顏色	white colour.

pai²-yen³-k'an⁴-t'a¹	白眼看他	to regard with scorn (lêng³ yen³).
pai²-yen⁴	白燕	canary (shih² ch'ên² ch'iao³).
pai²-yin²	白銀	silver (yin² tzŭ²). [(o²).
pai²-yü²	白魚	a kind of moth that destroys clothes
pai²-yü⁴	白玉	white jade. [mandarin's house.
pai²-yü⁴-t'ang²	白玉堂	the fleur-de-lis; great hall in a
pai² 1135c 人	伯917c707b	father's elder brother, or po².
pai²-shu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴	伯叔兄弟	i. e., the whole family.
PAI³ *1047a* 白	百849a707b	a hundred; many; all. See *po²*.
pai³-chan⁴pai³shêny⁴	百戰百勝	invariably victorious (shêng⁴).
pai³-chê²-pu⁴-hui²	百折不回	patient endeavor.
pai³-chia¹-hsing⁴	百家姓	the Book of Surnames.
pai³ch'iao³pai³nêng²	百巧百能	all kinds of ability.
pai³-ch'ung²	百虫	insects generally.
pai³-êrh²-pa¹-shih²	百兒八十	80 or 100.
pai³-fa¹-pai³-chung⁴	百發百中	invariably successful.
pai³-fu¹-chang³	百夫長	a centurion.
pai³-hai²	百骸	a skeleton.
pai³-ho²	百合	the tuberose (yüeh⁴ hsia⁴ hsiang¹).
pai³-i¹-pai³-shun⁴	百倚百順	obey or agree in everything.
pai³-i¹-pai³-sui²	百倚百隨	same. [days.
pai³-jih⁴-hung²	百日紅	a flower blooming for a hundred
pai³k'o¹ch'üan²shu¹	百科全書	Encyclopaedia.
pai³-liao²	百寮	all the officers of government.
pai³-kuan¹	百官	same (wên² wu² pai³ kuan¹).
pai³-nien²-chih¹hou⁴	百年之後	after death (ssŭ³ hou⁴).
pai³-nien²-pu⁴-yü⁴	百年不遇	an exceedingly rare occurrence.
pai³-pa¹-yin²	百把銀	about 100 taels of silver.
pai³-pan¹	百般	many kinds, various.
pai³-shih²-ko⁴	百十個	upwards of 100.
pai³-shih⁴-pu⁴-chiu⁴	百事不就	unsuccessful in everything.
pai³-shih⁴-t'ung²	百事通	expert at everything (shu² lien⁴).
pai³-shou⁴	百獸	wild animals, beasts (tsou³ shou⁴,
pai³-shu⁴-ch'ien²	百數錢	about a hundred cash. [yeh³ shou⁴).
pai³-sui⁴	百歲	the hundredth day of a child's life.
pai³-tsu²	百足	the centipede.
pai³-tsung³	百總	a lieutenant (ch'ien¹ tsung³). O.
pai³-wan⁴	百萬	countless nnmbers (wu² shu⁴).
pai³-wan⁴-chih¹-fu⁴	百萬之富	exceedingly wealthy (fêng¹ fu⁴).
pai³-yeh⁴-ch'uang¹	百頁窗	venetian blinds (ch'uang¹ lien²) (or
pai³ 1136b 木	栢918a708a	arbor vitae, cypress, or po² S. [業).

pai³	柏	same (sung¹).
pai³-hsiang¹-mu⁴	柏香木	the cedar.
pai³-shu⁴	柏樹	the cypress or cedar tree.
pai³-sung¹	柏松	cypress and fir.
pai³-tzŭ³-yu²	柏子油	oil from juniper seeds.
pai³ 1047c 手才	擺 849c648a	to shake; to spread (p'ai²).
pai³-chên⁴	擺陣	to arrange the ranks, e.g., for
pai³-ch'i²	擺齊	arranged evenly. [battle (chang⁴).
pai³-chia⁴-tzŭ³	擺架子	to make a display (piao³ ch'u¹).
pai³-chih⁴	擺治	to operate on, to torture (k'u⁴).
pai³-chiu³-hsi¹	擺酒席	to give a feast (shê⁴ chiu³ hsi¹).
pai³-cho¹-ti¹	擺棹的	a waiter, or table boy (hsi¹ ts'ai¹).
pai³-fan⁴	擺飯	to spread a table (tuan¹ fan⁴).
pai³-hao³	擺好	to place in order.
pai³-hsia⁴	擺下	arranged, spread out (p'u¹ p'ai²).
pai³-i¹-shang¹	擺衣裳	to rinse or wash clothes (hsi³ pa¹).
pai³-k'ai¹	擺開	to set out, to arrange (p'ai² k'ai¹).
pai³-liao³-i¹-cho¹	擺了一棹	to lay a table for meals.
pai³-lieh⁴	擺列	to array, to arrange (ch'ên² lieh⁴).
pai³-nung⁴	擺弄	to busy one's self about.
pai³-pu⁴	擺佈	to arrange, to torture.
pai³-pu⁴-k'ai¹	擺不開	unable to arrange (jung² pu⁴ hsia⁴).
pai³-p'u¹-êrh²	擺鋪兒	to arrange, e. g., a table cloth.
pai³-shang⁴	擺上	to spread, to arrange (an¹ p'ai²).
pai³-shê⁴	擺設	to arrange, an ornament. [sent etc.).
pai³-shou³	擺手	to wave the hands (in token of dis-
pai³-ta⁴-chia⁴-tzŭ³	擺大架子	to put the arms akimbo (ch'a¹ cho²).
pai³-t'ai²	擺臺	set the table (p'an² tzŭ³ wan³).
pai³-t'an¹	擺攤	to spread out wares for sale (huo⁴).
pai³-ti¹-shih⁴	擺的是	arranged quite properly (an¹ chih⁴).
pai³-tu⁴	擺渡	a ferry (i⁴ tu⁴).
pai³-tzŭ³	擺子	pendulum of clock. [p'ai²).
pai³-yang⁴-tzŭ³	擺樣子	to arrange in a certain way (an¹
pai³-yen⁴	擺宴	to spread a banquet (pai³ chiu³ hsi²).
PAI⁴ *1048c* 支迅	敗 850b648b	to spoil, defeat (hui³, huai⁴).
pai⁴-chang⁴	敗仗	defeat, to lose a battle (shêng⁴
pai⁴-chên⁴	敗陣	same (ta³ chang⁴). [chang⁴).
pai⁴-chia¹ [*kuo²*	敗家	to rnin one's family.
pai⁴-chia¹-wang²-	敗家亡國	to ruin self and country.
pai⁴-chia¹-tzŭ³	敗家子	spendthrift son (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
pai⁴-chiang⁴	敗將	a defeated general (chiang⁴ chün¹).

pai⁴-che³-tsei²	敗者賊	defeated soldiers turn robbers (tao⁴
pai⁴-chün¹-chih¹-	敗軍之將	the general of a defeated army.
pai⁴fêng¹su²[chiang⁴	敗風俗	corrupt manners (o⁴ fêng² lou⁴ su²).
pai⁴-hsing⁴	敗興	to mar one's pleasure etc.
pai⁴-hu⁴	敗戶	to ruin one's family; a ruined [family.
pai⁴-hu⁴-ti¹-hua⁴	敗戶的話	ill-omened words.
pai⁴-hua⁴-shang¹-	敗化傷風	injurious to morals.
pai⁴-huai⁴ [fêng¹	敗壞	corrupt; to destroy (hui³ pai⁴).
pai⁴-huai⁴mên²fêng¹	敗壞門風	ruined in character and respectabi-
pai⁴-jou⁴	敗肉	stale meat. [lity (tiu¹ jên²).
pai⁴-liao³	敗了	defeated, ruined (huai⁴).
pai⁴-liao³-pên³-'rh²	敗了本兒	to lose in trade (p'ei² liao³ pên³).
pai⁴-liu³-ts'an²-hua¹	敗柳殘花	fig. beauty faded, e. g., women.
pai⁴-lo⁴	敗落	ruined, spoiled (huai⁴).
pai⁴-lou⁴	敗露	discovered, ruined (hsien² lou⁴).
pai⁴-mieh⁴	敗滅	ruined, gone (hui³ mieh⁴).
pai⁴-pei³	敗北	to be defeated.
pai⁴-shih⁴	敗事	to ruin an affair.
pai⁴-su⁴	敗訴	worsted in law-suit.
pai⁴-sun³	敗損	to ruin, to destroy (hai⁴).
pai⁴-tsou³	敗走	to be routed (ta³ pai⁴).
pai⁴-tzŭ³	敗子	a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
pai⁴-tzŭ³-hui²-t'ou²	敗子回頭	return of the prodigal(hsiao⁴ching⁴).
pai⁴-wang²	敗亡	destroyed, dead (ssŭ³).
pai⁴ 1049a 手 拜	拜850c648a	to bow (ch'ung² pai⁴, li³ pai⁴).
pai⁴-ch'an⁴	拜懺	to worship (li³ pai⁴).
pai⁴-chieh²	拜節	to visit and congratulate (ch'ing⁴
pai⁴-chien⁴	拜見	to pay a visit. [ho⁴).
pai⁴-chu⁴	拜祝	to offer up prayers (tao³ kao⁴).
pai⁴-fên²	拜墳	to worship at graves (shang⁴ fên²).
pai⁴-fo²	拜佛	to worship Buddha (nien⁴ fo²).
pai⁴-fu²	拜服	to own allegiance to (t'ou²hsiang²).
pai⁴-ho⁴	拜賀	to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ho⁴, tao⁴hsi³.
pai⁴-hou⁴	拜候	to call upon, to visit (pai⁴ wang⁴).
pai⁴-hsia²	拜匣	a case to hold visiting-cards.
pai⁴-hsiang⁴	拜相	a minister of state (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
pai⁴-hsieh⁴	拜謝	to return a compliment (hui² ching⁴.
pai⁴-hui⁴	拜會	to assemble on ceremony (hui⁴k'o⁴).
pai⁴-i¹	拜揖	to bow (tso⁴ i¹).
pai⁴-k'o⁴	拜客	to visit a person (pai⁴ wang⁴).
pai⁴-lao³-shih¹	拜老師	to recognise as master.
pai⁴-ling³	拜領	to accept with courtesy (hsieh⁴).

pai⁴-mêng²	拜盟	to swear brotherhood (mêng² hsiung¹).
pai⁴-miao⁴ *	拜廟	official worship at temples.
pai⁴-nien²	拜年	new year's congratulations (kuo⁴ nien²).
pai⁴-ou³-hsiang⁴	拜偶像	to worship idols.
pai⁴-pa³-tzŭ³	拜把子	to swear; sworn brothers (mêng² hsiung¹ ti⁴).
pai⁴-pai⁴	拜拜	to salute (as women).
pai⁴-pei³-tou³-hsing¹	拜北斗星	to worship the Dipper (ch'ao² tou³).
pai⁴-pieh²	拜別	to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ²).
pai⁴-p'u²-sa¹	拜菩薩	to worship idols.
pai⁴-sao³	拜掃	to worship at the graves of relatives (sao³ fên²).
pai⁴-shang⁴	拜上	to salute superiors (kuei⁴ pai⁴).
pai⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴	拜上帝	to worship God (shên²).
pai⁴-shên²	拜神	to worship the gods (kuei³ shên²).
pai⁴-shên²-i²-shih⁴	拜神儀式	ceremony, cult. N.
pai⁴-shih¹	拜師	to pay respects to tutor (lao³ shih¹).
pai⁴-shou³	拜手	to bow down to one's hands.
pai⁴-shou⁴	拜壽	to visit a person on his birthday.
pai⁴-t'ang²	拜堂	worship of bride and bridegroom.
pai⁴-t'ieh³	拜帖	a visiting card.
pai⁴-tien⁴	拜墊	a cushion or hassock for worship (tien⁴ tzŭ³).
pai⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴	拜天地	worship of heaven and earth (chi⁴).
pai⁴-t'o²	拜托	kindness of so and so, to request.
pai⁴-tsu³-tsung¹	拜祖宗	to worship ancestors (san¹ tai⁴).
pai⁴-tz'ŭ²	拜辭	to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ²).
pai⁴-wan⁴-shou⁴	拜萬壽	homage on the emperor's birthday.
pai⁴-wang⁴	拜望	to pay repects to (ai⁴).
pai⁴-wu⁴-chiao⁴	拜物教	fetichism. N.
pai⁴-yeh⁴	拜謁	to pay respects.
pai⁴-yu³	拜友	to visit a friend (p'êng² yu³).
pai⁴-yüeh⁴	拜月	to worship the moon (yüeh⁴ liang¹).
pai⁴ 1048b 禾	稗 850a648c	tares; small, minute.
pai⁴-kuan¹	稗官	a minor office; romances.
pai⁴-shuo¹	稗說	a novel; careless chat (hsiao³ shuo¹).
pai⁴-ts'ao³	稗草	green tares; darnel.
pai⁴-tzŭ³	稗子	tares.
pai⁴ 1049c 心	憊 851a648c	wearied; exhausted (k'un⁴ fa²).
pai⁴-lai⁴	憊賴	slatternly, filthy; vixenish.
pai⁴-lei³	憊累	wearied, exhausted.
P'AI¹ *1144b* 手才	拍 924b711b	to clap, to pat, to inveigle.
p'ai¹-an⁴	拍案	to strike the table.

*Note 74.

p'ai¹-an⁴ ching¹-ch'i²	拍案驚奇	to strike the table in astonishment.
p'ai¹-chang¹	拍張	shuttlecock (t'i⁴ chien⁴ êrh²).
p'ai¹-chang³	拍掌	to clap, applause (ku³ chang³ ho¹
p'ai¹-chao⁴	拍照	snap-shot, to photograph. [ts'ai⁴).
p'ai¹-chao⁴-ching⁴	拍照鏡	camera (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
p'ai¹-cho¹-tzŭ³	拍棹子	to strike the table in wrath &c.
p'ai¹-ch'ü⁴	拍去	to inveigle away (yin³ yu⁴).
p'ai¹-hua¹-tzŭ³	拍花子	kidnappers (kuai³ tai⁴). [mai³).
p'ai¹-mai⁴	拍賣	to sell by auction (ch'iang³ cho²
p'ai¹-mên²	拍門	to knock at a door (ch'iao¹ mên²).
p'ai¹-pa¹-chang³	拍巴掌	to hit a slap (ta³ tsui³ pa¹).
p'ai¹-p'a²-mu⁴	拍爬木	a flail (ta³ ho² pang³).
p'ai¹-pan³	拍板	castanets (hsiang³ pan³).
p'ai¹-pu⁴-hsiang¹	拍不響	emits no sound if struck.
p'ai¹-shou³	拍手	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³).
p'ai¹-ta³	拍打	to tap, to pat (ch'iao¹ ta³).
p'ai¹-ta³-p'ai¹-ta³	拍打拍打	same. [treat).
p'ai¹-tung¹-'rh²	拍東兒	to clap the hands (he who stands
p'ai¹-wang³-tzŭ³	拍網子	a bird-trap, a snare, a gin (niao³ ch'iang¹).
P'AI² *1050a* 片	牌851b649b	a tablet, a permit, a shield, brand
p'ai²-fang¹	牌坊	a memorial arch. [of goods.
p'ai²-ku³	牌骨	the ribs; mutton—or pork-chops.
p'ai²-lou²	牌樓	a memorial arch (p'ai² fang¹).
p'ai²-pang³	牌榜	a tablet, a notice board (shih² pei¹).
p'ai²-p'iao⁴	牌票	a written order, a warrant (ch'u¹
p'ai²-pien³	牌匾	a tablet, a signboard (pien³o²). [p'iao⁴
p'ai²-pien³-yin²-tzŭ³	牌匾銀子	Imperial allowance to M.A's (chü³
p'ai²-shih⁴	牌示	a notification (kao⁴ shih⁴). [jên²) O.
p'ai²-t'ou²	牌頭	the head man (shou⁴ ling³).
p'ai²-tun⁴	牌盾	a shield (tun⁴ p'ai²).
p'ai²-tzŭ³	牌子	a ticket, a label (ch'ien¹ tzŭ³).
p'ai²-wei⁴	牌位	ancestral tablet. See Note 2 (ling²
p'ai² 1050c 手	排851c649a	to arrange in order. [wei⁴).
p'ai²-ch'a⁴	排插	wainscoting of stove-bed (k'ang⁴).
p'ai²-ch'ang²	排場	to do properly; elegant. [chên⁴).
p'ai²-chên⁴	排陣	to draw up in line of battle (pai⁴
p'ai²-ch'i³	排齊	all arranged in order (ch'i² chêng³).
p'ai²-ch'i³-lai²	排起來	to arrange, to settle.
p'ai²-ch'iang¹	排鎗	a volley (k'ai¹ ch'iang¹).
p'ai²-chieh³	排解	to settle, to explain.
p'ai²-ch'ih⁴	排斥	to oppose.

p'ai²-ch'iu²	排球	base-ball. N.
p'ai²-ch'uan²	排船	to build a boat (hsiu¹ tsao⁴).
p'ai²-ch'uan²	排椽	side rafters.
p'ai²-fan⁴	排飯	to spread a meal; set the table!
p'ai²-han⁴	排漢	anti-Chinese. N. [(pai³ fan⁴).
p'ai²-hang²	排行	in what order do you stand? (age).
p'ai²-hang²-ti⁴-wu³	排行第五	I am the fifth (age) (sui⁴ shu⁴).
p'ai²-hsi⁴	排戲	to arrange theatricals (ch'ang⁴hsi⁴).
p'ai²-hsiang¹-an⁴	排香案	to arrange the incense table. See
p'ai²-k'ai¹	排開	to spread, to arrange. [Note 57.
p'ai²-lieh⁴	排列	to arrange (ch'ên² lieh⁴).
p'ai²-man³	排滿	anti-Manchu. N.
p'ai²-nan²chieh³fên¹	排難解紛	to settle difficulties (t'iao² shuo¹).
p'ai²-pan¹-shih⁴-li⁴	排班侍立	to arrange attendants on each side.
p'ai²-ping¹	排兵	to draw up troops in order.
p'ai²-tui⁴	排隊	same (ping¹ ting¹).
p'ai²-tzŭ⁴	排字	to set up type. (yin⁴ shu¹).
p'ai²-wai⁴	排外	anti-foreign. N.
p'ai²-wai⁴-chü³ tung⁴	排外舉動	anti-foreign agitation. N.
p'ai²-yen³-chên⁴shih⁴	排演陣勢	to exhibit the form of battle (ta³
p'ai²-yin⁴	排印	to print (machinery). [chang⁴).
p'ai²-hui² 1081a 彳	徘徊	walking up and down irresolutely.
P'AI⁴ *1051b* 水 氵	派852a650a	to send, to branch, a sect.
p'ai⁴-ch'ai¹	派差	to send, to appoint (ch'ien³ p'ai⁴).
p'ai⁴-ch'u¹	派出	send out (ch'ai¹p'ai⁴, ch'ai¹ch'ien³).
p'ai⁴-ch'u¹-so³	派出所	police station (ching³ ch'a²).
p'ai⁴-fên¹	派分	to diverge, distribute.
p'ai⁴-kuan¹	派官	to appoint an official (fêng¹kuan¹).
p'ai⁴-kung¹-k'o⁴	派功課	to assign lessons (tu² shu¹).
p'ai⁴-pao³	派保	sub-security for a candidate. O.
p'ai⁴-pieh²	派別	to branch off, to distribute, category.
p'ai⁴-ping¹	派兵	to detach troops (t'iao² ping¹).
p'ai⁴-po¹	派撥	to allot to all their several duties.
p'ai⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	派不是	to set forth another's faults (tsê²pei⁴.
p'ai⁴-t'an¹	派攤	to contribute *pro rata* (kung¹t'an¹).
p'ai⁴-ting⁴	派定	to settle (ting⁴ kuei¹).
p'ai⁴-t'ou²	派頭	scale on which a thing is done.
PAN¹ *1053a* 舟	般853b650c	manner, way, class (i¹ pan¹ ta²).
pan¹-fên¹	般分	to distribute (fên¹ k'ai¹).
pan¹-huan²	般還	to go to and fro (read p'an² here).

pan¹-ta⁴-pan¹-hsiao³	般大般小	some large, some small.
pan¹-tz'ü⁴	般賜	to confer upon (shang³ ssŭ⁴).
pan¹-yang⁴	般樣	sort, kind (lei⁴, chung³).
pan¹ 1053b 手才	搬 853b650c	to shift, to put away (ch'ê⁴).
pan¹-chia¹	搬家	to change one's residence (i² chü¹).
pan¹-ch'ien¹	搬遷	to shift, to remove (ch'ê⁴, ko¹ ch'i³.
pan¹-chih³	搬指	a thumb-ring (chieh⁴ chih³). [lai²).
pan¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	搬出去	carried out (t'ai² ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴).
pan¹-ch'ü³	搬取	to shift, remove.
pan¹-hsia⁴-lai²	搬下來	remove down (chai¹ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
pan¹huo⁴hsia⁴ch'uan²	搬貨下船	to put goods on board ship (tsai⁴
pan¹-i¹-pa¹-i³	搬一把椅	bring a chair (i¹ chang¹). [huo⁴).
pan¹-i²	搬移	to shift, to remove (no² i²).
pan¹-kung¹ta¹chien⁴	搬弓搭箭	archery (la¹ kung¹).
pan¹-lai²-pan¹-ch'ü⁴	搬來搬去	to carry to and fro.
pan¹-no²	搬挪	to shift, to remove.
pan¹-nung⁴	搬弄	to carry tales (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹).
pan¹-po¹	搬撥	to put everything in its proper place.
pan¹-pu⁴-tao³	搬不倒	a self-righting doll (k'uei³lei³, wan²
pan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	搬不動	cannot be budged (la¹pu⁴tung⁴ [wu⁴.
pan¹-sung⁴	搬送	to accompany, to escort (hu⁴sung⁴).
pan¹-tao⁴-pieh²ch'u⁴	搬到別處	remove to another place.
pan¹-tou⁴	搬鬬	to squabble, to egg on (tiao²so¹, k'ou³
pan¹-tsui¹	搬嘴	to wrangle (pan⁴ tsui³). [chiao³).
pan¹-tung¹-hsi¹	搬東西	to carry things (to another place).
pan¹-yün⁴ [*hsiang³*	搬運	to transport, to convey.
pan¹-yün⁴-liang²-	搬運粮餉	to convey military stores (liang²
pan¹ 1053c 玉	班 853c650a	a troops; a rank; class S. [ts'ao³).
pan¹-fang²	班房	a lockup.
pan¹-fang²-tzŭ³	班房子	a messenger's room (ch'ai¹ jên²).
pan¹-jên²	班人	a company of men (i¹ huo³).
pan¹-kuan³-mên²	班館門	inspector of prisons.
pan¹-mao²	班貓	cantharides, Spanish flies.
pan¹-pieh²	班別	to distinguish (fên¹ pieh²).
pan¹-shih¹	班師	to retreat with troops (t'ui⁴). [(hsi⁴).
pan¹-tzŭ³	班子	a company of actors or runners
pan¹-tz'ü⁴	班次	a regular gradation (tz'ü⁴ hsü⁴).
pan¹-wei⁴	班位	a rank, a row.
pan¹ 1054b 文	斑 854b650b	streaks, spotted.
pan¹-chiu¹	斑鳩	turtle dove, blue rock pigeon.
pan¹-chu²-lien²	斑竹簾	a screen of spotted bamboo. [tumes.
pan¹-i¹	斑衣	variegated clothes; theatrical cos-

pan¹-pan¹-tien³tien³	斑斑點點	speckled and spotted.
pan¹-sê⁴	斑色	variegated colours.
pan¹-tien³	斑點	striped and spotted.
pan¹-wên² 彥	斑文	streaks.
pan¹-yün²	斑雲	mottled clouds.
pan¹ 1054c 頁	頒854c651a	to send away, to confer.
pan¹-chao⁴-ko⁴-	頒詔各省	Imperial Proclamation to provinces.
pan¹-hsing² [*shêng³*	頒行	to publish, e. g., an edict. (shêng⁴
pan¹-fa¹	頒發	to bestow, to confer. [chih³).
pan¹-pai²	頒白	a white head—an old man.
pan¹-ping¹	頒兵	to march back an army (lu⁴ chün¹).
pan¹-shih¹	頒師	same.
pan¹-sung⁴	頒送	to bestow, to confer.
pan¹-tz'ŭ⁴	頒賜	same (see pan¹ tz'ŭ⁴).
pun¹ 1053b 疒	瘢854a650b	a scar, marks of the small-pox
pan¹-hen²	瘢痕	same (pa¹ la¹). [(t'ien¹ hua¹).
pan¹-tien³	瘢點	a scar or mark (shang¹ hên²),
pan¹ 436c 鳥	鵯359a130a	wild pigeon (also fên¹).
pan¹-chiu¹	鵯鳩	same.
PAN³ *1052a* 木	板852c651a	a plank, a board; a register.
pan³-ch'ang³	板廠	a wood yard (shou⁴ mu⁴).
pan³-ch'iang²	板墻	a wooden fence or wall.
pan³-ch'iao²	板橋	a foot bridge. [shuang¹).
pan³--ch'iao²shuang¹	板橋霜	fig. evanescent (ts'ao³ shang⁴
pan³-chih⁴	板滯	a slow uninventive mind; stagnant.
pan³-kuei⁴	板櫃	a press, cabinet.
pan³-pi⁴	板壁	a wooden fence or wall (i¹ tao⁴
pan³-piao³	板表	slabs. [ch'iang²).
pan³-p'ien⁴	板片	small boards (mu⁴ p'ien⁴). [i²).
pan³-shang⁴-ting⁴-	板上釘釘	immovable (fig.) (chien¹ ting⁴ pn⁴
pan³-t'êng⁴ [*ting¹*	板櫈	a stool, or bench (wu⁴ t'êng⁴ tzŭ³).
pan³-tzŭ³	板子	bamboo used for beating offenders.
pan³-tzŭ³-hao³	板子好	the type is clear (kuan¹ pan³).
pan³-ya²	板牙	grinders (ts'ao² ya²).
pan³-yen³	板眼	the "bones" which mark time in
pan³-yü²	板魚	the sole (pi³ mu⁴ yü²). [plays.
pan³ 1052c 片	版853a651b	same as 板.
pan³-chi²	版籍	a register of population (min² chi²).
pan³-ch'üan²	版權	copyright.
pan³-ch'üan²-so³-yu³	版權所有	the copyright is ours.
pan³-hu⁴	版戶	census.

pan³-p'ai²	版牌	a register of population.
pan³-t'u²	版圖	a map, register (ti⁴ t'u²).

PAN⁴ *1055a*	十 半 854c651o	half.
pan⁴-chia⁴-chüan⁴	半價卷	half-fare ticket (p'iao⁴).
pan⁴-chiao¹-yin⁴	半角印	a cheque, half impress of stamp.
pan⁴-chieh²	半截	a half.
pan⁴-chieh⁴	半介	same.
pan⁴-chin¹	半斤 or 觔	half a catty (16 oz in a catty).
pan⁴-chin¹-pa¹liang³	半斤八兩	six of one and half a dozen of other.
pan⁴-ch'un¹	半春	slightly indecent pictures (hua⁴).
pan⁴-chung¹-yao¹	半中腰	the waist.
pan⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ³	半瘋子	simpleton (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
pan⁴-han¹-tzŭ³	半憨子	a half idiot (ch'ih², han¹).
pan⁴-han²-pan⁴-t'u⁴	半含半吐	half-concealed, half-confessed.
pan⁴-hsien¹-chih¹t'i³	半仙之體	an etherealized body (shên¹ t'i³).
pan⁴-hsin¹-pu⁴-chiu⁴	半新不舊	the worse for wear (ch'uan¹ i¹ fu²).
pan⁴-hsin⁴-pan⁴-i²	半信半疑	half-believing, half-doubting.
pan⁴-hsing³	半醒	half awake.
pan⁴-hsüan²-k'ung¹	半懸空	in mid-air.
pan⁴-jên²-pan⁴-kuei³	半人半鬼	half human, half ghost (pan⁴ yin¹).
pan⁴-jih⁴	半日	half a day (see below).
pan⁴jih⁴hsiao²hsiao⁴	半日學校	half-day school. N.
pan⁴-k'ai¹-hua⁴-kuo²	半開化國	half-civilized land. N.
pan⁴-ko⁴	半箇	half (pan⁴ chieh²).
pan⁴-k'o¹	半刻	a little while, a brief space (p'ien⁴ shih²).
pan⁴-kung¹-pan⁴ssŭ¹	半公半私	half public, half private.
pan⁴-k'ung¹	半空	in mid-air (t'êng² k'ung¹).
pan⁴-lu⁴	半路	half-way.
pan⁴-lu⁴-fu¹-ch'i¹	半路夫妻	married in middle life (chia⁴ ch'ü³).
pan⁴lun²ming²yüeh⁴	半輪明月	half moon (man³ yüeh⁴).
pan⁴-man³	半滿	half full.
pan⁴-ming²-pan⁴-an⁴	半明半暗	half clear and half dark.
pan⁴-nien²	半年	half a year, six months (see below).
pan⁴-pai³	半百	half a hundred; fifty years of age.
pan⁴-pao³	半飽	half satisfied (with food) (ch'ih¹ pao³).
pan⁴-pei⁴-tzŭ³	半輩子	a middle-aged person.
pan⁴-pi⁴-tien⁴	半壁店	a very small inn (tien⁴).
pan⁴-piao¹-tzŭ³	半彪子	a fool, a crack-brain (ch'ih², han¹).
pan⁴-pien¹	半邊	on one side (i¹ pien¹).
pan⁴-p'ing²-tzŭ³ts'u⁴	半瓶子醋	a half and half scholar (shih⁴).
pan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴-'rh²	半不道兒	not half the way.

pan⁴-shang³	半晌	half-a-day, a long time.
pan⁴-shên¹-pu⁴-sui²	半身不隨	one side paralysed (chung⁴ fêng¹
pan⁴-shêng¹	半生	middle-aged. [pu⁴ yü³).
pan⁴-shêng¹-pu⁴shu²	半生不熟	half-ripe, half-cooked.
pan⁴-shih² [*p'iao⁴*	半時	a little while (p'ien⁴ shih²).
pan⁴-shui⁴-ts'un²-	半稅存票	a 'half drawback' (Customs).
pan⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-huo²	半死不活	dead and alive (tai⁴ ssŭ³ pu⁴ huo²).
pan⁴-tao³	半島	a peninsula.
pan⁴-tao⁴-êrh²	半道兒	half the way.
pan⁴-tiao⁴-tzŭ³	半吊子	a half-witted fellow (ch'ih², han¹).
pan⁴-tien³	半點	the least.
pan⁴-t'ien¹	半天	half-a-day, a long time (lao³ p.t.).
pan⁴-tsai⁴	半載	half a year (see above).
pan⁴-t'u²-êrh²-fei⁴	半塗而廢	to break down half-way.
pan⁴-t'ui¹-pan⁴-chiu⁴	半推半就	half declining half assenting.
pan⁴-tzŭ³	半子	a son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
pan⁴-yeh⁴ [*hsiao⁴*	半夜	midnight.
pan⁴-yeh⁴-hsiao²-	半夜學校	a night-school. N.
pan⁴-yin¹-pan⁴yang²	半陰半陽	half black, half white.
pan⁴yin²pan⁴ch'ing²	半陰半晴	half clear and half cloudy.
pan⁴-yü³-tzŭ³	半語子	a stutterer (chieh² pa¹).
pan⁴-yüeh⁴	半月	half a month (ko⁴ pan⁴ yüeh⁴).
pan⁴ 1056b 辛 办	辦856a652b	to manage, to do (chang³ li³).
pan⁴-an⁴	辦案	to deal with lawsuits (kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
pan⁴-ch'ai²-ti¹-jên²	辦差的人	those transacting official business.
pan⁴-chêng¹ching¹-	辦正經事	to do respectable things (tuan¹
pan⁴-ch'êng² [*shih⁴*	辦成	way of managing. [chêng⁴).
pan⁴-chih⁴	辦置	to get ready; to provide. [ch'ü³).
pan⁴-hung²-shih⁴	辦紅事	to manage a marriage (hun¹ chia⁴
pan⁴-huo⁴	辦貨	to buy or import goods (mai³huo⁴).
pan⁴-kung¹-shih⁴	辦公事	to transact official business.
pan⁴-li³	辦理	to manage, to administer (liao⁴li³).
pan⁴-li³-pu⁴-shan⁴	辦理不善	to mismanage (ts'o⁴ shih⁴).
pan⁴-li⁴-shih¹-tang¹	辦理失當	to mismanage a thing.
pan⁴-liao³	辦了	managed, transacted (chu³ ch'ih²).
pan⁴-mei²-pan⁴	辦沒辦	have you transacted it?
pan⁴-pai²-shih⁴	辦白事	to manage a funeral (ch'u¹ pin⁴,
pan⁴-pao⁴	辦報	to run a paper. [mai² tsang⁴).
pan⁴-pu⁴-ch'êng²	辦不成	unsuccessful (wu² hsiao⁴).
pan⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	辦不起	cannot afford to do it.
pan⁴-pu⁴-lai²	辦不來	impracticable (tso⁴ pu⁴ lai²).
pan⁴-pu⁴-pan⁴	辦不辦	will you manage it?

pan⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	辦不到	unable to manage, impracticable.
pan⁴-pu⁴-t'o³	辦不妥	mismanaged (ts'o⁴ pan⁴).
pan⁴-sang¹-shih⁴	辦喪事	to manage a funeral (sang here⁴).
pan⁴-shan⁴-hui⁴	辦善會	to run a charitable society (shih¹
pan⁴-shan⁴-shih⁴	辦善事	to do a good work (tso⁴hao³). [shê³).
pan⁴-shên²-mo¹shih⁴	辦甚麼事	what affair are you engaged in?
pan⁴-shih⁴	辦事	to manage affairs. [(kan⁴).
pan⁴-shih⁴-ch'ing²	辦事情	same (liao⁴ li³).
pan⁴-shih⁴-pu⁴kung¹	辦事不公	to manage unfairly (pu⁴ ho² li³).
pan⁴-tê²-lai²	辦得來	able to do, practicable (tso⁴ shih⁴).
pan⁴-ti¹-hên³-kung¹	辦的很公	he managed very justly (kung¹tao⁴).
pan¹-t'o³	辦妥	to manage satisfactorily (t'o³tang¹).
pan⁴-tsui⁴	辦罪	to punish (ch'êng³ chih, hsing² fa²).
pan⁴-t'uan²-lien⁴	辦團練	to have militia drills (ts'ao¹).
pan⁴-wan²-liao³	辦完了	finished, transacted.
pan⁴-yen²-hsi²	辦筵席	to manage a feast (chiu³ hsi²).
pan⁴ 1054b 手才	扮854b652c	to dress up (ta³ pan⁴).
pan⁴-hsi⁴	扮戲	to dress in character (chuang¹pan⁴).
pan⁴-ku⁴-shih⁴	扮故事	old style dress on stage (hsi⁴ t'ai²).
pan⁴-min²-ssŭ¹fang¹	扮民私訪	to investigate *incognito*.
pan⁴-tso⁴	扮作	to make up for, to personate (mao⁴.
pan⁴-yen³	扮演	to "make up" in the theatricals.
pan⁴ 1056a 糸	絆855c652a	a loop, lasso; to trip up.
pan⁴-chiao³	絆脚	to strike foot against (tieh¹ tao³).
pan⁴-chu⁴	絆住	to trip up; to prevent (lan² tsu³).
pan⁴-chu⁴-t'ui³-liao³	絆住腿了	his legs were entangled (ch'an²jao²).
pan⁴-lo⁴	絆絡	a trap.
pan⁴-ma³-so³	絆馬索	a lasso.
pan⁴-tao³-liao³	絆倒了	to trip and fall (ta³ lieh⁴ ch'ieh¹).
pan⁴ 1119c 辛	辯905b688c	to dispute. to debate. See pien⁴.
pan⁴-lun⁴	辯論	same (t'ao³ lun⁴).
pan⁴-sung⁴	辯訟	to discuss law suits (i⁴, lun⁴).
pan⁴-tsui³	辯嘴	to wrangle, to quarrel (fên¹chêng¹).
pan⁴ 1055c 人	伴855a652b	a partner (tso⁴ pan⁴).
pan⁴-chia⁴	伴駕	attendants of emperor (huang² ti⁴).
pan⁴-hsiu¹	伴宿	to watch by corpse night before
pan⁴-lang²	伴郎	groomsman at weddings. [burial.
pan⁴-lü³	伴侶	an associate (tso⁴ pan⁴, p'ei² pan⁴).
pan⁴-p'o²	伴婆	female coroner (kuan¹ mei² p'o²).
pan⁴ 1055c 手才	拌855b654b	to separate; to throw away.
pan⁴liang²ts'ai⁴êrh²	拌凉菜兒	a cold salad (shêng¹ ts'ai⁴).
pan⁴-shang⁴-ts'ao³-liao⁴	拌上草料	to mix straw and grain.

pan⁴-shui³	拌水	to mix water with fodder (wei⁴
pan⁴-tu⁴-tzŭ³	拌肚子	pork tripe salad. [shêng¹ k'ou³).
pan⁴-yün²	拌匀	to mix evenly (chün¹ yün²). [petals.
pan⁴ 1056c 瓜	瓣856a652c	the section of a melon, orange, etc.,
P'AN¹ *1059a* 手 叛	攀858a653a	to drag, to pull. [lien² lei⁴).
p'an¹-ch'ê³	攀扯	to implicate, to drag into matter
p'an¹-chi⁴	攀躋	to climb up (p'a² shang⁴ ch'ü⁴).
p'an¹-kuei⁴	攀桂	to attain an M.A.; to marry a wife.
p'an¹-kung¹	攀弓	to draw a bow (la¹kung¹). [p'an¹).
p'an¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	攀不起	can't afford to be friends with (kao¹
p'an¹-pu⁴-tao⁴	攀不到	unable to climb or reach up to.
p'an¹-yüan²	攀援	to climb up to anything.
p'an¹ 1058b 水 氵	潘857b653c	dregs; river in Honan S.
P'AN²(*tzŭ*)*1057a*皿	盤856c653c	a vessel, dish, plate, etc., to coil up.
p'an²-ch'a² [*kuei³*	盤查	to examine, to search (shên³, k'ao³
p'an²-ch'a²-chien¹-	盤查奸宄	to question bad characters. [ch'a²).
p'an²ch'a²hsing²jên²	盤查行人	to question travellers (hsing² lu⁴).
p'an²-ch'an²	盤纏	travelling expenses (lu⁴ fei⁴). [it).
p'an²-ch'iang¹	盤鎗	to twist the barrel of a gun (to make
p'an²-ch'ien²	盤錢	travelling expenses (or ch'an²).
p'an²-ch'iu²	盤球	billiards (ch'iu² fang²).
p'an²-ch'ü¹	盤曲	coiled up as a snake (如蝘,如蛇).
p'an²-ch'uan¹	盤川	travelling expenses.
p'an²-fei⁴	盤費	same.
p'an²-hsiang¹	盤香	coiled incense stick (i¹ chu⁴ hsiang¹).
p'an²-huan²-chi¹jih⁴	盤桓幾日	to stroll about a few days (mo² yu²).
p'an²-jao⁴	盤繞	to wind or circle round (ch'an²).
p'un²-kang⁴-tzŭ³	盤槓子	to coil round the bar (gymnastics).
p'an²-k'ang⁴	盤炕	to build a stove-bed (i¹ p'u¹ k'ang⁴).
p'an²-ku³-shih⁴	盤古氏	Chinese Adam. *Note* 75.
p'an²-lu⁴	盤路	a road up a mountain (shan¹ lu⁴).
p'an²-lung⁴	盤弄	to use up, to harass (sao¹ jao³).
p'an²-pien⁴-tzŭ³	盤辮子	to coil the queue around head (wan⁴).
p'an²-shang⁴	盤上	to wind up, to coil round.
p'an²-tao³	盤倒	to overthrow in argument (po² tao³).
p'un²-tao⁴	盤道 (理)	to discuss doctrine (pien⁴ tao²).
p'an²-tao⁴-'rh²	盤道兒	a winding road (wan³ ch'ü¹).
p'an²-tzŭ³	盤子	a tub, vessel, plate, dish, etc.
p'an²-tzŭ³-ch'êng⁴	盤子秤	a balance with pans (t'ien¹ p'ing²).
p'an²-tzŭ²-wan³	盤子碗	dishes and bowls (wan³ chan³).

p'an²-wên⁴	盤問	to interrogate (shên³ wên⁴). [p'an²).
p'an²-yü²	盤盂	a basin, cup or bowl (wan³). [t'ui³).
p'an² 1058a 足	蹩857a653c	to sit cross-legged, to squat (chiao¹
p'an²-cho²	蹩着	squatting, sitting cross-legged
p'an²-hsi²-ta³-tso⁴	蹩膝打坐	same (tun¹ cho²). [(tso⁴).
p'an²-t'ui³	蹩腿	same.
p'an²-t'ui³-tso⁴-cho²	蹩腿坐着	same.
p'an² 1058b 虫	蟠857c653b	to coil around spirally.
p'an²-cho²	蟠着	coiled up, as a snake (shê²).
p'an²-t'ao²	蟠桃	whorled peach (pien³ t'ao²).
p'an²-t'ao²-hui⁴	蟠桃會	a feast in Paradise (hsi¹ t'ien¹).
p'an² 1058a 石	磐857a654a	a huge rock, firm (chien¹ ku⁴).
p'an²-shih²	磐石	a huge rock, solid rock (shih² t'ou²).
p'an²-shih²-chih¹an¹	磐石之安	a peaceful foundation.
p'an² 1057a 木	槃856b654a	a tray (t'o¹ p'an²).
PAN⁴ *1059b* 刀	判858b654b	to decide (shên³ p'an⁴, ts'ai² p'an⁴).
p'an⁴-'rh²	判兒	recording angels (Budd.) (yin¹
p'an²-chüeh²	判决	to decide a case (an⁴). [chien¹).
p'an⁴-fang²	判倣	to mark writing—as good or bad.
p'an⁴-ho²	判合	conjuction, union (lien² ho²).
p'an⁴-kuan¹	判官	recording angels (Buddhist).
p'an⁴-pieh²-chi²-	判別吉凶	to decide between good and evil
p'an⁴-shih⁴ [*hsiung¹*	判事	a judge (shên³ p'an⁴ kuan¹). [omens.
p'an⁴-shu¹	判書	record of criminal cases, etc.
p'an⁴-ting⁴	判定	to sentence.
p'an⁴-tuan⁴ [*chien⁴*	判斷	to determine, to decide (ting⁴).
p'an⁴-tuan⁴-an⁴-	判斷案件	to decide a case in law (tuan⁴ an⁴).
p'an⁴-tuan⁴-li⁴	判斷力	decision of character. N.
p'an⁴-tuan⁴-ch'ü¹-	判斷屈情	to decide case of injustice.
p'an⁴-yen² [*ch'ing²*	判言	the sentence after decision.
p'an⁴-yü³	判語	same (p'i¹ chuang⁴).
p'an⁴ 1060a 又	叛858c652a	to revolt (fan³ p'an⁴).
p'an⁴-fei³	叛匪	rebels (fan³ luan⁴).
p'an⁴-luan⁴	叛亂	rebellion (tsao⁴ fan³).
p'an⁴-ni⁴	叛逆	to revolt (pei⁴ p'an⁴).
p'an⁴-tao⁴	叛道	to apostatise.
p'an⁴-tsei²	叛賊	rebels (t'u³ fei³).
p'an⁴ 1060a 目	盼858c654c	to hope, to expect (yang³ wang⁴).
p'an⁴-hsiang³	盼想	same (hsi¹ wang⁴). [hsiang³).
p'an⁴-ni³-lai²	盼你來	longing for your coming (k'o³
p'an⁴-t'ou²	盼頭	something to hope for.

p'an⁴-wang⁴	盼望	to hope, (chih³ wang⁴).
p'an⁴-yü³	盼雨	to long for rain (ch'i² yü³).
p'an⁴ 1059c 水 氵	泮858b654b	the chief college of a State (ju⁴
p'an⁴-ch'ih²	泮池	pool in Confucian temple. [p'an⁴).
p'an⁴ (tzŭ) 1059b 衣	襻858a654c	a loop, a catch; chin-strap (niu² p.)
p'an⁴ 1058c 才	拚	reject. Also pien⁴, fan¹, p'in¹.
p'an⁴-ming⁴	拚命	throw life away.
PANG¹ *1060c* 巾 帮	帮859b657a	to help, to assist (chu⁴).
pang¹	幫	same (fu³ chu⁴, hsiang¹ pang¹).
pang¹-ch'iang¹	幫腔	chorus; choristers (ch'ang⁴ ko¹).
pang¹-ch'ien²	幫錢	to assist with money (chou¹ chi⁴).
pang¹-chu⁴	幫助	to help, to assist (ch'an¹ fu²).
pang¹-chu⁴-ti¹	幫助的	an assistant, an abetter (fu⁴ shou³).
pang¹-êrh²-t'ou²	幫兒頭	name of a kind of beetle (ch'ü¹).
pang¹-hu³ ch'ih¹ shih²	幫虎吃食	fig. helping a tiger to a meal (lao³
pang¹-huo³	幫夥	shop assistant (huo³ chi⁴). [hu³).
pang¹-i¹-chü⁴-hua⁴	幫一句話	to put in a word in favor of (chieh⁴
pang¹-jên²-ta³-chia⁴	幫人打架	to help another to fight. [shao⁴).
pang¹-kuan¹	幫官	a helper to the official (kuan¹ chang³.
pang¹-kung¹	幫工.	to assist in work (hsiao⁴ lao²).
pang¹-mang²	幫忙	to help at busy times.
pang¹-pan⁴	幫辦	to assist in managing.
pang¹-pu³	幫補	to aid, to help (hsieh² li⁴, tsan⁴
pang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	幫不起	cannot afford to help. [ch'êng²).
pang¹ pu⁴ liao³ ch'ien²	幫不了錢	cannot assist with money.
pang¹-shou³	幫手	an assistant (fu⁴ êrh⁴).
pang¹-t'ao⁴	幫套	leading-mule of a team (lo² tzŭ³).
pang¹-ts'ou⁴-p'an²-	幫湊盤纏	help in getting travelling expenses.
pang¹-tsui³ [*ch'an²*	幫嘴	an altercation (k'ou³ chiao¹).
pang¹-yen²	幫言	to assist by speaking (shuo¹ ch'ing²).
pang¹ 1060b 邑	邦859a656a	a country, state or nation (kuo²).
pang¹-chi¹	邦畿	the Imperial capital (ching¹ ch'êng²).
pang¹-chia¹	邦家	the reigning family; the state.
pang¹-chiao¹	邦交	friendly relations with another
pang¹-chün¹	邦君	a king (chün¹ wang²). [country.
pang¹-jên²	邦人	the people of a country (kuo² min²).
pang¹-kuo²	邦國	a state, a nation generally. [pant.
pang¹-wu²-tao⁴	邦無道	a state in which injustice is ram-
pang¹-yu³-tao⁴	邦有道	a state well ruled (wên² ming²).
pang¹ (tzŭ) 1061a 木	梆860a657b	a watchman's rattle (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
pang¹-cho¹	梆榤	a small narrow table.

pang¹-pang¹	梆梆	the sound of a rattle or clapper.
pang¹-tzŭ³-ch'iang¹	梆子腔	castanet, of slow airs (theatres).
pang¹-tzŭ³-mien⁴	梆子麵	flour of Indian corn (su⁴ mi³).
PANG³ *1061b* 糸	綁859c657c	to tie, to bind (k'un³, chi⁴, cha¹).
pang³-ch'i³-lai²	綁起來	to tie up, to bind (so³ ch'i³ lai²).
pang³-chieh²-shih²	綁結實	to securely bind (chiao³chin³hsieh¹).
pang³-chin³	綁緊	to tie fast.
pang³-chu⁴	綁住	tied tightly (chi⁴ chieh² shih²).
pang³jên²chih¹shou³	綁人之手	to tie hands. [shên²).
pang³-p'iao⁴	綁票	to seize for ransom (ch'ing³ ts'ai²
pang³-shang⁴	綁上	to tie up, to bind.
pang³-ti¹-chin³	綁的緊	tied tightly (lien² lo⁴).
pang³-t'ui³	綁腿	to bind the legs.
pang³-t'ui³-tai⁴	綁腿帶	a garter for the legs (yao¹ tai⁴).
pang³ 1061b 木	榜860a657b	a list of successful candidates.
pang³-ch'ih²	榜笞	to flog, to bastinado (chang⁴ ta³).
pang³-lüo⁴	榜掠	to flog, to plunder (with violence).
pang³-yang³	榜樣	example (yang⁴ shih⁴).
pang³-wên²	榜文	a notice, a proclamation.
pang³-shang⁴	榜上	successful at exams. O.
pang³-yang⁴	榜眼	second at the *Han-lin* examination
pang³ 1062a 糸	縍860b657c	to bind shoes (hsüeh¹ mao⁴). [O.
pang³-hsieh²	縍鞋	same (na⁴ ti³ tzŭ³).
pang³-li³	縍履	same.
pang³ 1062a 舟	艕860b657c	to board; two vessels side by side.
pang³-ch'uan²	艕船	same (i¹ pang¹ ch'uan²).
pang³-jên²	艕人	a boatman.
pang³ 1062b 骨	髈860b657b	the shoulders (chien¹ pang³).
pang³-pei⁴	髈臂	shoulders and arms.
pang³-ta⁴-li⁴-k'uan¹	髈大力寬	broad shoulders and great strength.
pang³-tzŭ³	髈子	the shoulders (ko¹ pei⁴).
pang³-tzŭ³-ku³	髈子骨	hip, or shoulder bones.
PANG⁴ *1062b* 木	謗860b657c	to backbite, to vilify (ts'an²pang⁴).
pang⁴-hui³	謗毀	same (hui³ pang⁴).
pany⁴-shu¹	謗書	a scurrilous pamphlet (pi⁴ lou⁴).
pang⁴-tiao¹	謗刁	to backbite (an⁴ hai⁴).
pang⁴-tu⁴shêng⁴tao⁴	謗讟聖道	to revile the Holy Religion (ma⁴).
pang⁴-yen²	謗言	slander (huai⁴ ming²).
pang⁴(tzŭ) 1061b 木	棒859c657c	a drumstick, a stick or cudgel.
pang⁴-ch'iu²	棒球	indoor baseball (kun⁴ ch'iu²) N.

pang⁴-ch'ui²		棒槌	a beater used in washing clothes.
pang⁴-ta³		棒打	to beat with a cudgel (kun⁴ pang⁴).
pang⁴ 1060b	虫	蚌859a657c	the oyster. See *pêng³*.
pang⁴		蜂	same (kua¹ niu²).
pang⁴-ko²		蜂蛤	same (ko² li⁴).
pang⁴-k'o¹		蚌殼	oyster shells.
pang⁴ 1063a	人	傍861a658b	near. Also *p'ang³* (chin⁴).
pang⁴-wan³		傍晚	near evening (wan³ shang⁴).
P'ANG¹ *1063c*	肉	胖861c658c	stout, ugly. See *p'ang⁴*.
p'ang¹-chang⁴		胖脹	swelled.
p'ang¹-chung³		胖腫	same (as a finger, etc.) (chung³).
p'ang¹ 1063b	石	磅861a658a	imitation of English "pound," a crash.
P'ANG² *1062c*	方旁	旁860c658b	the sides; other (pien¹, ts'ê⁴).
p'ang²-ch'a¹-hua¹		旁插花	flower on side of head.
p'ang²-ch'iu²		旁求	to seek everywhere (chao³ pien⁴).
p'ang²-ch'u¹		旁出	diverging (as a bye-road) (ch'a⁴ lu⁴).
p'ang²-ch'u⁴		旁處	another or neighbouring place (lin² chü¹).
p'ang²-jên²		旁人	a bystander; to accompany.
p'ang²-jo⁴-wu²-jên²		旁若無人	proud, conceited (chiao¹ ao⁴).
p'ang²-kuan¹		旁觀	to look on.
p'ang²-kuan¹-che²		旁觀者	a looker on (hsiu⁴ shou³ p'ang² kuan¹).
p'ang²-li⁴		旁立	stand by the side.
p'ang²-mên²-tso³tao⁴		旁門左道	heretical sects (hsieh² chiao⁴).
p'ang²-ming²		旁明	near dawn.
p'ang²-pien¹		旁邊	the side; by the side of.
p'ang²-pien¹-ti¹		旁邊的	same.
p'ang²-pien¹-ti¹-jên²		旁邊的人	bystander (lu⁴ jên²).
p'ang²-pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹		旁不相干	no one else's business (yü³ wo³ wu² kan¹).
p'ang²tao⁴'rh²		旁道兒	a diverging road (ch'a⁴ lu⁴).
p'ang²-t'ing¹-chê³		旁聽者	auditors at public assemblies. N.
p'ang²-tso⁴		旁坐	to sit by the side of.
p'ang²-wan³		旁晚	near evening (read *pang⁴*) (see above).
p'ang²-wu³		旁午	near noon (read *pang⁴*).
p'ang² 1063a	人	傍861a658b	the side; near.
p'ang²-cho²		傍着	to recline against.
p'ang²-chou¹-li⁴		傍州例	the same style, fashion, etc.
p'ang²-jên²		傍人	bystander; to depend on a person.
p'ang² 1063b	肉	膀861b658c	the loins, the groin (yao¹).
p'ang²-kuang¹		膀胱	the bladder (niao⁴ pao¹).
p'ang² 1063b	虫	螃861b658b	a crab, crabs.

p'ang²-hsieh⁴		螃蟹	same.
p'ang² 1063b	金	鎊861b658a	to scrape off; to rake, to hoe.
p'ang²-ti⁴		鎊地	to hoe over the ground (ch'u² ti⁴).
p'ang² 1063b	彳	徬	to walk alongside.
p'ang²-huang²		徬徨	uncertain.
p'ang² 1063c	走	逢	a surname (usually fêng).
p'ang² 1064a		龐	lofty house S.
P'ANG⁴ *1063c*	彷	胖861c659c	stout, fat; See *p'ang¹*.
p'ang⁴-fei²		胖肥	same.
p'ang¹-hai²		胖孩	a plump child (fei², ni⁴).
p'ang⁴-jên²		胖人	a stout person (fei² chuang⁴).
p'ang⁴-shou⁴		胖瘦	fat and lean.
p'ang⁴-tê²-hên³		胖得狠	very stout (fei² p'ang⁴).
p'ang⁴-tun¹-tun¹-ti¹		胖敦敦的	excessively fat.
p'ang⁴-tzŭ³		胖子	a stout person.
PAO¹ *1064b*	勹	包862b663a	a bundle; to wrap S.
pao¹-ch'ê¹		包車	to guarantee carts (kuan³ pao¹).
pao¹-ch'i³-lai²		包起來	to wrap up (mêng² kuo³).
pao¹-chiao³		包脚	to bind the feet (ch'an² chiao³).
pao¹-chin¹-ti¹		包金的	gilt with gold (tu⁴ chin¹).
pao¹-ch'uan²		包船	to guarantee boats (k'ua⁴ tzŭ³
pao¹-chuang¹		包莊	a shed; to guarantee. [ch'uan²).
pao¹-chung³		包種	Powchong (tea) (yü³ ch'ien², wu³
pao¹-'rh²		包兒	a bundle, a parcel (below). [i²).
pao¹-fan⁴		包飯	to contract for food (kuan³ fan⁴).
pao¹-fêng¹		包封	a sealed enclosure.
pao¹-fu²		包袱	a bundle, a wrapper.
pao¹-han²		包含	to contain in the mouth; reticent.
pao¹-han²		包涵	to bear with patiently (pao¹ jung²).
pao¹-i¹		包醫	to guarantee a cure.
pao¹-hsiang¹		包廂	boxes, stalls in theaters N.
pao¹-hsiu¹-fang²wu¹		包修房屋	to contract for repairing a house.
pao¹-jung²		包容	to bear with patiently (jên³ nai⁴).
pao¹-kuan³		包管	to guarantee. [able.
pao¹-kuan³-lai²-hui²		包管來回	right of returning goods if unsuit-
pao¹-kuan³-wu²-		包管無事	guarantee there will be no trouble.
pao¹-kung¹ [*shih⁴*		包工	to work by the job (jih⁴ kung¹).
pao¹-kuo³		包裹	to wrap up or round; a parcel.
pao¹-lan³		包攬	to monopolize; a broker. [cern.
pao¹-lan³ hsien² shih⁴		包攬閒事	to meddle with what does not con-

pao¹-lan³-tz'u² sung⁴	包攬詞訟	to undertake another's lawsuit.
paa¹-ling³	包領	to be security for any one.
pao¹-man²-cho²	包瞞着	conceited (chiao¹ ao⁴, tzŭ⁴ ta⁴ ti¹).
pao¹-pan⁴	包辦	to undertake, to transact.
pao¹-pan⁴-chiu³-hsi²	包辦酒席	to contract for feasts (hai³ shên¹,
pao¹-p'ei²	包賠	to compensate. [yü³ ch'ih⁴).
pao¹-pi⁴	包庇	to protect, to shelter (hu⁴ pi⁴).
pao¹-sung⁴-hsin⁴-	包送信文	to undertake to forward letters.
pao¹-ta³-t'ing¹ [*wên²*	包打聽	detectives, spies (tso⁴ hsien⁴).
pao¹-t'an⁴	包探	to detect, detectives.
pao¹-ti¹-kuang³	包的廣	includes a great deal.
pao¹-t'ou²	包頭	to wrap the head (mêng² t'ou²).
pao¹-t'ou²-ti¹	包頭的	men who personate women (ch'ang⁴
pao¹-ts'ang²	包藏	to be stored up. [tan⁴ ti⁴).
pao¹-ts'ao²	包漕	to guarantee the grain-tribute.
pao¹-tzŭ³	包子	a dumpling, a pudding (jou⁴ pao¹
pao¹-yüan²	包元	to include all the lot. [tzŭ³).
pao¹-yung⁴	包用	to guarantee a thing to be suitable.
pao¹ 1065b 肉	胞 863a663b	the womb (t'ai¹ i¹, or p'ao¹).
pao¹-chieh³	胞姐	an elder sister (uterine).
pao¹-hsiung¹	胞兄	an elder brother (uterine).
pao¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴	胞兄弟	same (t'ung² pao¹).
pao¹-i¹	胞衣	the womb.
pao¹-mei⁴	胞妹	a younger sister (uterine).
pao¹-ti⁴	胞弟	a younger brother (uterine).
pao¹ 1068a 衣 襄	褒 865a663b	to praise, long robes.
pao¹-chiang³	褒奬	to praise (ch'êng¹ sung⁴).
pao¹-fêng¹	褒封	to promote after death. [mao²).
pao¹-pien³	褒貶	to criticize; fault-finding (ch'ui¹
pao¹ 1137a 刀	剝 919a708b	to flay, peel, extort. See po¹. (o²
pao¹-ch'ü⁴	剝去	same. [cha⁴).
pao¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i²-mao²	剝去皮毛	to flay skin and hair.
pao¹-li⁴-tzŭ³	剝栗子	to shell a chestnut (k'o¹).
pao¹-p'i²	剝皮	to peel, to skin (p'i² chiang⁴).
pao¹-yang²	剝羊	to flay a sheep (i¹ chih¹ yang²).
PAO² *1140a* 艸 廿	薄 921a705a	thin, light. See po².
pao²-chih³	薄紙	thin paper.
pao²-hou⁴	薄厚	thin and thick (k'uan¹ chai³).
pao²-i¹-tien³-'rh²	薄一點兒	a little thinner.
pao²-jên²	薄人	prostitutes (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
pao²-li³	薄禮	poor presents (pu⁴ch'êng²ching⁴i⁴).

pao²-lo⁴-jên²	薄落人	prostitutes.
pao²-pan³	薄板	thin boards. [man⁴).
pao²-tai⁴-jên²	薄待人	to treat people slightingly (tai⁴
pao²-tan⁴	薄淡	thin, weak (hsi¹ liu¹ liu¹ ti¹).
pao² (tzŭ) 1065c 用	雹863b708c	hail (lêng³ tzŭ³).
pao²-ping¹	雹氷	hail-stones (hsia⁴ hsüeh³). [tsu³).
pao²-shên²-miao⁴	雹神廟	temple of the God of Hail (lei³
PAO³ *1066c* 人 保	保864a664b	to protect; to guarantee.
pao³-an¹-chên¹	保安針	safety pin (k'ou⁴ chên¹) N.
pao³-chang³	保長	a kind of constable.
pao³-chêng⁴	保正	headborough (ti⁴ pao³, hsiang¹ yo¹).
pao³-chêng⁴	保證	a surety (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
pao³-chêng⁴-chin¹	保證金	bail.
pao³-ch'êng²	保呈	a security, a guarantee (tso⁴ pao³).
pao³-chia¹	保家	a surety, one who is answerable.
pao³-chia³	保甲	tithing system (ti⁴ pao³, hsiang¹
pao³-chia³-chü²	保甲局	the office of tithing system. [ts'un¹).
pao³-chia⁴	保駕	to escort the emperor.
pao³-chieh²	保結	a contract, a bond (ho² t'ung²).
pao³-cho²	保着	to be security for (tan¹ pao³).
pao³-ch'u¹-lai²	保出來	answerable or responsible for.
pao³-chü³	保舉	to recommend (chien⁴ chü³).
pao³-ch'üan² [ming⁴	保全	to preserve entire (ts'un² shên¹).
pao³-ch'üan²-shêng¹	保全生命	to preserve life (hsing⁴ ming⁴).
pao³-chuang⁴	保狀	to give security e.g. at law (chü⁴
pao³-chung³	保種	protect the race. N. [p. c.).
pao³-chung⁴	保重	to take care of yourself (to a friend).
pao³-chung⁴shên¹t'i³	保重身體	to take care of one's person.
pao³-hao³	保好	keep safe (p'ing² an¹).
pao³-ho²-hui⁴	保和會	Universal Peace Society, Hague.
pao³-hsien⁴	保險	assurance, insurance.
pao³-hu⁴	保護	to protect (shou³ hu⁴).
pao³-hu⁴-chih⁴-an¹	保護治安	to preserve the peace.
pao³-huo²	保活	to guarantee life.
pao³-huo³-hsien⁴	保火險	fire insurance (jên² shou⁴).
pao³-jên²	保人	a security, a bail (chung¹ pao³).
pao³-kuan³	保管	to guarantee (kuan³ pao³). [hsin¹).
pao³-kuo²	保國	to protect the country (chung¹
pao³-lin³	保廩	graduate security at exams. O.
pao³-ling³	保領	to secure, to guarantee (lien² huan²
pao³-pên³	保本	letters of guarantee, etc. [pao³).

pao³-pi⁴	保庇	to protect (hu⁴ pi⁴).
pao³-piao¹-ti¹	保標的	escort, convoy (fang⁴ ch'ia¹ tzŭ³).
pao³-pu⁴-chu⁴	保不住	cannot guarantee (k'ao⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴).
pao³-pu⁴-ting⁴	保不定	cannot certainly assure.
pao³-shên¹	保身	to take care of one's person.
pao³-shou³	保守	to defend (tun⁴ p'ai²).
pao³-shou³-t'ai⁴-tu⁴	保守態度	conservative attitude N.
pao³-tan¹	保單	a written guarantee.
pao³-shou³-tang³	保守黨	Conservatives.
pao³-t'iao²-tzŭ³	保條子	written guarantee. [pao³).
pao³-ting⁴	保定	properly guaranteed etc. (t'ao³
pao³-tsou⁴	保奏	to recommend to the Throne—for
pan³-ts'un²	保存	to preserve (chuan⁴ ku⁴). [reward.
pan³-ts'un²-chu³-i⁴	保存主義	conservatism N. (shou³ chiu⁴).
pao³-ts'un² kuo² ts'ui⁴	保存國粹	to protect national treasures N.
pao³-yang³	保養	to protect, to preserve.
pao³-yang³-shên¹ t'i³	保養身體	to preserve the body.
pao³-yu⁴	保佑	to protect (hu⁴ pi⁴).
pao³ 1065c 食	飽 863b664c	to eat to fullness (ch'ung¹ man³).
pao³-fan⁴	飽飯	same (ho¹ tsu² liao³).
pao³-han⁴-tzŭ³	飽漢子	a man satisfied with food (chi¹ o⁴).
pao³-hsüeh²	飽學	well read, learned (hsüeh² wên²).
pao³-ku³-ku³-ti¹	飽鼓鼓的	bulging, distended (p'êng² chang⁴).
pao³-man³	飽滿	to eat to the full (ch'ih¹ pao³).
pan³ man³ fêng¹ ying²	飽滿豐盈	satisfied fully with food (shih² wu⁴).
pao³-nuan³	飽暖	fed and clothed (i¹ shang¹).
pao³-shih²	飽食	a full hearty meal (i¹ shih²). [t'ien¹).
pao³-shih² chung¹ jih⁴	飽食終日	satiated the whole day (ch'êng²
pao³-yen⁴	飽厭	satiated, satisfied.
pao³ 1068a 宀	寶	precious, valuable (pa¹ pao³, san¹
pao³	寶 865a663c	same (kuei⁴, kao¹ chia⁴). [pao³).
pao³-an¹	寶庵	your convent or monastery (Budd.)
pao³-ch'a⁴	寶刹	your monastery (Budd.) (ssŭ⁴, miao⁴
pao³-ch'i⁴	寶器	precious articles (kuo² pao³).
pao³-chien⁴	寶劍	a double-edged sword (ch'u¹ ch'iao⁴).
pao³-chu¹	寶珠	precious gem. (chên¹ chu¹).
pao³-chü²	寶局	a gambling saloon.
pao³-chuang¹	寶莊	your firm (or hao⁴) (complim.).
pao³-chüan⁴	寶眷	your wife; a family (chia¹ chüan⁴).
pao³-hao⁴	寶號	name of your firm (complim.).
pao³-ho²	寶盒	a cup used in gambling (tu³ po²).
pao³-hsing¹	寶星	a decoration (hsün¹ chang¹) N.

pao³-kuan⁴	寶觀	your monastery (Taoist) (tao⁴chiao⁴).
pao³-kuei⁴	寶貴	precious, valuable (tsun¹ kuei⁴).
pao³-lan²	寶藍	sapphire blue (êrh⁴ lan²).
pao³-pei⁴	寶貝	precious (chên¹ pao³, wu²chia⁴pao³).
pao³-pei⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	寶貝東西	a precious thing (ts'ai² pao³).
pao³-sê⁴	寶色	beautiful appearace (mei³ sê⁴).
pao³-shan⁴	寶善	to value the good. [chu¹).
pao³-shih²	寶石	precious stone (shih² t'ou², chên¹
pao³-shih²-ting³-tzŭ³	寶石頂子	a button of precious stone (ting³tai⁴).
pao³-ssŭ⁴	寶寺	your fine temple (complim.).
pao³-tso⁴	寶座	the throne (lung² wei⁴).
pao³-wu⁴	寶物	a precious commodity (chia⁴chih²).
pao³ 1069a 鳥	鴇 865c664a	cuckold (ch'ien¹ t'ou² lao³ p'o², wu¹
pao³-mu³	鴇母	brothel keeper (kuei¹kung¹). [kuei¹).
pao³ 1067c 艹	葆	luxuriant.
pao³ 1067c 土	堡	earth-work. Also p'u⁴.

PAO⁴ *1066a* 手 才	抱 863c665a	to nurse, to feel (pao⁴ chih⁴ shih²).
pao⁴-chin⁴-lai²	抱進來	to carry in the arms (huai² pao⁴).
pao⁴-ch'ü¹	抱屈	to feel aggrieved (yüan⁴ ch'ü¹).
pao⁴-chu⁴	抱住	to embrace (lou³ pao⁴).
pao⁴-hai²-'rh²	抱孩兒	to nurse a child (nai³ cho² hai² 'rh²).
pao⁴-hên⁴	抱恨	to harbour resentment (man² yüan⁴).
pao⁴-huai²	抱懷	to encompass, to enfold. [shih¹).
pao⁴-kao⁴	抱告	an attorney; to prosecute (sung⁴
pao⁴-k'uei⁴	抱愧	to feel ashamed (t'ao³ k'uei⁴).
pao⁴-ping⁴	抱病	to be sick (huan⁴ ping⁴).
pao⁴-pu⁴-p'ing²	抱不平	indignant.
pao⁴-tan⁴	抱蛋	to incubate (fu² wo¹, lai⁴ pao⁴).
pao⁴-t'ou²t'ung⁴k'u¹	抱頭痛哭	to hold one's head and cry bitterly.
pao⁴t'ou²shu³ts'uan⁴	抱頭鼠竄	to skulk away (to³ shan³).
pao⁴-wa²-tzŭ³	抱娃子	to nurse a baby.
pao⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹	抱委屈	to feel aggrieved (shou⁴ ch'ü¹).
pao⁴-yang³	抱養	to bring up another's child (i⁴tzŭ³).
pao⁴-yüan⁴	抱怨	to feel resentment (man² yüan⁴).
pao⁴ 1069c 土 扌	報 866b665c	to announce, to repay.
pao⁴-chang¹	報章	the press, newspapers.
pao⁴-ch'ang²	報償	to avenge (pao⁴ chih¹).
pao⁴-chieh⁴	報界	the press-world. N.
pao⁴-chih¹	報知	to inform.
pao⁴-chih³	報紙	press, newspapers (hsin⁴wên²chih³).
pao⁴-ch'ou²	報讎	to revenge (shên¹ yüan¹).

pao⁴-ch'ou²-hsüeh³-	報仇雪恨	to avenge oneself.
pao⁴-ên¹ [*hên⁴*	報恩	to be grateful (hsieh⁴ ên¹).
pao⁴-fu⁴-chu³-i⁴	報復主義	spirit of revenge.
pao⁴-hsi³	報喜	to congratulate (ch'ing⁴ ho⁴, tao⁴
pao⁴-hsin⁴	報信	to tell news (sung⁴ hsin⁴) [hsi³).
pao⁴-hsin⁴-ti¹	報信的	a letter carrier (p'ao³ hsin⁴).
pao⁴-huo⁴-tan¹	報貨單	a permit (Customs).
pao⁴-kao⁴	報告	to make a report.
pao⁴-kao⁴-shu¹	報告書	a report.
pao⁴-ko⁴-hsin⁴	報個信	to bring news (hsiao¹ hsi²).
pao⁴-k'o⁴	報客	to announce a visitor (pai⁴ wang⁴).
pao⁴-kuan¹	報官	to inform the magistrate.
pao⁴-kuan³	報館	newspaper offices (chu³ pi³).
pao⁴-kuan³-tzŭ⁴-yu²	報館自由	liberty of the press. N.
pao⁴-lü⁴	報律	press laws. N. [(hsi² po⁴).
pao⁴-miao⁴	報廟	burn paper at temple on a death
pao⁴-ming²-shang⁴-	報名上冊	to register your name (kua⁴ hao⁴).
pao⁴-sang¹ [*ts'ê⁴*	報喪	to announce a death (ch'u¹ pin⁴,
pao⁴shih⁴pu⁴shuang¹	報事不爽	unerring report. [fu⁴ wên²).
pao⁴-shui⁴	報稅	to pay duties on goods (wan² shui⁴).
pao⁴-ta² (ying⁴)	報答	to recompense.
pao⁴-tan¹	報單	a paper announcing something.
pao⁴-tao⁴	報盜	to report a theft (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴).
pao⁴-tao⁴	報道	to inform (kao⁴ su⁴).
pao⁴-tao⁴-ti¹	報道的	an informant (t'ung¹ pao⁴).
pao⁴-t'iao²	報條	a notice, as of honor conferred.
pao⁴-t'ieh¹	報帖	same (chieh¹ t'ieh³).
pao⁴-tzŭ³	報子	a placard; a scout (t'an⁴ lu⁴).
pao⁴-ying⁴	報應	to recompense (ch'ou² pao⁴).
pao⁴-yüan⁴	報怨	to take revenge (ch'ou²).
pao⁴ 1069a 日 疏	暴865c666a	fierce, cruel (ts'an² jên³). S.
pao⁴-fa¹-huo³-yen³	暴發火眼	fierce prominent eyes (têng⁴ yen³).
pao⁴-fêng¹	暴風	a violent wind (k'uang² fêng¹).
pao⁴-k'o⁴	暴客	desperadoes (tz'ŭ⁴ k'o⁴).
pao⁴-lieh⁴	暴烈	terrific—as a storm (k'uang² fêng¹
pao⁴-lieh⁴-fên⁴-tzŭ³	暴烈份子	rioters N. [ta⁴ tso⁴).
pao⁴-mêng³	暴猛	brutal, ferocious (hsiung¹ o⁴).
pao⁴-min²	暴民	rioters.
pao⁴-nio⁴	暴虐	to tyrannize over.
pao⁴-nio⁴-chih¹chun¹	暴虐之君	a tyrant (hun⁴ chün¹).
pao⁴-nu⁴	暴怒	fierce anger (fên⁴ nu⁴).
pao⁴-ping⁴	暴病	sudden illness (chi² chêng⁴).

pao⁴-ta³	暴打	to beat violently (o⁴ ta³).
pao⁴-tsao⁴-chih¹-jên²	暴躁之人	a bully.
pao⁴-tsao⁴-ju²-lei²	暴躁如雷	fierce as thunder (ta³ lei²).
pao⁴-t'u²	暴徒	ruffian (ch'iang² t'u², hun⁴ kuei³).
pao⁴-t'u³	暴土	dust flying in air, e. g., travelling.
pao⁴-tung⁴	暴動	insurrection, riots N.
pao⁴-yü³	暴雨	heavy rain (p'ei⁴ jan² hsia⁴ yü³).
pao⁴ 1069c 火	爆866b666c	to crackle, to fizz.
pao⁴-chang¹	爆燀	crackers (fang⁴ pao⁴ chu²).
pao⁴-chu²	爆竹	crackers (pien¹ pao⁴, huo³ pien¹).
pao⁴-lieh⁴	爆裂	cracked, chapped (ts'un¹ p'i²).
pao⁴-mei²	爆煤	crackling coal (t'an⁴ cha¹).
pao⁴ 1066a 魚	鮑863b665a	stinking fish; awabi S.
pao⁴-yü²	鮑魚	same.
pao⁴-yü²-k'o¹	鮑魚壳	clam shells (ko² li⁴).
pao⁴(tzŭ)1065b 金 刨	鉋862c665b	a plane. Also p'ao².
pao⁴-ch'uang²-tzŭ³	鉋床子	the frame of a plane (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
pao⁴-p'ing²	鉋平	to plane (t'ui¹ pao⁴).
pao⁴ 1069c 水 氵	瀑866a718a	heavy rain (p'ei⁴ jan² hsia⁴ yü³).
pao⁴-pu⁴	瀑布	waterfall.
pao⁴-pu⁴-ch'üan²	瀑布泉	waterfall spring (ch'üan² yüan²).
pao⁴ 1069b 日	曝866c666c	fierce heat (lieh⁴ huo³).
pao⁴-jê⁴	曝熱	excessively hot (tsao⁴ jê⁴).
pao⁴-jih⁴-ju²-huo³	曝日如火	the sun as hot as fire (t'ai⁴ yang²).
pao⁴ 1064a 豸	豹862a665b	the leopard, panther, etc.
pao⁴-hu³	豹虎	leopards and tigers (lang² ch'ung² [hu³ pao⁴).
pao⁴ 1066c 艸 廿 妃 勹	菢864a665b	hatching (lai⁴ pao⁴).
pao⁴-wo¹	菢窩	(hen) sitting (fu² wo¹).
P'AO¹ *1072c* 手 才	抛868b666a	to throw down (or p'ou¹).
p'ao¹-ch'i⁴ [*ch'en²*	抛棄	to cast away (jêng¹, p'ieh¹).
p'ao¹-ch'i⁴-hung²-	抛棄紅塵	to reject the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴).
p'ao¹-chia¹-shih¹yeh⁴	抛家失業	to leave home and abandon property.
p'ao¹-ch'ü⁴	抛去	to throw away (tiu¹).
p'ao¹-chuan¹-yin³yü⁴	抛磚引玉	to cast a brick and get jade (fig.).
p'ao¹-fei⁴	抛費	to squander, (ch'ih³shê¹, pai⁴chia¹).
p'ao¹-mao²	抛錨	to cast anchor (hsia⁴ mao²).
p'ao¹-p'ieh¹	抛撇	to reject (tiu¹ ch'i⁴).
p'ao¹-sa¹	抛撒	to separate, to distribute (fên¹ san⁴).
p'ao¹-san⁴	抛散	to squander (tang⁴ fei⁴).
p'ao¹-shê³	抛捨	to reject(pu⁴yao⁴). [t'ou²lou⁴mien)⁴.
p'ao¹-t'ou²-lou⁴mien⁴	抛頭露面	to expose one's self (women) (ch'u⁴

p'ao¹ 1073a	肉	脬868c666b	bladder (shui³ p'ao¹, niao⁴).
p'ao¹ 1065b	肉	胞863a663b	placenta. See *pao¹*.

P'AO² *1065a*	刀 刂	刨862c665b	to dig. Also pao⁴.
p'ao²-ch'u¹		刨出	to dig up (chüeh², wa¹).
p'ao²-ch'u¹-lai²		刨出來	same.
p'ao²-ch'ü⁴-ling²êrh²		刨去零兒	to throw off the fractional amount.
p'ao²-hua¹-tzŭ³		刨花子	wood shavings (mu⁴ p'ien⁴).
p'ao²-kên¹-êrh²		刨根兒	to dig out the root (pa² kên¹).
p'ao²-kên¹-wên⁴-ti³		刨根問底	to ferret out the particulars.
p'ao²-k'êng¹		刨坑	to dig a hole (chüeh² k'êng¹).
p'ao²-p'i²		刨皮	to deduct weight of bag (ch'u²p'i²).
p'ao²-têng⁴		刨凳	a carpenter's bench (pan² têng⁴).
p'ao²-ti⁴		刨地	to dig the ground (chüeh² k'ai¹).
p'ao²-tzŭ³		刨子	a curry comb (ma³).
p'ao²-wa¹		刨挖	to dig up. or out.
p'ao² 1071a	口	咆867a666c	to roar, bluster (hsüan¹ jang³).
p'ao²-hsiao¹ [*t'ang²*		咆哮	same. [mên²).
p'ao²-hsiao¹-kung¹-		咆哮公堂	disorderly behaviour in court (ya²
p'ao²-hsiao¹shih¹tzŭ³		咆哮獅子	a roaring lion (lao³ hu³).
p'ao² (tzŭ) 1072a	衣	袍868a667a	a long outer garment (o² lun² tai⁴).
p'ao²-kua⁴		袍褂	outer coat (men's).
p'ao²-tai⁴-hsi⁴		袍帶戲	play in which official robes are
p'ao²-t'ao⁴		袍套	an overcoat. [worn.
p'ao² 1071b	火	炮867b667a	to roast, to burn. Also *pao¹*.
p'ao²-chih⁴		炮製	to compound medicines.
p'ao²-lao⁴		炮烙	to roast a person alive.
p'ao²-lien⁴-yao⁴ts'ai²		炮煉藥材	to bake raw drugs.
p'ao² 1071b	火	炰	to roast.
p'ao² (tzŭ) 1072b	鹿	麭868b667b	a kind of deer (spotted) or pao¹.

P'AO³ *1072a*	足	跑868a667b	to run (pên¹).
p'ao³-chang⁴-ti¹		跑賬的	debt collectors (t'ao³ chang⁴).
p'ao³-ch'ê¹		跑車	racing with carts (tu³ sai⁴).
p'ao³-chên¹		跑鍼	to run a seam (fêng² i¹).
p'ao³-chiang¹-hu²		跑江湖	an extensive traveller (lao³ c. h.).
p'ao³-ch'iao²		跑橋	e.g., priests at funerals (ho² shang⁴).
p'ao³-ching¹-ch'ai¹		跑京差	to be a runner in Peking (tang¹
p'ao³-ch'u¹-lai²		跑出來	to rush out. [ch'ai¹).
p'ao³-hai³		跑海	carters (kan³ ch'ê¹). [sion.
p'ao³-han⁴ch'uan²ti¹		跑旱船的	to disport a ship-shape in proces-
p'ao³-hang²-shih⁴-ti¹		跑行市的	compradores, etc. (mai³ pan⁴).

p'ao³-hsi⁴liao³-t'ui³	跑細了腿	run till legs are thin.
p'ao³-hsieh⁴-ti¹	跑獬的	circus riders (mai⁴ hsieh⁴ ti¹).
p'ao³-hsin⁴	跑信	a messenger (sung⁴ hsin⁴).
p'ao³-hui²-lai²-liao³	跑回來了	came racing back. [chang⁴).
p'ao³-hung²-ch'i²	跑紅旗	to announce a victory (shêng⁴
p'ao³-i¹-shên¹-han⁴	跑一身汗	ran so as to be wet with sweat (ch'u¹
p'ao³-k'ai¹	跑開	to run from (to³ k'ai¹). [han⁴).
p'ao³-kêng³-tzŭ³	跑埂子	milit. practice on horseback in the
p'ao³-lu⁴	跑路	a messenger, to travel. [furrow O.
p'ao³-ma³	跑馬	to gallop, to race (ch'ih² ma³).
p'ao³-ma³-ch'ang²	跑馬場	a race-course (sai⁴ p'ao³).
p'ao³-ma³shih²chien⁴	跑馬射箭	mounted archery (la¹ kung¹).
p'ao³-ma³-t'ing¹	跑馬廳	grand stand of race-course.
p'ao³-pao⁴-ti¹	跑報的	a mounted courier.
p'ao³-ping¹	跑氷	to skate; to run on ice (liu² ping¹).
p'ao³pu⁴ch'u¹ch'üan¹	跑不出圈	cannot escape from the circle.
p'ao³-pu⁴-k'ai¹	跑不開	can't run so as to get away.
p'ao³-pu⁴-liao³-la¹	跑不了喇	cannot escape (to³ pi⁴).
p'ao³-pu⁴-tung⁴	跑不動	unable to run or go (weary).
p'ao³-ssŭ³-ma³	跑死馬	to run a horse to death.
p'ao³-t'an¹	跑灘	to pass quickly over, e.g., quicksand.
p'ao³-t'ang²-'rh²-ti¹	跑堂兒的	an eating-house waiter.
p'ao³-tê²-k'uai⁴	跑得快	to run fast (tien¹ tien¹ p'ao³ p'ao³).
p'ao³-tien¹-tien¹-ti¹	跑顛顛的	running in breathless haste (ch'uan³.
p'ao³-t'o¹	跑脫	to run off or away (tsou⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
p'ao³-tu⁴	跑肚	looseness of bowels (hsieh⁴ li⁴, li⁴
p'ao³-t'ui³	跑腿	to run. [chi²).
P'AO⁴ *1071a* 水 氵	泡 867b667c	bubbles, blisters, to soak (shui³
p'ao⁴-ch'a²	泡茶	to *make* tea (ch'i¹ ch'a²). [p'ao⁴).
p'ao⁴-ch'i⁴	泡氣	froth (mo⁴).
p'ao⁴-êrh²	泡兒	a bubble, blister (or 疱).
p'ao⁴-mi³-chu³-fan⁴	泡米煮飯	to soak rice and boil it.
p'ao⁴-ou¹	泡漚	frothy bubbles.
p'ao⁴-shih¹	泡濕	to moisten.
p'ao⁴-t'ou⁴	泡透	soaked thoroughly (chin¹ t'ou⁴).
p'ao⁴-tsai⁴-p'ên²-li³	泡在盆裏	soak it in the basin (ou⁴ t'ou⁴).
p'ao⁴ 1071c 石 砲	礮 868c667b	a cannon (ch'iang¹, fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
p'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	礮車	a gun carriage.
p'ao⁴-chia⁴	礮架	same (i¹ tsun¹ p'ao⁴).
p'ao⁴-chü²	礮局	arsenal (chih⁴ tsao⁴ chü²).
p'ao⁴-ch'uan²	礮船	a gun-boat (hsien⁴).

p'ao⁴-hua²-tzŭ³	礮划子	river gun-boat (hsien⁴).
p'ao⁴-hsiang³	礮響	sound of cannon.
p'ao⁴-lei³	礮壘	a fort (chan⁴ lei³).
p'ao⁴-ma³	礮碼	a bomb.
p'ao⁴-shou³	礮手	a gunner, an artilleryman.
p'ao⁴-t'ai²	礮臺	a fortress (kung¹ p⁴ t²).
p'ao⁴-tui⁴	礮隊	a company of artillery.
p'ao⁴-tzŭ³-'rh²	礮子兒	shot, cannon balls.
p'ao⁴-wei⁴	礮位	cannons, guns (i¹ tsun¹ p'ao⁴).
PEI¹ *1073b* 十畢	卑 869a668b	low, base (hsia⁴ liu², lou⁴, chien⁴).
pei¹-chien⁴-ti¹	卑賤的	abject, servile (pi³, ch'ien¹ pei¹).
pei¹-chih²	卑職	I, used by inferior officials.
pei¹-ch'u⁴	卑處	my humble place is—(chien⁴hsing⁴.
pei¹-ch'ü¹	卑屈	mean, servile (ch'an³ mei⁴).
pei¹-jang⁴	卑讓	humble, to humbly decline (ch'ien¹
pei¹-kuo²	卑國	my kingdom is—. [jang⁴).
pei¹-lou⁴	卑陋	mean, vile (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
pei¹-ma²-tzŭ³	卑蔴子	castor-oil-seed.
pei¹-ma²-yu²	卑蔴油	castor-oil.
pei¹-pei¹	卑卑	very mean.
pei¹-pei¹-ch'ü¹-ch'ü¹	卑卑屈屈	mean, servile.
pei¹-pei⁴	卑輩	low class of persons (hsia⁴ liu²).
pei¹-pi⁴	卑鄙	mean, vile (kuang¹ kun⁴).
pei¹-wei¹	卑微	same (yao⁴ fan⁴).
pei¹-wu¹	卑汚	same.
pei¹-yu⁴	卑幼	a junior (nien² yu⁴, nien² ch'ing¹).
pei¹ 1076b 心	悲 871a668a	mournful, sad; to pity.
pei¹-ai¹	悲哀	to compassionate (tz'ŭ² pei¹).
pei¹-ch'i¹	悲淒	mournful, sad.
pei¹-ch'ieh⁴	悲切	same (yu¹ ch'ou²).
pei¹-ch'o⁴	悲悼	same (ta⁴ tz'ŭ² ta⁴ pei¹).
pei¹-ch'ou²	悲愁	same (ch'ou² mien⁴ yu¹ sê⁴).
pei¹-hsi³-chiao¹-chi²	悲喜交集	grief and joy in rapid succession. [(lê⁴).
pei¹-kuan¹	悲觀	pessimism (lê⁴ kuan¹) N.
pei¹-kuan¹-chu³-i⁴	悲觀主義	same N.
pei¹-shang¹	悲傷	sad (ai¹ chi²).
pei¹-t'an⁴	悲嘆	same (t'an⁴ hsi²).
pei¹-t'i²	悲啼	to weep silently (k'u¹).
pei¹-tsai¹	悲哉	alas (ai¹ tsai¹).
pei¹-ts'an³	悲慘	melancholy (ai¹ k'u¹).
pei¹-t'ung⁴	悲痛	to weep bitterly (ai¹ t'ung⁴).

pei¹ 1073c	石	碑869b668c	a stone tablet (i¹ tung³ pei¹).
pei¹-chi⁴		碑記	inscription on a stone tablet (k'o¹).
pei¹-chieh²		碑碣	stone tablets (large and small).
pei¹-lou²		碑樓	a pavilion over a *pei¹* (t'ing² tzŭ³).
pei¹-wên²		碑文	the inscription on a tablet (t'i² o²).
pei¹-yin¹-t'i²-ming²		碑陰題名	names written on back of stone.
pei¹ 1074c	阜	陂870a704a	a bank; a dam (ti¹ an⁴).
pei¹-ch'ih²		陂池	an artificial pond.
pei¹(tzŭ)1076c	木	盃871b668a	a cup (wan³).
pei¹-ming²-hou⁴hsŭ⁴		杯茗候叙	with cups and tea I await you
pei¹ 1073b	人	俾869a669a	to enable. See *pi⁴*. [(invit.).
pei¹-tê²		俾得	to enable to obtain or do.
PEI³ *1074c*	七	北870a709a	north; to retreat.
pei³-ch'ên²		北辰	North Pole Star.
pei³-chi²		北極	the North Pole.
pei³-chi²-hsing¹		北極星	Polar Star.
pei³-chi²-kuang¹		北極光	Aurora Borealis.
pei³-ching¹		北京	the northern capital, Peking. K.
pei³-ching¹-ch'êng²		北京城	same. [I. 60.
pei³-fang¹		北方	the north (nan²).
pei³-fêng¹		北風	the north wind.
pei³-hsing¹		北星	the north star (hsing¹ ch'ên²).
pei³-k'ou³		北口	Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴, mêng² ku³).
pei³-mien⁴		北面	northerly; to have an audience.
pei³-mien⁴-êrh²-		北面而朝	to have an audience O.
pei³-mo⁴ [*ch'ao²*		北貊	aborigines on the north (nan² man³).
pei³-pien¹-'rh²		北邊兒	the north side.
pei³-ping¹-yang²		北冰洋	North Arctic Ocean.
pei³-tai⁴-ho²		北戴河	a northern summer-resort.
pei³-ti²		北狄	Northern Ti tribes (ancient times).
pei³-tou³		北斗	Charles's-wain (ch'i¹ hsing¹).
pei³-tou³-hsing¹		北斗星	same (ch'ao² tou³).
pei³-yang²-ta⁴-ch'ên²		北洋大臣	Superintendent of Trade for northern ports. O.
PEI⁴ *1074b*	衣	被869c669c	to endure, to cover. M. 128.
pei⁴-chia¹-so³-lei⁴		被家所累	embarrassed by home affairs (ch'ien¹
pei⁴-ch'ü¹		被屈	wronged (nio⁴ tai⁴). [lei⁴).
pei⁴-ch'ing²-so³-kan³		被情所感	moved by the circumstances (ching³
pei⁴-fu⁴ [*ch'üan²*		被負	to sustain. [k'uang⁴).
pei⁴-hsüan⁴-chü³-		被選舉權	eligible for election. N.
pei⁴-huo³-so³-shao¹		被火所燒	burnt by fire (hsün¹ hei¹).

pei⁴-i⁴	被議	an official talked about (i⁴ lun⁴).
pei⁴-jên²-so³-hai⁴	被人所害	injured by some one (shang¹ hai⁴).
pei⁴-ju⁴	被褥	coverlet and mattress, bedding.
pei⁴-kao⁴	被告	a defendant (yüan² kao⁴). [*k'ang⁴*.
pei⁴-ko¹	被閣	a low cabinet for bedding on
pei⁴-kua⁴	被掛	to become involved (lien² lei⁴, p'in²
pei⁴-lei⁴	被累	harassed. [han²).
pei⁴-li³	被裏	the lining of a coverlet.
pei⁴-liao³-shui³-tsai¹	被了水災	suffered from flood (lao⁴ huai⁴).
pei⁴-lo¹	被擄	to be made captive (ch'iu² fan⁴).
pei⁴-mien⁴	被面	the face of a coverlet.
pei⁴-na²	被拿	to be apprehended (che¹ na²).
pei⁴-nan⁴-ti¹-jên²	被難的人	a sufferer (shou⁴ k'u³).
pei⁴-pao³-hu⁴-kuo²	被保護國	protected country. N.
pei⁴-piao³	被表	face of a coverlet.
pei⁴-shang¹	被傷	to be wounded (chung⁴ 中 shang¹).
pei⁴-shih⁴-so³-ch'an²	被事所纏	entangled by business.
pei⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-shang¹	被他的傷	hurt by him (shang⁴ tang⁴).
pei⁴-t'a¹-t'ing¹ chien⁴	被他聽見	he overheard it (t'ou¹ t'ing¹).
pei⁴-t'a¹-tsê²-fa²	被他責罰	fined and beaten by him.
pei⁴-t'ai¹	被胎	a cotton bed-quilt (mien² hua¹).
pei⁴-tan¹	被單	a sheet, a coverlet (i¹ chang¹
pei⁴-tao⁴	被盜	to be robbed (t'ou¹ tao⁴). [ch'uang².
pei⁴-t'ao⁴	被套	bedding-bag (ju⁴ t'ao⁴).
pei⁴-tsei²-t'ou¹-ch'ü⁴	被賊偷去	a thief stole it away (tsei²).
pei⁴-tung⁴	被動	influenced, moved.
pei⁴-tzŭ³	被子	coverlet (p'u¹ ch'uang²).
pei⁴-wo¹	被窩	upper clothing of a bed (mien² pei⁴
pei⁴-wo¹-ju⁴-tzŭ³	被窩褥子	bedding and mattress. [t'ai¹ êrh).
pei⁴ 1075b 肉	背870b669a	the back; 1st=carry on back.
pei⁴-chi²	背集	no market days (yü⁴ chi²).
pei⁴-chiao⁴	背教	to apostatize (fan³ chiao⁴).
pei⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹	背教的	an apostate. [tung⁴).
pei¹-cho²	背着	carrying on the back (k'ang² pu⁴
pei¹-cho²-ch'ai²-huo³	背着柴火	carrying a load of fuel on the back.
pei¹-cho² k'uang¹tzŭ³	背着筐子	carrying a basket on the back.
pei¹-cho²-shou³	背着手	putting his hand behind his back.
pei¹-fu⁴	背負	to carry on the back (wang² en¹).
pei¹-fu⁴-chung⁴-jên⁴	背負重任	a heavy responsibility (jên⁴ chung⁴).
pei¹-fu⁴-chung⁴-tsai³	背負重載	carrying a heavy thing (tan¹ tan⁴).
pei⁴-hou⁴	背後	behind the back (hou⁴ mien⁴).
pei⁴-hou⁴-tso⁴-i¹	背後作揖	to bow behind his back (tso⁴ i¹).

pei⁴-hsiao²	背學	to learn by heart. ['rh²).
pei⁴-hsin¹	背心	a waistcoat; ungrateful (k'an¹chien³.
pei⁴-hsiang⁴	背巷	a retired lane (lou⁴ hsiang⁴).
pei⁴-hui¹	背晦	doting, drivelling (yü² cho¹).
pei⁴-jên²	背人	clandestinely (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴). [shou³).
pei¹kao¹kan³ ch'uan²	背篙赶船	lift an oar, and be a sailor (shui³
pei⁴-k'ou³-êrh²-hua⁴	背口兒話	talk behind one's back (hui³pang⁴).
pei¹-kuo⁴-ho²-ch'ü⁴	背過河去	carried on the back across a river
pei⁴-li³-wang²-pên³	背理忘本	contrary to reason, &c. [(tu⁴ ho²).
pei⁴-mien⁴	背面	back to back; to disagree with.
pei⁴-ni⁴	背逆	opposed to (wu³ ni⁴).
pei⁴-nien⁴	背念	to repeat by heart (chi⁴ tê²).
pei⁴-p'an⁴	背叛	to revolt (tsao⁴ fan³).
pei⁴-pao¹-fu²	背包袱	to carry a bundle on the back.
pei⁴-pên³	背本	to turn back on parents (wang²pên³)
pei⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	背不住	cannot but be (mien³ pu⁴ liao⁴).
pei¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	背不動	can't carry it on the back (t'ai²).
pei⁴-shu¹	背書	to repeat a lesson by heart.
pei⁴-shu²	背熟	recitation learnt well.
pei⁴-tao⁴	背道	opposed to the doctrine.
pei⁴-têng¹-ying³êrh²	背燈影兒	the shadow behind a lamp.
pei⁴-ti⁴	背地	underhand (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴).
pei⁴-ti⁴-li³	背地裏	same (an⁴ ti⁴).
pei⁴-tu²	背讀	to repeat by heart.
pei⁴-wang⁴	背望	to despair (shih¹ wang⁴, hui¹ hsin¹).
pei⁴-yin¹-'rh²	背陰兒	a place that catches no sun.
pei⁴-yo⁴	背約	treaty-breaker (ho² yüeh⁴).
pei⁴-yün⁴	背運	contrary to one's luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
pei⁴ 1078c 人	備 873a677c	to prepare (yü⁴ pei⁴).
pei⁴	備	same (ch'ou² pei⁴, fang² pei⁴).
pei⁴-an¹-tzŭ³	備鞍子	to saddle a horse, etc.
pei⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-yung⁴	備而不用	ready even if not required.
pei⁴-hsia⁴-liao³	備下了	prepared. [(tsao⁴ fan³).
pei⁴-luan⁴	備亂	to prepare for a rebellion, etc.
pei⁴-ma³	備馬	to saddle and bridle a horse (chiang¹.
pei⁴-pan⁴	備辦	to make ready, to prepare (yü⁴pei⁴).
pei⁴-ping¹	備兵	to prepare troops (ch'ou² pei⁴).
pei⁴-shang⁴-lü²	備上驢	get the ass ready (lo² tzŭ³).
pei⁴ 1077a 人	倍 871c670a	a multiple; to double.
pei⁴-chia¹	倍加	twice as much; to add to.
pei⁴-chia¹-chêng³su⁴	倍加整肅	to put it in extra good order.
pei⁴-li⁴	倍利	double profit.

pei⁴-p'an⁴	倍判	to rebel (fan³ p'an⁴).
pei⁴-ping¹	倍兵	to increase or double troops.
pei⁴-tao⁴	倍道	to make double stages on a journey.
pei⁴ 1077b 火	焙872a670a	to dry with fire (k'ao³). [(kan²lu⁴).
pei⁴-hu²-liao³	焙糊了	burnt, scorched (chiao¹).
pei⁴-hua¹-shih²	焙花室	a green-house (hua¹ yin⁴).
pei⁴-kan¹	焙乾	fire dried (hung¹ huo³).
pei⁴-luan³	焙卵	to hatch eggs with fire (chi¹ tan⁴).
pei⁴-shou²-liao³	焙熟了	properly cooked (chu³ shou⁴ liao³).
pei⁴ 1074a 衣	裨869c680b	to give to; to assist.
pei⁴-chiang⁴	裨將	an adjutant-general (chiang⁴chün¹)
pei⁴-i²	裨益	to benefit (li⁴ i², hao³ ch'u⁴). [O.
pei⁴-pu³	裨補	to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
pei⁴ 1077c 心 忄	悖872a671b	perverse.
pei⁴-ju⁴-pei⁴-ch'u¹	悖入悖出	got unfairly and lost unfairly.
pei⁴-li³-êrh²-hsing²	悖理而行	contrary to what is right.
pei⁴-ni⁴	悖逆	refractory (wu³ ni⁴).
pei⁴-niu⁴-fu⁴-mu³	悖謬父母	rebelling against parents (pu⁴hsiao⁴.
pei⁴-p'an⁴	悖叛	to revolt, to rebel (tso⁴ fan⁴).
pei⁴ 1076b 車 輩	輩871b670b	a generation; a sort.
pei⁴-chang³	輩長	superiors, seniors (chang³ pei⁴).
pei⁴-'rh²-ta⁴	輩兒大	a grandfather; seniors.
pei⁴ 1077c 貝	貝872a670a	shell. Rad. 154. [choo).
pei⁴-lê⁴	貝勒	a duke (3rd rank of princes) (Man-
pei⁴-to¹-lo²-ching¹	貝多羅經	Buddhist Scriptures (chin⁴kang¹c.).
pei⁴-tzŭ¹	貝資	wealth (ch'an³ yeh⁴, ts'ai² huo⁴).
pei⁴-tzŭ³	貝子	a duke (4th rank of princes) (Man-
pei⁴-yeh⁴	貝葉	Buddhist Scriptures (fo²). [choo).
pei⁴-yü⁴	貝玉	gems and valuables (pao³ pei⁴).
pei⁴ (pi) 1093a 禾 粃	秕884c674c	grain not come to perfection.
pei⁴-k'ang¹	秕糠	chaff (k'ang¹).
pei⁴-tzŭ³	秕子	grain not come to perfection.
pei⁴ 1078b 方 旆	旆872c671a	banners, flags (ch'i³).
pei⁴-ch'i²	旆旗	same.
pei⁴ 1077b 肉	臂872a678a	the fore-arm, the arm in general.
pei⁴-chou³	臂肘	same (ko¹ pei⁴).
pei⁴ 1078a 犬 犭	狽872b670b	jerboa; embarrassment. See *lang²-*
pei⁴(tzŭ)1076a 衣 繒 被	褙871a669c	paste-board (piao³). [*pei⁴*.
pei⁴ (pi⁴) 1073c 女	婢869b675c	maid-servant (p'u² pi⁴).
P'EI¹ *1103b* 手 才	披892b678a	to carry, to open. See *p'i¹*.
p'ei¹-chia¹-tai⁴-so³	披枷帶鎖	wearing a collar and lock (criminal).

p'ei¹-chia³	披甲	to put on armour (k'ai³ chia³).
p'ei¹-chia³-tai⁴-tao¹	披甲帶刀	put on armour and sword (k'ua⁴ [tao¹).
p'ei¹-chih²	披執	in full uniform (hao⁴ i¹).
p'ei¹-fa³	披髮	dishevelled hair (p'êng² sung¹).
p'ei¹-hung²	披紅	to wear red clothing.
p'ei¹-i¹-shang¹	披衣裳	to throw the clothes on carelessly.
p'ei¹-kua⁴	披掛	in full uniform (chih⁴ fu²).
p'ei¹-lan³	披覽	to open and read (k'ai¹ chüan⁴).
p'ei¹-ma²	披蔴	to put on sackcloth (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
p'ei¹-ma²-mêng²-hui¹	披蔴蒙灰	sackcloth and ashes (tiao⁴ sang¹).
p'ei¹-ma²-tai⁴-hsiao⁴	披蔴帶孝	clad in sackcloth mourning (ch'uan¹ [hsiao⁴).
p'ei¹-mi²	披靡	an army routed (pai⁴).
p'ei¹-na⁴	披衲	to put on the priest's robe (chia¹ [sha¹).
p'ei¹-san⁴-cho²-t'ou²	披散着頭	dishevelled hair (below).
p'ei¹-shu¹	披書	to open a book.
p'ei¹-shu⁴-ching¹	披樹精	a tree-rooting sprite (kuei³).
p'ei¹-so¹-i¹	披蓑衣	(fig.) marry prostitute and live by [her.
p'ei¹-t'ou²-sa⁴-fa³	披頭散髮	dishevelled hair (p'êng² sung¹).
p'ei¹ 1080c 口	呸 874b671a	a tone of insult, psha! pooh!
p'ei¹-pu⁴-hai⁴-sao⁴	呸不害臊	Bah! you are not ashamed!
p'ei¹-t'u⁴	呸唾	to spit at (t'u⁴ mo⁴).
p'ei¹ 1106c 肉 肋	胚 895a671c	an embryo (t'ai¹).
p'ei¹-hun⁴	胚渾	an unformed mass.
p'ei¹-t'ai¹	胚胎	an embryo of one month.
p'ei¹ 1080b 一	丕 874b671a	great.
p'ei¹-yün⁴	丕運	great luck (hao³ yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
P'EI² *1080a* 阜	陪 874a672b	to bear company (sung⁴).
p'ei²-chi⁴	陪祭	person assisting at an act of worship [(li³pai⁴).
p'ei²-cho²-ni³-ch'ü⁴	陪着你去	I shall bear you company thither.
p'ei²-chu⁴	陪助	to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
p'ei²-êrh⁴	陪貳	a deputy, an assistant (tu⁴ êrh⁴).
p'ei²-fang²	陪房	side room; bridesmaid (ts'ung²
p'ei²-hsiao⁴	陪笑	to greet with a smile (hsi³). [chia¹).
p'ei²-hsing²	陪行	to accompany on journey. [p'ei⁴).
p'ei²-k'o⁴	陪客	to keep a visitor company (shao³
p'ei²-pan⁴	陪伴	to bear one company (tso⁴ pan⁴).
p'ei²-pin¹	陪賓	to attend upon (pin¹ k'o⁴).
p'ei²-shên³	陪審	to act as assessor in a case.
p'ei²-shên³-yüan²	陪審員	a juryman N.
p'ei²-sung⁴	陪送	accompany guest when leaving.
p'ei²-ts'ên¹	陪襯	additional illustration, to act as a foil.

p'ei²-tso⁴		陪坐	to sit with a person.
p'ei² 1079c	貝	賠873c672b	to make up a loss.
p'ei²-ch'ang²		賠償	to pay as a surety.
p'ei²-ch'ien²-huo⁴		賠錢貨	(fig.) daughters—a loss.
p'ei²-ch'ien²-ti¹-shih⁴		賠錢的事	a losing affair (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹).
p'ei²-chuan⁴		賠賺	losing and gaining.
p'ei²-hua⁴		賠話	to apologise with a word.
p'ei²-huan²		賠還	to repay (chao³ huan²).
p'ei²-ko⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴		賠個不是	to make an apology (see below).
p'ei²-k'uan³		賠欵	indemnity (ch'ang² chin¹).
p'ei²-k'uei¹		賠虧	to loss, to suffer, to fail in.
p'ei²-lei⁴		賠累	involved by pecuniary losses (chai⁴ [lei⁴).
p'ei²-li³		賠禮	to make an apology (jên⁴ ts'o⁴).
p'ei²-liao³-pên³-'rh²		賠了本兒	to lose in trade, etc. (pai⁴liao³pên³).
p'ei²-mien⁴-ch'u²tzŭ³		賠麪厨子	a cook who pays for spoilt flour.
p'ei²-pên²		賠本	to lose capital (shê³ pên³).
p'ei²-pu³		賠補	to compensate.
p'ei²-pu⁴-ch'i³		賠不起	unable to indemnify.
p'ei²-pu⁴-shih⁴		賠不是	to make an apology (jên⁴ tsui⁴).
p'ei²-sung⁴		賠送	a free gift (the woman's dowry).
p'ei²-tien⁴		賠墊	to make up a deficiency (k'uei¹
p'ei²-tsêng⁴		賠贈	to lose and to make or gain. [ch'ien⁴).
p'ei²-tsui⁴		賠罪	to make an apology (p'ei² li³).
p'ei² 1079b	土	培873b672a	to assist.
p'ei²-mên²-sai¹-hu⁴		培門塞戶	to block up the doors (sai⁴ shang⁴).
p'ei²-t'u³		培土	to put earth on.
p'ei²-yang³		培養	to nourish, to support.
p'ei²-yang³jên²ts'ai²		培養人才	to nourish talents. [(tsai¹ p'ei³).
p'ei²-yung³		培壅	to put mould to the roots of plants
p'ei² 1106b	土	坯895a671b	pile up earth, unburnt bricks. Also
p'ei² 1081a	衣	裴	S. [*p'i*¹.
P'EI⁴ *1081b*	人	佩875a670c	to respect, to gird.
p'ei⁴-chien⁴		佩劍	to gird on a sword (k'ua⁴ tao¹).
p'ei⁴-ching¹		佩經	a spell or charm (hu⁴ shên² fu²).
p'ei⁴-fu²		佩服	to regard, to respect (pin¹ fu²).
p'ei⁴-tai⁴		佩帶	things attached to girdle (yao¹tai⁴).
p'ei⁴-tao¹		佩刀	to gird on a sword (pao³ chien⁴).
p'ei⁴-yao¹-tao¹		佩腰刀	same (k'ua⁴ tao¹).
p'ei⁴ 1018c	酉	配875b672c	to mate, an equal.
p'ei⁴-cho²		配着	to match. [tsui⁴).
p'ei⁴-chün¹		配軍	banishment (ch'ung¹ chün¹, t'u²

p'ei⁴-ho² [*miao⁴*	配合	to join together.
p'ei⁴-hsiang³-shêng⁴-	配享聖廟	the worthies in Confucian temple.
p'ei⁴-hun¹-yin¹	配婚姻	to make a match (chieh² hun¹).
p'ei⁴-ou³	配偶	husband and wife (chia¹ou³, fu¹ch'i¹.
p'ei⁴-i¹-ko⁴-lai²	配一個來	fetch me another to match it.
p'ei⁴-pa¹-yao⁴-shih²	配把鑰匙	to fit a key to the lock (so³ i¹ pa⁴).
p'ei⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	配不起	cannot afford to keep company with.
p'ei⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴	配不上	it does not match (tui⁴ fu⁴).
p'ei⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴	配上帝	to be the fellow of God.
p'ei⁴-sê⁴	配色	to match colours.
p'ei⁴-ta¹-êrh²	配搭兒	an accompaniment.
p'ei⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴	配天地	the Equal of Heaven and Earth.
p'ei⁴-t'ou²	配頭	accompaniment to a dish.
p'ei⁴-tui⁴	配對	to couple, to copulate (as animals).
p'ei⁴-yao⁴	配藥	to make up medicines (ju² fa³ p'ao¹
p'ei⁴-yao⁴-tan⁴	配藥彈	cartridges. [chih⁴).
p'ei⁴ 1081b 水 氵	沛875a673b	abundant showers (also 霈).
p'ei⁴-jan²	沛然	suddenly. [hsia⁴ ta⁴ yü³).
p'ei⁴-jan²-hsia⁴-yü³	沛然下雨	to rain heavily or suddenly (lao⁴
p'ei⁴-tsê²	沛澤	fertilising (ên¹ tsê²).
p'ei⁴ 1081b 玉	珮875a670c	a girdle with gems attached.
p'ei⁴-huan²	珮環	jade ornament worn on the breast.
p'ei⁴-yü⁴	珮玉	jade ornaments attached to the
p'ei⁴ 1082a 車	轡875c673a	reins (ma³ ch'ê³ shou³). [girdle.
p'ei⁴-t'ou²	轡頭	same (chiang¹ shêng²).
p'ei⁴ 1080b 巾	帔874a673c	a kind of vest, a cape.
p'ei⁴-chien¹	帔肩	same.
p'ei⁴-ch'ün²	帔裙	a petticoat or skirt (ch'ün²).
PÊN¹ *1082b* 大	奔876a655a	to run; hurry (tung¹ p'ao³ hsi¹
pên¹-ch'ih²	奔馳	same. [pên¹).
pên¹-ch'u¹	奔出	to run out or abroad [pei³ p'ao³).
pên¹-lai²-pên¹-ch'ü⁴	奔來奔去	to run hither and thither (nan² pên¹
pên¹-mang²	奔忙	busy.
pên¹-ming⁴	奔命	to run for one's life (t'ao² ming⁴).
pên¹-p'ao³	奔跑	to run fast.
pên¹-pei³	奔北	to run away (t'ui⁴ ch'ü⁴).
pên¹-po¹	奔波	to run about, to hurry. [mang²).
pên¹-po¹-lao²-lu⁴	奔波勞碌	the bustle and toil of life (mang²
pên¹-san⁴	奔散	run away and dispersed.
pên¹-t'ao²	奔逃	same. [ti¹).
pên¹-t'ou²	奔頭	something worthy of pursuit (mu⁴

pên¹-tsou³	奔走	to run away.
pên¹-tsou³-t'ien¹yai²	奔走天涯	to scour the earth (tsou² pien⁴ t'ien¹ [hsia⁴]).
pên¹ (tzŭ) 1082c 金	錛 876b655a	an adze (shou³ fu³).
pên¹-chü⁴	錛鋸	adze and saw.
pên¹-tsao²	錛鑿	adze and chisel.
pên¹-tsao²-fu³-chü⁴	錛鑿斧鋸	carpenter's tools (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
pên¹ 1082c 貝	賁 876b677c	ardent S.
pên¹-nu⁴	賁怒	anger, rage (fên⁴ nu⁴).
pên¹ 1082c 手	拚	to fumble things over. [M. 360.
PÊN³ *1083a* 木	本 876b655b	root, a document; this; I, my, our.
pên³-ch'ao²	本朝	the dynasty (huang² ti⁴, shêng⁴).
pên³-chi¹	本機	pongee silk.
pên³-chia¹	本家	blood relations (ch'in¹ chüan⁴).
pên³-ch'ien²	本錢	capital; prime cost (pu⁴ kou⁴ pên³).
pên³-fên⁴	本分	duties of one's station, etc. (tsê²jên⁴).
pên³-fu³	本府	I (the prefect) (chih¹ fu³) O.
pên³-hsien⁴	本縣	I (the dist. magistrate) (chih¹shih⁴) O.
pên³-hsin¹	本心	original intention (chu³ i⁴).
pên³-hsing⁴	本姓	one's original surname e.g. before adoption.
pên³-hsing⁴	本性	the disposition (p'i²ch'i⁴).
pên³-jên²	本人	the proper person, I (wo³).
pên³-kai¹	本該	it ought (li³ tang¹).
pên³-kai¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³	本該如此	it is properly so.
pên³-k'o¹	本科	regular course.
pên³-ku⁴-chih¹-jung²	本固枝榮	when the root is firm, the branch flourishes.
pên³-kuo²	本國	one's country (tsu³ kuo²).
pên³-lai²	本來	original (yüan² lai²).
pên³-lai²-mien⁴-mu⁴	本來面目	the original features (hsiang⁴mao⁴).
pên³-li⁴	本利	capital and interest.
pên³-li⁴-tao⁴-shêng¹	本立道生	when the root is fixed, doctrine is produced.
pên³-ming²	本名	one's own name (hsing⁴ ming²).
pên³-mo⁴	本末	root and branch; beginning and end (ch'u¹ mo⁴).
pên³-nêng²	本能	instinct N.
pên³-nien²	本年	this year (chin¹ nien²).
pên³-piao¹	本標	root and branch.
pên³-pu⁴-t'ang²	本部堂	I, the governor (hsün² fu³) (hsün² [an¹ ssŭ¹]).
pên³-sê⁴	本色	unbleached (p'iao³ pu⁴).
pên³-sê⁴-yang²-pu⁴	本色洋布	grey shirtings.
pên³-shên¹	本身	I, myself (wo³).
pên³-shih³	本始	the origin, the beginning (yüan² [pên³]).
pên³-shih⁴	本事	ability (ch'üan² ping⁴, ts'ai² fên⁴).

pên³-shih⁴	本是	was originally.
pên³-ta⁴-li⁴-k'uan¹	本大利寬	a big principal produces big interest.
pên³-tang¹	本當	ought, should (ying¹ tang¹).
pên³-ti⁴	本地	one's native place (yüan² chi²).
pên³-ti⁴-fang¹	本地方	same (chia¹ hsiang¹).
pên³-ti⁴-jên²	本地人	a native of a place.
pên³-ti⁴-nêng²	本地能	a local man of ability.
pên³-t'i³-lun⁴	本體論	ontology N.
pên³-ts'ao³	本草	an herbal (hua¹ ts'ao³).
pên³-ts'ao³ kang¹ mu⁴	本草綱目	name of a noted botanical work.
pên³-tsu²-ti¹-jên²	本族的人	belongs to the original clan.
pên³-wei⁴	本位	standard, standing.
pên³-wu⁴	本務	one's own business, duty (i⁴ wu⁴).
pên³-yang²	本洋	the Spanish silver dollar (ying¹ y.).
pên³-yeh⁴	本業	one's own profession (shih⁴ yeh⁴).
pên³-yin²	本銀	capital; prime cost (p'ei² pên³).
pên³-yüan²	本源	cause.
pên³-yüeh⁴	本月	the current month.
PÊN⁴ *1084a* 竹 休	笨 877b655c	stupid, clumsy (yü² cho¹).
pên⁴-huo⁴	笨貨	fig. a clumsy booby (lu³ mang³).
pên⁴-jên²	笨人	a clumsy person.
pên⁴-kung¹	笨工	an unskilled workman (ch'iao³ [chiang⁴).
pên⁴-niao³-hsien¹-hsing²	笨鳥先行	the clumsy bird must start early [(fig.).
pên⁴ shou³ pên⁴ chiao³	笨手笨脚	clumsy in hand and foot.
pên⁴-tê²-hên³	笨得狠	very stupid (ch'un³ pên⁴).
pên⁴-ts'ai¹	笨才	thick-headed, stupid.
pên⁴ 1082c 走	奔 876a655c	hasten for or to (see pên¹).
pên⁴-i¹-pên⁴-shih²	奔衣奔食	to scramble for a living (kuo⁴ jih⁴ [tzŭ³).
P'ÊN¹ *1084c* 口 咻歡	噴 877c656b	to puff out, to snort.
p'ên¹-ch'i⁴	噴氣	to puff and blow (ch'uan³ hsü¹ hsü¹ [ti¹).
p'ên¹-ch'u¹-lai²	噴出來	to puff out.
p'ên¹-fên⁴	噴糞	to use filthy language (wu¹ hui⁴).
p'ên¹-hsiang¹	噴香	to smell agreeably (ch'ou⁴ ch'i⁴).
p'ên¹-hu²	噴壺	a watering-pot (chiao¹ hua¹).
p'ên¹-i¹-shang¹	噴衣裳	to squirt water over clothes pre-
p'ên¹-pu⁴	噴布	same. [vious to ironing etc.
p'ên¹-shui³	噴水	to spurt water.
p'ên¹-shui³-kuan³	噴水管	garden hose.
p'ên¹-yün²-liao³	噴勻了	to spirt evenly over a thing.
p'ên¹-yün²-t'u¹-wu⁴	噴雲吐霧	fig. to smoke opium (hsi¹ ta⁴ yen¹).

P'ÊN² *(tzŭ) 1084b* 皿	盆 878b656a		a cup, basin, jar, etc. (p'an²).
p'ên²-k'ou³-'rh²	盆口兒		the mouth of a vessel (chü⁴ pao³
p'ên²-tzŭ³-wan³-êrh²	盆子盌兒		basins and bowls (hsi³lien³). [p'ên²).
PÊNG¹ *1085b* 山	崩 878b659a		to collapse (t'ien¹ pêng¹ ti⁴ lieh⁴).
pêng¹-chêng⁴	崩症		menorrhagia (yüeh⁴ ching¹).
pêng¹-chia⁴	崩駕		death of emperor (pin¹ t'ien¹).
pêng¹-lieh⁴	崩裂		to break open (as a wound).
pêng¹-lou⁴	崩漏		menorrhagia (t'ien¹ ching¹).
pêng¹-tai⁴	崩帶		menses and whites.
pêng¹-t'an¹	崩坍		a bank broken down (t'an¹ t'a¹).
pêng¹ 1085b 弓	弸 878b659b		stretched out.
pêng¹-chin³	弸緊		stretched tight. [(la¹ kung¹).
pêng¹-kung¹	弸弓		to draw a bow to the full extent
pêng¹-kung¹-tzŭ³	弸弓子		arched front of a cart (ch'ê¹ tzŭ³).
pêng¹ 1085a 弓	弸 878a660a		to draw a bow.
pêng¹-p'ien⁴	弸騙		to swindle (hung³ p'ien⁴).
pêng¹-tzŭ³-shou³	弸子手		a swindler (p'ien⁴ tzŭ³ shou³).
pêng¹ 1085b 疒	痭 878b659b		menorrhagia (shui³ chung³).
pêng¹ 1085c 糸	繃 878b659c		to tie, to fasten.
pêng¹ 1085c	繃 878c659c		same.
pêng¹-tung¹-tung¹	繃冬冬		sound of kowtowing O.
pêng¹ 1085a 糸	綳 878a660a		to baste (clothing). [Shanghai.
pêng¹ 108a 水 氵	浜		a ditch, a creek (Yang Chin Pang)
PÊNG³ *1060b* 虫	蚌 859a657c		the oyster. See *pang⁴*. Go⁴.
pêng³-ko²	蚌蛤		same (ko² li⁴).
PÊNG⁴ *1085a* 辵 辶	迸 878a660c		to jump, very (t'iao⁴).
pêng⁴-kan¹	迸乾		dry as tinder (kan¹ pa¹ pa¹ ti¹).
pêng⁴-san⁴	迸散		to flee in all directions (pên¹ san⁴).
pêng⁴-t'iao⁴	迸跳		to jnmp about (t'iao⁴ pêng⁴).
pêng⁴-ts'ui⁴	迸脆		brittle as glass (kan¹ tsao⁴).
pêng⁴ 1085b 土	墋 878a ○		to put into a grave (fên² mu⁴).
P'ÊNG¹ *1088c* 火 灬	烹 881b660a		to fry, to boil, decoct (chien¹, chu³).
p'êng¹-ch'a²	烹茶		to make tea (shao¹ ch'a²).
p'êng¹-lien⁴	烹煉		to decoct.
p'êng¹-t'ang¹	烹湯		to make soup (ao² t'ang¹).
p'êng¹-tsai³	烹宰		the business of cook (ch'u² tzŭ³).
p'êng¹-yü²	烹魚		to boil a fish.
p'êng¹ 勹	匏 ○ ○		an explosion, a report.

p'êng[1] 1087a 水 氵	淜 879c660a		noise of dashing waters.
p'êng[1]-p'ang[1]	淜滂		banging sound.
p'êng[1] 1087c 石	砰 880b660c		crashing of falling rock.
p'êng[1] 1087b 水 氵	澎		noise of dashing waters.

P'ÊNG[2] 1088a 竹 艹	篷 880c661b		a sail; awning.
p'êng[2]-fan[2]	篷帆		sail cloth, canvas (ch'ê[2] p'êng[2]).
p'êng[2]-shêng[2]	篷繩		rigging (lao[4] p'êng[2]).
p'êng[2]-tzŭ[3]	篷子		an awning; a sail.
p'êng[2]-wei[2]	篷桅		a mast (ch'uan[2] wei[2]).
p'êng[2] 1086b 月	朋 879b661c		a friend (hsiang[1] hao[3], yu[3]). Go[1].
p'êng[2]-pi[3]	朋比		a cabal (chien[1] tang[3]).
p'êng[2]-tang[3]	朋黨		same (chieh[2] tang[3]).
p'êng[2]-yu[3]	朋友		a friend (chih[1] chi[3]).
p'êng[2]yu[3]chih[1]pang[1]	朋友之邦		a friendly nation.
p'êng[2] 1087b 肉	膨 880a662b		a swelling of the stomach.
p'êng[2]-chang[4]	膨脹		same (wei[4] chih[4]).
p'êng[2]-chang[4]chu[3]-i[4]	膨脹主義		policy of expansion N.
p'êng[2]-chang[4]-li[4]	膨脹力		power of expansion N. [hua[4]).
p'êng[2]-mên[4]	膨悶		puffed out, dyspepsia (shih[2] wu[4] pu[4]
p'êng[2] 1087a 鳥	鵬 879c661c		a fabulous bird (the roc). [kuan[1]).
p'êng[2]-fei[1]-wan[4]-li[3]	鵬飛萬里		fig. risen to high office (shêng[1] kao[1]
p'êng[2]-niao[3]	鵬鳥		a fabulous bird. [ly mat) (hsi[2]).
p'êng[2] 1086c 木	棚 879c652a		a shed or covering, a squad (general-
p'êng[2]-chiang[4]	棚匠		mat-shed builders (ta[1] p'êng[2]).
p'êng[2]-pan[3]-tzŭ[3]	棚板子		foreign floor, or joists (ti[4] pan[3]).
p'êng[2]-p'u[1]	棚舖		a mat-shop.
p'êng[2] 1088a 艸 艹	蓬 880c661a		a kind of flag; luxuriant.
p'êng[2]-hao[1]	蓬蒿		a sort of grass. [jên[2]).
p'êng[2]-lai[2]-shan[1]	蓬萊山		fairy land, isles of the blest (hsien[1]
p'êng[2]-sung[1] [*mien[4]*	蓬鬆		disheveled hair (p'ei[1] t'ou[2] sa[4] fa[3]).
p'êng[2]-t'ou[2]-kou[4]-	蓬頭垢面		towsy head and dirty face.
p'êng[2] 1087a 石	硼 879c661a		borax.
p'êng[2]-sha[1]	硼砂		same.
p'êng[2] 1087a 彡	彭 880a662a		strong and handsome.

P'ÊNG[3] 1088b 手才	捧 881a159a		to hold up with both hands.
p'êng[3]chiu[3]ching[4]k'o[4]	捧酒敬客		to respectfully offer wine to a guest.
p'êng[3]-ch'ou[4]-chiao[3]	捧臭脚		fig. to do a man's dirty work.
p'êng[3]-chüeh[2]	捧爵		to hold wine-cup in both hands.
p'êng[3]-hsiang[1]	捧香		to hold incense in both hands. [ship.
p'êng[3]-pai[2]	捧帛		to hold the silk in both hands at wor-

p'êng³-shui³-yin³	捧水飲	to drink water out of the hands.
p'êng³-ting⁴	捧定	to hand up (ti⁴ kei³).
p'êng³-t'o¹	捧托	same (chiao¹ kei³).
p'êng³-wan³	捧碗	to carry a bowl with both hands [tuan¹ p'ên²).
[石 搥 碰		
P'ÊNG⁴ *1089a*	碰 881c662c	to run against (chuang⁴). [c. h.
p'êng⁴-chi¹-hui⁴	碰機會	to hit upon an opportunity (ch'ên⁴
p'êng⁴-ch'iao³-liao³	碰巧了	occasionally, very likely (ch'ia⁴).
p'êng⁴-chien⁴	碰見	to meet, to encounter (yü⁴ chien⁴).
p'êng⁴-chien⁴kuei³la¹	碰見鬼喇	I have struck a spirit (chuang⁴k'o¹).
p'êng⁴-huai⁴	碰壞	to break by coming into collision.
p'êng⁴-ko⁴-kên¹-t'ou²	碰個跟頭	hit against and turn over.
p'êng⁴-ming⁴	碰命	to take one's chance (p'in⁴ ming⁴).
p'êng⁴-ming⁴-pa⁴	碰命罷	let them take their chances!
p'êng⁴-p'o⁴	碰破	to break by collision.
p'êng⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴	碰不見	cannot find, e. g., a friend (yü⁴ pu⁴
p'êng⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	碰不動	cannot be moved by hitting. [chien⁴.
p'êng⁴-ssŭ³-liao²	碰死了	death by a collision (chuang⁴).
p'êng⁴-sui⁴	碰碎	smashed to bits.
p'êng⁴-t'i²	碰題	to hit the theme in the exam. hall.
p'êng⁴-ting¹-tzŭ³	碰釘子	to get into trouble (tsao¹ nan²).
p'êng⁴-t'ou²	碰頭	to kotow; to meet (k'o¹ t'ou²).
p'êng⁴-t'ou²-sa³-yeh³	碰頭撒野	uncivil, rude (yeh³ man³).
p'êng⁴-yün⁴-ch'i⁴	碰運氣	to have the luck (good and bad).
PI¹ *1089c* 走 辶 偪	逼 882a692b	to compel. Go⁴ (mien³ ch'iang²).
pi¹-ch'ü³	逼取	to extort (k'u³ lê⁴, o² so³).
pi¹-jên²	逼人	same.
pi¹-lê⁴	逼勒	same.
pi¹-lieh⁴-wên²	逼裂文	crackle chinaware.
pi¹-min²-wei²-tao⁴	逼民爲盜	force the people to become robbers.
pi¹-ming⁴	逼命	*force to commit suicide (tzŭ⁴chin⁴).
pi¹-po⁴	逼迫	to press, to constrain, persecute.
pi¹-wên⁴	逼問	to cross-question (p'an² wên⁴).
pi¹	啤	a sound.
pi¹-chiu³	啤酒	beer.
PI² *(tzŭ) 1089c* 鼻	鼻 882b677a	the nose (wên² wei⁴). Rad. 209.
pi²-ch'i⁴	鼻泣	running from the nose (liu² pi²
pi²-chih⁴	鼻痔	polypi growing in the nose. [shui³).
pi²-ch'ih⁴-'rh²	鼻翅兒	lobes of the nostrils.

*Note 76.

pi²-ch'ing¹-lien³-	鼻青臉腫	nose blackened and face swollen.
pi²-chun³ [*chung³*	鼻準	the tip of the nose.
pi²-hsi²-ju²-lei²	鼻息如雷	breathing like thunder (ta³ hu¹ lu³).
pi²-k'ung³	鼻孔	the nostrils (or 竅 ch'iao⁴).
pi²-k'ung³-yen³-'rh²	鼻孔眼兒	same.
pi²-liang²-'rh²	鼻梁兒	the bridge of the nose (yen³ ching⁴).
pi²-niu⁴	鼻衄	bleeding at the nose (liu² hsüeh³).
pi²-sai⁴	鼻塞	nose stuffed with a cold (shang¹
pi²-shê²	鼻蛇	polypus in nose. [fêng¹).
pi²-t'i⁴	鼻涕	snivel (hsing³ pi² tzŭ³).
pi²-tsu³	鼻祖	the founder of the family (shih³ tsu³).
pi²-tzŭ³-nang⁴	鼻子囊	nose stopped up e. g., by cold.
pi²-tzŭ³-yen³	鼻子眼	the nostrils.
pi²-wên²-wei⁴	鼻聞味	the nose smells something.
pi²-yen²	鼻烟	snuff (wên² pi² yen²).
pi²-yen²-ho²	鼻烟盒	a snuff box (t'i⁴ p'ên¹).
pi²-yen²-hu²-'rh²	鼻烟壺兒	snuff-bottles used by Chinese.
pi² (tzŭ) 1093a 竹篦	篦884c675a	a small-tooth comb (shu¹ t'ou² fa³).
pi²-min³	篦抿	combs and brushes (min³ t'ou² fa³).
pi²-shu¹	篦梳	small and large tooth combs (mu⁴
pi² 1145a 艸 廿	荸925a710b	the water-chesnut. [shu¹).
pi²-ch'i²	荸薺	same (ling² chiao³).
PI³ *1091c* 比	比883c674a	to compare (and⁴) Rad. 81. M.269.
pi³-an⁴	比案	to beat runners for non-arrest.
pi³-ch'ai¹	比差	calling runners to account (ya² i⁴).
pi³-chê⁴-kêng⁴-ta⁴	比這更大	still larger than this.
pi³-chiao⁴	比較	to compare (ts'an¹ k'ao³).
pi³-chiao⁴-shêng¹-li³	比較生理	comparative physiology N.
pi⁴-ch'iu¹	比丘	a begging Buddhist priest (ho²
pi⁴-ch'iu¹-ni²	比丘尼	Buddhist nuns (ni² ku¹). [shang⁴).
pi³-ch'üan²-chiao³	比拳脚	to box (ch'üan² ta³).
pi³-fang¹	比方	an analogy, for instance (p'i⁴ yü⁴).
pi³-fang¹-ti¹-hua⁴	比方的話	same.
pi³-hsia⁴-yu³-yü²	比下有餘	better than the lower.
pi³-hsien⁴	比限	to urge payment of taxes (ts'ui¹
pi³-i¹-pi³	比一比	to compare. [liang²).
pi³-jên²-ch'iang²	比人强	better than others (ch'iang² ssŭ⁴).
pi³-ju²	比如	for instance (p'i⁴ ju²).
pi³-kuo²	比國	Belgium (below).
pi³-lei⁴	比類	to compare.
pi³-li⁴-shih²	比利時	Belgium.

pi³-li⁴	比例	to compare, ratio (hsiang¹ chiao⁴).
pi³-lun⁴	比論	argument from analogy N.
pi³-mu⁴-yü²	比目魚	the sole (pan³ yü², t'a³ sha¹ yü²).
pi³-pi³	比比	to compare (sai⁴ pi³).
pi³-pi³-hao³-tai³	比比好歹	to compare good or bad.
pi³-ping⁴	比並	to put in comparison.
pi³-p'ing²	比評	to criticise (p'i¹ p'ing², ts'an¹ k'ao³).
p'³-pu⁴-ch'i³	比不起	not to be compared with.
pi³-pu⁴-kuo⁴	比不過	same.
pi³-pu⁴-lai²	比不來	same.
pi³-pu⁴-shang⁴	比不上	same (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴).
pl³-pu⁴-shang⁴-t'a¹	比不上他	cannot compared with him.
pi³-pu⁴-tê²	比不得	not to be compared with.
pi³-sai⁴	比賽	competition. [sang¹).
pi³-sang¹-ma⁴-huai²	比桑罵槐	fig. indirect abuse (ma⁴, chih³
pi³-shang⁴-pu⁴-tsu²	比上不足	not equal to on comparison (pu⁴ju²).
pi³-shih⁴	比拭	to compete with (sai⁴ pi³).
pi³-shou³-shuo¹	比手說	to talk on the fingers (ya³ pa¹).
pi³-t'i³	比體	man and wife; of equal rank (p'ing²
pi³-tso⁴	比作	to compare. [têng³).
pi³-wu³	比武	to contest military skill (shua¹tao¹).
pi³-yü⁴	比喻	a simile (pi³ fang¹, p'i⁴ yü⁴).
pi³ 1096a 竹	筆887b993a	a pen (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴, o² ling² pi³).
pi³-chi¹	筆跡	handwriting (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
pi³-chi⁴	筆記	to write, record.
pi³-chia⁴	筆架	a pen or pencil stand (ch'ien¹ pi³).
pi³-chien¹-'rh²	筆尖兒	the point of a pen or pencil (chih³).
pi³-chih²	筆直	straight as a line (chih² nien³ nien³
pi³-fa³	筆法	handwriting (above). [ti¹).
pi³-fêng¹	筆鋒	the tip of a pen, style (pi³ mo⁴).
pi³-hsia⁴-liu²-ch'ing²	筆下留情	when you write, allow for circum-
pi³-ju²-tao¹	筆如刀	a pen as incisive as a knife. [stances.
pi³-kêng¹	筆耕	to be a schoolmaster (chiao⁴ kuan³).
pi³-kuan³	筆管	the handle of a pen or pencil (li¹ pi³
pi³-li⁴	筆力	firm handwriting (ku³[kou¹ hsiao¹).
pi³-mao⁴-'rh²	筆帽兒	cap for protecting the point.
pi³-mo⁴	筆墨	composition (wên² fêng¹).
pi³-shêng¹	筆升	a pencil stand or measure. [thod).
pi³-shu⁴	筆述	write from dictation, written me-
pi³-suan⁴	筆算	to calculate with the pen (suan⁴
pi³-ta⁴-ju²ch'uan²	筆大如椽	a pen as big as a rafter. [p'an²).
pi³-t'ao⁴	筆套	the sheath to preserve the brush.

pi³-t'ieh¹-shih⁴	筆帖式	Manchu term for clerk. G. 181.
pi³-t'u¹-liao³	筆禿了	the pen has the point worn away.
pi³-t'ung³	筆筒	the pencil tube or case.
pi³-wei³	筆尾	the point of a pencil.
pi³-yen⁴	筆硯	pen and ink-slab (yen⁴ t'ai²).
pi³ 1095a 彳	彼886b674c	that person, place or thing.
pi³-jên²	彼人	that person (na⁴ jên²).
pi³-shih²	彼時	at that time (ts'ung² ch'ien²).
pi³-tz'ŭ³	彼此	that and this, there and here.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-hsiang¹-ai⁴	彼此相愛	to love one another (hu⁴ hsiang¹).
pi³-tz'ŭ³-pang¹-chu⁴	彼此幫助	to be mutually helpful.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-pi³-tz'ŭ³	彼此彼此	the same to you (reply to compli-
pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'an²-hsin¹	彼此談心	a heart-to-heart talk. [ment).
pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'an²-lun⁴	彼此談論	to have a chat together (hsü⁴ t'an²).
pi³-tz'ŭ³-tu¹-hao³	彼此都好	you and I both well.
pi³-tz'ŭ³-t'ung²-hsin¹	彼此同心	mutually unanimous.
pi³ (tzŭ) 1093a 米 秕	粃884c674c	chaff (k'ang¹; mai⁴ k'ang¹).
pi³-k'ang¹	粃糠	chaff, worthless. [hsien¹ pi³).
pi³ 1093a 女	妣884b674b	a deceased mother (k'ao³ pi³,
PI⁴ *1094c* 辶 辵	避886a675b	to avoid, to retire from (to³, shan³,
pi⁴-ch'ên²-chu¹	避塵珠	charm *vs.* dust (pao⁴ t'u³). [mien³).
pi⁴-chung⁴-chiu⁴-	避重就輕	fig. a shirker. [fêng¹).
pi⁴-fêng¹ [*ch'ing¹*	避風	to avoid wind or draughts (shang¹.
pi⁴-fêng¹-ko²	避風閣	sentry box (ching³ ch'a²) N.
pi⁴-hsieh²	避邪	to avoid uncanny influences (hsieh²
pi⁴-hsien²-i²	避嫌疑	avoid dislike and suspicion. [ch'i⁴).
pi⁴-hui⁴	避諱	to avoid use of personal name (chi⁴).
pi⁴-huo³-chu¹	避火珠	a charm *vs.* fire. (shih¹ huo³).
pi⁴-huo⁴	避禍	to avoid calamity (tsai¹ huo⁴).
pi⁴-nan⁴	避難	to avoid difficulty (t'ao² nan⁴).
pi⁴-ni⁴	避匿	to abscond (p'ao³ t'o¹). [(tu³ po²).
pi⁴-nien²-tzŭ³	避粘子	a tout, a decoy (in gambling, etc.)
pi⁴-shu³	避暑	to avoid the heat (hsieh¹ fu²).
pi⁴-shui³-chu¹	避水珠	charm *vs.* drowning (yen¹ mu²).
pi⁴-tsui⁴	避罪	to escape after committing some
pi⁴-wên¹-ch'iu²	避瘟球	naphthaline balls N. [crime.
pi⁴-wên²-hsiang¹	避蚊香	mosquito-killer (wên² tzŭ³).
pi⁴-yü³	避雨	to take shelter from rain (hsia⁴ yü³).
pi⁴ 1090b 心	必882c692c	necessarily. M. 32, 285.
pi⁴-ching⁴	必竟	it must be so (wu⁴ pi⁴. kuo³ jan²).
pi⁴-hao³	必好	it must be good.

pi⁴-hsü¹	必須	must, is sure to (hsü¹ tê²).
pi⁴-jan²	必然	positively (i¹ ting⁴).
pi⁴-jan²-chih¹-li³	必然之理	a self-evident principle (tzŭ⁴ jan²).
pi⁴-jan²-lun⁴	必然論	necessitarianism N.
pi⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	必不去	will not go.
pi⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	必不能	absolutely impossible (wan⁴ pu⁴ [nêng²).
pi⁴-tê²	必得	must positively.
pi⁴-tê²-ju²-tz'ŭ³	必得如此	must be so (ting⁴ jan²).
pi⁴-tê²-ti¹	必得的	must positively (tuan⁴ jan²).
pi⁴-ting⁴	必定	certainly (ku⁴ jan²).
pi⁴-ting⁴-ti¹	必定的	certainly. [tz'ŭ³ li³).
pi⁴-wu²-tz'ŭ³-li³	必無此理	there is no such principle (ch'i³ yu³
pi⁴-yao⁴	必要	must do, absolutely essential.
pi⁴-yao⁴-pan⁴	必要辦	must do.
pi⁴-yu²-chih¹-lu⁴	必由之路	you must go this way.
pi⁴-yu³	必有	must be, assuredly is (wei⁴ pi² yu³).
pi⁴-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴	必有的事	an inevitable thing.
pi⁴ 1099a 田	畢889a692a	the end, at last S.
pi⁴-chi²	畢集	all together.
pi⁴-chi³	畢幾	English long cloth (Also use 嗶嘰).
pi⁴-ching⁴	畢竟	at last, finally (chiu¹ ching⁴).
pi⁴-hsing¹	畢星	the constellation Hyades.
pi⁴-yeh⁴	畢業	graduated, to graduate N.
pi⁴-yeh⁴-chêng⁴-shu¹	畢業證書	diploma (wên² p'ing²) N.
pi⁴-yeh⁴-shêng¹	畢業生	graduates N.
pi⁴-yeh⁴-shih⁴	畢業式	graduation exercises N.
pi⁴-yeh⁴-wên²-p'ing²	畢業文憑	diploma N.
pi⁴ 1095c 攴	敝886c675c	mean, poor; my, our.
pi⁴-ch'u⁴	敝處	my place.
pi⁴-chuan⁴	敝眷	my wife (chia¹ chuan⁴).
pi⁴-i¹	敝衣	ragged clothes (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
pi⁴-kuo²	敝國	my country (kuei⁴ kuo²).
pi⁴-lu²	敝廬	my cottage (shê⁴ hsia⁴).
pi⁴-tsu²	敝族	my humble family.
pi⁴-wu¹	敝屋	my house (han² shê³).
pi⁴-ya²-mên²	敝衙門	my humble yamên.
pi⁴-yu³	敝友	my poor friend.
pi⁴ 1098b 門	閉888c676c	to close (kuan¹).
pi⁴-chê²	閉蟄	animals that hibernate.
pi⁴-chu⁴-ch'i⁴-la¹	閉住氣喇	the breath obstructed (ch'uan³).
pi⁴-hu⁴	閉戶	to shut the door (kuan¹ mên²).
pi⁴-hu⁴-tu²-shu¹	閉戶讀書	to shut the door and study.

pi⁴-hui⁴	閉會	close a meeting, adjourn N.
pi⁴-k'ou³-wu²-yen²	閉口無言	complete silence (chi⁴ ching⁴).
pi⁴-kuan¹	閉關	to close the passes (k'ou³).
pi⁴-kuan¹-tzŭ⁴-shou³	閉關自守	closed to trade N.
pi⁴-mên²	閉門	to shut a door. [chia⁴).
pi⁴-mên²-pu⁴-na⁴	閉門不納	to refuse to receive visitors (tang³
pi⁴-mên²-ssŭ¹-kuo⁴	閉門思過	to retire and reflect on one's faults.
pi⁴-mi⁴	閉密	close, secret (chi¹ mi⁴).
pi⁴-mu⁴	閉目	to close the eyes (ho² yen³).
pi⁴-sai⁴	閉塞	to close, to stop up (mao² sai⁴).
pi⁴-sai⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹	閉塞不通	stopped up.
pi⁴-ts'ang²	閉藏	to store; to conceal.
pi⁴-yen³	閉眼	to close the eyes.
pi⁴-yüeh⁴-hsiu¹-hua¹	閉月羞花	(beauty) which causes the moon to
pi⁴ 1095a 邑	鄙 886b674c	vulgar. [hide and flowers to blush.
pi⁴-fu¹	鄙夫	a rustic, a clown (ts'u¹ lu³).
pi⁴-lieh⁴	鄙劣	bad.
pi⁴-lin⁴	鄙吝	mean, niggardly, stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴).
pi⁴-lou⁴	鄙陋	mean-spirited, vile (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
pi⁴-po²	鄙薄	to despise (miao³ shih⁴).
pi⁴-yeh³	鄙野	coarse, clownish, (ch'un³ pên⁴).
pi⁴ 1093a 广	庇 884b677a	to cover over.
pi⁴-fu²-yin⁴	庇福蔭	protected by wealth or power.
pi⁴-hu⁴	庇護	to secretly help (hu⁴ pi⁴).
pi⁴-min²	庇民	to protect the people (an¹ min²).
pi⁴-tuan³	庇短	to screen one's own fault (hu⁴tuan³).
pi⁴-yu⁴	庇佑	protection and support (pao³ yu⁴).
pi⁴ 1100a 石	碧 890a691c	jade, jasper.
pi⁴-hai³	碧海	the green sea (ts'ang³ hai³).
pi⁴-lo⁴	碧落	the blue heaven.
pi⁴-lü⁴	碧綠	dark green.
pi⁴-sê⁴	碧色	green, amber yellow (lü⁴).
pi⁴ 1096b 廾 弊	弊 887a676a	fault, crime (tsui⁴).
pi⁴-ping⁴	弊病	fault (mao² ping⁴).
pi⁴-tuan¹	弊端	crime, extortion.
pi⁴ 1096b 支	斃 887b676a	to be killed (tao³ pi⁴). [(chien¹ lao²).
pi⁴-ming⁴	斃命	to be killed or die in prison, etc.
pi⁴-ssŭ³	斃死	to kill, to destroy (sha¹).
pi⁴ (tzŭ) 1093c 土	壁 885a691a	a partition wall (ch'iang²).
pi⁴-lei³	壁壘	a military wall; a breastwork.
pi⁴-li⁴	壁立	poverty (p'in² han²).
pi⁴ 1100a 弓	弼 889c693c	to assist; to add to (pei⁴).

pi⁴-chiao⁴		弼教	aids to instruction (hsün⁴ chiao⁴).
pi⁴-fu⁴		弼傅	a tutor in the imperial family O.
pi⁴ 1073b	人	俾869a669a	to give; to allow. See *pei³*.
pi⁴-i²		俾益	to benefit (li⁴ i²).
pi⁴ 1093b	阜	陛885a677b	steps leading to the throne.
pi⁴-chien⁴		陛見	to have audience (yin³ chien⁴).
pi⁴-hsia⁴		陛下	the emperor; your majesty.
pi⁴ 1096a	廾	弊887a676a	ruined; distressed.
pi⁴-ping⁴		弊病	incurable disease (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
pi⁴ 1073c	女	婢869b675c	female slaves or servants (nu³ pi⁴).
pi⁴-p'u²		婢僕	same (p'u² pi⁴).
pi⁴ 1091a	禾	秘883a676b	secret, private. Also *mi⁴* (ao⁴).
pi⁴-chüeh²		秘訣	a secret (mi⁴).
pi⁴-shu¹-yüan²		秘書員	private secretary N.
pi⁴ 1100b	尸	屁890a679b	the vagina, Gi¹, Go⁴.
pi⁴ 1094a	玉	璧885b691b	an auspicious stone.
pi⁴-hsieh⁴		璧謝	fig. declined with thanks.
pi⁴ 1096b	艸 廾	蔽887a671a	conceal, include (mêng² pi⁴).
pi⁴ 1099a (or p'i⁴)	心 忄	愎889a693a	perverse (kang¹ pi⁴).
pi⁴ 1098a	田	畀	to give, confer (賦畀).
pi⁴ 1096a	巾	幣	a piece of silk, present, currency
pi⁴-chih⁴		幣制	monetary system N. [N.
P'I¹ *1101b*	刀	劈891a694c	to split, to tear (p'ou³, lieh⁴).
p'i¹-ch'ai²		劈柴	split wood (to² ch'ai² huo³).
p'i¹-k'ai¹		劈開	to split open (p'ou³).
p'i¹-k'ai¹-liang³-pan⁴		劈開兩半	to split in two.
p'i¹-k'ung¹		劈空	to invent a story (tu⁴ chuan⁴).
p'i¹-lien³		劈臉	to aim blows at the face (ta³).
p'i¹-p'o⁴		劈破	to split or break.
p'i¹-sui⁴		劈碎	to split up.
p'i¹ 1104b	手 才 扌	批893b679a	order of court, to reply.
p'i¹-chêng⁴		批正	to correct a book (hsiu¹ chêng³).
p'i¹-chiang³		批講	to explain; to criticise.
p'i¹-chuang⁴		批狀	official decision on a petition.
p'i¹-chun³		批准	to grant a petition (ti⁴ ping³ t'ieh³).
p'i¹-chung⁴-liao³		批中了	"passed." an examination.
p'i¹-fa¹		批發	to sell, especially wholesale (shou⁴,
p'i¹-fa¹-so³		批發所	wholesale warehouse. [mai⁴).
p'i¹-hsiao¹		批削	to correct and revise (shan¹ ch'u²).
p'i¹-hui²		批回	an official reply.
p'i¹-liao³-huo⁴-wu⁴		批了貨物	bought goods to arrive.

p'i¹-ling⁴	批令	rescripts (republican) N.
p'i¹-lou⁴	批露	announce e.g. a book.
p'i¹-mien¹	批面	to slap the face (see above).
p'i¹-pa¹-tzŭ⁴	批八字	a method of fortune-telling (suan⁴
p'i¹-p'an⁴	批判	a written decision. [ming⁴).
p'i¹-po²	批駁	to reverse a judgment (pien⁴ po²).
p'i¹-p'ing²	批評	to criticise; to censure (shan¹ kai³).
p'i¹-shên³	批審	to endorse a judgment upon the
p'i¹-shih⁴	批示	a proclamation (kao⁴ shih⁴).[record.
p'i¹-shou³-to²	批手奪	to snatch (chua¹).
p'i¹-shu¹	批書	to criticise a book (ting⁴ shu¹).
p'i¹-tien³	批點	to criticise and mark (an essay).
p'i¹-tsui³-pa¹-tzŭ³	批嘴把子	to slap the mouth or face.
p'i¹-tuan⁴	批斷	endorse on the record.
p'i¹-tzŭ⁴-chü⁴	批字據	to write up legal document as proof.
p'i¹-wên²-chang¹	批文章	to criticise an essay (lün⁴).
p'i¹ 1105b 石 礎	砒 894a679a	arsenic (hsin⁴ shih²).
p'i¹-shih²	砒石	same (t'un¹ chin¹).
p'i¹-shuang¹	砒霜	same (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴).
p'i¹-shuang¹-shih²	砒霜石	same (shang³ tiao⁴).
p'i¹-tu²	砒毒	same (tu² yao⁴).
p'i¹ 1106b 土	坯 895a671b	unburnt bricks ; (also p'ei²).
p'i¹-ch'ang²	坯場	a bricklayer's yard (ni³ shui³
p'i¹-k'uai⁴	坯塊	unburnt bricks (chuan¹). [chiang⁴).
p'i¹-mu²-tzŭ³	坯模子	a brick-mould.
p'i¹-tzŭ³	坯子	rough unfinished materials.
p'i¹ 1101b 人	僻 890c694a	unfrequented ; mean.
p'i¹-ching⁴	僻靜	lonely, quiet (chi⁴ ching⁴).
p'i¹-lou⁴	僻陋	vulgar, low (ch'ou³ lou⁴).
p'i¹ 1102b 雨	霹 891c694b	the crash of thunder.
p'i¹-lei²	霹雷	same (chên⁴ lei²).
p'i¹-li⁴	霹靂	rapid claps of thunder (hung² lei²).
p'i¹ 1103b 手 才	披 892b678a	to open; to cover over. See *p'ei¹*.
p'i¹-mo³	披摩	to smooth, to explain minutely.
p'i¹-shu¹	披書	to open a book.
P'I² *1102c* 皮	皮 892a679c	skin, bark; a case. Rad. 107 S.
p'i²-ao³	皮襖	a fur coat (ch'iu²).
p'i²-ao³-ch'ien²	皮襖錢	douceur to beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹).
p'i²-ch'i⁴	皮器	leather articles.
p'i²-chia²-tzŭ³	皮夾子	small hand-bag N.
p'i²-chiao¹	皮膠	glue (shui³ chiao¹).

p'i²-chiang⁴	皮匠	a worker in leather.
p'i²-chiu³	皮酒	beer (or 啤).
p'i²-hsiang¹	皮箱	a skin trunk (chuang¹ hsiang¹).
p'i²-hsiu⁴	皮袖	fur cuffs.
p'i²-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³	皮靴子	leather boots (hsieh²).
p'i²-i¹	皮衣	fur-lined clothes (i¹ shang¹).
p'i²-jou⁴	皮肉	skin and flesh; the flesh.
p'i²-ju⁴-tzŭ³	皮褥子	a skin mattress.
p'i²-k'ai¹-jou⁴-chan⁴	皮開肉綻	beaten most severely (o⁴ ta³).
p'i²-lai⁴	皮賴	shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
p'i²-lien³	皮臉	same (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³).
p'i²-ling³-tzŭ³	皮領子	a fur collar.
p'i²-lun²-ch'ê¹	皮輪車	rubber tyre ricksha (chiao¹ p'i² ch'ê¹). [N.
p'i²-mao²	皮毛	skin and hair, superficial.
p'i²-nang²	皮囊	the carcase, the body (shên¹ t'i³).
p'i²-pa¹-chang³	皮巴掌	flat leather for beating on mouth.
p'i²-pan³-'rh²	皮板兒	the leather side of a fur.
p'i²-pao¹	皮包	valise N.
p'i²-pao¹-jou⁴-t'i³	皮包肉體	the human body.
p'i²-pao¹-ku³	皮包骨	very thin, emaciated (shou⁴).
p'i²-pien¹-tzŭ³	皮鞭子	a leather whip.
p'i²-ssŭ¹	皮絲	shredded tobacco.
p'i²-sung¹-jou⁴-chin³	皮鬆肉緊	skin loose, and flesh tight.
p'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ³	皮袋子	a small leather bag (nang²).
p'i²-tai⁴-tzŭ⁴	皮帶子	a leather girdle, harness.
p'i²-tan⁴	皮蛋	preserved ducks' eggs (ya¹ tan⁴).
p'i²-t'an³	皮毯	skin rugs (ti⁴ t'an³).
p'i²-t'iao²	皮條	strips of leather, thongs, etc.
p'i²-tzŭ³	皮子	skin, leather, fur.
p'i²-yen²-t'iao²	皮沿條	leather binding.
p'i² 1103c 疒	疲892c680a	fatigued, wearied (fa², chüan⁴).
p'i²-ch'ieh⁴-ti¹	疲怯的	cowardly, spiritless (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
p'i²-chüan⁴	疲倦	tired, fatigued (k'un⁴ fa²).
p'i²-fa²	疲乏	same.
p'i²-huan³	疲緩	dilatory, slovenly (man¹ han¹).
p'i²-juan³	疲軟	lassitude, debilitated, weak (juan³
p'i²-kên²	疲根	dyspepsia (hsin¹ k'ou³ t'êng²). [jo⁴).
p'i²-k'un⁴	疲困	tired (k'un⁴ fa²).
p'i²-la¹-la¹-ti¹	疲拉拉的	dilatory, lax (man¹ han¹, hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
p'i²-ma³	疲馬	a jaded horse.
p'i²-wan²	疲玩	remiss, careless (hu¹ liao⁴, lan³ to⁴).
p'i² 1107a 肉	脾895b680a	spleen, stomach.

p'i²-ch'i⁴		脾氣	disposition (p'in³ hsing⁴).
p'i²-ch'i⁴-ku³-kuai⁴		脾氣古怪	a cantankerous temper (tiao¹ p'i²).
p'i²-ch'i⁴-nan²-i⁴		脾氣難易	disposition is unchangeable.
p'i²-han³		脾寒	fever and ague (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³).
p'i²-hsieh⁴		脾泄	a sort of dysentery (li⁴ chi²).
p'i²-hsing⁴		脾性	disposition.
p'i²-ping⁴		脾病	enlargement of the spleen.
p'i²-shên⁴		脾腎	the spleen and kidneys.
p'i²-shih¹		脾濕	diseased condition of spleen.
p'i²-wei⁴		脾胃	the stomach, appetite.
p'i²-wei⁴-pu⁴-ho²		脾胃不和	spleen and stomach out of harmony.
p'i² 1105c	玉	琵 894b679b	a sort of guitar (san¹ hsien²).
p'i²-pa¹		琵琶	same (liu⁴ hsien² p.p.).
p'i²-pa¹-ku³		琵琶骨	the collar-bone (so¹ po² ku³).
p'i² 1101c	手才	擗 891a694b	to break, to pluck off.
p'i²-k'ai¹		擗開	to break open (p'i¹ k'ai¹).
p'i²-p'o⁴		擗破	to break.
p'i² 1102a	疒	癖 891b694c	indigestion.
p'i²-hsing⁴		癖性	a craving disposition.
p'i²-ping⁴		癖病	indigestion, weakness.
p'i² 1105a	木	枇 893c679b	a fruit (a loquat).
p'i²-pa¹		枇杷	the biwa (a fruit of Central China).
P'I³ *1102b*	匚	匹 891c695a	one of a pair.
p'i³-fu¹		匹夫	a married man; brute! (ch'u⁴ lei⁴).
p'i³-fu⁴		匹婦	a married woman (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
p'i³-ou³		匹偶	a pair; husband and wife.
p'i³-p'ei⁴		匹配	same.
p'i³ 1106c	疒	痞 895a681a	a gathering, dyspepsia. [chang⁴).
p'i³-chêng⁴		痞症	a swelling of the stomach (tu⁴
p'i³-chi²		痞積	indigestion, constipation.
p'i³-man³		痞滿	fullness, a stoppage.
p'i³ 1107b	疋	疋 895c695b	a bale. Num. of pieces of cloth, etc. Rad. 103.
P'I⁴ *1102a*	言	譬 891b681c	to compare, for instance; to suppose.
p'i⁴-fang¹		譬方	a comparison, for instance (pi³ fang¹).
p'i⁴-jo⁴		譬若	for instance (hao³ hsiang⁴).
p'i⁴-ju²		譬如	same.
p'i⁴-pi³		譬比	same (pi³ ju²).
p'i⁴-yü⁴		譬喻	metaphor.
p'i⁴ 1104b	尸	屁 893b681b	to break wind (fang⁴ p'i⁴).
p'i⁴-k'ou³		屁口	the anus.

p'i⁴-ku³	屁股	the buttocks.
p'i⁴-ku³-yen³-'rh²	屁股眼兒	the anus (kang¹ mên²).
p'i⁴ 1102a 門	闢 891c694b	burst forth, open up.
p'i⁴-ti⁴	闢地	to open the earth, creation (k'ai¹
p'i⁴ 1099a	愎	perverse. See pi⁴. [t'ien¹).
PIAO² *1108a* 木	標 896a681a	a branch, to punctuate.
piao¹-ch'ê¹	標車	convoy carts (pao³ piao¹).
piao¹-chi⁴	標記	marks e. g. in navigation.
piao¹-ch'i²	標旗	a signal flag (hao⁴ ch'i²).
piao¹-ch'i²-chih⁴	標旗幟	to raise the standard.
piao¹-ch'iang¹	標槍	a signal gun (fang⁴ ch'iang¹).
piao¹-ch'ien¹	標籤	a magistrate's warrant (hsin⁴p'iao⁴).
piao¹-chih⁴	標緻	pretty, handsome (mei³).
piao¹-chih⁴	標識	sign, emblem.
piao¹-chun³	標準	to set an example.
piao¹-hsia⁴	標下	troops (not bannermen).
piao¹-hsieh³-jih⁴ch'i¹	標寫日期	to date clearly.
piao¹-kan³	標桿	a beacon pole (lang² yen¹ tun¹).
piao¹-ming²	標名	to publish names (exams). O.
piao¹-pang³	標榜	to publish the list (exams.) O.
piao¹-pên³	標本	model, copy-book.
piao¹-shih⁴-chung⁴-	標示衆人	to publish to all (hsiao³ yü⁴, shih⁴
piao¹-ti⁴ [*jên²*	標的	model, pattern. [chung⁴).
piao¹-wên²-shu¹	標文書	to date and punctuate document.
piao¹ 1107c 手才	摽 896a683c	to strike, to signal.
piao¹-ch'i²	摽旗	to signal with a flag. [(shui³ shên¹).
piao¹-fu¹	摽夫	one who tries the depth of water
piao¹ 1108c 肉	膘 896c682a	sleek and fat (p'ang⁴ fei²).
piao¹-fei²	膘肥	same (ching¹ fei²).
piao¹-man³	膘滿	same.
piao¹-man³-jou⁴fei²	膘滿肉肥	very fat (animals) (shêng¹ k'ou³).
piao¹ 1109a 髟	彪 897a703a	veins.
piao¹-ping³	彪柄	elegant and clear style.
piao¹-tzŭ³	彪子	a mischievous person (pan⁴ piao¹).
piao¹ 1109a	髟	bushy hair. Rad. 190.
PIAO³ *1109a* 衣	表 897a682b	the outside, a watch.
piao³-chang¹	表章	a statement. ['rh²).
piao³-chi⁴	表記	a keepsake (liu² pieh², chi⁴ nien⁴
piao³-chiang⁴	表匠	a watch-maker. [cousins.
piao³-chieh³	表姐	a mother's brother's elder daughters.

piao³-chieh³-mei²		表姐妹	a mother's brother's daughters.
piao³-chih²		表姪	grandsons of paternal aunts.
piao³-ch'in¹		表親	relations by the mother's side.
piao³-ch'u¹		表出	to manifest abroad.
piao³-chü⁴		表句	proposition in logic N.
piao³-chüeh²		表決	to manifest opinion, to vote N.
piao³-hsiung¹-ti⁴		表兄弟	male first cousins by the mother's side.
piao³-huang²		表簧	works of watch (fa¹ t'iao²).
piao³-i⁴		表義	to justify (chêng⁴ ming²).
piao³-i⁴		表異	to mark out the difference.
piao³-k'o¹-tzŭ³		表殼子	a watch-case.
piao³-li³		表裏	outside and inside.
piao³-lien⁴		表鍊	a watch-chain (chung¹ piao³).
piao³-mei⁴		表妹	a mother's brother's younger daughters.
piao³-mien⁴		表面	exterior, veneer.
piao³-ming²		表明	to state clearly (fa¹ ming²).
piao³-pai²		表白	same (ch'ên² ming²).
piao³-pên³		表本	a statement.
piao³-piao³		表表	to speak of, to state.
piao³-po²		表伯	sons of paternal grand-aunts.
piao³-shih⁴		表示	sign, emblem, to typify.
piao³-shu²		表叔	sons of father's gr. aunts.
piao³-t'i²		表題	motto (ko² yen², t'i² chü⁴, chin¹ yen²).
piao³-ts'ou⁴		表奏	to memorialize the Emperor.
piao³-tzŭ⁴		表字	a fancy name or style (tzŭ⁴ hao⁴).
piao³-wu⁴		表物	a keepsake, a proof, etc.
piao³-yang²		表揚	to make clear.
piao³-yang⁴		表樣	an example (pang³ yang⁴).
piao³ 1110b	衣	裱	897c682a to paste; to mount, as scrolls (hu²).
piao³-hu²		裱糊	to paste; to paper (as a room).
piao³-hu²-chiang⁴		裱糊匠	a paper-hanger (hu² piao³ chiang⁴).
piao³-hua⁴		裱畫	to paste up or mount pictures.
piao³-tzŭ⁴		裱字	to paste up characters.
piao³ 1110a	女	婊	897c682c a prostitute (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
piao³-tzŭ³		婊子	same (liu³ hsiang⁴, ch'ing¹ lou²).
PIAO⁴ *1112a*	魚	鰾	899b684c fish-glue; gelatine (yü² piao⁴).
piao⁴-chiao¹		鰾膠	fish-glue and glue from hides (p'i² chiao¹).
P'IAO¹ *1111c*	風	飄	898c683a to whirl around (hsüan²).
p'iao¹-fêng¹		飄風	a whirlwind (hsüan⁴ fêng¹).
p'iao¹-hsüeh³		飄雪	the whirling of snow when falling.

p'iao¹-liu²	飄流	hither and thither (tung¹ pên¹).
p'iao¹p'iao¹yao²yao²	飄飄搖搖	to whirl and shake (yao⁴ tung⁴).
p'iao¹-sa³	飄灑	graceful, airy (wên² ya³, mei³ li⁴).
p'iao¹-sai¹	飄揌	same.
p'iao¹-tai⁴	飄帶	a pennant.
p'iao¹-tang⁴	飄蕩	a swagger, to float.
p'iao¹-yao²	飄颻	floating on the wind; self-satisfied.
p'iao¹-yün²	飄雲	floating clouds (fou² yün²).
p'iao¹ 1112a 水 氵	漂 898b683a	agitated, to float (fou²) (1.3.4.).
p'iao³-hsi³-pai²-pu⁴	漂洗白布	to wash and bleach white cloth
p'iao³kan¹ching⁴liao³	漂乾淨了	bleached clean. [(note order).
p'iao¹-ko⁴-ssü³-shih¹	漂個死屍	floated a corpse (shih¹ shou³).
p'iao⁴-liang⁴	漂亮	bright, fresh, smart.
p'iao¹-liu²-liao³	漂流了	drifted about (yu² shang³).
p'iao¹-liu²-tsai⁴-wai⁴	漂流在外	a prodigal abroad (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
p'iao³-pai²	漂白	to bleach.
p'iao³-pai²-pu²	漂白布	bleach linen or calico.
p'iao³-pu⁴	漂布	to bleach linen.
p'iao¹-shui³	漂水	to swim, to float (fou²).
p'iao¹tsai⁴shui³mien⁴	漂在水面	to float on the water.
p'iao¹-yang²	漂洋	to navigate.
p'iao¹-yang²kuo⁴hai³	漂洋過海	to travel extensively (p'ien⁴chiang¹
p'iao⁴-yang²-pu⁴	漂洋布	white shirtings.
P'IAO² *1111a* 女	嫖 898b683b	levity, profligacy.
p'iao²ch'ang¹hsü¹chi⁴	嫖娼宿妓	going with harlots (ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
p'iao²-k'o⁴	嫖客	a debauchee (pao³ êrh²).
p'iao²-lai²-ti¹-ping⁴	嫖來的病	venereal disease (yang² mei²).
p'iao²-piao³-tzŭ³	嫖婊子	to go with prostitutes.
p'iao²-shê⁴	嫖舍	a brothel (yao² tzŭ³).
p'iao²-tang⁴-tzŭ³	嫖蕩子	a profligate (fang⁴ tang⁴). [gacy.
p'iao²-tu³	嫖賭	addicted to women and play, profli-
p'iao² 1111a 瓜	瓢 898c683b	a calabash, gourd, ladle (hu² lu²).
P'IAO⁴ *1110b* 示	票 899a684a	a money order; ticket; a warrant
p'iao⁴-ch'ai¹	票差	a warrant. [(ch'ao⁴ p'iao⁴).
p'iao⁴-chuang¹	票庄	a bank.
p'iao⁴-chüeh²	票决	decide by ballot, vote N.
p'iao⁴-hsüan³	票選	elect by ballot N. [or notes.
p'iao⁴-pan³	票板	a block for printing money orders
p'iao⁴-shou³	票手	theatrical amateurs (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
p'iao⁴-tzŭ²	票子	a money order, a note (hui⁴ p'iao⁴).

p'iao⁴-wên²	票文	a kind of passport.
p'iao⁴ 1111a 金	鏢899a683b	a shaft; a weapon.
p'iao⁴-ch'iang¹	鏢鎗	an iron-pointed spear.
PIEH¹ *1112c* 心 憋	憋900a685a	irritable.
pieh¹-ch'i⁴	憋氣	to draw or hold in the breath.
pieh¹-mên⁴	憋悶	sad, melancholy (yu¹ mên⁴).
pieh¹-niu³	憋忸	obstinate, unwilling.
pieh¹-pu⁴-chu⁴	憋不住	cannot stand my grief.
pieh¹-tê²-huang¹	憋得慌	sick at heart.
pieh¹ 1113a 黽 鱉	鼈900a685b	tortoise, the turtle.
pieh¹-tan⁴	鼈蛋	a bastard (wang² pa¹).
pieh¹-yü²	鼈魚	tortoise (kuei¹).
pieh¹ 1112c 疒	癟900a685b	an ulcer, to choke.
pieh¹-tzŭ³	癟子	a urinal (niao⁴ pieh¹ tzŭ³).
PIEH² *1113a* 刀	別900b684a	to leave; another; don't. M. 214 S.
pieh²-chên¹	別針	pin, brooch (k'ou⁴ chên¹).
pieh²-chi²	別急	don't fret (pu⁴ yao⁴).
pieh²-chia¹	別家	do not! (pu⁴ yao⁴).
pieh²-chien⁴-hsiao⁴	別見笑	do not laugh (form of apology).
pieh²-chih⁴	別緻	(or 致) very eccentric.
pieh²-ching⁴	別敬	a farewell gift (tz'ŭ² pieh²).
pieh²-ch'u⁴	別處	elsewhere, another place.
pieh²-ch'ü⁴	別去	don't go! gone elsewhere.
pieh²-hao⁴	別號	your literary name? (t'ai² fu³).
pieh²-hou⁴	別後	after parting (tz'ŭ² pieh²).
pieh²-hsün²-mên²-lu⁴	別尋門路	do not seek a way out (chao³).
pieh²-hu²ssŭ¹hsiang³	別胡思想	do not think nonsense (hu² shuo¹).
pieh²-huang¹-ch'uan²	別慌船	do not rock the boat.
pieh²-jên²	別人	another person, other persons (t'a¹ [jên²).
pieh²-ko⁴-jên²	別個人	same.
pieh²-k'o¹	別科	special course N.
pieh²-ku³-tiao⁴	別古調	impracticable contradiction (t'ai²
pieh²-kuai⁴	別怪	don't think it strange. [kang⁴).
pieh²-kuai⁴-wo³	別怪我	don't be angry with me (nao³ hên⁴).
pieh²-kuan³-wo³	別管我	don't interfere with me.
pieh²-kuo⁴-chiang³	別過獎	don't flatter me so (ch'an³ mei⁴).
pieh²-li²-ch'ou²	別離愁	the sorrow of parting (li² pieh²).
pieh²-mang²	別忙	not so fast (man⁴ man⁴).
pieh²-ming²	別名	another name, an alias (huo⁴yüeh¹).
pieh²-p'a⁴-jên²hsiao⁴	別怕人笑	do not fear men's ridicule (hsiao⁴hua⁴.

pieh²-shêng¹-ch'i⁴	別生氣	don't be angry (nu⁴ ch'i⁴).
pieh²shêng¹shih⁴tuan¹	別生事端	do not make trouble.
pieh²-shuo¹-hua⁴	別說話	do not speak!
pieh²-ti¹	別的	another, different (pu⁴ t'ung²).
pieh²-t'i²-t'a¹-liao³	別題他了	do not mention him! (t'i² pu⁴ ch'i⁴ [lai²).
pieh²-tso⁴	別做	don't do it.
pieh²-tung⁴	別動	don't disturb, don't stir! (wu⁴tung⁴).
pieh²-tzŭ⁴-yen³	別字眼	to altercate (k'ou³ chiao¹).
pieh²-wei²-fei¹	別爲非	do not do evil (tso⁴ o⁴).
pieh²-yang⁴	別樣	another kind (i⁴ yang⁴).
pieh²-yu³	別有	else, other, beside.
pieh²-yu³-t'ien¹-ti⁴	別有天地	another state of existence.
PIEH³ *1100b* 疒	癟890a685c	shrivelled (or pi).
pieh³-tsui³-tzŭ³	癟嘴子	a toothless person (ya² ch'ih³).
pieh³ 1100c 角	觱890b693b	a horn (hao⁴ t'ung², la³ pa¹) or pi.
pieh³-li⁴	觱栗	a Tartar horn, trumpet.
pieh³ 1112b 日	晒899c685c	dry in the sun (shai⁴).
P'IEH¹ *1114b* 手 擎	撇901a686a	to skim, to abandon.
p'ieh¹-ch'i⁴	撇棄	to cast away (jêng²).
p'ieh¹-ch'ing¹	撇清	to abandon entirely (tiu¹ k'ai¹).
p'ieh¹-hsia⁴-liao³	撇下了	abandoned; bequeathed (i² ming⁴).
p'ieh¹-hsieh²	撇邪	supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴).
p'ieh¹-hui²	撇回	to throw back.
p'ieh¹-k'ai¹	撇開	to set aside; to forget (wang⁴ chi⁴).
p'ieh¹-ko⁴-hai²-tzŭ³	撇個孩子	an orphan child (ku¹ êrh²).
p'ieh¹-liao³tung¹hsi¹	撇了東西	to abandon or forget things.
p'ieh¹-mo⁴-tzŭ³	撇沫子	to skim off scum (in cooking).
p'ieh¹-pu⁴-tiao⁴	撇不掉	cannot give up (shê³ pu⁴ tê²).
p'ieh¹-t'o¹	撇脫	to reject, to skim off.
p'ieh¹-tsai⁴-na³-'rh²	撇在那兒	where did you leave it?
p'ieh¹-tuan⁴	撇斷	to sever, to divide.
p'ieh¹-yu²	撇油	to skim off fat (in cooking).
p'ieh¹ 1114c 目	瞥901b686b	to glance at (hsüeh² mu⁴).
p'ieh¹-p'ieh¹-ch'iao²	瞥瞥瞧	same (sa² mu⁴, shan³ mu⁴).
p'ieh¹ 1114c 水 氵	澈901b686b	rippling, pure.
p'ieh¹-ching⁴-liao³	澈淨了	same.
p'ieh¹-t'ang¹	澈湯	to skim off the top of the soup (see [above).
p'ieh¹-yu²	澈油	very fine oil.

PIEN[1] *1118a* 辶 邊904a686a		side, border, frontier S.
pien[1]-*ch'êng*[2]	邊城	a city on the frontier.
pien[1]-*chiang*[1]	邊疆	a frontier, a border (chiang[1] chieh[4]).
pien[1]-*ch'iang*[2]	邊墻	the Great Wall (wan[4] li[3] ch'ang[2]).
pien[1]-*chieh*[4]	邊界	a frontier (chieh[4] hsien[4]).
pien[1]-*ching*[4]	邊境	same.
pien[1]-*huan*[4]	邊患	trouble on the frontier.
pien[1]-*i*[4]	邊邑	a border city (yüeh[4] pien[4]).
pien[1]-*kuan*[1]	邊關	a frontier pass.
pien[1]-*pi*[3]-*yeh*[3]-*jên*[2]	邊鄙野人	wild men of the frontier (yeh[3] [man[3]).
pien[1]-*sai*[4]	邊塞	a boundary, a frontier pass (k'ou[3]).
pien[1]-*t'ao*[4]	邊套	side or leading mule of a cart (lo[2]).
pien[1]-*ti*[4]	邊地	the borders, the frontiers.
pien[1]-*t'ing*[2]	邊庭	a frontier barrier or guardhouse.
pien[1]-*wai*[4]	邊外	beyond the Great Wall (k'ou[3] wai[4]).
pien[1]-*yen*[2]	邊沿	along the bank, the edge.
pien[1](*tzŭ*) *1117c* 革攵	鞭903c687a	a whip, to whip (ts'ê[4]).
pien[1]-*chiang*[1]	鞭繮	whip and reins (p'ei[4] t'ou[2]).
pien[1]-*kan*[1]	鞭杆	a whip-handle.
pien[1]-*p'ao*[4]	鞭礮	fire-crackers (huo[3]pien[2], pao[4]chu[2]).
pien[1]-*pei*[4]	鞭背	to flog a criminal (ch'ih[2] chang[4]).
pien[1]-*p'u*[1]	鞭撲	to lash, to flog (ai[2] ta[3]).
pien[1]-*shao*[1]	鞭稍	the lash of a whip, the end of a whip-lash.
pien[1]-*shou*[3]	鞭手	a driver (ma[3] fu[1]).
pien[1]-*ta*[3]	鞭撻	to beat with the whip.
pien[1]-*ta*[4]-*kun*[4]-*ch'ui*[2]	鞭打棍捶	lashed and flogged.
pien[1] *1115c* 糸	編902b687a	to weave; to plait; to compose.
pien[1]-*chi*[4]-*jên*[2]	編輯人	editor (chu[3] pi[3]) N.
pien[1]-*chi*[4]-*pu*[4]	編輯部	editorial staff N.
pien[1]-*chi*[4]-*so*[3]	編輯所	editorial office N.
pien[1]-*chieh*[2]	編結	to tie, to bind (chih[1]).
pien[1]-*chih*[4]	編制	to devise plans or methods N.
pien[1]-*chih*[4]-*fa*[3]	編制法	plan of organization N.
pien[1]-*fa*[3]	編髮	to plait the hair (pien[4] fa[3], li[3] fa[3]).
pien[1]-*hao*[4]	編號	a list of signs of firms, a *hang*[2] list.
pien[1]-*hsiu*[1]	編修	to compile a literary work; rank in the *Han-lin*.
pien[1]-*ju*[4]	編入	to enlist, to enrol.
pien[1]-*ko*[4]-*ch'ü*[3]-*êrh*[2]	編個曲兒	to compose a song (ch'ang[4] ch'ü[3]).
pien[1]-*lien*[2]	編連	to piece, to join; to weave.
pien[1]-*mu*[4]	編木	a raft (cha[1] fa[2] tzŭ[3]).
pien[1]-*ti*[1]-*huang*[3]	編的謊	falsely composed (a tale) (nieh[1]tsao[4]).
pien[1]-*tsao*[4]-*ti*[1]	編造的	composed, written (a book).

pien¹-ts'ê⁴		編冊	a list, a register, an inventory.
pien¹-ts'uan³		編纂	to compile.
pien¹-wu⁴		編物	crochet work.
pien¹ 1116a	虫	蝙902b687a	a species of bat.
pien²-fu²		蝙蝠	same.
PIEN³ *1115a*	戶	扁901c687b	flat; a tablet; low, small.
pien³ch'iao³(ch'üeh³)		扁鵲	study of medicine.
pien³-pai³		扁柏	cypress.
pien³-shih²		扁食	meat-dumpling (jou⁴ pao¹ tzŭ³).
pien¹-tan³		扁担	a porter's pole (flat).
pien³-tan³-hsi⁴		扁担戲	Punch and Judy (k'uei³ lei³).
pien³-t'ao²		扁挑	the flat peach (p'an² t'ao²).
pien³-ti¹		扁的	flat.
pien³-tou⁴		扁豆	green peas, a kind of bean.
pien³-tsan¹		扁簪	flat hair-pins.
pien³ 1118b	貝	貶904b688a	to cast off; to censure (pao¹ pien³).
pien³-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		貶下去	degraded.
pien³-kuan¹wei²min²		貶官爲民	to discharge an official (ko² chih²).
pien³-t'ui⁴		貶退	to discharge from office.
pien³ 1115b	匸	匾902a687c	a sign-board; a tablet (kua⁴ pien³).
pien³-lien²		匾聯	tablets (horizontal & perpendicular).
pien³-o²		匾額	a honorary tablet (chao¹ p'ai², hsiu¹
pien³ 1116b	艸	藊902c687c	a sort of bean. [pien³).
pien⁴-tou⁴-chiao³		藊豆角	a trailing bean pod.
			[See *p'ien²*).
PIEN⁴ *1116b*	人	便903a688a	convenient; cheap; then. M. 581.
pien⁴-chia¹		便家	a wealthy family (hsiao³ k'ang¹).
pien⁴-chieh²		便捷	convenient (fang¹ pien⁴).
pien⁴-chung¹		便中	when convenient. [ch'ang² fan⁴).
pien⁴-fan⁴		便飯	common every-day food (chia¹
pien⁴-fu²		便服	ordinary or business suit N.
pien⁴-hsi²		便習	accustomed to (hsi² kuan⁴).
pien⁴-hu²		便壺	a chamber utensil (yeh⁴ hu²).
pien⁴-i¹		便衣	undress, as opposed to uniform (hao⁴
pien⁴-i¹-pien⁴-mao⁴		便衣便帽	in civilian dress. [i¹).
pien⁴-i²-hsing²-shih⁴		便宜行事	a Plenipotentiary (大臣) ch'üan²
pien⁴-i²		便宜	advantageous. [ch'üan²).
pien⁴-i²-chu³-i⁴		便宜主義	utilitarianism N.
pien⁴-i⁴		便易	convenient (fang¹ pien⁴).
pien⁴-jên²		便人	to take advantage of a person.
pien⁴-k'o³		便可	then you may.

pien⁴-li⁴		便利	convenient, safe.
pien⁴-mên²		便門	a side door (êrh³ mên²).
pien⁴-shih⁴		便是	that is, then it is.
pien⁴-shih⁴-fu²		便是福	that is happiness (hsing⁴ fu²).
pien⁴-tang¹		便當	convenient, safe.
pien⁴-tao⁴		便道	sideroad for carts, etc.
pien⁴-tso⁴		便坐	to sit at ease (shu¹ t'an³).
pien⁴ 1116a	彳	徧902c689b	everywhere; a time, a turn (tsao¹,
pien⁴ 1116a	辵	遍902c689	same. [hui⁴).
pien⁴chao⁴ssŭ⁴fang¹		遍照四方	light cast in all directions (kuang¹
pien⁴-chieh¹		遍街	the whole street. [chao⁴).
pien⁴-ch'u⁴		遍處	every place (man³ ch'u⁴, tao⁴ ch'u⁴
pien⁴ch'u⁴yu²hsing²		遍處遊行	touring for pleasure (yu² li⁴).
pien⁴-kao⁴		遍告	to inform everyone (hsüan¹ kao⁴).
pien⁴kao⁴wan⁴fang¹		遍告萬方	to give notice to all the world (pu⁴
pien⁴man³t'ien¹hsia⁴		徧滿天下	throughout entire world. [kao⁴).
pien⁴-shên¹		遍身	the whole body (hun⁴ shên¹, chou¹
pien⁴-ti⁴		遍地	everywhere (man³ ti⁴). [shên¹).
pien⁴-tsou³		遍走	to go everywhere (tsou³ pien⁴ t'ien¹
pien⁴ 1119b	辛	辨905a688c	to divide; to dispute. [hsia⁴).
pien⁴-hao³-tai³		辨好歹	to distinguish between good and bad.
pien⁴-lun⁴		辨論	to discuss, to dispute (i⁴ lun⁴).
pien⁴-ming²		辨明	to distinguish clearly (ming² pai²).
pien⁴-pai²		辨白	to establish innocence, to explain
pien⁴-pieh²		辨別	to distinguish (fên¹pien⁴). [matters.
pien⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹		辨不出	unable to discriminate.
pien⁴-shang⁴-hsia⁴		辨上下	to distinguish good from bad.
pien⁴-shuo¹		辨說	to discuss (t'ao³ lun⁴).
pien⁴ 1119c	辛	辯905b688c	to discriminate; to dispute. See
pien⁴-hsiao²		辯學	logic N. [pan⁴.
pien⁴-hu⁴		辯護	to plead a case N.
pien⁴-hu⁴-shih⁴		辯護士	lawyer, barrister N. [thing.
pien⁴-li³		辯理	to argue the right or wrong of a
pien⁴-lun⁴		辯論	to controvert; to argue.
pien⁴-po²		辯駁	to contradict; to dispute(t'ai²kang⁴).
pien⁴-shih⁴		辯士	an orator (yu³ k'ou³ ts'ai²).
pien⁴-shih⁴-fei¹		辯是非	to discriminate true and false (chên¹
pien⁴-tao³		辯倒	to convince (po² tao³). [chia³).
pien⁴-ts'ai²		辯才	ability to argue.
pien⁴ 1119c	言 变	變905b689a	change, an insurrection (kai³).
pien¹-chih⁴		變制	change of organization N.
pien⁴-chung³		變種	variety.

pien⁴-fa³	變法	reform (kai³ liang²).
pien⁴-hsi⁴-fa³-'rh²	變戲法兒	sleight of hand (wan² hsi⁴).
pien⁴-hua⁴	變化	to change.
pien⁴-huan⁴	變幻	illusions (ch'ien¹ pien⁴ wan⁴ hua⁴).
pien⁴-i⁴	變易	to change (kai³ pien⁴).
pien⁴-kêng¹	變更	same (kêng¹ kai³).
pien⁴-ku⁴	變故	unforeseen occurence (i⁴ wai⁴).
pien⁴-kua⁴	變卦	to change one's mind (hsin¹ ssŭ¹).
pien⁴-li⁴	變力	transforming power.
pien⁴-liao³-fa²-ma³	變了法碼	changed his mind. [hsiang¹).
pien⁴-liao³-hsiang⁴	變了向	to have lost one's bearings (chuang³
pien⁴-liao³-hsin¹	變了心	changed one's disposition. (p'i²
pien⁴-liao³-yang⁴'rh²	變了樣兒	changed the form or style. [ch'i⁴).
pien⁴-lüan⁴-shih⁴ fei¹	變亂是非	utter confusion of right and wrong.
pien⁴-mai⁴	變賣	to sell off, to turn into money.
pien⁴-mao⁴	變貌	changed appearance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
pien⁴-ping¹	變兵	mutinying soldiers N.
pien⁴-sê⁴	變色	to change colour (yen² sê⁴).
pien⁴-tan⁴	變蛋	preserved duck's eggs (ya¹ tan⁴).
pien⁴-t'i³	變體	an altered form (as of a letter
pien⁴-t'ien¹	變天	the weather changes. [person etc.).
pien⁴-tung⁴	變動	to move (pan¹ no²).
pien⁴-tung⁴-hsing²	變動形	conjugation of verbs.
pien⁴-t'ung¹	變通	accommodating (sui² chi¹ ying⁴
pien⁴-yen²-sê⁴	變顏色	to change colour. [pien⁴).
pien⁴ (tzŭ) 1119b 糸	辮 905a689a	Chinese queue; to plait.
pien⁴-fa³	辮髮	to plait the hair (li³ fa³, t'i⁴ fa³).
pien⁴-lien⁴-tzŭ³	辮撻子	braid in the queue.
pien⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³	辮辮子	to plait the pigtail (ta³ pien⁴ tzŭ³).
pien⁴-shêng²-êrh²	辮繩兒	the string in the queue.
pien⁴ 1118c 廾	弁 904c689c	military officers; a cap.
pien⁴-ping¹	弁兵	petty officers and privates.
pien⁴ 1119a 卜	卞 904c688b	hurry, a rule S.
pien⁴ 1119b 氵水	汴	name.
pien⁴-liang²	汴梁	Kaifeng, Honan.
P'IEN¹ *1120c* 人	偏 906a689a	inclined; specially. M. 312. 472.
p'ien¹-ai⁴	偏愛	strong partiality (ni⁴ ai⁴).
p'ien¹-ch'ên²	偏沉	heavier on one side than the other
p'ien¹-chêng⁴	偏正	slanting and upright. [(chung⁴).
p'ien¹-ch'iao³	偏巧	unfair cleverness (ling² ch'iao³).
p'ien¹-chieh³	偏解	particular, as opposed to universal.

p'ien[1]-chien[4]	偏見	to view partially.
p'ien[1]-ch'ih[1]-p'ien[1]-	偏吃偏喝	eating and drinking alone.
p'ien[1]-chui[4] [*ho[1]*	偏墜	the swelling of one testicle.
p'ien[1]-fang[1]	偏方	a good prescription (k'ai[1] fang[1]
p'ien[1]-fang[2]	偏房	a concubine (ch'ieh[4]). [tzŭ[3]).
p'ien[1]-hsiang[1]	偏相	inclined, partial.
p'ien[1]-hsiang[4]	偏向	partiality (hsiang[4] t'a[1]).
p'ien[1]-hsieh[2]	偏斜	inclined, oblique. [chien[4]).
p'ien[1]-hsin[1]	偏心	prejudiced (kung[1] p'ing[2], ch'êng[2]
p'ien[1]-hsin[1]-yen[3]	偏心眼	prejudiced mind (see above).
p'ien[1]-i[3]	偏倚	to lounge.
p'ien[1]-ko[4]hsiang[4]ko[4]	偏個向個	unfair to all of them.
p'ien[1]-k'ou[3]-yü[2]	偏口魚	the sole (pi[3] mu[4] yü[2]). [pu[4] sui[2]).
p'ien[1]-k'u[1]	偏枯	paralysis of one side (pan[4] shên[1]
p'ien[1]-kuo[4]-liao[3]	偏過了	"I have eaten," answer to saluta-
p'ien[1]-li[2]	偏離	to diverge, to incline. [tion.
p'ien[1]-li[3]	偏理	a forced or one-sided argument.
p'ien[1]-lou[4]	偏漏	fistula in ano (chih[1] ch'uang[1]).
p'ien[1]-pei[3]	偏北	inclined to the north, i.e., not due
p'ien[1]-p'i[4]	偏僻	depraved (hsieh[2] p'i[4]). [north.
p'ien[1]-p'ien[1] [*ch'iao[2]*	偏偏	particularly (t'ê[4] i[4]). [ch'iao[3]).
p'ien[1]-p'ien[1]-ts'ou[4]-	偏偏湊巧	as luck would have it (ch'ia[4]
p'ien[1]-pu[4]-t'ing[1]hua[4]	偏不聽話	make a point of not listening to
p'ien[1]-sha[4]	偏厦	a side room (hsiang[1]fang[2]). [advice.
p'ien[1]-ssŭ[1]	偏私	selfish, partiality.
p'ien[1]-tai[4]	偏待	to treat unfairly.
p'ien[1]-t'êng[2]-êrh[2]nü[3]	偏疼兒女	partiality for one's children.
p'ien[1]-t'ou[2]-t'êng[2]	偏頭疼	a head-ache on one side of head.
p'ien[1]-tsai[4]-i[1]-p'ang[2]	偏在一旁	to one side.
p'ien[1]-tso[4]	偏坐	to sit on one side (i[1] pien[1]).
p'ien[1]-tu[4]	偏度	degrees of longitude (wei[3] tu[4]).
p'ien[1]-tung[1]	偏東	inclined to the east.
p'ien[1]-yao[4]	偏要	bent on having (pi[4] yao[4]).
p'ien[1] 1115c 竹	篇907a690a	a page, a leaf, a section. [p'ien[1]).
p'ien[1]-chang[1]	篇章	pages and chapters (yeh[4], chang[1]
P'IEN[2] *1116b* 人	便903a688a	cheap. See *pien[4]* (chien[4]).
p'ien[2]-i[2]	便宜	same (chan[4] p'ien[2] i[2]).
P'IEN[3] *1112a* 言	諞907a690c	to boast, specious. [p'ien[4]).
p'ien[3]-jên[2]	諞人	to impose on a person (hung[3]
p'ien[3]-t'a[1]ts'ai[2]nêng[2]	諞他才能	to deceive an able man (ch'i[1] p'ien[4]).

p'ien³-tsui³	諞嘴	deceitful lips (kuei³ cha⁴).
P'IEN⁴ *1120b* 片	片 905c690c	a piece, a leaf. Rad. 91. [hao³hsin¹).
p'ien⁴-chih³	片紙	a visiting card (ming²p'ien⁴,i¹p'ien⁴
p'ien⁴-han²	片函	a short note, a line (hsin⁴).
p'ien⁴-k'o⁴	片刻	a little time (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
p'ien⁴-pai²	片白	gonorrhœa (pai² cho²).
p'ien⁴-p'ien⁴-ti¹	片片的	in slips or strips (ch'ieh⁴ jou⁴).
p'ien⁴-shih²	片時	a moment (sha⁴ shih² chien¹).
p'ien⁴-shih²	片石	slate.
p'ien⁴-tuan⁴	片段	full sentences (chü⁴). [t'ieh³).
p'ien⁴-tzŭ³	片子	a visiting card (chih² ming², ming²
p'ien⁴-yen²	片言	reticent; a few words.
p'ien⁴-yün²	片雲	striped clouds (yün² ts'ai³).
p'ien⁴ *1122a* 馬	騙 907b691c	to cheat; to leap on horse.
p'ien⁴-chiang¹-kuo⁴-	騙江過海	to cross rivers and seas (p'iao¹
p'ien⁴-ch'ü⁴ [*hai³*	騙去	to inveigle from (k'uang¹). [yang²).
p'ien⁴-jên²-ts'ai²wu⁴	騙人財物	to cheat people.
p'ien⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴	騙了去	inveigled from (hung³ p'ien⁴).
p'ien⁴-ma²	騙馬	to leap on horse (shan⁴ ma³).
p'ien⁴-tzŭ³	騙子	a swindler.
p'ien⁴-tzŭ³-shou³	騙子手	a swindler (pêng¹-tzŭ³ shan³).
p'ien⁴ *1112b* 刀 刂	刷 906c690c	to slice, to pare (hsiao¹).
p'ien⁴-jou⁴	刷肉	to slice meat (ch'ieh⁴ jou⁴).
p'ien⁴-tao¹	刷刀	a carving-knife (kun³ tao¹ jou⁴).
PIN¹ *1122c* 貝	賓 907c695a	a guest (k'o⁴).
pin¹-ch'iao³	賓雀	sparrow (chia¹ ch'iao³).
pin¹-chu³	賓主	guest and host (ying⁴ ch'ou²).
pin¹-fu²	賓服	to respect; to submit (p'ei⁴ fu²).
pin¹-k'o⁴	賓客	guests, visitors (hui⁴ k'o⁴).
pin¹-p'êng²	賓朋	same (p'êng² yu³).
pin¹-t'ien¹	賓天	to die (of an Emperor) (pêng¹ chia⁴,
pin¹-tung¹	賓東	guest and host. [chia⁴ pêng¹).
pin¹-wei⁴	賓位	predicate.
pin¹ *1123c* 木	檳 908c695c	the betel-nut.
pin¹-lang²	檳榔	Penang; the betel-nut.
pin¹-lang²-kao¹	檳榔膏	gambier, pale catechu (Malay).
pin¹-lü¹	檳蔏	ready for chewing (betel).
pin¹ *1123c* 金	鑌 908c695b	fine steel (kang¹).
pin¹-t'ieh³	鑌鐵	very fine steel for swords (chien⁴).
pin¹ *1124c* 女	嬪 909b697b	imperial concubines.

pin¹-fêi¹	嬪妃	same.
pin¹ 1123b 水氵	瀕濱	濱908a695b a shore, a bank (an⁴, yen²).
pin¹ 1125a 彡	彬	simple and eloquent (also 斌).
PIN⁴ *1123a* 夕	殯	殯908a696c a funeral; to perform funeral rites; [to bury.
pin⁴-ku³	殯骨	to bury man and wife together.
pin⁴-lien⁴	殯殮	to bury (ch'êng² lien⁴).
pin⁴-tsang⁴	殯葬	same (ch'u¹ pin⁴, fa¹ sang¹).
pin⁴ 1123a 髟	鬢	鬢908b696c the hair on the temples.
pin⁴-chiao³-'rh²	鬢角兒	the temples (o² chiao¹).
pin⁴-fa³	鬢髮	the hair on temples (t'ou² fa³).
P'IN¹ *1128b* 手才	拚	857c653a reject, risk. Also p'an⁴. See p'in⁴ below.
P'IN² *1124b* 貝	貧	909a697a poor (ch'iung², han⁴).
p'in²-chien⁴	貧賤	poor and mean (fu⁴ kuei⁴).
p'in²-ch'iung²	貧窮	very poor (ch'uan¹ pu⁴ ch'i³).
p'in²-êrh²-cha⁴-fu⁴	貧而乍富	sudden riches.
p'in²-êrh²-lê⁴	貧而樂	poor and yet happy.
p'in²-êrh²-wu²ch'an³	貧而無諂	poor and yet not flattering (ch'an³ [mei⁴).
p'in²-fa²	貧乏	in poverty (k'u³ nao³).
p'in²-fu⁴	貧富	poverty and riches (ch'ien² ts'ai²).
p'in²-fu⁴-pu⁴-têng³	貧富不等	poor and rich.
p'in²-han²	貧寒	poor, destitute (k'un⁴ k'u³).
p'in²-jên²	貧人	a poor person (chou¹ chi⁴).
p'in²-k'u³	貧苦	poverty (i¹ p'in² ju² hsi³).
p'in²-min²-ch'ê¹	貧民車	coolie or 4th. class car.
p'in²-pu⁴-tsu²-ch'ih¹	貧不足恥	need not be ashamed of poverty.
p'in²-shih⁴	貧士	a poor scholar (han² ju²).
p'in²-tsui³-o⁴-shê²	貧嘴惡舌	a poor man's tongue is apt to be [evil.
p'in² 1125a 木	檳	909c697a apple.
p'in²-kuo³	檳菓	same.
P'IN³ *1125b* 口	品	909c697c kind, rank; rule.
p'in³-ch'a²	品茶	to sip tea (ho¹ ch'a²).
p'in³-chi²	品級	grade, rank (kuan¹ hsien²).
p'in³-chi²-shih²	品級石	a stone on which official rank is [recorded.
p'in³-chih²	品職	grade, rank (hsien²).
p'in³-chiu³	品酒	to taste wine (ch'ang²).
p'in³-ch'u¹-lai²	品出來	to form an estimate (tu⁴ liang⁴).
p'in³-hsin¹	品心	to test a man's heart (shih⁴ yen⁴).
p'in³-hsing²	品行	conduct, actions (hsing² wei²).

p'in³-hsing²-tuan¹-	品行端方	conduct unexceptionable.
p'in³-hsing⁴ [*fang¹*	品性	disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
p'in³-hung²	品紅	aniline red (hung² p'u⁴ p'u⁴ ti¹).
p'in³-jên²-shih⁴-fei¹	品人是非	to decide a person's merits.
p'in³-ko²	品格	rule, manner; natural disposition
p'in³-ko²-pu⁴-fan²	品格不凡	not ordinary virtue. [(good).
p'in³-lei⁴	品類	sort; to classify (chung³).
p'in³-mao⁴-pu⁴-ts'o⁴	品貌不錯	very good looking (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
p'in³-p'ing²	品評	to classify (i⁴ lun⁴).
p'in³-tê²	品德	character.
p'in³-t'i²	品題	to commend critically (chieh⁴ shao⁴).
p'in³-tzŭ¹-wei⁴	品滋味	to sample, to try the taste of.
p'in³-tz'ŭ²	品詞	part of speech N.
p'in³-wu⁴	品物	various articles; to sort things.
p'in³ 1125c	牝910a697c	female.
p'in³-chi¹	牝雞	the hen (hsiung⁴ chi¹).
p'in³-hu⁴	牝戶	the vagina.
p'in³-ma³	牝馬	a mare (k'o⁴ ma³, mou³).
p'in³-mu³	牝牡	male and female of animals.
p'in³-niu²	牝牛	a cow.
p'in³-tan¹	牝丹	shrub peony (mu³ tan¹ hua¹).
p'in³-tzŭ⁴	牝字	the female of animals.
p'in³-yang²	牝羊	the ewe (kung¹ yang²).
P'IN⁴ *1133c* 耳	聘916a702c	to betroth.
p'in⁴-chia⁴	聘嫁	betrothal and marriage (hun¹ chia⁴).
p'in⁴-ch'ü³	聘娶	to marry a woman (hsin¹ fu⁴).
p'in⁴-hsü³	聘許	to betroth (hsü³ hun¹).
p'in⁴-ku¹-niang²	聘姑娘	to betroth a daughter.
p'in⁴-li³ (chin¹)	聘禮 or 金	presents (of male) (chia⁴ chuang⁴).
p'in⁴-ting⁴-hsia⁴	聘定下	to betroth (hsin¹ lang²).
p'in⁴-ting⁴-ti¹	聘定的	the girl betrothed (kuo⁴ p'in⁴).
p'in⁴-ting⁴-wei²-ch'i¹	聘定爲妻	to betroth as wife.
p'in⁴-t'ou²	聘頭	a concubine, a mistress (ch'ieh⁴).
p'in⁴ 1128b 手 才	拚857c653a	to brush, to reject (also *pin¹*, *pan⁴*).
p'in⁴-ch'ü⁴	拚去	to throw away (ch'i⁴).
p'in⁴-ming⁴	拚命	I'll lose my life, but I'll do it!
p'in⁴-liao³-ming⁴	拚了命	risked his life (chüan¹ ming⁴, huo shang⁴).
PING¹ *1126c* 八	兵910c698c	soldier (chün¹ shih⁴, chao¹ mu⁴).
ping¹-ch'ai¹	兵差	soldiers and police (hang² wu³).
ping¹-ch'ê¹	兵車	a war-chariot.

ping¹-ch'i⁴	兵器	military weapons (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
ping¹-chia³	兵甲	armour (k'uei¹ chia³).
ping¹-chiang⁴	兵將	soldiers and generals (chiang⁴ chün⁴).
ping¹ch'iang²ma³chuang⁴	兵强馬壯	troops of all kinds in fine order.
ping¹-ching¹-liang²-	兵精粮足	troops and supplies perfect (liang²
ping¹-ch'uan² [*tsu²*	兵船	a man-of-war (hsien⁴). [ts'ao³).
ping¹-fan³tsei²lüan⁴	兵反賊亂	troops in revolt and rebels rampant.
ping¹-fang²	兵房	department in yamên for war.
ping¹-fu²	兵符	a dispatch (wên² shu¹). [hsiang³).
ping¹-hsiang³	兵餉	pay and rations of troops (hang²
ping¹-hsieh⁴ [*luan⁴*	兵械	military weapons (chün¹ ch'i⁴).
ping¹-huang¹-ma³-	兵荒馬亂	confusion of routed troops (pai⁴
ping¹-i¹	兵衣	soldiers uniform (hao⁴ i¹). [chang⁴).
ping¹-i⁴	兵役	military service.
ping¹-jên⁴	兵刃	military weapons.
ping¹-jung²	兵戎	soldier.
ping¹-k'o¹	兵科	military examinations.
ping¹-k'u⁴	兵庫	armory.
ping¹-kuan¹	兵官	an officer in the army (wu³ kuan¹).
ping¹-lai²-chiang⁴-	兵來將擋	it takes a general to stop troops.
ping¹-li⁴ [*tang³*	兵力	military strength N.
ping¹-liang²	兵糧	rations N.
ping¹-lun²	兵輪	transport N.
ping¹-luan⁴	兵亂	mutiny of troops.
ping¹-ma³-ssŭ¹	兵馬司	police magistrate. G. 343 O.
ping¹-o²	兵額	the fixed number of soldiers.
ping¹-pei⁴-tao⁴	兵備道	a *tao⁴-t'ai²* (with troops) G. 280 O.
ping¹-pien⁴	兵變	mutiny of troops. [G. 156 O.
ping¹-pu⁴	兵部	the "Board of War" at Peking.
ping¹-pu⁴-yen⁴-cha⁴	兵不厭詐	all is fair in war (t'ao¹ liao⁴).
ping¹-shih⁴	兵士	a soldier (ping¹ ting¹).
ping¹-shih⁴-t'i³ ts'ao¹	兵式體操	military drill.
ping¹-shu¹	兵書	military books; dispatches, etc.
ping¹-shu¹chan⁴ts'ê⁴	兵書戰策	books on the art of war (ta³chang⁴),
ping¹-ting¹	兵丁	a soldier (chün¹ chia¹).
ping¹-to¹-chiang⁴-	兵多將廣	extensive military organization.
ping¹-t'ou² [*kuang³*	兵頭	a commanding officer of any rank.
ping¹-ts'ê⁴	兵策	military tactics or strategy.
ping¹-tsu²	兵卒	a soldier (tang¹ ping¹, lu⁴ chün¹).
ping¹-wei¹	兵威	military prestige.
ping¹-ying²	兵營	a military camp (ying² p'an²).
ping¹-yüan²	兵員	soldiers.

ping¹-yung³	兵勇	soldiers (regulars and militia).
ping¹ 1126a 冫 水 冰	氷910b698b	ice (ning⁴ chieh², tung⁴).
ping¹ 1126a	冰	same (lêng³ sou¹ sou¹ ti¹).
ping¹-cha²-wên²êrh²	冰炸紋兒	lines like cracked ice.
ping¹-chi²-ling²	冰吉零	ice-cream (variously written).
ping¹-chiao⁴	冰窖	an ice pit or house.
ping¹-ch'ing¹ [*lêng³*	冰清	pure and simple ; clear as ice.
ping¹-ch'ing¹-shui³-	冰清水冷	pure, simple ; lonely.
ping¹-ch'ing¹-yü⁴-	冰清玉潔	clear as ice and pure as jade.
ping¹ch'uang²[*chieh³*	冰床	an ice sledge (t'an⁴ pei³ chi²).
ping¹-chui¹	冰錐	an ice awl.
ping¹-han²	冰寒	cold as ice (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹ ti¹).
ping¹-hsi⁴	冰戲	ice-carnival N.
ping¹-hsiang¹	冰箱	ice-chest.
ping¹-hsiao¹	冰消	thawing or melting of ice.
ping¹hsiao¹wa³chieh³	冰消瓦解	the end of a thing (fig.).
ping¹-hsieh²	冰鞋	skates (p'ao³ ping¹, liu¹ ping¹).
ping¹-jên²	冰人	a go-between (mei²jên², chieh⁴shao⁴.
ping¹-k'ai¹	冰開	a thaw of ice.
ping¹-k'uai⁴	冰塊	hail (pao² tzŭ³, lêng³ tzŭ³).
ping¹-liang²	冰凉	cold as ice (ai² lêng³).
ping¹-ling²-'rh²	冰凌兒	icicles.
ping¹-niu²-nai³	冰牛奶	ice-cream.
ping¹-pao²	冰雹	hail (lêng³ tzŭ³).
ping¹-p'ien⁴	冰片	camphor ice (ch'ao² nao³).
ping¹-shan¹	冰山	an ice berg.
ping¹-shih⁴	冰室	an ice-house.
ping¹-shui³	冰水	ice water (fu² t'ien¹, jê⁴).
ping¹-t'an⁴	冰炭	ice and coal i.e. opposites.
ping¹-t'ang²	冰糖	sugar candy (t'ien²).
ping¹-t'ang²-mien⁴	冰糖面	icing sugar (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
ping¹-tê²-huang¹	冰得慌	very cold.
ping¹-t'iao²	冰條	icicle.
ping¹-tien³	冰點	freezing point N.
ping¹-tung⁴	冰凍	frozen hard (tung⁴ ti¹ shih² tsai⁴).
ping¹tung⁴san¹ch'ih³	冰凍三尺	"frozen three feet," a length of time
ping¹-yang²	冰洋	the Arctic Ocean (pei³ping¹yang²).
ping¹ 1123c 木	檳908c695c	the betel-nut (pin¹ lang²).
ping¹-lang²	檳榔	same.
ping¹-lang²-i¹	檳榔衣	betel-nut husk.
ping¹-lang²wên²êrh²	檳榔紋兒	markings of betel-nut kernel.

PING³ *1130a*	示	稟913b696b	to state, to petition.
ping³-chia⁴		稟假	to ask leave of absence (kao⁴ chia⁴).
ping³-chih¹		稟知	to state, (kao⁴ su⁴).
ping³-chih⁴		稟質	disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
ping³-chien⁴		稟見	to wait on a superior (shang⁴ ssŭ¹).
ping³-ch'ing³		稟請	to ask information from a superior.
ping³-fu⁴		稟賦	to receive from heaven (t'ien¹ tz'ŭ⁴
ping³-hsing⁴		稟性	disposition (above). [ti¹).
ping³-kao⁴		稟告	to accuse in writing (k'ung⁴ kao⁴).
ping³-ming²		稟明	to represent clearly to a superior.
ping³-ming⁴		稟命	to receive orders (ming⁴ ling⁴).
ping³-pao⁴		稟報	to state to a superior.
ping³-shih⁴-li⁴		稟事吏	official's attendant (yeh² mên¹).
ping³-shou⁴-t'ien¹-li³		稟受天理	endowed with heavenly reason.
ping³-shu¹		稟書	a statement (ch'êng² tzŭ³).
ping³-tao⁴		稟道	to state, to inform (hsiao³ yü⁴).
ping³-t'ieh³		稟帖	a petition (kao⁴ chuang⁴, ti⁴ p. t.).
ping³ 1130c	禾	秉913c699c	to grasp, to hold.
ping³-chin⁴		秉盡	with the whole strength, etc. (chin⁴
ping³-chu²		秉燭	to hold a candle (la⁴ chu²). [li⁴).
ping³-chung¹-pao³-		秉忠保國	loyally protecting the kingdom.
ping³-hsing⁴	[*kuo²*	秉性	the natural disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
ping³-kung¹		秉公	just (kung¹ tao⁴).
ping³-kung¹-pan⁴-li³		秉公辦理	to act with justice.
ping³-kung¹tuan⁴an⁴		秉公斷案	to decide a case justly (chü⁴ li³).
ping³-kung¹-yen²-shên¹		秉公研審	to investigate impartially (yen²).
ping³ 1128c	个一	丙912b699a	division of time (3rd of 天干) (chia³).
ping³-huo³		丙火	the sun (t'ai⁴ yang²).
ping³-ting¹-huo³		丙丁火	the sun; fire.
ping³-tzŭ³		丙子	south and north (nan² pei³).
ping³ (tzŭ) 1128b	食	餅912a699c	a cake (yüeh⁴ ping³, lao⁴ ping³,
ping³-kan¹		餅乾	biscuits. [lung² fêng⁴ ping³).
ping³-tzŭ³-hua¹		餅子花	holly-hock (shu³ k'uei²).
ping³ 1129a	火	炳912c699b	the light of the fire; clear.
ping³ 1130a	邑	邴	S.
ping³ 1133a	尸	屏	expel, reject. Also p'ing².
PING⁴ *1129b*	疒	病912c700b	illness, defect (chêng⁴ hou⁴).
ping⁴-chêng⁴		病症	illness.
ping⁴-chi²		病疾	same (chi² ping⁴, yang⁴).
ping⁴-ch'üan²		病痊	cured (chih⁴ hao³, ch'üan² yü⁴).
ping⁴-chung⁴		病重	heavy sickness.

ping⁴-fan³-liao³	病犯了	return of an old disease (mao² [ping⁴).
ping⁴-hao³-liao³	病好了	cured (chien⁴ hsiao⁴).
ping⁴-hsiang¹-jan³	病相染	infectious disease (ch'uan² jan³
ping⁴-jên²	病人	a sick person (chi² chêng⁴).[chêng⁴).
ping⁴-ju⁴-kao¹mang²	病入膏肓	disease in the fatal stage.
ping⁴-kên¹	病根	the root of a disease. [ping⁴).
ping⁴-ku⁴	病故	to die of disease (huan⁴ ping⁴, fan³
ping⁴-k'u³	病苦	misery (k'u³ nan⁴).
ping⁴-li³-hsiao²	病理學	pathology N. [chêng⁴).
ping⁴nêng²chao²jên²	病能著人	the disease is infectious (jan³
ping⁴-ping⁴-yang⁴-	病病恙恙	unwell, ailing (ch'ien⁴ an¹).
ping⁴-ssü³ [*yang⁴*	病死	to die of disease (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
ping⁴tao³tsai⁴ch'uang²	病倒在床	sick and took to bed.
ping⁴-tê²-hên³	病得狠	extremely sick (i¹ ping⁴).
ping⁴-tê²-li⁴-hai⁴	病得利害	same (pao⁴ ping⁴).
ping⁴-t'i³	病體	sickness, illness (i¹ shêng¹).
ping⁴-tsai⁴ch'ui²wei²	病在垂危	illness reached fatal stage (above).
ping⁴-wei² [*ch'uang²*	病危	sickness, illness (yao⁴ ming⁴).
ping⁴-wo⁴-tsai⁴-	病臥在床	ill in bed.
ping⁴-yü⁴-liao³	病愈了	restored to health (or 癒) (fu⁴ yüan²).
ping⁴-yüan²	病源	the cause of a complaint (above).
ping⁴ 1127c 干并竝並 一	并	together with; and also.
ping⁴	並 911b700a	same (lien² ho², chien¹).
ping⁴-ch'ê¹	並車	to ride together in a carriage. [i⁴).
ping⁴-ch'i³	並起	to rise unanimously (t'ung²hsin¹ho²
ping⁴-ch'i³-lai²	並起來	to place side by side (êrh² ch'ieh³).
ping⁴-ch'ieh³	並且	moreover, besides (k'uang⁴ ch'ieh³).
ping⁴-chien¹	並肩	shoulder to shoulder (ai² chien¹).
ping⁴-fei¹	並非	by no means.
ping⁴-ho²	並合	to unite, amalgamate (ho² ping⁴).
ping⁴-hsing²	並行	to walk together.
ping⁴-li⁴	並力	with united strength (kung⁴ ho²).
ping⁴-ma³ [*hsing²*	並馬	to ride on horseback in company
ping⁴-ma³-shuang¹-	並馬雙行	ride side by side. [(ch'i² ma³).
ping⁴-mu²-tsai⁴ chia¹	並沒在家	truly not at home (ch'u¹ mên²).
ping⁴-p'ai²-cho²	並排着	placed together (ai¹ cho² p'ai² ti¹).
ping⁴-pan⁴	並伴	together, side by side (ping⁴
ping⁴-pu⁴-chih⁴-yü²	並不致於	so as not to come to that. [chien¹).
ping⁴-pu⁴-hao³	並不好	all are bad. [hui³).
ping⁴-pu⁴-hui³-kai³	並不悔改	he did *not* repent (ao⁴ hui³, hou⁴
ping⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	並不是	it certainly is not (tuan⁴hu¹pu⁴k'o³).
ping⁴-t'ou²-lien²	並頭蓮	two lilies on one stem; united.

ping⁴-wu²-êrh³-ch'u⁴	並無二處	no two places possible.
ping⁴(tzŭ)1129a 木棅	柄912b700b	a handle (ch'üan² ping⁴) (Go³).
[*1087c* 石		
P'ING¹ (*p'êng*)	砰880b701a	a rumbling noise (as of stones
ping¹-k'o¹	砰磕	same (p'ang¹). [falling).
P'ING² *1131a* 干	平914a704a	even, tranquil; equal S.
p'ing²-an¹	平安	peace, tranquillity (t'ai⁴ p'ing²).
p'ing²-an¹-wu²-shih⁴	平安無事	the entire absence of trouble (jao³
p'ing²-ch'ang²	平常	common (hsün² ch'ang²). [lüan⁴).
p'ing²-chêng⁴	平正	level, even; just (ch'i²).
p'ing²-ch'i²	平齊	level, even; peaceful.
p'ing²-ch'i³p'ing²tso¹	平起平坐	rise together and sit down together.
p'ing²-chien¹-hsing²	平肩行	to go side by side.
p'ing²-chih⁴	平治	to regulate (t'iao² chêng³).
p'ing²chih⁴t'ien¹hsia⁴	平治天下	to regulate the empire (kuo²).
p'ing²-ching⁴	平靜	still, quiet.
p'ing²-ch'üan²	平權	equal rights N.
p'ing²chün¹chi⁴suan⁴	平均計算	general average N.
p'ing²-chun³-fên⁴-	平準分兩	weighed correctly (ch'êng⁴).
p'ing²-fên¹ [*liang³*	平分	to divide equally (fên¹ k'ai¹).
p'ing²-fêng¹	平風	a gentle breeze (ch'ing¹ fêng¹).
p'ing²-fang²	平房	houses with tileless roofs (wa³fang²).
p'ing²-fu²	平服	to subjugate (chih⁴ fu²).
p'ing²-fu²	平復	restored to health (fu⁴ yüan²).
p'ing²-ho²	平和	harmonious (ho² mu⁴).
p'ing²-ho²-hui⁴	平和會	Universal Peace Society N.
p'ing²-hsi¹ [*ch'i⁴*	平西	westering (sun) (jih⁴ lao⁴).
p'ing²-hsin¹-ching⁴-	平心靜氣	very peaceful (an¹ hsiang³ t'ai⁴
p'ing²-hsin⁴-t'u²	平信徒	a layman (religious) N. [p'ing²).
p'ing²-hsing²	平行	to go side by side.
p'ing²-hsing²-hsien⁴	平行線	parallel lines N.
p'ing²-i⁴	平易	easy (jung² i⁴).
p'ing²-jih⁴	平日	on common occasions (su⁴ch'ang²).
p'ing²-kuang¹-ching⁴	平光鏡	kind of spectacles.
p'ing²-k'ung¹	平空	commonly, unexpectedly.
p'ing²-lang⁴	平浪	a smooth sea (po¹ lang⁴).
p'ing²mieh⁴tsei²k'ou⁴	平滅賊寇	to quell and destroy brigands.
p'ing²-min²	平民	the ordinary people, e.g., not Chris-
p'ing²-min²-chêng⁴-	平民政治	government by the people. [tians.
p'ing²-ming² [*chih⁴*	平明	near day-break (p'ang² ming²).
p'ing²-pai⁴	平白	common, usual (hsün² ch'ang²).

p'ing²-pei⁴	平輩	the same generation.
p'ing²-p'ing²-ti¹	平平的	level, even.
p'ing²p'ing²wu²ch'i²	平平無奇	nothing uncommon. [shêng¹).
p'ing²shang³ch'ü⁴ju⁴	平上去入	the four tones of Chinese (ssŭ⁴
p'ing²-shên¹	平身	to get up (from a kneeling posture)
p'ing²-shêng¹	平生	naturally, usually. [(ch'i³ lai²).
p'ing²-shêng¹	平聲	the even tone (tsê⁴ shêng¹).
p'ing²-shih²	平時	generally, commonly.
p'ing²-su⁴	平素	heretofore; till now (su⁴ lai²).
p'ing²-t'ai²	平臺	a terrace (kuan¹ hsiang⁴ t'ai²).
p'ing²-tan⁴	平澹	smooth; harmonious.
p'ing²-t'an³	平坦	level, even (as a road).
p'ing²-t'an³-ta⁴-lu⁴	平坦大路	the smooth high road (kuan¹ lu⁴).
p'ing²-têng³	平等	of equal rank, equality.
p'ing²-têng³-chu³-i⁴	平等主義	doctrine of equality N.
p'ing²-ti⁴	平地	level ground, a plain (p'ing² yüan²).
p'ing²-tiao⁴-hsi⁴	平調戲	even-note, in music (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
p'ing²-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	平天下	to tranquillize the empire.
p'ing²-ting⁴	平定	steady, sober.
p'ing²-ting⁴-kan¹-ko¹	平定干戈	to end war (hsi² kan¹ ko¹).
p'ing²-tsê⁴ (chai)	平仄	the even and deflected tones.
p'ing²-yang²-ta⁴-lu⁴	平陽大路	the open high road.
p'ing²-yüan²	平原	a level plain or common.
p'ing² 1134a	凴	to lean or depend on; proof; at the
p'ing² 心 馬	憑916b702b	same. M. 218. [pleasure of.
p'ing²-chang⁴	憑仗	to lean against; to depend upon.
p'ing²-chêng⁴	憑證	proof (chêng⁴ ming²).
p'ing²-chêng⁴-ti¹	憑證的	a witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴).
p'ing²-chü⁴	憑據	proof. evidence of (chih³ shih²).
p'ing²-hsin¹	憑心	to act according to concience (be-
p'ing²-hsin⁴	憑信	trustworthy (k'ao⁴ tê² chu⁴). [low).
p'ing²-i³	憑依	to trust to (i³ k'ao⁴). [yen²).
p'ing²-k'ou³-shuo¹	憑口說	an unsupported assertion (yao²
p'ing²-k'ung¹	憑空	foundationless. [tang¹).
p'ing²-li³	憑理	depending on right (ho² hu¹ li³, li³
p'ing²-liang²-hsin¹	憑良心	according to conscience. [p'ing²).
p'ing²-ni³	憑你	as you please (sui² ni³ pien⁴, jên⁴
p'ing²-ni³-shuo¹	憑你說	according to what you say (chao⁴).
p'ing²-shên²-mo²	憑甚麼	what proof have you? (p'ing²chü⁴).
p'ing²-tan¹	憑單	a certificate; a "duty proof."
p'ing²-t'ieh³-ch'ü³	憑帖取	a note, a money order (p'iao⁴).
p'ing²-yin⁴	憑印	proof seal, sign manual.

p'ing² 1132c	言	評 915b701c	to discuss.
p'ing²-i⁴		評議	same (i⁴ lun⁴, pien⁴ lun⁴).
p'ing²-i⁴-hui⁴		評議會	Senate of University N.
p'ing²-lun⁴		評論	same (t'ao³ lun⁴, p'i¹ ping²).
p'ing²-mo⁴		評脈	to feel the pulse (hao⁴ mo⁴, chên¹ [mo⁴).
p'ing²-p'ing²-li³		評評理	to discuss (shang¹ i⁴).
p'ing²-ting⁴ [*wên²*		評定	to decide, to arbitrate (shên³ tuan⁴).
p'ing²-yüeh⁴-shih¹-		評閱詩文	to review poems and essays (p'i¹
p'ing² 1133a	尸	屏 915c702a	to cover, to screen; to reject. [p'ing²).
p'ing²-ch'i⁴		屏氣	to hold one's breath; to forbear
p'ing²-ch'ü⁴		屏去	to reject (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). [(jên³ ch'i⁴).
p'ing²-fêng¹		屏風	a screen (hua¹ p'ing²).
p'ing²-mên²		屏門	a door-screen (mên² lien²). [ts'ao³).
p'ing² 1133a	艸 廿	萍 915b701c	water lichen or moss (fou² p'ing²
p'ing²-shui³-hsiang¹-		萍水相逢	to meet unexpectedly (hsiang³ pu⁴
p'ing²-ts'ao³ [*fêng²*		萍草	water lichen, moss (t'ai¹). [tao⁴).
p'ing 1133b (tzŭ)	瓦	瓶 916a702b	a bottle, a vase (po¹ li² p'ing²).
p'ing²-sai⁴-'rh² [缾		瓶塞兒	a stopper, a cork (ch'ou¹ tsu³).
p'ing²-tsu³		瓶崒	a bottle-cork (ch'ou¹).
p'ing²- 1125a	艸 廿	蘋 909c697b	the apple (t'ao², li³, li²).
p'ing²-kuo³		蘋菓	same.
p'ing² 1123c	木	頻 909c697a	same. Also *p'in²*.
p'ing²-kuo³-kan¹-êrh²		頻果乾兒	dried apples.
p'ing²-kuo³-lü⁴		頻果綠	apple-green.
			[po¹).
PO¹ *1135a*	水 氵	波 917a703a	waves; a ruffled surface (fêng¹
po¹-lan²		波瀾	waves (chopping); random talk.
po¹-lang⁴		波浪	waves (hai³).
po¹-lang⁴-fan¹-t'êng²		波浪翻騰	waves leaping high.
po¹-lêng²-kai⁴-'rh²		波棱蓋兒	the kneecap, the knee (hsi²).
po¹-lo²-kuo³		波羅菓	pine apple.
po¹-mo⁴		波沫	crests of waves, surf, comb.
po¹-p'ao⁴-'rh²		波泡兒	wave bubbles or crests.
po¹-ssŭ¹-kuo²		波斯國	Persia (yin⁴ tu⁴, mien³ tien⁴).
po¹-wên²		波紋	ripples.
po¹ 1134c	玉	玻 917a704b	glass (t'ou⁴ kuang¹).
po¹-li²		玻璃	same (liu² li², hua⁴ p'ei² po¹ li²).
po¹-li²-chan³		玻璃盞	a glass bowl (wan³). [ching⁴).
po¹-li²-ching⁴		玻璃鏡	a looking-glass (ch'uan¹ hsin¹
po¹-li²-chuan¹		玻璃磚	window-glass (ch'uang¹ hu⁴).
po¹-li²-ho²		玻璃盒	a glass jar.
po¹-li²-liao²		玻璃料	glass-ware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴).

po¹-li²-pei¹ 玻璃盃 a drinking glass, a tumbler.
po¹-li²-p'ien⁴ 玻璃片 window-glass (ch'uang¹ hu⁴).[lan²).
po¹-li²-p'ing²-'rh² 玻璃瓶兒 glass bottles or vases (ching³ t'ai⁴
po¹-li²-têng¹ 玻璃燈 a glass lamp (i¹ chan³, têng¹ chao⁴).
po¹ 1138a 手才 撥 919c708c to separate; to reject.
po¹-chêng⁴ 撥正 to correct (kai³ chêng⁴).
po¹-chi³-ni³-tien³ 撥給你點 give you a little (i¹ tien³).
po¹-ch'ien² 撥錢 to transfer money (hui⁴ p'iao⁴).
po¹-ch'u¹ 撥出 to give out; to take out.
po¹-ch'ü⁴ 撥去 to reject, to expel.
po¹-chuan³-jên²hsin¹ 撥轉人心 to bring men's hearts around.
po¹-ch'uan² 撥船 lighters for cargo (tsai⁴).
po¹-chun³-liao³ 撥準了 distributed evenly (yün³ chun³).
po¹-hsiang⁴ 撥項 to transfer money.
po¹-huai⁴-liao³ 撥壞了 pulled to pieces (ch'ê³ huai⁴).
po¹-k'ai¹ 撥開 to open out. reject, be off!
po¹-k'ai¹-mên² 撥開門 to pry open a door (ch'iao⁴ k'ai¹).
po¹-kei³ 撥給 to give out (chih¹ ch'ien²).
po¹-ko⁴-jên²-lai² 撥個人來 to send a person (ch'ai¹ jên² lai²).
po¹-la¹ 撥擷 to push away, stir up.
po¹-lai²-ti¹ 撥來的 got by transfer.
po¹-lang⁴-ku³ 撥浪鼓 a kind of small drum (ch'iao¹ ku³).
po¹-lang⁴-nao³-tai⁴ 撥浪腦袋 to shake the head.
po¹-ma³ 撥馬 to turn a horse (p'ao³ ma³).
po¹-ping¹ 撥兵 to remove troops (t'iao⁴ ping¹).
po¹po¹chuan³chuan³ 撥撥轉轉 to make to turn round.
po¹-po¹-chuan³-êrh² 撥撥轉兒 a gambling wheel.
po¹-sung⁴ 撥送 to despatch troops, etc. [ch'ien²).
po¹-shên¹-chin¹ 撥身金 to transfer one's wages (kung¹
po¹-tao⁴-wan³-li³ 撥到碗裏 transferred to the cup (pei¹).
po¹-yün²-chien⁴-jih⁴ 撥雲見日 fig. open the clouds and see the sun.
po¹ 1137a 刀刂 剝 919a708b to flay, to scrape off. See *pao¹*.
po¹-ch'u¹-lai² 剝出來 to extort, to pull out (o² cha⁴).
po¹-ch'ü⁴-p'i² 剝去皮 to flay.
po¹-lo⁴ 剝落 same.
po¹-min² 剝民 to oppress the people (pao⁴ nio⁴).
po¹-p'i² 剝皮 to peel, to skin.
po¹-p'i²-t'ing¹ 剝皮廳 a swindle (jocular) (hung³ p'ien⁴).
po¹-p'i²-ts'ao³hsüan¹ 剝皮草暄 to flay and stuff with straw.
po¹ 1138a 食 餑 919c709c cakes, biscuits (ping³, tien³ hsin¹
po¹-po¹ 餑餑 same (kao¹). [ch'ê¹ ch'ien² ts'ao³).
po¹-po¹-ting¹ 餑餑丁 the dandelion (pai² pai² ts'ai⁴).

pa¹ 1137b	金	鉢919a709c	priest's alms dish (i¹ po¹).
po¹-yü²		鉢盂	same (ho² shang⁴, sêng¹, mu⁴ hua⁴).
po¹ 1135b	艸 廿	菠917b703b	cabbage; a fruit.
po¹-lo²		菠蘿	the pineapple (fêng⁴ li²).
po¹-lo²-mi⁴		菠蘿蜜	same.
po¹-ts'ai⁴		菠菜	winter cabbage; spinach (hsien⁴ ts'ai⁴).
po¹ 1153a	艸 廿	蔔919a715c	turnips (lo² po¹, hung², pai²).
po¹ (pai) 1141c	手	擘922b710c	to open, to break.
po¹-ping³		擘餅	to break a cake (shêng⁴ ts'an¹).
PO² *1140a*	艸 廿	薄921a705a	thin, stingy. See *pao²* S.
po²-ch'ing²		薄情	wanting in right feeling.
po²-ho²		薄荷	peppermint (p'ên¹ hsiang¹).
po²-ho²-yeh⁴		薄荷葉	peppermint leaf.
po²-ho²-yu²		薄荷油	peppermint oil.
po²-hou⁴		薄厚	thick and thin.
po²-hsing²		薄行	contemptuous, improper conduct.
po²-hsing⁴		薄倖	to treat a wife slightingly (miao² shih⁴).
po²-jên²-i⁴		薄仁義	to offend (tui⁴ pu⁴ ch'i³).
po-jou⁴		薄弱	weak, unstable.
po²-li³		薄禮	trifling presents.
po²-mien⁴		薄面	very nervous (mien³ t'ien³).
po²-ming⁴		薄命	a poor destiny (of ill-success in life).
po²-ping¹		薄冰	thin ice.
po²-shêng¹-shêng¹ti¹		薄生生的	quite thin.
po²-shih⁴		薄視	to view slightingly.
po²-tai⁴		薄待	to treat shabbily (tai⁴ hou⁴).
po²-ti⁴		薄地	barren ground (fei² mei³).
po² 1139a	十 博	博920b706b	extensive; to jest.
po²-ai⁴		博愛	philanthropy N.
po²-ai⁴-chu³-i⁴		博愛主義	philanthropism N.
po²-êrh²-pu⁴-ching¹		博而不精	wide knowledge, but not deep.
po²-hsiao²		博學	extensive learning (hsiao² wên² shên¹).
po²-i¹-hsiao⁴		博一笑	to raise a laugh (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
po²-i⁴		博奕	to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
po²-ku³-t'ung²-chin¹		博古通今	learned in ancient and modern.
po²-lan³-hui⁴		博覽會	an exhibition, exposition (sai⁴ chên¹).
po²-shih¹		博施	extensive liberality (lê⁴ shan⁴).
po²-shih⁴		博士	a doctor, D. D.
po²-shih⁴-lün⁴		博士論	natural history or science (學).
po²-wu⁴-yüan⁴		博物院	a museum (or 館) (ch'ên² lich⁴).
po²-wên²		博聞	great scholarship (ju² chia¹).

po²-ya³		博雅	profound knowledge and elegance.
po² 1141b	馬 駁	駁922a708b	to contradict; diverse (pien⁴ po²).
po²-chêng⁴		駁政	criticise acts of gov. (chêng⁴ fu³).
po²-chia⁴		駁價	to object to the price (huan² chia⁴).
po²-ch'uan²		駁船	a cargo boat.
po²-hui²		駁回	to contradict (t'ai² kang⁴).
po²-hui³		駁毀	to detract from.
po²-k'ou³		駁口	to contradict a person.
po²-pang⁴		駁謗	to detract from (hui³ pang⁴).
po²-ping¹		駁兵	to remove troops (po¹ ping¹).
po²-pu⁴-tao³		駁不倒	cannot be disproven by argument.
po²-tao³		駁倒	to overthrow in argument (pien⁴
po²-wên²		駁文	to contradict. [tao³).
po² 1135c	人	伯917c707b	an uncle; a senior, 3rd rank of
po²-chu³		伯主	chief, doyen. [noble O.
po²-chüeh²		伯爵	3rd rank of nobility, an earl O.
po²-fu⁴		伯父	a father's elder brother, an uncle
po²-hsiung¹		伯兄	an elder brother (ko¹ ko¹). [(chiu⁴).
po²-li³		伯理	to manage (pan⁴ li²). [aunt (i²mu³).
po²-mu³		伯母	a father's elder brother's wife, an
po²-shu²		伯叔	uncle on the father's side (shu²
po² 1047a	白	百849a707b	a hundred. See *pai³*. [shu²).
po²-ho²		百合	name of an edible bulb (lily).
po²-hsing⁴		百姓	the people (li² min², shu⁴ min²).
po² (tzŭ) 1137c	肉	脖919b718c	the neck, the navel.
po²-ch'i²		脖臍	the navel (tu⁴ ch'i²).
po²-hsiang⁴		脖項	nape of neck (kêng³ hsiang⁴).
po²-kêng³-tzŭ³		脖頸子	the neck (hsiang⁴ kêng³).
po²-tai⁴-êrh²		脖帶兒	necktie N.
po² 1045a	白	白849a707c	white. See *pai²* S.
PO³ *1138c*	手 才	播920a703c	to sow; to scatter (sa³).
po³-ch'i⁴		播棄	to reject (yen⁴ch'i⁴). [chung⁴chung³.
po³-chung³		播種	to scatter or sow seeds (sa³ chung³,
po³-mi³		播米	to winnow rice (jang³ ch'ang²).
po³-nung⁴		播弄	to deceive (hu² nung⁴).
po³-pai²-ku³		播百穀	to sow different kinds of grain (wu³
po³-yang²		播揚	to disseminate (pu⁴ san⁴). [ku³).
po³ 1146a	竹	簸925c705b	a basket-tray.
po³-lo²		簸籮	same (to feed animals in) (wei⁴
po³ 1134c	足	跛	lame, partial. [shêng¹ k'ou³).
po³-tsu²		跛足	same.

PO⁴ *1135b*	竹	簸917c704c	a wicker dust-pan.
po⁴-chi¹		簸箕	same.
po⁴-yang²		簸揚	to winnow (jang³ ch'ang²).
po⁴-yang²		簸颺	same.
po⁴ (*p'o⁴*) *1136b*	辵	迫918b708a	extreme, urgent.
po⁴-chi²	[辵	迫急	same (chao² chi², pi¹ po⁴).
po⁴-ch'ieh⁴		迫切	pressing, to compel. [po⁴).
po⁴ 1136c	金	鉑918c706a	leaf of paper foil for worship (hsi²
po⁴ 1137a	竹	箔618c706a	a splint door-screen (lien² tzŭ³).
po⁴ 1141a	金	鈸921c709c	cymbals (nao² po⁴).
po⁴ 1139c	肉	膊920c709c	the arm (po⁴ lêng² kai⁴ erh², ko¹
po⁴ 1137a	水	泊918c707c	to anchor (hsia⁴ mao²). [po⁴).
po⁴-ch'uan²		泊船	to anchor ship.
po⁴ 1140c	足	跛	to walk, conclusion of a book.
po⁴ 1136b		舶	a ship.
po⁴-lai²-p'in³		舶來品	foreign things N.
P'O¹ *1143b*	頁	頗923c705a	very, rather.
p'o¹-chia¹		頗佳	extremely good (hên³ hao³).
p'o¹-chiao⁴		頗覺	to understand (hsiao³ tê²).
p'o¹-ch'ieh⁴		頗切	exceedingly (ch'ieh⁴ ch'ieh⁴).
p'o¹-chih¹		頗知	understand (ming² pai²).
p'o¹-chiu³		頗久	a very long time (hao³ chiu³).
p'o¹-hao³		頗好	extremely good; to be very fond of
p'o¹-hsiang¹		頗香	very fragrant (p'ên¹ hsiang¹).[(4).
p'o¹-hsiao³		頗曉	to know, to understand (chih¹tao⁴).
p'o¹-k'o³		頗可	it will do extremely well (hên³k'o³i³
p'o¹-to¹		頗多	very many or much (jo⁴ kan¹).
p'o¹-yu³		頗有	pretty well supplied (yu³ ti¹ shih⁴).
p'o¹-yu³-ch'ü⁴		頗有趣	very pleasant.
p'o¹-yu³-wei⁴-êrh²		頗有味兒	very fragrant (hsiang¹).
p'o¹ (*tzŭ*) *1142b*	土	坡922c704a	a mound, a bank, a hill (kang³).
p'o¹-k'an³		坡坎	same (shan¹).
p'o¹-ti⁴		坡地	level land (p'ing² ti⁴). [p'o¹).
p'o¹ 1145b	水 氵	潑925b710a	to sprinkle, to scatter (huo² p'o¹, sa¹
p'o¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴		潑出去	spill it out (tao³ ch'u¹).
p'o¹-ch'u¹-ti¹-shui³		潑出的水	water spilt (fig. married daughter).
p'o¹-fu⁴		潑婦	a vixen (han⁴ fu⁴).
p'o¹-hsüeh³		潑雪	spill in the snow.
p'o¹-mo⁴		潑墨	to sketch; to scribble.
p'o¹-p'o¹-yüan⁴-tzŭ³		潑潑院子	to sprinkle the court-yard. [shui³).
p'o¹-shui³		潑水	to sprinkle water (sa³ shui³, p'ên

P'O² *1143b*	女	婆923c704b	an old woman; a mother (lao³ p'o²).
p'o²-chia¹		婆家	husband's mother (chang⁴ fu¹).
p'o²-chiao¹-'rh²		婆角兒	"old women," in theatricals.
p'o²-hsi²		婆媳	a son's mother and wife.
p'o²-hsin¹		婆心	a motherly heart(i¹p'ien⁴p'o²hsin¹).
p'o²-lo²-mên²-chiao⁴		婆羅門教	Brahmanism.
p'o²-mu³		婆母	a mother-in-law (p'o² p'o²).
p'o²-niang²		婆娘	a wife; an old lady (lao³ t'ai⁴ t'ai⁴).
p'o²-p'o²		婆婆	a husband's mother.
p'o²-p'o²-chia¹		婆婆家	effeminate (fu⁴ tao⁴).
p'o²-p'o²-ma¹-ma¹		婆婆媽媽	same (jou⁴ jo⁴).
p'o²-p'o²-niang²-		婆婆娘娘	a husband's family (chang⁴ fu¹).
p'o²-tzŭ³	[*niang²*	婆子	an old woman.
P'O⁴ *1142b*	石	破923a705b	to break; to ruin (chê², tuan⁴).
p'o⁴-chan⁴-tsou³		破站走	the exceed the usual day's jonrney.
p'o⁴-chan⁴		破綻	a hole, a fault (mao² ping⁴).
p'o⁴-ch'an³		破產	a bankrupt, bankruptcy N.
p'o⁴-ch'an³-fa³		破產法	bankruptcy laws N.
p'o⁴-chên⁴		破陣	to gain a victory (pai⁴ chên⁴).
p'o⁴-chi⁴		破計	to defeat a plot (chi⁴ mou²).
p'o⁴-chia¹		破家	to ruin a family (pai⁴ chia¹).
p'o⁴-chia¹-pai⁴ch'an³		破家敗產	to ruin the family and its property.
p'o⁴-chieh³		破解	to explain clearly (chieh³ shuo¹).
p'o⁴-chieh⁴		破戒	to break the rules of a fast (chai¹).
p'o⁴-ch'ien²		破錢	to waste money (lang⁴ fei⁴).
p'o⁴-ch'u²-ch'ing²-		破除情面	to disregard friendship (chiao¹
p'o⁴-ch'uan²	[*mien⁴*	破船	a wreck. [ch'ing²).
p'o⁴-fa³		破法	a method of solving the difficulty.
p'o⁴-fei⁴-liao³		破費了	extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹). [chia⁴).
p'o⁴-fei⁴-liao³-ni³		破費了你	I am causing you trouble (lao²
p'o⁴-fêng¹-shui³		破風水	to spoil the luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, ming⁴).
p'o⁴-fu²		破腹	to make a clean breast.
p'o⁴-huai⁴		破壞	to break to pieces (ta³ sui⁴).
p'o⁴-huai⁴-chu³-i⁴		破壞主義	anarchism N.
p'o⁴-huai⁴-ming²-yü⁴		破壞名譽	to libel N.
p'o⁴-huai⁴-tang³		破壞黨	disturbers of the peace N.
p'o⁴-huo⁴		破獲	to discover and arrest.
p'o⁴-i¹-shang¹		破衣裳	to tear clothes (ssŭ¹ k'ai¹).
p'o⁴-k'ou³		破口	to abuse (k'ou³ chiao¹).
p'o⁴-k'ou³-ta⁴-ma⁴		破口大罵	furious reviling (ma⁴ ma⁴ lieh⁴
p'o⁴-kua¹		破瓜	to deflower a maid. [lieh⁴).

p'o⁴-lan²	破爛	torn (lan² lü⁴, hsi¹ p'o⁴).
p'o⁴-lieh⁴	破裂	same (ssü¹ k'ai¹).
p'o⁴-mi²	破謎	to ask or solve a riddle (ts'ai¹ mi²).
p'o⁴-miao⁴	破廟	a ruined temple (ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴).
p'o⁴-pai⁴	破敗	ruined (as a person, family, etc.).
p'o⁴-pei⁴-tzŭ³	破被子	a torn coverlet (kai⁴ pei⁴ wo¹).
p'o⁴-p'i²	破皮	to break the skin—by a blow.
p'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³	破不了	it will not break (ying⁴).
p'o⁴-shang¹-fêng¹-	破傷風死	cold in a wound resulting fatally.
p'o⁴-shuo¹ [*ssŭ³*	破說	to speak fully or plainly (ming²pai²).
p'o⁴-sui⁴	破碎	to break in pieces (ta³sui⁴). [(ch'ao¹).
p'o⁴-ti⁴-yü⁴	破地獄	to break open Purgatory—Budd.
p'o⁴-t'ien¹-huang¹	破天荒	fig. supply of long-felt want.
p'o⁴-t'ou²-hsieh¹	破頭楔	(fig.) a wedge driven into a crack.
p'o⁴-ts'ai²	破財	to squander wealth (k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
p'o⁴-tsui³	破嘴	to make one's mouth sore by
p'o⁴-tu⁴	破肚	violent purging(hsieh⁴tu³).[talking.
p'o⁴ 1144b 玉	珀 924c710b	amber (hu³ po⁴).
p'o⁴-mo⁴	珀末	amber powder (a medicine). [hun²).
p'o⁴ 1144c 鬼	魄 924c711c	the spirit, the animal soul (san¹
p'o⁴-ju⁴-yü²-ti⁴	魄入於地	the (material) soul enters the earth.
p'o⁴-li⁴	魄力	physical vigour, animal courage N.
p'o⁴ 1145b 力	勃	suddenly. [(shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
p'o⁴-jan²-ta⁴-nu⁴	勃然大怒	suddenly burst into a passion
P'OU³ *1147a* 力 刂	剖 926c673c	to cut open (lieh⁴).
p'ou³-chieh³	剖解	to dissect. N.
p'ou³-chieh³-hsiao²	剖解學	anatomy. **N.**
p'ou³-fu²	剖符	to divide a cheque (hui⁴ p'iao⁴).
p'ou³-fu³ming²hsin¹	剖腹明心	to lay bare the heart (hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
p'ou³-fu³-yen⁴-yün⁴	剖腹驗孕	to open the belly to inspect the
p'ou³-hsin¹	剖心	to open one's heart (hsin⁴). [embryo.
p'ou³-hsin¹-li⁴-tan³	剖心瀝膽	same (hsin⁴ fu²). [eyes.
p'ou³-hsin¹wan¹yen³	剖心剜眼	to cut out the heart and gouge out
p'ou³-k'ai¹	剖開	to cut open (as a melon, etc.) (kua¹).
p'ou³-ko¹	剖割	same (k'an³ p'o⁴ liao³).
p'ou³-p'an⁴	剖判	to decide in judgment (p'an⁴ tuan⁴).
p'ou³-tuan⁴	剖斷	same (shên³ tuan⁴).
p'ou³-yen⁴	剖驗	inquest, autopsy (yen⁴ shih¹).
PU¹ *1148b* 日	晡 927c712a	3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
pu¹-shih²	晡時	same.

PU² (*p'u³*) *1149c* 酉 醭928c718a mother on vinegar (pai² pu² êrh, ts'u⁴).

PU³ *1148a* 手才 捕927b714c to seize, to strike.
pu³-fêng¹-cho¹-ying³ 捕風捉影 fig. vain effort.
pu³-huo⁴ 捕獲 to seize, to arrest (lo¹ lüo⁴).
pu³-i⁴ 捕役 constables (ya² i⁴, hsün² pu³, ching¹
pu³-mieh⁴ 捕滅 to suppress (t'an² ya¹). [ch'a²).
pu³-na² 捕拿 to seize, to arrest (cho¹ na², chü¹
pu³-niao³ 捕鳥 to catch birds (ch'iao³ niao³). [chiu⁴.
pu³-pan¹ 捕班 thief catchers of yamên (k'uai⁴pan¹).
pu³-tao⁴ 捕盜 to apprehend robbers (na² tsei²).
pu³-t'ing¹ 捕廳 a Police Magistrate (pan¹ fang²).
pu³-tsei² 捕賊 to apprehend thieves (kan³ tsei²).
pu³-yü² 捕魚 to catch fish (tiao⁴ yü², lao¹ yü²).
pu³ 1148b 衣 補927c712b to mend, to add on. [tzŭ³).
pu³-ch'ên⁴ 補襯 rags used to make pasteboard (pei⁴
pu³-ch'ien²-ti³-tzŭ³ 補錢底子 to make good deficiency of count
pu³-chiu⁴ 補救 to rectify shortcomings. [in cash.
pu³-chu⁴ 補助 to help, to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
pu³-chü¹ 補苴 rectifications. N.
pu³-ch'üeh¹ 補缺 to fill up a vacancy (fan² ch'üeh¹).
pu³-ch'ung¹-ping¹ 補充兵 territorial forces. N.
pu³-fu² 補服 official clothing (kuan¹ i¹).
pu³-hsi²-k'o¹ 補習科 supplementary study class. N.
pu³-hsieh² 補瀉 tonics and purgatives (yao⁴).
pu³-hsieh³ 補鞋 to mend shoes (hsüeh¹).
pu³-hsieh⁴ 補血 to invigorate the blood.
pu³-huan² 補還 to repay (p'ei² huan²).
pu³-i¹-shang¹ 補衣裳 to mend clothes (below).
pu³-i¹-k'uai⁴ 補一塊 a patch of cloth.
pu³-i² 補益 to help (hsiang¹ pang¹).
pu³-k'u¹-lung² 補窟窿 to mend a hole (mi² fêng⁴).
pu³-kua⁴ 補褂 official robe (kuan¹ i¹).
pu³-lien² 補練 to mend clothes. [O.
pu³-lin² 補廩 to become *lin¹ shêng¹* (hsiu⁴ ts'ai²)
pu³-lu⁴ 補路 to mend roads (hsiu¹ ch'iao²).
pu³-pao⁴ 補報 robes with official badges.
pu³-p'in³ 補品 tonic (medicine).
pu³-pu⁴ 補布 to patch cloth.
pu³-shang⁴ 補上 to add to or on (t'ien¹ shang⁴).
pu³-ting⁴ 補釘 a patch on clothes (i¹ fu²). [ch'ien⁴).
pu³-tsu² 補足 to make up deficiency (ch'üeh¹

pu³-tzŭ³		補子	emblems of rank on official robe.
pu³-yao⁴		補藥	tonic medicine (i¹ chi⁴ yao⁴). [25.
pu³ 1149c	卜	卜 928c717c	to divine (pa¹kua⁴,suan⁴ming⁴) Rad.
pu³-i³-chüeh²-i²		卜以決疑	to divine to remove doubt(chan¹pu³).
pu³-k'o⁴		卜課	divination by diagrams.
pu³-kua⁴		卜卦	to divine (suan⁴ kua⁴).
PU⁴ *1147b*	一	不 926c717a	not. M. 525 (fou³, fei¹, wu²) (also
pu⁴-ai⁴		不愛	averse to (hên⁴ yüan⁴). [1, 2).
pu⁴-ai⁴-hsi²		不愛惜	careless about.
pu⁴-ai⁴		不礙	unimportant (wu² fang¹).
pu⁴-ai⁴-shih⁴		不礙事	same (pu⁴ yao⁴ chin³).
pu⁴-an¹		不安	uneasy, uncomfortable (shu¹ fu²).
pu⁴-an¹-fên⁴		不安分	disorderly conduct (lüan⁴).
pu⁴-ch'a¹		不差	no difference, alike (t'ung¹).
pu⁴-ch'ang²-chiu³		不長久	not for any length of time (chan⁴
pu⁴-chêng⁴		不正	incorrect, awry (hsieh²). [ch'ieh³).
pu⁴-ch'êng²		不成	incomplete ; eh? what?
pu⁴-ch'êng²-ch'i⁴		不成器	worthless.
pu⁴-ch'êng²-ching⁴-i⁴		不成敬意	a poor gift (said by donor).
pu⁴-ch'êng²-p'i²-ch'i⁴		不成脾氣	a hard case.
pu⁴ch'êng²ts'ai²liao⁴		不成材料	worthless (hsia⁴ chien⁴).
pu⁴-ch'êng²-wên²		不成文	unwritten (constitution). N.
pu⁴-ch'êng²-jên⁴		不承認	does not acknowledge (jên⁴ k'o³).
pu⁴-ch'êng²-wang⁴		不承望	contrary to my hopes (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
pu⁴-chi²		不及	not in time, not up to (lai² pu⁴ chi²).
pu⁴-chi²		不吉	unlucky (hsiung¹).
pu⁴-chi⁴		不濟	inferior (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³).
pu⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴		不濟不濟	that is no use.
pu⁴-ch'i²		不齊	uneven, unlike (ch'i² chieh²).
pu⁴-ch'iang²		不强	bad (o⁴, huai⁴, tsui⁴).
pu⁴-chiao¹-yu³		不交友	unfriendly (ho² mu⁴).
pu⁴-chiao²		不覺	not to feel.—also chüeh².
pu⁴-chieh¹-pu⁴-lien²		不接不連	disconnected (fên¹ san⁴).
pu⁴-chieh³-k'o³		不解渴	will not assuage thirst (ho² tsu²).
pu⁴-chien⁴		不見	to lose, invisible.
pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'i²		不見其	not likely, scarcely think (wei⁴ pi⁴).
pu⁴-chien⁴-chia¹		不見佳	to see no excellence in.
pu⁴-chien⁴-ch'ou³		不見醜	not to be put to shame (hai⁴ sao⁴).
pu⁴-chih¹-hao³-tai³		不知好歹	knows not good or bad.
pu⁴-chih¹-hsiu¹-ti¹		不知羞的	barefaced (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³).
pu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-chiao²		不知不覺	insensibly.

pu⁴-chih¹-tao⁴	不知道	I don't know (pu⁴ hsiao³ tê²).
pu⁴-chih¹-tsu²	不知足	dissatisfied.
pu⁴-chih³	不止	does not stop, not only.
pu⁴-chih⁴-yü²	不至於	not to the extent of.
pu⁴-chin³-shên⁴	不謹愼	careless, lazy ((lan³ to⁴).
pu⁴-chin⁴jên²ch'ing²	不近人情	eccentric (kuai⁴ p'i⁴).
pu⁴-chin⁴-li⁴	不盡力	does not exert himself fully.
pu⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'u³	不清楚	indistinct (ma² hu¹).
pu⁴-chiu³	不久	not long, before long.
pu⁴-cho²-i⁴	不着意	not careful (chin³ shên⁴).
pu⁴-chu³-i⁴	不主義	inattention.
pu⁴-chu⁴-ti¹	不住的	incessantly (shih² k'o⁴).
pu⁴-chu⁴	不助	no, in voting N. [shui¹).
pu⁴-chü¹	不拘	no matter which or what (jên⁴
pu⁴-chü¹-pu⁴-chü¹	不拘不拘	no matter, make yourself easy
pu⁴-chü⁴	不具	insufficient. [(fang⁴ hsin¹).
pu⁴-chuan¹-hsin¹	不專心	does not apply himself (lan³ to⁴).
pu⁴-ch'üan²	不全	incomplete (ch'ueh¹ ch'ien⁴).
pu⁴-chüeh²	不覺	insensible to, not to feel.
pu⁴-chun³	不准	to disallow (pu⁴ jang⁴).
pu⁴-chun³	不準	it is not certain (i³ ting⁴).
pu⁴-chun³-ch'êng²	不準成	not certain, not sure (pu⁴ i¹ ting⁴).
pu⁴-chun³chao¹t'ieh¹	不準招貼	post no bills!
pu⁴-chung¹	不中	won't do, no use; dying.
pu⁴-chung¹-ch'ih¹	不中喫	unpalatable (wei⁴ tao⁴).
pu⁴-chung¹-t'ing¹	不中聽	unseemly language.
pu⁴-chung¹-yung⁴	不中用	useless (wu² yung⁴).
pu⁴-chung¹	不忠	disloyal (chien¹).
pu⁴-ch'ung²-yang⁴	不重樣	no two alike (liang³ yang⁴).
pu⁴-fa³	不法	anarchy (lüan⁴).
pu⁴-fa³-ti¹-shih⁴	不法的事	lawless conduct (hêng⁴ hsing²).
pu⁴-fan²	不凡	uncommon (fei¹ fan²). [(fang¹ ai⁴).
pu⁴-fang¹	不妨	don't be apprehensive, no matter
pu⁴-fang²-pei⁴	不防備	unprepared (hu¹ jan²). [friendship).
pu⁴-fên¹-pi³-tz'ŭ³	不分彼此	to have no separate interests (ideal
pu⁴-fên⁴	不忿	angry, cannot but be angry (shêng¹
pu⁴-fu²	不服	to differ with (p'ei⁴ fu²). [ch'i⁴).
pu⁴-fu²-ch'i⁴	不服氣	same (pin¹ fu²).
pu⁴-hao³	不好	not good, bad (huai⁴, o⁴).
pu⁴-hao³-ch'ih¹	不好吃	not good to eat (wei⁴ shêng¹).
pu⁴-hao³-ch'u¹k'ou³	不好出口	had better not be uttered.
pu⁴-hao³-i⁴-ssŭ¹	不好意思	do not feel at liberty to.

pu⁴-hao³-k'an⁴	不好看	ill-looking (ch'ou³). [(ch'ien⁴ an¹).
pu⁴-hao³-kuo⁴	不好過	hard to make a living, unwell
pu⁴-hao³-shuo¹	不好說	not fit to speak of (shuo¹ pu⁴ tê²).
pu⁴-hao³-t'ing¹	不好聽	unfit to hear; sad to hear.
pu⁴-ho²-li³	不合禮	contrary to right.
pu⁴-ho²-shih⁴	不合式	to disagree, to misfit.
pu⁴-ho²	不和	unfriendly (fên¹ chêng¹).
pu⁴-hsi²	不惜	regardless or unmindful of.
pu⁴-hsi⁴-hsin¹	不細心	is not careful (chin³ shên⁴).
pu⁴-hsiang¹-kan¹	不相干	never mind, of no consequence (pu⁴
pu⁴-hsiang²	不祥	unlucky (hsiung¹). [kuan³ shih⁴).
pu⁴-hsiang⁴	不像	not like or resembling.
pu⁴-hsiang⁴-yang⁴	不像樣	inferior, indifferent, disgraceful.
pu⁴-hsiao¹-hua⁴	不消化	does not digest (k'o¹ hua⁴ pu⁴ tung⁴).
pu⁴-hsiao³-hsin¹	不小心	careless, inattentive (liu² shên²).
pu⁴-hsiao³-tê²	不曉得	I don't know (chih¹ tao⁴).
pu⁴-hsiao⁴	不效	not to exert oneself (hsiao⁴ li⁴).
pu⁴-hsiao⁴	不孝	unfilial (wu³ ni⁴ pu⁴ hsiao⁴).
pu⁴-hsiao⁴	不肖	degenerate, disobedient (wu³ ni⁴).
pu⁴-hsin⁴	不信	to disbelieve (i² huo⁴).
pu⁴-hsin⁴-fu²	不信服	same.
pu⁴-hsing²	不行	it will not do or answer.
pu⁴-hsing⁴	不幸	unluckily; mishap (hsing⁴ k'uei¹).
pu⁴-hsü¹	不須	must not.
pu⁴-hsü³	不許	does not repent (ao⁴ hui³).
pu⁴-hsü³-chao¹-t'ieh¹	不許召帖	to disallow (chun³).
pu⁴-hui³-kai³	不悔改	no posters allowed. [nêng²).
pu⁴-hui⁴	不會	unable to (acquired ability) (pu⁴
pu⁴-i¹-t'a¹	不依他	to withstand, to demand satisfaction.
pu⁴-i¹-shih²	不一時	before long. [pu⁴ ting⁴).
pu⁴-i¹-ting⁴	不一定	uncertain, unsettled (ch'ou² ch'u²
pu⁴-i¹-yang⁴	不一樣	unlike, different (i¹ yang⁴).
pu⁴-i⁴	不意	inadvertently (pu⁴ liao⁴).
pu⁴-i⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²	不義之財	unjust gains (wai⁴ ts'ai²).
pu⁴-jan²	不然	not so; on the contrary.
pu⁴-jang⁴	不讓	to disallow, to resent.
pu⁴-jên³	不忍	impatient (pu⁴ nai⁴ fan²).
pu⁴-jên⁴	不認	to deny, not so (jên⁴ shih⁴).
pu⁴-jên⁴-chang⁴	不認賬	do not acknowledge the account
pu⁴-jên⁴-tê²	不認得	not to know (shêng¹). [(t'ao³ chang⁴).
pu⁴-jên⁴-tê²-t'a¹	不認得他	I do not recognise him. [jên⁴).
pu⁴-jên⁴-tsui⁴	不認罪	does not confess the crime (ch'êng²

pu⁴-jih⁴	不日	not many days (pu⁴ chin³).
pu⁴-jo⁴	不若	better; rather; nothing like.
pu⁴-ju²	不如	not so good as (ning² k'o³).
pu⁴-ju²-i⁴	不如意	contrary to one's wishes.
pu⁴-jung²	不容	not to allow or encourage.
pu⁴-jung²-i⁴	不容易	not easy, difficult.
pu⁴-kai¹	不該	ought not (ying⁴ kai¹).
pu⁴-kan¹-ching⁴	不乾淨	dirty (wu¹ hui⁴, ang¹ tsang¹).
pu⁴-kan³	不敢	dare not, not to venture, I dare not.
pu⁴-kan³-tang¹	不敢當	thank you; I could not venture to.
pu⁴-kan³-tzŭ⁴chuan¹	不敢自專	dare not take the responsibility
pu⁴-kan⁴	不幹	does not undertake. [(ch'êng²tang¹
pu⁴-k'an¹	不堪	unworthy (wu² nêng²).
pu⁴-k'an¹-ti¹	不堪的	insufferable (pu⁴ jung³).
pu⁴-k'an¹-yung⁴	不堪用	not fit to use (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴).
pu⁴-kao¹	不高	not lofty; bad (huo⁴ kao¹).
pu⁴-k'ên³	不肯	unwilling, to refuse (pu⁴ yüan⁴ i⁴).
pu⁴-k'o³	不可	ought not, should not.
pu⁴-k'o³-chih¹	不可知	agnostic N.
pu⁴-k'o³-ju²-tz'ŭ³	不可如此	must not be so.
pu⁴-k'o³-shao³-ti¹	不可少的	indispensable.
pu⁴-kou⁴	不彀	insufficient (pu⁴ tsu²).
pu⁴-kou⁴-jên²-ko¹	不彀人格	not up to standard of a man.
pu⁴-kou⁴-pên³	不彀本	I will lose in it.
pu⁴-ku⁴	不顧	to disregard (miao³ shih⁴).
pu⁴-k'uai⁴	不快	slow; unwell; to dislike.
pu⁴-kuan¹	不關	does not concern, no matter.
pu⁴-kuan³	不管	to disregard, to neglect (hu¹ liao⁴).
pu⁴-kuan³-shih⁴	不管事	of no importance; to neglect affairs.
pu⁴-kuan³-t'a¹	不管他	let him alone (jên⁴ p'ing²).
pu⁴-kuan⁴	不慣	unaccustomed (hsi² kuan⁴).
pu⁴-kuei¹	不歸	not to belong to (shu³). [ch'üan²).
pu⁴-kuei¹-kuo²-hsia²	不歸國轄	extraterritoriality (chih⁴ wai⁴ fa³
pu⁴-kung¹-k'ai¹	不公開	to hear a case *in camera*. N.
pu⁴-kung¹-p'ing²	不公平	unjust, unfair (i⁴).
pu⁴-kung¹-tao⁴	不公道	same (shou⁴ ch'ü¹).
pu⁴-kuo⁴	不過	not exceeding, only (chih³ shih⁴).
pu⁴-lang²-pu⁴-yu⁴	不稂不莠	neither one thing nor the other.
pu⁴-lao³-shih²	不老實	dishonest, vicious (ma³).
pu⁴-lêng³	不冷	not cold (jê⁴).
pu⁴-li²	不離	good; inseparable (pu⁴ ta⁴ li²).
pu⁴-li³	不理	to disregard, did not notice.

pu⁴-li³-hui⁴	不理會	same. [shih⁴).
pu⁴-li³-shih⁴	不理事	to neglect business (tan¹ ko¹, wu⁴
pu⁴-li⁴	不立	not to manage properly (pan⁴ li³).
pu⁴-liang²	不凉	not cool.
pu⁴-liao⁴	不料	unexpected (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴).
pu⁴-lin⁴	不吝	not niggardly (lin⁴ sê⁴).
pu⁴-liu²-shên²	不留神	want of care (hsiao³ hsin¹).
pu⁴-lun⁴	不論	no matter (pu⁴ kuan³).
pu⁴-mei³-k'ou³	不美口	bad to the taste (wei⁴ tao⁴).
pu⁴-ming²-pai²	不明白	unintelligent; not to know.
pu⁴-ming²-yü⁴	不名譽	dishonour.
pu⁴-mou²-êrh²-ho²	不謀而合	undesigned coincidence.
pu⁴-mu⁴	不睦	unfriendly (ch'ou² hên⁴).
pu⁴-nai⁴-fan²	不耐煩	unable to bear the annoyance.
pu⁴-nêng²	不能	unable to (pu⁴ hui⁴).
pu⁴-nêng²-ch'ü⁴	不能去	unable to go (tsou³ pu⁴ tung⁴).
pu⁴-nêng²-hui³-kai³	不能悔改	cannot repent (ao⁴ hui³).
pu⁴-nêng²-kou⁴	不能彀	unable to, unwilling (pu⁴ k'ên³).
pu⁴-nêng²-pu⁴-tso⁴	不能不作	cannot but do it (pu⁴ tê² pu⁴).
pu⁴-pa¹-lao²	不把牢	rickety, unstable (wên³ tang¹).
pu⁴-p'a⁴	不怕	don't be afraid (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
pu⁴-p'a⁴-ti¹	不怕的	audacious (ta⁴ tan³).
pu⁴-p'ei⁴	不配	ought not; not a match for.
pu⁴-pi³	不比	not to be compared with (pi³ pu⁴
pu⁴-pi⁴	不必	it is not necessary. [shang⁴).
pu⁴-pi⁴-shêng¹-ch'i⁴	不必生氣	you need not get angry (nu⁴).
pu⁴-pien⁴	不便	inconvenient, inexpedient.
pu⁴-pien⁴-i²	不便宜	same (fang¹ pien⁴).
pu⁴-p'ing²	不平	uneven; unjust (kung¹ tao⁴).
pu⁴-san¹-pu⁴-ssŭ⁴	不三不四	neither one thing nor the other.
pu⁴-sêng¹-pu⁴-su²	不僧不俗	neither bonze nor layman (ho²
pu⁴-shao³	不少	not few, many (hên³ to¹). [shang⁴).
pu⁴-shê¹	不賒	no trust, no credit (hsien⁴ ch'ien²).
pu⁴-shê³	不捨	to stay by, not to leave (nan² shê³).
pu⁴-shên²-ma¹-ta⁴	不甚麼大	not very large (hsiao³).
pu⁴-shêng⁴-jên⁴	不勝任	not equal to one's post (tan¹ shih⁴).
pu⁴-shih²	不時	not any fixed time. [treated.
pu⁴-shih⁴-t'ai²-chü³	不識抬舉	does not know when he is well
pu⁴-shih²-pu⁴-yin³	不食不飲	without eating or drinking (yin³
pu⁴-shih⁴	不是	a fault; it is not so. [shih²).
pu⁴-shih⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴	不是這樣	it is not in this manner.
pu⁴-shih⁴-ma²	不是麼	is it not? (shih⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴).

pu⁴-shih⁴-tao⁴-li³	不是道理	unreasonable.
pu⁴-shih⁴-ti¹	不是的	no.
pu⁴-shih⁴-wan⁴-ti¹	不是玩的	it is no joke, i. e., quite serious.
pu⁴-shou²	不熟	uncooked (shêng¹).
pu⁴-shou⁴-t'ou²	不受頭	to refuse to submit (hsiang² fu²).
pu⁴-shu¹-fu²	不舒服	uncomfortable, unwell (ch'ien⁴ an¹).
pu⁴-shun⁴-yen³	不順眼	not in good taste (ya³ chih⁴).
pu⁴-shuo¹-li³	不說理	does not speak reasonably (hu² shuo¹).
pu⁴-ssŭ³-pu¹-huo²	不死不活	neither dead nor alive (pan⁴ ssŭ³).
pu⁴-suan⁴-t'a¹	不算他	take steps to punish him (hsing² fa²).
pu⁴-sung⁴	不送	I will not accompany you (to [guest).
pu⁴-ta¹-ying¹	不答應	to refuse (t'ui¹ t'zŭ²).
pu⁴-ta³-chao⁴-mien⁴	不打照面	avoiding, e. g., a dun (to³ pi⁴).
pu⁴-ta⁴-chin³	不大緊	unimportant (kan³ chin³). Gi 打.
pu⁴-ta⁴-li²	不大離	not far off, all right (ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹).
pu⁴-ta⁴-li²-ching¹	不大離經	same.
pu⁴-ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³	不大不小	neither large nor small.
pu⁴-tan⁴	不但	not only (pu⁴ t'ê⁴).
pu⁴-tan⁴-chê⁴-yang⁴	不但這樣	not only so (ping⁴ ch'ieh³).
pu⁴-tang¹	不當	ought not (ying¹ tang¹).
pu⁴-tê²	不得	cannot (pu⁴ nêng², hsü¹ yao⁴).
pu⁴-tê²-i³	不得已	unavoidable, (mien³ pu⁴ liao³).
pu⁴-tê²-i⁴	不得意	to fail in a scheme (lao⁴ k'ung¹).
pu⁴-tê²-kung¹-fu¹	不得工夫	not at leisure (k'ung⁴ êrh²).
pu⁴-tê²-k'ung⁴	不得空	same (hsien² shih²).
pu⁴-tê²-liao³	不得了	distressing.
pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴	不得不	cannot but, unavoidable, etc. (pi⁴ [tê²).
pu⁴-tê²-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	不得不去	cannot but go.
pu⁴-t'ê⁴	不特	not only (pu⁴ tan⁴).
pu⁴-têng³	不等	not to wait; nearly.
pu⁴-t'i²	不提	to make no mention of (t'i² ch'i³ lai²).
pu⁴-t'ien³	不腆	unsubstantial; deficient.
pu⁴-ting⁴	不定	uncertain (ch'ou² ch'u² p.t.).
pu⁴-t'ing¹	不聽	not to listen or attend to (pu⁴ li³ [hui⁴).
pu⁴-t'ing²-tang¹	不停當	disorderly.
pu⁴-to¹-chi³-ko⁴	不多幾個	not many (mei² to¹ shao³).
pu⁴-t'o³	不妥	unsafe (wei² hsien³).
pu⁴-t'o³-tang¹	不妥當	same.
pu⁴-tsai⁴	不在	not at home, not here; dead (ssŭ³).
pu⁴-tsai⁴-chê⁴-êrh²	不在這兒	not here.
pu⁴-tsai⁴-chia¹	不在家	not at home (ch'u¹ men²).
pu⁴-tsai⁴-hua⁴-hsia⁴	不在話下	not worth mentioning (t'i² ch'i³ lai²).

pu⁴-tsai⁴-nei⁴	不在內	not inside, not among them.
pu⁴-ts'ai²	不才	not clever (hsiao²hsü²ts'ai²ch'ien³).
pu⁴-ts'ê⁴	不測	unable to fathom (k'an⁴ pu⁴ t'ou⁴).
pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-ti¹-shih⁴	不測的事	a mysterious affair (ao⁴ miao⁴).
pu⁴-ts'êng¹	不曾	not yet; have not; ch? what? (wei⁴
pu⁴-tso⁴	不做	not to do. [ts'êng²).
pu⁴-ts'o⁴	不錯	it is so, no mistake (pu⁴ ch'a¹).
pu⁴-tsu²	不足	insufficient (pu⁴ kou⁴).
pu⁴-tsu²-chieh⁴-i⁴	不足介意	indifferent to.
pu⁴-tsu²-kua⁴-ch'ih²	不足掛齒	not worth mentioning (modest).
pu⁴-ts'ung²	不從	not to allow or consent (pu⁴ chun³).
pu⁴-tu²	不獨	not only, not merely (pu⁴ tan⁴).
pu⁴-tuan⁴	不斷	always, continually (ch'ang²
pu⁴-tui⁴	不對	not to agree or tally. [ch'ang²).
pu⁴-tui⁴-chin⁴-êrh²	不對劲兒	not congenial (t'ung² i⁴ ch'i⁴ ti¹).
pu⁴-tui⁴-shou³	不對手	no match for.
pu⁴-tung³	不懂	I don't understand.
pu⁴-tung⁴-ch'an³	不動產	real estate, immoveable effects. N.
pu⁴-t'ung¹	不通	no thoroughfare, not to get through;
pu⁴-t'ung²	不同	not the same, different. [solid.
pu⁴-t'ung²-lei⁴	不同類	different kinds.
pu⁴-t'ung²-tsung¹	不同宗	namesakes (not of same family).
pu⁴-tzŭ³-hsi⁴	不仔細	careless (pu⁴ hsiao³ hsin¹).
pu⁴-wei²	不爲	not to do it.
pu⁴-wei⁴	不爲	not because of or on account of, etc.
pu⁴-wei²	不惟	not only.
pu⁴-wên²	不穩	unstable, unsafe.
pu⁴-yao⁴	不要	don't, I don't want.
pu⁴-yao⁴-chin³	不要緊	unimportant.
pu⁴-yao⁴-lien³	不要臉	shameless (ssŭ³ p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
pu⁴-yao⁴-shên⁴-ma²	不要甚麼	I don't want anything.
pu⁴-yen²-pu⁴-yü³	不言不語	not a word to say (ya³ pa¹).
pu⁴-ying⁴	不應	not to reply. [to.
pu⁴-ying⁴-kai¹	不應該	ought not, should not, not proper
pu⁴-ying⁴-shou⁴	不應受	I ought not to accept it.
pu⁴-yo¹-êrh²-t'ung²	不約而同	undesigned agreement.
pu⁴-yu²-ti¹	不由的	without cause (wu² yüan² wu² ku⁴).
pu⁴-yüan⁴-i⁴	不願意	unwilling, undesirous of (pu⁴ k'ên²).
pu⁴-yung⁴	不用	don't use; useless (pu⁴ chung¹).
pu⁴-yung⁴-hsin¹	不用心	careless (hsíao³ hsin¹).
pu⁴ 1151b	止 步 930a713a	a pace; to walk (2½ feet).
pu⁴-chan⁴	步戰	to fight on foot (ta³ chang⁴).

pu⁴-ch'i²	步騎	to walk and ride; infantry and
pu⁴-chien⁴	步箭	foot archery (shê⁴chien⁴). [cavalry.
pu⁴-chin¹	步金	doctor's fees.
pu⁴-chün¹	步軍	infantry (lu⁴ ping¹).
pu⁴chün¹t'ung³ling³	步軍統領	Commandant of Gendarmerie in
pu⁴-hsia⁴	步下	on foot (ti⁴ hsia⁴ tsou⁴). [Peking.
pu⁴-hsia⁴-ti¹	步下的	a pedestrian.
pu⁴-hsing²	步行	to go on foot.
pu⁴-hsing²-'rh²-tsou³	步行兒走	same.
pu⁴-hsing²-ti¹-ping¹	步行的兵	infantry (lu⁴ ping¹).
pu⁴-kung¹	步弓	a measure of five feet.
pu⁴-lü³	步履	on foot.
pu⁴-liang²	步量	to measure by stepping (ti⁴ mou³).
pu⁴-nien³	步輦	a sedan-chair (imperial) (chiao⁴).
pu⁴-ping¹	步兵	infantry.
pu⁴-pu⁴	步步	step by step (chien⁴ chien⁴).
pu⁴-pu⁴-têng¹-kao¹	步步登高	go higher step by step.
pu⁴-shih¹	步師	to move an army (t'iao⁴ ping¹).
pu⁴-t'a⁴-ti⁴-mou³	步踏地畝	to measure land by pacing.
pu⁴-tao⁴	步道	a foot-path (hsiao³ lu⁴).
pu⁴-t'iao²	步調	marching order. N.
pu⁴-t'ou²	步頭	a landing place (ma³ t'ou²).
pu⁴-tui⁴	步隊	infantry.
pu⁴ 1150a 巾	布929a713b	cotton fabrics; to spread.
pu⁴-chêng⁴	布政	a provincial treasurer. G. 275 O.
pu⁴-chêng⁴-shih³	布政使	same (fan² t'ai²).
pu⁴-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹	布政司	same.
pu⁴-chih⁴	布置	to arrange, to place e. g. troops.
pu⁴-chuang¹	布庄	piecegoods shop.
pu⁴-fan⁴	布販	a draper.
pu⁴-fêng¹-shan⁴	布風扇	punkah.
pu⁴-i¹	布衣	cotton clothing; a private indivi-
pu⁴-kao⁴	布告	disseminate. [dual.
pu⁴-kuo²	布國	Prussia (tê² kuo²). Also 布路斯.
pu⁴-la¹-la¹-ti⁴	布拉拉的	intensive of unpleasant excess. M.
pu⁴-pai² (or po)	布帛	cloth and silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴). [503.
pu⁴-p'i³	布疋	cloth, cotton fabrics (mien² hua¹
pu⁴-ping¹	布兵	infantry. [pu⁴).
pu⁴-p'u⁴	布舖	a linen draper's shop.
pu⁴-san³	布傘	cotton umbrellas (yü³ san³).
pu⁴-san⁴-yao²-yen²	布散謠言	to scatter baseless rumors (nieh¹
pu⁴-shang¹	布商	a draper. [tsao⁴).

pu⁴-shih¹	布施	to bestow charity (chou¹ chi⁴).
pu⁴-tai⁴	布袋	a pocket (ta¹ pao¹).
pu⁴-tien⁴	布店	a draper's shop.
pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹	布漬的	intensive of unpleasant excess. M.
pu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹	布刺的	same. M. 503. [503.
pu⁴-yin⁴-tzŭ³	布印子	a dyer's counter to mark cloth
pu⁴ 1150c 人	佈929b713c	to extend. [(jan³ pu⁴).
pu⁴-chên⁴	佈陣	to parade troops (chiao⁴ ch'ang²).
pu⁴-chih⁴	佈置	to place in order, to prepare (an¹
pu⁴-ching³	佈景	stage scenery. [chih⁴).
pu⁴-kai⁴	佈蓋	to spread out.
pu⁴-kao⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	佈告天下	to publish to the empire or world.
pu⁴-man³-t'ien¹hsia⁴	佈滿天下	circulate all over the empire.
pu⁴-san⁴-liu²-yen²	佈散流言	to spread idle rumors (yao² yen²).
pu⁴-shih¹	佈施	subscriptions (hua⁴ yüan²).
pu⁴-ta²	佈達	to give information to.
pu⁴-tao⁴	佈道	to preach.
pu⁴-tao⁴-hui⁴	佈道會	Mission Board, Evangelistic meet-
pu⁴-tao⁴-t'uan²	佈道團	Missionary Society. [ing.
pu⁴-yün²	佈雲	sky overspread with clouds (yün²
pu⁴ 1150c 手才	拂992b714a	to disperse. [ts'ai³).
pu⁴-chung³	拂種	to sow seed (sa¹ chung³).
pu⁴-pai³	拂擺	to arrange. [etc.
pu⁴ (tzŭ) 1149b 竹	簿928b714a	a memo or account book, a register,
pu⁴-chang⁴	簿賬	an account book (chin⁴ chih¹ pu⁴).
pu⁴-shu¹	簿書	a memorandum book, register.
pu⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³	簿冊子	a register.
pu⁴ 1150a 邑	部929c714b	tribe, genus; list, Board (liu⁴ pu⁴).
pu⁴-fên⁴	部分	member, as of series, section.
pu⁴-lei⁴	部類	a class, a tribe.
pu⁴-lo⁴	部落	aborigines, tribes (yeh³ man²).
pu⁴-shou³	部首	heads of categories; radicals.
pu⁴-t'ang²	部堂	Governor-General, Viceroy O.
pu⁴-yüan²	部院	Vice-President of a Board—Gov- ernor of a Province O.
P'U¹ *1154b* 手才	撲932a710b	to strike, to grasp.
p'u¹-chi¹	撲擊	to strike (ou¹ ta³).
p'u⁴-hu²-tieh²	撲蝴蝶	to catch butterflies (o² ch'ung²).
p'u¹-k'ung¹	撲空	to go on a fruitless errand(pai²p'ao³).
p'u¹-kuo⁴-lai²	撲過來	came rushing on.
p'u¹-lêng²-i¹-shêng¹	撲楞一聲	a bang or crashing sound (p'ing¹).
p'u¹-lien³-ti¹-jê⁴	撲臉的熱	very great heat.

p'u¹-ma³-cha³		撲螞蚱	to catch grasshoppers.
p'u¹-mieh⁴		撲滅	to exterminate (ch'ao¹ chia¹).
p'u¹-pi²		撲鼻	to affect the nose (wên² wei⁴).
p'u¹-tao⁴-lien³shang⁴		撲到臉上	to strike against the face, e.g. dust.
p'u¹-têng¹-o²-'rh²		撲燈蛾兒	the moth (o²). [(k'ao⁴ t'ou²).
p'u¹-t'ou²		撲頭	something to resort to, dependence
p'u¹-t'ou²-kai⁴-lien³		撲頭蓋臉	to hide away the head and face.
p'u¹ 1152b	攴	攴	tap, rap. Rad. 66.
P'U² *1154a*	人	僕932a717c	to follow; a servant: I.
p'u²-ch'ü¹		僕區	I, me (wo³).
p'u²-fu¹		僕夫	servants (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹).
p'u²-fu⁴		僕婦	female servants (ya¹ t'ou²).
p'u²-jên²		僕人	vassal, servant (nu³ p'u²).
p'u²-li⁴		僕隸	the lictors in a yamên (ya² i⁴).
p'u²-pi⁴		僕婢	male and female domestics (shih³
p'u²-p'u²		僕僕	troublesome. [huan⁴).
p'u²-ts'ung²		僕從	attendants (hu⁴ sung⁴).
p'u² 1153c	艸 廿	蒲931c715b	rushes S.
p'u²-hsi²		蒲蓆	a rush mat.
p'u²-kung¹-ying¹		蒲公英	the dandelion (po¹ po¹ ting¹).
p'u²-pang⁴-'rh²		蒲棒兒	rush blossoms or heads.
p'u²-pao¹-tzŭ³		蒲包子	a sort of rush basket.
p'u²-shan⁴		蒲扇	rush fan.
p'u²-sun³		蒲笋	rush shoots (eatable).
p'u²-tien⁴-tzŭ³		蒲墊子	a rush hassock.
p'u²-ts'ao³		蒲草	rushes.
p'u²-t'uan²		蒲團	rush hassock.
p'u² 1154c	木	樸932b710c	natural substance, plain, honest (朴).
p'u²-shih²		樸實	plain, honest (hou⁴ ch'êng²).
p'u²-su⁴		樸素	simple, plain.
p'u² 1153a	艸 廿	葡931b715c	the vine.
p'u²-t'ao²		葡萄	grapes.
p'u²-t'ao²-chih¹		葡萄汁	juice of grape.
p'u²-t'ao²-chiu³		葡萄酒	grape wine.
p'u²-t'ao²-kan¹-tzŭ³		葡萄乾子	raisins.
p'u²-t'ao²-shu⁴		葡萄樹	grape vine.
p'u²-t'ao²-tan⁴		葡萄彈	grape-shot.
p'u² 1154c	艸 廿	菩932c716a	used in transliterating Budd. words.
p'u²-sa¹		菩薩	an idol (ou³ hsiang⁴, mu⁴ ou³).
p'u²-t'i²-hsin¹		菩提心	*bôdhi*, supreme wisdom of the Budd.
p'u²-t'i²-shu⁴		菩提樹	Pipul tree of the Buddhists.

p'u² 1154c	水	濮	river and city in Shantung.
p'u² 1153a		匍	to crawl, to creep.
p'u²-fu⁴		匍匐	same.

P'U³ *1155b*	日	普933a716a	universal, great.
p'u³-chao⁴-ssŭ⁴fang¹		普照四方	to illumine all quarters (ssŭ⁴ mien⁴ [pa¹ fang¹).
p'u³-chi²-chiao⁴-yü⁴		普及教育	universal education.
p'u³-chi²-chu³-i⁴		普及主義	universal brotherhood N.
p'u³-chi⁴-yüan⁴		普濟院	a home for poor people.
p'u³chiu⁴chung⁴shêng¹		普救衆生	to save all living beings (Kuan
p'u³-li³-p'u³-'rh²		普裏普兒	every one, the whole. [Yin).
p'u³-pien⁴		普遍	on all sides; full.
p'u³-shih¹-ên¹-hui⁴		普施恩惠	wide-extended charity (shih¹ shê⁴).
p'u³-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²		普世的人	the whole world.
p'u³-t'ien¹-hsia⁴		普天下	universal.
p'u³-t'ung¹		普通	all, have passed through all.
p'u³-t'ung¹chiao⁴yü⁴		普通教育	general education N.
p'u³t'ung¹-chih¹shih⁴		普通知識	general information N.
p'u³-t'ung¹-hsiao²		普通學	general education.
p'u³t'ung¹kuan¹hua⁴		普通官話	generally current colloquial.
p'u³-yü³		普雨	rain everywhere, *vs.* a local shower.
p'u³ 1155c	言	譜933b712c	a register (or pu³).
p'u³-chi²		譜籍	a list, a genealogical table.
p'u³-hsi⁴		譜系	a family register (chia¹ p'u³).
p'u³-tieh²		譜牒	a genealogical table (tsu³ tsung¹).
p'u³ 1153b	水氵	溥931b716a	great, all pervading S.
p'u³-man³		溥滿	in all parts.
p'u³-pien⁴		溥遍	same.
p'u³ 1153b	水氵	浦913b716b	an inlet; a reach; a bend.
p'u³-pien¹		浦邊	the bank of a creek.
p'u³ 1149c	酉	醭	mother on vinegar. Also pu².
p'u³ 1155c	毛	氆	yak's hair cloth.
p'u³-lu⁴		氆氇	same.

P'U⁴ (*tzŭ*) *1154a*	舌	鋪931c716c	a shop; to spread¹, to arrange¹
p'u⁴ 1152c	金	鋪931a715a	same (chang¹ k'ai¹). [chan³, ch'ên⁴).
p'u¹-chan³-pu⁴-k'ai¹		鋪展不開	can't be spread out.
p'u¹-chang¹t'ai⁴kuo⁴		鋪張太過	too much extolled (kuo⁴ chiang¹).
p'u¹-ch'ên⁴		鋪陳	to spread abroad, to arrange.
p'u¹-ch'ên⁴-mei³-li⁴		鋪陳美麗	furnished elegantly.
p'u¹-ch'uang²		鋪床	to make the bed.
p'u¹-hsi²		鋪蓆	to spread a mat (i¹ ling³ hsi²).

p'u⁴-hu⁴	鋪戶	shop people (tien⁴ chia¹).
p'u¹-kai⁴	鋪盖	one's bedding (ch'in² pei⁴).
p'u⁴-k'ai¹	鋪開	to spread out.
p'u⁴-kuei⁴	鋪櫃	shop case box.
p'u¹-la¹	鋪拉	spread out, widespread.
p'u¹-p'ai²	鋪排	to arrange; a stage or temple waiter.
p'u⁴-pao³	鋪保	a tradesman's guarantee, i.e. good.
p'u¹-shang⁴-tien⁴tzŭ³	鋪上墊子	put a cushion on it.
p'u¹-t'an³-tzŭ³	鋪毯子	to spread a rug or carpet.
p'u⁴-ti³	鋪底	shop fixtures (shêng¹ ts'ai²).
p'u⁴-tien⁴	鋪店	a shop, shops.
p'u⁴-tien⁴	鋪墊	household furniture (chia¹ chü⁴).
p'u⁴ 1067c 土	堡864c664c	a small citadel or fort, a station.
p'u⁴-ts'un¹	堡村	same (ch'ia¹ fang²). [Also pao³, pu³.
SA¹²³ *1156a* 手才	撒934a721b	to scatter, to set loose, to let go.
sa¹-chang⁴-t'ieh¹tzŭ³	撒賬帖子	to issue invitations (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
sa¹-chiao³-chiu⁴p'ao³	撒脚就跑	to let go the legs and run (pên⁴).
sa¹-chih³-ch'ien²	撒紙錢	to scatter paper cash (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
sa¹-chien⁴	撒箭	to shoot arrows (shih² chien⁴).
sa¹-chiu³-fêng¹	撒酒瘋	riotously drunk (tsui⁴). [chung³).
sa³-chung²	撒種	to scatter seed (po³ chung³, chung⁴
sa¹-fang⁴	撒放	to release, to let go (shih⁴ fang⁴).
sa¹-hua¹-shih⁴-chê³	撒花使者	girls scattering flowers (weddings).
sa¹-huan¹	撒歡	to frisk, to play, e.g., animals. [N.
sa¹-huang³	撒謊	to tell lies (ch'ê³ huang³).
sa¹-huang³-tiao¹-p'i²	撒謊刁脾	lying and intractable.
sa³-k'ai¹	撒開	to scatter, to let go.
sa³-k'ai¹-t'ui³	撒開腿	to set free the legs.
sa¹-lai⁴	撒賴	to importune, deceitful.
sa¹-liao³-niao⁴	撒了尿	to make water (niao⁴ shui³).
sa¹-p'o¹	撒潑	to create a disturbance, e.g., a child.
sa³-sha¹-tzŭ³	撒砂子	to scatter gravel (jêng¹ shih² t'ou²).
sa¹-shou³	撒手	to loosen the hand, to let go.
sa¹-sui¹	撒尿	to make water (niao⁴).
sa²-tai⁴	撒袋	a bow and arrow-case (shê³chien⁴).
sa¹-t'ieh¹	撒帖	to send out invitations (ch'ing³ k'o⁴.
sa¹-ts'un¹	撒村	to vilify, to retail scandal (ma⁴).
sa³-wang¹	撒網	to throw a fishing-net (ta³ yü²).
sa³-yao²-yen²	撒謠言	to scatter false stories (pu⁴ san³).
sa¹-yeh³	撒野	to create disturbance (nao⁴ luan⁴
sa¹ 1157a 足	趿934b722b	slipshod, down at heel. [tzŭ³).

sa¹-chiao³-hsieh²		趿脚鞋	slippers (t'o¹ hsieh²).
sa¹-cho²-hsieh²		趿着鞋	slipshod, down at heel (t'a¹ la²).
sa¹-la¹		趿拉	same.
sa¹ 1159a	叁一	三 936a723a	three. See san¹.
sa¹-ch'ien²		三錢	three mace; three cash.
sa¹-jên²		三人	three persons (san¹ ko⁴).
sa¹-lia³		三倆	two or three (lia³ sa¹).
SA² *1157a*	目	瞅 934b722a	to glance at (wang⁴ i¹ wang⁴).
sa²-mu⁴ (yen³)		瞅目 (or 眼)	same (p'ieh¹ p'ieh¹ ch'iao²).
SA³ *1157b*	水氵	洒 934c731a	to sprinkle water; to scatter.
sa³		灑	same.
sa³-chin¹		灑金	sprinkled with gold.
sa³-lei⁴-êrh²-pieh²		灑淚而別	shed tears and said good-bye (liu² [lei⁴).
sa³-sao³		灑掃	to cleanse.
sa³-shui³		灑水	to sprinkle water (p'o¹ shui³).
sa³-t'o¹		灑脫	careless, free and easy.
sa³-tou⁴-ch'ung²		灑豆虫	a sort of locust (ma³ cha³).
SA⁴ *1157b*	廿艸	薩 934c721a	[sa⁴) idol. translit. of Sanscrit syllable (p'u²
SAI¹ *1158c*	肉	腮 936a722a	the jaws, the side of the face.
sai¹ 1159a		顋	same (ch'üan²).
sai¹-chia²		顋頰	the cheeks, the jaws (chia²).
sai¹-lien³		顋臉	same (mien⁴).
sai¹-pang¹-tzŭ³		顋膀子	same (hu² hsü¹).
SAI² *1158c*	手才	揌 935c722c	choose, to move. Go¹.
SAI⁴ (*sê*) *1158a*	土	塞 935b728c	to fill, to close, a cork. Go¹.
sai⁴-chu⁴		塞住	to close or cork up (fêng¹).
sai⁴-'rh²		塞兒	a stopper, a cork (tsu³).
sai⁴-êrh³-pu⁴-t'ing¹		塞耳不聽	to shut the ears (wu³ êrh³ to³).
sai⁴-k'ou³		塞口	to stop a hole, a pass.
sai⁴-man³		塞滿	to fill up, to cram.
sai⁴-mên²-t'ing¹		塞門汀	cement.
sai⁴-pei³		塞北	the north; Mongolia (k'ou³ wai⁴).
sai⁴-shang⁴		塞上	to stop up, to cork up.
sai⁴-shih²		塞實	solid, filled (chien¹ shih²).
sai⁴-tao⁴-'rh²		塞道兒	to stop up a road.
sai⁴-t'ou²-'rh²		塞頭兒	corks, stoppers.

sai⁴-tsê²	塞責	to slur over, to keep up appearances.
sai⁴-tsuan¹	塞鑽	corkscrew (lo² shih¹ chui¹).
sai⁴-tzŭ³	塞子	a cork (p'ing² tsu³).
sai⁴-yen²-liao³	塞嚴了	corked tight.
sai⁴ 1158b	賽935c723c	to rival.
sai⁴-chên¹-cha¹	賽針扎	pricking sensation.
sai⁴-chên¹-hui⁴	賽珍會	exposition, exhibition.
sai⁴-chên¹-ti¹	賽眞的	resembling the true.
sai⁴-ch'uan²	賽船	boat-race.
sai⁴-ch'in²-shou⁴hui⁴	賽禽獸會	animal show. [(ying² shên²).
sai⁴-hui⁴	賽會	ceremony in honor of the gods
sai⁴-ma³	賽馬	horse-racing.
sai⁴-p'ao³	賽跑	to race (for a prize).
sai⁴-pi³	賽比	to compete, to rival (chêng¹).
sai⁴-shên²	賽神	procession in honor of the gods.
sai⁴-shêng⁴	賽勝	to strive for the victory.
sai⁴-tsou³-ma³	賽走馬	horse-racing (p'ao³ ma³).
SAN¹ *1160c*	叁936a723a	three (long form of 三). See sa¹.
san¹-shih²	叁拾	thirty (êrh⁴ shih²).
san¹ 1159a	三936a723a	three. See *sa*¹.
san¹-ch'a¹-liang³-ku³	三扠兩股	several strands.
san¹-ch'ang²	三場	the 3 sessions of the exams. O.
san¹-chiao³	三角	triangular; three quarters. [hsiao²).
san¹-chiao³-shu⁴	三角術	geometry, trigonometry (hsing²
san¹-chiao³-mao²-'rh	三脚毛兒	boxing and wrestling. [298.
san¹-chiao⁴	三教	Confucius, Budd. and Taoism. R.
san¹-chieh⁴ [*tiao⁴*	三界	heaven, earth and man.
san¹-ch'ien¹-liang³-	三千兩吊	two or three thousand cash.
san¹-chih¹-shou³	三隻手	a pickpocket (p'a² êrh² shou³).
san¹-chih²-yü³	三指雨	three finger depths of rain (hsia⁴
san¹-ch'in¹-liu⁴-ku⁴	三親六故	various friends and relatives. [yu³
san¹-ch'in¹-ssŭ⁴-yu³	三親四友	same (ch'in¹ ch'i⁴ p'êng² yu³).
san¹-ch'ing¹	三清	"the three pure" (Taoist deities).
san¹-chiu³	三九	27 days after solstice.
san¹-chou¹-nien²	三週年	3rd anniversary.
san¹-ch'üan²-ch'i²-	三全七美	most excellent (chi² mei³).
san¹-ch'un¹-liu³[*mei³*	三春柳	a beautiful feathery plant.
san¹-chün¹	三軍	a general; the army (chiang⁴ chün¹).
san¹-fu²	三伏	the 3 divisions of the hot season
san¹-hsia⁴-chung¹	三下鐘	3 o'clock. [(fu² t'ien¹).
san¹-hsien²	三絃	a fiddle (hu² ch'in²).

san¹-hsin¹-êrh⁴-i⁴	三心二意	undecided (êrh⁴ êrh⁴ hu¹ hu¹).
san¹-hsing¹	三星	[life. happiness, emoluments and long
san¹-hsün²	三旬	3 decades; a month, thirty years.
san¹-huan²-chiu³-	三環九轉	adaptation to circumstances.
san¹-huang² [*chuan³*	三皇	the 3 Mythical Emperors—Fu Hsi,
san¹-hun²	三魂	3 souls. [Shên Neng and Huang Ti.
san¹-hun²-ch'i²-p'o⁴	三魂七魄	three souls and seven essences.
san¹-jên²-t'ung²-	三人同行	when three man walk together.
san¹-kang¹ [*hsing²*	三綱	prince and minister (父子, 夫婦).
san¹kang¹wu³ch'ang²	三綱五常	the three Bonds and 5 Constant
san¹-kao¹-liang³-ti¹	三高兩低	some low and some high. [Virtues.
san¹-ko⁴	三個	three.
san¹-k'o⁴	三刻	three quarters of an hour.
san¹-ku³	三鼓	midnight (pan⁴ yeh⁴).
san¹-kuang¹	三光	the sun, moon and stars.
san¹-kuei⁴-chiu³k'ou⁴	三跪九叩	prostrations (old form).
san¹-kung¹	三公	three Ministers (ch'ên²).
san¹-kung¹liu⁴yüan⁴	三宮六院	Emperor's Palace (huang² kung¹).
san¹-kuo²-chih⁴	三國志	History of the Three Kingdoms.
san¹-liang³-ko⁴	三兩個	two or three (sa¹ lia³) [R. 299.
san¹-liu²-ssŭ⁴-chieh⁴	三流四界	all classes of people.
san¹-liu³	三綹	moustache and beard (hu² hsü¹).
san¹-mei²-liu⁴-chêng⁴	三媒六証	proofs necessary in marriages (hun¹
san¹-mien⁴yen²ming²	三面言明	buyer, seller and broker agreed. [li³).
san¹-nai⁴	三奈	capoor cutchery (medicine).
san¹-nien²-wu³-tsai³	三年五載	three or four years.
san¹-pai⁴-chiu³-k'ou⁴	三拜九叩	old form of prostrations.
san¹-pan³	三板	"three planks," a boat, a sampan.
san¹-pao³	三寶	"three precious" (Buddhist deities).
san¹-pei⁴-tzŭ³	三輩子	three generations (san¹tai⁴). [R.300.
san¹-p'êng²-ssŭ⁴-yu³	三朋四友	various friends (p'êng² yu³).
san¹-piao³-hsin¹	三表新	facing, lining, and wadding all new.
san¹-pu⁴-ch'iu² *	三不求	the three not to be had by entreaty.
san¹-pu⁴-hsiu³	三不朽	three reasons to make immortal.
san¹-pu⁴-kuei¹-chia¹	三不歸家	death, poverty, riches (fig.).
san¹-san¹chien⁴chiu³	三三見九	three times three are nine.
san¹-sê⁴-pan³	三色版	chromo (k'o¹ lo² pan³) N.
san¹-shao¹	三燒	samshoo, brandy (shao¹ chiu³).
san¹-shê⁴-'rh²	三設兒	vase and two bottles for sacreduses.
san¹shêng¹yu³hsing⁴	三生有幸	good fortune for three lives (yün⁴
san¹-shih²	三十	thirty. [ch'i⁴).

*Note 77.

san¹-shih⁴	三式	ear-pick, tooth-pick, and tweezers.
san¹-ssŭ¹	三司	treasurer, judge, and salt commis-
san¹-ssŭ¹	三思	think thrice, be careful. [sioner O.
san¹-ssŭ¹	三絲	shreds of 3 kinds of meat, a ragout.
san¹-tai⁴	三代	father, grandfather, and gr.-gr.-
san¹-tao³-kuo²	三島國	Great Britain and Ireland. [father.
san¹-tê²	三德	the three virtues.
san¹-têng³-chiu³-chi²	三等九級	official rank.
san¹-tien³-chung¹	三點鐘	3 o'clock (san¹ hsia⁴ chung¹).
san¹-t'ien¹-wu³-jih⁴	三天五日	three or four days, a few days.
san¹-ting³-chia³	三鼎甲	a Senior Wrangler O. [man.
san¹-ts'ai²	三才	"three powers"—heaven, earth, and
san¹-ts'un⁴chin¹ lien²	三寸金蓮	"3-inch golden lilies," small feet
san¹-tsung¹-pao³	三宗寶	flint, steel, and tinder. [of women.
san¹-ts'ung²-ssŭ⁴-tê²	三從四德	woman's duties and virtues. R.303.
san¹-tzŭ³	三子	sons, whiskers, and silver. See *Note*
san¹-tzŭ⁴-ching¹	三字經	the "Three Character Classic." [77.
san¹-tz'ŭ⁴	三次	three times, thrice (t'ang³).
san¹-wang²	三王	Yü Wang, Tang Wang, Wu Wang.
san¹-wei⁴-i¹-t'i³	三位一體	the Trinity (shang⁴ ti⁴).
san¹wu³ch'êng²ch'ün²	三五成羣	3 or 4 make a crowd.
san¹-wu³-t'ien¹	三五天	3 or 4 days.
san¹-ya²	三衙	sub. of the dist. magistrate O.
san¹-yen²-liang³chü⁴	三言兩句	a few words (chi³ chü⁴ hua⁴).
san¹-yüan²	三元	the 3 head of list in 3rd degree examination O.
SAN³ *1161c* 食	饊 938b723c	flour cakes fried crisp.
san³-fan⁴	饊飯	same.
san³ 1161c 人	傘 938b724a	an umbrella (han⁴ san³, yü³ san³).
san³-shan⁴	傘扇	umbrellas and fans used by officials, etc.
SAN⁴ *1161a* 支	散 937c724b	to scatter, to let go (also 3).
san⁴-chi³chung⁴jên²	散給衆人	to give to the multitude (shih¹ shê³
san³-ch'ien²	散錢	scattered cash.
san³-cho²-yao¹-êrh²	散着腰兒	with the loins ungirt. [ture O.
san³-chou¹	散州	a Department depend. on a Prefec-
san⁴-fang⁴	散放	to distribute (as pay, alms etc.).
san⁴-hsüeh²	散學	to dismiss school (fang⁴ hsüeh²).
san⁴-hui⁴	散會	to break up an assembly, adjourn
san⁴-huo³	散夥	to dissolve partnership, to quit(huo³
san⁴-k'ai¹	散開	to disperse, to distribute. [chi⁴).
san⁴-kuan³	散館	released from school.

san⁴-kung¹	散工	finished work (hsia⁴ ch'ang²).
san³-liao³-pan¹	散了班	the troupe has broken up.
san⁴-lu⁴-têng¹	散路燈	scatter road lamps (funerals).
san⁴-mên⁴	散悶	to dispel melancholy, etc. (hsiao³
san⁴-ping¹	散兵	disbanded soldiers. [ch'ien³).
san⁴-pien⁴-ssŭ⁴fang¹	散徧四方	to scatter in all directions(hun⁴p'ao³.
san⁴-pu⁴	散步	to stroll about (liu¹ ta³ liu¹ ta³).
san³-pu⁴-k'ai¹	散不開	cannot be scattered.
san⁴-t'ai²	散臺	theatre breaks up (hsi⁴ t'ai²).
san⁴-tui⁴	散隊	order to disperse. N.
san⁴-wên²-ti¹	散文的	prosy.
san³-yao⁴	散藥	medicinal powders (wan² san³).
san⁴-yung³	散勇	disbanded troops.

SANG¹ *1162a* 口	喪938b725b	to mourn, to die; to destroy; to lose⁴.
sang⁴-ch'i¹	喪妻	lost his wife (kuan¹ fu¹). [mei²).
sang⁴-ch'i⁴	喪氣	ill-omened; down-hearted (tao³
sang⁴-ch'i⁴	喪器	the coffin with the dead body in it.
sang⁴-chia¹	喪家	to ruin one's family (pai⁴ chia¹).
sang⁴-chia¹-chih¹-	喪家之犬	a homeless dog (fig.) (kou³).
sang⁴-chin⁴ [*ch'üan³*	喪盡	to lose entirely, e. g., conscience.
sang⁴-chin⁴-t'ien¹-	喪盡天良	absolutely lost to all right feeling.
sang⁴-chü¹ [*liang²*	喪居	in mourning (ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
sang⁴-fu²	喪服	mourning clothes (ch'u² fu²).
sang⁴-fu⁴	喪父	lost his father (ku¹ êrh²).
sang⁴-hua⁴	喪話	ill-omened words (hsiung¹).
sang¹-li³	喪禮	funeral rites (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
sang⁴-liang²-hsin¹	喪良心	to lose virtue or conscience.
sang¹-mên²	喪門	unlucky, ill-omened (mei⁴ ch'i⁴).
sang⁴-ming²	喪名	to lose reputation (chüeh² ming⁴).
sang⁴-ming²	喪明	blind (hsia¹ yen³).
sang⁴-ming⁴	喪命	to lose one's life (hsing⁴ ming⁴).
sang⁴-shih¹	喪失	to lose, to fail.
sang⁴-shih¹tzŭ⁴-yu²	喪失自由	to murder freedom N.
sang¹-shih⁴	喪事	funeral affairs (pai² shih⁴).
sang⁴-tan³	喪胆	afraid, to be disheartened (hui¹
sang⁴-tan³shih¹chih⁴	喪胆失志	same (pai⁴ hsing⁴). [hsin¹).
sang⁴-tê²	喪德	to lose virtue.
sang¹-tiao⁴	喪掉	to lose (shih¹ wang²).
sang⁴-tzŭ³	喪子	to lose a son (êrh² tzŭ³).
sang⁴-wang²	喪亡	to die (ssŭ³, ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
sang¹ 1162c 木	桑939a724a	the mulberry tree; old age.

sang¹-fei¹ 桑飛 the wren.
sang¹-jên⁴ 桑椹 mulberries.
sang¹-pai²-p'i² 桑白皮 a sort of medicine.
sang¹-p'i²-chih³ 桑皮紙 paper made from mulberry bark.
sang¹-t'ien² 桑田 a mulberry orchard.
sang¹-ts'an² 桑蠶 a mulberry and silk-worm (trade).
sang¹-tzŭ³ 桑梓 mulberry and cedar; one's native [place.
sang¹-yeh⁴ 桑葉 mulberry leaves.
sang¹-yü² 桑榆 the mulberry and elm; evening;
sang¹-yü²wan³ching³ 桑榆晚景 evening of life. [old age.
[口 [lung²).
SANG³ (*tzŭ*) *1163a* 嗓939a724c the throat, or wind pipe (hou²
sang³-tzŭ³-ya³-liao³ 嗓子啞了 hoarse, e.g., through speaking.
sang³-tzŭ³-yen³ 嗓子眼 the gullet. [shang⁴).
sang³ (*tzŭ*) *1163b* 頁 顙939b725a the middle of the forehead (o²

SAO¹ *1164a* 馬 騷940c726a to fidget; mournful.
sao¹-jao³ 騷擾 to harrass, to fidget (ta³ chiao³).
sao¹-jên² 騷人 a poet (tso⁴ shih¹ ti¹, shih¹ chia¹).
sao¹ 1163c 手 搔940a726a to scratch (k'uai³ yang³ yang³).
sao¹-nao³-êrh² 搔腦兒 to scratch the head. [Heaven.
sao¹-shou³wên⁴t'ien¹ 搔首問天 to scratch the head, and ask

SAO³ *1163b* 手 掃939c726c to brush, to cast away (and 4).
sao³-ch'ên² 掃塵 to sweep up dust (ta³ sao³).
sao³-ching⁴-liao³ 掃淨了 swept clean (kan¹ ching⁴).
sao⁴-chou³ 掃帚 a broom (t'iao² chou³).
sao⁴-chou³-hsing¹ 掃帚星 a comet (hui⁴ hsing¹).
sao³-ch'u² 掃除 to sweep away.
sao³-fang² 掃房 to sweep the house (at new year).
sao³-fên² 掃墳 to sweep the tombs (ch'un¹ chi⁴).
sao³-hai³ 掃海 sweep sea for mines N.
sao³-hsing⁴ 掃興 a reverse of fortune.
sao³-hui¹ 掃灰 to sweep up ashes.
sao³-kan¹-ching⁴ 掃乾淨 sweep clean.
sao³ko⁴ching¹kuang¹ 掃個精光 swept clean.
sao³-mieh⁴-liao³ 掃滅了 swept out of existence. [autumn).
sao³-mu⁴ 掃墓 to sweep the tombs (in spring and
sao⁴-pa³ 掃把 a broom (t'iao² chou³).
sao³-pien¹-kuan¹ 掃邊關 to clear the frontiers.
sao³-sao³ 掃掃 to brush, to sweep. [chang⁴).
sao³-shu⁴ 掃數 to clear off an account (ch'ing¹ la³

sao³-shua¹	掃刷	to brush, to sweep.
sao³-tang⁴	掃蕩	to clear off rebels, etc.
sao³-ti⁴	掃地	to sweep the ground.
sao³-ti⁴-pan³	掃地板	sweep the floor.
sao³-t'ing¹-sao³ t'ing¹	掃聽掃聽	to thoroughly enquire (ta³ t'ing¹).
sao³-yen¹-ch'uang¹	掃烟囱	sweep the chimney. [shên³).
sao³(tzŭ)1164b 女 嫂	嫂940b726c	an elder brother's wife (chou² li³,
sao³-fu⁴-jên²	嫂夫人	your wife—familiar term among
sao³-sao³	嫂嫂	an elder brother's wife. [friends.

SAO⁴ *1165a* 肉 臊 臊941a726b ashamed; fat, lard; tainted meat [and 1.

sao¹-ch'i⁴	臊氣	the smell of a person perspiring.
sao⁴-ch'ou⁴-nan²-	臊臭難聞	unbearable stench (ch'ou⁴ wei⁴).
sao¹-hu² [*wên²*	臊狐	a fox; the smell of a fox (hu² li⁴).
sao¹-jou⁴	臊肉	tainted meat.
sao⁴-k'u¹-la¹	臊哭喇	chagrined to tears (liu² lei⁴).
sao¹-shu³	臊鼠	a sort of ferret.
sao⁴-ssŭ³	臊死	to die of shame (hai⁴ sao⁴).
sao¹-ta²-tzŭ³	臊韃子	a stinking Tartar.
sao¹-ti¹-huang¹	臊的慌	rank-smelling (hsing¹ ch'i⁴).
sao⁴ 1165b 高	臊941a727c	light and roomy (liang⁴ sao⁴).
sao⁴ 1164c 口 啼 桑	噪940c727b	the chirping of birds.
sao⁴ 43 1163b 人	掃	broom, to sweep. See above. [*shai¹* Rad. 139.

SÊ⁴ *1165c* 色 色941b727a color, kind; sexual pleasure. See

sê⁴-chi⁴-shih⁴-k'ung¹	色卽是空	all is vanity.
sê⁴-lao²	色癆	debility through onanism or women.
sê⁴-li⁴-nei⁴-jên³	色厲內荏	stern exterior, but inwardly timid.
sê⁴-mi²	色迷	infatuation, hankering after wo-
sê⁴-pu⁴	色布	coloured cotton cloth(yen²sê⁴. [men.
sê⁴ 1167a 水 清 澁	澁942c728b	rough to the taste; rough, rippled.
sê⁴-shih⁴-tzŭ⁴	澁柿子	astringent persimmon.
sê⁴-tao⁴-liao³-ya²	澁倒了牙	very astringent (fa¹ sê⁴).
sê⁴-tu³	澁肚	costive, constipated (ta⁴ pien⁴).
sê⁴-wei⁴	澁味	rough to the taste (ch'ang²).
sê⁴-yao⁴	澁藥	astringent medicines.
sê⁴ 1167a 口	嗇942a728a	niggardly; frugal, to covet.
sê⁴-chang⁴	嗇賬	a stingy account (chien³ shêng³).
sê⁴-fu¹	嗇夫	a miser (shou³ ch'ien² nu²).
sê⁴-k'o¹	嗇刻	niggardly, miserly.
sê⁴-lin⁴	嗇吝	same (lin⁴ sê⁴).
sê⁴-ti¹-hên³	嗇的很	very stingy (t'an¹ lan³).

sê⁴-yen²	嗇言	sparing of words, reticent. [cious.
sê⁴ 1167b 禾	穡942b728a	to reap, to gather; saving, avari-
sê⁴-fu¹	穡夫	husbandmen (chuang¹ chia¹ jên²).
sê⁴ 1167a 水	澁942b728b	rough, opposite of smooth.
sê⁴ 1165b 王	瑟941b728b	a kind of harp; pure, massive Go.
[*1167c* 木		many; stern (ch'in² sê⁴).
SÊN¹ (*shên Go.*)	森942c734a	umbrageous, luxuriant; majestic.
sên¹-sên¹	森森	deep, dense, umbrageous.
sên¹-yen²	森嚴	very severe, dignified, rigorous.
SÊNG¹ *1167o* 人	僧943a725a	Buddhist priests (ho² shang⁴, pi⁴
sêng¹-chia¹	僧家	same (fo² chiao⁴). [ch'iu¹).
sêng¹-i¹	僧衣	Buddhist priest's robes (chia¹ sha¹).
sêng¹-jên²	僧人	Buddhist priests (sha¹ mên²).
sêng¹-lu⁴-ssŭ¹	僧錄司	*yamên* for the care of Budd. priests.
sêng¹-mao⁴	僧帽	Buddhist priest's headdress. [G.492.
sêng¹-mên²	僧門	Buddhism (shih⁴ chiao⁴).
sêng¹-ni²	僧尼	Buddhist priests and nuns (ni² ku¹).
sêng¹-su²	僧俗	priests and laymen.
sêng¹-tao⁴	僧道	Buddhist and Taoist priests.
sêng¹-tao⁴-wu²yüan²	僧道無緣	no affinity with Budd. and Taoists— on doors.
SHA¹ *1168c* 水	沙943c730a	sand, gravel. See sha¹ 砂 below.
sha¹-chi¹	沙鷄	grouse (sung¹ chi¹).
sha¹-chui¹	沙雖	snipe (chu¹ chi¹).
sha¹-ho²	沙河	a river of sand—dry.
sha¹-kuo¹	沙鍋	a coarse earthenware dish.
sha¹-li²	沙梨	the sweet pear (li² tzŭ³).
sha¹-li³-têng⁴-chin¹	沙裏澄金	to wash gold from sand.
sha¹-lin²	沙淋	the gravel (niao⁴ sha¹, lin² chêng⁴).
sha¹-mên²	沙門	Buddhist priests (sêng¹ jên², ho²
sha¹-mi¹	沙彌	Buddhist priests (boys). [shang⁴).
sha¹-mo⁴	沙磨	to rasp, e. g., with sand paper.
sha¹-mo⁴	沙漠	the Gobi desert (huang¹ chiao¹ yeh⁴
sha¹-pu⁴	沙布	very thin gauze (see below). [wai⁴).
sha¹-shih²	沙石	pebbles, small stones.
sha¹-shih⁴	沙市	mirage (hai³ shih⁴).
sha¹-t'an¹	沙灘	a sand bank (chiao¹ shih²).
sha¹-t'ang²	沙糖	soft sugar, powdered sugar (see
sha¹-t'êng²	沙籐	rattans (i³ tzŭ³). [below).
sha¹-tiao⁴-tzŭ³	沙吊子	an earthen pot for decocting drugs
sha¹-t'u³	沙土	sand. [(yao⁴ t'sai²).

sha¹-t'u³-ti⁴	沙土地	sandy places (k'uang⁴ yeh³).
sha¹-tzŭ³	沙子	sand; small shot.
sha¹-wo¹-tzŭ³	沙窩子	a sandy tract, a pocket in the sand
sha¹-yen³	沙眼	small holes, honeycomb (in metal).
sha¹ 1168b 糸	紗943b730c	crape, gauze (lo² pu⁴).
sha¹-chang⁴-tzŭ³	紗帳子	a gauze curtain (kua⁴ chang⁴ tzŭ³).
sha¹-ch'uang¹	紗窗	gauze windows.
sha¹-i¹-fu²	紗衣服	crape clothes.
sha¹-kua⁴	紗掛	a crape robe (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
sha¹-mao⁴	紗帽	a crape cap (anciently worn by
sha¹-p'ao²	紗袍	a crape robe. [officials).
sha¹-têng¹	紗燈	gauze lanterns (têng¹ lung²).
sha¹ 1170c 火	煞945a732a	to kill. Also sha⁴.
sha¹ 1169c 殳	殺914b731a	same (tsai³, chu¹ lu⁴, shih⁴).
sha¹-ch'i⁴	殺氣	bloodthirsty. [chieh² shih²).
sha¹-chin³-liao³	殺緊了	to tie very tight, as a rope (pang³
sha¹-chin⁴	殺盡	to exterminate (chu¹ mieh⁴).
sha¹-hai⁴	殺害	to kill (chih⁴ ssŭ³).
sha¹-jên² [*ming⁴*	殺人	same.
sha¹-jên²-ch'ang²-	殺人償命	for murder, life must be paid.
sha¹-jên²hsiung¹shou³	殺人兇手	a murderer (shih⁴ fu⁴).
sha¹-jên²-lüeh⁴-wu⁴	殺人掠物	to kill and rob (ch'iang² tao⁴).
sha¹-liao³	殺了	killed, murdered (pei⁴ shang¹).
sha¹-liao³-ti¹-jên²	殺了的人	a person killed (k'u³ chu³).
sha¹-lu⁴	殺戮	to slaughter. [chang⁴).
sha¹-pai⁴-liao³	殺敗了	overthrown in battle (shêng⁴
sha¹-shang¹	殺傷	to kill (tz'ŭ⁴ sha¹). [fu¹).
sha¹-shêng¹	殺生	to kill animals for food (tsai³, t'u²
sha¹shêng¹hai⁴ming⁴	殺生害命	taking life (t'u³ tu² shêng¹ ling²).
sha¹-ssŭ³	殺死	to kill, to murder.
sha¹-t'iao²-hsüeh³-lu⁴	殺條血路	to cut out a bloody path.
sha¹-t'ui⁴	殺退	to kill and disperse, to rout.
sha¹-wei¹	殺威	severe, harsh (k'o¹ po¹, yen²).
sha¹ (shan¹) 1175c 木	杉949a733c	fir, pine (sung¹, pai³).
sha¹-chu⁴	杉柱	fir poles.
sha¹-kan¹	杉竿	a pine pole.
sha¹-kao¹	杉篙	an oar of pine or deal.
sha¹-kao¹	杉高	fir scaffold-poles (chiao³ shou³).
sha¹-mu⁴	杉木	fir, pine (mu⁴ liao⁴).
sha¹-sung¹	杉松	same.
sha¹ 1168b 石	砂943b730a	sand, pebbles (see above sha¹).
sha¹-jên²	砂仁	cardamoms (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).

sha[1]-lin[2]		砂淋	stone in the bladder, the gravel
sha[1] 1168c	魚 鯊	鮓943c730c	a shark (yü[2], ch'ing[2]). [(lin[2]chêng[4]).
sha[1]-yü[2]-p'i[2]		鮓魚皮	shagreen, shark's skin.
sha[1] 1168b	米	粆943b730b	coarse (ts'u[1]).
sha[1]-t'ang[2]		粆糖	coarse sugar.
sha[1] 1169b	木	梁944a730b	a pear (cf. li[3]).
sha[1]-kuo[3]-li[3]		梁果梨	the sweet pear. [plice.
sha[1] 1169c	衣 鷙	裟944b730c	(chia[1] sha[1]) Buddhist priest's sur-
sha[1] 1263b	手 拏	挲1012a814	to open (as a flower) also sa, so.
sha[1] 1169c	疒	痧	cholera (chiao[3] ch'ang[2] sha[1]).
SHA[3] *1171a*	人	傻945b731b	idiotic, crazed (yü[2], tai[1]).
sha[3]-ch'ih[1]-sha[3]-ho[1]		傻吃傻喝	eating and drinking, as idiots do.
sha[3]-ch'ih[2]		傻癡	idiotic (ch'ih[2] tai[1]).
sha[3]-hsiao[3]		傻小	idiotic (han[1]).
sha[3]-hsiao[4]		傻笑	a silly laugh, or giggle (hsi[1] hsi[1]
sha[3]-jên[2]		傻人	a dolt. [ha[1] ha[1]).
sha[3]-shuo[1]		傻說	to talk foolishly (hu[2] shuo[1]).
sha[3]-tan[4]		傻蛋	a booby (han[1] t'ou[2] lang[2]).
sha[3]-tzŭ[3]		傻子	an idiot (fêng[1] tzŭ[3]).
SHA[4] *524a*	广 廈	厦431c184a	mansion, a front room (open) (kao[1]
sha[4]-mên[2]		厦門	Amoy (shan[4] t'ou[2]). [lou[2] ta[4] sha[4]).
sha[4]-yen[2]		厦簷	projecting eaves.
sha[4] 1171b	雨	霎945c732c	fine rain (hsiao[3] yü[3]).
sha[4]-sha[4]-yü[3]-shêng[1]		霎霎雨聲	the sound of light rain (hsi[4] yü[3]).
sha[4]-shih[2]-chien[1]		霎時間	a moment (p'ien[4] shih[2]).
sha[4] 1168b	刀	刹943b731c	small cavity.
sha[4]-yen[3]		刹眼	to make eyelet holes.
sha[4] 1170b	衣	裞945a732b	edges of a seam; to sew up a seam.
sha[4] 1169c		殺	very, to death. See sha[1].
SHAI[1] *1171c*	竹 篩	篩946a732a	a sieve; to sift.
shai[1]-chi[2]		篩箕	a corn sieve (lo[2] shai[1]).
shai[1]-ching[4]-liao[3]		篩淨了	sieved clean (jang[3] ch'ang[2]).
shai[1]-mi[3]		篩米	to sift rice.
shai[1] 1171c	手	摅946a732c	to beat or roll, as a gong, etc.
shai[1]-lo[2]		摅鑼	to beat a gong (ch'iao[1] lo[2]).
shai[1]-lo[2]-lei[2]-ku[3]		摅鑼擂鼓	to beat gongs and drums.
shai[1] 1172a	酉	釃946b759a	to warm as wine.
shai[1]-chiu[3]		釃酒	same.

SHAI³ *1165c*	色	色941b727a	colour. See sê⁴.
*shai*³ (*tzŭ*) *1172a*	骨	骰946b876c	dice (chih⁴ shai³).
*shai*³-*ho*²		骰盒	a dice box.
*shai*³-*p'ên*²		骰盆	a dice-box or bowl (pao³ ho²).
*shai*³-*tzŭ*³-*chü*²		骰子局	a dicing den (tu³ po²).
SHAI⁴ *1171c*	日	晒946b733a	to sun-dry ; scorching sun (jê⁴).
*shai*⁴		曬946a733a	same.
*shai*⁴-*hei*¹-*liao*³		曬黑了	sun-burnt (liang⁴ shai⁴).
*shai*⁴-*i*¹-*shang*¹		曬衣裳	to dry or air clothes in the sun (i¹
*shai*⁴-*kan*¹		曬乾	to dry in the sun. [fu²).
*shai*⁴-*liang*²		曬糧	to dry grain in the sun (liang²shih²).
*shai*⁴-*t'ai*²		曬臺	a drying ground; guests not arriving
*shai*⁴-*ti*¹-*huang*¹		曬的慌	too sunny. [when invited.
*shai*⁴-*yang*²-*êrh*²		曬陽兒	to sun oneself.
*shai*⁴ *1169c*		殺	to reduce, clip. See sha¹.
SHAN¹ *1172b*	山	山946c733a	hills, mountains (yo⁴). Rad. 46 S.
*shan*¹-*cha*¹		山楂	haws.
*shan*¹-*ch'a*²		山茶	wild tea (hung² ch'a²). [491 O.
*shan*¹-*chang*³		山長	Chief Director of Prov. Coll. G.
*shan*¹-*chang*³-*ti*¹*kao*¹		山長的高	the mountain is high (shan¹ shêng¹
*shan*¹-*chên*¹-*hai*³*wei*⁴		山珍海味	rare delicacies. [ti¹ kao¹).
*shan*¹-*chi*¹		山鷄	a pheasant (yeh³ chi¹).
*shan*¹-*ch'iang*²		山墻	the *end* walls of a house (fang² tzŭ³).
*shan*¹-*chiao*³		山踮	the *foot* of a hill (kang³).
*shan*¹-*chien*¹		山尖	the *top* or summit of a hill (ting³).
*shan*¹-*chien*⁴		山澗	a ravine, a mountain stream.
*shan*¹-*ch'ien*²		山前	on the south of the mountain (nan²).
*shan*¹-*ch'ing*¹-*shui*³-		山青水秀	fine scenery (shan¹ shui³).
*shan*¹-*ch'ou*² [*hsiu*⁴		山綢	undyed silk, pongee (shêng¹ch'ou²).
*shan*¹-*chu*³		山主	benefactor of temples (shih¹ chu³,
*shan*¹-*ch'uan*¹		山川	hills and streams. [pu⁴ shih¹).
*shan*¹-*ch'uan*¹-*hu*²-		山川湖海	i. e., the empire (t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
*shan*¹-*chuang*¹ [*hai*³		山莊	a temporary burial-ground for
*shan*¹-*chung*¹		山中	in the mountains. [strangers (i⁴).
*shan*¹-*fêng*¹		山峯	a peak.
*shan*¹-*hai*³-*ching*¹		山海經	a Wonder Book.
*shan*¹-*hai*³-*kuan*¹		山海關	Shanhaikuan (North China).
*shan*¹-*ho*²		山河	mountains and rivers (chiang¹
*shan*¹-*ho*²-*p'o*⁴-*sui*⁴		山河破碎	ruin of the country N. [shan¹).
*shan*¹-*ho*²-*shang*⁴		山和尚	a species of sandpiper.

shan¹-hou⁴	山後	north of the mountain (pei³).
shan¹-hsi¹	山西	the province of Shan-si. W. I. 94.
shan¹-hsüeh⁴	山穴	a cave on the hill side.
shan¹-huo⁴	山貨	woodware; articles of bamboo, etc.
shan¹-jang³-kuai⁴-	山嚷怪叫	raving and storming.
shan¹-jên² [*chiao⁴*	山人	mountaineers; a hermit.
shan¹-kang³	山崗	a ravine, a gully (shan¹ ku³). [low.
shan¹-kao¹-shui³-ti¹	山高水低	if the hills are high, the waters are
shan¹-kên¹	山根	the foot of a hill (shan¹ chiao³).
shan¹-ko¹	山歌	mountain songs, ballads (ch'ü¹êrh²).
shan¹-k'ou³	山口	a pass (kuan¹ k'ou³).
shan¹-ku³	山谷	hills and valleys; a valley.
shan¹-kuo³	山菓	wild fruits.
shan¹-li³-hung²	山裏紅	species of hawthorn (shan¹ cha¹).
shan¹-liang²	山梁	ridge of a hill.
shan¹-lin²	山林	a mountain forest; hills and forest.
shan¹-ling³	山嶺	hills and mountains.
shan¹-lu⁴	山路	a mountain road (lu⁴ sê⁴).
shan¹-mên²	山門	the gate of a temple (shan⁴ mên²).
shan¹-mo⁴	山脈	a range of mountains.
shan¹-nan²-hai³-pei³	山南海北	i. e., good location.
shan¹-pêng¹-ti⁴-lieh⁴	山崩地裂	a cataclysm (t'ien¹ t'a¹ ti⁴ hsien⁴).
shan¹-p'o¹	山坡	mountain slopes.
shan¹-shêng¹-ti¹kao¹	山生的高	the mountains are high (above).
shan¹-shui³	山水	scenery (ching³ chih⁴).
shan¹-tao⁴	山道	a mountain road.
shan¹-tou¹-tzŭ³	山兜子	a pocket in the hills.
shan¹-t'ou²	山頭	the top of a mountain (ting³).
shan¹-tso³	山左	province of Shantung (lu³ kuo²).
shan¹-tung¹	山東	same. W. I. 189.
shan¹-tung⁴	山洞	a cave (hsüeh⁴).
shan¹-tzŭ³-chiang⁴	山子匠	grotto-makers (jên² tsao⁴).
shan¹-tzŭ³-shih²-'rh²	山子石兒	grotto, rockery (hua¹ yüan²).
shan¹-wo¹-tzŭ³	山窩子	a mountain dell.
shan¹-yang²	山羊	the goat (mien² yang²).
shan¹-yang²-mao²	山羊毛	goat's hair (yang²).
shan¹-yao⁴	山藥	the yam (hung² shu³).
shan¹-yao⁴-t'ou²-'rh²	山藥頭兒	the foreign potato (see below).
shan¹-yeh³	山野	wild mountainous places.
shan¹-yeh³-jên²	山野人	mountaineers.
shan¹-yo⁴	山岳	mountains (fêng¹ ling³).
shan¹-yu⁴	山右	province of Shansi (shan¹ hsi¹).

shan¹-yü⁴	山芋	a kind of yam (ti⁴ pao¹).
shan¹-yü⁴-t'ou²-'rh²	山芋頭兒	the foreign potato (fan¹ yü⁴).
shan¹ 1176a 刀	删949b733o	to cut out, to cancel.
shan¹-ch'u²	删除	to reject, to expunge (ch'u² ch'ü⁴).
shan¹-chu¹	删猪	to cut a boar (kung¹ chu¹).
shan¹-ch'ü⁴	删去	to cut out, to expunge.
shan¹-huang¹	删荒	to cut up rank weeds, etc. (ch'u²
shan¹-hsiao¹	删削	to pare off. [kên¹).
shan¹-kai³	删改	to expunge and alter, (p'i¹ p'ing²).
shan¹-k'ai¹	删開	to cut out.
shan¹-lien²-tao¹	删鐮刀	a hook, a sickle (k'ai¹ lien²).
shan¹-ma³	删馬	to geld a stallion (mou³, shan⁴ ma³).
shan¹-niu²	删牛	to cut a bull (mang² niu²).
shan¹-shih¹-ting⁴-li³	删詩訂禮	(Confucius) edited the Odes and
shan¹-ting⁴	删訂	to revise. [settled the Ritual.
shan¹-yang²	删羊	to cut a ram.
shan¹ 1176b 玉	珊949c733b	coral (chên¹ chu¹).
shan¹-hu²	珊瑚	same (i¹ ch'uan⁴ chu¹ tzŭ³).
shan¹-hu²-ch'i⁴	珊瑚器	coral ware.
shan¹-hu²-chiao²	珊瑚礁	a coral reef.
shan¹-hu²-chih¹	珊瑚枝	coral branch.
shan¹-hu²-chu¹	珊瑚珠	coral beads.
shan¹-hu²-ch'ung²	珊瑚蟲	coral insect.
shan¹-hu²-tao³	珊瑚島	coral island (hai³ tao³).
shan¹-hu²-ting³-tzŭ³	珊瑚頂子	a coral "button" (ting³ tai⁴).
shan¹ 1174c 火	煽948b751a	to excite; to set on fire.
shan¹-huo³	煽火	to light a fire (shêng¹ huo³, lung²
shan¹-huo⁴	煽惑	to delude (mi² huo⁴). [huo³).
shan¹ 1174c 手	搧948a751a	to fan; to strike.
shan¹-i¹-shan¹	搧一搧	to fan (see shan⁴).
shan¹-k'ai¹-liao³	搧開了	to brush aside.
shan¹-shan⁴-tzŭ³	搧扇子	to fan with a fan.
shan¹ 1175b 羊 韓	羶948c751a	smell of animals, rank.
shan¹-ch'i⁴	羶氣	rank smell. [hsi²).
shan¹-hsing¹	羶腥	smell of meat or fish (hou¹ ch'i⁴
shan¹-wei⁴	羶味	smell of meat (hsing¹ wei⁴).
shan¹-yang²	羶羊	frowsy sheep. [shan¹).
shan¹ (tzŭ) 1175c 衣	衫949a733o	a shirt or shift (ch'ün², han⁴
shan¹-ch'ün²	衫裙	women's clothes (fu⁴ tao⁴). [tzŭ³).
shan¹ 1179a 刀 刈	芟951c734b	to mow, to cut down (ko¹ mai⁴
shan¹-ch'u²ts'ao³mu⁴	芟除草木	to cut down grass and brushwood.
shan¹-tao¹	芟刀	scythe (lien² tao¹).

SHAN² (*tzŭ*)*27a* 舁 苫21c751b mule litter covered with matting (lo² t'o⁴ chiao⁴).

SHAN³ *1176b* 門 閃950a752a a flash; to shun; to peep (to³).
shan³-ch'ou² 閃綢 "shot" silk (ch'ou²).
shan³-k'ai¹ 閃開 to evade, to pop off (to² pi⁴).
shan³-kuang¹ 閃光 a gleam (i¹ tao⁴ tien⁴ kuang¹).
shan³-liao³-yao¹ 閃了腰 sprained his waist (niu³ yao¹).
shan³-mên² 閃門 to peep out of a door (mên² fêng⁴).
shan³-mu⁴ 閃目 to glance the eye (sa² mu⁴ p'ieh¹).
shan³-pi⁴ 閃避 to avoid, to shun (mien³).
shan³-shên¹ 閃身 same.
shan³-tao⁴ 閃道 to get out of the road (ho¹ tao⁴).
shan³-tien⁴ 閃電 flashing of lightning (ta³ lei²).
shan³-tsai⁴-i¹-pien¹ 閃在一邊 to slip aside.
shan³-tuan⁴ 閃緞 "shot" satin (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
shan³-yen³ 閃眼 to flash the eye (hsüeh² mu⁴).
shan³ 1177a 阜 陝950b752a name of the province of Shen-si.
shan³-hsi¹ 陝西 same. [W. I. 148.
shan³-kan¹ 陝甘 Shen-si and Kan-su.

SHAN⁴ *1177a* 口 善950b752b virtuous, mild (liang²).
shan⁴-chêng⁴ 善政 good government (tê² chêng⁴ pei¹).
shan⁴-ch'i²-ma³ 善騎馬 skill in horsemanship. [t'u²).
shan⁴-ch'iu² 善求 to beg in an honorable way (o⁴
shan⁴-chü³ 善舉 virtuous deeds (tê² hsing⁴). [jên²).
shan⁴-ch'üan⁴ 善勸 to exhort to good deeds (ch'üan⁴
shan⁴-chung¹ 善終 a good end, a comfortable death.
shan⁴-fa² 善法 a good plan (hao³ fa²).
shan⁴-hsin¹-fa¹tung⁴ 善心發動 his natural goodness was stirred.
shan⁴-hsing² 善行 to do good actions (hsing² shan⁴).
shan⁴-hsing⁴ 善性 good disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
shan⁴-hsiu¹ 善饈 excellent fare, dainties (shan¹ chên¹
shan⁴-hui⁴ 善會 good at doing a thing. [hai³ wei⁴).
shan⁴-jên² 善人 a good or moral man.
shan⁴-kuan¹ 善觀 to thoroughly know (t'ou⁴ ch'ê⁴).
shan⁴-li³ 善理 to manage well or properly (pan³
shan⁴-liang² 善良 mild, virtuous (liang² shan⁴). [li³).
shan⁴-ma³ 善馬 a gentle horse. [shan¹ mên² ili).
shan⁴-mên²nan²k'ai¹ 善門難開 it is awkward to begin charity (See
shan⁴-mên²-nan²-pi⁴ 善門難閉 it is difficult to cease charity.
shan⁴-mou² 善謀 an excellent contrivance (chi⁴).
shan⁴-nan²-hsin⁴-nü³ 善男信女 good men and believing women.

shan⁴-nêng²	善能	able to do thoroughly (pên³ shih⁴).
shan⁴-o⁴	善惡	virtue and vice. [chiao¹).
shan⁴-p'u¹-ying²	善撲營	able to wrestle, etc.; athletes (shuai³
shan⁴-shan⁴-wu⁴-o⁴	善善惡惡	to love goodness and hate vice (hao⁴
shan⁴-shih²	善射	a good archer (shê⁴ chien⁴). [shan⁴).
shan⁴-shih⁴	善士	an eminent scholar (ming² ju²).
shan⁴-shou³	善手	an adept (miao⁴ shou³).
shan⁴-tê²	善德	morality (tao⁴ tê²).
shan⁴-ts'ê⁴	善策	a good plan (hao³ fa²).
shan⁴-wei²-jên²	善爲人	to behave well, to act morally.
shan⁴-wei²shuo¹ tz'ŭ²	善爲說辭	clever at intercession (chuan³ch'iu²).
shan⁴yen²hsiang¹ch'üan⁴	善言相勸	good words of exhortation.
shan⁴-yu³-shan⁴ pao⁴	善有善報	the good have a good reward (o⁴ yu³
shan⁴-yu⁴-jên²	善誘人	good guidance for people. [o⁴ pao⁴).
shan⁴-yü³-jên² chiao¹	善與人交	good at intercourse (chiao¹ wang³).
shan⁴-yü³-jên²t'ung²	善與人同	good at dealing with others (chiao¹
shan⁴-yü⁴-jên² chien⁴	善欲人見	good we wish others to see.[ch'ing²).
shan⁴ 1178b 肉	膳951b752c	food, viands (fan⁴).
shan⁴-chuan⁴	膳饌	good cuisine (ta⁴ shih¹ fu⁴).
shan⁴-fang²	膳房	imperial kitchen (ch'u² fang²).
shan⁴-jou⁴	膳肉	good meat (nên⁴ jou⁴).
shan⁴-su⁴-fei⁴	膳宿費	charge for board and lodgings N.
shan⁴-su⁴-shêng¹	膳宿生	boarding-pupils N.
shan⁴-su⁴-so³	膳宿所	boarding-house N.
shan⁴-su⁴-t'ing¹	膳宿廳	refectory, diningroom N.
shan⁴ 1175a 手	擅948b753b	to dare, to presume (kan³).
shan⁴-chin⁴	擅進	to presume to enter.
shan⁴-ch'üan²	擅權	on one's own authority (ch'üan²
shan⁴-kan³	擅敢	same. [ping⁴).
shan⁴-tso⁴ [*ch'üan²*	擅做	same.
shan⁴-tzŭ⁴-chuan¹-	擅自專權	to usurp authority (yüeh⁴ li³).
shan⁴-tzŭ⁴-tso⁴-chu³	擅自作主	to act without authority.
shan⁴ 1174a 言	訕947c734c	to backbite (pang⁴ tu⁴, ts'an² pang⁴).
shan⁴-pang⁴	訕謗	same (hui³ pang⁴, ma⁴). [ssŭ¹).
shan⁴-shang⁴	訕上	to backbite one's superiors (shang⁴
shan⁴ (tzŭ) 1174b 戶	扇948a753a	a fan (i¹shan⁴mên²—see shan¹).
shan⁴hsing²ch'uang¹	扇形窗	fan-light N.
shan⁴-ku³-tzŭ³	扇股子	ribs of a fan.
shan⁴liang⁴chih¹ch'uang¹	扇凉之窗	fan-light.
shan⁴-mi⁴-tzŭ³	扇篾子	ribs of a fan (or mieh).
shan⁴-t'ao⁴-'rh²	扇套兒	a fan-case.
shan⁴ 1174a 疒	疝947c734c	rupture, hernia.

shan⁴-ch'i⁴	疝氣	same.
shan⁴ 1178c 魚 鯉 鱔	鱓951b753a	the eel (ni² ch'iu¹).
shan⁴-yü²	鱓魚	same.
shan⁴ 1175a 馬	騸948b753c	to geld a horse or ram, etc.
shan⁴-ma³	騸馬	to geld a horse (see shan¹ ma³).
shan⁴ 1174a 水	汕947c734c	a wicker basket for catching fish.
shan⁴-t'ou²	汕頭	Swatow (sha⁴ mên²).
shan⁴ 1174c 言	謆948b753b	to impose upon. see shan¹.
shan⁴-huo⁴-jên²hsin¹	謆惑人心	to seduce men's hearts (yin³ yu⁴).
shan⁴ 1175b 貝	贍949a753c	give, aid (pang¹ chu⁴).
shan⁴-yang³-pu⁴ch'i³	贍養不起	cannot afford to rear.
shan⁴ 1178c 虫 蟺	蟺951b753a	earth-worm (ch'iu¹ yin³).
shan⁴ 1178b 糸	繕951b752c	write out, copy (t'êng², ch'ao¹).
shan⁴ 1313a 口	單	S. Also tan¹.
SHANG¹ *1182c* 人	傷954c739c	to wound, to hurt; grieved.
shang¹-ch'ing²	傷情	to hurt one's feelings (tê² tsui⁴).
shang¹-ch'o⁴	傷觸	same (ch'o⁴ fan⁴).
shang¹-ch'u⁴	傷處	an injured place.
shang¹-fêng¹	傷風	to catch cold; to spoil a custom [fêng¹ mao⁴).
shang¹-fêng¹-hua⁴	傷風化	injurious to public morals (shih⁴ su².
shang¹-fêng¹-pai⁴tê²	傷風敗德	same (fêng¹ su²).
shang¹-hai⁴	傷害	to wound, to injure (sun³).
shang¹-han²	傷寒	to catch cold (chung⁴ han²).
shang¹-han²-ping⁴	傷寒病	a feverish cold, typhus or typhoid fever.
shang¹-hên²	傷痕	the scar of a wound (pa¹la¹).
shang¹-ho²-ch'i⁴	傷和氣	to injure cordial relations (pu⁴ ho²).
shang¹-hsin¹	傷心	deeply grieved (ai¹ chi²).
shang¹-hsin¹-shih⁴	傷心事	a sad affair.
shang¹-kan³	傷感	deeply grieved (yu¹ ch'ou²).
shang¹-ko²	傷格	against recognised rules (kuei¹chü⁴).
shang¹-k'ou³	傷口	the mouth of a wound.
shang¹-liao³-fêng¹	傷了風	to have caught cold (fêng¹ mao⁴).
shang¹-lien³	傷臉	to injure reputation (ming²shêng¹).
shang¹-ming²	傷名	same (ch'ou³ ming²).
shang¹-ming⁴	傷命	to kill (sha¹).
shang¹-ping⁴	傷病	to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴).
shang¹-shu³	傷暑	to suffer from heat.
shang¹-sun³	傷損	to hurt, to injure.
shang¹-t'ien¹-hai⁴-li³	傷天害理	contrary to divine laws (ni⁴ t'ien¹).
shang¹-ts'ai²	傷財	to squander (k'uang⁴ fei⁴, t'i⁴ têng⁴).
shang¹--ts'an³	傷慘	sorrowful, (yu¹ ch'ou²).

shang¹ 1182b	口	商954b739a	a trader, to consult.
shang¹-chan⁴		商戰	commercial competition. N.
shang¹-ch'ao²		商朝	the Shang dynasty (B. C. 1766-
shang¹-chieh⁴		商界	mercantile world. [1154).
shang¹-ch'ing²		商情	prices current.
shang¹-cho²		商酌	to deliberate (i⁴ lun⁴).
shang¹-ch'uan²		商船	merchant vessel.
shang¹-hui⁴		商會	Chambers of Commerce.
shang¹-i⁴		商議	to deliberate (cho¹ i⁴).
shang¹-i⁴-t'a¹		商議他	to consult with him.
shang¹-jên²		商人	merchant (ku³, mai³ mai⁴).
shang¹-ku³		商股	commercial shares.
shang¹-ku³		商賈	merchants.
shang¹-liang⁴		商量	to consult.
shang¹-lü³		商旅	a travelling merchant (ch'u¹ mên²).
shang¹-pan⁴		商辦	trade, manage by consultation.
shang¹-piao¹		商標	trade-mark. N.
shang¹-t'uan²		商團	mercantile guards.
shang¹-wu⁴		商務	commerce.
shang¹-yin¹		商音	one of the musical tones (lü⁴ lu³).
shang¹ 1181c	衣	裳954a749b	clothes, a petticoat (i¹ shang¹).
SHANG³ *1182a*	貝	賞954a740c	to confer (ssŭ⁴).
shang³-chien⁴		賞鑑	to bestow a glance on.
shang³-ch'ien²		賞錢	to bestow money (yin² ch'ien²).
shang³-fa²		賞罰	to reward and to fine (shên³ p'an⁴).
shang³-hsin¹-yüeh⁴-		賞心悅目	to reward the heart and please the
shang³-kei³ [*mu⁴*		賞給	to give, to bestow (kei³). [eye.
shang³-kei³-jên²		賞給人	same.
shang³-ko²		賞格	reward (to soldiers).
shang³-lao²		賞勞	to reward merit (k'ao⁴ shang³).
shang³-lien³		賞臉	to give "face" (tiu¹ lien³).
shang³-shan⁴-fa² o⁴		賞善罰惡	to reward the good and punish the
shang³-shih⁴		賞識	have favorable knowledge of. [bad.
shang³-ssŭ⁴		賞賜	to confer (chiang³ shang³).
shang³ 1181a	日	晌953b741a	noon (wu³, chêng⁴ wu³).
shang³-fan⁴		晌飯	the midday meal (wu³ fan⁴).
shang³-liao³		晌了	noon (hsieh¹ shang³).
shang³-liao³-t'ien¹		晌了天	same (t'ou² shang³).
shang³-t'ien¹		晌天	same.
shang³-wai¹		晌歪	past noon.
shang³-wu³		晌午	noon (in Peking *shang-huo*).

shang³-wu³-ta⁴-ts'o⁴	晌午大錯	long past noon (hou⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹).
shang³-wu³-ts'o⁴liao³	晌午錯了	past noon.
		tone).
SHANG⁴ *1179b* —	上 952a741a	up, on, to go up. M. 72 (also 3rd
shang³-ch'ao²	上朝	to go to court (yin³ chien⁴).
shang³-ch'ê¹	上車	to ascend one's cart (shêng¹ chü¹).
shang³-chên⁴	上陣	to go to battle; to charge (ta³chang⁴).
shang³-chi⁴	上祭	to go to a sacrifice (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
shang³-chi²	上集	to go to a fair or market (kan³ chi²).
shang⁴-ch'i¹-chün¹	上欺君	to deceive one's prince (chün¹wang².
shang⁴-chiang⁴	上將	a General (chiang⁴ chün¹).
shang³-chiao⁴	上轎	to get into a sedan (i¹ ting³ chiao⁴).
shang³-chieh¹	上街	to go up the street (chin⁴ chieh¹).
shang³-ch'ien²-ch'ü⁴	上前去	go forward.
shang⁴-chin³	上緊	diligent, pushing (yin¹ ch'in²).
shang⁴-chin⁴	上進	to make progress (chin⁴ pu⁴).
shang³-ching¹	上京	to go to Peking (chin⁴ ching¹).
shang³-ch'ü⁴	上去	to go up (têng¹).
shang³-ch'uan²	上船	to embark (tso⁴ ch'uan²).
shang⁴ch'uan²shang⁴	上船上	to go aboard.
shang⁴-chung¹-hsia⁴	上中下	beginning, middle, end.
shang⁴-fang²	上房	the principal room (k'o⁴ t'ang²).
shang⁴-fên² [*ssŭ¹*	上墳	to visit one's cemetery (fên²shan¹).
shang⁴-fêng¹-kuan¹-	上風官司	a sure case in law (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
shang⁴fêng¹t'ou²êrh²	上風頭兒	a man who seizes the best of anything.
shang⁴-hai³	上海	Shanghai (hai³k'ou³, shang⁴yang²).
shang⁴-hao³	上好	very good (ting³ hao³).
shang⁴-ho²-hsia⁴mu⁴	上和下睦	elder and younger; friendly (ho² [mu⁴).
shang⁴-hsia⁴	上下	about, more or less.
shang⁴-hsia⁴-mang²	上下芒	spring and autumn taxes (ch'ien² [liang²).
shang⁴-hsiang¹	上香	to go to burn incense (chin⁴hsiang¹).
shang³-hsien²	上弦	to wind up (as a watch, etc.) (piao³).
shang⁴-hsien⁴ [*hsiao⁴*	上憲	the superior officers of government.
shang⁴-hsing²-hsia⁴-	上行下效	the lower will imitate the upper.
shang³-hsüeh²	上學	to go to school (tu² shu¹).
shang⁴-hsün² [*hsün²*	上旬	the first ten days of every moon [(yüeh⁴).
shang⁴-hsün²-hsia⁴-	上旬下旬	the first & last decades of every moon.
shang⁴-huang²	上皇	the reigning emperor's predecessor.
shang⁴-hui²	上回	the last time.
shang⁴-hui⁴	上會	to assemble (kan³ hui⁴, chü⁴).
shang⁴-huo³	上火	to get excited (chao² chi²).
shang⁴-i¹	上衣	upper clothing (p'ao² tzŭ³).

shang⁴-i⁴-yüan⁴	上議院	Upper House (hsia⁴ i. y.).
shang⁴-jên²	上人	a superior (official or otherwise).
shang⁴-jên⁴	上任	to proceed to one's post (tso⁴ kuan¹).
shang⁴-kao⁴	上告	appeal to higher Court.
shang⁴-k'ou⁴-tzŭ³	上扣子	to fasten, to button (niu³ k'ou⁴).
shang⁴-ku³	上古	high antiquity (Shen Nung's day).
shang⁴-kuan¹	上官	high officials (hsien⁴ t'ien¹) double
shang⁴-kuan¹	上關	to go to Customs office. [S.
shang³-kuei⁴	上貴	to honour superiors.
shang³-kung¹	上工	to begin work (tung⁴ kung¹).
shang⁴-kung⁴	上供	to sacrifice (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
shang⁴k'ung⁴[chêng⁴	上控	to appeal to higher court. [liang²).
shang⁴-liang²-pu⁴-	上樑不正	the main beam not straight (lin³,
shang⁴-liao³-nien²-	上了年紀	advanced in years (nien² mai⁴).
shang⁴-lien² [*chi⁴*	上聯	scroll on right side (hsia⁴ lien²).
shang⁴-liu²-shê⁴-hui⁴	上流社會	upper classes (shên¹ shih⁴).
shang³-lou²	上樓	to go upstairs.
shang⁴-lü²	上驢	to mount a donkey (ch'i² lü²).
shang³-ma³	上馬	to mount a horse (ch'i² ma³).
shang³-ma³-ch'ien²	上馬錢	a doctor's fee (hsieh⁴ i¹).
shang⁴-ma³-shih²	上馬石	a stone for mounting horses.
shang⁴-mên²	上門	to close a door (kuan¹ mên²).
shang⁴-mên²-ya²	上門牙	upper front teeth (ya² ch'ih³).
shang⁴-mêng⁴-hsia⁴-	上孟下孟	1st and 2nd halves of Mencius' works.
shang⁴-miao⁴ [*mêng⁴*	上廟	to go to a temple (shao¹ hsiang¹).
shang⁴-mien⁴	上面	on the top, on the surface (fu¹ p'i²).
shang⁴-na³-êrh³	上那兒	where are you going? (wang³ na³).
shang⁴-nien²	上年	last year (ch'ü⁴ nien²).
shang⁴-niu⁴	上謬	a contradictor (t'ai² kang⁴).
shang⁴-pan¹	上班	to relieve guard (huan⁴ pan¹).
shang⁴-pan⁴-t'ien¹	上半天	the forenoon (t'ou² pan⁴ tien¹).
shang⁴-pan⁴-yüeh⁴	上半月	the past half month.
shang⁴-pei⁴	上輩	elders, older generation.
shang⁴-pên³	上本	to present document to superior
shang⁴-piao¹	上膘	grow fat (p'ang⁴). [(ping³ pao⁴).
shang⁴-piao³-hsien²	上表弦	to wind up a watch (chung¹ piao³).
shang⁴-pien¹	上邊	on the top.
shang⁴-p'in³	上品	first-class (or têng³).
shang⁴-p'ing²	上平	1st of the Chinese tones (hsia⁴ p'ing²).
shang⁴-p'o¹-'rh²	上坡兒	to ascend a hill (têng¹ shan¹).
shang⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	上不去	unable to ascend.
shang⁴pu⁴k'uei¹chün¹	上不虧君	not to be wanting to one's prince.

shang¹-pu⁴-shang⁴	上不上	unable to; not more than.
shang⁴pu⁴yüan⁴t'ien¹	上不怨天	not to bear a grudge *vs.* Heaven.
shang⁴-pu⁴	上部	the beginning of a book (shu¹).
shang⁴-sê⁴	上色	excellent (mei³ miao⁴).
shang⁴-shan¹	上山	to ascend a hill.
shang⁴-shan⁴	上善	to exalt; to esteem the excellent.
shang¹-shan⁴-mo²	上扇磨	the upper millstone (mo² p'an²).
shang⁴-shang⁴-hsien²	上上弦	to wind a watch (piao³).
shang⁴-shang⁴shuan¹	上上閂	put up the bolt (ch'a⁴ cho² mên²).
shang⁴-shên¹-i¹	上身衣	upper clothing (i¹ fu²).
shang³-shêng¹	上聲	3rd of the Chinese tones.
shang⁴-shêng¹-t'ien¹-	上升天堂	to ascend to Heaven (ti⁴ yü⁴).
shang⁴-shih⁴ [*t'ang²*	上世	high antiquity (shang⁴ ku³).
shang⁴-shou⁴	上壽	birthday presents (kao¹ shou⁴).
shang⁴-shu⁴ [*ching³*	上樹	to climb a tree (p'a² shang⁴ shu⁴).
shang³-shu⁴-t'iao⁴-	上樹跳井	ways of suicide (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴).
shang⁴-shui³-ch'uan²	上水船	a boat going up stream (ni⁴ liu²).
shang⁴-shui⁴-tan¹	上稅單	a "duty memo." (pao⁴ shui⁴).
shang⁴-ssŭ¹	上司	one's official superior.
shang⁴-ssŭ¹-jih⁴	上巳日	3rd day of 3rd moon. [k'ung⁴).
shang⁴-su⁴	上訴	appeal to higher court (shang⁴
shang⁴-suan⁴	上算	profitable, paying (li⁴ i²). [ming²).
shang⁴-ta²	上達	to increase in intelligence (ts'ung¹
shang⁴-tang⁴	上當	to get cheated (ch'ih¹ k'uei¹).
shang⁴-t'a¹-ti¹-tang⁴	上他的當	to get cheated by him (lang² jên²).
shang⁴-t'ang²	上膛	roof of the mouth.
shang⁴-t'ang²	上堂	to go before the court (kuo⁴ t'ang²).
shang⁴-t'ang⁴	上輪	the last time (shang⁴ hui²).
shang⁴-têng³-jên²	上等人	the upper classes (shên¹ shih⁴).
shang⁴-ti⁴	上帝	Supreme Ruler; God (chên¹ shên²).
shang³-tiao⁴	上吊	to hang one's self (ching¹ ssŭ³).
shang⁴-t'iao²-ch'ên²	上條陳	to send detailed recommendations.
shang⁴-tien⁴	上殿	to ascend the hall of audience.
shang³-t'ien¹	上天	to ascend to heaven; God (t'ien¹
shang⁴-t'ou²	上頭	on the top (ting³). [t'ang²).
shang⁴tsai⁴kao¹ch'u⁴	上在高處	to go up high.
shang⁴-ts'ai⁴	上菜	to put the dishes on the table.
shang⁴-ts'ang¹	上蒼	Heaven (t'ien¹, ts'ang¹ t'ien¹).
shang⁴-ts'ê⁴	上冊	to insert in an inventory.
shang⁴-tso⁴	上座	the seat of honor.
shang⁴-t'u⁴-hsia⁴-	上吐下瀉	vomiting and purging (hsieh⁴ tu³).
shang³-tung⁴ [*hsieh⁴*	上凍	to freeze (of rivers) (fêng¹ ho²).

shang⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	上次	the last time.
shang⁴-wei⁴	上位	the seat of honor (shang⁴ tso⁴).
shang⁴-wu¹	上屋	the upper or best room (shang⁴
shang⁴-wu³	上午	the forenoon (ch'ien²). [fang²).
shang⁴-ya²-mên²	上衙門	to go to the yamên.
shang⁴-yang²	上洋	Shanghai (shang⁴ hai³). [jên⁴).
shang³-yin⁴	上印	to go to one's office or post (shang⁴
shang⁴-yü⁴	上諭	an imperial edict or mandate.
shang⁴-yüan²-jih⁴	上元日	1st of the 1st moon (so⁴ wang⁴).
shang⁴-yüeh⁴	上月	previous month.
shang⁴-yün³-t'i¹	上雲梯	fig. to be promoted (shêng¹).
shang⁴ 1181b 小	尙953b741c	to esteem, still S.
shang⁴-chan⁴-tou⁴	尙戰鬬	fond of fighting (chêng¹ tou⁴).
shang⁴-ch'ieh³	尙且	still, moreover (k'uang⁴ ch'ieh³).
shang⁴-ch'ih³	尙齒	to respect the aged (kao¹ shou⁴).
shang⁴-chüeh²	尙爵	to respect rank (kuan¹ chüeh²).
shang⁴-hsin¹	尙心	to set one's heart on. [tsun¹ hsing⁴).
shang⁴-hsing⁴	尙姓	your esteemed name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴,
shang⁴-i¹	尙衣	the imperial clothes (lung² i¹).
shang⁴-k'o³	尙可	still possible.
shang⁴-lun⁴	尙論	fond of discussion (pien⁴ lun⁴).
shang⁴-shu¹	尙書	President of one of the Boards. G.
shang⁴-tê² [*k'o³*	尙德	to respect the virtuous. [160 O.
shang⁴-tsai⁴-liang³-	尙在兩可	the matter is still in doubt (liang³
shang⁴ tsai⁴ wei⁴ ting⁴	尙在未定	same. [k'o³ chih¹ chien¹).
shang⁴-wei⁴-shang¹-	尙未商量	not yet consulted about (chên¹ cho²).
shang⁴-wang⁴ [*liang²*	尙望	to greatly hope (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
shang⁴-wu³ [*shên²*	尙武	bellicose (e.g. nation) N.
shang⁴-wu³-ching¹-	尙武精神	militarism N.
SHAO¹ *1185b* 禾	稍956c746b	slightly; rather (shao³, wei¹) and 3.
shao¹-ch'a¹-tien³	稍差點	slightly in error.
shao¹-hao³	稍好	rather better (hao³ hsieh¹).
shao¹-hsia²	稍暇	a little leisure (k'ung⁴ êrh²).
shao¹-huan³	稍緩	to delay (ch'ih² huan³).
shao¹-k'o³	稍可	tolerable (huan² pa⁴ liao³).
shao¹-p'ing²	稍平	a bit smooth.
shao¹-shao¹	稍稍	gradually (chien³ chien³).
shao¹-shih⁴	稍事	a small affair (hsiao³ pu⁴ yen² ti¹).
shao¹-tai⁴	稍待	to wait a bit (têng³ i¹ hui³).
shao¹-têng³-p'ien⁴-	稍等片時	same.
shao¹-t'ing² [*shih²*	稍停	same.

shao¹-tso⁴-tso⁴	稍坐坐	be seated for a little (ch'ing³ tso⁴).
shao¹-wei¹	稍微	slightly. M. 535 (hsieh¹ wei¹).
shao¹ 1185c 火	燒957a745a	to burn, to roast; to boil, feverish.
shao¹-ch'a²	燒茶	to boil tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²).
shao¹-ch'êng²-hui¹	燒成灰	to burn to ashes (shêng¹ huo³).
shao¹-chi¹	燒鷄	to roast a fowl (i¹ chih¹ chi¹).
shao¹-chiao¹-liao³	燒焦了	burnt (as food) (hu²). [(hu²fên²).
shao¹-chih³	燒紙	to burn paper at funerals, etc. (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
shao¹-chiu³	燒酒	whisky, ardent spirits (san¹ shao¹).
shao¹-chu¹	燒猪	to roast pig (chin¹ chu¹).
shao¹-chuan¹	燒磚	to burn bricks (yao²).
shao¹-hsia²	燒霞	clouds of reddish tinge (yün²ts'ai³).
shao¹-hsiang¹	燒香	to burn incense (fên² hsiang¹).
shao¹-hsiang¹-pa¹	燒香疤	to burn the head for initiation
shao¹-hua⁴	燒化	to burn up. [(Budds.).
shao¹-hui³	燒燬	same. [huo³).
shao¹-huo³	燒火	to light a fire (tien³ huo³, shêng¹
shao¹-jou⁴	燒肉	to roast meat (k'ao³ jou⁴). [k'ang⁴).
shao¹-k'ang⁴	燒炕	to warm the stove-bed (i¹ p'u¹
shao¹-k'ao³	燒烤	to bake and to roast (ch'u² fang²).
shao¹-kuo¹	燒鍋	to warm the kettle (hu²).
shao¹-liao⁴	燒料	clouded glass (liu² li², po¹ li²).
shao¹-ping³	燒餅	name of a round wheaten cake.
shao¹-ping⁴	燒病	fever (jê⁴ ping⁴, huan⁴ ping⁴).
shao¹-shên¹-liao²-	燒身潦泡	body blistered with burns (ch'i³
shao¹-shui³ [*p'ao⁴*	燒水	to heat water (k'ai¹ shui³). [p'ao⁴).
shao¹-ssŭ³	燒死	to burn to death (lieh⁴ huo³).
shao¹-ti¹-huang²	燒的慌	uncomfortably hot (jê⁴ sha¹ jên²).
shao¹-ti¹-mei²-fei⁴	燒的煤費	wasteful consumption of coal.
shao¹-ti¹t'ung¹ hung²	燒的通紅	heated red-hot (hung² jê⁴).
shao¹-tien³	燒點	ignition-point. N.
shao¹-wa³	燒瓦	to burn tiles, (yao², chuan¹).
shao¹-ya¹	燒鴨	roast duck (chi¹ ya¹).
shao¹-k'ao³	燒窰	a kiln; to fire a kiln (chuan¹ wa³).
shao¹ 1184c 手	捎956a745b	to take, to carry.
shao¹-hsin⁴	捎信	to send a letter (tai⁴ hsin⁴).
shao¹-lai²-liao³	捎來了	sent hither.
shao¹-shu¹-ch'i⁴hsin⁴	捎書寄信	to send letters (sung⁴ hsin⁴).
shao¹-tai⁴	捎帶	to convey, to include in the party.
shao¹ (tzŭ) 1185a 木	梢956b745c	the tip of a branch; a rudder.
shao¹-kung¹	梢公	boatman (to⁴ kung¹).
shao¹ 1185c 竹	筲957a745c	a basket or bucket (mu⁴ t'ung³).

shao¹-ku¹	箍	the hoop on a bucket.
shao¹ 1184c 舟	艄956b745c	stern of a boat (ch'uan² wei³).
shao¹-kung¹	艄工	helmsman (pa⁴ to⁴).
[勺		[Also shuo.
SHAO² (*so*) *1186a*	勺957b81a	a spoon, occiput (t'iao² kêng¹).
shao²-shui³ (*tzŭ*)	勺水	to ladle out water (yao³ shui³).
shao²-tzŭ³	勺子	a spoon (ch'ih² tzŭ³).
shao² 1186b 艸	芍957c773a	water-chesnut, a kind of peony
shao²-yao⁴	芍藥	a medicine, peony. [also shuo.
shao²-yao⁴-hua¹	芍藥花	a kind of peony (mu³ tan¹ hua¹)
shao² (*tzŭ*) *1186b* 木	杓957b81a	a spoon, a ladle (also shuo) (t'iao²
shao² 1187a 音	韶	music of Shun, harmony S. [kêng¹).
SHAO³ *1183c* 小	少955b746a	few (young⁴). [k'u³).
shao³-chia¹-wu²-yeh⁴	少家無業	utterly friendless and poor (k'un⁴
shao³-chiao⁴-hsün⁴	少教訓	ill-bred, unmannerly (wu² li³).
shao³-chien⁴	少見	I have seen very little of you [are.
shao³-chien⁴-to¹kuai⁴	少見多怪	the less you see, the stranger things
shao³-ch'ien² [*yung⁴*	少錢	to owe money (ch'ien⁴ ch'ien²).
shao³-ch'ih¹-chien³-	少吃儉用	economy (chien³ shêng³).
shao³-ch'ih¹mu²ch'uan¹	少吃沒穿	without the necessaries of life.
shao³-ch'ih¹-to¹t'ien²	少吃多甜	eat sparingly, the better flavor.
shao⁴-ch'ing¹	少卿	a censor (yŭ⁴ shih²) O.
shao³-ch'ing³	少頃	a short time (p'ien⁴ shih²).
shao⁴-chuang⁴	少壯	a lusty young fellow.
shao³-êrh⁴-kua³shuang¹	少二寡雙	no second, i. e., superlative.
shao³-fan⁴-ch'üeh¹-	少缺此食	without the necessaries of life.
shao⁴-fu⁴ [*shih²*	少婦	a young woman (nien² ch'ing¹).
shao⁴-fu⁴	少傅	the instructor of Heir-Apparent.
shao³-hsieh¹	少些	a little less.
shao³-hsü³	少許	a very little, a few.
shao³-jo⁴	少若	if a little.
shao³-kei³-ch'ien²	少給錢	to give less cash (chien³ chia⁴).
shao³-k'o⁴	少刻	a little while (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
shao³-la¹-pu⁴-mai⁴	少喇不賣	will not sell for less (huan² chia⁴).
shao³-liao³	少了	to abate, to lessen.
shao⁴-nai³-nai³	少奶奶	a mandarin's son's wife (shao⁴ yeh²)
shao⁴-nien² [*kuo²*	少年	young in years, young.
shao⁴-nien²-chung¹-	少年中國	"Young China." N.
shao⁴nien²hsin¹chin⁴	少年新進	the rising generation.
shao⁴-nien²-tzŭ³-ti⁴	少年子弟	young people (nien² ch'ing¹).
shao⁴-nü³	少女	a young girl (ku¹ niang²).

shao³-pao⁴	少保	Junior Guardian of Heir Apparent.
shao³-p'ei⁴	少陪	please excuse me(kao⁴tz'ŭ²).[G.124.
shao³-pu⁴-liao³	少不了	unable to do with less (pu⁴ k'o³
shao³-pu⁴-tê²	少不得	same (pi⁴ hsü¹). [shao³ ti¹).
shao³-shuo¹-hua⁴	少說話	speak less! (hsiu¹ shuo¹).
shao³têng³p'ien⁴shih²	少等片時	wait a little (têng³ i¹ hui³).
shao⁴-ti⁴-shih²-hou⁴	少的時候	when young (mien² yu⁴).
shao³-t'ien¹-wu²-jih⁴	少天無日	no time left (mo⁴ nai⁴ ho²).
shao³-t'ing² [*wei³*	少停	wait a bit (hsiao¹t'ing², shao¹t'ing²).
shao³-t'ou²-ch'üeh¹-	少頭缺尾	imperfect (ch'üeh¹ ch'ien⁴).
shao⁴yao⁴wên³tang¹	少要穩當	youth should be steady.
shao⁴-yeh²	少爺	a mandarin's son. [pu⁴ yü⁴).
shao³-yu³-ti¹-shih⁴	少有的事	a rare thing (hsi¹ han³, pai³ nien²
SHAO⁴ *1184b* 口	哨956a747a	to whistle; an outpost.
shao⁴-chang³	哨長	a military official (small) O.
shao⁴-ch'uan²	哨船	a revenue cruiser (hsün² lo²).
shao⁴-'rh²	哨兒	mouthpiece of trumpet, etc. (la³
shao⁴-kuan¹	哨官	a military lieutenant O. [pa¹).
shao⁴-p'u⁴	哨堡	an outpost, an entrenchment.
shao⁴-t'an⁴	哨探	a spy, scout (pao¹ ta³ t'ing¹).
shao⁴-tsung³	哨總	officer in command of a patrol O.
shao⁴ 1185c 水	潲956c746c	to sprinkle, to dash water.
shao⁴-shih¹-liao³	潲濕了	wet with rain, etc. (lin², t'a¹ t'ou⁴).
shao⁴ 1186c 糸 紹	紹957c746b	to connect.
shao⁴-chieh⁴-chuang⁴	紹介狀	official card N. [shao¹ chiu³).
shao⁴-chiu⁴ [*kao¹*	紹酒	wine from Shao-hsing-fu (mild)
shao⁴-hsing¹hsiang¹-	紹興香糕	Shao-hsing cakes (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
shao⁴ 1187a 邑	邵	S.
SHÊ¹ *1187b* 貝	賒958b747a	buy or sell on credit (mai³ mai⁴).
shê¹-chang⁴	賒賬	to give credit. [chang⁴).
shê¹-chieh⁴-wu²mên²	賒借無門	no way of getting credit (yao⁴
shê¹-ch'ien⁴	賒欠	to owe, debt (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴).
shê¹-chin⁴	賒進	to buy on credit.
she¹-ch'u¹	賒出	to sell on credit.
shê¹-ch'ü⁴	賒去	same (shang¹ wu⁴).
shê¹-lai²	賒來	taken on credit (pu⁴ shê¹).
shê¹-ti¹	賒的	on credit or trust.
shê¹ 1187b 大	奢958b747a	extravagant (ch'ih³ shê¹).
shê¹-chien³	奢儉	extravagant and economical (chien³
shê¹-ch'ih³	奢侈	extravagant, prodigal [shêng³).

shê¹-fei⁴	奢費	same (lang⁴ fei⁴, k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
shê¹-hua²	奢華	same.
shê¹-hua²-p'in³	奢華品	articles of luxury N.

SHÊ² *1188c* 舌 舌959b749a the tongue, clapper. Rad. 135.

shê²-chan⁴-ch'ün² ju²	舌戰羣儒	to argue with the hosts of scholars
shê²-chien¹	舌尖	the tip of the tongue. [(pien⁴ po²).
shê²-chien⁴	舌劍	to injure by backbiting (hui³ pang³).
shê²-kan¹-ch'un²-	舌乾脣焦	mouth dry through excessive speak-
shê²-kêng¹ [*chiao¹*	舌耕	fig. a teacher (hsien¹ shêng¹). [ing.
shê²-pien⁴-chih¹shih⁴	舌辨之士	an arguer, a sophist (pien⁴ lun⁴).
shê²-t'ou²	舌頭	the tongue (k'ou³ t'iao²).
shê² 58c 手	折47a40a	to break off, to lose. See *che²*.
shê²-ch'üeh⁴	折却	to cut off, to break off (tuan⁴chüeh³).
shê²-liao³-pên³	折了本	to lose in business (p'ei² pên³).
shê²-ping¹	折兵	to cut off troops (chün¹ shih⁴).
shê²-sun³	折損	to fail, to spoil (sun³ shang¹).
shê² 1188a 虫	蛇958c747b	a snake (ch'ang² ch'ung²).
shê²-hsing²	蛇行	snake-like in movement.
shê²-hsing²êrh²chin⁴	蛇行而進	he advanced with side-long gait.
shê²-k'o¹	蛇壳	snake-skin (t'o¹ k'o¹).
shê²-t'ou²-ch'uang¹	蛇頭瘡	a fester on the finger, a whitlow.
shê²-t'ou²-ting¹	蛇頭疔	same (chih² t'ou² ting¹).
shê²-t'ün¹-hsiang⁴	蛇吞象	fig. to overestimate one's powers.

SHÊ³ *1189c* 手 捨960a748a to part with (tiu¹ tiao⁴).

shê³-chi³-wei⁴-jên²	捨己爲人	to sacrifice one's self for others (k'o⁴
shê³-ch'i⁴	捨棄	to forsake (yen⁴ ch'i⁴). [chi³).
shê³-chin⁴-t'u²yüan³	捨近圖遠	to sacrifice the near for the remote.
shê³fan⁴fang⁴shêng¹	捨飯放生	to dispense food and release the
shê³-liao³-hai²-tzŭ³	捨了孩子	abandoned a child (jêng¹). [doomed.
shê³-lien³	捨臉	brazen-faced (lien³ p'i² hou⁴).
shê³-ming⁴	捨命	to give one's life (huo¹ shang⁴ ming⁴).
shê³-pên³	捨本	to neglect the main thing (hu¹ liao⁴).
shê³-pu⁴-liao³	捨不了	unable to part with.
shê³-pu⁴-tê²	捨不得	same (ko¹ shê³).
shê³-shên¹	捨身	to throw away life (mao⁴ hsien³).
shê³-shên¹-wei⁴-tao⁴	捨身爲道	a martyr's death (hsün⁴ nan²).
shê³-ssŭ³	捨死	to throw away life (hsi¹ shêng¹).
shê³-ssŭ³-p'in¹ming⁴	捨死拚命	same.

SHE⁴ *1190c*	言	設960c750a	to establish, to suppose. M. 381.
shê⁴-chi⁴		設計	to contrive, to plan (mou² chi⁴).
shê⁴-chiao¹		設教	to instruct (hsün⁴ chiao⁴). [hsi²).
shê⁴-chiu³-hsi²		設酒席	to spread a banquet (pai³ chiu³.
shê⁴-fa³		設法	to institute a law; to scheme (lü⁴.
shê⁴-hsi²		設席	to prepare a banquet. [fa³).
shê⁴-hsiang³-chih¹-		設想之辭	an hypothesis (li³ hsing³).
shê⁴-hsü⁴	[*tz'ŭ²*	設序	to arrange in order (tz'ŭ⁴ hsü⁴).
shê⁴-huo⁴		設或	if, provided (t'ang³ jo⁴, chia³ ju²).
shê⁴-jo⁴		設若	same.
shê⁴-ju²		設如	same.
shê⁴-kuan¹-fên¹ chih²		設官分職	to distinguish officials (kuan¹ chih²).
shê⁴-li⁴		設立	to erect, to constitute (ch'uang⁴ li⁴).
shê⁴-lün⁴		設論	hypothesis. N.
shê⁴-mou²		設謀	to plot, to scheme (mou² suan⁴).
shê⁴-pai³		設擺	to spread out, to arrange (ch'ên² lieh⁴.
shê⁴-pai³-pai³-shê⁴		設擺擺設	to arrange ornaments. [liang⁴).
shê⁴-shên¹-ch'u³-ti⁴		設身處地	to put one's self in his place (t'i³
shê⁴-shih³		設使	suppose, if for instance (p'i⁴ ju²).
shê⁴-yen⁴		設宴	to spread a banquet (yen⁴ hsi⁴).
shê⁴ 1191a	赤	赦961a748c	to forgive (jao² shu⁴). [ta⁴ shê⁴).
shê-chih³		赦旨	an edict of pardon (shêng⁴ chih³,
shê⁴-fang⁴		赦放	to pardon, to forgive (yüan³ liang⁴).
shê⁴-kuo⁴		赦過	to overlook faults (k'uan¹ shu⁴).
shê⁴-mien³		赦免	to absolve, to pardon (fang⁴ shê⁴).
shê⁴-tiao⁴		赦掉	same (ên¹ tien³).
shê⁴-tsui⁴		赦罪	same (shu² tsui⁴).
shê⁴-yu⁴		赦宥	same.
shê⁴ 1190a	寸	射960a749a	to shoot an arrow. See shih².
shê⁴-chien⁴		射箭	same (la¹ kung¹).
shê⁴-chien⁴-ti¹		射箭的	an archer (pu⁴ chien⁴).
shê⁴-fa³		射法	archery (chien⁴).
shê⁴-kuang¹		射光	luminous. [ts'ai²).
shê⁴-li⁴		射利	aiming after gain (t'u² li⁴, mou²
shê⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴		射步箭	infantry archers. [tzŭ³).
shê⁴-ti⁴		射的	to hit the bull's eye of a target (pa³
shê⁴-ying³-têng¹		射影燈	magic lantern (huo² tung⁴ ying³
shê⁴ 1189a	舌	舍959c748a	a cottage; a shed; to rest. [hsi⁴).
shê⁴-chih²		舍姪	a younger nephew.
shê⁴-chih³		舍止	to stop, to rest.
shê⁴-ch'in¹		舍親	my relations (ch'in¹ ch'i¹).
shê⁴-chü¹		舍居	to lodge; my house (pi⁴ lu²).

shê⁴-hsia⁴		舍下	my cottage, my home (ts'ao³ shê³).
shê⁴-li⁴-pao³-t'a³		舍利寶塔	a pagoda.
shê⁴-mei⁴		舍妹	a younger sister (chieh³ chieh³).
shê⁴-po²-ling²		舍伯領	Zeppelin (or 徐伯林). N.
shê⁴-ti⁴		舍弟	my younger brother (ko¹ ko¹). [186.
shê⁴ 1191b	示	社961a748c	the earth; a society; an altar. R.
shê⁴-chang³		社長	a village elder (hsiang¹ chang³).
shê⁴-chi²-nan²-pao³		社稷難保	cannot protect the empire.
shê⁴-chi²-t'an²		社稷壇	altars of the land and grain.
shê⁴-hui⁴		社會	society N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-chêng⁴ts'ê⁴		社會政策	socialism in politics N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-chiao⁴-yü⁴		社會教育	social education N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-chieh¹-chi²		社會階級	caste, social rank N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-chu³-i⁴		社會主義	Socialism N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-hsiao²		社會學	sociology N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-kung¹-lun⁴		社會公論	public opinion N.
shê⁴-hui⁴-tang³		社會黨	socialists N.
shê⁴-jih⁴		社日	sacrificial days (hsien⁴ chi⁴).
shê⁴-lun⁴		社論	editorial, leading article N. (lun⁴
shê⁴-shuo¹		社說	same. [shuo¹).
shê⁴-shên²		社神	altar of the spirit of the earth.
shê⁴-t'an²		社壇	an altar (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
shê⁴ 1187c	水	涉958b750b	to ford, to involve (chiao¹ shê⁴).
shê⁴-chi³		涉己	to concern one's self (kan¹ shê⁴).
shê⁴-shih⁴		涉世	to pass through the world.
shê⁴-shui³		涉水	wade through water (ch'a¹ shui³).
shê⁴-sung⁴		涉訟	litigation (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
shê⁴ 1190b	鹿	麝960b749c	the musk deer (lu⁴).
shê⁴-hsiang¹		麝香	musk.
shê⁴-lu⁴		麝鹿	the musk deer (chang¹).
shê⁴ 1192a	手	攝	to assist (or *nieh*).
shê⁴-chêng⁴		攝政	a Regent.
shê⁴-ying³		攝影	photograph.
SHÊN¹ *1192b*	身	身961c735b	the body, trunk of a tree. Rad. 158.
shên¹chia¹hsing⁴ming⁴		身家性命	one's life and lives of one's family.
shên¹-chia¹pu⁴ch'ing¹		身家不清	disqualified classes (exams.) O.
shên¹-chia⁴		身價	wages (kung¹ ch'ien²).
shên¹-ch'iang²-li⁴-ta⁴		身强力大	great strength. [form.
shên¹-ch'ien²		身前	previous to attainment of human
shên¹-chin¹		身金	salary, the price of a slave (hsin¹
shên¹-ch'ü¹		身軀	the body (t'i³, jou⁴ t'i³). [shui³).

shên¹-fên⁴	身分	rank; quality.
shên¹-fên⁴-kao¹	身分高	of high rank (kuan¹ chüeh²).
shên¹-fên⁴-ti¹	身分低	of low rank (hsia⁴ liu²).
shên¹-hou⁴-ti¹-shih⁴	身後的事	an affair after death (ssŭ³ hou⁴).
shên¹-hsiao³-li⁴-po²	身小力薄	a small body is weak (no² jo⁴).
shên¹-hsin¹	身心	body and mind (t'i³, shên²).
shên¹-ku⁴	身故	to die (ping⁴ ku⁴).
shên¹-li⁴	身力	bodily strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴, k'ang¹ [chien⁴).
shên¹-liang²	身量	height of the body (ko⁴ tzŭ³ ta⁴).
shên¹-pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²	身不自由	no control of yourself (yu² pu⁴ tê²).
shên¹-ssŭ³ jên² wang²	身死人亡	dead (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
shên¹-t'i³	身體	the body (ssŭ⁴ chih¹ pai³ t'i³).
shên¹-t'i³-ch'ing¹- [*chien⁴*	身體輕健	bodily strength.
shên¹-t'i³-hsing²	身體刑	corporal punishment N.
shên¹-t'i³-k'uei²-wei³	身體魁偉	a very large body.
shên¹-t'i³-ling²-hun²	身體靈魂	body and soul.
shên¹-ts'ai²	身材	the body (above).
shên¹-tuan⁴	身段	physique.
shên¹-tzŭ³	身子	the body; semen (ching¹).
shên¹-tzŭ³-juan³-jo⁴	身子軟弱	bodily weakness (no⁴ jo⁴).
shên¹-yün⁴	身孕	pregnant (huai² yün⁴).
shên¹ 1193c 田	申 962c736a	3 to 5 P.M.; to explain, to repeat. S.
shên¹-hsin⁴	申信	to convey information.
shên¹-k'o⁴	申刻	3 to 5 P.M.
shên¹-ling⁴	申令	mandates regarding law.
shên¹-lun⁴	申論	to explain clearly.
shên¹-ming²	申明	to explain clearly.
shên¹-ming⁴	申命	to repeat a command.
shên¹-ming⁴-chi⁴	申命記	Deuteronomy.
shên¹-pao⁴	申報	a Shanghai Daily.
shên¹-shih²	申時	3 to 5 o'clock P.M.
shên¹-su⁴	申訴	state to a superior.
shên¹-wên²	申文	report to a superior.
shên¹-yüeh⁴	申月	the 7th month. See *Note* 32.
shên¹ 1194a 人	伸 963a736b	to stretch out; to explain.
shên¹-chang¹	伸張	to extend, expansion.
shên¹-cho²-po²-tzŭ³	伸着脖子	stretching out the neck (ching³ [hsiang⁴).
shên¹-ch'u¹-shou³	伸出手	to reach out the hand.
shên¹-k'ai¹	伸開	to stretch out.
shên¹-k'ai¹-t'ui³	伸開腿	to stretch the legs (t'ui³ tu⁴).
shên¹-lan³-yao¹	伸懶腰	to stretch (as when yawning).
shên¹-li³	伸理	to clear up a cause (ch'ing² li³).

shên¹-ming²	伸明	to explain clearly (ch'ing¹ ch'u³).
shên¹-ming⁴	伸命	to repeat a command (ming⁴ ling⁴).
shên¹-pu⁴-chih²	伸不直	unable to procure justice. [fêng¹).
shên¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹ shou³	伸不出手	cannot stretch out the hand (t'an¹
shên¹-shê²-t'ou²	伸舌頭	put out your tongue (k'an⁴ ping⁴).
shên¹-shou³-ch'üan²-	伸手拳手	two articles borne in processions (sai⁴
shên¹-so¹ [*shou³*	伸縮	to expand and to contract. [hui⁴).
shên¹-shou³	伸手	to stretch out the hand (shou³
shên¹-t'ou²-t'an⁴nao³	伸頭探腦	poking into things. [chang³).
shên¹-t'ui³	伸腿	to stretch the legs.
shên¹-yüan¹	伸寃	to redress a grievance (pao⁴ ch'ou²;
shên¹ (ch'ên) 1196a 水	深 964b736a	deep, very. [han³ yüan¹).
shên¹-ch'a²	深查	to investigate thoroughly (t'iao⁴
shên¹-ch'ang²	深長	deep and long. [ch'a²).
shên¹-ch'ien³	深淺	the depth of.
shên¹-chih¹-ch'i²-	深知其詳	to know all details (hsiang² hsi⁴).
shên¹-chiu¹ [*hsiang²*	深究	to investigate thoroughly (yen² chiu¹.
shên¹-chiu³	深久	a very long time (ch'ang² chiu³).
shên¹-hai³-wang¹-	深海汪洋	a great wide ocean.
shên¹-hao⁴ [*yang²*	深好	to like very much.
shên¹-hou⁴	深厚	abstruse (ao⁴ miao⁴).
shên¹-hsiao²	深學	deeply learned (po² hsiao²).
shên¹-hsin⁴	深信	to believe fully (ch'êng² hsin⁴).
shên¹-hsin⁴-pu⁴-i²	深信不疑	undoubting faith (chien¹ hsin⁴).
shên¹-k'êng¹	深坑	a deep pit (k'an³, tung⁴).
shên¹-kou¹-tou³-	深溝陡澗	deep valleys and gorges.
shên¹-mi⁴ [*chien⁴*	深密	thick, dense, close (sên¹).
shên¹-miao⁴	深妙	admirable (mei³). [tê²).
shên¹-ming²-lai²-i⁴	深明來意	I comprehend why he comes (tung³
shên¹-ming²-ta⁴-i⁴	深明大義	clearly understands great doctrines.
shên¹-mou²-yüan³ lü⁴	深謀遠慮	deep and far seeing schemes.
shên¹-pu⁴-k'o³-ts'ê⁴	深不可測	unfathomable (ts'ê⁴ to²).
shên¹-shui³	深水	deep water (ch'uan² ch'ih¹ shui³).
shên¹-t'ung¹	深通	to thoroughly understand (t'ou⁴
shên¹-wei¹	深微	abstruse (ao⁴, pi⁴). [ch'ê⁴).
shên¹-yüan¹	深淵	a deep abyss.
shên¹ 1429b 厶 彡	參 1140c735a	21st Zod. constellation (jên¹ shên¹).
shên¹-chin¹	參筋	good cuisine (shêng⁴ chuan⁴). [hsi²).
shên¹-chin¹-hsi²	參筋席	a banquet (chiu³ hsi², hai³ shên¹ chiu³
shên¹-hsing¹	參星	the constellation Orion; Hesperus
shên¹ 1194b 口	呻 963a736c	to recite; to sigh. [(ch'ang² kêng¹).
shên¹-ch'ien⁴	呻欠	to yawn (ta³ shu¹ shên¹).

shên¹-yin²		呻吟	to sigh, to hum (t'an⁴ hsi²).
shên¹ 1196a	糸	紳964a736c	a sash, a girdle; (tai⁴).
shên¹-chin¹		紳衿	the literary class, the gentry (chin⁴
shên¹-shih⁴		紳士	same (chin⁴ shên¹). [shên¹ lu⁴).
shên¹-shu⁴		紳束	to bind (k'un³ pang³).
shên¹ 1167c	木	森	dense. Also sên¹. [êrh²).
shên¹ 1199b	米	籿	refuse e.g. from seed (mai⁴ shên¹
SHÊN² *1194b*	示	神963a737a	spirits, spiritual, God.
shên²-ch'ai¹-kuei³-		神差鬼使	supernatural emissaries (i⁴chi⁴, ch'i²
shên²-chi¹ [*shih³*		神跡	"God's footsteps," miracles. [shih⁴).
shên²-chi¹-mo⁴-ts'ei⁴		神機莫測	the designs of the gods are in-
shên²-chi¹-ying²		神機營	Peking Field Force O. [scrutable.
shên²-ch'i⁴		神氣	the expression, general effect.
shên²ching¹kuo⁴min³		神經過敏	nervousness N.
shên²-ching¹-ping⁴		神經病	nervous disorders N.
shên²-ch'ing¹-mêng⁴-		神清夢穩	when the spirit is pure, dreams are
shên²-chou¹ [*wên³*		神州	China. [tranquil.
shên²-chu³		神主	an ancestral tablet (p'ai² wei⁴).
shên²-ch'u¹-kuei³mu⁴		神出鬼沒	marvellous, (hsi¹ ch'i²).
shên²-fu⁴		神父	priest (Roman Catholic) (or 巫).
shên²-hsiao²		神學	theology.
shên²-hsiao²-hsiao⁴		神學校	theological seminary.
shên²-hsiang⁴		神像	an idol (ou³ hsiang⁴).
shên²-hsien¹		神仙	fairies, genii (ch'ing³ hsien¹).
shên²-hsin¹		神心	the spirit of man (ling² hun²).
shên²-hua⁴		神話	a myth, divine N.
shên²-hua⁴-hsiao²		神話學	mythology N.
shên²-hun²		神魂	spirit and soul, the soul.
shên²-jên²		神人	gods and men.
shên²-jên²kung³fên⁴		神人共憤	gods and men with equal zeal.
shên²-jên²-kung³-		神人共悅	gods and men are equally pleased.
shên²-kuei³ [*yüeh⁴*		神鬼	spirits and devils (kuei³ shên²).
shên²-ling²		神靈	spiritual, the soul; the gods.
shên²-mi⁴-chiao⁴		神秘教	mysticism N.
shên²-ming²		神明	intellectual (ts'ung¹ ming²). [ning.
shên²-mu⁴-ju²-tien⁴		神目如電	the eyes of the gods are like light-
shên²-nung²		神農	legendary Emperor B. C. 2838.
shên²-p'ai²		神牌	tablet dedicated to a deceased per-
shên²-shêng⁴		神聖	sacred. [son (p'ai² wei⁴).
shên²-ssŭ¹		神思	the thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²).
shên²-t'ai¹		神胎	celestial birth (fan² t'ai¹).

shên²-tao⁴-hsiao²	神道學	theology. [(I Ching).
shên²-tao⁴-shê⁴chiao⁴	神道設教	to use gods to teach the people.
shên²-t'ung¹-kuang³-ta⁴	神通廣大	exceedingly clever (ling² ch'iao³).
shên² 1198b	忱	sincerity, also ch'ên².
SHÊN³ *1198c* 宀	審 966b738a	to investigate; to try.
shên³-an⁴	審案	a judicial case.
shên³-ch'a²	審察	to judge and examine.
shên³-ch'a²	審查	to investigate a question.
shên³-chi⁴-yüan⁴	審計院	Board of Audit N.
shên³-chiu¹ [*ch'ing²*	審究	to investigate thoroughly (yen².
shên³-ch'u¹-chên¹-	審出眞情	same. [chiu¹).
shên³-hsün⁴	審訊	to investigate.
shên³-liang²	審量	to judge (tu⁴ liang⁴).
shên³-ming² [*pao⁴*	審明	to decide (ting⁴ kuei¹). [in detail.
shên³-ming²-hsiang²-	審明詳報	to investigate clearly and report
shên³-p'an⁴	審判	to judge, try a case.
shên³-p'an⁴-kuan¹	審判官	judge, justice. N.
shên³-p'an⁴-t'ing¹	審判廳	law-court. N.
shên³-pien⁴	審辯	to discriminate (pien⁴ pieh²).
shên³-shih⁴	審事	to judge or try any affair.
shên³-tsei²	審賊	to examine a thief (tao⁴ tsei²).
shên³-tuan⁴	審斷	to adjudge a case (p'an⁴).
shên³-wên⁴	審問	to examine judicially (kuo⁴ t'ang²).
shên³ (tzŭ) 1198c 女	嬸 966b738a	a father's younger brother's wife.
shên³-mu³	嬸母	same.
shên³-niang³	嬸娘	same (lao³).
shên³-shên³	嬸嬸	aunt.
shên³-shên³-sao³ sao³	嬸嬸嫂嫂	sisters-in-law (chou² li³).
shên³ 1199b 人	伈 967a738b	aghast (t'an³ t'an³ t'ê⁴ t'ê⁴).
shên³ 1199a 矢	剖	still more, how much more?
SHÊN⁴ *1197b* 甘	甚 965b738b	very; what? M. 396 (hên³).
shên⁴-chi² [*k'uei⁴*	甚急	much excited (chao² chi²).
shên⁴-chiao²-hsiu¹-	甚覺羞愧	feel very much ashamed (hai⁴sao⁴).
shên⁴-chiao²wu²wei⁴	甚覺無味	very tasteless (tan⁴).
shên⁴-chih⁴	甚至	to such an extent that. M. 584.
shên⁴-hao³	甚好	extremely good (chi² hao³).
shên⁴-k'u³	甚苦	very bitter (k'u³ ssŭ¹ huang² lien²).
shên⁴-mo² (shem)	甚麼	what! M. 43.
shên⁴-mo²-jên²	甚麼人	who?
shên⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-i²	甚不相宜	most unsuitable (ho² shih⁴).

shên⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-chiao¹	甚不可交	unfit for intercourse (chiao¹ wang⁴).
shên⁴-pu⁴-tê²-i⁴	甚不得意	much against one's will (wan⁴ pu⁴
shên⁴-pu⁴yung⁴hsin¹	甚不用心	very remiss (hsieh⁴ tai⁴). [t.² i.⁴).
shên⁴-shan⁴	甚善	very virtuous (liang² shan⁴).
shên⁴-shih²	甚實	really, truly (kuo³ jan²).
shên⁴-shih⁴	甚是	truly is, really are.
shên⁴-ta⁴	甚大	very great (ting³ ta⁴).
shên⁴-to¹	甚多	very much or many.
shên⁴-yü²-tao⁴-tsei²	甚於盜賊	worse than robbers (ch'iang² tao⁴).
shên⁴-yüan³	甚遠	very distant (yao² yüan³).
shên⁴ 1198b 心	愼966a738c	careful (hsiao³ hsin¹).
shên⁴-chung¹-chui¹-	愼終追遠	i.e., truly filial (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
shên⁴-chung⁴ [*yüan³*	愼重	heedful.
shên⁴-hsing²	愼行	careful (chin³ shên⁴).
shên⁴ 1199b 肉	腎966c738c	the kidneys; the testicles (wai⁴
shên⁴-kan¹	腎肝	kidneys and liver. [shên⁴).
shên⁴-nang²	腎囊	the scrotum.
shên⁴-tzŭ³	腎子	the testicles.
shên⁴ 1196c 水	滲964c739b	to leak, to soak into (shih¹ t'ou⁴).
shên⁴-hsia⁴ch'ü⁴liao³	滲下去了	leaked through (lou⁴ hsia⁴).
shên⁴-shui³	滲水	to leak water (chin¹ jun⁴).

[100.

SHÊNG¹ *1199c* 生	生967a742a	to bear, life; unripe, grow. Rad.
shêng¹-ch'an³	生產	to bring forth (ch'an³ shêng¹).
shêng¹-chang³	生長	to be born and to grow up.
shêng¹-ch'ên²	生辰	one's birthday (shêng¹ jih⁴).
shêng¹-ch'êng²	生成	natural (t'ien¹ shêng¹, t'ien¹ jan²).
shêng¹-chi¹	生機	a living germ.
shêng¹-chi⁴ [*nan²*	生計	a livelihood (mou² shih², hu¹ k'ou³).
shêng¹-chi⁴-chien¹-	生計艱難	disturbed economic conditions N.
shêng¹-ch'i⁴	生氣	to be angry; breath (nao³ nu⁴).
shêng¹-chiang¹	生薑	green ginger.
shêng¹-ch'ien² [*hou⁴*	生前	during life (i¹ pei⁴ tzŭ³).
shêng¹-ch'ien²-ssŭ³-	生前死後	during life and after death.
shêng¹-chih¹-fa¹yeh⁴	生枝發葉	put forth branches and leaves.
shêng¹-ch'ih¹pai²na²	生吃白拿	i.e., utterly worthless person.
shêng¹-ch'in²	生擒	to capture alive (huo⁴ chu⁴, lo¹
shêng¹ch'in²huo²cho¹	生擒活捉	same (pu³ tsei²). [lüo⁴).
shêng¹-cho¹-huo²-na²	生捉活拿	same.
shêng¹-ch'ou²	生綢	raw silk (shan¹ ch'ou²).
shêng¹-chu¹	生珠	cells (hsi⁴ p'ao¹).
shêng¹-ch'u¹	生出	to produce.

shêng¹-ch'u¹-lai²	生出來	same (miao⁴ shêng¹).
shêng¹-ch'u¹-ya²êrh²	生出芽兒	produce buds (fa¹ ya²).
shêng¹-ch'uang¹	生瘡	to break out in sores (t'êng²t'ung⁴).
shêng¹-êrh²	生兒	to bear a son (êrh² tzŭ³).
shêng¹êrh²chih¹chih¹	生而知之	intuitional knowledge (liang²chih¹).
shêng¹-fa²-tzŭ³	生法子	to hit on a plan (ch'uai³ mo¹).
shêng¹-hsi²	生息	to bear, to produce.
shêng¹-hsin¹	生心	to be careful of (hsiao³ hsin¹, chin³
shêng¹-hsing⁴-fa³	生性法	gender N. [shên⁴).
shêng¹-hua¹	生花	to have small-pox (t'ien¹ hua¹).
shêng¹-huo²	生活	living; work; (shêng¹ chi⁴).
shêng¹-huo²-ch'êng²-	生活程度	scale of living N.
shêng¹-huo³ [*tu⁴*	生火	to kindle a fire (lung² huo³).
shêng¹-i⁴	生意	trade, business (ying² shêng¹).
shêng¹-jên²	生人	a stranger (k'o⁴, tso⁴chia¹ch'i¹k'o⁴).
shêng¹-jih⁴	生日	one's birthday (tan⁴ ch'ên²).
shêng¹-k'o⁴	生客	a perfect stranger (shu² jên²).
shêng¹la¹ying⁴chuai³	生拉硬拽	to draw the stiff bow for the first
shêng¹-lai²-ti¹	生來的	naturally so (t'ai¹ shêng¹). [time.
shêng¹-lao³ping⁴ssŭ³	生老病死	birth, old age, sickness and death.
shêng¹-li³	生理	trade, theory of life (shêng¹i⁴, mai³
shêng¹-li³-hsiao²	生理學	physiology. [mai⁴).
shêng¹-li⁴	生利	profit, to make money.
shêng¹-li⁴-chê³	生利者	producers. N.
shêng¹-liao³ch'a²êrh²	生了杈兒	to meet with a *contretemps* (tieh¹
shêng¹-ling²	生靈	living creatures. [tao³).
shêng¹-ming⁴	生命	life (hsing⁴ ming⁴).
shêng¹-ming⁴ch'üan²	生命權	right to life N.
shêng¹-ming⁴-hsing²	生命刑	capital punishment N.
shêng¹-ping⁴	生病	to fall ill (huan⁴ ping⁴).
shêng¹-p'ing²	生平	throughout life (i¹ pei⁴ tzŭ³).
shêng¹-pu⁴-ju²-ssŭ³	生不如死	death is better than life (ch'iang²
shêng¹-shêng¹-pu⁴-i³	生生不已	ceaseless reproduction. [ssŭ⁴).
shêng¹-shih⁴	生事	to make trouble (tzŭ¹ shih⁴).
shêng¹-shih⁴	生世	to be born (t'o¹ shêng¹).
shêng¹-shou²	生熟	raw, cooked; savage, reclaimed,
shêng¹-shou³	生手	a beginner (wai⁴ hang²). [&c.
shêng¹-ssŭ³	生死	birth and death.
shêng¹-ssŭ³-huo⁴-fu²	生死禍福	the four springs of human actions.
shêng¹-ssŭ³-kuan¹-	生死關頭	a matter of life or death.
shêng¹-su² [*t'ou²*	生疎	unused to (kuan⁴ hsi²).
shêng¹-t'êng²	生疼	acutely painful (t'êng² t'ung⁴).

shêng¹-t'ieh²	生鐵	cast iron (shu³ t'ieh²).
shêng¹-t'ien¹-hua¹	生天花	to have small-pox (chung⁴ niu² [tou⁴).
shêng¹-ts'ai²	生財	to produce wealth (p'u⁴ ti³).
shêng¹-ts'ai⁴ [*chêng¹*	生菜	lettuce, salad in general (liang²
shêng¹-ts'un²-ching⁴-	生存競爭	struggle for existence N. [ts'ai⁴).
shêng¹-tung¹-hsi¹	生東西	raw things.
shêng¹-t'ung²	生銅	copper ore (kung³ shih¹).
shêng¹-tzŭ³	生子	to bear a son.
shêng¹-tz'ŭ²	生祠	a temple erected to one alive.
shêng¹-wai⁴	生外	odd, singular (ku³ kuai⁴).
shêng¹-wu⁴-hsiao²	生物學	biology. [(ch'uang⁴ tsao⁴).
shêng¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-ts'ê⁴	生物不測	doctrine of creation is inscrutable
shêng¹-yai²	生涯	trade, livelihood (mai³ mai⁴).
shêng¹-yao⁴	生藥	unprepared medicine (shu² y.).
shêng¹-yü⁴	生育	to bear children (huai² yün⁴).
shêng¹-yüan²	生員	a *hsiu-ts'ai* or B. A. O.
shêng¹	声	sound, tone, note in music (yin¹).
shêng¹ 1204a 耳	聲970a771b	same (hsiang³ yin¹).
shêng¹-chang¹	聲張	to noise abroad.
shêng¹-chang¹-ssŭ⁴-	聲張四處	same.
shêng¹-ch'êng¹ [*ch'u⁴*	聲稱	to declare, to tell (ch'uan² shuo¹).
shêng¹-chia⁴	聲價	to make a show of one's attain-
shêng¹-chiao¹	聲教	instruction (hsün⁴ chiao¹). [ments.
shêng¹-hsiao²	聲學	acoustics. N.
shêng¹-lang⁴	聲浪	sound waves N.
shêng¹-ming²	聲名	reputation (ming² ch'i⁴).
shêng¹-ming²	聲明	to state clearly.
shêng¹-shih⁴	聲勢	great influence (shih⁴ li⁴).
shêng¹-shuo¹	聲說	fond of gossip (to¹ yen²).
shêng¹-tiao⁴	聲調	voice, tune (tiao⁴). [shêng¹).
shêng¹-wên²	聲聞	fame, report (fêng¹ wên², ming²
shêng¹-yin¹	聲音	sound of any kind (hsiang³ yin¹).
shêng¹-yin¹-chien¹	聲音尖	his voice is sharp (tso⁴ shêng¹).
shêng¹-yü⁴	聲譽	praise and reputation (ming² yü⁴).
shêng¹ 1203b 十	升969c771a	a pint; to rise.
shêng¹-chi²	升級	to be promoted.
shêng¹-ch'i²	升旗	to hoist a flag.
shêng¹-chiang⁴	升降	to rise and fall.
shêng¹-chiang⁴-chi¹	升降機	an elevator, a lift N.
shêng¹-chiao⁴	升轎	to get into chair (formal and
shêng¹-chieh¹	升階	to be promoted. [official).
shêng¹-hsia²	升遐	to go up to the distant—to die (ssŭ³).

shêng¹-pan¹		升班	to be promoted in class, &c. N.
shêng¹-shang⁴		升上	to ascend up.
shêng¹-t'ang²		升堂	to go to officer or court.
shêng¹-t'êng²		升騰	to rise, to ascend.
shêng¹-t'ien¹		升天	to ascend to heaven (pin¹ t'ien¹).
shêng¹-tou³		升斗	dry measure, pints and pecks.
shêng¹-tso⁴		升座	to take the chair N.
shêng¹ 1203c	阜	陞970a771a	to rise, to be promoted.
shêng¹-chieh¹		陞階	to ascend steps; to be promoted.
shêng¹-chü¹ (ch'ê¹)		陞車	please ascend your conveyance!
shêng¹-kao¹-kuan¹		陞高官	to be promoted to high rank (kao¹
shêng¹-kuan¹		陞冠	to take off one's hat. [shêng¹).
shêng¹-shang⁴		陞上	to go up (têng¹).
shêng¹-tso⁴		陞座	to ascend a throne (têng¹ wei⁴).
shêng¹ 1202b	生	甥969a742c	a sister's children.
shêng¹-êrh²		甥兒	a sister's son (wai⁴ shêng¹).
shêng¹-chiu⁴		甥舅	a daughter's son and a mother's
shêng¹-nü³		甥女	a sister's daughter. [brother.
shêng¹-sun¹		甥孫	a daughter's children.
shêng¹ 1201c	牛	牲968c742c	cattle, beasts (wei⁴ shêng¹ k'ou³).
shêng¹-ch'u⁴		牲畜	same (ch'u⁴ lei⁴ san¹ shêng¹).
shêng¹-k'ou³ [*liao³*		牲口	same (t'ou² huo⁴).
shêng¹-k'ou³-ching¹		牲口驚了	animal took fright (shuai³ hsia⁴
shêng¹ 1202a	竹	笙969a742c	a kind of hand-organ. [ma³ lai²).
shêng¹-hsiao¹		笙簫	pipes and flageolets.
shêng¹-kuan³-ti² tzŭ³		笙管笛子	pipes, clarionets and flutes.
shêng¹ 1203c	日	昇970a771b	to ascend (as the sun).
shêng¹-p'ing²		昇平	tranquil (p'ing² an¹).
shêng¹-t'ien¹		昇天	to ascend to heaven.
[*1205a*	糸		
SHÊNG² (*tzŭ*)		繩970c772a	string, rope (kang¹, hsien⁴).
shêng²-mo⁴		繩墨	a marking line; rules (mo⁴ tou³
shêng²-so³		繩索	cord, rope (lan⁴, shêng² tzŭ³). [tzŭ³.
SHÊNG³ *1205a*	目	省971a743b	to save, a province. See *hsing³*.
shêng³-chang³		省長	Gov. of a province N. (hsün² fu³).
shêng³-ch'êng²		省城	the provincial capital.
shêng³-chien³		省儉	economical (chien³ shêng³).
shêng³-ch'ien²-ti¹		省錢的	saving of money.
shêng³-fei⁴		省費	economical and extravagant, to save
shêng³-fên⁴		省分	a provincial post (jên⁴). [outlay.
shêng³-hsia⁴		省下	to save, saved.

shêng³-hsieh³	省寫	to abbreviate in writing (chien³
shêng³-hsin¹	省心	trouble-saving, good. [hsieh³).
shêng³-hui⁴	省會	the metropolis of a province.
shêng⁴-i⁴-hui⁴	省議會	Provincial Assembly N.
shêng⁴i⁴yüan² [*liao⁴*	省議員	member of Prov. Assembly N.
shêng³-kung¹-chien³-	省工減料	to save in work and material (ts'ai²
shêng³-kung¹-fu¹	省工夫	to save trouble (mien³ tê²). [liao⁴).
shêng³-li⁴	省力	to spare one's strength (ai⁴ hsi²).
shêng³li⁴hsiao²hsiao⁴	省立學校	Provincial School N.
shêng³-pien¹	省便	to save trouble.
shêng³-pu⁴-hsia⁴	省不下	cannot be left over or saved.
shêng³-sê⁴	省嗇	to be stingy (lin⁴ sê⁴).
shêng³-shih⁴	省事	to avoid trouble (mien³lao²). [hsieh³.
shêng³-wên²	省文	short mode of writing (chien³ pi³
shêng³-yu²-têng¹	省油燈	to save oil (lamp) (tien³ têng¹).
shêng³-yung⁴	省用	to be frugal in expenditure (chien³ shêng³).
SHÊNG⁴ *1206a* 皿	盛971b772c	abundant, your. See ch'êng² S.
shêng⁴-ching¹	盛京	Liao Tung; Moukden (fêng⁴t'ien¹).
shêng⁴-chuan⁴	盛饌	plentiful cuisine (shên¹ chin¹).
shêng⁴-ên¹	盛恩	abundant kindness (hou⁴ tai⁴).
shêng⁴-hsing¹	盛興	prosperous.
shêng⁴-hsing²	盛行	flourishing, (hang²) your firm.
shêng⁴k'ai¹shih²hou⁴	盛開時候	time of full bloom (k'ai¹ hua¹).
shêng⁴-mei³	盛美	excellent, admirable. [wei⁴).
shêng⁴-shê⁴	盛設	extensive ménu (shan¹ chên¹ hai³
shêng⁴-shih⁴	盛世	a period of plenty (kuo² t'ai⁴ min²
shêng⁴-shuai¹	盛衰	prosperity and decline. [an¹).
shêng⁴-ta⁴	盛大	great; abundant (ko² wai⁴ ta⁴).
shêng⁴-tê²	盛德	great virtue (tê² hsing²).
shêng⁴-tien³	盛典	great favour (ên¹ tien³).
shêng⁴-to¹	盛多	abundant (ch'ang¹ shêng⁴).
shêng⁴-yeh⁴	盛業	prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴).
shêng⁴ 1206c 耳 圣	聖972a773b	sacred, holy. [O.
shêng⁴-ch'ao²	聖朝	the present dynasty (pên³ ch'ao²)
shêng⁴-chi¹	聖跡	miracles (ch'i² shih⁴, shên² chi¹).
shêng⁴-chiao⁴	聖教	Confucianism (ju² chiao⁴).
shêng⁴-chiao⁴-hui⁴	聖教會	the Holy Church.
shêng⁴-chiao⁴-shu¹-	聖教書局	Religious Tract Society N.
shêng⁴-chih³ [*chü²*	聖旨	the imperial will (chih³ i⁴).
shêng⁴-ching¹	聖經	sacred books; the Bible (hsin¹ yo¹).
shêng⁴-ching¹-hui⁴	聖經會	American Bible Society (see below) N.

shêng⁴-chu³	聖主	the Emperor.
shêng⁴-chün¹	聖君	a good Emperor (ming² chün¹).
shêng⁴-ên¹	聖恩	sacred favour (hung² ên¹).
shêng⁴-hsien²	聖賢	saints and worthies.
shêng⁴-jên²	聖人	a sage; Confucius (k'ung³ tzŭ³).
shêng⁴-kung¹-hui⁴	聖公會	the Holy Catholic Church (Protest-
shêng⁴-lan³	聖覽	the sacred glance. [ant), Anglicans.
shêng⁴-ling²	聖靈	the Holy Spirit (see below).
shêng⁴-lu⁴	聖錄	sacred writings, the Bible.
shêng⁴-mên²	聖門	Confucianism (k'ung³ tzŭ³).
shêng⁴-miao⁴	聖廟	temple of Confucius (hung² hsiao²).
shêng⁴-san¹	聖三	Catholic term for the Trinity.
shêng⁴-shang⁴	聖上	the Emperor (huang² ti⁴).
shêng⁴-shên²	聖神	the Holy Spirit.
shêng⁴-shu¹	聖書	the Bible (see above).
shêng⁴shu¹kung¹hui⁴	聖書公會	British and Foreign Bible Society
shêng⁴-tan⁴	聖誕	Christmas. [N. (See above).
shêng⁴-tao⁴	聖道	the Holy doctrine.
shêng⁴-tê²	聖德	the virtues of a sage (shêng⁴ jên²).
shêng⁴-t'u²	聖徒	saints, disciples (in N.T.).
shêng⁴-yü⁴ [*hsün⁴*	聖諭	the Sacred Edict.
shêng⁴-yü⁴-kuang³-	聖諭廣訓	amplification of the Sacred Edict.
shêng⁴ 1206b 刀 *騰*	剩971c772b	to remain over, the overplus.
shêng⁴-ch'ien²	剩錢	surplus money (yü² ch'ien²). [fan⁴).
shêng⁴-fan⁴	剩飯	food left over (ts'an² ch'a² shêng⁴
shêng⁴-hsia⁴	剩下	there remains; left over (ying²yü²).
shêng⁴-hsia⁴ling²sui⁴	剩下零碎	remnants left over (ling² sui⁴).
shêng⁴-i¹-pan⁴	剩一半	one-half remains over.
shêng⁴-tê²-to¹-shao³	剩得多少	how much remains? (or 下).
shêng⁴ 1202c 力	勝969b771b	to conquer. Also 1 = bear.
shêng⁴-chang⁴	勝仗	to win a battle (ta³ shêng⁴ chang⁴).
shêng⁴-ch'iang²	勝强	superior to (ch'iang² ssŭ⁴).
shêng⁴-fu⁴	勝負	victory and defeat.
shêng¹-jên⁴	勝任	adequate to an office.
shêng⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ou²ti²	勝過仇敵	overcame (his) enemies (ta³ pai⁴
shêng⁴-li⁴	勝利	victory N. [chang⁴).
shêng⁴-pai⁴	勝敗	victory and defeat.[k'o³chih¹chien¹.
shêng⁴-pai⁴-wei⁴fên¹	勝敗未分	issue of battle yet doubtful (liang³
shêng⁴-shu⁴	勝數	a limited number (yu³ hsien⁴).
shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴	勝似	superior, better (kêng¹ ch'iang³).
shêng⁴-ssŭ⁴-wo³	勝似我	better than I.
shêng⁴-ti⁴	勝地	a fine site (ti⁴ wei⁴).

SHIH¹ *1219a* 大 失980a769a to lose, to miss, to fail (tiu¹).
shih¹-ch'a² 失察 fail in examining (tiao⁴ ch'a²).
shih¹-chi²-hui⁴ 失機會 to miss an opportunity. [yeh⁴).
shih¹-chia¹ 失家 without a home (shao³ chia¹ wu²
shih¹-chiao³ 失脚 to make a misstep (tieh¹ tao³).
shih¹-chiao⁴-hsün⁴ 失教訓 uninstructed (mêng² mei⁴).
shih¹-chieh² 失節 to lose chastity (through rape, etc.).
shih¹-chien³-tien³ 失檢點 careless (lan³ to⁴, hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
shih¹-ching⁴ 失敬 I beg your pardon (yu³ tsui⁴, tui⁴
shih¹-ch'ü⁴ 失去 to lose anything (sang¹). [pu⁴ch'i³).
shih¹-ch'u¹ 失出 lost (tiu¹). [lai²).
shih¹-ch'uan² 失傳 to lose the tradition of (ch'uan¹hsia⁴
shih¹-ch'ün² 失羣 to wander away from the flock (tsa²
shih¹-ch'ung³ 失寵 out of favour with anyone.[ch'ün²).
shih¹-êrh²-fu⁴-tê² 失而復得 lost and found.
shih¹-fang² 失防 not to guard against.
shih¹-ho² 失和 to disagree, to declare war (t'ou²
shih¹-hsin⁴ 失信 breach of trust. [chan⁴ shu¹).
shih¹-hsüeh⁴ 失血 to lose or spit blood (t'u³ hsüeh⁴).
shih¹-hun² 失魂 to faint; to lose heart(hun¹kuo⁴ch'ü⁴.
shih¹-huo³ 失火 to catch fire (tsou³ liao³ shui³ liao³).
shih¹-jên² 失人 to lose a (good) servant (shih³huan⁴).
shih¹-jung² 失容 to be disconcerted (chiao³ lüan⁴).
shih¹-k'ou³ 失口 a slip of the tongue.
shih¹-li³ 失禮 breach of etiquette (shih¹ ching⁴).
shih¹-liao³-chi¹-hui⁴ 失了機會 lost an opportunity (ch'ên⁴ c.¹ h.⁴).
shih¹liao³kuan¹chih² 失了官職 to have lost official rank (ko² ting³
shih¹-liao³-shên² 失了神 inattentive (pu⁴liu²shên²). [tai⁴ O.).
shih¹-liao³-tao⁴ 失了盜 to have had robbers in the house
shih¹-liao³-t'i³-t'ung³ 失了體統 lost dignity (tiu¹ jên²). [(t'ou¹ tao⁴).
shih¹-lo⁴ 失落 to lose (wang²).
shih¹-lou⁴ 失漏 to lose, to forget. [(hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
shih¹-lou⁴-t'ien¹-chi¹ 失漏天機 to reveal the secrets of Heaven
shih¹-lu⁴ 失路 to lose the way (mi² lu⁴).
shih¹-mi² 失迷 to lose possession of, lost.
shih¹-ming²-shêng¹ 失名聲 to lose reputation (ming² yü⁴).
shih¹-ming² 失明 to lose one's sight (hsia¹ yen³).
shih¹-ming⁴ 失命 to lose one's life (sang⁴ ming⁴).
shih¹-mu⁴ 失目 blind (shuang¹ shih¹ mu⁴).
shih¹-pai⁴ 失敗 defeat, failure.
shih¹-p'an⁴-wang⁴ 失盼望 to lose hope, to despair (hsi¹ wang⁴).
shih¹-p'ei² 失陪 excuse my leaving you (shao³ p'ei⁴).

shih¹-san⁴	失散	scattered (ssŭ⁴ san⁴).
shih¹-sang¹-hsing⁴-	失喪性命	to lose life (sang¹ tiao⁴).
shih¹-sê⁴ [*ming⁴*	失色	to lose colour (yen² sê⁴).
shih¹-shên¹	失身	to lose chastity (through rape, etc.).
shih¹-shên¹-fên⁴	失身分	to lose respectability. [kuo⁴).
shih¹-shên²	失神	to be absent in mind, to faint (hun¹
shih¹-shih²	失時	to lose time, out of luck (tao³ mei²).
shih¹-shih⁴	失事	a mistake in some transaction (pan⁴
shih¹-shou³ [*ch'ih²*	失手	a slip of the hand. [shih⁴).
shih¹-shou³-ch'êng²-	失守城池	to lose a city (kung¹ p'o⁴).
shih¹-shou³-ch'a¹-	失手差脚	to make a mistake (hsiao³ hsin¹).
shih¹-tan¹ [*chiao³*	失單	a list of things lost, a "claim."
shih¹-tsu²	失足	to slip, a slip of the foot (tieh¹ tao³).
shih¹-wang²	失亡	lost; to die (chên⁴ wang²).
shih¹-wang⁴	失望	to lose hope (hui¹ hsin¹).
shih¹-wei⁴	失位	to lose a throne or office. [wên⁴).
shih¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-kuan³	失物不管	not responsible for loss (yu³ ni³ shih⁴
shih¹-wu⁴-ti¹	失悞的	erroneous (ts'o⁴).
shih¹-yeh⁴-chih¹-jên²	失業之人	the unemployed N.
shih¹-yen²	失言	a slip of the tongue.
shih¹-yü²-t'iao²yang⁴	失於調養	to fail to properly care for (chao⁴
shih¹ 1215c 方	施977c758c	to exhibit, to give S. [ying⁴).
shih¹-chan³	施展	to display, to spread out (ch'ên²
shih¹-chang¹	施張	same (pu⁴ p'u⁴). [lieh⁴).
shih¹-chi⁴	施濟	to make a charitable donation (ch'ou¹
shih¹-chiao⁴	施教	to teach (shê⁴ chiao⁴). [chi⁴).
shih¹-chou¹-ch'ang³	施粥廠	soup kitchen (fang⁴ chên⁴).
shih¹-chu³	施主	a donor (shan¹ chu³).
shih¹-ên¹	施恩	to confer a favour (ên¹ chu³).
shih¹-fang⁴-ch'iang¹-	施放鎗砲	to discharge guns (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
shih¹-hsi³ [*p'ao⁴*	施洗	to baptize (chin⁴ li³, hsi³ li³).
shih¹-hsing²	施行	to grant (chun³ hsing²). [i¹shêng¹).
shih¹-i¹-yüan⁴	施醫院	a charity hospital (i¹ ping⁴ yüan⁴,
shih¹-li³	施禮	to pay respects to; to perform rites.
shih¹-pu⁴	施佈	to bestow in charity (pang¹ chu⁴).
shih¹-shê³	施捨	same (chên⁴ chi¹).
shih¹-shê⁴	施舍	to relinquish (ch'i⁴ shê⁴).
shih¹-wei²	施爲	action, conduct (hsing² wei²).
shih¹-yü³	施與	to confer.
shih¹ 1216a 水	溼978b770b	wet, damp (ch'ao² shih¹).
shih¹ 1216a	濕	same (fa¹ ch'ao²).
shih¹-ch'ao²	濕潮	very wet.

shih¹-ch'i⁴	濕氣	damp air (ch'ao² ch'i⁴).
shih¹-jun⁴	濕潤	to moisten; to benefit (tzŭ¹ jun⁴).
shih¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹	濕拉拉的	dripping wet (ching¹ shih¹).
shih¹-shêng¹	濕生	generated by moisture.
shih¹-shêng¹-ch'ung²	濕生虫	the wood-louse.
shih¹-t'a¹-t'a¹-ti¹	濕湯湯的	thoroughly soaked.
shih¹-ti⁴	濕地	damp ground (wa¹ ti⁴).
shih¹-t'ou⁴	濕透	wet through (t'a¹ t'ou⁴).
shih¹-tu²	濕毒	wet poison (fu² tu², chung⁴ tu²).
shih¹-tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹	濕漬漬的	dripping wet (cho² shui³).
shih¹ 1210b 巾	師974c758a	a master; a leader; an army.
shih¹-chang³	師長	a teacher (hsien¹ shêng¹).
shih¹-chih¹-to⁴	師之惰	the teacher's laziness (lan³ to⁴).
shih¹-ch'uan²	師傳	instructions from teacher (shih¹ fu⁴).
shih¹-ch'uan²	師船	war-vessel (ping¹ ch'uan²).
shih¹-fan⁴-hsiao²	師範學	normal education N.
shih¹-fu⁴	師傅	a master, a master workman.
shih¹hsin¹-tzŭ⁴yung⁴	師心自用	self-opinionated (tzŭ⁴ shih⁴).
shih¹-hsiung¹	師兄	a senior pupil (hsiao² shêng¹).
shih¹-mu³	師母	wife of an educated man.
shih¹-niang²	師娘	same.
shih¹p'o²tuan¹kung¹	師婆端公	witches and sorcerers (wu¹ p'o²).
shih¹-ti⁴	師弟	a junior pupil (hsien³ ch'i⁴).
shih¹-tsun¹	師尊	a teacher (lao³ shih¹).
shih¹-t'u²	師徒	teacher and scholar.
shih¹-tz'ŭ²	師詞	sophistry (pien⁴ lun⁴).
shih¹-wu¹	師巫	a sorceress (wu¹ p'o²).
shih¹-yeh²	師爺	a private sec. in yamen (tso⁴ mu⁴).
shih¹-yen²-tao⁴-tsun¹	師嚴道尊	a strict teacher is obeyed.
shih¹ 1212b 言	詩976a759a	poetry, verse, an ode.
shih¹-chia¹	詩家	poets (sao¹ jen², tao⁴ shih¹ ti¹).
shih¹-ching¹	詩經	Book of Odes. W. I. 636.
shih¹-chü⁴	詩句	poetry, an ode (yün⁴ wên²).
shih¹-ch'ü¹ [*hua⁴*	詩曲	songs (ch'ü¹ êrh²).
shih¹-chung¹-yu³-	詩中有畫	his odes are like pictures (hua⁴hua⁴).
shih¹-fu⁴-wên²-	詩賦文章	poetry and essays.
shih¹-i⁴ [*chang¹*	詩藝	poetry.
shih¹-jên²	詩人	a poet.
shih¹-ko¹	詩歌	verse, songs (ch'ang⁴ ch'ü¹).
shih¹-liao⁴	詩料	methods of writing verses.
shih¹-pu⁴-li²-yün⁴	詩不離韻	poetry must have rhyme.
shih¹-shu¹	詩書	Book of Odes and Book of History.

shih¹-t'an²	詩壇	a place to meet and compose verses.
shih¹-t'i²	詩題	subject for an ode (t'i² mu⁴).
shih¹-tz'ŭ²-ko¹-fu⁴	詩詞歌賦	odes, tales, songs and poems.
shih¹-wên²	詩文	poetry and literature.
shih¹-yün⁴ [*ch'êng²*	詩韻	rhyme (ya¹ yün⁴).
shih¹-yün⁴-chi²-	詩韻集成	"Aids to Verse-making" (book).
shih¹ 1210b 食 飾	飾974b767b	to adorn (chuang¹ shih²).
shih¹-ch'i⁴	飾器	ornamental articles.
shih¹-fei¹	飾非	to screen, to gloss over (hsiu¹ shih¹).
shih¹-yen²	飾言	to prevaricate.
shih¹ 1209a 尸	屍973b757c	a corpse (pin⁴ tsang⁴).
shih¹-ch'in¹	屍親	relatives of the deceased (ch'in¹
shih¹-hai²	屍骸	a corpse. [ch'i⁴).
shih¹-ku³	屍骨	same (ssŭ³ shih¹).
shih¹-shên¹	屍身	same (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
shih¹-shou³	屍首	same.
shih¹ 1208c 尸	尸973b757a	a corpse; to arrange. Rad. 44.
shih¹-shên¹	尸身	a corpse.
shih¹-shou³	尸首	same.
shih¹-wei⁴	尸位	impersonator, idler.
shih¹ (tzŭ) 1211c 犬	獅975b758b	the lion (lao³ hu³).
shih¹-hou³	獅吼	the roar of a lion (p'ao² hsiao¹).
shih¹-shui⁴	獅睡	sleeping lion (England). N.
shih¹-tzŭ³-têng¹ [蟲	獅子燈	lion-lamps at new year's.
shih¹ (tzŭ) 1215a 虫	虱977c728c	a louse, lice (chi³).
shih¹-to¹-pu⁴-yao³	虱多不咬	when lice are numerous they do
shih¹ 1218b 竹	筮979c759	to divine (chan¹ pu³). [not bite.
shih¹ 1212a 虫	蝤975b758b	cockles, whilks, periwinkles. See *ssŭ¹*. [Rad. 24.
SHIH² *1221b* 十	十981c768b	ten (on bills 拾). See shih² 廿 below.
shih²-chi³	十幾	what day is it? (in 2nd decade).
shih²-chi³-ko⁴	十幾個	above ten, in the teens.
shih²-chia¹-p'ai²	十家牌	a board with names of ten families
shih²-chieh⁴	十誡	the Decalogue (see below). [on it.
shih²-chih³	十指	the ten fingers.
shih²-ch'ih³-fang¹	十尺方	10 feet square.
shih²chin³hsiao³ts'ai⁴	十錦小菜	fancy dishes. [gredients.
shih²-chin³-tou⁴-fu³	十錦豆腐	bean-curd mixed with various in-
shih²-ch'üan²	十全	complete, perfect (ch'üan² pei⁴).
shih²-ch'üan²-ti¹	十全的	completely.
shih²-êrh⁴-chih¹	十二支	the twelve 地支. Note 32.
shih²-êrh⁴-shih²	十二時	twelve divisions of the day.

shih²êrh⁴shu⁴hsiang⁴	十二屬相	the twelve animals. Note 81.
shih²-fên⁴	十分	all, complete.
shih²-fên⁴-chih¹-i¹	十分之一	one-tenth. [ch'üan²).
shih²-fên⁴-hao³	十分好	very good, perfectly good (wan²
shih²-fên⁴-ta⁴	十分大	very large (k'uan¹ ta⁴).
shih²-jên²	十人	ten men. Also 十個人.
shih²-jih⁴	十日	ten days (i¹ hsün² 旬).
shih²-kan¹	十干	the ten 天干. Note 32, 90.
shih²-ko⁴	十個	ten.
shih²-ko⁴-chih²-t'ou²	十個指頭	ten fingers (ch'ü¹ chih² chi⁴).
shih²-ko⁴-pa¹-ko⁴	十個八個	eight or ten.
shih²-lai²-ko⁴	十來個	about ten.
shih²-li³ch'ang²t'ing²	十里長亭	a rest-house every ten *li*.[ch'uang¹).
shih²nien²ch'uang¹hsia⁴	十年窗下	ten years fellow-students (t'ung²
shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴ *	十惡不赦	the ten unpardonable crimes (tsui⁴).
shih²-pa¹-lo²-han⁴	十八羅漢	the 18 Arhans of Buddhism. [G. 31.
shih²-pa¹-shêng³	十八省	the 18 Provinces of China Proper.
shih²-ta⁴-o⁴	十大惡	the ten unpardonable crimes. R.349.
shih²-t'iao²-chieh⁴	十條誡	the Ten Commandments (above).
shih²t'ien¹pan⁴yüeh⁴	十天半月	ten or fifteen days.
shih²-tsu²-wên²-yin²	十足紋銀	the purest silver.
shih²-tzŭ³chiu³ch'êng²	十子九成	nine out of ten grow and mature.
shih²-tzŭ⁴-chia⁴	十字架	a cross, the Cross.
shih²-tzŭ⁴-chieh¹	十字街	cross-street (or 路).
shih²-tzŭ⁴-chün¹	十字軍	Salvation Army (chiu⁴ shih⁴ chün¹).
shih²-tz'ŭ⁴	十次	10 times.
shih²-yang⁴-ching³	十樣景	ten wonders to see (ching³ chih⁴).
shih²-yu³-pa¹-chiu³	十有八九	eight or nine chances in ten.
shih² 1222a 手	拾982a768c	ten ; to pick up.
shih²-ch'i³-lai²	拾起來	to pick up (nieh¹).
shih²-chin¹-pu⁴-mei³	拾金不昧	not to embezzle gold picked up.
shih²-fên⁴-ti¹	拾糞的	manure-gatherer.
shih²-lou⁴-tzŭ³	拾漏子	to trip up (in speech).
shih²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	拾不起來	unable to pick up.
shih²-tê²	拾得	to repair, to put in order.
shih²-tê²-shih²-tê²	拾得拾得	same.
shih²-to⁴	拾掇	same (shou¹ shih²).
shih² 1221c 人	什982a768c	ten ; a thing.
shih²-chang³	什長	commander of ten soldiers (ping¹).
shih²-ch'i⁴	什器	household utensils (chia¹ shih²).
shih²-chien⁴	什件	chattels; mountings (brass, etc.).

*Note 80.

shih²-mo²	什麽	what thing? what? (shên⁴ ma²).
shih²-mo²-shih⁴	什麽事	what affair? (shih⁴ t'i³).
shih²-pu⁴-hsien²	什不閒	strolling players (ch'ang⁴ tan⁴ ti¹).
shih²-wu⁴	什物	household utensils (chia¹ huo³).
shih²-wu⁴-tan¹	什物單	an inventory, a catalogue (mu⁴lu⁴).
shih² 1213a 日 昔	時976b759b	time S.
shih²-ch'ang²	時常	constantly.
shih²-ch'ên²	時辰	an hour (Chinese, 2 hours English).
shih²-ch'ên²-ch'iao³	時辰鵲	a canary bird (pai² yen²).
shih²-ch'ên²-hsiang¹	時辰香	joss-sticks to mark time (shao¹
shih²-ch'ên²-piao³	時辰表	a watch (chung¹ piao³). [hsiang¹).
shih²-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-hao³	時氣不好	the season is bad (nien² ching³).
shih²-ch'i²	時期	time, period.
shih²-chia¹	時家	a time, the time of—.
shih²-chieh²	時節	time, season (kuang¹ yin¹).
shih²-chien¹	時間	time (abstract).
shih²-chü²	時局	the times, the situation. N.
shih²-fên¹	時分	a time.
shih²-hou⁴	時候	same.
shih²-hsia⁴	時下	at present, just now (hsien⁴ tsai⁴).
shih²-hsien⁴-shu¹	時憲書	imperial almanac (huang² li⁴).
shih²-hsing¹	時興	fashions; seasonable (ching¹yang⁴).
shih²-i⁴	時疫	epidemic (wên¹ i⁴).
shih²-k'o⁴	時刻	incessantly. M. 298.
shih²-kuang¹	時光	times, seasons (chieh² ch'i²).
shih²-lai²	時來	when the time comes.
shih²-lai²yün⁴chuan⁴	時來運轉	prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴).
shih²-ling²	時令	the seasons, time.
shih²-ling²-chêng⁴	時令症	epidemic (wên¹ i⁴, liu² hsing²).
shih²-p'ai⁴	時派	the prevailing fashion.
shih²-p'ing²	時評	comments on current events (papers).
shih²-pu⁴-k'o³-shih¹	時不可失	the time should not be lost.
shih²-pu⁴-lai²	時不來	if the occasion does not serve.
shih²-shih²	時時	constantly (ch'ang² ch'ang²).
shih²-shih²-k'o⁴-k'o⁴	時時刻刻	incessantly (lü³ lü³).
shih²-shih⁴	時勢	the times, state of affairs.
shih²-shih⁴	時事	news, current events, the times.
shih²-shih⁴	時式	fashionable (ching¹ shih⁴).
shih²-tai⁴	時代	a period.
shih²-tao⁴	時道	the seasons (chi⁴).
shih²-tsai¹	時災	epidemic (wên¹ i⁴).
shih²-yang⁴	時樣	fashion, mode of the time.

shih²-yü⁴	時譽	prestige (wei¹ fêng¹).
shih²-yün²	時運	luck (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
shih² 1222b 石	石982b766a	a stone. See *tan¹* S. Rad. 112.
shih²-ch'ang¹-p'u²	石菖蒲	the calamus or sweet flag.
shih²-chi¹	石磯	stone steps (t'ai² chieh¹).
shih²-ch'i⁴-shih²-tai⁴	石器時代	the stone age. N.
shih²-chiang⁴	石匠	a stone-mason (tso² shih² chiang⁴).
shih²-chiao¹	石礁	shoals, reefs (chiao¹ shih²).
shih²-chou⁴-tzŭ³	石皺子	the pink (or 石竹 chu¹ Gi).
shih²-chu¹	石柱	stone pillars.
shih²-chuang¹	石樁	a stone beacon.
shih²-ch'uang²	石床	a stone bed.
shih²-chung¹-chih¹-	石中之火	the fire in the flint (huo³ lien²).
shih²-hsieh⁴ [*huo³*	石蟹	petrified crabs (medicine) (p'ang²).
shih²-hsüeh⁴	石穴	an artificial cave or grotto (tung⁴).
shih²-hua¹-ts'ai⁴	石花菜	agar-agar, seaweed (hai³ tai⁴).
shih²-huang²	石黃	hartall, orpiment, yellow lead.
shih²-hui¹	石灰	lime (mien⁴ hui¹).
shih²-jên²	石人	a stone statue (hsiang⁴).
shih²-i¹	石衣	"stone clothes," moss (ch'ing¹ t'ai¹).
shih²-kao¹	石膏	gypsum, plaster of Paris.
shih²-k'uai⁴	石塊	stone in pieces (lei³ ch'iang²).
shih²-lan²-kan¹	石欄杆	stone balustrade.
shih²-liao⁴	石料	rough unhewn stone (liao⁴).
shih²-lin²	石淋	stone in the bladder (niao⁴ pao¹,
shih²-liu²	石榴	pomegranate. [lin² chêng⁴).
shih²-lu⁴	石綠	malachite, copper ore (lu⁴fu²t'ing²).
shih²-lu⁴	石路	a stone causeway (ma³ lu⁴).
shih²-ma³	石馬	a stone horse.
shih²-mei²	石煤	hard coal.
shih²-nü³	石女	a barren woman (yün⁴ yü⁴).
shih²-pan³	石板	a stone floor; stone slabs.
shih²-pei¹	石碑	a stone tablet (i¹ t'ung³ pei¹).
shih²-p'ien⁴	石片	stone slabs.
shih²-shih¹-tzŭ³	石獅子	stone lions (ya² mên²).
shih²-shou⁴	石獸	a stone animal (tsou³ shou⁴).
shih²-t'ai¹	石胎	a barren womb (huai² yün⁴).
shih²-t'ai¹	石苔	moss (ch'ing¹ t'ai¹).
shih²-t'an²	石壇	a stone altar (hsien¹ chi⁴).
shih²-tao⁴	石道	a stone road, a pavement (p'an²
shih²-t'ien²	石田	stony land (ch'iao¹). [lu⁴).
shih²-t'ou²	石頭	a stone, stones.

shih²-t'ou²-tso⁴-ti¹	石頭鑿的	chiseled out of stone.
shih²-t'ou²-tzŭ³-êrh²	石頭子兒	pebbles.
shih²-tui¹	石堆	a pile of stones.
shih²-tun¹	石墩	blocks of stone before gates.
shih²-yai² (ai²)	石崖	a rocky cliff (tieh¹ ssŭ³).
shih²-yin⁴	石印	lithograph.
shih²-yu²	石油	kerosene (mei² yu²).
shih² 1217c ↓→ 塞	實979b769b	solid, true.
shih²-chi⁴	實際	reality N.
shih²-chi⁴-ti⁴	實際的	practical N.
shih²-chih²	實質	real, actual N.
shih²-ch'ing²	實情	facts of the case (ch'ing² yu²).
shih²-ch'u¹-i⁴-wai⁴	實出意外	truly unexpected (hsiang³ pu⁴ tao⁴).
shih²-chü⁴	實據	proofs, facts (p'ing² chü⁴).
shih²-ch'üeh¹	實缺	substantive appointment (shih² [shou⁴, shu³ li³).
shih²-hsi⁴	實係	actual really is.
shih²-hsien⁴	實現	realization.
shih²-hsin¹-shih²-i⁴	實心實意	for the express purpose (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
shih²-hsin¹-ti¹	實心的	cordially (ch'êng³ shih²).
shih²-hsing²	實行	to carry through, practical.
shih²-hsing²-chia¹	實行家	practical man N.
shih²-hsing²-shih²-	實行時代	stage of action, or performance.
shih⁴-hsü¹ [*tai⁴*	實虛	solid and hollow.
shih²-hua⁴	實話	truth (chun³ hua⁴).
shih²-hui⁴	實惠	true benevolence (jên² tz'ŭ²).
shih²-jên⁴	實任	substantive appointment (shu³ li³).
shih²-li⁴	實利	of practical value N.
shih²-li⁴-chu³-i⁴	實利主義	utilitarianism N.
shih⁴-nan²-jên² shou⁴	實難忍受	verily cannot be endured.
shih²-pang¹-shih²-ti³	實幫實底	genuine in all respects.
shih² pu⁴ hsiang¹ man²	實不相瞞	truly without mutual deceit (hung³
shih²-shih²-lo⁴-lo⁴	實實落落	real, plain, substantial. [p'ien⁴).
shih²-shih²-tsai⁴ tsai⁴	實實在在	truly.
shih²-shih⁴	實事	facts, a fact.
shih²-shih⁴-ti⁴	實事的	practical. [(shih² ch'üeh¹).
shih²-shou⁴	實授	substantive appointment (official)
shih²-shu³	實屬	really belongs to, really is.
shih²-shu⁴	實數	the full complement (o² shu⁴).
shih²-shuo¹	實說	to tell or speak the truth (shuo¹
shih²-ta³-shih²	實打實	perfectly true. [hsia¹ hua⁴).
shih²-tan⁴	實彈	cartridges (not blank).
shih²-t'i³	實體	substance. first cause. N.

shih²-t'ieh¹	實貼	to post up, as a proclamation (kao⁴
shih²-tsai⁴	實在	really, truly (ch'ieh⁴tang¹). [shih⁴).
shih²-tuan¹-ch'u¹-lai²	實端出來	to say out the truth (t'u³ shih² hua⁴).
shih²-tzŭ⁴	實字	'full' words, concretes *vs. hsü¹ tzŭ⁴*.
shih²-yeh⁴	實業	industries.
shih²-yeh⁴-hsiao²-	實業學校	school of technology. N.
shih²-yen² [*hsiao⁴*	實言	the truth.
shih²-yen⁴	實驗	demonstration. N.
shih²-yen⁴chê⁴hsiao²	實驗哲學	positivism N.
shih²-yen⁴-shih⁴	實驗室	laboratory N.
shih²-yen⁴-t'uan²	實驗團	trade-union (yeh⁴ kung¹ hui⁴) N.
shih²-yu³-ch'i²-shih⁴	實有其事	truly a fact (kuo³ jan²).
shih² 1224c 食	食984a766c	to eat, to drink (ch'ih¹). Rad. 184.
shih²-ch'i⁴	食氣	a disease caused by excess of food.
shih²-fan⁴	食飯	to eat rice (ta⁴ mi³).
shih²-ho²	食盒	a hamper, a provision basket (huo³
shih²-jên²-ti¹	食人的	a cannibal (yeh² jên²). [shih² lan²).
shih²-jou⁴	食肉	to eat meat (ch'ih¹ chai¹).
shih²-jou⁴-tung⁴-wu⁴	食肉動物	carnivorous animals N.
shih²-ku³	食穀	to live upon grain (wu³ ku³).
shih²-kuan³ or tao⁴	食管 (道)	the æsophagus (hou⁴ lung²).
shih²-kuo³	食果	fruit-eating N. [(ch'ih¹ liang² ti¹).
shih²-lu⁴	食祿	to be employed by government
shih²-pu⁴ch'ung¹chi¹	食不充飢	food not enough to satisfy hunger.
shih²-pu⁴-kan¹-wei⁴	食不甘味	his food has no relish (wei⁴ tao⁴).
shih²-pu⁴-yü³	食不語	(Confucius) did not speak during
shih²-shui³	食水	to drink water (yin³ s.³). [meals.
shih²-t'ang²	食堂	dining hall (shan⁴ t'ing¹) N.
shih²-wu²-ch'iu² pao³	食無求飽	in eating did not seek repletion
shih²-wu⁴	食物	eatables (k'ou³ fu⁴). [(ch'ih¹pao³).
shih²-wu⁴-pu⁴-hua⁴	食物不化	indigestion (wei⁴ chih⁴). [yen²).
shih²-yen²	食言	to eat one's words (chüeh² pu¹ shih²
shih²-yen⁴	食厭	satisfied, satiated (tsu², ch'ih¹pao³).
shih² 1127c 宀 實	寔979a769b	really, trully, it is so, indeed.
shih²-ch'ing²	寔情	facts of the case (ch'ing² yn²).
shih²-chü⁴	寔據	proofs, facts (p'ing² chü⁴).
shih²-ju²-tz'ŭ³	寔如此	really thus; merely thus. [See *shê²*.
shih² 1190a 寸	射960c749a	to shoot an arrow, to dart, to aim.
shih²-chien⁴	射箭	to shoot arrows (sa¹ chien⁴).
shih²-ku³-tzŭ³	射鵠子	to hit a target with an arrow (pa³
shih²-pu⁴-chien⁴	射步箭	to shoot arrows on foot. [tzŭ³).
shih²-pu⁴-cho²	射不着	can't hit with arrow.

shih²-ti⁴-ch'iu²	射地球	a ball at which mounted archers
shih²-ti¹-hên³-wên³	射的很穩	shot very steadily. [practice.
shih² 1218c 矢	矢980a760c	an arrow, a dart; to vow. Rad. 111.
shih²-chih²	矢直	straight as an arrow (chien⁴).
shih²-k'ou³	矢口	to vow, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴).
shih²-shih²	矢石	to throw stones (jêng¹ shih² t'ou²).
shih² 1225b 虫	蝕984c767a	eclipse, to eat up gradually. [shih²).
shih² (tzŭ) 1217b 匙	匙979a760a	a key; a small spoon. See *ch'ih²*(yao⁴ [M. 130, 179.
SHIH³ *1208a* 人	使972c761b	to send; to use; to cause; to answer.
shih³-ch'ên²	使臣	an envoy, an ambassador (ch'in¹).
shih³-ch'ien²	使錢	expenses, expenditure (hua¹ fei⁴).
shih³-chin⁴-'rh²	使勁兒	to exert strength (cho²li⁴). [shang⁴).
shih³-chê²	使者	a person sent, a messenger (ch'ai¹
shih³-fei⁴	使費	expenses, cost, charges (ching¹fei⁴).
shih³hsin¹yung⁴hsin¹	使心用心	diligent (yin¹ ch'in²).
shih³-hsin¹-yung⁴-i⁴	使心用意	to take pains (fei⁴ hsin¹).
shih³-hsing²	使行	to put into action.
shih³-hsing⁴-tzŭ³	使性子	to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
shih³-huai⁴-liao³	使壞了	spoilt by using. [as one (hsia⁴i⁴jên²).
shih³-huan⁴	使喚	to employ a servant, to be employed
shih³-hui⁴-lu⁴	使賄賂	to bribe (mai³ hui⁴).
shih³-i⁴	使役	a servant (ch'ai¹ i⁴). [jên²).
shih³-jên²	使人	a messenger, a person sent (ch'ai¹
shih³-jên²-ch'ü⁴	使人去	to send a messenger or person (ch'ai¹.
shih³-ko⁴-shou³-yen³	使個手眼	to swindle by some device (ch'i¹).
shih³-kuai¹-nung⁴-	使乖弄巧	to employ guileful arts (chi⁴ mou²).
shih³-kuan¹ [*ch'iao³*	使官	an envoy, an ambassador (ch'in¹
shih³-kuan³	使館	legation (kung¹shih³kuan³). [ch'ai¹).
shih³-ling⁴	使令	to order, to send; to cause.
shih³-ming⁴	使命	same (ming⁴ ling⁴). [ts'ai²).
shih³-nu²-huan⁴-pi⁴	使奴喚婢	ordering about your slaves (nu³
shih³-nü³	使女	a maid-servant (nü³ pei⁴).
shih³-pan⁴-tzŭ³	使絆子	to trip one up (tieh¹ tao³).
shih³-pi⁴	使婢	a female servant (or pei⁴).
shih³-p'i²-ch'i⁴	使脾氣	to get angry (nao⁴ p'i² ch'i⁴).
shih³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	使不出去	it cannot be used (yung⁴).
shih³-pu⁴-liao³	使不了	it will not answer (pu⁴ hsing²).
shih³-pu⁴-tê²	使不得	same.
shih³-pu⁴-t'ung¹	使不通	it will not pass current. [so¹).
shih³-so⁴	使唆	to instigate, to sow discord (t'iao²
shih³-sui⁴-liao³	使碎了	reduced to atoms (ling² sui⁴).

shih³-tê²	使得	will it do? it will do (k'o³ i³).
shih³-tê²-huang¹	使得慌	tired, used up (fa² k'un⁴, lei⁴ tê² [huang¹).
shih³-ti¹-tung¹-hsi¹	使的東西	things used (wu⁴ chien⁴).
shih³-t'u²	使徒	an Apostle (N. T.).
shih³-t'u²hsin⁴ching¹	使徒信經	the Apostles' Creed.
shih³t'u²hsing²chuan⁴	使徒行傳	Acts of the Apostles.
shih³-wan²-liao³	使完了	finished, ended, used (wan² pi⁴).
shih³-yen³-sê⁴	使眼色	to ogle, to glance (hsüeh² mu⁴).
shih³-yung⁴	使用	to employ, expense.
shih³ 1207b 口	史972b760b	history (kuo² chih⁴, li⁴ shih³) S.
shih³-chi⁴	史記	same (kang¹ chien⁴).
shih³-hsiao²-chia¹	史學家	historians N. [govt.
shih³-kuan¹	史官	writers of history employed by
shih³-pi³	史筆	historical style (pi³ mo⁴).
shih³-shu¹	史書	the histories (二十四史).
shih³ 1209a 尸	屎973c760c	human excrement, ordure (fên⁴ t'u³,
shih³-k'êng¹	屎坑	a necessary (la¹ shih³). [ta⁴ fên⁴).
shih³-k'o¹-lang²	屎蜣螂	dung beetle.
shih³-niao⁴	屎尿	dung and urine. [t'ung³).
shih³-t'ung³	屎桶	a close stool (kung¹ têng⁴, ma³
shih³ 1226b 女	始985b761a	the beginning, then; to the end that.
shih³-ch'u¹	始初	the beginning, at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
shih³-chung¹	始終	beginning and ending.
shih³-chung¹-ju²-i¹	始終如一	beginning and ending the same.
shih³-êrh²	始而	at first.
shih³-mo⁴	始末	beginning and end.
shih³-tso⁴	始作	to do at first. [etc. (yüan² tsu³).
shih³-tsu³	始祖	first ancestor, founder of a house,
shih³ 1226b 豕	豕985b760c	the hog, bristles (chu¹). Rad. 152.
shih³-chu¹	豕豬	the hog (chu¹ kung³).
shih³-tsung¹	豕鬃	the mane or bristles of a hog.
shih³ 1207c 馬 駛	駛972c760b	haste, speed, first (k'uai⁴).
shih³-ch'uan²	駛船	a fast sailing ship.
shih³-ma³	駛馬	a fleet horse.
SHIH⁴ *1212a* 人	侍975c761c	to wait upon; to be near to.
shih⁴-ch'ên²	侍臣	attendant officers, courtiers. [O.
shih⁴-chiang³ [*shih⁴*	侍講	imperial readers (5th grade). G. 206
shih⁴-chiang³-hsüeh²	侍講學士	same (4th grade). G. 204 O. [self.
shih⁴-chiao¹-shêng¹	侍教生	a patron of a teacher thus calls him-
shih⁴-ch'iêh⁴	侍妾	"waiting concubines," handmaids,
shih⁴-fêng⁴	侍奉	to attend on (fu² shih⁴). [etc.

shih⁴-fu²	侍服	same (tz'ü⁴ hou⁴). [shu¹) O.
shih⁴-lang²	侍郎	a vice-president. G. 161 (shang⁴
shih⁴-li⁴	侍立	to stand by in waiting.
shih⁴-nü³	侍女	a concubine, a handmaid.
shih⁴-pei⁴	侍婢	female servants, waiting women.
shih⁴-shêng¹	侍生	elders, seniors (shang⁴ pei⁴, chang³
shih⁴-shih²	侍食	(the younger) eat at one side. [pei⁴).
shih⁴-ts'ê⁴	侍側	to stand near; to wait upon.
shih⁴-tso⁴	侍坐	(the younger) sit on one side.
shih⁴-tu²-hsiao²-shih⁴	侍讀學士	a Reader of the Hanlin College O.
shih⁴-wei⁴	侍衛	imperial body-guard. G. 97 O.
shih⁴ 1228b	事986b764c	affairs, action; business, service; to
shih⁴-chang³	事長	a manager (tsung³ pan⁴). [serve.
shih⁴-ch'êng²-liao³	事成了	an affair completed.
shih⁴-chi²	事急	anxious about it (chao² chi²).
shih⁴-ch'ing²	事情	an affair, business, action.
shih⁴-ch'ing² ch'êng²-	事情成敗	whether the affair succeeds or fails.
shih⁴-chu³ [*pai⁴*	事主	a prosecutor; a principal; to serve
shih⁴-ch'üan²	事權	duties and powers N. [a master.
shih⁴-chün¹	事君	to serve one's sovereign.
shih⁴-fêng⁴	事奉	to serve (fu² shih⁴).
shih⁴-fu⁴-mu³	事父母	to dutifully attend on one's
shih⁴-hsiang⁴	事項	affairs. [parents (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
shih⁴-huan³-yu³pien⁴	事緩有變	a thing delayed may change.
shih⁴-i²	事宜	right, proper, business.
shih⁴-mang²	事忙	very busy (fan² tsa²).
shih⁴-nan²-tso⁴	事難作	a difficult affair to do (pan⁴).
shih⁴-pu⁴-sui²-hsin¹	事不遂心	the affair does not suit me.
shih⁴-shih²	事實	the reality of affairs (shih² shih⁴).
shih⁴-shih⁴	事事	everything or affair (wu⁴ chien⁴).
shih⁴-shih⁴-chou¹tao⁴	事事周到	everything is complete.
shih⁴-shih⁴-ju²-i⁴	事事如意	everything to one's mind (yüan⁴ i⁴).
shih⁴-ta⁴-shih⁴hsiao³	事大事小	whether the matter small or great.
shih⁴-tao⁴-ch'i²chien¹	事到其間	the affair has already reached this
shih⁴-t'i³	事體	a matter, concern, affair. [stage.
shih⁴-wu⁴	事務	same.
shih⁴-wu⁴-so³	事務所	an office for business.
shih⁴-yeh⁴	事業	employment, affairs.
shih⁴-yu³ch'ien²ting⁴	事有前定	everything is already fixed by fate.
shih⁴ 1223c	一世983b763c	a generation, thirty years; mankind.
shih⁴-ch'ên²	世塵	the world; the present state of
shih⁴-chi⁴	世紀	century (i¹ chou¹) N. [existence.

shih⁴-chia¹	世家	an ancient family.
shih⁴-chiao¹	世交	a senior, an elder (chang³ pei⁴).
shih⁴-chieh⁴ [*shih⁴*	世界	the world (fan² shih⁴).
shih⁴-chieh⁴-chih¹-	世界知識	worldly experience N.
shih⁴-chieh⁴-kuan¹	世界觀	world-view, larger vision N.
shih⁴-chieh⁴-yü³	世界語	world-language, e. g. Esperanto N.
shih⁴-chien¹	世間	the world, (fan² chien¹).
shih⁴-chih²-kuan¹	世職官	hereditary office or official rank.
shih⁴-chih⁴	世治	the world in a state of peace.
shih⁴-ch'ing²	世情	the customs of the age (fêng¹ su²).
shih⁴-fu²wu² ch'ang²	世福無常	the world's happiness is brief.
shih⁴-hsi¹	世系	genealogy (chia¹ p'u⁴).
shih⁴-hsi²	世襲	hereditary (ch'uan² hsia⁴ lai²).
shih⁴-hsi²chüeh²wei⁴	世襲爵位	hereditary rank.
shih⁴-hsiung¹	世兄	term of address to my father's
shih⁴-jên²	世人	mankind (or 世上人). [friend.
shih⁴-jên²chieh¹cho²	世人皆濁	all men are filthy (wu¹ hui⁴).
shih⁴-jên²chieh¹tsui⁴	世人皆醉	the people of the world are all drunk.
shih⁴-lu⁴	世路	the customs and fashions of the
shih⁴-luan⁴	世亂	the world in anarchy. [world.
shih⁴-mien⁴	世面	new and strange things, the world.
shih⁴-pai⁴	世伯	old uncle (used in writing).
shih⁴-p'u²	世僕	hereditary slaves (nu³ ts'ai²).
shih⁴-shang⁴	世上	in the world.
shih⁴-shih⁴	世事	worldly affairs.
shih⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴-tai⁴	世世代代	age after age.
shih⁴-shih⁴-wu²-	世世無窮	world without end.
shih⁴-su² [*ch'iung²*	世俗	the customs of the age (fêng¹ su²).
shih⁴-tai⁴	世代	generations of men ; genealogy.
shih⁴t'ai⁴jên³ch'ing²	世態人情	the way of the world.
shih⁴-t'ai⁴yen²liang²	世態炎凉	the behaviour of the world is now [hot, now cold.
shih⁴-tao⁴	世道	the world, the course of events.
shih⁴-tao⁴-shuai¹wei¹	世道衰微	men's morals are deteriorated.
shih⁴-tzŭ³	世子	sons of princes (ch'in¹ wang²).
shih⁴ 1216b 日	是978b762b	is, yes, am, are, right.
shih⁴-a¹	是阿	it is so indeed, aye, yes, to be sure.
shih⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴	是這個	that is it. [ch'i⁴).
shih⁴-ch'in¹kua⁴hsin¹	是親掛心	relatives are more interested (ch'in¹
shih⁴-fei¹	是非	right and wrong; tittle-tattle.
shih⁴-fei¹-chih¹-hsin¹	是非之心	i. e., conscience (liang² hsin¹).
shih⁴-fei¹-hsiao²	是非學	ethics N. [ch'ien²).
shih⁴-fei¹-k'êng¹	是非坑	a gambling hell (tu³ po², shua³

shih⁴-fei¹-ti¹-jên²	是非的人	a busy-body (kuan³ hsien² shih⁴).
shih⁴-fou³	是否	yes and no; is it or no?
shih⁴-i³	是以	hence, so, therefore. [ku⁴).
shih⁴-ku⁴	是故	on this account, therefore (yüan²
shih⁴-pu⁴-shih⁴	是不是	is it?
shih⁴-ti¹	是的	yes.
shih⁴ 1226c 釆	釋 985b767b	to free; to explain; Buddhism.
shih⁴-chia¹-mu²-ni²	釋迦牟尼	Shakyamuni; Buddha (fo², a⁴ mi²
shih⁴-chiao⁴	釋教	Buddhism (fo² chiao⁴). [t'o² fu²).
shih⁴-fang⁴	釋放	to release, to discharge (fang⁴k'ai¹).
shih⁴-fên¹-ming²	釋分明	to explain clearly (chiang³ ming²).
shih⁴-hên⁴	釋恨	to disperse animosity (ch'ou² hên⁴).
shih⁴-i²	釋疑	to dismiss doubts (i² huo⁴). [ssŭ¹).
shih⁴-i⁴	釋義	an explanation of the meaning (i⁴
shih⁴-jan²-yü²-huai²	釋然於懷	feeling easy in mind (fang⁴ hsin¹).
shih⁴-pên³-mo⁴	釋本末	to explain fully.
shih⁴-shih⁴	釋氏	Buddha.
shih⁴-shou³	釋手	to let go (sa¹ shou³).
shih⁴-tao⁴	釋道	Buddhism and Taoism (ho² shang⁴).
shih⁴-tsui⁴	釋罪	to acquit (shê⁴ tsui⁴). [ch'ou²).
shih⁴-yüan¹	釋寃	to remove ill-will or enmity (hsieh²
shih⁴ 1214c 言	識 977b770a	to recognise, to know, to distinguish.
shih⁴-chia¹-ming²-	識家明公	an intelligent person (t'ung¹ ta²).
shih⁴-chien⁴ [*kung¹*	識見	experience (chien⁴ shih⁴).
shih⁴-chu³	識主	a proficient in, one acquainted with.
shih⁴-huo⁴	識貨	a knowledge of merchandise.
shih⁴-jên²	識人	to know a person, to read a person's
shih⁴-jên⁴	識認	to know, to distinguish. [character.
shih⁴-li³	識禮	to be familiar with forms, rites,
shih⁴-li⁴	識力	discernment N. [etc. (li³ mao⁴).
shih⁴-mien⁴	識面	to know by sight (jên⁴ shih⁴).
shih⁴-p'o⁴	識破	to know all about (below). [know.
shih⁴-tê²	識得	able to comprehend or know; to
shih⁴-t'ou⁴	識透	to know thoroughly (t'ou⁴ ch'ê⁴).
shih⁴-tzŭ⁴	識字	to know characters (jên⁴ tzŭ⁴).
shih⁴ 1212b 心	恃 975c761c	to trust to, presume on. See *ssŭ⁴*.
shih⁴-ch'iang²	恃强	to trust to strength (i³ k'ao⁴).
shih⁴-li⁴	恃力	same.
shih⁴-nêng²	恃能	to depend on ability (nêng² li⁴).
shih⁴-shih⁴	恃勢	to rely on influence (shih⁴ li⁴).
shih⁴-tiao¹	恃刁	to assume in obstinate manner.
shih⁴-ts'ai²	恃財	to depend on wealth (ch'ien² ts'ai²).

shih⁴ 1220a	石 ネ	示981a763b	a proclamation; to declare. Rad. [113.
shih⁴-chih¹		示知	to proclaim, to declare.
shih⁴-chung⁴		示衆	to proclaim to all.
shih⁴-hsia⁴		示下	to order; orders, instructions.
shih⁴-i⁴		示意	to inform (him) (kao⁴ su⁴).
shih⁴-jên²		示人	to admonish mankind (ch'üan⁴ [shih⁴).
shih⁴-ming²		示明	to proclaim fully.
shih⁴-wei¹		示威	make a demonstration (mil. or [naval) N.
shih⁴-yü⁴		示諭	mandate.
shih⁴-yü⁴-ch'ên² min²		示諭臣民	to proclaim to ministers and people.
shih⁴ 1227c	言	試986a765a	to try, to examine, to compare; to [use.
shih⁴-ch'ang²		試嘗	to taste and try (ch'ang²).
shih⁴-chin¹-shih²		試金石	a touchstone (hsi¹ t'ieh³ shih²).
shih⁴-hsing²		試行	tentative, experimental N.
shih⁴-k'an⁴		試看	to try and see if a thing will do.
shih⁴-lien⁴		試煉	to test (yen⁴).
shih⁴-lien⁴-chin¹ yin²		試煉金銀	to test gold and silver (t'ung² ch'i⁴).
shih⁴-shih⁴-ta⁴ hsiao³		試試大小	to try the size (to¹ ta⁴).
shih⁴-shou³		試手	to try, to practise.
shih⁴-t'an¹		試探	temptation (yin³ yu⁴, mo² kuei³).
shih⁴-yen³		試演	to make trial, to practice.
shih⁴-yen⁴		試驗	to examine, trial, examinations.
shih⁴-yüan⁴		試院	the triennial examination O.
shih⁴-yung⁴		試用	probation before advancing to [expectant rank.
shih⁴ 1209b	巾	市974a762c	a market, a shop.
shih⁴-chêng⁴		市政	street regulations N.
shih⁴-chia⁴		市價	market price (hang² shih⁴).
shih⁴-ching³		市井	a fair, a market (kan³ chi²).
shih⁴-ching³-chu³-i⁴		市井主義	commercialism N.
shih⁴-ching³-jên²		市井人	idlers, loafers (hsien² tsa²).
shih⁴-fu³		市肺	a hawker of meat.
shih⁴-hua⁴		市話	street talk; low language.
shih⁴-k'ou³-'rh²		市口兒	a market (chieh¹ shih⁴).
shih⁴-k'uai⁴		市儈	a market broker (ching¹ chi⁴).
shih⁴-li⁴		市利	profit in trade (mai³ mai⁴).
shih⁴-mien⁴		市面	state of trade (shang¹ wu⁴).
shih⁴-mien⁴-ch'ing¹-		市面清淡	depressed market.
shih⁴-p'ing² [tan⁴		市平	the scale of the market.
shih⁴-shang⁴		市上	in the market.
shih⁴-shêng¹		市聲	prices current, market reports.
shih⁴-yü³		市語	low language; private language of [shops.
shih⁴-yin³		市尹	mayor N.

shih⁴ 1230b	言	誓988a765c	an oath; to swear.
shih⁴-chieh⁴		誓戒	to caution, to warn (ching³ chieh⁴).
shih⁴-ming⁴		誓命	to command (fên¹ fu⁴).
shih⁴-pu⁴-liang³-li⁴		誓不兩立	I swear that one of us shall die.
shih⁴-shih¹		誓師	to swear to conquer or die.
shih⁴-shu¹		誓書	oath of office, vow N.
shih⁴-ssŭ³-shou³		誓死守	swear to maintain it till death.
shih⁴-yen²		誓言	a vow, an oath.
shih⁴-yüan⁴		誓願	to swear to do (ch'i³ shih⁴).
shih⁴-yüeh⁴		誓約	to contract (li⁴ yüeh⁴).
shih⁴ 1231b	辵	適988c768a	just now; presently; suddenly.
shih⁴-cho²-shêng¹-		適者生存	survival of fittest (ching⁴ ts'un²).
shih⁴-jan²	[*ts'un²*	適然	suddenly, accidentally.
shih⁴-k'ou³		適口	palatable (k'ai¹ k'ou³ wei⁴).
shih⁴-lai²		適來	near at hand; just now.
shih⁴-ts'ai²		適纔	then, at that time, just now (kang¹
shih⁴-wang³		適往	to go to. [ts'ai²).
shih⁴-yu³		適有	to happen accidentally (ou³ jan²).
shih⁴-yung⁴		適用	suitable (ho² shih⁴). [Rad. 33.
shih⁴ 1229c	士	士987c762a	a learned man, a soldier; a proficient.
shih⁴-huan⁴-hsing²-		士宦行臺	rooms for officials in inn.
shih⁴-lin²	[*t'ai¹*	士林	the learned generally.
shih⁴-nü³		士女	men and women (nan² nü³).
shih⁴-nung²-kung¹-		士農工商	scholars, husbandmen, mechanics
shih⁴-tsu²	[*shang¹*	士卒	a follower; infantry. [and merchants.
shih⁴-tzŭ³		士子	a scholar (hsiao² wên²).
shih⁴ 1227c	手	拭986a768a	to wipe, to dust off, to rub.
shih⁴-cho¹		拭棹	to wipe a table (mo³).
shih⁴-kou⁴		拭垢	to wipe off dirt (ang¹ tsang¹).
shih⁴-lei⁴		拭淚	to wipe away tears (ts'a¹ lei⁴).
shih⁴-tao¹		拭刀	to wipe or clean a knife.
shih⁴ 1228b	弋	弑986b765b	to murder a superior in age or office
shih⁴-chün¹		弑君	a regicide (sha¹). [(shang¹ ssŭ¹).
shih⁴-chu³		弑主	to assassinate a master (tz'ŭ⁴ sha¹).
shih⁴-fu⁴		弑父	a parricide (fu⁴ ch'in¹).
shih⁴-hsiung¹		弑兄	a fratricide (hsiung¹ ti⁴).
shih⁴ 1229b	力	勢987a765c	influence, authority, circumstances.
shih⁴-li⁴		勢力	strength, power, influence (chang⁴
shih⁴-li⁴-ch'üan¹		勢力圈	sphere of influence N. [shih⁴).
shih⁴-p'ai⁴		勢派	scale, e. g., of a building.
shih⁴-pu⁴-liang³-li⁴		勢不兩立	mutually exclusive (see above).
shih⁴-ta⁴-ya¹-jên²		勢大壓人	great influence crushes men.

shih⁴-t'ou²		勢頭	the prospect. [ya¹).
shih⁴-ya¹		勢壓	to put down with authority (t'an²
shih⁴ 1221a	口	嗜981b765a	to take pleasure in, to indulge in.
shih⁴-chiu³-sê⁴		嗜酒色	addicted to wine and lust (t'an¹ chiu³).
shih⁴-k'ou³-fu²		嗜口腹	epicurean, fond of good living.
shih⁴-yin¹		嗜音	fond of music (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
shih⁴-yü⁴		嗜慾	to lust after, to desire (ssŭ¹ yü⁴).
shih⁴ 1220c	見 眡	視981b763b	to look, to examine. [t'ou²).
shih⁴-êrh²-pu⁴chien⁴		視而不見	to look at, but not to see (k'an⁴
shih⁴-hsien⁴		視線	trend or line of thought N.
shih⁴-ssŭ³-ju²-kuei¹		視死如歸	to regard death as a return home.
shih⁴-tien³		視點	end in view, point of view N.
shih⁴-ts'ai²-ju²ming⁴		視財如命	regard riches as if life.
shih⁴-wang⁴		視望	to view, to behold (kuan¹ k'an⁴).
shih⁴-yüan³		視遠	to see to a distance; to contemplate.
shih⁴ 1201a	木 枓	柿974b763a	the persimmon; the tomato.
shih⁴-kan¹		柿乾	dried Indian dates.
shih⁴-ping³		柿餅	dried persimmon.
shih⁴-shuang¹		柿霜	the bloom of a persimmon (a
shih⁴ 1230b	人 亻	仕987c762a	an official; to serve. [medicine).
shih⁴-huan⁴		仕宦	official (kuan¹ huan⁴).
shih⁴-pan³		仕版	an official register.
shih⁴-t'u²		仕途	official career (ch'ien² ch'êng²).
shih⁴-tzŭ³		仕子	imperial catamites (formerly).
shih⁴ 1230a	辵	逝988a764b	to depart; to return; to die.
shih⁴-che³		逝者	a dead person (ssŭ³).
shih⁴-wang²		逝亡	to depart this life (ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
shih⁴ 1225c	宀	室984c770b	a house; a family; a wife, a grave.
shih⁴-chia¹		室家	a household, a family (chia¹ chüan⁴).
shih⁴-jên²		室人	a wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
shih⁴ 1227b	弋	式985c767c	fashion, rule; a pattern, to fit.
shih⁴-yang⁴		式樣	manner, pattern (yang⁴ shih⁴).
shih⁴ 1223b	石	碩	great, ripe. Also shuo⁴.
shih⁴-shih⁴		碩士	Master of Arts (M.A.) N.
shih⁴ 1231a	口	啻988b765b	only; to stop (also ch'ih⁴). [Rad. 83.
shih⁴ 1226a	氏	氏985a763a	family name (especially women's).
shih⁴ 1232b	言 謚	謚989a764b	an epitaph, a eulogy; posthumous titles.
SHOU¹ *1232b*	攴 收 抖	收989b754a	to receive (na⁴, chieh¹, ling³ shou⁴).
shou¹-chang⁴		收賬	to receive payment of a bill. [lien²).
shou¹-ch'êng²		收成	a good harvest gathered in (k'ai¹
shou¹-chi²		收集	to collect together (chü⁴ lien⁴).

shou¹-ch'i²-la¹	收齊喇	received in full (liang³ ch'ing¹).
shou¹-ch'i³-lai²	收起來	to keep.
shou¹-ch'i³	收訖	received in full (liang³ ch'i³).
shou¹-chien¹	收監	put in prison (tso⁴ chien¹).
shou¹-ch'ien²	收錢	to receive or collect money (t'ao³
shou¹-ch'ing¹	收清	received in full. [chang⁴).
shou¹-chuan⁴-kuan¹	收卷官	receiver of essays (wên² chang¹) O.
shou¹-chuang¹-chia¹	收庄稼	to reap the crops.
shou¹-chü⁴	收據	a receipt (shou¹ t'iao²).
shou¹-ch'ü³	收取	to collect together (chü⁴ lien⁴).
shou¹-ch'ü³t'ien²tsu¹	收取田租	to take rent for land (tsu¹ lin⁴).
shou¹-fang²	收房	to take woman servant as concubine.
shou¹-fang⁴	收放	to receive and to disburse (ch'u¹ju⁴.
shou¹-hao⁴-êrh²	收號兒	a receipt-mark on bank-notes(p'iao⁴.
shou¹-hsia⁴	收下	to receive (see shou⁴).
shou¹-hsin¹	收心	to keep the mind; to improve, to
shou¹-hui²	收回	to receive back. [reform.
shou¹-ju⁴	收入	to receive (na⁴, chieh¹, ling³ shou⁴).
shou¹-ko³-wu³-ku³	收割五穀	to harvest the crops (huo¹, chuang¹
shou¹-kung¹	收工	to quit work (hsia⁴ch'ang²). [chia¹).
shou¹-liao³ch'ang²la¹	收了場喇	finished (wan² pi⁴).
shou¹-liao³-mai³mai⁴	收了買賣	closed the business (p'ei² pên³).
shou¹-liao³-t'an¹êrh²	收了攤兒	to take in your stand (huckster).
shou¹-lien³	收斂	to harvest; to collect taxes; to store.
shou¹-ling³	收領	to receive. [time.
shou¹-liu²	收留	to retain, to give hospitality for a
shou¹-mai²	收埋	to lay up, to store, to put away (chi¹
shou¹-mai³-huo⁴-wu⁴	收買貨物	to buy goods (ku³ mai³). [tsan²).
shou¹-na⁴	收納	to receive, to accept.
shou¹-pi⁴	收畢	all received (chü¹ ch'üan²).
shou¹-ping¹	收兵	to house troops; troops retire (cha¹
shou¹-pu⁴-hui²-lai²	收不回來	cannot get back. [ying² p'an²).
shou¹-shêng¹	收生	to act as midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹).
shou¹-shêng¹-p'o²	收生婆	a midwife (ch'an³ shêng¹).
shou¹-shih²	收拾	to mend, to put to rights (shih² to⁴).
shou¹-shou⁴-li³-wu⁴	收受禮物	to accept presents (k'uei⁴ sung⁴).
shou¹-shu² [*chao⁴*	收贖	to receive a ransom, to accept a fine.
shou¹-shui⁴-mien³-	收稅免照	an exemption certificate (Customs).
shou¹-shui⁴-tan¹	收稅單	a duty paid certificate (Customs).
shou¹-shui⁴-ti¹	收稅的	a revenue officer (shui⁴ kuan¹).
shou¹-tan¹	收單	a receipt (below). [shên⁴).
shou¹-tê²-yên²-yen²	收得嚴嚴	received most carefully (chin³

shou¹-t'iao²	收條	a receipt.
shou¹-t'ich¹	收帖	same.
shou¹-tsai⁴-ts'ang¹li³	收在倉裏	to store in the granary (ao²).
shou¹-ts'ang²	收藏	to lay by, to store up (chi¹ hsü⁴).
shou¹-tsu¹	收租	a rent collector; to receive rent.
shou¹-tsu²	收足	full amount received (ch'ien² ti⁴
shou¹-ts'un²	收存	to keep, to retain. [liang³ ch'ing¹).
shou¹-t'u²-ti⁴	收徒弟	to receive pupils (lao³ shih¹).
shou¹-yang³-tzŭ³-nü³	收養子女	to maintain children (yang³ yü⁴).
shou¹-yin²	收銀	to receive or collect money.

SHOU² *1243b* 火	熟997b780a	ripe; cooked; well versed in. See
shou²-chiao¹-liao³	熟焦了	cooked too crisp (ts'ui⁴). [*shu²*.
shou²-chu³-hu⁴	熟主戶	an old customer (chu³ ku⁴).
shou²-fan⁴	熟飯	cooked victuals (shêng¹ fan⁴).
shou²-hsi²	熟習	conversant with, well acquainted
shou²-hsi²	熟悉	practised, accustomed to. [with.
shou²-jên²	熟人	acquaintances (jên⁴ shih⁴).
shou²-jou⁴	熟肉	cooked meat (shih² wu⁴).
shou²-lan⁴-liao³	熟爛了	boiled to rags (ao² lan⁴).
shou²-lien⁴	熟練	experienced, conversant.
shou²-niu²-p'i²	熟牛皮	dressed leather (hsiang¹ niu² p'i²).
shou²-shih⁴	熟識	well acquainted (p'êng² yu³).
shou²-shih⁴	熟事	a familiar thing.
shou²-shou³	熟手	an experienced hand (tsai⁴ hang²).
shou²-t'ieh³	熟鐵	wrought iron (shêng¹).
shou²-t'ou⁴-la¹	熟透喇	thoroughly cooked (chu³ shu² liao³).
shou²-ts'ai⁴	熟菜	cooked vegetables or food.
shou²-t'ung²	熟銅	manufactured copper.
shou²-yao⁴	熟藥	prepared medicine (yao⁴ ts'ai²).
shou²-yen¹	熟烟	prepared tobacco (han⁴ yen¹).

SHOU³ *1233b* 手	手990a754b	the hand (i¹ chih¹ s.³, yu⁴ s., tso³
shou³-chang³	手掌	the palm of the hand. [s. Rad. 64.
shou³-chang³-hsin¹	手掌心	hollow of the hand.
shou³-ch'ao¹	手抄	manuscript copy (t'êng² hsieh³).
shou³-ch'ê¹	手車	a hand barrow.
shou³-chi²yen³k'uai⁴	手急眼快	quick of eye and hand (min³chieh²).
shou³-chia³	手甲	finger nails (chih² chia³).
shou³-chiang³-tzŭ³	手腙子	callosities on the hand.
shou³-ch'iang¹	手鎗	a pistol (mao² sê⁴ ch'iang¹).
shou³-chiao³	手脚	"hands and feet," assistants.

shou³-chiao³-pu⁴-	手脚不閑	always on the move (or 閒).
shou³-ch'iao³ [*hsien²*	手巧	skilful, ingenious (ch'iao³ miao⁴).
shou³-chieh²	手節	the knuckles of the hand (ku³t'ou²).
shou³-chih²	手執	to hold in the hand.
shou³-chih³	手指	the finger (chih³ t'ou²).
shou³-chih³-t'ou²	手指頭	same.
shou³-chin²	手巾	a napkin, a handkerchief, a towel.
shou³-ch'in²	手琴	violin, fiddle.
shou³-ch'uai¹-tzŭ³	手搋子	a muff N.
shou³-chung¹-wu²-	手中無錢	no ready money (hsien⁴ ch'ien²).
shou³ch'ung⁴ [*ch'ien²*	手銃	a hand-petard.
shou³-fa²	手乏	poverty, misery (p'in² ch'iung²).
shou³-fa³	手法	sleight of hand (wan⁴ pa¹ hsi⁴, huan⁴
shou³-fêng¹-ch'in²	手風琴	concertina, accordion N. [yao¹).
shou³-fu³	手斧	adze (fu³ tzŭ³).
shou³-hsia⁴	手下	dependents under authority.
shou³hsia⁴liu²ch'ing²	手下留情	to make a little allowance for
shou³-hsin¹	手心	the palm of the hand. [a person.
shou³-hsü⁴	手續	process, methods N.
shou³-hsüan³	手選	elect by show of hands N.
shou³-i⁴	手藝	handicraft (hang² tang¹, i⁴ yeh⁴).
shou³-k'ao⁴	手銬	manacles (mu⁴ kou³ tzŭ³).
shou³-k'ou⁴	手扣	handcuffs (ch'iu² fan⁴).
shou³-kuai³	手枴	a walking stick (kuai³ chang⁴).
shou³-k'un⁴	手困	poor, miserable (k'u³ nan⁴).
shou³-kung¹	手工	handicraft, manual training.
shou³-la¹-shou³-êrh²	手拉手兒	mutually helpful (hsiang¹ pang¹).
shou³-ling² [*huang²*	手鈴	hand bell (chung¹ ku³).
shou³-mang²-chiao³-	手忙脚慌	to bustle, bustling (mang² tao² tao²
shou³-mang²-chiao³-	手忙脚亂	same. [ti¹).
shou³-min² [*luan⁴*	手民	compositor (p'ai² tzŭ⁴ ti¹).
shou³-mo¹	手摹	signature made with the finger. See
shou³-na²-cho²	手拿着	to take with the hand. [Note 67.
shou³-nei⁴-k'ung¹-	手內空空	without a cash (fên¹ wên¹).
shou³-p'a⁴ [*k'ung¹*	手帕	handkerchiefs.
shou³-pei⁴	手臂	the arm (ko¹ pei⁴).
shou³-pei⁴	手背	the back of the hand. [p'ien⁴).
shou³-pên³	手本	a visiting card (official) (ming²
shou³-pi³-pu⁴-ts'o⁴	手筆不錯	his penmanship is good (pi³ chi¹).
shou³-po²-tzŭ³	手脖子	wrist (shou³ wan⁴ tzŭ³).
shou³-pu⁴-wên³	手不穩	light-fingered (pai² na² shou³).
shou³-sung¹	手鬆	a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³).

shou³tao⁴ping⁴ch'uo²	手到病除	an excellent doctor (i¹ shêng¹).
shou³-t'ao⁴-'rh²	手套兒	gloves.
shou³-t'i²-têng¹	手提燈	hand lantern (têng¹ lung²).
shou³-t'ou²-ch'iao³	手頭巧	skilful with the hand, ingenious.
shou³-tuan⁴	手段	handicraft, ability, skill, methods.
shou³-tsu²	手足	"hands and feet," united, brothers.
shou³-tsu²-hsiang¹-i¹	手足相依	mutual help (pang¹ chu⁴).
shou³-tsu²-ti⁴hsiung¹	手足弟兄	united as brothers, (hsiung¹ ti⁴).
shou³-tsuan¹	手鑽	an auger, a gimlet (4in this sense).
shou³-t'ung³	手筒	a muff (see above) N.
shou³-wan⁴-tzŭ³	手腕子	the wrist (shou³ po² tzŭ³).
shou³-wên²	手紋	the lines of the hand.
shou³-wu³-tsu²-tao⁴	手舞足蹈	gesticulating with hands and feet.
shou³-yao²-ch'ê¹	手搖車	hand-car (on railway) N.
shou³-yen³	手眼	manœuvre, wire-pulling. [Note 67.
shou³-yin⁴	手印	signature with the thumb. See
shou³-yüan²	手援	to lead by the hand (yin³ tao⁴).
shou³ 1235a ↳	守991b755c	to guard, to keep, to protect.
shou³-chai¹	守齋	to fast, abstinence (ch'ih¹ chai¹).
shou³-chên¹	守貞	to maintain chastity.
shou³-chên¹-ti¹	守貞的	a virgin, a maid (kuei¹ nü³).
shou³-ch'ên²-kêng¹	守晨更	to keep morning watch N.
shou³-ch'êng²	守城	to guard a city (k'an¹ shou³).
shou³-chi³	守己	self-control (chieh² chih⁴).
shou³-chia¹	守家	to look after one's family, to stop at
shou³-chieh²	守節	to maintain chastity. [home.
shou³-chieh²-ti¹	守節的	widow not marrying again ; chaste.
shou³-ch'ien³-nu²	守錢奴	a miser (k'an¹ ts'ai² nu²).
shou³-chih⁴	守制	to be in mourning—for parents.
shou³-chiu⁴-tang³	守舊黨	conservatives (wan² ku⁴ p'ai⁴).
shou³-cho²-jên²	守着人	to be constantly with a man.
shou³-fa³	守法	to keep, or obey the laws (tsun¹ fa³).
shou³-fên⁴	守分	to keep one's duties (pên³ fên⁴).
shou³-fêng¹	守風	detained by wind (ting³ fêng¹).
shou³-fu³	守府	common name of major (yu²chi¹) O.
shou³-hou⁴	守候	to wait for; to take care of. [shu¹).
shou³-hou⁴-hui² wen²	守候回文	despatch requiring answer (wên²
shou³-hsiao⁴	守孝	to watch over deceased parents.
shou³-hsün²-tao⁴	守巡道	intendant of circuit. G. 280 O. (tao⁴
shou³-hu⁴	守護	a guard, to protect (pao³hu⁴). [t'ai²).
shou³-huo²-kua³	守活寡	a grass widow (kua³ fu⁴).
shou³-kêng¹	守更	to keep watch (ta³ kêng¹).

shou³-k'ou³ju²p'ing²	守口如瓶	to guard the mouth like a bottle.
shou³-kua³	守寡	a widow who does not marry again.
shou³-kuei¹-chü³	守規矩	to observe the customs. [lieh⁴ nü³).
shou³-kung¹	守宮	a lizard; eunuchs (hsieh¹ hu³ tzŭ³).
shou³-pa³	守把	to guard, to look after. [O.
shou³-pei⁴	守備	a military officer, a major. G. 446
shou³-pên³-fên⁴	守本分	to keep to one's duties (an¹ fên⁴).
shou³-pien¹	守邊	to guard the frontier (pien¹ chieh⁴).
shou³-ping¹	守兵	foreign police (hsün²pu³). [chastity.
shou³-pu⁴-chu⁴	守不住	unable to hold or maintain, e. g.
shou³-sang¹	守喪	to watch a corpse (shih¹ shou³).
shou³-shên¹	守身	to preserve chastity, e.g., widows.
shou³-shên¹-wei²-ta⁴	守身爲大	to preserve chastity is the main thing.
shou³-shih¹	守屍	to watch a corpse (kuan¹ ts'ai²).
shou³-shui³	守水	detained by high water (shui³chang³
shou³-su⁴-an¹ch'ang²	守素安常	model of propriety (li³). [ho² fa¹).
shou³-sui⁴	守歲	to watch for the new year (hsin¹).
shou³-ssü³-shan⁴tao⁴	守死善道	faithful unto death for one's faith.
shou³-tê²-chu⁴	守得住	to hold fast, able to maintain.
shou³-ting⁴	守定	to maintain firmly.
shou³-wang⁴-t'ai²	守望台	watch-tower (lang² yen¹ tun¹).
shou³-yeh⁴	守業	to look after one's patrimony.
shou³-yeh⁴	守夜	to watch at night (yeh⁴ chien¹).
shou³-yeh⁴-ch'üan³	守夜犬	watch-dog; a miser (kou³).
shou³-yü⁴	守禦	on service for garrison duty.
shou³ 1235c 首	首992a6756a	the head; chief (t'ou²). Rad. 185.
shou³-chi²	首級	the head of a decapitated rebel
shou³-chiao³-hua¹	首角花	the hollyhock. [(tsao⁴ fan³).
shou³-hsien¹	首先	the first (ti⁴ i¹). [fect resides. O.
shou³-hsien⁴	首縣	the magistracy in which the Pre-
shou³-hu⁴	首戶	the leading farmer in a village.
shou³-hui⁴	首會	the head of a society (hui⁴ shou³).
shou³-kao⁴	首告	an informer (pao⁴ kao⁴).
shou³-ling³	首領	the head (t'ou²).
shou³-shêng¹	首生	first born (t'ou² shêng¹). [hsin¹).
shou³-shih³	首飾	women's head ornaments (chuang¹
shou³-shih⁴-jên²	首事人	committee of management (tung³).
shou³-ts'ung²	首從	the principal and accomplices.
shou³-wei³	首尾	the head and tail. [arrange ranks.
shou³-wei³-hsiang¹-	首尾相應	all alike from beginning to end; to
shou³-wei⁴ [*ying¹*	首位	principal seat (shang⁴ wei⁴).

SHOU⁴ *1236c* 又 受992b756c to receive. M. 204.

shou⁴-ch'i⁴ 受氣 to be subject to or put up with a person's anger.
shou⁴-chiao⁴ 受教 to receive instruction (fêng⁴ chiao⁴).
shou⁴-cho² 受着 to receive, receiving (chieh¹ shou⁴).
shou⁴-chieh⁴ 受戒 to fast, to do penance (ho² shang⁴).
shou⁴-ch'ih¹ 受吃 nice, tasty, palatable (shih⁴ k'ou³).
shou⁴-ching¹ 受驚 to have had a fright (hsia⁴ hu¹).
shou⁴-ch'iung¹ 受窮 to suffer poverty (p'iu² han²).
shou⁴-ch'ü¹ 受屈 to suffer injustice (pei⁴ ch'ü¹).
shou⁴-ch'uan¹ 受穿 stands wear well (chien⁴ ch'uan¹).
shou⁴-ên¹ 受恩 to receive favor (mêng² ên¹).
shou⁴-fa²-shou⁴-ta³ 受罰受打 beaten and fined (ai² ta³).
shou⁴-fêng¹-han² 受風寒 to be exposed to cold and winds.
shou⁴-hai⁴ 受害 to suffer injury (pei⁴ shang¹).
shou⁴-hsi³ 受洗 to be baptized (ling³ hsi³).
shou⁴-hsiang³ 受享 to enjoy (hsiang³ fu²).
shou⁴-hui⁴ 受賄 to take bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴, fêng² k'ou³ tzŭ³).
shou⁴-jê⁴ 受熱 to suffer heat (ai² jê⁴).
shou⁴-jên²-ch'i¹-fu⁴ 受人欺負 to be insulted by others (ai² ts'un¹).
shou⁴jên²ch'ien²ts'ai² 受人錢財 to receive people's money.
shou⁴-jên²-chih¹-t'o¹ 受人之託 to receive a commission from a person.
shou⁴-jên²-ling²-ju⁴ 受人凌辱 to be maltreated (tsao⁴ t'a¹ jên²).
shou⁴-ju⁴ 受辱 to be disgraced (ling² ju⁴).
shou⁴-k'u³ 受苦 to suffer bitterness (ch'ih¹ k'u³).
shou⁴-lei⁴ 受累 to endure trouble; to be involved in.
shou⁴-na⁴ 受納 to receive. [nan⁴).
shou⁴-nan⁴ 受難 to suffer distress or difficulty (tso⁴
shou⁴-ping⁴ 受病 to suffer illness (huan⁴ ping⁴).
shou⁴-pu⁴-tê² 受不得 unable to endure, etc (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ chu⁴).
shou⁴-shang¹ 受傷 to receive a wound (sun³ shang¹).
shou⁴-shih⁴ 受室 to take a wife (ch'ü³ ch'i¹).
shou⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴ 受天命 to receive the decrees of Heaven.
shou⁴-t'ai¹ 受胎 to become pregnant (huai² yün⁴).
shou⁴-t'ing¹ 受聽 pleasant to hear (chung¹ t'ing¹).
shou⁴-tsou³ 受走 takes long to travel (lu⁴ yüan³).
shou⁴-tsui⁴ 受罪 to bear hunger, cold, etc.
shou⁴-tung⁴ 受凍 to freeze with cold (lêng³ sou¹ sou¹ ti¹).
shou⁴-wei³-ch'ü¹ 受委屈 to be treated unjustly.
shou⁴-wei²-hsien³ 受危險 to undergo peril (ch'ih¹ ching¹).
shou⁴-yeh⁴ 受業 to receive instruction (fêng⁴ chiao⁴).
shou⁴-yüan¹ 受寃 to suffer injustice (shou⁴ ch'ü¹).
shou⁴-yün⁴ 受孕 to become pregnant (huai² t'ai¹).

shou⁴-yung⁴	受用	comfortable, at ease (shu¹ t'an³).
shou⁴ 1237c 士	壽993b757a	old age, long life (ch'ang² shêng¹).
shou⁴chin⁴tsê²wang²	壽盡則亡	when your longevity is done you die.
shou⁴-chiu³	壽酒	a birthday entertainment (shêng¹
shou⁴-chung¹	壽終	died (ssŭ³, ch'ü⁴ shih⁴). [jih⁴).
shou⁴-hsing¹	壽星	the star of longevity (nien² chi⁴ to¹
shou⁴-i¹	壽衣	grave clothes (sung⁴ lao³ i¹). [ta⁴).
shou⁴-kao¹-tê²-ta⁴	壽高德大	great age (accompanies) great virtue.
shou⁴-k'ao³-ti¹	壽考的	to die of great age.
shou⁴-li³	壽禮	birthday presents (tan⁴, li³ wu⁴).
shou⁴-mien⁴	壽麪	vermicelli eaten on birthdays (mien⁴
shou⁴-mu⁴	壽木	a coffin (kuan¹ ts'ai²). [t'iao²).
shou⁴-pan³	壽板	coffin wood (yüan² hsin¹ mu⁴).
shou⁴-pi³-nan²-shan¹	壽比南山	longevity like the southern moun-
shou⁴-shan¹-shih²	壽山石	a sort of veined marble. [tain.
shou⁴-shih⁴-liang²-i¹	壽世良醫	an appellation of eminent phy-
shou⁴-shu⁴	壽數	old age, age (kao¹ shou⁴). [sicians.
shou⁴-tan⁴	壽誕	an old person's birthday (tan⁴).
shou⁴-t'ao²	壽桃	cakes presented on old man's
shou⁴-t'ung²-shan¹-	壽同山岳	longevity like the hills. [birthday.
shou⁴-wu⁴ [*yueh¹*	壽物	birthday presents (li³ wu⁴).
shou⁴ 1238c 疒	瘦993c757c	thin, lean, emaciated (p'ang¹, fei²).
shou⁴-fei²	瘦肥	lean and fat. [ch'ai²).
shou⁴-hsiao¹	瘦削	thin, emaciated (ku³ shou⁴ ju²
shou⁴-hsiao³	瘦小	lean, emaciated, diminutive.
shou⁴-i¹	瘦衣	tight-fitting clothes (fei²).
shou⁴-jo⁴	瘦弱	emaciated.
shou⁴-jou⁴	瘦肉	lean meat (ching¹ jou⁴).
shou⁴-ma³	瘦馬	a poor horse.
shou⁴-sun³	瘦損	emaciated.
shou⁴-ti⁴	瘦地	barren land (fei² mei³ chih¹ ti⁴).
shou⁴ 1238c 犬	獸994a756b	wild animals, brutes (tsou³ shou⁴).
shou⁴-chung¹-chih¹-	獸中之王	the tiger (lao³ hu³).
shou⁴-i¹ [*wang²*	獸醫	a veterinary surgeon (i¹ shêng¹).
shou⁴-lei⁴	獸類	the class of wild animals (yeh³ shou⁴).
shou⁴-ma³	獸馬	wild horses (ch'u⁴ lei⁴).
shou⁴-pu⁴	獸部	natural history (po² wu⁴ lun²).
shou⁴-t'ou²	獸頭	heads of animals (porcelain, etc.).
shou⁴ 1237c 手	授993a757a	to give or deliver to, to teach.
shou⁴-ming⁴	授命	to transmit an ordinance (ch'uan²
shou⁴-shou⁴	授受	to give and to receive. [ming⁴).
shou⁴-tu²	授讀	to give instruction (hsün⁴ chiao¹).

shou⁴-tu²-ti¹	授讀的	an instructor, a preceptor (lao³ [shih¹).
shou⁴ 1238b 口	售993c756b	to sell (mai⁴).
shou⁴-chia⁴	售價	the price or value of what is sold.
shou⁴-chih²	售直	same (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
shou⁴-chu³	售主	the purchaser.
shou⁴-ch'u¹	售出	to sell (mai³ mai⁴) (or 出售).
shou⁴-mai⁴	售賣	to sell.
SHU¹ *1239a* 曰	書994a774a	books, letters; to write (i¹pên³shu¹).
shu¹-an⁴-tzŭ³	書案子	a study table (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
shu¹-cha¹	書扎	a letter (hsin⁴).
shu¹-chai¹	書齋	a study (k'ai¹ chüan⁴).
shu¹-chi²	書籍	books (tu² shu¹).
shu¹-chi⁴	書記	secretary (tso⁴ mu⁴).
shu¹-ch'i³	書啟	to teach, to instruct (chiao¹ hsün⁴).
shu¹-ch'i³	書啓	corresponding secretary N.
shu¹-ch'i³-hsien¹-	書啓先生	an official writer, a scrivener (tai⁴
shu¹-ch'i⁴ [*shêng¹*	書契	books, memoranda; a bond. [shu¹).
shu¹-chia⁴-tzŭ³	書架子	book-shelves (ko¹ pan³).
shu¹-chien³	書柬	a formal letter; composition of a
shu¹-ch'ien¹	書簽	a label on books. [letter.
shu¹-ching¹	書經	The Book of History. W. I. 633.
shu¹-chüan⁴	書卷	books. [fa²).
shu¹-fa²	書法	method or manner of writing (hsieh³
shu¹-fang²	書房	a library (ts'ang² shu¹ lou²).
shu¹-fêng¹	書封	an envelope (hsin⁴ fêng¹).
shu¹-hsiang¹	書香	redolent of books, scholastic.
shu¹-hsiang¹-chih¹-	書香之家	a literary family (shên¹ shih⁴).
shu¹-hsin⁴ [*chia¹*	書信	a note or letter (hsieh⁴ hsin⁴).
shu¹-hua⁴-ch'in² ch'i²	書畫琴棋	four polite arts i.e., reading, draw-
shu¹-ko²-tzŭ³	書桶子	a book-shelf. [ing, music, chess.
shu¹-kuan³	書館	a library, a reading room.
shu¹-kuei⁴	書櫃	a book-case.
shu¹-li⁴	書吏	clerks, copyists. [name.
shu¹-ming²	書名	the title of a book; to write one's
shu¹-mo⁴	書墨	book (printed or written).
shu¹-mu⁴	書目	the index of a book (mu⁴ lu⁴).
shu¹-pan¹	書班	clerks, copyists (ch'ao¹ hsieh³).
shu¹-pan⁴	書辦	same. [chuang⁴).
shu¹-p'an⁴	書判	written official decision (p'i¹
shu¹-pên³	書本	books. [p'i²).
shu¹-p'i²	書皮	the cover of a book (hsiang¹ niu²

shu¹-p'ien¹	書篇	the leaf of a book.
shu¹-p'u⁴	書鋪	a book shop.
shu¹-ping³-shih¹ yeh²	書稟師爺	corresp. secretary in yamen.
shu¹-shêng¹	書生	a student; I (hsiao² shêng¹).
shu¹-shou³	書手	clerks, copyists (fêng²). [shêng¹).
shu¹-tai¹-tzŭ³	書獃子	students, book-worms (hsiao²
shu¹-t'an¹	書攤	a book stall.
shu¹-t'ao⁴	書套	a case or cover for books.
shu¹-ti²	書底	educational grounding(hsiao² wên²).
shu¹-t'i²	書題	a theme, a text, a subject (t'i² mu⁴).
shu¹-t'ing¹	書廳	a library.
shu¹-ts'ê⁴	書冊	books generally. [ideas, etc.
shu¹-ts'ê⁴	書策	to write in a book; to write one's
shu¹-t'ung²	書僮	a school-room servitor.
shu¹-wei³	書尾	the end of a book or letter.
shu¹-yeh⁴	書頁	the leaf of a book.
shu¹-yü¹-êrh²	書迂兒	a book-worm (see above).
shu¹-yüan⁴	書院	a college. G. 491.
shu¹ 1240b 事	輸995a775a	to lose, to ruin, to offer.
shu¹-chia¹	輸家	a loser in gambling (tu³ po²).
shu¹-ch'ien²	輸錢	to lose money in gambling (pa¹ i¹
shu¹-chin⁴	輸盡	to exhaust; to lose all. [shang¹).
shu¹-ch'u¹	輸出	to export (ch'u¹ k'ou³).
shu¹-ju⁴	輸入	to import (ju⁴ k'ou³).
shu¹ ko⁴ ching¹ kuang¹	輸個精光	to lose every cash in gambling.
shu¹-liao³-i¹-chên⁴	輸了一陣	to have lost a battle (pai⁴ chên⁴).
shu¹-shui⁴	輸稅	to pay duties or taxes (wan² shui⁴).
shu¹-su²	輸粟	to transmit corn.
shu¹-tung¹-'rh²	輸東兒	the loser in betting (tu³ ko⁴ tung¹
shu¹-ying²	輸贏	to lose or win. [êrh²).
shu¹-yen³-li⁴	輸眼力	to be mistaken.
shu¹ 1242c 舌	舒996c774a	to open; ease, order S.
shu¹-chan³	舒展	to open, to expand.
shu¹-ch'ang⁴	舒暢	cheerfulness (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
shu¹-chin¹-ho²hsieh³	舒筋和血	to keep up the tone of the system.
shu¹-fu²	舒服	comfortable, in easy circumstances
shu¹-hsin¹-ti¹-shih⁴	舒心的事	a matter of good cheer. [(an¹ lê⁴).
shu¹-hsü²	舒徐	in order; slowly.
shu¹-hsü⁴	舒緒	a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴).
shu¹-huai²	舒懷	to relax; cheerfulness(hsiao¹ch'ien³).
shu¹-huan³	舒緩	remiss, slow (man¹ han¹).
shu¹-mei²-chan³-yen³	舒眉展眼	a cheerful countenance.

shu¹-san⁴	舒散	open; wide; scattered; at one's case.
shu¹-t'an¹p'ing²liao³	舒攤平了	to spread out evenly.
shu¹-t'an³	舒坦	comfortable (pien⁴ tang¹).
shu¹ 1240b 木	梳994c775c	a comb; to comb (mu⁴ shu¹).
shu¹-chuang¹	梳粧	to comb and dress; toilet duties.
shu¹-hsi³	梳洗	to wash and comb (hsi³ tsao³).
shu¹-hsi³-ta³-pan⁴	梳洗打扮	to wash and dress.
shu¹-nao³-tai⁴	梳腦袋	to comb the head.
shu¹-pi²	梳篦	a small-tooth comb; large and small [tooth combs.
shu¹-shu¹-pien⁴-tzŭ³	梳梳辮子	to comb the queue.
shu¹-t'ou²-fa³	梳頭髮	to comb the hair (hsiu¹ fa³).
shu¹-t'ou²-hsi³-lien³	梳頭洗臉	wash the face and comb the hair.
shu¹ 1278c 疋 疏	疎1023c775b	coarse, distant, lax. See *su¹*.
shu¹-t'ung¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹	疎通不開	cannot clear out, e.g., a river.
shu¹-yüan³	疎遠	distant, as relatives.
shu¹ 1241b 歹	殊995c776a	to kill, very; to exceed; unlike.
shu¹-i⁴	殊異	very different.
shu¹-pu⁴-chih¹	殊不知	don't you know, whereas in fact.
shu¹ 1243a 殳 杸	殳997a776a	a weapon; a spear S. Rad. 79.
shu¹ 1249c 木	樞1002a92a	axis, pivot, cardinal.
shu¹-niu³	樞紐	a pivot, axis.

SHU² *1245c* 貝	贖998c781b	to ransom, to redeem.
shu²-ch'u¹-lai²	贖出來	same.
shu²-hsing²	贖刑	to ransom from punishment (tsui⁴ [fan⁴).
shu²-hui²	贖回	to ransom (ch'ing³ ts'ai² shên²).
shu²-pu⁴-ch'i³-liao³	贖不起了	cannot afford to redeem it.
shu²-shên¹	贖身	to redeem the body (from prostitu- [tion.
shu²-tang⁴	贖當	to redeem anything out of pawn.
shu²-tsui⁴	贖罪	to pay ransom for a crime, to atone
shu²-tsui⁴-chin¹	贖罪金	a ransom.
shu² 1242a 又	叔996a779c	a father's younger brother, an uncle [(p'ei⁴ tsui⁴).
shu²-chih²	叔姪	uncle and nephew.
shu²-fu⁴	叔父	an uncle, a junior uncle. [(chiu⁴).
shu²-hsiung¹-ti⁴	叔兄弟	cousins.
shu²-mu³	叔母	an uncle's wife, an aunt.
shu²-pai²-hsiung¹-ti⁴	叔伯兄弟	older male cousin of same surname.
shu²-sao³-lia³	叔嫂倆	younger bro. and wife of elder bro.
shu²-shu²	叔叔	a husband's younger bro., an uncle.
shu²-ti⁴	叔弟	a cousin, contraction of *shu² pai² [hsiung¹ ti⁴*.
shu² 1242b 水	淑996b779c	pure; virtuous.
shu²-ch'i⁴	淑氣	pure air, fine weather.

shu²-jên²	淑人	wife of a 3rd grade mandarin.
shu²-nü³	淑女	a virtuous female (hsien² ch'i¹).
shu²-shan⁴chün¹tzŭ³	淑善君子	a pure and virtuous gentleman.
shu²-tê²	淑德	female virtue (ch'ing¹ chieh²).
shu² 1243b 火	熟997b780a	ripe; cooked; mature. See shou².
shu²-hsi²-shih¹-shu¹	熟習詩書	versed in the Odes and History.
shu²-hsi³	熟悉	proficient. [acquainted.
shu²-jên²	熟人	one with whom we are well
shu²-lien⁴ [*ch'iao³*	熟練	proficient (pai³ shih⁴ t'ung²).
shu²-nêng²-shêng¹-	熟能生巧	man well up can plan well.
shu²-pu⁴-chiang³-li³	熟不講禮	familiar friends do not stand on
shu²-shang¹	熟商	to discuss in detail. [ceremony.
shu²-shih⁴	熟識	conversant with.
shu²-shou³	熟手	experienced hand (tsai⁴ hang²).
shu²-ssŭ¹-shên³-ch'u⁴	熟思審處	ponder well, judge and punish.
shu² 1243a 子	孰997a780a	who, which, what (shui²).
shu²-nêng²-wu²-kuo⁴	孰能無過	who can be without faults?
shu²-shih⁴-shu²-fei¹	孰是孰非	who is right and who wrong?
shu² 1244b 禾	秫998a779a	millet (kao¹ liang², su⁴ chi², shu³).
shu²-chieh¹	秫稭	kaoliang stalks.
shu²-chieh¹-hua¹	秫稭花	hollyhock (shu³ k'uei²).
shu² 1243b 土	塾	school rooms.
SHU³ *1245c* 日	暑999a776b	hot weather, sun heat (t'ai⁴ yang²).
shu³-ch'i⁴	暑氣	hot air (jê⁴ ch'i⁴).
shu³-chia⁴	暑假	summer vacation (nien² chia⁴).
shu³-fu²	暑伏	the hot season (fu² t'ien¹).
shu³-jê⁴	暑熱	hot weather (tsao⁴ jê⁴).
shu³-jê⁴-t'ien¹	暑熱天	same (tu² jih⁴).
shu³-yüeh⁴	暑月	"hot-moon,"—the 6th moon.
shu³ 1246a 网	署999a778c	a public office; acting temporarily.
shu³-chih⁴	署置	to place in office temporarily.
shu³-ch'in¹-ch'ai¹	署欽差	a *chargé d'affaires*, acting minister.
shu³-jên⁴	署任	a provisional appointment (shih²).
shu³-li³	署理	to administer provisionally (tai⁴li³).
shu³-li⁴-ssŭ¹-yüan²	署吏司員	clerks, runners, etc., of a yamên.
shu³-nei⁴-tang¹ch'ai¹	署內當差	to be on duty within the yamên.
shu³-pan⁴	署辦	to administer provisionally (shih².
shu²-shih⁴	署事	same (for shorter time). [jên⁴).
shu³ 1245a 尸 屬 屄	屬998b780c	relation; to belong to; is.
shu³-hsia⁴	屬下	dependents. [Branches.
shu³-hsiang⁴	屬相	the 12 Animals* used with the 12

*See Note 81.

shu³-hsing⁴	屬性	attributes, qualities N.
shu³-huo³	屬火	a disease allied to fire.
shu²-k'o⁴	屬客	guests, visitors (lai² k'o⁴).
shu³-kuo²	屬國	dependent states or countries.
shu³-ma³-ti¹	屬馬的	I belong to the horse. See Note 81.
shu³-pu⁴-cho²-ni³	屬不著你	it is none of your business.
shu³-shên⁴-ma¹-ti¹	屬甚麼的	what do you belong to? Note 81.
shu³-shui²-kuan³	屬誰管	under whose jurisdiction? [(age).
shu³-t'a¹-ta⁴	屬他大	he is the biggest (or eldest).
shu³-t'o¹	屬托	commit to one's charge (chiao¹ t'o¹).
shu³-wo³	屬我	it belongs to me (wo³ ti¹).
shu³-yin¹	屬陰	a hidden disease (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
shu³-yüan²	屬員	subordinate officers. [208.
shu³ 1246c 鼠	鼠999b776b	rats, mice, squirrels (lao³shu³). Rad.
shu³-i⁴	鼠疫	bubonic plague (ho² tzŭ³ ping⁴).
shu³-k'u¹	鼠窟	a rat-hole (k'u¹ lung²). [shou³).
shu³-pei⁴	鼠輩	a pilferer, a petty thief (p'a² êrh²
shu³-p'i²	鼠皮	squirrel skins (hui¹ shu³).
shu³ts'uan⁴êrh²ch'ü⁴	鼠竄而去	skulked off, like mice.
shu³-tu⁴-chi¹-ch'ang²	鼠肚鷄腸	fig. paltry, narrow (hsi⁴ wei¹).
shu³-yen³	鼠眼	a furtive stealthy look (t'ou¹ t'ou¹
shu³ 1242b 艸	菽996b780a	general term for pulse. ['rh² ti¹)
shu³-su²	菽粟	pulse and grain.
shu³ 1246b 艸 薯	薯999b776a	a sort of yam (hung² shu³).
shu³-yü⁴	薯芋	same.
shu³ (tzŭ) 1246b 黍	黍999b776c	millet (chi² tzŭ³). Rad. 202.
shu³-chi²	黍稷	millet.
shu³-chiao³	黍角	name of a three-cornered pudding.
shu³-mi³	黍米	millet (wu³ ku³, pai³ kuo³).
shu³ 1244c 虫	蜀998a780c	ancient name of Ssŭ-ch'üan.
shu³-k'uei²	蜀葵	hollyhock (shu² chieh¹ hua¹).
shu³-shu³	蜀黍	sorghum, kaoliang.
		[mu⁴).
SHU⁴ *1249b* 木	樹1001c777b	a tree, to erect, to plant (tsai¹ shu⁴,
shu⁴-ch'a⁴	樹杈	the fork of a tree (k'a¹ pa¹).
shu⁴-chang³ti¹ wang¹	樹長的旺	the tree has grown luxuriantly (mao⁴
shu⁴-chiao¹	樹膠	gum or resin from trees. [shêng⁴).
shu⁴-chih¹	樹脂	same.
shu⁴-chih¹	樹汁	the sap of a tree.
shu⁴-chih¹	樹枝	the branch of a tree (k'an³ shu⁴).
shu⁴-chuang¹	樹樁	a stump, or tun¹ (below). [yüan²).
shu⁴-hang²-tzŭ³	樹行子	a row of trees, orchard (kuo³ mu⁴

shu⁴-hsin¹-êrh²	樹心兒	pith.
shu⁴-i⁴	樹藝	forestry N.
shu⁴-k'a¹-pa¹	樹喀巴	fork of a tree.
shu⁴-kan⁴	樹幹	trunk of tree.
shu⁴-lao³chiao¹shao¹	樹老焦稍	when a tree is old, the branch
shu⁴-li⁴	樹立	to plant; to set upright. [withers.
shu⁴-kên¹-'rh²	樹根兒	the root of a tree.
shu⁴-kua⁴	樹掛	the rime on trees.
shu⁴-lin²-tzŭ³	樹林子	a forest (hua¹ ts'ao³ shu⁴ mu⁴).
shu⁴-mu⁴	樹木	trees generally.
shu⁴-mu⁴ch'ung² pai⁴	樹木崇拜	tree-worship.
shu⁴-mu⁴-lin²-lang²	樹木林廊	groves and trees.
shu⁴-mu⁴mao⁴shêng⁴	樹木茂盛	very luxuriant woods.
shu⁴-pên³	樹本	the root of a tree (or 根).
shu⁴-p'i²	樹皮	the bark of a tree (pa² p'i²).
shu⁴-shao¹	樹梢	topmost twigs.
shu⁴-shên¹	樹身	the trunk of a tree.
shu⁴-ta⁴-chao¹-fêng¹	樹大招風	tall trees invite the wind.
shu⁴-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴-chih²	樹大自直	fig. a big tree is of course straight.
shu⁴-t'ai²	樹苔	moss.
shu⁴-t'ing¹	樹梃	the bough of a tree.
shu⁴-tun¹	樹不	a stump, a block of wood.
shu⁴-yeh⁴	樹葉	leaves of a tree, foliage. [êrh²).
shu⁴-yin¹	樹陰	the shade of a tree (yin¹ liang²
shu⁴ 1248c	豆 { 豎1001a777c	upright, to establish; a eunuch.
shu⁴	豎	same.
shu⁴-ch'a⁴-ch'a⁴-ti¹	豎杈杈的	studded with branches, rugged.
shu⁴-ch'i²-kan¹	豎旗杆	to set up a flag-pole (kua⁴ ch'i³ lai²).
shu⁴-ch'i³	豎起	to put up, to erect (as a pole, etc.).
shu⁴-chih²	豎直	perpendicular, upright.
shu⁴-chu⁴	豎柱	an upright pillar (ming² chu⁴).
shu⁴-ju²	豎儒	a mean worthless scholar (fu³ ju²).
shu⁴-li⁴	豎立	to erect (chan⁴ ch'i³ lai²).
shu⁴-pei¹	豎碑	to erect a tablet (li⁴ pei¹).
shu⁴-ti¹	豎的	upright, perpendicular (hêng² ti¹).
shu⁴-tzŭ³	豎子	a stupid boy; a catamite.
shu⁴-yen³	豎眼	to stare in anger or contempt.
shu⁴ 1248b	广 庶1000c778b	a multitude; nearly.
shu⁴-chi²-shih⁴	庶吉士	a graduate of the *Han-lin*. O.
shu⁴-chi³	庶幾	nearly, about (chi³ hu¹).
shu⁴-ch'u¹	庶出	children by concubines (ch'ieh⁴).
shu⁴-hu¹	庶乎	almost (chi³ hu¹, ch'a¹ pu⁴ to¹).

shu⁴-jên²		庶人	the common people (po² hsing⁴, [li² min²).
shu⁴-min²		庶民	same.
shu⁴-tzŭ³		庶子	the sons of concubine, a bastard.
shu⁴-wu⁴yüan²		庶務員	business manager N.
shu⁴ 1247a	攴	數1000a777b	number. See *so²* (shu³=to count).
shu⁴-ch'ang⁴		數唱	to chant, recitative (ch'ang⁴ shih¹).
shu³-chi³-ho²		數幾何	how many do you count?
shu⁴-ch'ien²		數錢	to count cash (suan⁴ chi⁴).
shu⁴-chiu³		數九	winter. M. 556 (tung¹ t'ien¹).
shu⁴-chu¹		數珠	beads used by priests (su⁴ chu¹).
shu³-hao³-liao³		數好了	all counted.
shu³-hsiao²		數學	mathematics (suan⁴ fa²).
shu³-huang²-tao⁴hei¹		數黃道黑	to go over and over with varia-
shu³-i¹-shu³		數一數	count them. [tions.
shu⁴-jih⁴-wei⁴-chien⁴		數日未見	did not see for some days.
shu³-ko⁴-shu⁴êrh²		數個數兒	count the number (shu⁴ mu⁴).
shu³-kuo⁴		數過	to lecture, to berate (chieh² tuan³).
shu⁴-mu⁴		數目	numbers, an account.
shu⁴-nien²-i³-lai²		數年以來	a few years since.
shu⁴-pu⁴		數簿	an account-book (chang⁴ pu⁴).
shu⁴-pu⁴-k'o³-t'ao²		數不可逃	calamity cannot be escaped (chieh²
shu³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		數不過來	cannot be counted. [shu⁴).
shu³-shih²-ko⁴		數十個	several tens of.
shu³-ts'o⁴		數錯了	counted wrongly.
shu⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		數次	several times. [See su² S.
shu⁴ 1240c	木	束995b779b	to tie up; to restrain; a bundle.
shu⁴-ho²		束禾	a sheaf of corn (mai⁴ yao¹ tzŭ³).
shu⁴-hsiu¹		束脩	the stipend of a teacher (hsin¹ shui³,
shu⁴-i²		束儀	presents to teachers, [hsiu¹ chin¹).
shu⁴-k'un³		束綑	to tie up (pang³).
shu⁴-shou³-wu²-ts'ê⁴		束手無策	without resource (wu² fa²). [tzŭ³).
shu⁴-tai⁴		束帶	to tie on a girdle (hsi⁴ shang⁴ tai⁴
shu⁴ 1244b	辵	述997c779a	to narrate; to publish. See su⁴.
shu⁴-ch'ên²		述陳	same.
shu⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-tso⁴		述而不作	a transmitter not a maker (Conf.).
shu⁴-ku³-tz'ŭ²		述古詞	to tell old legends (ku³ êrh² tz'ŭ²).
shu⁴-ming²		述明	a narrate, to make clear (shuo¹ ming².
shu⁴-ming⁴		述命	to explain a decree; to publish an
shu⁴-shuo¹		述說	to proclaim, to publish. [order).
shu⁴ 1248a	心	恕1000c778a	to show mercy, to forgive (jao² shu⁴,
shu⁴-jung²		恕容	to forgive, to excuse. [shê⁴ mien³).
shu⁴-kuo⁴		恕過	forgive my fault! (jao² liao³ wo³ pa⁴).

shu¹-tao⁴	恕道	the doctrine of reciprocity (pi³tz'ŭ³).
shu⁴-tsui⁴	恕罪	to forgive sin (mien³ tsui⁴).
shu⁴ 1244a 行	術997c778a	path, method, device, plan.
shu⁴-hsiao²	術學	tricks, schemes (chi⁴ mou³).
shu⁴ 1249a 戈	戍1001b777c	sent to the frontiers, banishment.
shu⁴-pien¹	戍邊	same (chun¹tsui⁴). [(ch'ung¹chün¹).
shu⁴ 1241a 嗽 嗽	㖞995c779b	to rinse the mouth; loquacity (or
shu⁴-k'ou³	㖞口	same (sou⁴k'ou³). [shuo⁴ or 漱 shu⁴).
shu⁴ 1249a 人	倏	hastily.
shu⁴-hu¹	倏忽	same.
SHUA¹ *1250b* 刀 殷	刷1002b785a	a brush; to brush, to scrub, cleanse.
shua¹-ch'ih³	刷恥	to put away disgrace (hsiu¹ ch'ih³).
shua¹-chou³	刷箒	a scrubbing brush (sao⁴ chou³).
shua¹-hsi³	刷洗	to brush and wash, to scrub.
shua¹-hsieh²	刷鞋	to brush shoes (ts'a¹ liang⁴).
shua¹-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³	刷靴子	to brush boots. [fang²).
shua¹-hui¹	刷灰	to whitewash (fên³ shua¹ yang²
shua¹-i¹-shang¹	刷衣裳	to brush clothes (kan¹ ching⁴).
shua¹kan¹ching⁴liao³	刷乾淨了	brushed clean.
shua¹-kuo¹	刷鍋	to wash the kettle (hu² tsui³).
shua¹-ma³	刷馬	to groom a horse (i¹ p'i³ ma³).
shua¹-pai²	刷白	to whitewash.
shua¹-p'ao²	刷刨	a curry comb.
shua¹-yen²-sê⁴	刷顏色	to paint (hua⁴ hua⁴).
shua¹-yin⁴	刷印	to print.
shua¹-yin⁴-so³	刷印所	printing establishment.
SHUA² *1250c* 而	耍1002c731b	to play, to amuse; to gamble.
shua²-ch'i³-tao¹-lai²	耍起刀來	to begin playing with a sword.
shua²-ch'iang¹	耍鎗	to practise with a gun.
shua²-ch'ien²	耍錢	to gamble for money (tu³ po²).
shua²-ch'ien²-kuei³	耍錢鬼	a confirmed gambler.
shua²-fei³-lei⁴	耍匪類	to sow one's wild oats (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
shua²-hou²-tzŭ³	耍猴子	to exhibit a monkey (or fig.).
shua²-hsi⁴	耍戲	to play, to pass the time idly, etc.
shua²-hsiao⁴	耍笑	to joke, banter (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
shua²-hsü¹-tzŭ³	耍虛子	to sow one's wild oats (fang⁴ tang⁴).
shua²-kuei³	耍鬼	a gambler (mo³ p'ai², tou⁴ p'ai²).
shua²-lan³	耍懶	to indulge indolent habits (lan³
shua²-lei³tzŭ³[chien⁴	耍儡子	to work puppets (k'uei³ lei³). [to⁴).
shua²-ma³-ch'ien²-	耍馬前箭	to do eye-service (yu³ ming² wu² shih².

shua²-nao⁴	耍鬧	to create a disturbance.
shua²-nung⁴-jên²	耍弄人	to make sport of and deceive (ch'i¹
shua²-p'an²-tzŭ³	耍盤子	a juggler with plates. [p'ien⁴).
shua²-pang⁴	耍棒	to fence; surly, cantankerous. [tzŭ³).
shua²-p'i²-ch'i⁴	耍脾氣	to create a disturbance (nao⁴ lüan⁴
shua²-shih⁴-li⁴	耍勢力	to make a display of influence.
shua²-shou³-i⁴	耍手藝	to practise a craft (shêng¹ i⁴).
shua²-tao¹	耍刀	to fence, sword play (chien⁴ shu⁴).
shua²-tsa²-wan²-i⁴	耍襍玩藝	a general juggler (wan² pa¹ hsi⁴).
shua²-tsui³	耍嘴	to chaff (shua² hsiao⁴, hsi⁴ hung⁴).
shua²-wan³-ti¹	耍碗的	a juggler with bowls.
SHUA⁴ *1252b* 水	涮1004a786c	sound of falling rain; to rinse. See
shua⁴-hsi³	涮洗	to rinse. [*shuan¹*.
shua⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng	涮了一聲	the sound of falling rain (hsia⁴
shua⁴-shua⁴-ta⁴-yü³	涮涮大雨	sound of heavy rain. [yü³).
		[clothes).
SHUAI¹ *1250c* 衣	衰1002c785a	decayed (read ts'ui¹=mourning
shuai¹-hsiu³	衰朽	rotten, decayed (sun³ hao⁴).
shuai¹-jo⁴	衰弱	weak, feeble, debilitated (no⁴ jo⁴).
shuai¹-lao³	衰老	old, worn out, decayed (nien² mai⁴).
shuai¹-li⁴	衰力	worn out strength (li⁴ shuai¹).
shuai¹-lo⁴	衰落	debilitated.
shuai¹-lüan⁴-chih¹-	衰亂之世	an age of decay and disorder.
shuai¹-mai⁴ [*shih⁴*	衰邁	decay, decayed (pai⁴, hsiu³).
shuai¹-mu⁴	衰暮	same.
shuai¹-pai⁴	衰敗	same.
shuai¹-shih⁴	衰世	a decayed age or world (shih⁴
shuai¹-ts'an²	衰殘	debilitated. [chieh⁴).
shuai¹-t'ui²	衰頹	decayed (fu³ pai⁴).
shuai¹-wei¹	衰微	dwindled away, decayed.
SHUAI³ *1251a* 手	摔1003b785b	to throw or dash down (p'ou¹, jêng¹,
shuai³-chi¹-tan⁴	摔鷄蛋	to break eggs. [p'ieh¹) (and 1 Gi.).
shuai³-chiao¹	摔跤	to wrestle (chiao³ li⁴).
shuai³-hsia⁴-jên²-lai²	摔下人來	(horse) threw him off. [ching¹).
shuai³-hsia⁴-lai² liao³	摔下來了	thrown, e. g., from a horse (ch'ih¹
shuai³-hsia⁴-ma³-lai²	摔下馬來	thrown from a horse (ma³ ts'uan⁴).
shuai³-kên¹-t'ou²	摔根頭	to fall head over heels (tsai¹ kên² t'ou².
shuai³-liao³ chia¹ huo³	摔了傢伙	threw down the dishes and broke
shuai³-liao³-i¹-ti⁴	摔了一他	flung to earth. [them.
shuai³-p'o⁴	摔破	to dash down and break (tieh¹ ssŭ³).

shuai³-pu⁴-tao⁴-wo³	摔不倒我	cannot throw me down. [angry.
shuai³shou³chiu⁴tsou³	摔手就走	flung up his hand and went off—
shuai³-shuai³-ta³-ta³	摔摔打打	to throw things about in a temper.
shuai²-ssŭ³-liao³	摔死了	dashed to death (tieh¹ ssŭ³).
shuai³-sui⁴	摔碎	to throw down and break in pieces.
shuai³-ta³-shuai³-ta³	摔打摔打	to throw down, to fling the arms.
shuai³-tao³	摔倒	to dash down.
shuai³-tzŭ³	摔子	to lay eggs (insects); to spawn.
shuai³ 用	甩○785c	to fling, discard, toss.

SHUAI⁴ *1251a* 玄	率1003a786a	lead, follow; generally.
shuai⁴-ch'ang²	率常	in general, generally (ta⁴ kai⁴).
shuai⁴-chên¹	率眞	to speak the truth (shuo¹shih²hua⁴).
shuai⁴-êrh²	率爾	sudden, hasty.
shuai⁴-hsien¹	率先	to go on before (ch'ien² ch'ü⁴).
shuai⁴-hsing⁴	率性	to follow one's own disposition.
shuai⁴-jan²	率然	suddenly, hastily (hu¹ jan²).
shuai⁴-ling³	率領	to lead on.
shuai⁴-ping¹	率兵	to lead troops (yüan² shuai⁴).
shuai⁴-shih¹	率師	to lead on an army (chün¹).
shuai⁴yu²chiu⁴chang¹	率由舊章	to do according to precedent. [O.
shuai⁴ 1251c 巾	帥1003c786c	commander-in-chief (yüan² shuai⁴)
shuai⁴-ch'i²	帥旗	flag of a commander-in-chief O.
shuai⁴-fu³	帥府	a general's quarters (chiang¹ chün⁴.
shuai⁴-ling⁴	帥令	orders of a commander-in-chief O.
shuai⁴-tzŭ⁴-ch'i²	帥字旗	flag of a commander-in-chief O.
shuai⁴ 1265a 虫	蟀1013b774c	the fighting cricket (tou⁴an¹ch'un²).
shuai⁴-hsi¹	蟀蟋	same (ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹).

SHUAN¹ *1252b* 手	拴1003c786a	to tie up (k'un³ pang³).
shuan¹-ch'ê¹	拴車	to keep a cart or a carriage (fei²
shuan¹-chi⁴	拴繫	to fasten. [ma³ ch'ing¹ ch'iu²).
shuan¹-chu⁴	拴住	tie up (so³ ch'i³ lai²).
shuan¹-k'un³	拴捆	to tie, to bind (tightly) (pang³chieh²
shuan¹-liao³t'ao⁴êrh²	拴了套兒	to tie a loop. [shih²).
shuan¹-ma³-chuang¹	拴馬樁	a post for fastening horses to.
shuan¹-pu⁴chu⁴hsin¹	拴不住心	his mind is not fixed (ch'ou² ch'u²
shuan¹-shang⁴	拴上	to tie up. [pu⁴ ting⁴).
shuan¹-shêng¹-k'ou³	拴牲口	to tie up animals (wei⁴shêng¹k'ou³).
shuan¹-shêng²-tzŭ³	拴繩子	string for tying up.
shuan¹-wa²-wa²	拴娃娃	to tie a clay-baby in temple, in hope
shuan¹ 1252b 水	涮1004a786c	to rinse. See *shua⁴* (Go⁴). [of child.

shuan[1]*-kan*[1]*-ching*[4] 涮乾淨 to rinse clean.
shuan[1] *1252c* 門閂 門1004a786b the beam used to bar doors (*mên*[2]).
shuan[1]*-mên*[2] 門門 to bar the door.

[佳 双

SHUANG[1] *1252c* 雙1004b787b a pair, a brace; to double S.
shuang[1]*-ch'in*[1] [*sung*[4] 雙親 parents (*ch'in*[1] *fu*[4] *mu*[3]). [*fu*[4]).
shuang[1]*ch'ü*[3]*shuang*[1] 雙娶雙送 escort of two at weddings (*ch'ü*[3] *hsi*[3]
shuang[1]*-ch'üan*[2] 雙全 in possession of everything desir-
shuang[1]*ch'ui*[1]*shuang*[1] 雙吹雙打 a pair of musicians needed. [able.
shuang[1]*-fang*[1] [*ta*[3] 雙方 both sides (*liang*[3] *fang*[1] *mien*[4]).
shuang[1]*-fang*[1]*-ho*[2]*-i*[4] 雙方合意 mutually satisfactory. [cart.
shuang[1]*-fu*[1]*yen*[2]*-'rh*[2] 雙扶沿兒 runners on either side of shafts of
shuang[1]*-hsi*[3] 雙喜 two auspicious events (of any sort).
shuang[1]*-hsi*[3]*lin*[2]*mên*[2] 雙喜臨門 may double joys descend upon you.
shuang[1]*-hsing*[4] 雙姓 double surname (*fu*[4] *hsing*[4]).
shuang[1]*-i*[4]*-fei*[1]*-t'ing*[3] 雙翼飛艇 taube N.
shuang[1]*-kai*[4]*-kung*[4]- 雙蓋貢燭 extra fine candles.
shuang[1]*-kuai*[3] [*chu*[2] 雙拐 a crutch on both sides (*kuai*[3]*chang*[4]).
shuang[1]*-kuan*[1] 雙關 a double meaning.
shuang[1]*-lu*[4] 雙陸 double sixes; dice (*chih*[4] *shai*[3] *tzŭ*[3]).
shuang[1]*-ming*[2] 雙名 double name.
shuang[1]*-pang*[4]*-tzŭ*[3] 雙棒子 twins (below).
shuang[1]*-pao*[1] 雙胞 twins (*shêng*[1] *yü*[4]).
shuang[1]*-pao*[4] 雙抱 same.
shuang[1]*-shêng*[1] [*tzŭ*[3] 雙生 same.
shuang[1]*-shêng*[1]*kuei*[4] 雙生貴子 two twins destined to high office.
shuang[1]*-shih*[1]*-mu*[4] 雙失目 blind of both eyes (*tan*[1] *yen*[3] *hsia*[2]).
shuang[1]*-shou*[3] 雙手 both hands (*i*[1] *chih*[1] *shou*[3]).
shuang[1]*-shu*[4] 雙數 an even number (*tan*[1] *shu*[4]).
shuang[1]*-t'ai*[1] 雙胎 twins (*huai*[2] *yün*[4]).
shuang[1]*t'ai*[1]*shêng*[1]*ti*[1] 雙胎生的 same.
shuang[1]*-tao*[1] 雙刀 a pair of swords (used by one person).
shuang[1]*-ts'êng*[2] 雙層 double (*tan*[1]).
shuang[1]*ts'êng*[2]*fei*[1]*t'ing*[3]雙層飛艇 biplane N.
shuang[1]*-ts'êng*[2]*-hua*[1] 雙層花 a double-blossomed flower.
shuang[1]*-tzŭ*[3] [*ling*[3] 雙子 twins. [*ch'iao*[3]).
shuang[1]*-yen*[3]*-hua*[1]- 雙眼花翎 double-eyed peacock feather (*k'ung*[3]
shuang[1]*-yen*[3]*-ching*[4] 雙眼鏡 opera or field glasses (Binocle).
shuang[1]*yüeh*[4]*tan*[1]*yüeh*[4]雙月單月 even and odd months.
shuang[1] *1253b* 雨 霜1005a787a frost, cold, grave; crystallized.
shuang[1]*-chiang*[4] 霜降 "frost's descent," a term. See *Note*
shuang[1]*-â·h*[2] 霜兒 bloom (as on fruit) (*kuo*[3]*tzŭ*[3]). [21.

shuang[1]*-hsüeh*[3]	霜雪	frost and snow (pao[2] tzŭ[3]). [liang[2]).
shuang[1]*-lu*[4]	霜露	frost and snow, hoar frost (ping[1]
shuang[1] *1253c* 女	孀1005a787b	a widow, widowed (kua[3] fu[4]).
shuang[1]*-chü*[1]	孀居	to live alone (as a widow).
shuang[1]*-fu*[4]	孀婦	a widow (kuan[1] kua[3] ku[1] tu[2]).
shuang[1] *1253c* 石	礦1005a787a	arsenic (hsin[4] shih[2], p'i[1]).
[爻		
SHUANG[3] *1249a*	爽1005a787c	lively, cheerful, to please (ch'ang[4]
shuang[3]*-chih*[2]	爽直	frank. [k'uai[4]).
shuang[3]*-cho*[2]*-tien*[3]*-*	爽着點兒	quick! be quick! look sharp!
shuang[3]*-hsin*[1] [*'rh*[2]	爽心	grateful to the heart (ju[2] i[4]).
shuang[3]*-hsin*[4]	爽信	to fail in one's promise (shih[1]hsin[4]).
shuang[3]*-k'uai*[4]	爽快	brisk, frank, hearty, comfortable.
shuang[3]*-li*[4]	爽利	same (k'uai[4] lo[4], huo[2] p'o[1] p'o[1]).
shuang[3]*-shên*[2]	爽神	in good health, hearty (ching[1]
shuang[3]*-shih*[1] [*jan*[2]	爽失	to lose, to miss. [shên[2]).
shuang[3]*-shuang*[3]*jan*[2]	爽爽然然	with ease, promptly.
shuang[3]*-shuang*[3]*-ti*[1]	爽爽的	brisk, lively (min[3] chieh[2]).
shuang[3]*-tang*[1]	爽當	prompt, quick.
SHUI[2] *1225c* 言	誰1006b781a	who? whose? what? M. 80 shu[2].
shui[2]*-chia*[1]	誰家	of what family? whose?
shui[2]*-ch'iao*[2]*-mên*[2]	誰敲門	who knocks at the door? (p'ai[1]mên[2]).
shui[2]*-chih*[1]	誰知	to my surprise. M. 484.
shui[2]*-jên*[2]	誰人	what person? who? (shên[4]ma[2]jên[2]).
shui[2]*-kên*[1]*-cho*[2]*-ni*[3]	誰跟着你	who is with you?
shui[2]*-k'ên*[3]	誰肯	they are all unwilling (yüan[4] i[4]).
shui[2]*-lai*[2]*-liao*[3]	誰來了	who has come?
shui[2]*-liao*[4]	誰料	to my surprise. M. 484 (pu[4]liao[4]).
shui[2]*-mên*[2]	誰們	who? plural.
shui[2]*-nêng*[2]*-kou*[4]	誰能彀	who is able to? who can?
shui[2]*-nêng*[2]*-mu*[2]*kuo*[4]	誰能沒過	who can be faultless?
shui[2]*-nêng*[2]*-yung*[4]*-*	誰能用誰	any one may use any one else. [tê[2]).
shui[2]*-pu*[4]*-chih*[1][*shui*[2]	誰不知	who doesn't know that...? (hsiao[3]
shui[2]*-pu*[4]*-hui*[4]*-tso*[4]	誰不會做	who cannot do it? any one can
shui[2]*-pu*[4]*-yüan*[4]*-i*[4]	誰不願意	they all are unwilling. [do it.
shui[2]*-shih*[4]*-shui*[2]*-fei*[1]	誰是誰非	who is right and who is wrong?
shui[2]*-ti*[1]	誰的	whose? with negative—no one's.
shui[2]*-ti*[1]*-pu*[4]*-shih*[4]	誰的不是	whose fault is it? (kuo[4] ts'o[4]).
shui[2]*-tsai*[4]*-wai*[4]*-t'ou*[2]	誰在外頭	who is outside?
shui[2]*-yeh*[3]*-pu*[4]*hsing*[2]	誰也不行	*no one* would do.

SHUI³ *1254b* 水 水1005b781c water (tan⁴ shui³, hsien² shui³).
shui³-chan⁴ 水戰 a sea fight (ta³ chang⁴). [Rad. 85.
shui³-ch'ien³ [*kao¹* 水淺 the water is shallow.
shui³-chang³ch'uan²- 水長船高 the boat rises with the water (fig.).
shui³-chang³-ho²-fa¹ 水長河發 flooding of rivers.
shui³-chang⁴ 水漲 to flow in; flood tide (ch'ao² shui³).
shui³-ch'ê¹ 水車 a water-wheel (for irrigation).
shui³-chi¹ 水鷄 teal.
shui³-chiao¹ 水膠 glue (cr. shui⁴ chiao⁴=sleep).
shui³-chiao³ 水脚 fare by water.
shui³-chiao³-i⁴ 水脚役 trackers, towers (of boats) (la¹
shui³-chih¹ 水巵 a water siphon. [ch'ien⁴ ti¹).
shui³-chih⁴ 水蛭 leech.
shui³-ch'ih² 水池 a pond, a tank.
shui³-chin⁴-o²-fei¹ 水盡鵞飛 (fig.) bankrupt (kuan¹ mên²).
shui³-chin⁴shan¹ch'iung² 水盡山窮 (fig.) utter extremity.
shui³-chin⁴-yü²-fei¹ 水盡魚飛 (fig.) supplies failing, he runs away.
shui³-ching¹ 水晶 crystal.
shui³-ching¹-shih² 水晶石 same.
shui³ching¹shih²tsui³ 水晶石嘴 valuable crystal mouth-piece (pipe).
shui³-ching¹ting³tai⁴ 水晶頂戴 a crystal button O.
shui³ching¹yen³ching⁴ 水晶眼鏡 crystal spectacles.
shui³-ch'ing¹-wu²yü² 水清無魚 fig. cannot conceal a thing.
shui³-chün¹-kuan¹ 水軍官 a naval officer.
shui³-chung¹-yüeh⁴ 水中月 the moon (reflected) in the water.
shui³-chung³ 水腫 the dropsy (chung³ ku³ ping⁴).
shui³-ch'ung² 水虫 water insect.
shui³-fu¹ 水夫 a water-carrier (t'iao¹ shui³ ti¹).
shui³-hao⁴ 水涸 dried up (of rivers, etc.).
shui³-hên² 水痕 ripples (po¹ lang⁴). [chi²).
shui³-hsieh⁴ 水瀉 diarrhœa, looseness (hsieh⁴ tu³, li⁴
shui³-hsien¹-hua¹ 水仙花 "water fairy flower," the narcissus.
shui³-hsin¹-t'ing² 水心亭 a kiosque in the middle of the
shui³-hsing¹ 水星 the planet Mercury. [water.
shui³-hsing⁴ 水性 unstable, capricious disposition.
shui³-hu² 水壺 a kettle (shao¹ shui³).
shui³-hung² 水紅 light red (fên³ hung²).
shui³-huo³ 水火 water and fire.
shui³-huo³wu²ch'ing² 水火無情 fire and water don't agree.
shui³-kang¹ 水缸 a water vat (yao³ shui³).
shui³-k'êng¹ [*t'ing²* 水坑 a water-hole, a pond.
shui³-ko²-liang²- 水閣涼亭 cool pavilions, etc.

shui³-kou¹	水溝	a canal, a gutter.
shui³-ku³	水鼓	dropsy in abdomen (tu⁴ tzŭ³).
shui³-kuai⁴	水怪	a water-sprite (kuei³).
shui³-kuan⁴	水罐	water-pitcher.
shui³-kun³	水滾	bubbling or boiling of water (k'ai¹).
shui³-kuo³	水菓	fresh fruits (hsien¹ kuo³).
shui³-la¹-la¹-ti¹	水拉拉的	sopping wet (shih¹ la¹ la¹).
shui³-lao⁴-ch'u¹-shih²	水落出石	the water falls and reveals the stones (fig.).
shui³-lei²	水雷	submarine mine N.
shui³-lei²-t'ing³	水雷艇	minelayer N.
shui³-li³	水禮	presents of food, as opposed to money (kan¹ li³).
shui³-li⁴	水力	water-power N.
shui³-liu²-ch'u¹	水流出	to ebb or flow out.
shui³-lu⁴-p'ing²-an¹	水陸平安	I wish you a pleasant journey (i¹ lu⁴ p. a.).
shui³-lu⁴-fei¹-t'ing³	水路飛艇	hydroplane N.
shui³-lu⁴	水路	canals and rivers; road by water.
shui³-lung²	水龍	a pump, a fire-engine.
shui³-man-⁴tsei²-i⁴	水滿則溢	when the water is full, then it overflows.
shui³-mien⁴fou³shih¹	水面浮屍	a corpse floating on the water (shih¹ shou³).
shui³-mo¹-tzŭ³	水摸子	divers (cha¹ mêng³ tzŭ³).
shui³-mo⁴	水磨	a water mill.
shui³-mo⁴-tzŭ³	水沫子	froth, foam.
shui³-mu³	水母	blubberfish, sea-blubber.
shui³-mu⁴-liang³-tso¹	水木兩作	both plasterer and carpenter (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
shui³-niu²	水牛	a water buffalo; snails.
shui³-pang¹-yü²	水挪魚	(fig.) mutual help (hsiang¹ pang¹).
shui³-p'ao⁴	水泡	a bubble; a sponge; the chicken pox blister.
shui³-p'ên²	水盆	a water vessel.
shui³-pi³	水筆	pen which needs water (han⁴ pi³).
shui³-p'iao²	水瓢	a calabash for ladling water (yao³).
shui³-p'ing²	水瓶	a water bottle.
shui³-p'ing²-ch'ih³	水平尺	a water-level (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
shui³-po¹	水波	the ripple or waves on water.
shui³-po¹-lang⁴	水波浪	waves (po¹ lang⁴).
shui³-sa³-liao³	水灑了	the water is spilled (kuang¹ tang⁴).
shui³-sê⁴-hao³	水色好	a good complexion (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
shui³-shao¹	水筲	a bucket (mu⁴ t'ung³).
shui³-shên¹	水深	the water is deep (ch'ih¹ to¹ shao³).
shui³-shih¹	水師	men-of-war's men, squadron (ping¹).
shui³-shih¹-kuan¹	水師官	a naval officer.
shui³-shih¹	水濕	damp, wet, moist (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹).
shui³-shou³	水手	sailors, seamen (ch'uan² chia¹).

shui³-t'a³	水獺	the otter (hai³ t'a³).
shui³-t'ai¹	水苔	green lichen on water.
shui³-t'an²	永潭	a cataract on water (pao⁴ pu⁴).
shui³-t'ang²	水塘	a pond, a tank (ch'ih²).
shui³-tao⁴	水道	a way by water (shui³ lu⁴).
shui³-ti³-lao²-yüeh⁴	水底撈月	a vain attempt (fig.).
shui³-tien⁴	水靛	liquid indigo (tien⁴ ch'ih²).
shui³-tsai¹	水災	water calamities (such as floods, etc.).
shui³-ts'ai³-hua⁴	水彩畫	water-colour drawing N.
shui³-ts'ai⁴	水菜	water plants (edible).
shui³-ts'ao³	水草	water plants.
shui³-tsei²	水賊	pirates (ch'iang² tao⁴).
shui³-t'u³	水土	"water and earth," climate.
shui³-t'u³-pu⁴-fu²	水土不服	climate don't agree with.
shui³-t'ui⁴	水退	low water (lao⁴ ch'ao²).
shui³-t'ung³	水桶	a water cask; buckets.
shui³-wan¹	水灣	a bay.
shui³-wang¹wang¹ti¹	水汪汪的	very bright.
shui³-wên²	水紋	water marks in crystal.
shui³-yen¹	水淹	a flood (lao⁴ huai⁴).
shui³-yen¹	水烟	the tobacco smoked in water pipes
shui³-yen¹-tai⁴	水烟袋	the water pipe. [p'i² ssŭ¹).
shui³-yin²	水銀	quicksilver (hung³).
shui³-yu²	水油	i.e. incompatibles (above).
shui³-yü⁴	水玉	crystal (shui³ ching¹).
shui³-yüan²	水源	a spring, a fountain (ch'üan²yüan²).
SHUI⁴ *1256b* 禾	税1006c782c	revenue, taxes, duties (wan² shui⁴).
shui⁴-ch'i⁴	税契	to have a deed registered.
shui⁴-ch'ien²	税錢	revenue, duties (ch'ien² liang²).
shui⁴-chü²-tzŭ³	税局子	a revenue office (chin⁴ k'ou³, ch'u¹
shui⁴-hsiang³	税餉	duties, revenue. [k'ou³).
shui⁴-kuan¹	税關	Custom House (hai³ kuan¹).
shui⁴-kuan³	税舘	a Customs office. [tzŭ³ shou³).
shui⁴-li⁴	税吏	an officer of the Customs (ch'ien¹
shui⁴-tan¹	税單	a "duty memo." (mien³ shui⁴ chih²
shui⁴-tsê²	税則	the tariff, rate of taxes. [chao⁴).
shui⁴-tsu¹	税租	excise duties.
shui⁴-wu⁴	税務	revenue or Customs affairs.
shui⁴-wu⁴-ch'u¹	税務處	Revenue Office N.
shui⁴-wu⁴-ssŭ¹	税務司	a Commissioner of Customs (tsung³
shui⁴-yin²	税銀	revenue, duties. [s. w. s.).

shui⁴ 1256c 目 睡1007a782b to sleep (k'un⁴ cho², mien²).
shui⁴-cho²-liao³ 睡着了 asleep (t'ang³tsai⁴ch'uang²shang⁴).
shui⁴-chiao⁴ 睡覺 to sleep (cr. shui³ chiao¹=glue).
shui⁴-chiao⁴-t'ai⁴ssŭ³ 睡覺太死 sleeps too heavily (wo⁴ t'a⁴).
shui⁴-hsiang¹-t'ien² 睡香甜 sweet sleep (hai² êrh² ssŭ¹ ti¹).
shui⁴-hsing³ 睡醒 asleep or awake; to wake up (chiao⁴
shui⁴-i¹-shui⁴ 睡一睡 to have a sleep (ta³ tun³). [hsing³).
shui⁴-shang³-chiao⁴ 睡晌覺 to take a noon siesta (ta³ chien¹).
shui⁴-shih¹ 睡獅 the sleeping lion. i.e. China N.
shui⁴-k'ang⁴ 睡炕 to sleep on a *k'ang*.
shui⁴-liao³ 睡了 slept (wo⁴ ch'uang²).
shui⁴-mêng⁴ 睡夢 to dream; a dream (yüan² mêng⁴).
shui⁴-mêng⁴-chung¹ 睡夢中 in one's dreams.
shui⁴-pu⁴-cho² 睡不着 unable to sleep (ch'uang²).
shui⁴-pu⁴-cho²-chiao⁴ 睡不着覺 same.
shui⁴-pu⁴-ho²-yen³ 睡不合眼 same.
shui⁴-pu⁴-ning² 睡不寧 cannot rest at ease. [shui⁴ liao³).
shui⁴-shu²-liao³ 睡熟了 slept soundly (ch'ên² shui⁴, hu¹ hu¹
shui⁴ssŭ¹mêng⁴hsiang³ 睡思夢想 thinking of it awake and asleep.
shui⁴-tsao³-chiao⁴ 睡早覺 to go to bed early, to sleep late (Gi).
shui⁴ 717c 玉 瑞589b782b a jade tablet (also *jui*). [tsao³ch'i³).
shui⁴-tien³-kuo² 瑞典國 Sweden.

SHUN² *1258b* 糸 純1008b783b pure; ripe, See *ch'un²*.
shun²-chih² 純質 unadulterated substance N.
shun²-hou⁴ 純厚 liberal, generous.
shun²-hsiao⁴ 純孝 truly filial (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
shun²-i¹ 純一 pure; sincere.
shun²-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴ 純一不二 unmixed, unadulterated.
shun²-i¹-pu⁴-tsa² 純一不雜 all of one color, uniform.
shun²-li⁴ 純麗 beautiful (mei³).
shun²-pai² 純白 pure and white (chiao³ pai²).
shun²-su⁴ 純素 pure and white.
shun²-ta⁴ 純大 great.
shun²-ts'ui⁴ 純粹 pure, beautiful; unmixed.
shun² 1257b 酉 醇1007b783b rich, thick, liberal. See *ch'un²*.
shun²-chin³ 醇謹 careful, attentive (chin³ shên⁴).
shun²-chiu³ 醇酒 cordials, good wine.

[to suit).
SHUN⁴ *1257b* 頁 順1007c784a obedient; accompanying; to obey;
shun⁴-chien¹ [*shang⁴* 順姦 criminal connection with consent.
shun⁴-chih⁴-huang²- 順治皇上 first Emperor of Tach'ing dynasty. (1644-1662).

shun⁴-ch'ing²	順情	to harmonize with one's feelings.
shun⁴-ch'ing²shun⁴li³	順情順理	proper, reasonable (ho² li³).
shun⁴-fêng¹	順風	a fair wind (ting³ fêng¹).
shun⁴-fêng¹-ch'i²	順風旗	a flag for fair wind.
shun⁴-fêng¹-êrh³	順風耳	fond of listening to tittle-tattle.
shun⁴fêng¹hsiang¹sung⁴	順風相送	may you have f. breezes. Note 82.
shun⁴-fêng¹-ta³-ch'i²	順風打旗	trim your sails acc. to breeze (fig.).
shun⁴-fu²	順服	submissive (pin¹ fu²).
shun⁴-hsin¹	順心	to agree with one's wishes (ju² i⁴).
shun⁴-k'ou³-shuo¹	順口說	to speak glibly (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
shun⁴-li⁴	順利	prosperous (hsing¹ wang⁴).
shun⁴-liu²	順流	to flow with the tide; with the
shun⁴-lu⁴	順路	to follow a road. [nap (furs).
shun⁴-mao²-lü²	順毛驢	(fig.) nice if you suit him.
shun⁴-min²	順民	loyal people.
shun⁴-pi³-hsieh³	順筆寫	to write off-hand.
shun⁴-pien⁴	順便	convenient, opportune.
shun⁴-shih⁴	順適	right, proper, as rule requires.
shun⁴-shui³	順水	with the stream (ni⁴ liu²).
shun⁴-shui³-liu²	順水流	to go with the stream. [chung⁴).
shun⁴-shui³t'ui¹chou¹	順水推舟	to go with the crowd (fig.) (ta⁴
shun⁴-ssŭ¹-shun⁴-liu³	順絲順綹	(fig.) very suitable (hsiang¹ i²).
shun⁴-tang¹	順當	right, proper, smoothly going.
shun⁴-tao¹ [*ch'ang¹*	順刀	a two-edged sword (pao³ chien⁴).
shun⁴-t'ien¹-cho²-	順天者昌	those who follow heaven prosper.
shun⁴-t'ien¹-fu³	順天府	Prefecture in which Peking is.
shun⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³	順嘴子	agreeing with everything said.
shun⁴-ts'ung²	順從	to agree, to comply, to obey.
shun⁴ 1259a 目	瞬1009a784c	to wink, glance (i¹ chan³ yen³).
shun⁴-hsi¹chih¹chien⁴	瞬息之間	in the twinkling of an eye. [2205B.C.)
shun⁴ 1259a 舛	舜1008c784b	name of an Emperor. R. 183 (2255-
shun⁴mu⁴ch'ung²t'ung²	舜目重瞳	Shun had double pupils (yao² shun⁴).
shun⁴wei²chih⁴hsiao⁴	舜爲至孝	Shun was the acme of filial piety. [chiang³).
SHUO¹ *1259b* 言	說1008a788a	to speak, to scold, theory (yen³,
shuo¹-ch'ang²-tao⁴-	說長道短	to criticize failings, gossip. [lai²).
shuo¹ch'i³-lai² [*tuan³*	說起來	to speak of, to mention (t'i³ ch'i³
shuo¹-chih¹	說知	to inform, to acquaint one (kao⁴su⁴).
shuo¹-ch'ing²	說情	to solicit kindness (ch'iu² ch'ing²).
shuo¹-cho²-wan⁴	說着玩	joking (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
shuo¹-ch'u¹-lai²	說出來	to describe (shu⁴ ming²).
shuo¹-fa³	說法	way of speaking, mood (gram.).

shuo¹-fêng¹-hua⁴	說瘋話	to talk like a lunatic (tien¹k'uang²).
shuo¹-han⁴-shu¹	說漢書	to be a professional story-teller (shuo¹
shuo¹-hao³	說好	to come to an agreement. [shu¹ti¹).
shuo¹-ho²	說合	to arrange, to mediate (ho² hsi²).
shuo¹-hsi²-fu⁴	說媳婦	to negotiate for a wife (mei² jên²).
shuo¹-hsia¹-hua⁴	說瞎話	to tell lies (ch'ê³ huang³).
shuo¹-hsiang⁴-shêng¹	說相聲	wits, mimics (ch'iao⁴ p'i² hua⁴).
shuo¹-hsiao⁴	說笑	to talk and laugh.
shuo¹-hsiao⁴-hua⁴	說笑話	joking.
shuo¹-hua⁴	說話	to speak (chiang³ hua⁴).
shua¹hua⁴chih¹chien²	說話之間	while talking.
shuo¹-hua⁴-tiao⁴-ti³	說話棹底	inconsistency (pei⁴ ni⁴ hsiang¹ fan³).
shuo¹-huang³-hua⁴	說謊話	to tell lies (hsia¹hua⁴, ch'ê³huang³).
shuo¹-i¹-pu⁴-êrh⁴	說一不二	to stick to what we say. [tion.
shuo¹-k'ai¹	說開	to enlarge on, to settle by exhorta-
shuo¹-lai²-shuo¹ch'ü⁴	說來說去	circumlocution (jao⁴ wan¹ 'rh²).
shuo¹-mei²	說媒	to act as gobetween for marriage.
shuo¹-mêng⁴-hua⁴	說夢話	to talk in one's sleep (tso⁴ mêng⁴).
shuo¹-ming²	說明	explanation.
shuo¹-ming²-pai²	說明白	spoken clearly, e. g., a bargain.
shuo¹-pai²-liao³	說白了	to mispronounce (chiao⁴ chuan⁴ la¹).
shuo¹-p'o⁴	說破	to speak out. [sang³).
shuo¹-p'o⁴-liao³-tsui³	說破了嘴	talked till he cracked his lips.
shuo¹-pu⁴-chin⁴	說不盡	can't exhaust by speaking.
shuo¹-pu³-ch'ing¹	說不清	unable to explain clearly.
shuo¹-pu⁴-ch'u¹	說不出	can't say out (pan⁴ han² pan⁴ t'u⁴).
shuo¹-pu⁴-hao³	說不好	cannot succeed in making bargain.
shuo¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹	說不過他	can't get the better of in talk (tou⁴).
shuo¹-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	說不過去	can't be said (in argument) (pien⁴
shuo¹-pu⁴-lai²	說不來	unable to explain or speak out. [po²).
shuo¹-pu⁴-liao³	說不了	not finished speaking; unable to
shuo¹-pu⁴-shang⁴lai²	說不上來	can't say. [explain.
shuo¹-pu⁴-tê²	說不得	not to be mentioned—as improper
shuo¹-shên⁴-ma¹	說甚麼	what do you say? [(shih⁴ fei¹).
shuo¹-shih⁴-fei¹	說是非	scandal-monger.
shuo¹-shih²-hua⁴	說實話	to speak the truth.
shuo¹-shih⁴-jên²	說事人	middleman (chung¹ jên², mei² jên²).
shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹	說書的	reciters of tales, etc. (ku³êrh²tz'ŭ²).
shuo¹-shu¹-ti¹-tsui³	說書的嘴	in a story teller lips count.
shuo¹-shui²-ni¹	說誰呢	whom are you speaking of?
shuo¹-shuo¹-hsiao⁴-	說說笑笑	chatting and laughing.
shuo¹-t'a¹ [*hsiao⁴*	說他	speak to him, scold him (ma⁴ t'a¹).

shuo¹-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴		說他一頓	give him a scolding (tsê² pei⁴).
shuo¹-tao⁴		說道	he said; to say; it is said.
shuo¹-tao⁴		說到	to speak of (t'i² tao⁴).
shuo¹-tao⁴-ti³		說到底	told to the end or bottom (hsiang²
shuo¹-tê²		說得	said; to say. [hsi⁴).
shuo¹-tê²-hao³		說得好	you say well; it is rightly said.
shuo¹-tê²-yu³-li³		說得有理	there is reason in what you say.
shuo¹-t'ieh¹-êrh²		說帖兒	an unsealed memo.
shuo¹-t'ou⁴-liao³		說透了	thoroughly explained (t'ou⁴ ch'é⁴).
shuo¹-ts'o⁴-liao³		說錯了	I spoke in a mistake (yen² êrh² yü³
shuo¹tsou³chiu⁴tsou³		說走就走	can go at once (ma³shang⁴). [hsin⁴).
shuo¹-tsui³		說嘴	to boast, eloquent (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
shuo¹-tsui³-ta³-tsui³		說嘴打嘴	to go back on one's words (chüeh²
shuo¹-wan²		說完	to finish speaking. [pu⁴ shih² yen²).
shuo¹-wên²		說文	a famous Dictionary of antiquity.
shuo¹ 1261c	月	朔1011a773b	1st day of each moon; to begin. See
shuo¹-jih⁴		朔日	the 1st day of the new moon. [*so⁴*.
shuo¹-wang⁴		朔望	1st and 15th of each moon.
shuo¹-yüeh⁴		朔月	the 10th month.
SO¹ *1263c*	口	唆1012b815a	to make mischlef (t'iao¹ so¹).
so¹-hung³		唆哄	to seduce by false representations.
so¹-shih⁴		唆事	to incite a quarrel (chêng¹ tou⁴).
so¹-sung⁴		唆訟	to cause to accuse (k'ung⁴ kao⁴).
so¹-t'iao¹		唆挑	to make mischief (li² chien⁴).
so¹-tsung⁴		唆聾	to instigate to by false representa-
so¹ 1263a	糸	縮1011c780b	to collapse, to contract. [tions.
so¹-chien³		縮減	to shorten (of things).
so¹-hsiao³		縮小	to contract.
so¹-ho²-ku³		縮脖骨	the collarbone (p'i² pa¹ ku³).
so¹-po²-tzŭ³		縮脖子	a contracted neck, short-necked.
so¹-t'ou²-so¹-nao³		縮頭縮腦	a contracted neck; unwilling to do.
so¹-tuan³		縮短	contracted, abbreviated.
so¹ (tzŭ) 1264a	木	梭1012c814c	a weaver's shuttle (jih⁴yüeh⁴ju²so¹).
so¹-pu⁴		梭布	narrow cotton fabric, nankeen.
so¹-yü²		梭魚	shuttle-fish.
so¹ 1264a	艸	蓑1012c814a	rain-coat (li⁴ yü³).
so¹-i¹		蓑衣	grass rain-clothes. [(mo¹ so¹).
so¹ 1263a	手	搜1011c774a	to feel with the hand; to infer
so¹ 1263b	手	挲1012a814a	to pat, to stroke, to rub.
so¹ Go⁴		挱	same.

SO² *1247a* 攴 數1000a777a troublesome. See *shu*⁴ (fan² so²).

SO³ *1263a* 糸 索 糸 索1011b815a to extort S. Also su⁴.
so³-chieh² 索結 connected.
so³-hsing⁴ 索性 might as well, ordinary nature.
so³-lien² 索連 connected.
so³-t'ao³ 索討 to demand, to extort (t'ao³ chang⁴).
so³-tzŭ³ 索子 string (shêng² tzŭ³).
so³-yao⁴-chang⁴-mu⁴ 索要賬目 to demand payment of accounts.
so³ *1264b* 玉 瑣1012c815b small trifles, broken stones.
so³-shih⁴ 瑣事 minute, petty.
so³-so³ 瑣瑣 broken up into small particles, low.
so³-sui⁴ 瑣碎 importunate, troublesome.
so³ *1264b* 金 鎖1013a815c a lock; to lock; to fetter; rings; a chain.
so³-ch'i³-lai² 鎖起來 to lock (mên² shuan¹).
so³-chiang³ 鎖港 blockade N.
so³-chu⁴ 鎖住 locked.
so³-hsü¹ 鎖鬚 bolt of door.
so³-huang² 鎖簧 wards of a lock (or 鍵).
so³-i¹-pa⁴ 鎖一把 one lock.
so³-k'o¹ 鎖殼 body of lock.
so³-lien⁴ 鎖鍊 fetters, chains (chiao³ liao³).
so³-mei²-t'ou² 鎖眉頭 to knit the brows (ch'ou² mei² pu⁴).
so³-mên² 鎖門 to lock a door (pi⁴ hu⁴).
so³-na² 鎖拿 to capture and fetter (note order).
so³-pang³ 鎖綁 to bind and fetter (note order).
so³-pang³ 鎖榜 lowest on list at exams. O.
so³-pi⁴ 鎖閉 to fasten.
so³-shang⁴ 鎖上 to lock (p'a⁴, chü⁴).
so³-shang⁴-liao³ 鎖上了 locked.
so³-shang⁴-mên² 鎖上門 lock the door; to lock a door.
so³-shuan² 鎖門 the bolt of a lock.
so³-t'ou² 鎖頭 a lock.
so³-tzŭ³-chia³ 鎖子甲 chain armour (k'ai³ chia³).
so³-ya¹ 鎖押 to fetter and imprison. [M. 109.
so³ *1265a* 戶 所1013c817b a place; a means; rel. promoun.
so³-chien⁴-so³-wên² 所見所聞 what is seen and heard. [(ku⁴ tz'ŭ³).
so³-i³ 所以 therefore, on that account. M. 201.
so³-i³-jan² 所以然 the cause by which (yüan² ku⁴).
so³-i³-jan²-ch'u⁴ 所以然處 the causes.
so³-ju⁴ 所入 that which comes in (chin⁴ hsiang⁴).
so³-nien⁴-kuo⁴-ti¹ 所念過的 what was read.

so³-shuo⁴-ti¹-hua⁴	所說的話	what was said.
so³-ssŭ¹-ho²-shih⁴	所司何事	what do you manage?
so³-ssŭ¹-so³-hsiang³	所思所想	all his thoughts (nien⁴ t'ou²).
so³-tê²-shui⁴	所得稅	income tax N. [so³).
so³-tsai⁴	所在	a cause; a place; wherever (ch'u⁴
so³-tso⁴-so³-wei²	所作所爲	all his acts and conduct.
so³-ts'ung²	所從	derivation, source (lai² yu²).
so³-wang⁴-ho²-ch'u⁴	所往何處	where are you going?
so³-wang⁴-ho²-fang¹	所往何方	same. [etc. (yin¹ wei²).
so³-wei⁴	所爲	on account of this, because of that,
so³-yen²-so³-hsing²	所言所行	words and deeds.
so³-yu³	所有	wherever there is, are, etc. [See *shuo⁴*
so³-yu³-ch'üan²	所有權	ownership, property, copyright N.
SO⁴ *1261c* 月	朔1011a773b	to begin; first day of the moon.
so⁴-fang¹	朔方	the northern region.
so⁴-fêng¹	朔風	the north wind (pei³, fêng¹).
so⁴-fêng¹-lin³-lin³	朔風凜凜	intensely cold (lêng³).
so⁴-jih⁴	朔日	the first day of the moon (ch'u¹ i¹).
so⁴-tan⁴	朔旦	early on the first day of the moon.
so⁴-wang⁴	朔望	the 1st and 15th of the Chinese
so⁴-yüeh⁴	朔月	the 10th month. [month.
so⁴ 1283b 水 溯	溯1027b817b	to trace back to source.
so⁴ 1262b 糸	素	search into (ssŭ¹ so⁴). See *su⁴*.
SOU¹ *1266c* 手 搜	搜1014c755a	to search, as the person, etc.
sou¹-ch'a²	搜查	to search (as the person, etc.).
sou¹-chien³	搜檢	same (k'ao³, yen²). [Peking O.
sou¹-chien³-ta⁴ch'ên²	搜檢大臣	the searchers of candidate in
sou¹-ch'iu²	搜求	to investigate thoroughly (hsün⁴
sou¹-ch'u¹	搜出	to search out, to discover. [fang³).
sou¹-ch'u¹-lai²	搜出來	to have discovered (t'iao⁴ ch'a²).
sou¹-hsün²	搜尋	to search, to seek (hsün² chao³).
sou¹-huo⁴	搜獲	to arrest and search (tsei². [ch'a²).
sou¹-i¹-sou¹	搜一搜	to search—as police do (ching¹
sou¹-kên¹-êrh²	搜根兒	to investigate the root. [meals.
sou¹-lo²	搜羅	to make researches, to forage for
sou¹-na²	搜拏	to search for and seize (as robbers,
sou¹-pien⁴-liao³	搜徧了	searched everywhere. [etc.).
sou¹-pu³	搜捕	to search and arrest (ya² i⁴).
sou¹-shên¹	搜身	to search a person.

sou¹-so¹	搜索	to search.
sou¹ 1267b 食	餿1015b755b	spoiled, tainted (as provisions).
sou¹-ch'ou⁴nan²wên²	餿臭難聞	bad smell of tainted food.
sou¹-fan⁴	餿飯	spoiled rice (through being kept too long, etc.).
sou¹ 1267b 風 颼	颼1015a755b	sound of the wind.
sou¹-kan¹-liao³	颼乾了	the cold wind has dried up the water.
sou¹-sou¹-ti¹-fêng¹	颼颼的風	sound of the wind (kua¹).
SOU² *1266c* 又 傻	叟1014c729a	an old person; term of respect; sir.
sou² 1267c 手	擻1015b729b	to shake, to agitate in order to throw off (tou³ sou²).
SOU⁴ *1267c* 口 嗽	嗽1015c729c	to cough, to cleanse the mouth (k'o²).
sou⁴-k'ou³	嗽口	to gargle, to rinse the mouth (shu⁴ k'ou³).
SSŬ¹ *1286a* 禾	私1022a835	private, selfish, illicit.
ssŭ¹-chai²	私宅	a private residence of an official.
ssŭ¹-chai⁴	私債	private debts (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴).
ssŭ¹-ch'an³	私產	private property N.
ssŭ¹-chi³-ti¹-hsin¹	私己的心	a selfish heart.
ssŭ¹-chia¹-hsing²	私加刑	lynch-law N.
ssŭ¹-ch'ien⁴	私錢	illicit cash.
ssŭ¹-ch'ing²	私情	private feelings; illicit love.
ssŭ¹-chiu³	私酒	smuggled wine.
ssŭ¹-ch'üan²	私權	private rights N.
ssŭ¹-fang²	私防	illicit savings; private.
ssŭ¹-fang³	私訪	to privately enquire, to go incognito.
ssŭ¹-hai²-tzŭ³	私孩子	a bastard (k'a¹ tsa² tzŭ³).
ssŭ¹-ho²	私合	illicit intercourse, to privately condone.
ssŭ¹-ho²-jên²-ming⁴	私合人命	to hush up a murder (hsiung¹ shou³).
ssŭ¹-ho²-kuan¹-shih⁴	私和官事	to hush up an official matter.
ssŭ¹-hsia⁴	私下	privately (or 私下裏) (pei⁴ jên²).
ssŭ²-hsin¹	私心	selfish, a selfish mind (ch'ing² yü²).
ssŭ¹-hsing²	私刑	lynch-law N.
ssŭ¹-hua⁴	私話	secret talk (shuo¹ hua⁴).
ssŭ¹-huo⁴	私貨	smuggled goods (kuo⁴ kuan¹).
ssŭ¹-i⁴	私意	clandestine views.
ssŭ¹k'o⁴ping¹hsiang³	私剋兵餉	to "squeeze" soldiers' pay.
ssŭ¹-li⁴	私立	privately established e. g., schools.
ssŭ¹-li⁴-hsiao²-hsiao⁴	私立學校	private school (kung¹ li⁴).
ssŭ¹-lu²	私爐	a private mint (coiners) (kuan¹lu²).
ssŭ¹-mai³-kuan¹-wu⁴	私買官物	secret purchase of official property.
ssŭ¹-mai⁴	私賣	secret sale (kou³ ch'ich³).

ssŭ¹-pên¹	私奔	illicit intrigues (kou¹ t'ung¹).
ssŭ¹-pi⁴	私弊	bribery, corruption, etc. (hui⁴ t'o¹).
ssŭ¹-shih⁴	私事	private affairs.
ssŭ¹-shu²	私塾	a private school N.
ssŭ¹-t'ao²	私逃	to elope, to abscond (t'ao² t'o¹).
ssŭ¹-tê²	私德	private virtue (i⁴ wu⁴) N.
ssŭ¹-ti⁴	私地	underhand, clandestinely (an⁴ ti⁴).
ssŭ¹-tsao⁴-chia³-yin⁴	私造假印	illicit making of false seal.
ssŭ¹-tso⁴	私作	do secretly.
ssŭ¹-t'ung¹	私通	illicit intercourse (chien¹ yin²).
ssŭ¹-tzŭ³	私子	a bastard (tsa² chung³).
ssŭ¹-tzŭ⁴	私自	privately.
ssŭ¹-yen²	私鹽	smuggled salt (hsiao³ yen²).
ssŭ¹-yü⁴	私慾	selfish desires (ch'ing² yü⁴).
ssŭ¹ 1270c 心	思1018a834a	to think, to consider; to wish
ssŭ¹-ai⁴	思愛	to regard tenderly (ai⁴). [(hsiang³).
ssŭ¹-ch'ao²	思潮	popular opinion, flood of ideas N.
ssŭ¹-chia¹	思家	to think of one's home, etc.
ssŭ¹-chia¹-ti¹-ping⁴	思家的病	home sickness, nostalgia (hsiang³
ssŭ¹-ch'ien²-hsiang³-	思前想後	ruminating. [chia¹).
ssŭ¹-hsiang³ [hou⁴	思想	to think, theory (chê⁴ hsiao²).
ssŭ¹-hsiang³-tzŭ⁴-yu²	思想自由	freedom of thought N.
ssŭ¹-i⁴	思義	to consider whether one ought or not?
ssŭ¹-lai²hsiang³ch'ü⁴	思來想去	turning it over in the mind.
ssŭ¹-li³-hsiao²	思理學	logic (lun⁴ li³ hsiao²) N.
ssŭ¹-liang⁴	思量	thought, deliberation (p'an⁴ tuan⁴).
ssŭ¹-lü⁴	思慮	same (ts'un³ tu⁴, nien⁴).
ssŭ¹-mu⁴	思慕	to long for (ai⁴ mu⁴).
ssŭ¹-nien⁴	思念	thoughts; to think, to consider.
ssŭ¹-so⁴	思索	to think out (ch'uai³ mo¹, chui¹
ssŭ¹-tao⁴	思道	meditation. [hsiang³).
ssŭ¹ 1268a 口	司1016a835a	to manage, to direct, an officer S.
ssŭ¹-fa³-chieh⁴	司法界	judicial world N.
ssŭ¹-fa³-chih⁴-tu⁴	司法制度	legal system N.
ssŭ¹-fa³-hui⁴	司法會	legal association N. [162 O.
ssŭ¹-k'ou⁴	司寇	president Board of Punishment. G.
ssŭ¹-k'u⁴	司庫	treasurer N. [great department.
ssŭ¹-kuan¹	司官	officers managing sections of any
ssŭ¹-li³	司理	to rule, to manage, to superintend.
ssŭ¹-ling⁴	司令	officer in command (kuan¹).
ssŭ¹-ma³	司馬	president Board of War. G. 162 O.
ssŭ¹-ma³	司碼	government standard weights.

ssŭ[1]-shih[4]		司事	to manage any affair, a manager.
ssŭ[1]-shu[1]-shêng[1]		司書生	clerk, copyist N. [nasty.
ssŭ[1]-t'u[2]		司徒	Minister of Instruction, Chow dy-
ssŭ[1]-wu[4]		司務	a teacher, a master-workman.
ssŭ[1]-yeh[4]		司業	Tutor in the Imperial Academy O.
ssŭ[1]-yü[4]-kuan[1]		司獄官	governor of a jail (chien[1] lao[2]).
ssŭ[1] 1269b	糸	絲1017a835b	raw silk (ch'ou[2] tuan[4]). Rad. 120.
ssŭ[1]-chiang[1]		絲繮	silken reins (chiang[1] shêng[2]).
ssŭ[1]-ching[1]		絲經	thrown silk.
ssŭ[1]-hao[2]		絲毫	the least, the slightest (fên[1] ssŭ[1]).
ssŭ[1]-hao[2]-pu[4]-ts'o[4]		絲毫不錯	exactly right (chêng[4] tui[4]).
ssŭ[1]-hsien[4]		絲線	silk thread, sewing silk.
ssŭ[1]-hsien[4]-tsa[2]-huo[4]		絲線雜貨	silk and cotton mixtures.
ssŭ[1]-kua[1]		絲瓜	the snake gourd (hu[2] lu[2]).
ssŭ[1]-lai[2]-hao[2]-ch'ü[4]		絲來毫去	a very little, the least bit.
ssŭ[1]-liu[3]		絲柳	the weeping willow (ch'ui[2] liu[3]).
ssŭ[1]-lo[2]		絲羅	crape, gauze, silk; matrimony.
ssŭ[1]-lun[2]		絲綸	"sorted silk," the ideas arranged.
ssŭ[1]-tai[4]		絲帶	silk ribbons, braid.
ssŭ[1]-t'ao[1]-tzŭ[3]		絲縧子	silk edging or fringe.
ssŭ[1] 1270a	斤	斯1017b834b	this; that; these; forthwith.
ssŭ[1]-hsü[1]		斯須	instantly, at once, etc. (hsü[1] yü[2]).
ssŭ[1]-jên[2]		斯人	this person.
ssŭ[1]-shih[2]		斯時	at this time (tz'ŭ[3] shih[2]).
ssŭ[1]-ssŭ[1]-wên[2]-wên[2]		斯斯文文	very polished gentleman.
ssŭ[1]-wên[2]		斯文 (人)	a student, polished (chun[4] hsiu[4]).
ssŭ[1] 1270b	厂 斷 斯	厮1017c834c	foragers; a servant; uproar.
ssŭ[1]-i[4]		厮役	servants, menials (to officials).
ssŭ[1]-jên[4]		厮認	to recognize (jên[4] shih[4]).
ssŭ[1]-sha[1]		厮殺	to fight and kill in battle (ta[3]chang[4].
ssŭ[1]-t'u[2]		厮徒	menials, servants (shih[3] huan[4]).
ssŭ[1] 1270b	手	撕1018a835a	to tear, to split, to rouse.
ssŭ[1]-hsia[4]-lai[2]		撕下來	to tear down e.g. chih[3], paper.
ssŭ[1]-k'ai[1]		撕開	to tear apart (p'o[4], lieh[4]).
ssŭ[1]-lan[4]		撕爛	to tear up, to spoil by tearing.
ssŭ[1]-p'o[4]		撕破	same (chua[1] p'o[4]).
ssŭ[1]-p'o[4]-lien[3]		撕破臉	scratch skin off the face.
ssŭ[1]-ssŭ[1]-la[1]-la[1]		撕撕拉拉	griping, as colic (tu[4] t'ung[4]).
ssŭ[1]-ta[3]		撕打	to fight, to struggle (ta[3] chia[4]).
ssŭ[1]-ta[3]-tou[4]-ou[1]		撕打鬥毆	fiercely fighting (hsiung[1] hêng[4]).
ssŭ[1] 1269c	鳥	鷥1017b835c	pelican used for fishing (lu[4] ssŭ[1]).
ssŭ[1] 1212a	虫	蝤975b758b	a cockle, a whilk; a screw. See *shih[1]*.

SSŬ³ *1272a* 夕 死[1019a836a] to die. M. 555 (wang², ch'ü⁴ shih⁴).
ssŭ³-chan⁴ 死戰 to fight to the death (ta³ chang⁴).
ssŭ³-chi⁴-êrh² 死記兒 a retentive memory (chi⁴ hsing⁴).
ssŭ³-chung¹-ch'iu²- 死中求活 to beg for one's life (t'ou² hsiang²).
ssŭ³-chung⁴ [*huo²* 死重 dead weight N.
ssŭ³-êrh²-fu⁴-shêng¹ 死而復生 dead but returned to life (fu⁴ huo²).
ssŭ³-êrh²-ho²-chü⁴ 死而何懼 why fear death? (p'a⁴).
ssŭ³-êrh²wu²wu²hui³ 死而無悔 to die without regret (ao⁴ hui³).
ssŭ³-êrh²-wu²-yüan⁴ 死而無怨 to die without hate (hên⁴ yüan⁴).
ssŭ³-fa²-tzŭ³ 死法子 a fixed plan (i³ ting⁴).
ssŭ³-hou⁴ 死後 after death (pai³ nien² chih¹ hou⁴).
ssŭ³-hsin¹-t'a¹-ti⁴ 死心塌地 to give up all thought of.
ssŭ³-hsin¹-yen³-'rh² 死心眼兒 intensely stupid (ch'un³ pên⁴).
ssŭ³-hsing² 死刑 capital punishment N.
ssŭ³-hui¹ 死灰 dead ashes. [determined to.
ssŭ³-huo² 死活 dead or alive; will he live or not?
ssŭ³-jên² 死人 a dead person, the dead (shih¹ shou³).
ssŭ³-jih⁴ 死日 the day of one's death (lin² wei²).
ssŭ³-li³-t'ao²-shêng¹ 死裡逃生 a narrow escape from death (chi³
ssŭ³-liao³ 死了 dead. [hu¹).
ssŭ³-pai²-ti¹ 死白的 a livid complexion; to insist.
ssŭ³-p'i²-lai⁴-lien³ 死皮賴臉 shameless fellow (hou⁴ lien³, hsien³
ssŭ³-pu⁴-liao³ 死不了 it will not die. [p'i² lai⁴ lien³).
ssŭ³-sang¹ 死喪 to die; funeral affairs (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
ssŭ³-shang¹ 死傷 mortally wounded (shou⁴ shang¹).
ssŭ³-shêng¹ 死生 dead or alive.
ssŭ³-shêng¹yu³ming⁴ 死生有命 life and death are fated.
ssŭ³-shih¹ 死屍 a corpse (kuan¹ ts'ai²).
ssŭ³-shou³ 死守 to maintain till death.
ssŭ³-shou³-wei²- 死守危城 to defend a city to the death.
ssŭ³-shui³ [*ch'êng²* 死水 dead or stagnant water; money
ssŭ³-t'ai¹ 死胎 dead-born. [etc., lying idle.
ssŭ³-ti¹-huo²-ti¹ 死的活的 fixed and movable. [stances.
ssŭ³-ti¹-pu⁴-ming² 死的不明 a death under suspicious circum-
ssŭ³-ti⁴ 死地 execution ground (fa⁴ ch'ang³).
ssŭ³-t'ing³-t'ing³-ti¹ 死挺挺的 quite motionless, inflexible.
ssŭ³-tsai⁴-t'a¹-shou³ 死在他手 to meet death at his hands.
ssŭ³-tsui⁴ 死罪 sentenced to death (chêng⁴ fa³).
ssŭ³-wang² 死亡 dead.
ssŭ³-yang⁴ 死樣 death-like, inanimate.
ssŭ³-yu³-yü²-ku¹ 死有餘辜 death leaves some guilt unexpiated.

SSŬ⁴ *1274b* 口 四1020c836b four, in writing 肆.

ssŭ⁴-ch'ên³-pa¹-tsai³ 四臣八宰 officers of the court (ch'ao² t'ing²).
ssŭ⁴-chi⁴ 四季 the four seasons (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹).
ssŭ⁴-chi⁴-hua¹ 四季花 flowers of the four seasons.
ssŭ⁴-ch'i³ 四起 to rise on all sides.
ssŭ⁴-chiao¹ 四教 the four studies proper to woman
ssŭ⁴-chih¹ 四肢 the limbs (human). [*Note* 83.
ssŭ⁴-chih¹-pai³-t'i³ 四肢百體 the body and all its parts (shên¹
ssŭ⁴-chih² 四直 square; a map. [t'i³).
ssŭ⁴-chih⁴-fên¹ ming² 四至分明 the four boundaries clearly defined.
ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴ 四處 all around, everywhere (ko⁴ ch'u⁴).
ssŭ⁴-ch'u⁴-fêng¹ wên² 四處風聞 it is rumoured everywhere. [154.
ssŭ⁴-ch'uan¹ 四川 the province of Ssŭ-ch'uan. W. I.
ssŭ⁴-fang¹ 四方 square; the four points of the
ssŭ⁴-fang¹-ti¹ 四方的 square. [compass; all round.
ssŭ⁴-hai³ 四海 "the four seas," everywhere.
ssŭ⁴-hai³-chih¹-nei⁴ 四海之內 within the four seas, i. e., in China.
ssŭ⁴-hai³-hsiung¹-ti⁴ 四海兄弟 all are brothers. [R. 305.
ssŭ⁴-hsia⁴ 四下 all round; everywhere.
ssŭ⁴-hsiang⁴ 四向 four points of compass. [ling⁴).
ssŭ⁴-k'ai¹ 四開 quarter of a dollar, a shilling (hsien¹
ssŭ⁴-ko⁴ 四個 four. [ya²) O.
ssŭ⁴-lao³-yeh² 四老爺 assistant to Dist. Magistrate (ssŭ⁴
ssŭ⁴-liang³-pa¹-chu⁴ 四梁八柱 four beams and eight pillars.
ssŭ⁴-lin² 四鄰 the neighbors on four sides of you
ssŭ⁴-lu⁴ 四路 four roads; on all sides. [(lin²chü¹).
ssŭ⁴-mien⁴ 四面 all round, everywhere.
ssŭ⁴-mien⁴-pa¹fang¹ 四面八方 a cube, everywhere.
ssŭ⁴-min² 四民 all the people (ta⁴ chung⁴).
ssŭ⁴-pao³ 四寶 "four precious—" paper, pen, ink
ssŭ⁴-pien¹ 四邊 four sides, on all sides. [and inkslab.
ssŭ⁴-p'ing²-pa¹-wên³ 四平八穩 firm, substantial.
ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-hsiang⁴-'rh² 四不像兒 name of a kind of deer; a worthless
ssŭ⁴-san⁴ 四散 dispersed all over. [person.
ssŭ⁴-shêng¹ 四聲 the four tones. R. 308.
ssŭ⁴-shêng¹ 四生 four modes of birth (t'ai¹ luan³
ssŭ⁴-shih² 四十 forty. [shih¹ hua⁴).
ssŭ⁴-shih² 四時 the four seasons (chi⁴). [ching¹).
ssŭ⁴-shu¹ 四書 the Four Books. R. 309 (wu³
ssŭ⁴-ssŭ⁴ 四四 four times four. [hist temples.
ssŭ⁴-ta⁴-t'ien¹-wang² 四大天王 the four Heavenly kings of Budd-
ssŭ⁴-tê² 四德 the four virtues. *Note* 83.

ssŭ⁴-t'i³	四體	the four parts of the body.
ssŭ⁴-t'ung¹-pa¹-ta²	四通八達	clear perception, in every direction.
ssŭ⁴-wai⁴-pa¹ hsiang⁴	四外八向	in every direction.
ssŭ⁴-wai⁴-ti¹-jên²	四外的人	an outsider (p'ang² jên²). [禮義廉恥.
ssŭ⁴-wei²	四維	the four corners of the earth or
ssŭ⁴-ya²	四衙	assistant to Dist. Magistrate (pu³
ssŭ⁴ 1275c 聿 隸	肆1021c837a	four; noisy. [t'ing¹) O.
ssŭ⁴-chi²	肆極	the utmost degree (tao⁴ chi² ch'u⁴).
ssŭ⁴-hsing²-wu²-chi⁴	肆行無忌	dissolute (fang⁴ ssŭ⁴).
ssŭ⁴-shên¹	肆伸	to stretch out.
ssŭ⁴-shih²	肆拾	forty.
ssŭ⁴ 1274a 人	似1080b837a	resembling, as if. [ssŭ⁴ ch'i⁴).
ssŭ⁴-ch'i¹-ju²-chiao¹	似漆如膠	a very close connection (ju² chiao¹
ssŭ⁴-ch'ih¹-fei¹ch'ih¹	似癡非癡	seeming a fool, but not really one.
ssŭ⁴-fei¹	似非	it appears wrong (ts'o⁴).
ssŭ⁴-hsing²	似形	resembling in form (fang³ fu²).
ssŭ⁴-hu¹	似乎	as if, like, to seem (hsiang⁴ shih⁴).
ssŭ⁴-lei⁴	似類	resembling (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴).
ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	似不能	as if unable (ju² t'ung²).
ssŭ⁴-shih⁴	似是	it appears right. [hsin¹ fei¹).
ssŭ⁴-shih⁴-êrh²-fei¹	似是而非	specious, fallacious (k'ou³ shih²
ssŭ⁴-shui⁴-pu⁴-shui⁴	似睡不睡	half-asleep (ta³ tun³).
ssŭ⁴-ti¹	似的	like, colloquial enclitic. M. 269.
ssŭ⁴-yu³-jo⁴-wu²	似有若無	as if it were, but it is not.
ssŭ⁴ 1269a 口	嗣1016c838a	to inherit, posterity.
ssŭ⁴-chieh¹	嗣接	to inherit.
ssŭ⁴-chün¹	嗣君	the new king.
ssŭ⁴-hou⁴	嗣後	hereafter.
ssŭ⁴-hsü⁴	嗣續	posterity (miao² i⁴, hou⁴ ssŭ⁴).
ssŭ⁴-tzŭ³	嗣子	an adopted son (i⁴ tzŭ³).
ssŭ⁴ 1275a 寸	寺1021b837b	a temple, a monastery (miao⁴).
ssŭ⁴-jên²	寺人	eunuchs (yen¹).
ssŭ⁴-kuan¹	寺官	same (lao³ kung¹).
ssŭ⁴-yüan⁴	寺院	Buddhist monasteries (ho² shang⁴).
ssŭ⁴ 1212b 心	恃975c761c	to depend on, to trust to.
ssŭ⁴-li⁴	恃力	to trust to strength (chang⁴ shih⁴ li⁴).
ssŭ⁴-nêng²	恃能	to depend on ability. [friends.
ssŭ⁴ 1273c 示	祀1020a838c	to sacrifice to gods or departed
ssŭ⁴-hsien¹-jên²	祀先人	to sacrifice to the departed.
ssŭ⁴-hsien¹-kung¹	祀先公	to sacrifice to one's ancestors (tsu³).
ssŭ⁴-k'ung³-tzŭ³	祀孔子	to sacrifice to Confucius (chi⁴).
ssŭ⁴-shang⁴-ti⁴	祀上帝	to sacrifice to Heaven (chi⁴ tien¹).

ssŭ⁴-wên²-miao⁴		祀文廟	to sacrifice in the Scholars Temple.
ssŭ⁴ 1273b	己	巳1020a838c	astronomical and horary character;
ssŭ⁴-shih²		巳時	9 to 11 o'clock A.M. [9 to 11 A.M.
ssŭ⁴-yüeh⁴		巳月	the fourth month. See *Note* 32.
ssŭ⁴ 1275a	馬	駟1021a836c	team of four horses. [(a word).
ssŭ⁴-ma³-nan²-chui¹		駟馬難追	a team of four horses cannot recall
ssŭ⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴-shê²		駟不及舌	four horses cannot overtake (the
ssŭ⁴ 1269a	食 飤	飼1016c838b	to feed (wei⁴ yang³). [tongue).
ssŭ⁴-yang³		飼養	same.
ssŭ⁴ 1273b	亻人 埃	俟1019c837c	to await, to expect; until (tz'ŭ⁴).
ssŭ⁴-hou⁴		俟候	same (têng³ hou⁴).
ssŭ⁴ 1274b	女	姒1020c837b	a brother's wife (chou² li³, shên³,
ssŭ⁴ 1275b	厂	厠	privy, to arrange. [sao³).
SU¹ *1278b*	艸	蘇1023b816a	plentiful, cheerful; to revive S.
su¹-chou¹		蘇州	Soochow. W. I. 103.
su¹-hang²		蘇杭	Soochow and Hangchow.
su¹-ho²-hsiang¹		蘇合香	storax (odoriferous resin).
su¹-ho²-yu²		蘇合油	rose maloes, storax.
su¹-ko²-lan²		蘇格蘭	Scotland.
su¹-mu⁴		蘇木	Brazil wood; sapan wood.
su¹-ta³		蘇打	bicarbonate of soda.
su¹-tzŭ³		蘇子	maloes' seed (medicine (yao⁴).
su¹-yeh⁴		蘇葉	maloes' leaves (medicine).
su¹-yu²		蘇油	kind of oil made of a small seed.
su¹ 1277c	酉	酥1023a816b	a preparation of butter and flour;
su¹-juan³		酥軟	apathetic; weary. [no energy.
su¹-kuo³-tzŭ³		酥餜子	short-cakes (ping³ tzŭ³). [ti¹).
su¹-ts'ui⁴		酥脆	very crisp, brittle (ts'ui⁴ shêng¹
su¹-yu²		酥油	butter (huang² yu²). [(yüan²).
su¹ 1278c	疋	疎1023c775b	distant, careless, coarse (also *shu¹*).
su¹		疏	same. [distantly.
su¹-ch'in¹		疏親	distant and near; to treat relatives
su¹-êrh²-pu⁴-lou⁴		疏而不漏	though wide apart, will not leak.
su¹-hsieh⁴		疏懈	idle, careless (lan³).
su¹-hu¹		疏忽	same.
su¹-lan³		疏懶	same.
su¹-lin²		疏林	a glade (sên¹ sên¹).
su¹-mi⁴		疏密	open and close together.
su¹-yüan³		疏遠	very distant, remote (yao² yüan³).
su¹ 1278a	生	甦1024a816a	to revive, to resuscitate.
su¹-hsing³		甦醒	same (fu⁴ huo²).

su¹ 1279b	艸	蔬1024a775c	edible greens (ch'ih¹ su⁴).
su¹-fan⁴		蔬飯	coarse food, vegetable food.
su¹ 1278a	禾	穌1023b816b	to revive (yeh² su¹).
SU² *1277b or hsü*	人	俗1022c822c	common, vulgar (pei¹ lou⁴, also⁴).
su²-ch'i⁴		俗氣	annoyance, commonplace.
su²-chia¹		俗家	a common family.
su²-ch'uan²		俗傳	vulgar tradition (i² liu²).
su²-hua⁴		俗話	vulgar dialect or sayings.
su²-jên²		俗人	a common vulgar person (hsia⁴
su²-lou⁴		俗陋	vulgar, low; bad customs. [chien⁴).
su²-lun⁴		俗論	to talk the common talk.
su²-shih⁴		俗事	a commonplace affair.
su²-shih⁴		俗識	common sense (ch'ang² shih⁴) N.
su²-t'an²		俗談	to talk the common talk.
su²-tzŭ³		俗子	a low, common person (pai² ting¹).
su²-wu⁴		俗物	a commonplace thing. [yü³).
su²-yü³		俗語	a common saying, a proverb (yen⁴
su²-yü³-shuo¹-ti¹		俗語說的	the common saying is.
su² 1280b	宀	宿1025a823c	a star, pass the night. See *hsiu¹*
su²-ch'ang¹ p'iao² chi⁴		宿娼嫖妓	spending night with prostitutes. [S.
su²-chiu³		宿酒	*seedy* from the effects of drink (tsui⁴
su²-hsing¹		宿星	a star, a constellation (hsing¹ su²).
su²-liao³-i¹-su²		宿了一宿	to spend a night (chu⁴ hsü²).
su²-ming⁴-lun⁴		宿命論	fatalism N.
su²-shih²		宿食	ill from overeating.
su² 1299c	辵	速1024b823c	quick, haste (k'uai⁴).
su²-ch'êng²		速成	to complete quickly (chi² su²).
su²-ch'êng²-k'o¹		速成科	short quick course N.
su²-ch'êng²-pan¹		速成班	short quick class N.
su²-chi⁴-fa³		速記法	shorthand N.
su²-chi⁴-jên²		速記人	stenographer N.
su²-chi⁴-lu⁴		速記錄	shorthand report N.
su²-su²		速速	quick, quickly (huang¹ su²).
SU⁴ *1281c*	糸	素1026a816b	plain, simple (also *so⁴*).
su⁴-ch'ang²		素常	habitually, usually (p'ing² ch'ang²).
su⁴-chu¹		素珠	beads used by priests, etc., a rosary
su⁴-chuang¹		素粧	dressed without paint. [(shu⁴chu¹).
su⁴-fu²		素服	white or plain clothes.
su⁴-hsi²		素昔	usually, generally (hsün² ch'ang²).
su⁴-hsing²		素行	formerly, former action, conduct.

su⁴-hsing⁴	素性	natural disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
su⁴-jên²	素人	a layman.
su⁴-jih⁴	素日	commonly, daily (jih⁴ jih⁴).
su⁴-kuan⁴	素冠	white cap of mourning (ting¹ yu¹,
su⁴-lai²	素來	heretofore (hsiang⁴lai²). [sang¹fu²).
su⁴-pai²-pu⁴	素白布	white shirtings.
su⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹shih⁴	素不相識	previously not acquainted (shêng¹).
su⁴-sê⁴-pu⁴	素色布	dyed shirtings (yüan² sê⁴ pu⁴).
su⁴-sha¹	素紗	white or plain crape.
su⁴-shih²-chu³-i⁴	素食主義	vegetarianism.
su⁴-ssŭ¹	素絲	white silk (ch'ou²).
su⁴-tan⁴-tan⁴-ti¹	素淡淡的	chaste and plain (p'u² shih²).
su⁴-ts'ai⁴	素菜	plain food, vegetable food (ch'ih¹
su⁴-ts'an¹-shih¹-wei⁴	素餐尸位	an idler not worth his food. [su⁴).
su⁴-wang²	素王	the Throneless King—Confucius.
su⁴-wei⁴	素位	to attend to one thing only.
su⁴-wei⁴-êrh²-hsing²	素位而行	according to the usual plan.
su⁴-wu²-lai²-wang³	素無來往	no habitual intercourse (chiao¹
su⁴-yin¹	素因	predisposition. [t'ung¹).
su⁴ 1281a 聿	肅 1025c822a	respect, severe.
su⁴-ching⁴	肅敬	respect (kung¹ ching⁴).
su⁴-ching⁴	肅靜	stillness, solitude (p'ing² ching⁴).
su⁴-hui⁴	肅會	to call a meeting to order N.
su⁴-jan²-ch'i³-ching⁴	肅然起敬	very quiet, and respectful.
su⁴-yen²	肅嚴	stern, rigid, severe (chuang¹ yen²).
su⁴ 1282c 言 愬	訴 1026c817a	to tell, to inform. [accusation.
su⁴-ch'êng²	訴呈	to defend an accusation; counter
su⁴-chuang⁴	訴狀	to make an accusation (kao⁴
su⁴-ping⁴ [*ch'ang²*	訴病	to complain of sickness. [chuang⁴).
su⁴-shuo¹-chung¹-	訴說衷腸	to tell all that is in their heart.
su⁴-sung⁴-fei⁴	訴訟費	costs of law suit N.
su⁴-tsui⁴	訴罪	to accuse; to confess a crime.
su⁴-yüan¹	訴寃	to tell one's grievances (han³yüan¹).
su⁴ 1282c 夕	夙 1027a822b	early in the morning (tsao³ ch'ên²).
su⁴-ch'ou²	夙仇	an enmity coming from a previous
su⁴-hsi²	夙昔	formerly (ts'ung² ch'ien²). [life.
su⁴-hsing¹	夙興	to get up early in the morning (tsao³
su⁴-hsing¹-yeh⁴-mei⁴	夙興夜寐	late to bed and early to rise. [ch'i³).
su⁴-hui⁴	夙慧	naturally intelligent. [birth.
su⁴-nieh⁴	夙孽	retribution for evil in a previous
su⁴-shih⁴-yin¹-yüan²	夙世姻緣	a match ordained in a previous life.
su⁴-tsao³	夙早	early in the morning (wu³ kêng¹).

su⁴-yeh⁴	夙夜	early and late (tsao³ wan²).
su⁴-yeh⁴-chih³-chü⁴	夙夜祇懼	fearing early and late.
su⁴ 1283a 土	塑1027a817a	to make or mould an image.
su⁴-hsiang⁴	塑像	a clay image (ni² su⁴ ti¹, ou³
su⁴-ou³	塑偶	same (mu⁴ tiao¹ ti¹). [hsiang⁴).
su⁴ 1244b 辵	述997c779a	to narrate. See *shu⁴*.
su⁴ 1280c 米	粟1025b823a	maize, Indian corn; small sand
su⁴-mi³	粟米	maize. [(shu³ shu³).
su⁴ 1240c 木	束995b779b	to tie up; to restrain; a sheaf, a
su⁴(tzŭ) 1282b 口	嗉1026b817a	crop of bird. [bundle. See *shu⁴*.
su⁴ 1279c 角	觫1024b823b	to tremble with fear (chan⁴ ching¹).

SUAN¹ *1283c* 酉	酸1027c833a	sour; grieved, acid, disagreeable.
suan¹-hsin¹	酸心	grieved, a sour rising from the
suan¹-hsiu⁴-ts'ai²	酸秀才	a penurious graduate O. [stomach.
suan¹-jên²	酸人	a misanthrope (hên⁴ t'ien¹ yüan⁴
suan¹-juan³	酸軟	feeble, debilitated (juan³ jo⁴). [ti⁴).
suan¹-ku³-nang²-ti¹	酸咕囔的	a grumbler (yüan⁴ hên⁴).
suan¹-k'uang²	酸狂	haughty, supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴).
suan¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹	酸拉拉的	disagreeably sour (pien⁴ t'ien¹).
suan¹-la⁴	酸辣	sour and acrid or sharp.
suan¹-mei²	酸梅	a sour kind of prune.
suan¹-mei²-shui³	酸梅水	a drink similar to limejuice made
suan¹-mei²-t'ang¹	酸梅湯	same. [of prunes.
suan¹-pai²-ts'ai⁴	酸白菜	sour cabbage.
suan¹-pi²	酸鼻	"sour nose," grieved, distressed.
suan¹-pu⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹	酸布漬的	quite sour (*tzŭ* also read *chi*).
suan¹-san¹-liu³	酸三柳	sorrel. [troubles of life.
suan¹-t'ien²-k'u³-la⁴	酸甜苦辣	sour, sweet, bitter and acrid; the
suan¹-ts'u⁴	酸醋	vinegar (ts'u⁴).
suan¹-tzŭ³-hang²	酸子行	scholars (ming² ju²).
suan¹-tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-ti¹	酸漬漬的	quite sour (see above).

SUAN⁴ *1284a* 竹 筭	算1028a833b	to reckon, to calculate, to number
suan⁴-chang⁴	算賬	to reckon an account. [(chi⁴).
suan⁴-chi⁴	算計	to calculate, to plan (ta³ suan⁴).
suan⁴-chi⁴-pieh²-jên²	算計別人	to plot against anyone (mou² hai⁴).
suan⁴-chi⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	算計不到	bad financing (p'ei² pên³).
suan⁴-ch'i³-lai²	算起來	to reckon up, to enumerate. [he'll die.
suan⁴-chin⁴-tsê²-ssŭ³	算盡則死	when his years are all reckoned,
suan⁴-fa²	算法	method of counting, arithmetic.
suan⁴-hsiao²	算學	arithmetic (shu⁴ hsiao²).

suan⁴-hsing²-liao³		算行了	it will do (k'o³ i³).
suan⁴-k'o³-i³		算可以	same.
suan⁴-kua⁴		算卦	to calculate fortunes (chan¹ pu³).
suan⁴-kua⁴-ti¹		算卦的	a fortune-teller (suan³ ming⁴ ti¹).
suan⁴-lai²-suan⁴ch'ü⁴		算來算去	to reckon backwards and forwards.
suan⁴-liao³		算了(罷)	that'll do, never mind (la¹ tao³).
suan⁴-ming⁴		算命	to tell fortunes (hsiang⁴ mien⁴).
suan⁴-ming⁴-ti¹		算命的	a fortune-teller (see above).
suan⁴-p'an²		算盤	an abacus or reckoning board.
suan⁴-p'an²-shou³		算盤手	a good reckoner (min³ chieh²).
suan⁴-p'an²-tzŭ³		算盤子	the counters of the abacus.
suan⁴-pu⁴-liao³		算不了	unable to reckon, of no importance.
suan⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴		算不上	unable to reckon up.
suan⁴-pu⁴-tê²		算不得	should not be counted in.
suan⁴-pu⁴-tui⁴		算不對	not to reckon correctly.
suan⁴-shên⁴-mo¹		算甚麼	of what consequence? of no account.
suan⁴-shou³		算手	an accountant (chang⁴ fang²).
suan⁴-shu⁴		算數	to reckon up an account (shu⁴mu⁴).
suan⁴-shu⁴		算術	arithmetic (above).
suan⁴ 1285a	艸	蒜1028e833c	garlic (ts'ung¹ chiu³).
suan⁴-chiu¹-tzŭ³		蒜臼子	a garlic mortar (tao³ tui⁴).
suan⁴-ch'ui²-tzŭ³		蒜槌子	a garlic pounder.
suan⁴-luan³		蒜卵	garlic (wei⁴ tao⁴).
suan⁴-miao²		蒜苗	shoots of garlic.
suan⁴-pan⁴		蒜瓣	the quarters of garlic.
suan⁴-t'ou²		蒜頭	garlic.
SUI¹ *1286a*	隹	雖1029b826a	though, even if. M. 254.
sui¹-jan²		雖然	same (jan² êrh²).
sui¹-shih⁴yung⁴hsin¹		雖是用心	although he was diligent (yin¹ [ch'in²).
sui¹-tsê²		雖則	though.
sui¹ 1019b	尸	尿827b832	urine; to pass urine. See niao⁴.
sui¹-pao¹		尿胞	the bladder (hsiao³ pien⁴).
sui¹ 1286b	糸	綏1092b826b	traces of a carriage; tranquil.
SUI² *1286c*	阜	隨1030a826c	to yield; following after. M. 482.
sui²-chang³-sui²hsia⁴		隨長隨下	rising and falling. [(kên¹, ts'ung²).
sui²-chi¹-ying⁴-pien¹		隨機應變	to adapt one's self to circumstances.
sui²-chi⁴		隨即	at once, forthwith (li⁴ k'o⁴).
sui²-ch'i¹		隨其	to follow; to allow.
sui²-chiu⁴		隨就	forthwith, without delay (li⁴ shih²).
sui²-ch'u⁴-êrh²-an¹		隨處而安	to be happy anywhere (ko⁴ ch'u⁴).

sui²-chung⁴	隨衆	to do as the rest do (fu⁴ ts'ung²).
sui²-fêng¹-tao³	隨風倒	to follow the crowd, to acquiesce.
sui²-ho²	隨和	pliable, a trimmer (jou² shun⁴).
sui²-ho²-ch'uan²	隨河船	a tramp boat; figurative of a man.
sui²-hou⁴	隨後	forthwith, at once (chiu⁴).
sui²-hou⁴-chiu⁴-tao⁴	隨後就到	will follow shortly after.
sui²-hsin¹	隨心	as you wish or fancy (ju² i⁴).
sui²-hsing²	隨行	to follow after as a servant (shih³
sui²-hu⁴	隨護	to escort (hu⁴ sung⁴). [huan⁴).
sui²-hu⁴-ti¹	隨護的	an escort, a body-guard (pao³ piao¹
sui²-i⁴-ti¹-shih⁴	隨意的事	something after one's heart. [ti¹).
sui²-i⁴-hsiao³-cho²	隨意小酌	just a little cup (of wine).
sui²-jên²-i⁴	隨人意	to follow one's desires (yüan⁴ i⁴).
sui²-kan³-cho²	隨赶着	at once, forthwith (li⁴shih²). [head.
sui²-k'ou³-shuo¹	隨口說	to speak whatever comes into your
sui²-lai²-sui²-hua¹	隨來隨花	spend the money as soon as it comes
sui²-lai²-sui²-yung⁴	隨來隨用	use it as it arrives. [(hua¹ ch'iên²).
sui²-liu²-chu⁴-po¹	隨流逐波	fig. time-server.
sui²-ni³ (or ts'ui)	隨你	as you please (p'ing² ni³, jên⁴ ni³).
sui²-ni³-pien⁴	隨你便	as you please, suit your convenience.
sui²-nien²-ch'ih¹fan⁴	隨年吃飯	eat according to the harvest (shou¹).
sui²-nien²-ch'uan¹-i¹	隨年穿衣	clothe according to the crops (nien²
sui²-pien⁴	隨便	to follow one's convenience.
sui²-shên¹	隨身	with me, e.g., on my person.
sui²-shih²	隨時	immediately, at once (li⁴ k'o⁴).
sui²-shih⁴	隨侍	escort, followers (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹).
sui²-shih⁴	隨勢	according to circumstances (k'an⁴
sui²-shih²-sui²-ti⁴	隨時隨地	same (hsing² ch'üan²). [cho²pan⁴).
sui²-shih²chih¹k'uan³	隨時支欵	current account (huo²ch'i²t.²k.³) N.
sui²-shou³	隨手	easily handled, while the hand is in.
sui²-t'a¹-ch'ü⁴	隨他去	let him go if he likes (jên⁴ p'ing²).
sui²-tê²-sui²-shih¹	隨得隨失	lost as soon as gotten.
sui²-ti⁴	隨地	anywhere (pien⁴ ch'u⁴).
sui²-tsai⁴	隨在	according to place you are in.
sui²-ts'ung²	隨從	to accompany, to follow (fu⁴ts'ung²).
sui²-t'ung²	隨同	to accompany, to walk with.
sui²-yü⁴-êrh²-an¹	隨遇而安	to be happy whatever may befall.
sui²-yüan²	隨員	attachés, followers.
sui² 1287c	辶 遂 1030c828a	to follow, to succeed; next.
sui²-hsin¹	遂心	to follow one's own way or con-
sui²-kên²	遂跟	to follow (kên¹ ts'ung²). [venience.
sui²-ts'ung¹	遂從	same.

sui²-wo³-lai²		遂我來	follow me.
sui² 1286c	阜	隋	a dynasty (A.D. 581-618).
SUI³ *1287c*	骨	髓1030b827a	marrow (ku³ sui³).
sui³-hai³		髓海	the brain (nao³ tzŭ³).
SUI⁴ *1285b* 止歲㞢岁		歲1028c827b	the year; the harvest; the planet [Jupiter (nien²).
sui⁴-ch'êng²		歲成	the acts of the year.
sui⁴-chin⁴-shih⁴		歲進士	degree granted on account of age.
sui⁴-chung¹		歲終	yearly expenditure. [la⁴ yüeh⁴).
sui⁴-ch'u¹		歲出	the end of the year (nien² ti³ hsia⁴,
sui⁴-fêng¹		歲豐	a prosperous year (for harvest, etc.).
sui⁴-hsing¹		歲星	the planet Jupiter (mu⁴ hsing¹).
sui⁴-hsiung¹		歲凶	a bad year (for harvest, etc.).
sui⁴-ju⁴		歲入	yearly income.
sui⁴-k'ao³		歲考	triennial test exam. for B.A's. (hsiu⁴
sui⁴-k'ou³		歲口	age of an animal. [ts'ai²). O.
sui⁴-kung⁴		歲貢	a grade of the B.A's. G. 471. O.
sui⁴-shih²		歲時	times and seasons.
sui⁴-shou³		歲首	beginning of the year(chêng⁴yüeh⁴).
sui⁴-shu⁴-'rh²		歲數兒	the years of a person's age.
sui⁴-sui⁴-p'ing²-an¹		歲歲平安	may you enjoy peace every year.
sui⁴-wan³		歲晚	new year's eve (kuo⁴ nien²).
sui⁴-yüeh⁴		歲月	length of time (jih⁴ yüeh⁴).
sui⁴ 1289a	石	碎1031c827c	fragments. [sui⁴).
sui⁴-huo⁴		碎貨	small miscellaneous goods (ling²
sui⁴-p'o⁴		碎破	broken into small pieces (fên³sui⁴).
sui⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³		碎嘴子	a chatterbox (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
sui⁴-yin²		碎銀	broken bits of silver.
sui⁴ 1289a	米	粹1031c828a	unmixed, pure, complete. Also
sui⁴-ch'üan²		粹全	whole, entire. [ts'ui⁴.
sui⁴ 1286c	艸	荽1029c826a	caraway; coriander (yüan² sui⁴).
sui⁴ (tzŭ) 1289b	禾	穗1032a827c	ears, spike, head.
sui⁴ (tzŭ) 1289c	糸	纚1032a827b	tassels, fringes.
sui⁴ 1289c	示	祟1032a828c	evil influences (of spirits) (sung⁴
sui⁴ 1288c	阜	隧	underground passage. [sui⁴).
sui⁴-tao⁴		隧道	countermine, trenches N.
sui⁴ 1165b	彐	彗	comet. Also hui⁴.
SUN¹ *(tzŭ) 1290a* 子		孫1032b829a	a grandchild S. [(西遊記).
sun¹-hou²-êrh²		孫猴兒	leading character of Hsi-yu-chi
sun¹-nü³		孫女	a granddaughter (nü³ sun¹).

sun¹-ta⁴-shêng⁴	孫大聖	the leading character of the Hsi-yu-chi.
sun¹-wu⁴-k'ung¹	孫悟空	same (the monkey).
SUN³ *1291a* 手	損1033b829b	to injure, to lessen; to lose (huai⁴, [huai⁴ shang¹).
sun³-ch'u⁴	損處	injury, injured parts.
sun³-hai⁴	損害	to injure (k'uei¹ sun³).
sun³-hao⁴	損耗	to wear away.
sun³-huai⁴	損壞	to break, spoil.
sun³-i²	損益	injury and advantages, the relative advantages of.
sun³-jên²-li⁴-chi³	損人利己	to injure a person and benefit one's self.
sun³-jên²-ming²-yü⁴	損人名譽	spoil another's reputation.
sun³-shang¹	損傷	to bruise (chung⁴ shang¹).
sun³-shou⁴	損壽	to curtail one's life (chê² shou⁴).
sun³-yin¹	損陰	to stealthily injure (an⁴).
sun³ 1290c 竹	筍1033a813b	bamboo shoots (edible) (chu²).
sun³	筍	same.
sun³-chien¹	筍尖	the tops of bamboo shoots.
sun³-p'ien⁴	筍片	pieces of bamboo shoots.
sun³-ya²	筍芽	bamboo shoots.
sun³ 1291b 木 準	榫1033c829c	a tenon (mao³ sun³).
SUNG¹ *1292a* 木	松1034a830a	the fir or pine (sha¹ kao¹) S.
sung¹-chi¹	松雞	partridge (sha¹ chi¹).
sung¹-chu²-mei²	松竹梅	evergreens (fig.).
sung¹-chü¹-yu²ts'un²	松菊猶存	the pine and the aster appear to last (chü¹ hua¹).
sung¹-hsiang¹	松香	resin (huang² hsiang¹).
sung¹-hua¹	松花	pine tree flowers.
sung¹-hua¹-ma²-nao³	松花瑪瑙	cornelian with pine flower marks.
sung¹-mu⁴	松木	pine, fir.
sung¹-pai³	松柏	the fir and cypress.
sung¹-shu³	松鼠	the squirrel.
sung¹-shu⁴	松樹	the fir-tree.
sung¹-tzŭ³	松子	fir cones or seeds.
sung¹-ya¹-niao³	松鴉鳥	a kind of jay; a mina.
sung¹-yu²	松油	pine tree oil.
sung¹ 1292c 髟	鬆1034b830b	loose, lax, dishevelled.
sung¹-chin³	鬆緊	loose and tight (pang³ chieh² shih²).
sung¹-huan³	鬆緩	to slacken, to loosen.
sung¹-k'ai¹	鬆開	same (shêng² tzŭ³).
sung¹-k'ou³	鬆口	to yield assent (ying¹ yun³).
sung¹-liao³-chin⁴êrh²	鬆了劲兒	relaxed his efforts (lan³ to⁴).
sung¹-pien⁴-tzŭ³	鬆辮子	a loosely plaited quene (p'ei¹ san⁴).

sung¹-shou³	鬆手	to let go (sa¹ shou³).
sung¹-tien³	鬆點	loose it a little, a little slacker.
sung¹-pang³	鬆綁	to release, to let go.

SUNG³ *1293a* 立 竦1034c831b to shudder, fear.

sung³-jan²	竦然	horror, dread (chan⁴ tou³ tou³ ti¹).
sung³-t'i³	竦體	the flesh creeping on one's bones.
sung³-tung⁴	竦動	to be agitated, horrified (hsia⁴p'o⁴).

sung³ 1293b 耳 聳1035a832a to incite, egg on (t'iao³ so¹).

sung³-chien¹-so¹pei⁴	聳肩縮背	high shoulders and narrow back
sung³-tung⁴	聳動	to trouble, stir up. [(p'i² pa¹ ku³).

sung³ 1293a 山 嵩 a mountain in Honan.

[accompany.

SUNG⁴ *1293c* 辵 送1035b832a to send; to carry to; to present; to

sung⁴-chên¹	送診	free treatment (of disease).
sung⁴-chi³-wo³-ti¹	送給我的	present to me (tsêng⁴ k'uei⁴).
sung⁴-chia⁴	送嫁	a present on marriage of a daughter.
sung⁴-chih¹-hui⁴-ti¹	送知會的	a messenger, a courier (ch'ai¹ jên²).
sung⁴-ch'in¹	送親	a bride's family accompaying her
sung⁴-ch'ing²	送情	to escort on the way. [to her wedding.
sung⁴-chiu⁴	送柩	to escort coffin to burial place.
sung⁴-chung¹	送終	to gather round a death-bed.
sung⁴-fan⁴	送飯	to send food (k'uei⁴ sung⁴).
sung⁴-fo²-kuei¹-tien⁴	送佛歸殿	escort Buddha back to his temple.
sung⁴-hsiao²	送學	to send to school (shang³ hsiao²).
sung⁴-hsin⁴	送信	to carry news or letters.
sung⁴-hsin⁴-pu⁴	送信簿	a chit-book N.
sung⁴-hsing²	送行	a farewell visit (tzŭ² pieh²).
sung⁴-hua¹-ch'üan²	送花圈	to send wreaths at funerals N.
sung⁴-huan²	送還	to send back (chi'en³ p'ai⁴).
sung⁴-hui²	送回	send back (ta¹ fa¹).
sung⁴hui²niang²chia¹	送回娘家	escorted back to mother's house.
sung⁴-kan¹-li³	送乾禮	to give a money present.
sung⁴-k'o⁴	送客	to accompany a guest at leaving.
sung⁴-kuan¹	送官	to send to the authorities.
sung⁴-kuei³-ti¹ *	送鬼的	exorcists, conjurors (see below).
sung⁴-lai²-ti¹	送來的	sent hither.
sung⁴-lao³-i¹	送老衣	shroud for burial (shou⁴ i¹).
sung⁴-li³	送禮	to make presents.
sung⁴-li³chien⁴hsing²	送禮餞行	to give parting present (hsien⁴ li³).
sung⁴-liao³	送了	presented; sent; accompanied.

*Note 79.

sung⁴-p'an²-ch'uan¹	送盤川	to present with travelling expenses.
sung⁴-pieh²	送別	to accompany a little way and take leave.
sung⁴-pin⁴	送殯	to attend a funeral (fu⁴sang¹).
sung⁴-sang¹ [*niang²*	送喪	same (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
sung⁴-shêng¹-niang²-	送生娘娘	the goddess who bestows children.
sung⁴-shui³-li³	送水禮	presents other than money (kan¹li³).
sung⁴-sui⁴-ti¹	送祟的	conjurors, exorcists. See *Note* 79
sung⁴-ssŭ³	送死	to attend a funeral. [(kan³ kuei³).
sung⁴-tao⁴-mou³ch'u⁴	送到某處	to send to a certain place. [presents.
sung⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	送東西	to give or send articles, e. g., as
sung⁴-tzŭ³-p'u²-sa¹	送子菩薩	the goddess who sends offspring.
sung⁴wang³ ying²lai²	送往迎來	speed the parting, welcome coming.
sung⁴-wu³-ni⁴-tzŭ³	送忤逆子	to send an unfilial son to the yamên.
sung⁴-ying²	送迎	to take leave and to welcome (huan¹).
sung⁴ 1292c 言	誦 1034c832b	to recite, to chant; to discourse.
sung⁴-hsi²	誦習	to learn by heart (pei⁴ shu¹).
sung⁴-lun⁴	誦論	to discourse (yen³ shuo¹).
sung⁴-shih¹	誦詩	to recite poetry (hsüan¹ tu²).
sung⁴-shih¹-tu²-shu¹	誦詩讀書	to read odes, etc. (ch'ang⁴ shih¹).
sung⁴-shuo¹	誦說	to relate (shu⁴ shuo¹).
sung⁴-tu²	誦讀	to recite, to read aloud.
sung⁴ 1291a 言	訟 1033c832c	litigation (shê⁴ sung⁴). [chuang⁴).
sung⁴-kao⁴	訟告	to accuse before a magistrate (su⁴
sung⁴-kun⁴	訟棍	a petifogger (chuang⁴ kun⁴).
sung⁴-shih¹	訟師	a lawyer (lü⁴ shih¹).
sung⁴-shih⁴	訟事	litigation. [chuang⁴).
sung⁴-tz'ŭ²	訟辭	an indictment, an accusation (kao⁴
sung⁴-yü⁴	訟獄	litigations, civil and criminal actions.
sung⁴ 1292a 頁	頌 1034a832c	to praise, to extol (k'ua¹ chiang³).
sung⁴-ch'êng¹	頌稱	same (pao¹ chiang³, ch'êng¹ sung⁴).
sung⁴-jung²	頌榮	the doxology N.
sung⁴-mei³	頌美	to praise (tsan⁴ mei³).
sung⁴-tsan⁴	頌讚	same (tsan⁴ yang²).
sung⁴-tz'ŭ² [*ming²*	頌詞	complimentary speech N.
sung⁴-yang²-mei³-	頌揚美名	to extol.
sung⁴ 1293b 宀	宋 1035a831c	S. [1280) S.
sung⁴-ch'ao²	宋朝	the Sung dynasty (A.D.960—A.D.
sung⁴-hsiao²	宋學	the learning of the Sung dynasty.
sung⁴-ju²	宋儒	scholars of the Sung dynasty.
sung⁴-tzŭ⁴	宋字	the style of type in ordinary books.
sung⁴-yü⁴	宋玉	the Chinese Adonis. Note 78.

TA¹ *1297c*	竹	答1038c841a	to reply, to echo.
ta¹-fu⁴		答覆	a reply.
ta¹-hua⁴		答話	an answer; to parley.
ta¹-li³		答禮	return presents or compliments.
ta¹-pai⁴		答拜	to return a visit (hui² pai⁴).
ta¹-pao⁴		答報	to recompense (ch'ou² pao⁴).
ta¹-pu⁴-shang⁴		答不上	cannot give an answer to.
ta¹-shan⁴		答訕	to mislead, to deceive.
ta¹-shu¹		答書	a written reply (hui² hsin⁴).
ta¹-tao⁴		答道	to reply, to answer (tui⁴ ta¹).
ta¹-tui⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴		答對不上	cannot make answer. [N.
ta¹-tz'ü²		答詞	response e.g. to congrat. address.
ta¹-ying¹		答應	to reply, to assent (hui² ta¹).
ta¹ 1298b	手	搭1039a841b	to add to; to raise; to build; to
ta¹-chieh⁴		搭界	to join boundaries. [lean upon.
ta¹-chiao³-shou³		搭脚手	scaffolding.
ta¹-ch'iao²		搭橋	to build a bridge (hsiu¹ ch'iao²).
ta¹-chiu⁴		搭救	to help, save (ch'êng³ chiu⁴).
ta¹-chu⁴		搭住	to take up a temporary lodging.
ta¹-ch'uan²		搭船	to hire a vessel (several persons).
ta¹-huo³-chi⁴		搭夥計	to become partners (ho² huo³).
ta¹-huo³-ch'ih¹-fan⁴		搭夥吃飯	to eat together (t'ung² ts'uan⁴).
ta¹-k'o⁴		搭客	passengers.
ta¹-la¹-i³-pa¹		搭拉尾巴	a tail hanging down (ch'ui², tiao⁴).
ta¹-pang¹-tso⁴-ch'ê¹		搭幫坐車	to travel in company by cart.
ta¹-p'ei⁴		搭配	to copulate (as animals).
ta¹-p'êng²		搭棚	to build a matshed.
ta¹-shang⁴		搭上	to add to (chia¹ t'ien¹).
ta¹-shou³		搭手	to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
ta¹-ta¹-chiao³		搭搭脚	to rest your legs (lo⁴ chiao³).
ta¹tsai⁴shêng²shang⁴		搭在繩上	to attach to a rope.
ta¹-ts'ai³-chiang⁴		搭採匠	scaffold-builders.
ta¹ 1296c	耳	耷1037c841c	pendent, to hang down; large ears.
ta¹-la¹		耷拉	same (ch'ui²).
ta¹-la¹-cho²		耷拉着	hanging down, pendent.
ta¹ (tzü) 1298c	衣	褡1039b841b	a bag, wallet or purse (pu⁴ tai⁴).
ta¹-lien²-pu⁴		褡褳布	drilling (cloth).
ta¹-pao¹		褡包	a sash, a girdle (tai⁴ tzŭ³).
ta¹ 1297c	糸	縧	a knot (ta³ ko¹ ta¹).
TA² *1297a*	辵	達1038a840b	to know; to inform (hsiao³ yü⁴).
ta²-chih¹		達知	to notify, to give information.

ta²-chê²	達者	an intelligent person (t'ung¹ ta²).
ta²-êrh²-wên²	達爾文	Darwin N.
ta²-hsin⁴	達信	to send letter or message.
ta²-lai⁴-la³-ma¹	達賴喇嘛	Dalai Llama.
ta²-tzŭ³	達子	Tartars, Mongolians.
ta² 1298c	疒 疸1039b841	a sore, a scab (ko¹ ta¹).
ta² 1299a	女 妲	name.
ta²-chi³	妲己	concubine of Chow Wang (tyrant).
TA³ *1299b*	手 打1039c839a	to strike, to fight; doing. M. 353.
ta³-ch'a¹-ch'a¹	打喳喳	to whisper.
ta³-ch'ai²	打柴	to cut firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²).
ta³-chan⁴	打戰	to tremble (tou³ sou³).
ta³-chan⁴-chan⁴	打戰戰	same.
ta³-chan⁴-piao³	打戰表	a challenge to fight (chan⁴ shu¹).
ta³-chang³	打掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang³).
ta³-chang⁴	打仗	to fight (chêng¹ chên⁴).
ta³-ch'ang²	打場	to thresh corn (nien³).
ta³-ch'ang²-tzŭ³	打場子	to clear a space for exercise, tum- [bling, etc.
ta³-ch'ao¹	打吵	to wrangle (k'ou³ chiao¹, ch'ao¹).
ta³-ch'êng²-i¹-pao¹	打成一包	to make up a bundle.
ta³-chi¹	打擊	to injure a cause or plan.
ta³-chi¹-huang¹	打饑荒	to quarrel.
ta³-chia⁴	打架	to fight (tou⁴).
ta³-chia⁴-tou⁴-ou³	打架鬪毆	to fight with blows.
ta³-chia⁴-pu⁴-mai⁴	打價不賣	won't sell if we beat down the price. [(huan³ chia⁴).
ta³-chiang⁴-tzŭ³	打糨子	to make paste (nien²).
ta³-ch'iang¹	打腔	to agree with, to put in a word to
ta³-ch'iang¹-fang⁴-	打鎗放礮	to fire guns or cannon. [help.
ta³-chiao³ [*p'ao⁴*	打醮	certain religious rites.
ta³-chiao³	打攪	to trouble (sao¹ jao³).
ta³-chieh²-tzŭ³	打結子	to tie a knot (ko¹ta¹).
ta³-chien¹-'rh²	打毽兒	to play at shuttlecock with hand [or foot (t'i⁴c.).
ta³-chien¹	打尖	to take snack at noon on journey.
ta³-ch'ien¹-'rh²	打千兒	to kneel on one knee (a soldier's sa-
ta³-ch'ien²-shih¹	打前失	to stumble (ta³lieh⁴ch'ieh¹). [lute.
ta³-ching¹ or kêng	打更	to act as watchman.
ta³-ching¹-ti¹	打更的	a watchman.
ta³-ch'iu¹-ch'ien¹	打鞦韆	to swing (as, children) (ch'ien¹ [ch'iu¹).
ta³-ch'iu²	打球	to play ball, ten-pins, billiards, etc.
ta³-cho²-han⁴-san³	打着旱傘	with a sun-shade up.
ta³-ch'ou¹-fêng¹	打抽豐	to make a gift to get return (Giles [p. 310).

ta³-ch'ou¹-ta¹	打抽搭	to sob (ch'ou¹ hsi²).
ta³-ch'ü⁴	打趣	to tickle with jokes (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
ta³-ch'üan²	打拳	to box (ch'üan²).
ta³-ch'ün²-chia⁴	打羣架	a free fight, many participants.
ta³-chung¹	打鐘	to strike a bell. [seed³.
ta³-chung³	打種	to copulate (as animals); to sow
ta³-êrh³-cha¹	打耳喳	to whisper. (ta³ ch'a¹ ch'a¹).
ta³-êrh³-kua¹-tzŭ³	打耳瓜子	to box on the ear.
ta³-êrh³-pa³-tzŭ³	打耳耙子	a box on the ear.
ta³-êrh²-yu⁴-ta³	打而又打	struck again and again.
ta³-fa¹	打發	to send (ch'ien³ p'ai⁴).
ta³-fa¹-t'a¹-tsou³	打發他走	to send him away. [ch'üan³ ch'i⁴).
ta³-ha¹-hsi²	打哈息	to gape, to yawn, to gasp(ch'ou¹ch'i⁴,
ta³-hang¹	打硬	to beat the ground firm with a
ta³-hê¹-yen³-p'ao⁴	打黑眼泡	to solve a difficulty. [pounder.
ta³-ho¹-ch'ien⁴	打呵欠	to yawn.
ta³-ho²-pang³	打禾棒	flail (p'ai¹ p'a² mu⁴).
ta³-hsiang¹-t'an²	打鄉談	to converse in the local dialect.
ta³-hsieh⁴-pa¹-k'uai⁴	打卸八塊	slow process of death. [kai⁴).
ta³-hsien²-ti¹	打閒的	a beggar; to beg (t'ao³ fan⁴, ch'i³
ta³-hsin¹-li³	打心裏	of set purpose, sincerely.
ta³-hsing⁴-t'ou²	打興頭	to spoil the fun (pai⁴ hsing⁴).
ta³-hu¹	打呼	to snort, to snore (pi³ tzŭ³).
ta³-hu¹-lu³	打呼嚕	to snore (han¹).
ta³-hua¹-hua¹-shao⁴	打花花哨	to get off your jokes (ironical).
ta³-hua²-chieh²	打滑結	to tie a loose knot.
ta³-huai⁴	打壞	to break (p'o⁴).
ta³-huang²-hun¹	打黃昏	to go in the dusk.
ta³-huo³	打火	to strike a light.
ta³-huo³-shih²	打伙食	to mess together (t'ung² ts'uan⁴).
ta³-i¹-chên⁴	打一陣	to fight a battle.
ta³-i¹-ch'üan²	打一拳	to give a blow with the fist.
ta³-i¹-hsia⁴	打一下	to give a blow (ta³ chia⁴).
ta³-i¹-kung¹	打一躬	to bow, to salute (tso⁴ i⁴).
ta³-i¹-tun⁴	打一頓	to give him a beating (o⁴ ta³).
ta³-jên²	打人	to beat people (ou¹ ta³).
ta³-k'ai¹	打開	to open (p'i¹ k'ai¹).
ta³-kang⁴-tzŭ³	打槓子	attack with clubs.
ta³-kao¹-hsing⁴	打高興	to spoil the fun (pai⁴ hsing⁴).
ta³-kên¹-t'ou²	打跟頭	to tumble (chin¹ tou³).
ta³-k'êng¹	打坑	to dig a grave (fên² mu⁴).
ta³-ko¹-ta¹	打疙瘩	to tie a knot (ta³ chieh² tzŭ³).

ta³-ko⁴-ch'ên²-'rh²	打個沉兒	stop a bit!
ta³-ko⁴-shih¹-chêng⁴	打个失怔	startled (ch'ih¹ ching¹, hsia⁴ i¹
ta³-ko⁴-mi²-êrh²	打個謎兒	to ask a riddle. [t'iao⁴).
ta³-ko⁴-têng⁴	打個蹬	to wait a bit, to make halt.
ta³-ko⁴-tu³-'rh²	打個賭兒	to bet (tu³ po²).
ta³-ko⁴-tun³-'rh²	打個盹兒	to nap, to doze (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
ta³-ku³	打鼓	to beat a drum (lei⁴ ku³, ch'iao¹).
ta³-kua⁴	打卦	to divine, to draw lots (chan¹ pu³).
ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹	打官司	to go to law, (k'ung⁴ kao⁴).
ta³-kuan¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹	打官司的	an accuser (yüan² kao⁴, chieh² an⁴).
ta³-kun³-'rh²	打滾兒	to roll on the ground (as animals).
ta³-kun⁴	打棍	to cudgel (military punishment).
ta³-kung¹	打工	to set to work.
ta³-kung¹-ma⁴-p'o²	打公罵婆	utterly unfilial towards parents-in-
ta³-la¹	打拉	dollar (sound) N. [law.
ta³-lan⁴	打爛	to break to pieces.
ta³-lei²	打雷	to thunder (shan³ tien⁴).
ta³-lêng³-chan⁴	打冷顫	to shake with the cold.
ta³-lêng³-ching¹	打冷驚	all at once, suddenly (or 戰⁴).
ta³-liang³	打量	to measure; to estimate, to consider.
ta³-liang⁴-ta³-liang⁴	打量打量	same (tu⁴ liang⁴, chên¹ cho²).
ta³-liao³-pu⁴-fa²	打了不罰	beating exempts from fine.
ta³-lieh⁴-ch'ieh¹	打趔趄	to stumble (pan⁴ tao³).
ta³-lieh⁴	打獵	to go hunting (ta³ wei³).
ta³-ma⁴	打罵	blows and abuse (ma⁴ chi¹ chi¹ ti¹).
ta³-mai⁴-pang⁴	打麥榛	a flail. [cock (kung¹ chi¹).
ta³-ming²	打鳴	to announce the morning, as the
ta³-mo²	打磨	to grind; to repair a grindstone.
ta³-na³-li³-lai²	打那裏來	whence did you come? (ts'ung²).
ta³-nao⁴	打鬧	to create a disturbance, to fight.
ta³-o⁴ or ai⁴	打呃	to hiccup, to belch. [etc. (or 式).
ta³-pa⁴-shih⁴	打把勢	feats of strength or arms; to box,
ta³-pai⁴	打敗	to defeat (ta³ shêng⁴ chang⁴).
ta³-pai⁴-chang⁴	打敗仗	to be defeated in battle.
ta³-p'ai²	打牌	to play cards (mo³ p'ai²).
ta³-pan³-tzŭ³	打板子	to beat with the bamboo (fa² kun⁴).
ta³-pan⁴	打扮	to dress or ornament one's person
ta³-pan⁴-ta³-pan⁴	打扮打扮	same. [(chuang¹ hsiu¹).
ta³-p'an²-tso⁴	打盤坐	to sit cross-legged in meditation.
ta³-pao¹	打包	to bud (fa¹ ya³).
ta³-pao³-o⁴	打飽呃	to hiccup (o⁴). [yüan¹).
ta³-pao⁴-pu⁴-p'ing²	打抱不平	to vindicate the oppressed (shên¹

ta³-pien⁴-tzŭ³	打辮子	to plait the pigtail (pien⁴pien⁴tzŭ³).
ta³-p'o⁴	打破	to tear, to break.
ta³-p'o⁴-t'ou²-hsieh¹	打破頭楔	to drive in a wedge (metaphorical).
ta³-pu⁴-ch'i³	打不起	unable to strike or rouse, etc.
ta³-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	打不起來	same. [pu⁴ kuo⁴).
ta³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹	打不過他	cannot thrash him in a fight (tou⁴
ta³-sao³	打掃	to brush, to sweep (sao³).
ta³-sao³-ta³-sao³	打掃打掃	same.
ta³-shan⁴	打扇	to fan (another).
ta³-shêng¹-ti¹	打牲的	sportsmen (lieh⁴ hu⁴).
ta³-shêng⁴-chang⁴	打勝仗	to conquer in battle. [See *Note* 67.
ta³-shou³-mo¹	打手摹	to sign by the impress of the thumb
ta³-shou³-shih⁴	打手勢	to talk with the fingers, gestures.
ta³-shu¹-shên¹	打舒身	to stretch (as when yawning) (ha¹
ta³-shu¹	打輸	to lose a battle. [hsi²).
ta³-shui³	打水	to draw water from a well, etc.
ta³-suan⁴	打算	to suppose, to guess.
ta³-suan⁴-p'an²	打算盤	to reckon on the abacus (ho² suan⁴).
ta³-sui⁴	打碎	break to bits.
ta³-ssŭ³	打死	to kill by a blow.
ta³-ssŭ³-t'a¹	打死他	to kill him (sha¹).
ta³-t'a¹-i¹-tun⁴	打他一頓	give him a beating.
ta³-tan⁴-tzŭ³	打彈子	billiards.
ta³-t'an⁴	打探	to enquire, to ascertain, to explore.
ta³-tao³	打倒	to knock down.
ta³-têng³-mi²-êrh²	打燈謎兒	to guess lantern riddles.
ta³-ti¹	打堤	to build a dyke (ho² ti¹).
ta³-t'i¹-pan⁴	打踢絆	to stumble (shih¹ tsu², pan⁴ tao³).
ta³-t'i⁴-fên¹	打嚏噴	to sneeze.
ta³-tieh¹-ma⁴-niang²	打爹罵娘	the unfilial son ill-treats his parents
ta³-tien³	打典	to bribe (hui⁴ lu⁴). [tieh¹ niang²).
ta³-tien³	打點	to look after, to arrange (an¹ p'ai²).
ta³-tien³-hsing²-li³	打點行李	to get the baggage ready.
ta³-tien³-ta³-tien³	打點打點	same.
ta³-tien⁴-pao⁴	打電報	to send a telegram.
ta³-t'ieh³-ti¹	打鐵的	a blacksmith (t'ieh³ chiang⁴).
ta³-ting⁴-chu³-i⁴	打定主意	to make up one's mind. [ta³ t'ing¹).
ta³-t'ing¹	打聽	to enquire; to listen (wên⁴ tao⁴, pao¹
ta³-t'ing¹-ta³-t'ing¹	打聽打聽	to enquire; to listen. [p'o¹).
ta³-t'ing³	打挺	stretch in anger, e. g., a child (sa¹
ta³-t'ou²-'rh²	打頭兒	a head, an overseer, etc. (chang³
ta³-t'ou²-chên⁴	打頭陣	vanguard (hsien¹ fêng¹). [ch'ih³).

ta³-tsa²-'rh²-ti¹	打雜兒的	a coolie (hsiao³ kung¹, t'iao¹ fu¹).
ta³-ts'ao³-ching¹-shê²	打草驚蛇	to frighten out of cover (fig.).
ta³-ts'ao³-kao³	打草稿	to make a rough draft.
ta³-tsui³	打嘴	to slap the mouth.
ta³-tsui³-pa¹	打嘴把	same.
ta³-tu³	打賭	to bet (tu³po²).
ta³-tuan⁴	打斷	to break asunder or off; no consequence (chê²tuan⁴).
ta³-tun³-'rh²	打盹兒	to nod, to doze (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
ta³-tung⁴	打動	to excite, to move (sung³ tung⁴).
ta³-tzŭ⁴-chi¹-ch'i⁴	打字機器	typewriter (machine).
ta⁴-tzŭ⁴-cho²	打字者	typist.
ta³-wei²	打圍	to hunt or shoot game (ta³ lieh⁴).
ta³-wên⁴-hsin⁴	打問訊	salutation of priest.
ta³-yao⁴	打藥	a purgative (hsieh⁴ yao⁴).
ta³-yeh³-shih²	打野食	to pick up a living disreputably.
ta³-yin⁴	打印	to stamp (yin⁴ shang⁴ yin⁴, ch'o¹ tzŭ³).
ta³-yu²	打油	to buy oil (mei³ yu²).
ta³-yu²-fei³	打遊匪	a villainous tramp (liu² min²).
ta³-yü²	打魚	to catch fish (with a net) (wang³lo⁴).
ta³-yü²-kou¹	打魚鈎	a fish hook.
ta³-yü²-ti¹	打魚的	a fisherman (tiao⁴ yü², lao¹ yü²).
ta³ 1304a 才	撻	a whip, to beat. Also t'a⁴.
ta³-sha¹-yü²	撻沙魚	the sole (pi³ mu⁴ yü²).
TA⁴ *1294a* 大	大1036a839b	great; to enlarge. R. 37. See tai⁴.
ta⁴-a¹-ko¹	大阿哥	eldest son of Emperor or prince.
ta⁴-an¹-'rh²-ch'e¹	大鞍兒車	official cart (hou⁴ tang¹ ch'ê¹).
ta⁴-ch'ai¹	大差	annual execution at Peking.
ta⁴-chang⁴-fu¹	大丈夫	a great or good man (chang⁴ fu¹).
ta⁴-ch'ang²	大場	exam. for 2nd and 3rd degrees O.
ta⁴-ch'ao¹	大潮	spring tide.
ta⁴-ch'ê¹	大車	a large cart, a wagon (ch'ê¹liang⁴).
ta⁴-ch'ên²	大臣	a minister of state (tsai⁴ hsiang⁴).
ta⁴-ch'êng²-chiao⁴	大乘教	Mahayana (Buddhist sect).
ta⁴-ch'i³-tan³-lai²	大起膽來	to brace up courage (fang⁴ tan³).
ta⁴-ch'i⁴	大氣	genteel, aristocratic.
ta⁴-ch'i⁴	大器	a person of great ability (hsiao³ ch'i⁴).
ta⁴-ch'i⁴-wan³ch'êng²	大器晚成	great utensils are late in completion (fig.).
ta⁴-chia¹	大家	a great or wealthy family.
ta⁴-chia¹-huo³-'rh²	大家夥兒	all, every one of them.
ta⁴-chia¹-wan⁴-'rh²	大家玩兒	general romping or playing.
ta⁴-chiang⁴-chün¹	大將軍	a commander-in-chief O.

ta⁴-chiang¹	大江	a great river, the Yang-tzŭ (ho²).
ta⁴-chiao⁴	大教	religion of the majority of Chinese.
ta⁴-chiao⁴-han⁴	大叫喊	to shout, to bellow (han³ chiao⁴).
ta⁴-ch'iao³-jo⁴-cho¹	大巧若拙	great cleverness seems folly.
ta⁴-chih⁴-jo⁴-yü¹	大智若愚	great wisdom seems folly (yü²cho¹).
ta⁴-chieh³ [*chien⁴*	大姐	the eldest sister (chieh³ chieh³, mei⁴).
ta⁴-chien⁴-hsiao³-	大建小建	month with 30 and 29 days (建
ta⁴-ch'ien²-t'ien¹	大前天	three days ago. [properly).
ta⁴-chin¹	大襟	the overlap of a coat; a bib.
ta⁴-ch'in²	大秦	name for China.
ta⁴ching¹hsiao³kuai⁴	大驚小怪	i. e., a nervous person (tan³ ch'ieh⁴).
ta⁴-ch'ing¹	大青	smalts, gambier, a mineral green.
ta⁴-ch'ing¹	大清	name of the last dynasty.
ta⁴-ch'ing¹-ch'ao²	大清朝	the Manchu dynasty (1584—1912).
ta⁴-ch'ing¹-kuo²	大清國	China, under the Manchu dynasty.
ta⁴-ch'ing¹-lü⁴-li⁴	大清律例	the law of China (name of the
ta⁴-chiu⁴-tzŭ³	大舅子	a wife's elder brother. [book).
ta⁴-chu³-pi³	大主筆	editor-in-chief N. [N.
ta⁴-chü³	大局	public affairs, main aspect of affairs
ta⁴-ch'u⁴	大處	that which is great or important.
ta⁴-chung⁴	大衆	all, the whole crowd (chung⁴ jên²).
ta⁴-chung⁴kung¹lun⁴	大衆公論	public opinion (yü² lun⁴) N.
ta⁴-ên¹	大恩	great bounty or favor (hung² ên¹).
ta⁴-êrh²-tzŭ³	大兒子	the eldest son (chang³ tzŭ³).
ta⁴-fa¹-ts'ai²	大發財	to get very wealthy (fu⁴ tsu²).
ta⁴-fa¹-fa¹-ti¹	大發發的	quite large, extra large. [ly.
ta⁴-fan²	大凡	every, the whole taken individual-
ta⁴-fang¹	大方	genteel, generous (k'uan¹ hung²
ta⁴-fang⁴-pei¹ shêng¹	大放悲聲	a loud cry of sorrow. [ta⁴ liang⁴).
ta⁴-fang⁴-wu²-chü¹	大放無拘	recklessly (mao⁴ shih¹).
ta⁴-fên⁴	大糞	human ordure (shih³). [fêng¹).
ta⁴-fêng¹	大風	a great wind, a typhoon (k'uang²
ta⁴-fêng¹-shui³	大風水	a good position (geomantic).
ta⁴-fêng¹-tzŭ³	大風子	lucraban seed (Siam, for medicine).
ta⁴-fo²-ssŭ⁴	大佛寺	Temple of Buddha (miao⁴).
ta⁴-fu²-p'i²	大腹皮	betel-nut husk (pin¹ lang²).
ta⁴-fu⁴	大副	chief mate (huo³ chang³).
ta⁴-fu⁴-mu³	大父母	heaven and earth; the emperor.
ta⁴-han³	大寒	"great cold," one of the terms. See
ta⁴-han⁴	大旱	a great drought. [*Note* 21.
ta⁴-ho²	大和	Japanese national energy N.
ta⁴-hsi¹-yang²	大西洋	the Atlantic Ocean (t'ai⁴ p'ing²).

ta⁴-hsiang¹-ching⁴-	大相逕庭	far apart. [University N.
ta⁴-hsiao² [t'ing²	大學	first of the "Four Books," the
ta⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴	大學院	postgraduate course N.
ta⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴-	大學院生	Fellow of University N.
ta⁴-hsiao³ [shêng¹	大小	the size of.
ta⁴-hsiao⁴-hua⁴	大笑話	a big joke (ha¹ ha¹ ta⁴ hsiao⁴).
ta⁴-hsieh³	大寫	large text; a senior clerk. [hsien²).
ta⁴-hsien²	大賢	a man of great virtue (shêng⁴
ta⁴-hsien³-ch'i²nêng²	大顯奇能	to manifest wonderful power.
ta⁴-hsien⁴	大限	"the great limit," death.
ta⁴-hsing²-huang²-ti⁴	大行皇帝	His departed Majesty or (Death).
ta⁴-hsüeh²-shih⁴	大學士	Secretary of the Grand Council. O.
ta⁴-hsüeh³	大雪	a great fall of snow; great snow,
ta⁴-hu⁴	大戶	a rich family. [a term. See *Note* 21.
ta⁴-hua⁴	大話	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
ta⁴-huang²	大黃	rhubarb (read *tai*).
ta⁴-huang²-li⁴	大皇曆	the imperial almanack (hsien⁴ shu¹).
ta⁴-huang²-shang⁴	大皇上	His majesty the Emperor.
ta⁴-huang²-ti⁴	大皇帝	same.
ta⁴-hui⁴	大會	synod (tu¹ hui⁴) (Presbyterian).
ta⁴-hung²-ch'iao³	大紅巧	the nasturtium.
ta⁴-hung²-sê⁴	大紅色	crimson (chu¹ hung²).
ta⁴-huo³-chang³	大伙長	a chief mate of ship.
ta⁴-huo⁴-lin²-shên¹	大禍臨身	a great calamity has come on me
ta⁴-i⁴	大意	chief idea; confident. [tsai¹ nan⁴).
ta⁴-i⁴-ssŭ¹	大意思	the general idea (tsung³ chih³).
ta⁴-jên²	大人	a great man; your excellency O.
ta⁴-jou⁴	大肉	pork (chu¹ jou⁴).
ta⁴-ju²-ch'üan²	大如拳	as large as the fist. [line. M. 260.
ta⁴-kai⁴	大概	generally, probably, chiefly; an out-
ta⁴-k'ai¹	大開	wide open (ch'ang³ k'ai¹).
ta⁴-ko¹	大哥	elder brother (ko¹ ko¹).
ta⁴-ku¹	大沽	Taku, the port of Tientsin (t'ien¹
ta⁴-ku¹-niang²	大姑娘	eldest daughter. [ching¹).
ta⁴-kua⁴	大褂	a long coat (ma³ kua⁴).
ta⁴-kuan¹-chieh²-mu⁴	大關節目	the general outline.
ta⁴-kuan¹-yüan²	大官員	high rank officials (kuan¹ chang³).
ta⁴-kuei¹-nü³	大閨女	a great girl (one fit for marriage).
ta⁴-kung¹	大恭	"great respect," to evacuate. [stant.
ta⁴-kung¹	大工	master-workman, as opposed to assi-
ta⁴-kung¹-wu²-ssŭ¹	大公無私	just and equal (kung¹ p'ing² chiao¹ i⁴).
ta⁴-kung⁴	大共	the whole (tsung³ kung⁴).

ta⁴-lao³-yeh²	大老爺	your honour (to *hsien* magistrate) O.
ta⁴-li³-yüan⁴	大理院	Supreme Court N.
ta⁴-li³-fu²	大禮服	full dress suit N.
ta⁴-li³-mao⁴	大禮帽	top or high hat N.
ta⁴-liang⁴	大諒	most likely, probably (liang⁴ pi⁴).
ta⁴-liao⁴	大略	generally, general outline.
ta⁴-liao⁴hsiang¹chin⁴	大略相近	generally speaking; nearly the same.
ta⁴-liao⁴	大料	same.
ta⁴-lien²-pu⁴	大蓮布	American drill (cloth).
ta⁴-lu⁴	大陸	Europe.
ta⁴-lu⁴-pao⁴	大陸報	"China Press," Shanghai.
ta⁴-lu⁴	大鹿	the red deer (lu⁴).
ta⁴-lu⁴-k'ou³	大路口	the middle of the road (tang¹chung¹).
ta⁴-lü⁴-shih¹	大律師	lawyer, barrister N.
ta⁴-ma¹	大媽	an aunt, father's elder brother's wife
ta⁴-ma²	大麻	hemp. [(pai² mu³ ku¹).
ta⁴-ma²-jên²	大麻仁	hempseed.
ta⁴-ma⁴	大罵	violent reviling (o⁴ ma⁴).
ta⁴-mai³-mai⁴	大買賣	a great business or trade (shêng¹ i⁴).
ta⁴-mai⁴	大麥	barley (hsiao³ mai⁴). [seniors.
ta⁴-mao⁴-ya¹-t'ou²	大帽壓頭	to severely repress, e.g., juniors by
ta⁴-mên²	大門	the great gate, the front door.
ta⁴-mên²-hu⁴	大門戶	a great or wealthy family.
ta⁴-mi³	大米	rice (*hsiao³ mi³*). [shêng¹).
ta⁴-ming²	大名	a great name or reputation (ming²
ta⁴-mu²-ta⁴-yang⁴	大模大樣	ostentatiously (ang² ang² ch'i⁴
ta⁴-mu³-chih²-t'ou²	大拇指頭	the thumb. [hsiang⁴).
ta⁴-mu³-chiao³-chih²	大拇脚指	the great toe.
ta⁴-nan⁴	大難	a great calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴).
ta⁴-ni²	大呢	broadcloth (k'a¹ la¹).
ta⁴-ni²-kuo³	大呢國	Denmark (or 丹國). [wife.
ta⁴-niang²	大娘	an aunt, father's elder brother's
ta⁴-niu¹-'rh²	大妞兒	a great girl.
ta⁴-pai³	大擺	to swagger (yao² yao² pai³ pai³).
ta⁴-pai³-tzŭ³	大伯子	a husband's elder brother.
ta⁴-p'ai²	大牌	a grand chop or clearance.
ta⁴-pan¹	大班	supercargo; head constable, manager.
ta⁴-pan⁴	大半	the greater part. M. 260.
ta⁴-pang³-hsi⁴	大梆戲	noisy style of music (yo⁴ ch'i⁴).
ta⁴-pao¹-lan³	大包攬	to contract for doing anything.
ta⁴-p'ao⁴	大砲	cannon, artillery.
ta⁴-p'ên²	大盆	to be brought to bed (lin³ p'ên²).

ta⁴-pi³	大筆	good writing or composition.
ta⁴-pi⁴-chih¹-nien²	大比之年	year of Peking examinations O.
ta⁴-pien⁴	大便	to evacuate (ch'u¹ kung¹).
ta⁴-pien⁴-pu⁴-t'ung¹	大便不通	constipation.
ta⁴-pien⁴-ying⁴	大便便	same. [(yü⁴).
ta⁴-ping¹	大兵	"grand army," imperial troops
ta⁴-po²-'rh²	大伯兒	a husband's elder brother, an uncle.
ta⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	大不起	cannot exceed in greatness (i⁴
ta⁴-pu⁴-fên⁴	大部分	the greater part (to¹ shu⁴). [yang⁴).
ta⁴-pu⁴-hsiang¹-	大不相同	not at all alike.
ta⁴-pu⁴-k'o⁴ [*t'ung²*	大不過	cannot be greater than.
ta⁴-pu⁴-liao³	大不了	it cannot be big.
ta⁴-pu⁴-ta⁴	大不大	is it large or not?
ta⁴-pu⁴-t'ung²	大不同	very unlike (pu⁴ t'ung² lei⁴).
ta⁴-sao³	大嫂	the elder brother's wife (shên³).
ta⁴-shan¹	大衫	a long shirt or gown.
ta⁴-sha⁴	大厦	a big portico (lang²).
ta⁴-shê⁴	大赦	a general pardon granted by the
ta⁴-shên³-yüan⁴	大審院	Supreme Court N. [Emperor.
ta⁴-shêng¹-i⁴	大生意	a great business.
ta⁴-shêng¹-chiao⁴-	大聲叫喊	to shout, to bellow (kao¹ shêng¹).
ta⁴-shih¹-fu⁴ [*han³*	大師傅	head-cook, a steward (ch'u² tzŭ³).
ta⁴-shih³	大使	Ambassador N.
ta⁴-shih⁴	大勢	condition (kuang¹ ching³).
ta⁴-shih⁴	大事	important affairs (yao⁴ chin³).
ta⁴-shih⁴-chi⁴	大事記	record of great events N.
ta⁴-shou²	大熟	a good crop (shou¹ ch'êng²).
ta⁴-shou³-ta⁴-chiao³	大手大脚	extravagant. [21.
ta⁴-shu³	大暑	"great heat," a term. See *Note*
ta⁴-shui³	大水	high water; an inundation. [etc.
ta⁴-ssŭ¹-wu⁴	大司務	a cook; a master of any profession,
ta⁴-ta⁴	大大	an aunt, father's elder brother's
ta⁴-ta⁴-ti¹	大大的	very large, greatly. [wife.
ta⁴-tan³	大膽	bravery, courage (tan³ liang²).
ta⁴-t'an²-tzŭ³	大彈子	a cannon ball (p'ao⁴).
ta⁴-t'ang²	大堂	principal hall in a yamên, etc.
ta⁴-tao⁴	大道	the highway, the high road.
ta⁴-tao⁴-shêng¹-ts'ai²	大道生財	the high road to wealth.
ta⁴-tao⁴-wei²-kung¹	大道維公	only the great doctrine is just.
ta⁴-tê²	大德	a man of great virtue (tao⁴ tê²).
ta⁴-tê²-hên³	大得狠	very large (hên³ ta⁴).
ta⁴-tien³	大典	great favour; great affairs of state.

ta⁴-t'ing¹	大廳	a great hall, a guest hall (t'ang²).
ta⁴-t'ing³	大艇	a cargo boat (po² ch'uan²).
ta⁴-t'ou²-ts'ai⁴	大頭菜	salted turnips (hsien² ts'ai⁴).
ta⁴-ts'ai²	大才	an able person. [talent.
ta⁴-ts'ai²hsiao³ yung⁴	大材小用	waste or misuse of materials or
ta⁴-tsao³	大棗	a kind of date or plum.
ta⁴-ts'ao³	大草	liquorice root; running hand.
ta⁴-ts'u¹-mai⁴	大粗麥	a coarse kind of barley.
ta⁴-tsui⁴-êrh²-kuei¹	大醉而歸	to get dead drunk and go home
ta⁴-tsung¹-êrh²	大宗兒	the larger proportion. [(ho¹ tsui⁴).
ta⁴-tzŭ¹-pên³-chia¹	大資本家	millionaires N.
ta⁴-tsung³-t'ung³	大總統	the President of China. N.
ta⁴-t'ui³	大腿	thigh (ku³, k'ua⁴).
ta⁴-t'ung²	大同	harmony of sentiment.
ta⁴-t'ung²-chu³-i⁴	大同主義	policy of unity and harmony N.
ta⁴-t'ung²-hsiao³-i⁴	大同小異	only slightly different. [Yin.
ta⁴-tz'ŭ²-ta⁴-pei¹	大慈大悲	of great compassion, e.g., Kuan
ta⁴-wan¹-hua¹	大彎花	the convolvulus (wu³ chao³ lung²).
ta⁴-yang¹-ko¹	大秧歌	songs sung by men on stilts (kao¹
ta⁴-yang⁴-yang⁴-ti¹	大樣樣的	very large, ample. [ch'iao²).
ta⁴-yao²-ta⁴-pai³	大搖大擺	a great swagger. [brother.
ta⁴-yeh²	大爺	a paternal uncle, a father's elder
ta⁴-yen¹	大烟	opium (ying¹ su⁴ hua¹, ya⁴ p'ien⁴).
ta⁴-yen¹-ch'iang¹	大烟鎗	pipe used in smoking opium.
ta⁴-yen¹-kuei³	大烟鬼	an opium sot.
ta⁴-yen¹-yin³	大烟癮	the craving for opium (kuo⁴ yin³).
ta⁴-yen²-pu¹-ts'an²	大言不慚	though he speaks big, he will not
ta⁴-yen⁴	大鴈	the wild goose (o²). [come short.
ta⁴-ying¹-kuo²	大英國	England. [hsiang³).
ta⁴-yo¹	大約	most probably, nearly, about (liang⁴
ta⁴-yo¹-mo²	大約模	to estimate, to calculate (ta³ suan⁴).
ta⁴-yu³-nien²	大有年	a prosperous harvest (shou¹ch'êng²).
ta⁴-yu³-i²-ch'u⁴	大有益處	is very advantageous.
ta⁴-yü³	大雨	a heavy rain (p'ci⁴ jan² ta⁴ yü³).
ta⁴-yü²-shih²-hsing²	大雨時行	the 6th month (liu⁴ yüeh⁴).
ta⁴-yüeh⁴	大閱	grand inspection of troops. [ch'ieh⁴).
ta⁴-yung¹-jo⁴-ch'ieh⁴	大勇若怯	great bravery is like timidity (tan³

T'A¹ *1302b* 人	他 1042b840a	he, him, it, her, that. Also t'o.
t'a¹-fang¹	他方	another quarter.
t'a¹-ho²-wo³	他和我	he and I (lien³ t'a¹ tai⁴ wo³).
t'a¹-hsiang¹	他鄉	another region (i⁴ hsiang¹).

t'a¹-jên²		他人	another man (read *t'o⁴*).
t'a¹-jih⁴		他日	another day (read *t'o¹*) (kai³ jih⁴).
t'a¹-kên¹-wo³		他跟我	he and I.
t'a¹-kuo²		他國	other kingdoms.
t'a¹-lia³		他倆	they two.
t'a¹-liang³-ko⁴		他兩個	same.
t'a¹-mên¹		他們	they, them.
t'a¹-mên¹-ti¹		他們的	theirs.
t'a¹-na³-ko⁴-jên²		他那個人	that person (ni³ chê⁴ ko⁴ jên²).
t'a¹-shuo¹		他說	he says.
t'a¹-ti¹		他的	he, hers, its (ch'ü⁴ ni³ ti¹ pa⁴).
t'a¹-tung⁴		他動	reaction, outside influence N.
t'a¹-tzŭ⁴-chi³		他自己	he himself.
t'a¹ 1303a	土	塌 1042c843a	to sink down, ruin (t'an¹ t'a¹).
t'a¹-liang²		塌梁(樑)	the main beam has fallen (fig.).
t'a¹-liao³-yang⁴-la¹		塌了秧喇	the paddy has been flattened down.
t'a¹-liao³-yao²		塌了窰	the cellar has fallen in (ti⁴yin⁴tzŭ³).
t'a¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-huo⁴		塌天大禍	a calamity as great as if the heavens fell.
t'a¹ 1303b	辵	遢 1043a843b	negligent.
t'a¹-la²		遢邋	careless and slovenly (sa¹ cho²).
t'a¹-la²-cho²-hsieh²		遢邋着鞋	shoes down at heel.
t'a¹ 1303b	水	溻 1043a842c	to moisten (溻溻溻的 soaked through).
t'a¹-t'ou⁴		溻透	soaked through, e. g., sweat (ch'u¹ hsieh²).
t'a¹ 1301b	足	蹋	to tread heavily.
T'A³ *1304a*	犬	獺 1043c844c	the otter (hai³ t'a³).
t'a³-kan¹		獺肝	otter's liver (a medicine).
t'a³ 1304c	土 塔	塔 1043b843c	a pagoda, a spire (i¹ tso⁴ t'a³).
T'A⁴ *1031b*	手	榻 1041b843c	to take a rubbing, to scrawl.
t'a⁴ 1303a	木	榻 1042c843a	a couch, a bed (ch'uang²).
t'a⁴ (tzŭ) 1304a	手	撻 1038b844a	to strike, to beat, to chastise.
t'a⁴ 8302a	足	踏 1042a842b	to trample on.
t'a⁴-ch'ing¹-êrh²		踏青兒	(fig.) to worship at the tombs in spring.
t'a⁴-hsüeh³ hsün²mei²		踏雪尋梅	to go out in the snow to look for plums.
t'a⁴ 1304b	水	漣 1043c844b	to moisten, soak into. [(Gi p. 1302).
t'a⁴ 1304b	足	躂 1044a844c	to slip when walking (tsao¹ t'a⁴).
TAI¹ *1305a*	木	呆 1044b619b	silly, idiotic, foolish. (Also *nieh²*).
tai¹	犬	獃	same (han¹, ch'ih² tai¹).
tai¹-tzŭ³		獃子	same (yü² cho¹).

TAI³ *1304a*	歹	歹1044b844a	bad, vicious (o⁴ jên²). Rad. 78.
tai³-jên²		歹人	a bad man (hao³ tai⁴).
TAI⁴ *1305a*	人	代1044c844a	a generation, an age; for, instead of.
tai⁴-chia⁴		代價	compensation.
tai⁴-chiao³		代脚	to give one a lift (on the road, etc.).
tai⁴-ch'iu²		代求	to intercede for, to beg for.
tai⁴-ch'üan²		代權	delegated authority (wei³ yüan²).
tai⁴-i⁴-chih⁴		代議制	parliamentary repres. system N.
tai⁴-jên⁴		代任	to act as substitute (official) (shu³
tai⁴-kuan³		代舘	to teach in place of (t'i⁴). [shih⁴).
tai⁴-lao²		代勞	to do for one (hsiao⁴ lao²).
tai⁴-li³-hui⁴-chang³		代理會長	Acting President N.
tai⁴-li³-shih⁴-ti¹		代理事的	an agent (ching¹ chi⁴).
tai⁴-mai³-tsa²-huo⁴		代買雜貨	to buy sundries for another.
tai⁴-ming²-tz'ŭ²		代名詞	synonyms.
tai⁴-pan⁴		代辦	a deputy; to depute.
tai⁴-pi³		代筆	a writer for others.
tai⁴-piao³		代表	representative N.
tai⁴-shou³		代手	to lend a hand (pang¹ mang²).
tai⁴-shu¹-ti¹		代書的	sort of attorney (lü⁴ shih¹).
tai⁴-shu⁴		代數	algebra (hsing² hsiao²).
tai⁴-tang¹		代當	to do in place of (t'i⁴).
tai⁴-t'i⁴-ch'ai¹-shih³		代替差使	acting as locum tenens (official).
tai⁴-tien⁴		代墊	to pay for another person (chih¹
tai⁴-tso⁴		代作	to act or do for another. [ch'ien²).
tai⁴-tz'ŭ²		代詞	synonyms.
tai⁴-wei⁴		代爲	instead of, in behalf of.
tai⁴-yin⁴		代印	to act for another official.
tai⁴ *1306b*	巾	帶1045b846b	a girdle; ribbon, to lead; to carry.
tai⁴-ch'ü⁴		帶去	to carry off.
tai⁴-hsin⁴		帶信	to carry a letter (shao¹ hsin⁴).
tai⁴-hui²-lai²		帶回來	to bring back (ch'ü³ hui²).
tai⁴-i¹-t'iao²		帶一條	a bandage.
tai⁴-ko⁴-hao³-ch'ü⁴		帶個好去	convey my respects to (ch'ing³ an¹
tai⁴-ko⁴-hao³-êrh²		帶個好兒	same. [wên⁴ hao³).
tai⁴-ko⁴-jên²		帶個人	to take a man with you.
tai⁴-k'ou³-ping⁴		帶口病	bad peculiarity of speech.
tai⁴-lai²		帶來	to bring (na² lai²).
tai⁴-lei⁴		帶累	to encumber, to impede (tsu³ tang³).
tai⁴-ling³		帶領	to direct, to take under one's charge.
tai⁴-ling³-yin³-chien⁴		帶領引見	to be led into the presence of the Emp.

tai⁴-ping¹-ti¹	帶兵的	a troop leader.
tai⁴-pu⁴-liao³-lai²	帶不了來	could not bring.
tai⁴-shang¹	帶傷	to be wounded (shou⁴ shang¹).
tai⁴-shu¹	帶書	to carry a letter.
tai⁴-shui³-jên²	帶水人	a pilot (ling³ chiang³ ti¹).
tai⁴-tao⁴-'rh²	帶道兒	to guide (yin³ tao⁴).
tai⁴-tao⁴-ti¹	帶道的	a guide (ling³ lu⁴).
tai⁴-tiao⁴	帶掉	to neutralize, to vitiate.
tai⁴-tien³-tung¹-hsi¹	帶點東西	take some (food) with you.
tai⁴-tso⁴-pu⁴-tso⁴	帶作不作	to dilly-dally (ch'ih² yen²).
tai⁴-tui⁴-ti¹	帶隊的	a leader of troops.
tai⁴-tzŭ³	帶子	a ribbon, a sash, a girdle.
tai⁴ 1308c 彳	待[1047a845a]	to wait, to behave to. M. 133.
tai⁴-ch'êng²	待承	to treat well (hou⁴ tai⁴).
tai⁴-hao³	待好	to behave well to (man⁴ tai⁴).
tai⁴-hou⁴-ch'in¹-yu³	待候親友	to entertain friends and guests
tai⁴-hou⁴	待厚	to treat generously. [(ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
tai⁴-i¹-hui⁴-'rh²	待一會兒	wait a little (têng³ i¹ hui⁴).
tai⁴-jên²-ch'in¹-jê⁴	待人親熱	to treat a person cordially.
tai⁴-k'o⁴	待客	to wait on guests (ying² chieh¹,
tai⁴-liang³-t'ien¹	待兩天	wait a couple of days. [tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴).
tai⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	待不住	can not remain here.
tai⁴-pu⁴-hao³	待不好	to behave badly to.
tai⁴-shih²	待時	wait for the time; don't hurry
tai⁴-t'ou²	待頭	time for staying. [(têng³ i¹ têng³).
tai⁴-yao⁴	待要	will (futurity) (chiang¹ yao⁴).
tai⁴ 1308a 心	怠[1046c845c]	slow, lazy, supercilious.
tai⁴-huan³	怠緩	sluggish and lazy (hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
tai⁴-man⁴	怠慢	to neglect; disrespectful (lêng³
tai⁴-to⁴	怠惰	indolent, lazy (lan³ to⁴). [k'o⁴).
tai⁴-wan⁴	怠玩	same. [tai⁴) S.
tai⁴ 1308b 戈	戴[1046c844b]	to wear on the head; to bear (ch'uan¹
tai⁴-ching⁴-tzŭ³	戴鏡子	to wear spectacles (yen³ ching⁴).
tai⁴-ch'ou²-mao⁴	戴愁帽兒	to be sorrowful (fig.).
tai⁴-hua¹-êrh²	戴花兒	to wear flowers.
tai⁴-ling²-tzŭ³	戴領子	to wear a feather (hua¹ ling²) O.
tai⁴-mao⁴-tzŭ³	戴帽子	to wear a hat or cap.
tai⁴-p'ei⁴-t'ou²	戴轡頭	to put a bridle on a horse, &c.
tai⁴-shou³-shih⁴	戴首飾	to wear head ornaments.
tai⁴-ting³-'rh²	戴頂兒	to wear the button of rank O.
tai⁴-yen³-ching⁴	戴眼鏡	to wear glasses.
tai⁴ 1294a 大	大[1036a839b]	large, great. See *ta⁴*.

tai⁴-huang²		大黃	rhubarb.
tai⁴-fu¹		大夫	a great officer, a doctor. [Chinese.
tai⁴-wang²		大王	a freebooter; snake worshipped by
tai⁴ 1307c	歹	殆 1046b846a	to begin; to approach; nearly,
tai⁴-chin⁴		殆盡	nearly exhausted. [dangerous.
tai⁴-ssŭ³-pu⁴-huo²		殆死不活	half dead and alive (pan⁴ ssŭ³ pu⁴
tai⁴ 1307a	疒	癩 1046a846c	leucorrhœa (pai² tai⁴). [huo²).
tai⁴-ping⁴		癩病	same.
tai⁴ 1306a	衣	袋 1045a845b	a bag, a purse.
tai⁴ 1306a	貝	貸 1045a845c	to borrow; to lend; to confer, to
tai⁴-chieh⁴		貸借	to lend (chieh⁴ ch'ien²). [forgive.
tai⁴-ch'u¹-wên²-k'u⁴		貸出文庫	loaning library (hsün² hui⁴ w. k.)
tai⁴ 1305c	山	岱	T'ai⁴ Shan¹, Shantung. [N.
tai⁴-tsung¹		岱宗	same.
tai⁴ 1307a		隶	reach to. Rad. 171.
tai⁴ 1306a	玉	玳 1045a845a	tortoise-shell (kuei¹ pan³).
tai⁴-mao⁴		玳瑁	same.
tai⁴ 1306a	黑	黛 1045b845c	umber, black, to paint the eye-
tai⁴ 1307b	走	逮	until, reach to, or ti⁴. [brows.
T'AI¹ *1311b*	肉	胎 1049a847a	the womb; fœtus. [birth.
t'ai¹-ch'ien²-ch'an³-		胎前產後	during pregnancy and after child
t'ai¹-hsing² [*hou⁴*		胎形	the figure of the embryo in the
t'ai¹-i¹		胎衣	the after-birth. [womb.
t'ai¹-lai²-hung²		胎來洪	born in affluence.
t'ai¹-li³-tai⁴-ti¹		胎裏帶的	congenital, e. g., deformity.
t'ai¹-luan³-shih¹hua⁴		胎卵濕化	the four kinds of birth.
t'ai¹-pao¹		胎胞	the womb.
t'ai¹-shêng¹		胎生	born from the womb. [womb.
t'ai¹-tung⁴		胎動	the movement of a child in the
t'ai¹-yün⁴		胎孕	conception, pregnancy (shên¹ yün⁴, yün⁴ yü⁴).
T'AI² *1311c*	艸	苔 1040b848a	moss, lichens.
t'ai²-lei⁴		苔類	the class of mosses and lichens.
t'ai² 1310b	手	抬	to carry on the shoulders, to lift.
t'ai²		擡 1048b848a	same (k'ang², pei⁴, chü³, yün⁴).
t'ai²-ch'i³-lai²		擡起來	carry, to lift up (chia¹ chih²).
t'ai²-chia⁴		擡價	to raise the price (ang² kuei⁴).
t'ai²-ch'iang¹		擡鎗	large two-man gun, gingal.
t'ai²-chiao⁴		擡轎	to carry a sedan (chiao⁴ fu¹).
t'ai²-cho²-pa⁴		擡着罷	let us carry it!
t'ai²-chü³		擡舉	to exalt, to praise (k'ua¹ chiang³).

t'ai²-hui²-ch'ü⁴	擡回去	carry it back (tai⁴ hui² lai²).
t'ai²-kang⁴	擡扛 or 槓	to carry on a pole. [the gods.
t'ai²-ko²	擡閣	spectacular procession in honor of
t'ai²-kuei⁴-shou³	擡貴手	to beg forgiveness (ch'iu² jao²).
t'ai²-pang³	擡榜	to publish the examination lists O.
t'ai²-pu⁴-ch'i³-lai²	擡不起來	unable to raise.
t'ai²-pu⁴-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	擡不出去	cannot carry out. [pu⁴ tung⁴).
t'ai²-pu⁴-tung⁴	擡不動	can't carry because too heavy (pan¹
t'ai²-shou³-tung⁴-	擡手動脚	hands and feet in action.
t'ai²-t'ou² [*chiao³*	擡頭	to raise the head. [placard.
t'ai²-t'ou²-chien⁴-hsi³	擡頭見喜	New Year's congratulations on
t'ai²-t'ou²-tzŭ⁴	擡頭字	capital letter. G. 121—128. *Note*
t'ai² 1310c 口	台1048c847a	eminent; a title, Sir. [83.
t'ai²-chao⁴	台照	for your Honor's inspection.
t'ai²-chi²	台吉	Daiji—lowest order of Mongolian
t'ai²-ch'i³	台啟	for your information. [nobility.
t'ai²-chia⁴	台駕	you, Sir (ko² hsia⁴).
t'ai²-chieh¹	台階	steps to high building, ascent.
t'ai²-ch'ien²	台前	before the bench (judge).
t'ai²-fu³	台甫	your honored name, Sir (pieh² hao⁴).
t'ai²-hsia⁴	台下	honored Sir.
t'ai²-mien⁴	台面	the face of anything; in public.
t'ai²-ming⁴	台命	exalted decree, your orders.
t'ai² (tzŭ) 1310a 至	臺1048b848b	a terrace, a stage, a gallery (hsi⁴
t'ai²-wan¹-tao³	臺灣島	Formosa. [t'ai²).
t'ai² 1310c 木	檯	table, theatre, stage.
t'ai²-pu⁴	檯布	cloth.
t'ai² 1312a 邑	邰	feudal state S.
		[59.
T'AI⁴ *1309a* 大	太1047b848c	large, great; excessive; much. M.
t'ai⁴-ai³	太矮	too low (ti³). [Extreme.
t'ai⁴-chi²	太極	eternal; the first principle, the Great
t'ai⁴-chi²-t'u²	太極圖	plan of the Great Extreme; heaven
t'ai⁴-chien⁴	太監	a eunuch (yen¹ ko¹). [and earth.
t'ai⁴-ch'u¹	太初	the first beginning (of the world)
t'ai⁴-fu¹-jên²	太夫人	mother of an official. [k'ai¹ p'i⁴).
t'ai⁴-fu⁴	太傅	a royal preceptor. G. 138 O.
t'ai⁴-hao⁴-fei⁴	太耗費	too extravagant (ch'ih³shê¹). [hou⁴.
t'ai⁴-hou⁴	太后	the Emperor's mother (huang² t'ai⁴
t'ai⁴-hsi²	太息	very ancient; in remote antiquity.
t'ai⁴-hsia⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	太下不去	too hard to be overlooked.
t'ai⁴-hsü¹	太虛	the great void, space.

t'ai⁴-hu²-tu⁴	太糊塗	too stupid (yü² cho¹).
t'ai⁴-i¹-yüan⁴	太醫院	Imperial School of Medicine (i¹
t'ai⁴-kao¹	太高	too high (ting³ kao¹). [shêng¹).
t'ai⁴-ku³	太古	very ancient.
t'ai⁴-k'ung¹	太空	Great Void, heaven (t'ien¹).
t'ai⁴-kuo⁴	太過	excessive, over, great fault.
t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-fên¹	太過分	too excessive.
t'ai⁴-kuo⁴-yü²	太過逾	same.
t'ai⁴-lao²	太牢	ox, so called at sacrifices (niu²).
t'ai⁴-lao³-yeh²	太老爺	the father of official, etc.
t'ai⁴-lêng³-t'ai⁴-jê⁴	太冷太熱	too cold, too hot.
t'ai⁴-li⁴-hai⁴	太利害	very severe (yen² chin³).
t'ai⁴-pao³	太保	a guardian; a royal preceptor. G.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²	太平	peaceful, tranquil. [139.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²-ch'ê¹	太平車	a four-wheeled farmer's cart.
t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yang²	太平洋	the Pacific ocean (ta⁴ hsi¹ yang²).
t'ai⁴-p'ing²-yao⁴	太平藥	a mild medicine (i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴).
t'ai⁴-pu⁴-hsiao³hsin¹	太不小心	very carelss (mao⁴ shih¹).
t'ai⁴-shan¹-i³-tzŭ³	太山椅子	high-backed arm-chair.
t'ai⁴-shang⁴	太上	the Emperor's father; the Supreme.
t'ai⁴shang⁴lao³chün¹	太上老君	the founder of the Taoist sect (tao⁴
t'ai⁴-shao³	太少	too few (pu⁴ to¹ chi³ ko⁴). [chiao⁴).
t'ai⁴-shên⁴	太甚	excessive, too greatly.
t'ai⁴-shêng³-chien³	太省儉	too economical (chien³ shêng³).
t'ai⁴-shih¹	太師	a royal preceptor (t'ai⁴ fu⁴).
t'at⁴-shih¹-i³	太師椅	high-backed arm-chair.
t'ai⁴-shih³	太史	the president of historiographers.
t'ai⁴-shih³-ti⁴	太史第	a Han-lin O.
t'ai⁴-shih⁴-yung²-i⁴	太是容易	it is very easy or too easy.
t'ai⁴-sui⁴	太歲	a great year; a year god. M. 608.
t'ai⁴-ta⁴	太大	too large. [wife.
t'ai⁴-t'ai⁴	太太	an old lady, a lady, a mandarin's
t'ai⁴-to¹	太多	too much, too many.
t'ai⁴-tsu¹	太祖	oldest ancester of a clan (tsu¹tsung¹).
t'ai⁴-tsung¹	太宗	founder of T'ang dynasty. [G. 10.
t'ai⁴-tzŭ³	太子	the heir apparent; sons of the Emp.
t'ai⁴-tzŭ³-shao³-pao³	太子少保	Junior guardian of the heir apparent.
t'ai⁴-yang²	太陽	the sun; the temples. [G. 142.
t'ai⁴-yang²-nien²	太陽年	solar year (yang² li⁴).
t'ai⁴-yeh²	太爺	your worship (lao³ t'ai⁴ yeh²).
t'ai⁴-yin¹	太陰	the moon (yüeh⁴ liang⁴).

t'ai⁴ 1312b	水	泰1949c848b	great, large, excessive; liberal.
t'ai⁴-hsi¹-kuo²		泰西國	Western or European nations.
t'ai⁴-shan¹		泰山	a celebrated hill in Shantung.
t'ai⁴-tung¹		泰東	Japan, the Far East N.
t'ai⁴-wu⁴-shih⁴		泰晤士	London "Times" N.
t'ai⁴-yün⁴		泰運	a good destiny or time (yün⁴ch'i⁴).
t'ai⁴ 1312c	心	態1050a849b	behaviour, gait, an idea.
t'ai⁴-tu⁴		態度	attitude of mind, policy, appearance.
t'ai⁴ 1309c	水	汰1048a848c	to rinse; excessive (t'ao² t'ai⁴).
			[117 (tu³).
TAN¹ *1313a*	口	单 單1050b848c	one, single, odd, only; a bill. M.
tan¹-chang¹		單張	a tract or sheet (ch'üan⁴shih⁴wên²).
tan¹-chien³		單簡	simple, homogeneous N.
tan¹-cho¹		單棹	a single table (i¹ chang¹).
tan¹-ch'un²		單純	same N.
tan¹-ch'un²-fên⁴-tzŭ³		單純分子	a unit, an integer.
tan¹-han²		單寒	thin and cold; poor and distressed.
tan¹-i¹		單衣	clothes without lining (chia¹,mien²).
tan¹-i¹-shang¹		單衣裳	same.
tan¹-jên²-tu²-ma³		單人獨馬	a solitary horseman; alone (ch'i¹
tan¹-jih⁴shuang²-jih⁴		單日雙日	the odd and even days. [liang²).
tan¹-kuei³-t'ieh³-lu⁴		單軌鐵路	monorail N.
tan¹-mên²-tu²-hu⁴		單門獨戶	the only family of the name in the
tan¹-pao²		單薄	thin, poor, weak (shou⁴). [place.
tan¹-pên³-wei⁴-chih⁴		單本位制	monometalism N.
tan¹-p'ien⁴-êrh²		單片兒	a tract or sheet of paper. [shan¹).
tan¹-shan¹		單衫	a single garment, a shirt (han⁴
tan¹-shan⁴-mên²		單扇門	a single-leaved door.
tan¹-shêng⁴-hsia⁴t'a¹		單賸下他	he alone was left.
tan¹-shu⁴		單數	an odd number, singular number
tan¹-shou³		單首	the head of a bill. [(shuang¹ shu⁴).
tan¹-shuang¹		單雙	single and double; odd and even.
tan¹-ssŭ¹-ping⁴		單思病	love-sickness (hsiang³ ssŭ³ ping⁴).
tan¹-tan¹		單單	one; only, merely.
tan¹-tan¹-'rh²-ti¹		單單兒的	same. [t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹).
tan¹-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹		單套車	cart drawn by one animal (êrh⁴
tan¹-t'ieh¹		單帖	a bill, a note (ch'ien⁴ chang⁴).
tan¹-ts'eng²fei¹t'ing²		單層飛艇	monoplane N.
tan¹-tu²		單獨	alone, single.
tan¹-tzŭ³		單子	a bill, a note.
tan¹-wei²		單爲	specially, simply.
tan¹-wei³		單尾	the end of a bill.

tan[1]*-wei*[4]	單位	a unit N.
tan[1]*yen*[3]*hsia*[2] [*yüeh*[4]	單眼瞎	one-eyed (shuang[1] shih[1] mu[4]).
tan[1]*-yüeh*[4]*-shuang*[1]-	單月雙月	the odd and even moons.
tan[1] *1316b* 手	擔1052c850c	to bear on pole, a load (4th tone).
tan[1]*-chang*[4]	擔杖	a pole for carrying (pien[3] tan[3]).
tan[1]*-ch'êng*[3]	擔承	to undertake an affair.
tan[1]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2]*-la*[1]	擔起來喇	to be responsible for (ch'éng[2] tang[1]).
tan[1]*-ching*[1]	擔驚	to be frightened (ch'ih[1] ching[1]).
tan[1]*-ching*[1]*shou*[4]*p'a*[4]	擔驚受怕	same (t'i[2] hsin[1] tiao[4] tan[3]).
tan[1]*-cho*[2]*-tsui*[4]*ming*[2]	擔着罪名	you also are involved in the accusation.
tan[1]*-fu*[4]	擔負	to bear; burdens (fu[4] tan[4]).
tan[1]*-fu*[4]*-tsê*[2]*-jên*[4]	擔負責任	to bear the responsibility.
tan[1]*-ho*[4]	擔荷	responsibility.
tan[1]*-hsien*[1]	擔險	to undertake a dangerous affair (wei[2] hsien[3]).
tan[1]*-hsin*[1]*-shih*[4]	擔心事	responsible affair.
tan[1]*-jên*[4]	擔任	responsibility, to bear responsibility.
tan[1]*-jên*[4]*-i*[4]*-wu*[4]	擔任義務	to do one's duty N.
tan[1]*-pao*[3]	擔保	to be security for any one (pao[3] chêng[4]).
tan[1]*-pu*[4]*-tung*[4]	擔不動	too heavy to carry with poles.
tan[1]*-shih*[4]	擔事	to bear responsibility (ch'êng[2] tang[1]).
tan[1]*-shui*[3]	擔水	to carry water with pole and pails.
tan[1]*-tai*[4]	擔待	to bear, to put up with (jên[3] nai[4]).
tan[1]*-tai*[4]	擔代	to take on oneself to.
tan[1]*-tan*[4]*-tzŭ*[3]	擔擔子	to carry a load (t'iao[1] tan[4]).
tan[1]*-tang*[1]	擔當	to endure, to bear.
tan[1]*-tang*[1]*-pu*[4]*-chu*[4]	擔當不住	unable to endure (chih[1] ch'ih[2] pu[4] chu[4]).
tan[1]*-tang*[1]*-tê*[2]*-chu*[4]	擔當得住	able to endure.
tan[1]*-tê*[2]*-ch'i*[3]	擔得起	can sustain or bear up.
tan[1]*-tê*[2]*-ch'i*[3]*-lai*[2]	擔得起來	same.
tan[1]*-yu*[1]	擔憂	to bear sorrow (yu[1] ch'ou[2]).
tan[1] *1315b*	丹1052a849a	red, carnation; pills; a red stone.
tan[1]*-chu*[1]	丹朱	pure red (hung[2], ch'ih[4]).
tan[1]*-chu*[1]	丹硃	same.
tan[1]*-hsin*[1]	丹心	a sincere heart (ch'êng[2] shih[2]).
tan[1]*-hung*[2]	丹紅	red (hung[2] tiu[1] tiu[1] ti[1]).
tan[1]*-kuei*[4]	丹桂	cinnamon (jou[4] kuei[4]).
tan[1]*-kuo*[2]	丹國	Denmark.
tan[1]*-sha*[1]	丹砂	cinnabar, vermilion (chu[1] sha[1]).
tan[1]*-t'ien*[2]	丹田	pubic region.
tan[1]*-wan*[2]	丹丸	boluses, pills (yao[4] ts'ai[2]).
tan[1] *1315b* 身 耽	躭1052a849b	to loiter, delay (tou[4] liu[2]).
tan[1]*-fan*[2]*-yu*[1]	躭煩憂	anxious, worried (kua[4] lü[4]).

tan¹-ko¹	躭擱	to loiter, to delay (ch'ih² wu⁴).
tan¹-lê⁴	躭樂	excessive delight (in a bad sense).
tan¹-tai⁴	躭待	to look over (pao¹ han²).
tan¹-wu⁴	躭悞	to neglect.
tan¹-wu⁴-pu⁴-liao³	躭誤不了	I will not neglect it (lai² pu⁴ chi²).
tan¹-yen²	躭延	to delay (yen² huan²).
tan¹ 1315a 耳	耽1052a849b	pendant ears; excessive indulgence.
tan¹ 1316a 耳	聃	Lao Tan = Lao tzŭ (Taoist).
TAN³ (*tzŭ*) *1317a* 手	胆1054b851a	the gall; courage, bravery.
tan³	膽1053b851a	same.
tan³-chan⁴	膽戰	afraid.
tan³-chan⁴-hsin¹-	膽戰心驚	extremely nervous (chan⁴ ching¹ [ching¹ ti¹).
tan³-ch'i⁴	膽氣	bravery, courage (yung³ kan³).
tan³-ch'ieh⁴	膽怯	afraid, fearful (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
tan³-ch'ing¹	膽青	bile, gall.
tan³-'rh²	膽兒	the gall; courage, bravery (ta³ [ch'i³ tan³).
tan³-han²	膽寒	frightened (hsia⁴ p'o⁴ tan³).
tan³-hsiao³	膽小	cowardly (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
tan³-hsü¹	膽虛	afraid, frightened (mien³ t'ien³).
tan³-kan³	膽敢	intrepid (kan³ tso¹ kan³ wei²).
tan³-lao⁴	膽落	the courage to fail (p'ao³).
tan³-liang³	膽量	bravery, courage (ta⁴ tan³).
tan³-lieh⁴	膽裂	afraid, frightened.
tan³-pao¹	膽胞	the gall bladder.
tan³-ta⁴	膽大	bold, daring, brave (mêng³ yung³).
tan³-ta⁴-hsin¹hsiao³	膽大心小	bold yet careful.
tan³-yung³	膽勇	courage, bravery.
tan³ 1318a 手	担1054b851a	to strike or brush aside. Same as [擔.
tan³-ch'ên²	担塵	to brush away dust.
tan³-i¹-tan³	担一担	to dust, to give a thing a dusting.
tan³-tzŭ³	担子	a feather brush or duster.
tan³ 1321a 手	撢1056b857c	to dust, a duster (also *t'an⁴*).
tan³-ch'ü⁴-ch'ên²t'u³	撢去塵土	to brush off the dust (hui¹ ch'ên²).
TAN⁴ *1319a* 水	淡1054c853b	fresh, weak, thin, insipid; pale.
tan⁴-chieh²	淡潔	clear, clean, distinct.
tan⁴-ch'ing¹	淡青	plain blue (hsien³ ch'ing¹).
tan⁴-êrh²-pu⁴-yên⁴	淡而不厭	insipid, but not rejecting it.
tan⁴-êrh²-wu²-wei⁴	淡而無味	insipid (wei⁴ tao⁴).
tan⁴-hung²	淡紅	plain red (e. g., official button) O.
tan⁴-jung²	淡容	pale, insipid, no colour in the face.

tan⁴-pao²		淡薄	poor, thin, indifferent, tasteless.
tan⁴-sê⁴-ti¹		淡色的	lightly coloured.
tan⁴-shui³		淡水	fresh water (t'ien² shui³).
tan⁴-tan⁴-ju²-shui³		淡淡如水	tasteless as water.
tan⁴-tan⁴-pao²-pao²		淡淡薄薄	poor, thin, tasteless, indifferent.
tan⁴-ts'ai⁴		淡菜	dried mussels. [117, 257.
tan⁴ 1317c	人	但 1054a852a	only; but, as soon as (chih³). M.
tan⁴-chih³		但只	only; not only, but (tan¹ tu²).
tan⁴-fan²		但凡	whenever; whoever; whatever.
tan⁴-jan²		但然	but, but it is (ch'üeh⁴).
tan⁴-pu⁴-chih¹		但不知	but I do not know. [cannot—, etc.
tan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³		但不可	but it will not to do—, buy you
tan⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴		但不過	only, merely, not more than—, etc.
tan⁴-shih⁴		但是	but, but it is (jan² êrh²).
tan⁴-shu¹		但書	exception, proviso. N.
tan⁴-yao⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		但要如此	but it must be so (pi⁴ yao⁴).
tan⁴-yu³-i¹-chien⁴		但有一件	but it must be borne in mind.
tan⁴-yüan⁴-ju²-tz'ŭ³		但願如此	would that it may be so.
tan⁴ 1318c	言	誕 1054c852c	boast, great, a birthday; to lie; wide.
tan⁴-ch'ên²		誕辰	a birthday (shêng¹jih⁴, shêng⁴tan⁴).
tan⁴-jih⁴		誕日	same (shêng¹ tan⁴). [ch'ung¹).
tan⁴-k'uo⁴		誕闊	to extend, to make wide (k'uo¹
tan⁴-shih²		誕時	the natal hour (shêng¹ jih⁴).
tan⁴-ta⁴		誕大	to enlarge, to make much of. [k'ou¹
tan⁴-wang⁴		誕妄	to boast extravagantly, to lie (k'ua¹
tan⁴-yü⁴		誕育	to nourish, to bring up.
tan⁴ 1319b	虫	蛋 1055a851c	eggs of any kind (chi¹tzŭ³, chi¹tan⁴
tan⁴-ch'ing¹		蛋青	the white of an egg (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
tan⁴-huang²		蛋黃	the yolk of an egg.
tan⁴-k'o¹-'rh²		蛋壳兒	the shell of an egg.
tan⁴-luan³		蛋卵	eggs.
tan⁴-pai²-chih⁴		蛋白質	albumenoids, protoplasm N. [year.
tan⁴ 1317b	日	旦 1053c851c	morning; clear, first day of the
tan⁴-hsi¹		旦夕	morning and evening (tsao³ wan³).
tan⁴-mu⁴		旦暮	same (chao¹ huo² mu⁴ ssŭ¹).
tan⁴ 1316c	水	澹 1053a855c	still, tranquil; appearance of water
tan⁴-jung²		澹容	a placid countenance. [=淡.
tan⁴-shui³		澹水	still water. [*shih²*).
tan⁴ 1222b	石	石 1053a766a	a picul of 100 catties (also read
tan⁴-tou³-shêng¹-ko³		石斗升合	grain measures (liang² liang² shih²).
tan⁴ 1314b	心	憚 1051b852c	dread, shirk.
tan⁴ 1318b	疒	疸 1054b852a	jaundice (huang² tan⁴).

tan⁴ 1319b	鹵	鹾1055a853c	without salt, insipid (hsien²).
tan⁴ 1314a	弓	彈	a crossbow, shot, shell. See t'an².
tan⁴-tzŭ³		彈子	shot, bullets (ch'ien¹ tzŭ²).
tan⁴-wan²		彈丸	same.
tan⁴-wan²-chih¹-ti⁴		彈丸之地	a small bit of land.
tan⁴-tzŭ³-fang²		彈子房	billiard room N.
tan⁴-yao⁴		彈藥	ammunition (chün¹ huo³).
T'AN¹ *1322a*	貝	貪1057b853a	to covet, to desire (t'u² yü⁴, ch'ieh⁴
t'an¹-ai⁴		貪愛	to be fond of, to desire. [wang⁴).
t'an¹-ch'ih¹		貪吃	gluttonous (hao⁴ ch'ih¹).
t'an¹-chiu³		貪酒	addicted to wine (tsui⁴).
t'an¹-ch'iu²		貪求	to covet.
t'an¹chüeh²mou⁴wei⁴		貪爵慕位	coveting rank and office.
t'an¹-hsiang³		貪想	to long for, covetous.
t'an¹-hsien⁴		貪羨	same.
t'an¹-hsin¹		貪心	same.
t'an¹-hung²ch'ên³		貪紅塵	addicted to worldly pleasures.
t'an¹-kuan¹-wu¹-li⁴		貪官污吏	covetous officials and underlings.
t'an¹-kung¹-shih¹chi⁴		貪功失計	coveting glory but lost his chance.
t'an¹-lan³		貪婪	covetous, avaricious, greedy.
t'an¹-lê⁴		貪樂	to covet pleasure.
t'an¹-li⁴		貪利	avaricious (lin⁴ sê⁴).
t'an¹-lin⁴		貪吝	same.
t'an¹-lüan⁴		貪戀	same.
t'an¹-ming²		貪名	ambitious of fame (ch'iu² ming²).
t'an¹-mo⁴		貪墨	"to covet ink," corruption and
t'an¹-mou⁴		貪慕	to covet. [bribery.
t'an¹-nü³-sê⁴		貪女色	lustful.
t'an¹-p'ien²-i²		貪便宜	to covet an advantage (hao⁴ li⁴).
t'an¹-sê⁴		貪色	lustful, lascivious (chiu³ sê⁴ ts'ai²
t'an¹-shêng¹-p'a⁴ssŭ³		貪生怕死	clinging to life. [ch'i⁴).
t'an¹-shih²-hao⁴chiu³		貪食好酒	a glutton and wine-bibber (shih⁴
t'an¹-shui⁴		貪睡	too fond of sleep. (k'ou³ fu²).
t'an¹-tao¹		貪叨	addicted to.
t'an¹-tê²-ti¹		貪得的	covetous.
t'an¹-tê²-wu²-yen⁴		貪得無厭	insatiable covetousness.
t'an¹-t'ou²		貪頭	the object of desire.
t'an¹-ts'ai²		貪財	to covet riches (ai⁴ ts'ai²).
t'an¹-ts'ai² hai⁴ming⁴		貪財害命	preferring money to life(yao⁴ming⁴).
t'an¹-tsang¹		貪贓	grasping, covetous (official).
t'an¹-tsang¹-mai⁴-fa³		貪贓賣法	corrupt and avaricious official.

t'an¹tsang¹shou⁴hui⁴	貪贓受賄	a corrupt official who takes bribes.
t'an¹-t'u²	貪圖	to covet.
t'an¹-t'u²-pu⁴-tsu²	貪圖不足	covetous and dissatisfied.
t'an¹-wan⁴	貪玩	fond of play (wan² shua³).
t'an¹-wang⁴	貪望	to desire, to covet.
t'an¹-wu¹	貪汚	grasping, covetous.
t'an¹-yin²	貪淫	lustful (see above sê⁴ yü⁴).
t'an¹-yü⁴	貪欲	to desire what is unlawful.
t'an¹-yü⁴	貪慾	lustful (hao⁴ sê⁴).
t'an¹ 1322c 手	攤1058a854a	to contribute to; to spread out; a stall.
t'an¹-chiao³	攤繳	to pay by instalments.
t'an¹-ch'ien²	攤錢	to subscribe money according to a ratio.
t'an¹-fên⁴-tzŭ³	攤分子	to contribute, to subscribe, to divide
t'an¹-k'ai¹	攤開	to unfold, to open.
t'an¹-p'ai⁴	攤派	to apportion loss to each.
t'an¹-p'ei²	攤賠	to subscribe in order to make up a loss.
t'an¹-huan²	攤還	to pay by instalments.
t'an¹-tzŭ³	攤子	a stall (for fruit, etc.).
t'an¹ 1323a 疒	癱1058b854a	paralysis, palsy, contraction of muscles.
t'an¹-fêng¹	癱瘋	same (fêng¹ t'an¹, pan⁴ shên¹ pu⁴ sui²).
t'an¹-huan⁴	癱疾	same.
t'an¹-liao³	癱了	same.
t'an¹-ping⁴	癱病	same.
t'an¹-tzŭ³	癱子	a paralytic person.
t'an¹ 1323b 土	坍1058b853c	broken, ruined, broken down (huai⁴).
t'an¹-t'a¹	坍塌	same.
t'an¹ (tzŭ) 1323a [水 潭	灘1058b854a	rapids, a sand bank (sha¹ t'an¹).
T'AN² *1314a* 弓	彈1051a852b	to thrum, snap, mark. Also tan⁴.
t'an²-chih³	彈指	to snap or crack the fingers.
t'an²-ch'in²	彈琴	to play on the dulcimer (fêng¹ch'in²).
t'an²-ho²	彈劾	to impeach N.
t'an²-hsien²-tzŭ³	彈絃子	to play on the lute or fiddle.
t'an²-hui¹	彈灰	dust (hui¹ ch'ên²).
t'an²-hua¹	彈花	to bow cotton (mien² hua¹).
t'an²-kung¹	彈弓	to draw a bow; a bullet-bow.
t'an²-mo⁴-hsien⁴	彈墨線	to strike a line with a string.
t'an²-p'i²-pa¹	彈琵琶	to play on the guitar.
t'an²-sê⁴	彈瑟	lute.
t'an²-ya¹	彈壓	to keep down, to suppress (pu³ mieh⁴).
t'an² 1319c 疒	痰1055c855b	mucus, phlegm (t'u⁴).
t'an²-ch'i⁴	痰氣	asthma (ch'i⁴ ch'uan³).

t'an²-ch'uan³	痰喘	an asthmatic affection (hu¹ hsi¹).
t'an²-ho²	痰盒	a spittoon (t'u⁴ mo⁴ ho²).
t'an²-hsien²	痰涎	phlegm.
t'an²-mi²hsin¹ch'iao⁴	痰迷心竅	half-crazy (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
t'an²-sang⁴-êrh²	痰嗓兒	a hoarse croupy throat.
t'an²-sou⁴	痰嗽	to cough up phlegm (k'o² sou⁴).
t'an²-yung³	痰壅	the death rattle.
t'an² 1320a 言	談1055c855b	to chat, to gossip S.
t'an²-chiang³	談講	same.
t'an²-hsiao⁴	談笑	to chat and laugh. [converse.
t'an²-hsin¹	談心	to give vent to one's feeling, to
t'an²-hua⁴-hui⁴	談話會	conversazione, social gathering N.
t'an²hua⁴ying³p'ien⁴	談話影片	kinetophone N.
t'an²-lun⁴	談論	to converse, to chat. [N.
t'an²-p'an⁴	談判	unorganized conference, discussion
t'an²-t'an²	談談	converse, chat (la¹ kua⁴).
t'an²-t'ien¹-lun⁴-ti⁴	談天論地	to talk on all kinds of subjects.
t'an² 1324a 木	檀1059a854c	sandalwood (ch'ên² hsiang¹).
t'an²-hsiang¹	檀香	incense made of sandalwood.
t'an²-hsiang¹-ch'i⁴	檀香器	sandalwood ware.
t'an²-hsiang¹-mu⁴	檀香木	sandalwood.
t'an²-hsiang¹-shan¹	檀香山	Sandwich Islands.
t'an²-mu⁴	檀木	sandalwood.
t'an²-pan³	檀板	a kind of castanets.
t'an² 1323c 土 坛	壇1059a854b	an altar; an arena (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
t'an²-ch'ang²	壇場	an altar; a place for altars.
t'an²-shê⁴	壇社	altars (chi⁴ t'an²).
t'an² 1321a 水	潭1056c855a	name of a river; deep; great.
t'an²-fu³	潭府	your house (fu³ shang⁴).
t'an²-shui³ [壇 壜	潭水	deep water. [tzŭ³).
t'an² (tzŭ) 1321b 缶	罈1056c855c	a wine bottle or jar (chiu³ t'an²
t'an² 1314c 手	撢1051b852b	to tap, to dust; to thrum. See
t'an² 1314c 言	譚	to boast S. [*tan³*.
T'AN³ *1323b* 土	坦1058c856b	a level plain; even; wide; compos-
t'an³-fu²	坦腹	big-bellied; your son-in-law. [ed.
t'an³-hsü⁴	坦婿	your son-in-law (nü³ hsü⁴).
t'an³-jan²	坦然	composed, comfortable (shu¹ t'an³).
t'an³-jan²-wu²-chü⁴	坦然無懼	without slightest fear (p'a⁴).
t'an³-p'ing²	袒平	level, smooth (p'ing² t'an³).
t'an³ 1323c 衣 襢	袒1058c856b	to embrace, to enfold, a fold.
t'an³-fu¹	袒服	to partially take off a garment.

t'an³-hu⁴	袒護	to protect, to assist (pao³ hu⁴).
t'an³-mien³	袒免	to make bare, to disclose.
t'an³ 1323b 心	忐1058c856b	afraid, inconstant. [tan³).
t'an³-t'an³-t'ê-t'ê⁴	忐忑忑忑	tremour; palpitation (t'i² hsin¹ tiao⁴
t'an³ (tzŭ) 1319c 毛	毯1055b856a	a rug, a carpet (ti⁴ t'an³).
T'AN⁴ *1321c* 手	探1057a853b	to examine, to pry; to try (also 1).
t'an⁴-chien⁴-tien⁴-	探見電燈	electric torch N.
t'an⁴-chih¹ [*têng¹*	探知	to ascertain (fang³ wên⁴).
t'an⁴-ch'in¹	探親	to visit one's parents or relations.
t'an⁴-cho²-shên¹ tzŭ³	探着身子	body stretched forward.
t'an⁴-hsi²-ti²-ch'ing²	探悉敵情	to reconnoitre N.
t'an⁴-hsien¹	探先	early, in anticipation of.
t'an⁴-hsien³	探險	to take risks, adventurous.
t'an⁴-hsien³-chia¹	探險家	explorers N.
t'an⁴-hsin⁴	探信	to enquire for news (hsiao¹ hsi²).
t'an⁴-hua¹	探花	third highest of literati. G. 467 O.
t'an⁴-k'uei²	探窺	to peep, to spy, to pry (k'uei² t'an⁴).
t'an⁴-lu⁴	探路	to explore the road e. g., to see if
t'an⁴-ma³	探馬	a scout (tso⁴ hsien⁴). [passable.
t'an⁴-nang²-ch'ü³-	探囊取物	very easy (fig.) (jung² i⁴).
t'an⁴-ping⁴ [*wu⁴*	探病	to enquire after a sick person's
t'an⁴-sang¹-tiao⁴chi¹	探喪弔祭	funeral proprieties. [health.
t'an⁴-shih⁴	探試	to try, to essay (shih⁴ t'an⁴).
t'an⁴-shui³	探水	to try the depth of water.
t'an⁴-t'an⁴-k'ou³ch'i¹	探探口氣	to 'sound,' to find out the feelings.
t'an⁴-t'ou²-so¹-nao³	探頭縮腦	to listen stealthily (t'ou¹ t'ou¹êrh² ti¹).
t'an⁴-t'ing¹	探聽	to spy, enquire about; to listen.
t'an⁴-t'ing¹t'an⁴t'ing¹	探聽探聽	same (ta³ t'ing¹). [chien¹ hsi⁴).
t'an⁴-tzŭ³	探子	a spy, a scout, a ramrod (tso⁴ hsien⁴,
t'an⁴-tz'ŭ⁴	探伺	to enquire into; to listen stealthily.
t'an⁴-wang⁴	探望	to enquire, to ascertain (wên⁴ i¹
t'an⁴-wên²	探聞	to find out by enquiry. [wên⁴).
t'an⁴-wên⁴	探問	to enquire (ta³t'ing¹). [yang³hsi²fu⁴).
t'an⁴-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴	探養媳婦	girl brought up for wife for son (t'un²
t'an⁴-yu³	探友	to visit a friend (p'êng² yu³).
t'an⁴ 1322b 欠 嘆	歎1058a857b	to sigh, a long breath.
t'an⁴	嘆	same (ai¹ k'u¹, pei¹ t'an⁴).
t'an⁴-hsi²	嘆息	to sigh, to regret (k'uei⁴ t'an⁴).
t'an⁴-hsi²	嘆惜	same.
t'an⁴-hsien⁴	嘆羨	to utter aspirations of praise; to
t'an⁴-i¹-k'ou³-ch'i¹	嘆一口氣	to heave a sigh (wu¹hu¹). [admire.

t'an⁴-liao³-i¹-shêng¹	嘆了一聲	heaved a sigh.
t'an⁴-mei³	嘆美	admire, applaud; admiration (tsan⁴
t'an⁴-pu⁴-shang⁴-lai²	嘆不上來	unable to get one's breath. [mei³).
t'an⁴-tz'ŭ²	嘆辭	an interjection.
t'an⁴ 1319b 火	炭1055b857a	charcoal, coals (mei²).
t'an⁴-cha¹	炭渣	cinders.
t'an⁴-ch'i⁴	炭氣	carbonic gas N.
t'an⁴-chih⁴	炭質	carbon N.
t'an⁴-ching¹-têng¹	炭精燈	arc light N.
t'an⁴-ching⁴	炭敬	a present (sung⁴, li³ wu⁴).
t'an⁴-hui¹	炭灰	charcoal or wood-coal ashes.
t'an⁴-huo³	炭火	a charcoal fire (shêng¹ huo³).
TANG¹ *1324c* 田	當1059c857a	to suit; ought; to pawn (4th). M.240.
tang¹-ch'ai¹	當差	to be employed officially (tso⁴kuan¹).
tang¹-ch'ai¹-shih³	當差使	same (chu⁴ ya² mên²).
tang¹-ch'ang²	當場	openly, publicly (kung¹ jan²).
tang¹-ch'ao²-i¹-p'in³	當朝一品	minister of the highest rank. [393.
tang¹-chên¹	當眞	it is really a fact? it is a fact. M.
tang¹-ch'êng²	當成	to treat; to represent, to make.
tang¹-chia¹	當家	to control, to be "boss."
tang¹-chia¹-ti¹	當家的	a husband; an overseer, a bailiff.
tang¹ chien²-'rh²	當間兒	in the middle (chung¹ chien²).
tang¹-chin¹ [*shang⁴*	當今	now, the present time (hsien⁴ tsai⁴).
tang¹-chin¹-huang²-	當今皇上	the present Emperor (huang² ti⁴) O.
tang¹-chin³	當緊	important (yao⁴ chin³).
tang¹-ch'u¹	當初	original; at first.
tang¹-chü²-chê³	當局者	participant.
tang¹-chü²-chê³-mi²	當局者迷	those in the affair may be at sea.
tang¹-chung¹	當中	in the middle (chung¹ yang¹).
tang¹-chung⁴	當衆	before all.
tang¹-êrh²	當兒	point of time; opening, gap.
tang¹-hsia⁴	當下	now, immediately (ju³ chin¹).
tang¹-hsien¹	當先	in the front; formerly.
tang¹-hsien⁴	當現	now; the proper time.
tang¹-hsüan³-jên²	當選人	a candidate for election N.
tang⁴-i¹-tang⁴	當一當	to pledge, to pawn.
tang⁴-i¹-shang¹	當衣裳	to pawn clothes (shu² tang⁴).
tang¹-i⁴	當意	pleased with, acceptable (ju² i⁴).
tang¹-jan²	當然	should, ought.
tang¹-jan²-chih¹-li³	當然之理	moral truth (li³ so³ tang¹ jan²).
tang¹-jih⁴	當日	to-day; on that day (chin¹ jih⁴).

tang¹-kuan¹	當官	before the official (at law).
tang¹-kuei¹	當歸	celery; Apium Graveolens.
tang¹-mien⁴	當面	face to face, openly.
tang¹-mien⁴-hui²-fu⁴	當面回覆	to answer by personal presence.
tang¹-mien⁴-t'o²-fu⁴	當面託付	to personally entrust to.
tang¹-nien²	當年	in former years; that year.
tang⁴-p'iao⁴	當票	a duplicate, a pawnbroker's ticket.
tang¹-ping¹	當兵	to become a soldier (ping¹ ting¹).
tang¹-ping¹-ti¹	當兵的	a soldier, soldiers (chün¹ shih⁴).
tang¹-pu⁴-ch'i³	當不起	unequal to the responsibility.
tang⁴-p'u⁴	當舖	a pawn-shop (chih²tang⁴, ya¹tang⁴).
tang¹-shên⁴mo¹ch'ai¹	當甚麼差	what office do you hold? (tsê² jên⁴).
tang¹-shih²	當時	at that or this time.
tang¹-shih²-hên³hao³	當時很好	very good at that time. [fu² ch'i⁴).
tang¹-shih²-huo⁴-fu²	當時禍福	present weal or woe (huo⁴ huan⁴,
tang¹-shih²-ch'ien²	當十錢	large Peking cash =10 smaller cash.
tang¹-shih³	當始	at the beginning.
tang⁴-tang⁴	當當	to pawn, to pledge.
tang¹-t'ang²	當堂	in open court (kuo⁴ t'ang²).
tang⁴-tien⁴ or p'u⁴	當店	a pawn-shop (chih², ya¹).
tang¹-t'ien¹	當天	this day, to day (chin¹ t'ien¹).
tang⁴-t'ou²	當頭	an article for pawning. [etc.
tang¹-ts'ao²-'rh²-ti¹	當槽兒的	a wine-shop or eating-house waiter,
tang¹-tso⁴	當做	to represent, to stand for.
tang¹-yang²	當陽	sun in mid-heaven; in the sun.
tang¹-yu³-tso⁴-wu²	當有作無	to ignore.
tang¹ 1327b 金	鐺 1061c858b	lock, pedler's gong.
tang¹-tang¹	鐺鐺	sound of a drum or gong.
tang¹ 1327b 車	轠 1061b858b	pegs in axle of cart, cart-tail (hou⁴
tang¹ 1327a 玉	璫 1061b858a	pendant jewels. [tang¹ ch'ê¹).
tang¹ 1327a 衣	襠 1061b858a	crutch of trousers (k'u⁴ tang¹).

TANG³ *1326c* 手	攩 1061a858c	to oppose, to impede.
tang³ 1326c	攩	same (lan² tang³).
tang³-chia⁴	攩駕	to profess not to wish to receive a
tang³-cho²-liang⁴	攩着亮	to stand in the light. [visitor.
tang²-cho²-tao⁴-êrh²	攩着道兒	stopping the road (lan² lu⁴).
tang³-chu⁴	攩住	to stop, to obstruct.
tang³-jên²	攩人	to stop a person.
tang³-pan⁴	攩拌	an obstacle.
tang³-pu⁴-chu⁴	攩不住	cannot stop.
tang³-yen²-liao³	攩嚴了	strictly stopped.

tang³ 1327c	黑	黨1061c858b	a gang or band; associates.
tang³-chêng¹		黨爭	party strife. N.
tang³-chien⁴		黨見	party idea N.
tang³-chung¹		黨中	in the gang, among the band, etc.
tang³-jên²		黨人	a cabal, a clique (fên¹ mên² chieh¹ [tang³).
tang³-kang¹		黨綱	platform of party N.
tang³-p'ai⁴		黨派	parties N.
tang³-yüan²		黨員	member of party N.
tang³ 1324c		党	S.
TANG⁴ *1328b*	艸	蕩1062b859a	vast, dissolute.
tang⁴-fei⁴		蕩費	squander.
tang⁴-liao³-chia¹-		蕩了家產	squandered his patrimony (ch'ing¹
tang⁴-shui³ [*ch'an³*		蕩水	running water. [chia¹).
tang⁴-tzŭ³		蕩子	a profligate (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
tang⁴ 1327a	木	檔1061b859a	a frame; cross-beams (i³ tzŭ³ tang⁴).
tang⁴-fang²		檔房	Registry department of a Board.
T'ANG¹ *1329a*	水	湯1063a860a	broth, soup, gravy, sauce, hot
t'ang¹-ch'ih²		湯匙	a soup ladle. [water S.
t'ang¹-ch'üan²		湯泉	hot springs (wên¹ ch'üan²).
t'ang¹-jou⁴		湯肉	boiled meat, soup meat.
t'ang¹-ping³		湯餅	dumplings (flat).
t'ang¹-t'uan²		湯團	dumplings (round).
t'ang¹-yao⁴		湯藥	broth and medicines, medicines in
t'ang¹ 1331b	虫	螳1064c861c	praying mantis. [draught.
t'ang¹-lang²		螳螂	same.
t'ang¹ 1328c	走	趟1062c860b	to wade.
t'ang¹-shui³		趟水	to wade through water (ch'a¹ shui³).
t'ang¹ 1331b	金	鐺	noise of drums.
t'ang¹-ti¹-hsiang³		鐺的響	loud drumming.
T'ANG² *1330a*	土	堂1063c860b	a hall, a temple, a mansion, a session.
t'ang²-ch'ien²		堂前	front of a hall, parents (fu⁴ mu³).
t'ang²-chung¹		堂中	in the hall.
t'ang²-hsiung¹-ti⁴		堂兄弟	cousins generally (piao³ hsiung¹ ti⁴).
t'ang²-hui⁴		堂會	a church session (Presbyterian) N.
t'ang²-k'o⁴		堂客	female guests (nü³ chieh⁴). [court.
t'ang²-k'ou³		堂口	ability to state or plead a case in
t'ang²-kuei¹-yen²su⁴		堂規嚴肅	the rules of the house very strict.
t'ang²-kuan¹		堂官	chief of one of the six Boards. O.
t'ang²-ming²		堂名	family-hall name.
t'ang²-p'iao⁴		堂票	warrant (hsin⁴ p'iao⁴).

t'ang²-shang⁴	堂上	in the hall, in court.
t'ang²-t'ang²	堂堂	good looking, handsome (ssŭ¹ wên²).
t'ang²-t'ang²-nan³-	堂堂男子	a repectable gentlemanly person.
t'ang²-tzŭ³ [*tzŭ¹*	堂子	a brothel; a bath; a waiter.
t'ang²-tzŭ³-mêi⁴	堂姊妹	female first cousins on father's side.
t'ang²-wu¹	堂屋	a house generally.
t'ang²-yü⁴	堂諭	a minute or order of court.
t'ang² 1331c 口	唐1065c861a	to boast; name of a dynasty S.
t'ang²-ch'ao²	唐朝	the *T'ang* dynasty A.D. 618-907.
t'ang²-jên²	唐人	a Chinese (han⁴).
t'ang²-sai⁴	唐塞	to make excuses; to slur over (t'ui⁴ wei⁴).
t'ang²-shan¹	唐山	China (chung¹ hua²).
t'ang²-shih¹	唐詩	the Odes of T'ang (A.D. 618-907).
t'ang²-tsung³-tan¹	唐總單	a Chinese "cargo certificate."
t'ang²-t'u¹	唐突	rash, sudden (mao⁴ shih¹).
t'ang² 1332a 手	搪1065b861b	to ward off a blow; to stretch, to extend.
t'ang²-pu⁴-kuo⁴ch'ü⁴	搪不過去	unable to parry.
t'ang²-sai⁴	搪塞	to make excuses, to put off, as payment, etc.
t'ang²-t'o¹	搪拖	to evade, to impose on by false promises.
t'ang²-t'u¹	搪突	sudden, abrupt, hasty.
t'ang² 1332b 米	糖1065b861c	sugar, candy (hung² t'ang²).
t'ang²-chiang¹	糖薑	preserved ginger (in sugar).
t'ang²-hu²-lu²	糖葫蘆	candied fruit threaded on bamboo.
t'ang²-kua¹	糖瓜	sugared melons.
t'ang²-kuo³	糖菓	preserves, preserved fruits (mi⁴ chien⁴).
t'ang²-pao¹	糖包	a bag of sugar.
t'ang²-shuang¹	糖霜	crystals of sugar.
t'ang²-shui³	糖水 or 漿	treacle (chiang¹).
t'ang² 1332a 土	塘1065b861b	a pond or pool (ch'ih²).
t'ang²-ch'ih²	塘池	same.
t'ang²-hao¹	塘蒿	celery (ch'in² ts'ai⁴).
t'ang² 1331b 肉	膛1064c861a	the centre of the breast (hsiung¹ t'ang²).
t'ang²-êrh²	膛兒	the centre, the inside.
t'ang²-k'ou³	膛口	the mouth of, the entrance to.
t'ang² 1329c 木	棠1063b861a	name of a kind of pear (sha¹ li²).
t'ang²-li²	棠梨	same.
t'ang² 1332b 火	煻	to warm, to toast.
t'ang²-wei¹	煻煨	to warm before the fire.
T'ANG³ *1329c* 身	躺1063b862b	to lie down, to recline (wo⁴).
t'ang³-cho²	躺着	lying down.
t'ang³-hsia⁴	躺下	to lie down (mien² hsia⁴).

t'ang³-hsiang¹		躺箱	a clothes-box (i¹ fu²).
t'ang³-pu⁴-chu⁴		躺不佳	unable to lie down.
t'ang³-pu⁴-hsia⁴		躺不下	same.
t'ang³tsai⁴ch'uang²shang⁴		躺在床上	to lie on a bed.
t'ang³-tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴		躺在地下	to lie on the ground (k'un⁴ fa²).
t'ang³-wo⁴		躺臥	to lie down and sleep.
t'ang³ 1329c	車	鞓1063c862c	a time, a turn; an axle; a ruled [line.
t'ang³-chou²		鞓軸	an axle (ch'ê¹).
t'ang³-êrh²		鞓兒	a line; a track or path for horses [to practise on.
t'ang³-'rh²-ti¹-ma³		鞓兒的馬	a horse used to the "track." *Note*
t'ang³-tzŭ³		鞓子	a line; a track, or path etc. [85.
t'ang³-tzŭ³-ma³		鞓子馬	a horse used to the "track."
t'ang³ 1329b	人	倘1063b862a	if, but if, should, should it be,
t'ang³	人	儻1065a861c	same (shê⁴ jo⁴, chia³ jo⁴). [suppose.
t'ang³-hu¹		儻乎	same.
t'ang³-huo⁴		儻或	same.
t'ang³-jan²		儻然	same.
t'ang³-jo⁴		儻若	same.
t'ang³-ju²		儻如	same.
t'ang³-lai²-chih¹-wu⁴		儻來之物	coming by accident, e.g., money.
t'ang³-yu³-pieh²-jên²		儻有別人	if there is another person.
t'ang³ 43c	水	淌35a28b	to flow; waves (or ch'ang).
t'ang³-kou¹		淌溝	a drain (shui³ kou¹).
t'ang³-pu⁴-tiao⁴		淌不掉	(water) can't flow away.
t'ang³-shui³		淌水	flowing water (liu² shui³).
t'ang³ 1332c	巾	帑1065c862a	a treasure. See *Nu³* (k'u⁴).
T'ANG⁴ *1329b*	火	燙1063a862	to scald; to iron.
t'ang⁴-ch'a²-shui³		燙茶水	boiling water for tea (kun³ shui³).
t'ang⁴-jê⁴-liao³		燙熱了	scalding hot.
t'ang⁴-liao³-p'ao⁴'rh²		燙了泡兒	scald blisters (liao³ chiang¹ p'ao⁴).
t'ang⁴-shou³		燙手	to scald the hand.
t'ang⁴-tê²-huang¹		燙得慌	scalding hot.
t'ang⁴-tou³		燙斗	a smoothing iron (yün⁴ tou³).
t'ang⁴ 1328a	皿	盪1062a859c	unsteady, agitated; a bath-tub (also
t'ang⁴-p'an²		盪盤	a bath-tub (hsi³tsao³). [tang⁴).
t'ang⁴-tzŭ³		盪子	a tailor's chalk-line.
t'ang⁴	金	鍚 ○862a	to smooth.
t'ang⁴ 1329c	車	鞓	to fall, miss; time, turn. [chien⁴). Rad. 18.
TAO¹ *(tzŭ) 1336c*	刀	刀1069a865a	a knife, a sword (i¹ pa¹ tao¹, pao³
tao¹-ch'a¹		刀叉	knives and forks (hsiao³ tao¹).

tao¹-ch'iao⁴-'rh²	刀鞘兒	a sheath, a scabbard.
tao¹-chien¹	刀尖	the point of a knife (ch'ieh¹ ts'ai²).
tao¹-fêng¹	刀鋒	the point of a sword. [tao¹).
tao¹-fu³-shou³	刀斧手	executioners (kuei⁴ tzŭ³ shou³).
tao¹-hu⁴-shou³	刀護手	a sword-hilt.
tao¹-jên⁴	刀刃	the edge of a knife or sword (or 口³).
tao¹-k'ou³-tun⁴	刀口鈍	the edge of the knife is dull.
tao¹-k'uai⁴	刀快	the knife is sharp (or 利 li⁴).
tao¹-pa¹	刀把	the handle of a knife or sword.
tao¹-pei⁴	刀背	the back of a knife or sword. [ments.
tao¹-pi³hsien¹shêng¹	刀筆先生	pungent writer, framer of indict-
tao¹-ping¹-ssŭ⁴-ch'i³	刀兵四起	war arises on every hand (fan³lüan⁴).
tao¹-shang¹	刀傷	a cut or wound (from a knife, etc.).
tao¹-shao²	刀勺	kitchen hardware (ch'u² fang²).
tao¹ 1342c 口	叨1073b868a	to talk; to eat; to desire, to covet;
tao¹-ai⁴	叨愛	desirous. [addicted to.
tao¹-chiao¹	叨教	desirous of instruction (polite).
tao¹-ên¹	叨恩	to receive bounty. [chia⁴).
tao¹-jao³	叨擾	"thanks" at end of feast (lao²
tao¹-kuang¹	叨光	to solicit one's favour or custom.
tao¹-lan⁴	叨濫	my covetousness is insatiable.
tao¹-mêng²	叨蒙	thanks for underserved benefits.
tao¹-mu⁴	叨沐	same (mêng² ch'ing¹).
tao¹-tao¹	叨叨	loquacious, prosy (to¹ yen²).
TAO³ *1337c* 手	擣1069c866a	to pound in a mortar, to beat
tao³-fan¹-liao³	擣翻了	to thwart. [(chiu⁴).
tao³-i¹	擣衣	to beat clothes when washing them.
tao³-kuei³	擣鬼	to soliloquize (tzŭ⁴ yen² tzŭ⁴ yü³).
tao³-lan⁴	擣爛	to beat to pieces.
tao³-pai²	擣白	to gossip (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹).
tao³-sui⁴	擣碎	to beat to pieces (ta³ sui⁴).
tao³-tui⁴	擣碓	to beat (as rice to take off the husk).
tao³ 1338b 人	倒1070b866b	to fall. 4=pour out, on the con-
tao⁴-ch'a²	倒茶	to pour out tea (see ch'a²). [trary.
tao³-chang⁴	倒賬	to restore an overcharge.
tao³-ch'ê¹	倒車	to back up a cart (t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹).
tao³-chên¹	倒針	to back-stitch (chên¹ hsien⁴).
tao³-ch'i²-lü²	倒騎驢	to ride a donkey face to tail.
tao³-ch'i⁴	倒氣	to gasp (ch'ou¹ hsi²). Gi² (Peking).
tao³-chiao²	倒嚼	to chew the cud (as cows).
tao⁴-ch'u¹	倒出	to pour out (p'o¹ ch'u¹ ch'ü⁴).

tao⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	倒出來	same.
tao³-chüan⁴	倒捲	to roll up backwards.
tao³-chüan⁴	倒圈	a cattle epidemic (shêng¹ k'ou³).
tao⁴-hao³	倒好	still it is good. [cho² shuo¹).
tao⁴-fan³-liao³	倒反了	on the contrary. M. 312 (fan³
tao³-shüan²	倒懸	inverted, hung upside down.
tao³-huan⁴	倒換	to exchange (t'iao⁴ huan⁴).
tao³-kuo⁴-lai²	倒過來	turned over (fan³ kuo⁴ lai²).
tao³-liao³	倒了	fell down (lao⁴ hsia⁴, tien¹ tao³).
tao⁴-liu²-'rh²	倒流兒	a siphon (kuo⁴ shan¹ lung²).
tao³-mei²	倒眉	to have ill-luck (mei⁴ ch'i⁴).
tao³-pi⁴	倒斃	fell down and died.
tao³-pu⁴-liao³	倒不了	it will not fall.
tao⁴-shui³	倒水	to pour water.
tao³-t'a¹	倒塌	to fall down; thrown (shuai³).
tao³-tao³-ch'ing²	倒倒情	to return kindness.
tao³-tao²hsien³hsien³	倒倒險險	unsteady.
tao³-tiao⁴	倒吊	suspend up side down.
tao³-tien⁴	倒店	to vacate an inn for another guest.
tao³-tsai¹-ts'ung¹	倒栽葱	upside down (fig.).
tao³-tsai⁴-ch'uang²-	倒在床上	to lie down in bed (t'ang³).
tao³-ts'ao³ [*shang⁴*	倒草	to chew the cud (tao³ chiao²).
tao³-tso⁴	倒座	rooms facing the main buildings.
tao³-t'ui⁴	倒退	to step back, to retire.[hunger, etc.).
tao³-wo⁴	倒臥	to lie down; to drop dead (with cold.
tao³-yeh³-pa⁴-liao³	倒也罷了	that will do very well then.[ch'ien²),
tao³-yin²-tzŭ³	倒銀子	to pour silver into moulds (chu⁴
tao³-yu³	倒有	still there is, there is yet.
tao³-yün⁴	倒運	ill-luck; a change of luck (tao³mei²).
tao³ 1337b 手 搗	擣 1071a866a	to reel, to wind; to beat, to pound.
tao³-hsien⁴	擣線	to reel or wind silk.[(See tao³ above).
tao³-pa¹	擣把	to buy when cheap in anticipation
tao³-ssŭ¹	擣絲	to wind silk. [of a rise.
tao³ 1340a 示 禱	禱 1071b866b	to pray, to entreat (mo⁴ tao³).
tao³-chu⁴	禱祝	same (ch'i² tao³, ch'iu² kao⁴).
tao³-kao⁴	禱告	same (chu⁴ fu², nien⁴ ching¹).
tao³ (tzŭ) 1337b 山	島 1069b866a	an island (hai³ tao³).
tao³-kuo²	島國	Japan (jih⁴ pên³). N.
tao³-min²	島民	Japanese (tung¹ yang²). N.
TAO⁴ *1332c* 辵	道 1066a867a	road, way; to speak; reason.
tao⁴-chiao⁴	道教	the doctrine of Taoism (lao³ tzŭ³).

tao⁴-chieh³	道解	to explain (chieh³ shuo¹). [travel.
tao⁴-fa²	道乏	excuse because of weariness from
tao⁴-hang²	道行	skill in any art, craft or vice (shou³
tao⁴-hsi³	道喜	to congratulate(ch'ing⁴ho⁴).[tuan⁴).
tao⁴-hsieh⁴ [*shêng¹*	道謝	to thank (kan² hsieh⁴).
tao⁴-hsiao²-hsien¹-	道學先生	an exemplary gentleman (ssŭ¹wên²).
tao⁴-hsiao²-yüan⁴	道學院	a college (theological).
tao⁴-hsin¹	道心	spiritual nature.
tao⁴-i⁴-hsiang¹chiao¹	道義相交	conscientiousness and duty together.
tao⁴-jên²	道人	a Taoist. [temples, priests, etc.
tao⁴-kuan¹	道官	an official in charge of Taoist
tao⁴-kuan¹-ku³-chin¹	道冠古今	(the sage's) doctrine caps all ages.
tao⁴-li³	道理	right principles, reason, right.
tao⁴-lu⁴	道路	roads and ways, a way. [sang¹).
tao⁴-nao³	道惱	condolence in case of death (tiao⁴
tao⁴-p'ao²	道袍	a Taoist priest's robe (chia¹ sha¹).
tao⁴-pu⁴-shih²-i¹	道不拾衣	the golden age (fig.).
tao⁴-pu⁴-yüan³-jên²	道不遠人	the way is not far from any man.
tao⁴-shih²	道時	the seasons (chi⁴).
tao⁴-shih⁴	道士	a Taoist priest (ho² shang⁴).
tao⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹	道士冠	Taoist cap.
tao⁴-ta²	道達	to mediate; to inform. [tao⁴) O.
tao⁴-t'ai²	道臺	intendant of circuit (shou³ hsün²
tao⁴-t'an²	道談	to converse, to chat (hsü⁴ t.).
tao⁴-tao⁴-to¹	道道多	well-informed (t'ung¹ ta²).
tao⁴-tê²	道聽	virtue.
tao⁴-tê²-chia¹	道聽家	moralist N.
tao⁴-tê²-ching¹	道德經	classic of Tao, ascribed to Lao-tzŭ.
tao⁴-tê²-hsiao²	道德學	ethics (lun² li³) N.
tao⁴-tê²-ssŭ¹hsiang³	道德思想	moral purpose N.
tao⁴-tê²-tzŭ⁴-yu²	道德自由	liberty based on morality. N.
tao⁴-t'ing¹-t'u²shuo¹	道聽途說	rumours, scandal; it is all over the
tao⁴-t'u²	道途	a road (lu⁴). [place.
tao⁴-yin³	道尹	prefect, Taotai. N.
tao⁴ 1337c 刀	到1069c867a	to arrive; to go or come; to reach to.
tao⁴-chi²-ch'u⁴	到極處	to the last degree (chieh² chin⁴).
tao⁴-ch'u⁴	到處	everywhere(man³ch'u⁴, pien⁴ch'u⁴).
tao⁴-kuo⁴	到過	to have been to a place.
tao⁴-kuo⁴-mei²-yu³	到過沒有	have you been there? (ch'ü⁴ kuo⁴).
tao⁴-liao³	到了	arrived (lai² tao⁴ liao³).
tao⁴-liao³-'rh²	到了兒	at last, after all. M. 364 (chin¹
tao⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³	到了沒有	is it or he arrived? etc. [ching⁴).

tao⁴-mo⁴-liao³	到末了	at the last.
tao⁴-na³-'rh²-ch'ü⁴	到那兒去	where are you going? (wang³ na³,
tao⁴-na⁴-'rh²-ch'ü⁴	到那兒去	go there! [êrh² ch'ü⁴).
tao⁴-pu⁴-liao³	到不了	unable to arrive.
tao⁴-pu⁴-liao³-ti³	到不了底	can't get to the bottom of (chui¹ pu⁴)
tao⁴-shou³	到手	to come to hand, to receive. [tao⁴).
tao⁴-so³-i³-jan³	到所以然	uttermost (tao⁴ chi² ch'u⁴).
tao⁴-tê²-liao³	到得了	able to arrive. [ching⁴).
tao⁴-ti³	到底	to the bottom; at last, yet (chiu¹
tao⁴-ti⁴	到地	down to the ground; to the place.
tao⁴-tz'ŭ³	到此	up to this time, to this place, etc.
tao⁴-tz'ŭ⁴-jih⁴	到次日	till next day.
tao⁴-yüeh⁴-t'ou²-'rh²	到月頭兒	till the beginning of the month.
tao⁴ (tzŭ) 1340a 禾	稻1071b868a	rice growing in field, paddy.
tao⁴-k'ang¹	稻糠	husks of rice, dust, etc., after thresh-
tao⁴-mi³	稻米	growing rice (ta⁴ mi³). [ing rice.
tao⁴-p'i²-tzŭ³	稻皮子	rice husks.
tao⁴-ts'ao³	稻草	rice straw.
tao⁴ 1340b 皿	盜1071c868c	to rob, to plunder, to steal.
tao⁴-chih¹	盜跖	a famous robber.
tao⁴-ch'ieh⁴	盜竊	to steal, to pilfer (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴).
tao⁴-ch'ü³-ts'ai²-wu⁴	盜取財物	to steal property (pei⁴ tao⁴).
tao⁴-k'ou⁴	盜寇	pillagers, thieves, rebels, etc. (t'u³
tao⁴-tsei²	盜賊	a thief, thieves (ch'iang² tao⁴). [fei³.
tao⁴-wu⁴	盜物	to steal things.
tao⁴ 1336c 寸	導1069a867b	to guide, to direct, to induce.
tao⁴-hsien⁴	導線	line of advance, guide N.
tao⁴-huo³-hsien⁴	導火線	a fuse N.
tao⁴-yin³	導引	to lead, to guide (yin⁴ tao⁴).
tao⁴ 1340b 忄	悼	afflicted, grieve for (chui¹tao⁴hui⁴).
T'AO¹ *1342a* 手	掏1073a869a	pull out, to draw out.
t'ao¹-ch'ien²	掏錢	to hand out money (chih¹ ch'ien²).
t'ao¹-ching³	掏井	to clean out a well (wa¹ ching³).
t'ao¹-ch'u¹-lai²	掏出來	to pull out of.
t'ao¹-êrh³-to³	掏耳朵	to pick the ears (wa¹ êrh³).
t'ao¹-kou¹	掏溝	to clean out a drain (shui³ kou¹).
t'ao¹-shui³	掏水	to bale out water (yao³ shui³).
t'ao¹-yao¹	掏腰	hand out money from pocket.
t'ao¹ 1342b 水	滔1073a868a	to flow; water gradually rising
t'ao¹-t'ao¹-pu⁴-tuan⁴	滔滔不斷	unceasing flow. [(liu²)
t'ao¹-t'ao¹-shui³-liu²	滔滔水流	rising and flowing of water.

t'ao¹t'ao¹wu²ch'ung²	滔滔無窮	unceasing flow.
t'ao¹-t'ien¹	滔天	rising to heaven (ch'ung¹ t'ien¹).
t'ao¹-t'ien¹-ta⁴-huo⁴	滔天大禍	an awful calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴, wan⁴
t'ao¹ 1342b 韋 韔	韜1073b869a	a quiver, a sheath or scabbard. [o⁴).
t'ao¹-kuang¹	韜光	possessing ability but kept to one's
t'ao¹-liao⁴	韜畧	tactics, stratagems (ping¹ts'ê⁴). [self.
t'ao¹ 1343c 糸 絛	絛1074a868c	fringe, edging; a plaited sash.
t'ao¹-tzŭ³	絛子	same.
t'ao¹-tzŭ³-pien⁴	絛子辮	silk braided in the queue.
t'ao¹ 1344a	饕	gluttonous.
t'ao¹-tieh³	饕餮	same.
		[(p'ao³).
T'AO² *1341c* 辵 逃	逃1072b870b	to run away, to abscond, to escape
t'ao²-chien¹	逃監	to escape from prison (nan² lao²).
t'ao²-ch'ü⁴	逃去	to run away.
t'ao²-fan³-ti¹	逃反的	fleeing rebels (fan³ p'an⁴).
t'ao²-fan⁴	逃犯	an escaped prisoner (ch'iu² fan⁴).
t'ao²-hsiao²	逃學	a truant (hua² hsiao²).
t'ao²hsiao²p'ao³liao³	逃學跑了	played truant. [shou³).
t'ao²-hsiung¹	逃兇	an escaped murderer (hsiung¹
t'ao²-huang¹	逃荒	to flee on account of famine, etc.
t'ao²-jên²	逃人	fugitives (as from prison or a lost
t'ao²-ming⁴	逃命	to fly for one's life. [battle).
t'ao²-nan⁴	逃難	an escape from difficulty or distress.
t'ao²-ni⁴	逃匿	to abscond, to run away.
t'ao²-p'ao³	逃跑	to run, to fly (as a prisoner).
t'ao²-pi⁴	逃避	to avoid, to shun (to³ pi⁴).
t'ao²-ping¹	逃兵	deserters (soldiers) (chün¹ t'ao²).
t'ao²-pu⁴-ch'u¹	逃不出	cannot escape (p'ao³ pu⁴ k'ai¹).
t'ao²-pu⁴-t'o¹	逃不脫	same.
t'ao²-san⁴	逃散	to disperse (as fugitives).
t'ao²-shê³	逃捨	to desert.
t'ao²-shêng¹	逃生	to fly for one's life.
t'ao²-to³	逃躲	to run away.
t'ao²-t'o¹	逃脫	same.
t'ao²-tsou³	逃走	same. [(as fugitives).
t'ao²-ts'uan⁴	逃竄	to fly from one place to another
t'ao²-tsui⁴-wu²-mên²	逃罪無門	no escape from punishment.
t'ao²-tun⁴	逃遁	to skulk off (ts'uan⁴ t'ao²).
t'ao²-wang²	逃亡	fled, run away; to abscond.
t'ao² (tzŭ) 1341a 木	桃1072a870a	the peach.
t'ao²-ho²	桃核	peach stones (ho² t'ao²).

t'ao²-hua¹-chih³	桃花紙	peach-blossom paper.
t'ao²-hua¹-fên¹	桃花粉	peach-blossom cosmetic.
t'ao²-hua¹-lang⁴	桃花浪	a profligate (lang⁴ tzŭ³). [etc.
t'ao²-hua¹-shui³	桃花水	water in spring from snow melting,
t'ao²-hua¹-yün⁴	桃花運	peach-blossom destiny. *Note* 86.
t'ao²-hung²	桃紅	peach red (shui³ hung², ch'ih⁴).
t'ao²-jên²	桃仁	peach kernels. [mend a person.
t'ao²-li³	桃李	"peaches and plums," to recom-
t'ao²-sai¹-hsing⁴yen³	桃腮杏眼	peach cheeks and apricot eyes.
t'ao²-yüan²	桃園	a peach orchard (kuo³ mu⁴ yüan²).
t'ao²-yüeh⁴	桃月	"peach month," the 3rd. month.
t'ao² 1343a 水	淘1073c870a	to wash rice; to scour. [See *Note* 32.
t'ao²-ch'i⁴	淘氣	mischievous; fidgetty (sa¹ p'o¹).
t'ao²-ching³	淘井	to clean out a well (t'ao¹ ching³).
t'ao²-ching⁴-liao³	淘淨了	cleaned out (kan¹ ching⁴).
t'ao²-mi³	淘米	to wash rice (hsi³ mi³).
t'ao²-sha¹-chien⁴-	淘沙見金	to scour sand for gold.
t'ao²-shên² [*chin¹*	淘神	mischievous (above).
t'ao²-t'ai⁴	淘汰	natural selection, or fig. N.
t'ao²-t'ai⁴-shuo¹	淘汰說	theory of natural selection N.
t'ao²-yang²-kou¹	淘陽溝	to dig an open ditch (yin¹ kou¹).
t'ao² 1343b 阜 匋	陶1074a869b	a furnace (yao²); earthenware; to
t'aa²-ch'i⁴	陶器	earthenware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴). [melt S.
t'ao²-chu¹	陶朱	name of ancient millionaire.
t'ao²-hua⁴	陶化	to melt (as metals).
t'ao² 1343a 艸	萄1073c869c	the grape (p'u² t'ao²).
t'ao²-chiu³	萄酒	wine made of grapes.
t'ao²-kan¹	萄乾	raisins, dried grapes.
t'ao²-t'êng²	萄藤	the grape vine.
T'AO³ *1344a* 言	討1074b871a	to demand; to direct. [ssŭ³ kuei³).
t'ao³-chai⁴-kuei³	討債鬼	a spirit which claims a debt (t'i⁴
t'ao³-chan⁴	討戰	to excite to war; to go to battle.
t'ao³-chang⁴	討賬	to collect accounts (ch'i² chang⁴).
t'ao³-ch'ing²	討情	to ask favors (shuo¹ ch'ing²).
t'ao³-ch'iu²	討求	to seek for; to entreat (yao⁴ ch'iu²).
t'ao³-fan⁴	討飯	to beg.
t'ao³-fan⁴-ti¹	討飯的	beggars (yao⁴ fan⁴ ti¹, ch'i³ kai⁴).
t'ao³-jao²	討饒	to partake of a feast (yen² hsi²).
t'ao³-jao³	討擾	to cause trouble (ta³ chiao³).
t'ao³-jên²-hsi³-huan¹	討人喜歡	to seek to please people. [tion.
t'ao³-jên²-hsien²	討人嫌	to cause persons to feel dissatisfac-

t'ao³-k'uei⁴	討愧	to be ashamed (pao⁴ k'uei⁴).
t'ao³-lun⁴	討論	to correct (as a letter), to debate,
t'ao³-lun⁴-hui⁴	討論會	Debating Society N. [discuss.
t'ao³-pao³	討保	to require a guarantee or bail.
t'ao³-shang³	討賞	to ask for a reward or gratuity (chiu³
t'ao³-ta³	討打	itching for a beating. [ch'ien²).
t'ao³-tsei²	討賊	to exterminate thieves (ch'u²mieh⁴).
t'ao³-yao⁴	討要	to demand, to press for (yao⁴ch'iu²).
t'ao³-yen⁴	討厭	to cause dislike or disgust (jê³hsien² [books, etc.).
T'AO⁴ *1344b*	大 套1074c871b	an envelope, a noose (num. of suits,
t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	套車	to harness, to get a cart ready.
t'ao⁴-ch'i⁴	套氣	conventionality (k'o⁴ ch'i⁴).
t'ao⁴-chien¹-êrh²	套間兒	a small study (shu¹ t'ao⁴).
t'ao⁴-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴	套進去	put one inside the other.
t'ao⁴-ch'üan²	套拳	to box, to practice boxing (ch'üan²
t'ao⁴-êrh⁴-t'ao⁴-ch'ê¹	套二套車	to harness up a 2 mule-cart. [ta³).
t'ao⁴-fang²-tzŭ³	套房子	a room opening into another.
t'ao⁴-hua⁴	套話	compliments of the day, etc. (hsü¹
t'ao⁴-i¹	套衣	outer clothing, overcoats. [t'ao⁴).
t'ao⁴-k'u⁴	套褲	leggings, overalls (ch'a⁴ k'u⁴).
t'ao⁴-kuan¹	套棺	a shell, an outer coffin (kuan¹ts'ai²).
t'ao⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴	套了去	wormed out, extracted.
t'ao⁴-ma³	套馬	to lasso a horse.
t'ao⁴-ma³-kan¹	套馬杆	a lasso (ch'üan¹ t'ao⁴).
t'ao⁴-pan³	套板	blocks for printing in two colours;
t'ao⁴-pao¹-tzŭ³	套包子	a horse-collar. [coffin planks.
t'ao⁴-pei⁴-lang²	套背狼	stranglers, garotters (hsiung¹shou³).
t'ao⁴-shang⁴-i¹-fu²	套上衣服	to put on one's clothes.
t'ao⁴-so³	套索	a lasso.
t'ao⁴-tzŭ³	套子	a noose, snare for catching birds.
t'ao⁴-yen²	套言	compliments of the day (hsü¹ t'ao⁴).
t'ao⁴-yen²-pu⁴-hsü⁴	套言不敘	needn't pass compliments (proceed to business). [*tei*³. M. 133.
TÊ² *1345c*	彳 得1075a872a	to get, to have, to succeed, to do. See
tê²-ch'i²-so³-tsai⁴	得其所在	he has got to his place (Mencius).
tê²-chin⁴	得劲	advantageous application of streng-
tê²-chiu⁴	得救	to be saved (chêng³ chiu⁴). [th.
tê²-chuan⁴	得賺	to earn, to gain. [(ch'ung³ ai⁴).
tê²-ch'ung³	得寵	to be in favor, to be indulged
tê²-êrh²-fu⁴-shih¹	得而復失	to get and lose again.
tê²-hsiang⁴	得項	advantages, emoluments (fêng⁴lu⁴).

tê²-hsin¹-ying¹-shou³	得心應手	the hand responds to the heart.
tê²-i¹-wang⁴-êrh⁴	得一望二	to gain one, and then want two.
tê²-i⁴	得意	to get one's wish.
tê²-i⁴-wang²-yen²	得意忘言	when he got his wish he forgot his words.
tê²-k'ung⁴-êrh²	得空兒	to have leisure for (hsien² k'ung⁴).
tê²-kuo⁴-ch'ieh³-kuo⁴	得過且過	to evade, to shirk.
tê²-li⁴	得利	to get profit or advantage (huo⁴ li⁴).
tê²-liao³	得了	enough! all right!
tê²-liao³-p'ien²-i²	得了便宜	obtained advantage (i² ch'u⁴).
tê²-liao³-to¹-shao³	得了多少	how much have you obtained?
tê²-mêng²-ên¹	得蒙恩	to receive grace (ên¹ tien³).
tê²-min²-hsin¹	得民心	to be popular.
tê²-ping⁴	得病	to become sick (huan⁴ ping⁴).
tê²-pu⁴-chao²	得不着	unable to obtain or succeed.
tê²-pu⁴-chin⁴-pu⁴	得步進步	still forward.
tê²-shêng⁴	得勝	to vanquish.
tê²-shih¹	得失	how will it turn out? gain or loss; success or failure;
tê²-shih²	得時	in luck; in favor (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
tê²-shou³	得手	to get an opportunity or advantage.
tê²-shou³-hsi⁴	得手戲	great ability (ta⁴ ts'ai²).
tê²-ti⁴-pu⁴	得地步	to have made a fortune (fa¹ ts'ai²).
tê²-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	得天下	to get the throne (lung² wei⁴).
tê²-tao⁴	得道	to discover the true doctrine.
tê²-ts'ai²	得財	to make money, to obtain wealth.
tê²-tsui⁴	得罪	to offend; to beg pardon (tui⁴ pu⁴).
tê²-tsui⁴-liao³-ni³	得罪了你	I beg your pardon.
tê². tzŭ³	得子	to have a son born to me.
tê²-wei⁴	得位	to obtain a seat, situation or throne.
tê²-yü²wang⁴ch'üan²	得魚忘筌	(fig.) get the fish and forget the creel.
tê² 1346c 彳	悳 德 1076a871a	virtue, kindness.
tê²-chêng⁴-pei¹	德政碑	laudatory tablet to an official.
tê²-hsing⁴	德行	virtuous conduct (行², sang⁴ tê²).
tê²-hua⁴-liu²-hsing²	德化流行	spread of beneficent influence.
tê²-kuo²	德國	Prussia (pu⁴ kuo²).
tê²-li⁴-fêng¹	德利風	telephone (tien⁴ hua⁴) (or lü 律).
tê²-yü⁴	德育	moral culture N.
		[i⁴). M. 472.
T'Ê⁴ *1348a* 牛	特 1077b872a	special, particular; on purpose (ku⁴
t'ê⁴-chien⁴	特薦	to specially recommend (chien⁴
t'ê⁴-ch'ien³	特遣	specially despatched.
t'ê⁴-chih³	特旨	a special decree (shêng⁴ chih³).
t'ê⁴-chih⁴	特質	idiosyncrasy N.

t'ê⁴-ch'iu²-chih¹shih⁴	特求指示	specially ask for guidance.
t'ê⁴-ch'u¹ts'un²p'iao⁴	特出存票	a "special drawback" (Customs).
t'ê⁴-ch'üan²	特權	special powers or privileges N.
t'ê⁴-fu¹	特夫	my husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
t'ê⁴-fu⁴	特婦	my wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
t'ê⁴-hsü³	特許	patent, special permit N.
t'ê⁴-i⁴	特意	purposely, intentionally (ch'u³
t'ê⁴-i⁴-tso⁴-ti¹	特盡作的	done on purpose. [hsin¹ ku⁴ i⁴).
t'ê⁴-jên⁴	特任	special appointment by President
t'ê⁴-lai²	特來	to come purposely. [N.
t'ê⁴-li⁴	特立	to stand alone.
t'ê⁴-mai⁴-ch'üan²	特賣權	patent rights N.
t'ê⁴-p'ai⁴-yüan²	特派員	specially deputed, e.g. reporter N.
t'ê⁴-pan³	特班	special class or course N.
t'ê⁴-pieh²	特別	special, unique (ch'ü¹ pieh²) N.
t'ê⁴-pieh²hsing⁴chih⁴	特別性質	individuality N.
t'ê⁴-sê⁴	特色	peculiar, exceptional.
t'ê⁴-shih⁴	特示	a special proclamation (kao⁴ shih³).
t'ê⁴-shou⁴	特授	to specially appoint an official.
t'ê⁴-t'ê⁴-ti¹	特特的	specially, particularly.
t'ê⁴-tien³	特點	peculiarities N.
t'ê⁴-tz'ü³	特此	only concerns this, especially this.
t'ê⁴-wei²	特爲	specially to, in order particularly.
t'ê⁴-wei²-chê⁴-ko⁴	特爲這個	specially applies to this.
t'ê⁴-wei²-ti¹-shih⁴	特爲的是	specially, on purpose to.
t'ê⁴ 1347c 心	忒 1077a872c	to exceed; to change; to doubt.
t'ê⁴ 1347c 心	忑 1077a873b	infirm of purpose, timidity, palpitation (t'an³ t'an³ t'ê⁴ t'ê⁴).
TEI¹ (*ti*) *1356c* 金	鏑 1083c901b	a point; tweezers (ti² Go.).
TEI³ *1345a* 彳	得 1075a872a	must, must be, must have. See
tei³-yu³	得有	must be or have. [*tê²*.
T'EI² *1509a* 貝	頹 1202b925a	broken down. Also *t'ui²*.
t'ei²-pai⁴	頹敗	in ruins, broken down (t'an¹ t'a¹).
TÊNG¹ *1348b* 癶	登 1077c862a	to ascend; to place higher (shêng¹).
têng¹-an⁴	登岸	to ascend a bank; to go on shore.
têng¹-ch'êng²	登程	to commence a journey (ch'i³shên¹).
têng¹-chi²	登基	to ascend a throne (huang² ti⁴).
têng¹-chi²	登極	same. [(chi⁴ lu⁴).
têng¹-chi⁴	登記	to record, register, as a company

têng¹-chou¹	登州	Têng-chow in Shantung.
têng¹-ch'u¹	登出	to publish.
têng¹-hsi²	登席	to open a discussion N. [moon.
têng¹-kao¹	登高	to ascend high; festival 9th of 9th
têng¹-kao¹-tzŭ⁴-pi¹	登高自卑	to gradually rise (chien³ chien³).
têng¹-kao⁴-pai²	登告白	to advertise. [中 chü⁴) O.
têng¹-k'o¹	登科	to gain the M.A. degree (chung⁴
têng¹-k'ung¹	登空	to fly aloft (t'êng² k'ung¹).
têng¹-lu⁴shang¹piao¹	登錄商標	registered trade-mark N.
têng¹-lung²-wei⁴	登龍位	to ascend the imperial throne.
têng¹mên²pai⁴hsieh⁴	登門拜謝	I have come to return thanks.
têng¹-mên²-jên⁴-ts'o⁴	登門認錯	to go to and confess fault (p'ei²).
têng¹-pang³	登榜	to obtain literary rank (as *chü-jên*,
têng¹-pao⁴	登報	to put in newspaper. [etc.).
têng¹-shan¹	登山	to ascend a hill.
têng¹-shan¹-p'a²ling²	登山爬嶺	ascending mountains (bad road).
têng¹-shih²-chien¹	登時間	in a moment (sha⁴ shih² chien¹).
têng¹-t'ai²-yen²-hsi⁴	登臺演戲	to mount the stage and rehearse.
têng¹-t'ai²-yen³-chiang³	登臺演講	to preach, make a speech N.
têng¹-t'an²-pai⁴-chiang⁴	登壇拜將	to mount the altar and worship the
têng¹-t'i¹-p'a²-kao¹	登梯爬高	to mount the ladder high. [general.
têng¹-t'ien¹	登天	to ascend to heaven (pin¹ t'ien¹).
têng¹-wei⁴	登位	to ascend the throne (shêng¹ tso⁴).
têng¹ 1349b 火 灯	燈 1078b863a	a light, a lamp (tien³ têng¹).
têng¹-chao⁴-'rh²	燈罩兒	a lamp shade (la⁴ chu²).
têng¹-chieh² [*huang²*	燈節	the feast of lanterns on the 15th
têng¹-chu²-hui¹-	燈燭輝煌	brilliant lights. [of the first moon.
têng¹-ch'ui¹-t'ung³	燈吹筒	a blow-pipe (used by silver-smiths,
têng¹-hsin¹-ts'ao³	燈心草	the wick of a lamp. [etc.).
têng¹-hu³	燈虎	riddle on lanterns (ts'ai¹ mi²).
têng¹-hua¹	燈花	a lamp wick (t'i¹ têng¹ kun⁴).
têng¹-huo³	燈火	the light of a lamp.
têng¹-kua⁴-i³	燈掛椅	a high-backed chair (t'ai⁴ shih¹ i³).
têng¹-lung²	燈籠	a lantern (kua⁴ têng¹).
têng¹-lung²-fu²	燈籠夫	the official's lantern-bearers.
têng¹-lung²-k'u⁴-tzŭ³	燈籠褲子	pants in tatters (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
têng¹-mi²-'rh²	燈謎兒	riddles, puzzles, enigmas.
têng¹-mieh⁴-liao³	燈滅了	the lamp is gone out. [têng¹ o²).
têng¹-o²-tzŭ³	燈蛾子	the common candle moth (p'u¹
têng¹-t'a³	燈塔	a light-house (chao⁴ hai³ têng¹).
têng¹-t'ai²	燈臺	a lamp post or stand.
têng¹-t'i²	燈題	a riddle, an enigma (mi²).

têng[1]-ts'ao[3]	燈草	lamp-wicks; rushes of which wicks [are made.
têng[1]-yu[2]	燈油	lamp oil.
têng[1]-yü[3]	燈語	light-signals on ship-board N.

TÊNG[3] *1350c* 竹 等1079b863b to wait; class, kind. M. 754 (hou[4]).

têng[3]-chi[2]	等級	a rank, a degree (p'in[3] chi[2]).
têng[3]-cho[2]-ming[2] jih[4]	等着明日	wait till to-morrow.
têng[3]-fan[2]	等煩	tired of waiting.
têng[3]-hou[4]	等候	to wait for (ch'ih[2] yen[2]).
têng[3]-hsiang[4]	等項	sorts, kinds (chung[3]).
têng[3]-hsien[2]	等閒	common, ordinary (su[4] ch'ang[2]).
têng[3]-i[1]-hsia[4]	等一下	wait a little while.
têng[3]-i[1]-hui[3]-'rh[2]	等一會兒	wait a little (p'ien[4] shih[2]).
têng[3]-i[1]-têng[3]	等一等	same.
têng[3]-lei[4]	等類	and such like (at end of list).
têng[3]-pu[4]-shang[4]	等不上	cannot wait (lai[2] pu[4] chi[2]).
têng[3]-pu[4]-ti[1]	等不的(得)	same (chao[2] chi[2]).
têng[3]-ssŭ[4]	等俟	to wait, to stay (ch'ih[2] yen[2]).
têng[3]-tai[4]	等待	same.
têng[3]-tao[4]-ming[2]'rh[2]	等到明兒	wait till to-morrow (ming[2] t'ien[1]).
têng[3]-têng[3]	等等	and such, and such (at end). M. 754.
têng[3]-têng[3]-pu[4]-i[1]	等等不一	different sorts.
têng[3]-ti[4]	等第	in proper succession or order (tz'ŭ[4] hsü[4]).
têng[3]-tz'ŭ[4]-jih[4]	等次日	wait till to-morrow.
têng[3]-yang[4]	等樣	kinds, sorts (chung[3]).
têng[3]-yin[1]	等因	and such like causes.
têng[3]-yü[3]	等語	and such (at end of a quotation).
têng[3] (tzŭ) 1351c 戈	戥1080a863c	small steelyard for weighing money (t'ien[1] p'ing[2]).

TÊNG[4] *1350a* 目 瞪1078c864c to open the eyes wide, to stare.

têng[4]-cho[1]-yen[3]	瞪着眼	staring (chih[2] yen[3]).
têng[4]-ch'i[3]-yen[3]-lai[2]	瞪起眼來	to raise the eyes and stare.
têng[4]-yen[3]	瞪眼	to stare (chêng[1] yen[3]).
têng[4] 88c 水	澄71c78b	clear, limpid; still pure water (also [ch'êng[2] or ch'ên[2] Go).
têng[4]-ch'ieh[2]	澄茄	cubebs.
têng[4]-ch'ing[2]	澄清	to cleanse; limpid, clear.
têng[4]-ch'u[1]-ch'ü[4]	澄出去	strained out, clarified.
têng[4]-kan[1]-liao[3]	澄乾了	cleared out.
têng[4] (tzŭ) 1350b 金	鐙1079a864b	stirrup irons (an[1] tzŭ[3]).
têng[4](tzŭ)1350b 登几	凳1079a863c	a stool, a form, a bench (pan[3] [têng[4]).
têng[4] 1349a 石 磴	磴1078a864a	stone steps, stairs; lofty.
têng[4] 1350b 邑	鄧	S.

T'ÊNG² *135a* 言	謄1080c864a		to copy. M. 495.
t'êng²-ch'ing²-ti¹	謄清的		clearly copied out.
t'êng²-ch'u¹-lai²	謄出來		to copy out (ch'ao¹ t'êng²).
t'êng²-hsieh³	謄寫		same (shan⁴).
t'êng²-hsieh³ch'u¹lai²	謄寫出來		same.
t'êng²-hsieh³-pan³	謄寫板		manifolding process N.
t'êng²-lu⁴	謄錄		a copyist (hsieh³ tzŭ³).
t'êng²-shu¹	謄書		to copy a letter, etc.
t'êng² 1353a 疒	疼1081a865b		pain, sore; kindly feeling (ya²).
t'êng²-ai⁴	疼愛		to love tenderly (ai⁴ hsi²). [t'êng²).
t'êng²-pu⁴-t'êng²	疼不疼		is it painful? (huang³ t'êng²).
t'êng²-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹	疼絲絲的		very painful (t'ung⁴ k'u¹). [ssŭ³).
t'êng²-ssŭ³	疼死		to die of grief, pain or love (k'u³
t'êng²-t'ung⁴	疼痛		pain, in pain; to love tenderly.
t'êng² (tzŭ) 1352b 竹	籐1080b864a		vines, creepers, cane (Malay rotang).
t'êng²-ch'i⁴ [藤	籐器		rattan ware.
t'êng²-ch'uang²	籐床		a cane-bed.
t'êng²-hsien⁴	籐線		strips of cane.
t'êng²-huang²	籐黃		gamboge.
t'êng²-jou⁴	籐肉		split rattans.
t'êng²-lo²-shu⁴	籐蘿樹		the wistaria.
t'êng²-p'ai²	籐牌		a cane shield (tun⁴ p'ai²).
t'êng²-p'ai²-shou³	籐牌手		sword and shield soldiers O.
t'êng² 1352c 馬	騰1080c864c		to ascend; to transfer. M. 495.
t'êng²-fang²	騰房		to remove from a house (notice to
t'êng²-k'ung¹	騰空		to ascend to the sky. [quit) (pan¹chia¹.
t'êng²-no²	騰挪		to transfer (no² i²).
t'êng²-shou³ [*t'iao⁴*	騰手		to free for other work (hsien²).
t'êng²-t'êng²-t'iao⁴-	騰騰跳跳		jumping up and down.
t'êng²-yün²-chia⁴wu⁴	騰雲駕霧		mounted on the clouds (fei¹).
t'êng² 1352b 水	滕		ancient state. S.
T'ÊNG⁴ *1350b* 木	櫈1079a863c		a stool or bench (pan² t'êng⁴). Also têng⁴.
TI¹ *1353b* 人	低1081b877b		low, droop (ch'ui², ta¹ la¹ cho²).
ti¹-ang²	低昂		low and high (ang² kuei⁴).
ti¹-chia⁴	低價		low in price (chien⁴).
ti¹-ch'u⁴	低處		a low place, inferiority (hsia⁴chien⁴).
ti¹-hsia⁴	低下		low, mean (pei¹ chien⁴).
ti¹-hsia⁴-ti¹-jên²	低下的人		a menial, (shih³ huan⁴ jên²). [mind.
ti¹-hui²	低回		to bend the head and revolve in the
ti¹-i¹-ko²-hsieh³	低一格寫		write one space lower down.

ti¹-la¹-la¹-ti¹		低拉拉的	overcome with grief (yu¹ ch'ou²).
ti¹-p'in³		低品	a low class (têng³).
ti¹-sun¹-hsia⁴-ssŭ⁴		低三下四	at the beck and call of others (shih³ huan⁴).
ti¹-sê⁴		低色	depreciation of silver (mao² sê⁴).
ti¹-shêng¹		低聲	a low tone of voice.
ti¹-shêng¹-hsia⁴-ch'i⁴		低聲下氣	meek and submissive (t'un¹ shêng¹).
ti¹-shou³-hsia⁴-hsin¹		低首下心	to be submissive (jên⁴ ch'i⁴).
ti¹-ti¹-shuo¹		低低說	to speak low, to whisper (below).
ti¹-t'ou²		低頭	to bend or hang the head.
ti¹-t'ou²-han⁴		低頭漢	a man who walks with his head down.
ti¹-wa¹		低窪	a low-lying place.
ti¹-wei¹		低僞	fictitious, not real (hsü¹ chia³).
ti¹-wei¹-hsia⁴-chien⁴		低微下賤	humble, mean.
ti¹-yen²		低言	to whisper (ch'i¹ ch'i¹ cha¹ cha¹).
ti¹ 1356b	永	滴1083b901c	a drop; to drop, to drip (lin²).
ti¹-ch'u¹		滴出	same (lou⁴).
ti¹-hsieh³-fa³		滴血法	blood-dropping to test relationship.
ti¹-li⁴		滴瀝	to drop.
ti¹-liu¹-liu¹-ti¹		滴溜溜的	round, bulging, glaring.
ti¹-liu¹-ti¹-liu¹		滴溜滴溜	round and round.
ti¹-liu¹-yüan²		滴溜圓	perfectly round.
ti¹-lou⁴		滴漏	to leak or drip out.
ti¹-shui³		滴水	the dripping of water (tien³ tien³ ti¹).
ti¹-shui³-ch'êng²-ping¹		滴水成氷	very cold (lêng³ sou¹ sou¹ ti¹).
ti¹-ta³		滴打	to drop, to drip (or 搭).
ti¹-ti¹		滴滴	same.
ti¹-ti¹-ta³-ta³		滴滴打打	same.
ti¹ 1355b	阜	隄1083a377a	an embankment (pa⁴).
ti¹	土	堤1082c877a	same (shui³ chang³ ho² fa¹).
ti¹-ai²		堤埃	same (ho² pa⁴).
ti¹-an⁴		堤岸	bank of a river or canal (ho² ti¹).
ti¹-fang²		堤防	barriers, defences (fang² pei⁴).
ti¹-niu²-tzŭ³		堤牛子	piles of earth on top of dyke.
ti¹ 1362b	白	的1088b900a	sign of possessive. (Also 4=really).
ti⁴-ch'üeh⁴		的確	true; certain (ch'üeh⁴ chên¹).
ti⁴-hsin⁴		的信	trustworthy.
ti⁴-jan²		的然	clear, easily perceived (ming² pai²).
ti⁴-pi³		的筆	an autograph (ch'in¹ pi³).
TI² *1355c*	女	嫡2083a901c	the lawful wife (ch'i¹).
ti²-ch'i¹		嫡妻	same (chang⁴ fu¹).
ti²-hsiung¹		嫡兄	elder brothers (when concubines have younger).

ti²-mu³		嫡母	a wife (addressed by a concubine's
ti²-shih⁴		嫡室	a lawful wife. [children).
ti²-shu⁴		嫡庶	wife and concubine. [has older).
ti²-ti⁴		嫡弟	younger brothers (when concubine
ti²-tzŭ³		嫡子	the children of the lawful wife.
ti² 1356a	攴	敵1083b902a	to oppose; an enemy; an equal.
ti²-chan⁴		敵戰	to fight in battle (ta³ chang⁴).
ti²-chu⁴		敵住	to oppose, to withstand (ch'ou² ti²).
ti²-chün¹-chan⁴-ti⁴		敵軍戰地	the firing line N.
ti²-kuo²		敵國	a hostile nation, an equal nation.
ti²-lou²		敵樓	a citadel (p'ao⁴ t'ai²).
ti²-p'ei⁴		敵配	an equal, a match, a pair (p'ei⁴).
ti²-ping¹		敵兵	the enemy's troops (ping¹ ting¹).
ti²-pu⁴-kuo⁴-t'a¹		敵不過他	cannot oppose him successfully (tou⁴
ti²-shou³		敵手	an equal, a match for. [pu⁴ kuo⁴).
ti²-tang³		敵擋	to oppose, to withstand (k'ang⁴chü⁴
ti²-t'i³		敵體	equals; husband and wife (fu¹ fu⁴).
ti² 1354b	手	抵1082a878a	to substitute; to oppose; to butt.
ti²-chang³		抵掌	to clap the hands (p'ai¹ chang⁴).
ti²-chang⁴		抵賬	to settle an account, to offset.
ti²-ch'ang²		抵償	to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴).
ti²-chên¹		抵針	"oppose needle," a thimble (ting³
ti²-ch'êng²		抵城	arrived at a city (tao⁴). [chên¹).
ti²-chiang³		抵港	to arrive at a port (ma³ t'ou², hai³
ti²-chih⁴		抵至	arrived (lai² tao⁴). [k'ou³).
ti²-chih⁴		抵制	to boycott N.
ti²-chih⁴-wai⁴-huo⁴		抵制外貨	to boycott foreign goods N.
ti²-huan⁴		抵換	to substitute (ting³ t'i⁴).
ti²-k'ang⁴-li⁴		抵抗力	power of resistance N.
ti²-ming⁴		抵命	to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴).
ti²-pu⁴-chu⁴		抵不住	unable to bear or sustain (ch'ih¹).
ti²-tang³		抵擋	to oppose, to hinder (lan² tang³).
ti²-tao⁴		抵到	to arrive, arrived.
ti²-tien³		抵典	to mortgage.
ti²-tsui⁴		抵罪	to bear the blame (tan¹ shih⁴).
ti²-ya¹		抵押	to mortgage (tang⁴). N.
ti² 1357b	米	糴1084a902b	to buy rice or grain (t'iao⁴).
ti²-liang²		糴粮	to buy grain (ch'u¹ tiao⁴).
ti²-mi³		糴米	to buy rice (liang² shih²).
ti²-t'iao⁴		糴糶	to buy grain and to sell grain.
ti² 1357a	犬	狄1084a901b	Mongolians; the northern savages
ti²-kuo²		狄國	the northern countries. [(pei³ ti²) S.

ti² 1357b	見	覿1084b702c	to see face to face (chien⁴ mien⁴).
ti²-mien⁴-tsai⁴-shuo¹		覿面再說	speak of it again when we meet.
ti² 1357c	水	滌1084c902c	to wash, reform (kai³ liang²).
ti²-ch'ü⁴-chiu⁴-jan³		滌去舊染	to wash away the old stain (hsi³
ti² (tzŭ) 1357b	竹	篴 笛1084b902b	a flute (ch'ui¹ ti²). [ch'ü⁴).
ti² 1357c	辵	迪 迪1084b902b	follow another's footsteps.
ti² 1357a	羽	翟	Tartar pheasant. Also chai².
TI³ *1353c*	广	底1081c878c	the bottom; only; low (see ti⁴).
ti²-hsi⁴		底細	in detail (hsiang² hsi⁴).
ti³-hsia⁴		底下	the bottom, at last, in the future.
ti³-hsia⁴-ti¹-jên²		底下的人	servants, menials.
ti³-kao³		底稿	a rough draft (kao³ an⁴).
ti³-kên¹		底根	at the root, originally.
ti³-k'uan³		底欵	reserve fund N.
ti³-li⁴-yüan²-ch'ing²		底歷原情	(理,裏) primary reason and motive.
ti³-lou⁴		底漏	a leak at bottom.
ti³-tzŭ³		底子	a rough draft, a foundation, a sole.
ti³ 1355a	牛	觝 牴1082b877c	to butt, to gore.
ti³-ch'o⁴		牴觸	same.
ti³ 1355a	木	柢1082b872b	root (kên¹ ti³).
TI⁴ *1360a*	土	地1086b879a	the earth, the ground; a place
ti⁴-chan¹		地氈	a carpet (ti⁴ t'an³). [(t'ien²).
ti⁴-chi¹		地基	a foundation (kên¹ chi¹).
ti⁴-ch'i²		地祇	god of the earth (t'u³ ti⁴).
ti⁴-ch'i⁴		地契	a lease of land (tsu¹ ti⁴).
ti⁴-chên⁴		地震	an earthquake (ti⁴ tung⁴).
ti⁴-ch'i⁴		地氣	"earth and air," climate (shui³t'u³).
ti⁴-chiao³-chien¹-ku⁴		地脚堅固	the foundation is very firm (p'an²).
ti⁴-chieh⁴		地界	boundary of a place. [to another.
ti⁴-chieh⁴		地解	send under guard from one *hsien*
ti⁴-chih¹		地支	earth's branches. See Note 32 and
ti⁴-chih⁴-hsiao²		地質學	geology. [81 (t'ien¹ kan¹).
ti⁴-chin¹		地金	rent.
ti⁴-ching⁴-ch'ang²-		地淨場光	all the crops off (chuang¹ chia¹).
ti⁴-ch'iu²-i² [kuang¹		地球儀	terrestrial globe.
ti⁴-ch'iu²		地球	the globe (huan² ch'iu²).
ti⁴-ch'iu²-êrh²		地球兒	nine pins N.
ti⁴-chu³		地主	an owner of land.
ti⁴-ch'u⁴		地處	a place, a situation.
ti⁴-fang¹		地方	a place; territory, country; a space.

ti⁴-fang¹-kuan¹	地方官	the local officials.
ti⁴-fang¹-tzŭ⁴-chih⁴	地方自治	local self-government N.
ti⁴-fang¹	地坊	local constable (ti⁴ pao³).
ti⁴-fu³	地府	the grave, hell, Hades (yin¹chien¹).
ti⁴-hsi²	地蓆	matting (hsi², ts'ao³ hsi²).
ti⁴-hsia⁴	地下	on the ground.
ti⁴-huang²	地黃	fox-glove, a febrifuge (chih² t'ou²
ti⁴-ko²	地閣	the chin (hsia⁴ pa¹ ko¹). [hua¹).
ti⁴-ku³-p'i²-lu⁴	地骨皮露	a sort of medicine.
ti⁴-kua¹	地瓜	yams, sweet potatoes (hung² shu³).
ti⁴-lei²	地雷	mines in military engineering.
ti⁴-li³	地理	geography, geomancy (fêng¹shui³).
ti⁴-li³-chia¹	地理家	a geographer.
ti⁴-li³-chih⁴	地理志	a geographical work, atlas.
ti⁴-li³-t'u²	地理圖	a geographical map (pan³ t'u²).
ti⁴-li⁴	地利	produce, advantages of a situation.
ti⁴-ling²	地靈	the earth is efficacious.
ti⁴-lu²-tzŭ³	地爐子	a stove in the ground, hot-air fur-
ti⁴-lung²	地龍	the common earth-worm. [nace N.
ti⁴-mien⁴	地面	the place or locality.
ti⁴-mu³	地畝	land (ch'ing³ mu³).
ti⁴-pan³	地板	a floor (p'êng⁴ pan³).
ti⁴-pao¹	地包	potatoes (shan¹yü⁴). [(hsiang¹yao¹).
ti⁴-pao³	地保	a kind of constable or headborough
ti⁴-p'ing²-hsien⁴	地平線	horizon N. (yen³ chieh⁴).
ti⁴-pu⁴	地步	footing, place.
ti⁴-pu⁴-ai⁴-pao¹	地不愛寶	the earth is not niggardly of her
ti⁴-p'u¹	地鋪	a bed on the floor. [valuables.
ti⁴-shih⁴	地勢	the nature of a country, etc.
ti⁴-shui⁴	地稅	land-tax.
ti⁴-tan⁴	地蛋	"ground eggs," potatoes (shan¹yü⁴).
ti⁴-t'an³	地毯	a carpet (p'i² t'an³).
ti⁴-t'an⁴	地壇	the temple or altar of Earth in
ti⁴-tao⁴	地道	sub-way. N. [Peking.
ti⁴-tao⁴-yao⁴-ts'ai²	地道藥材	sovereign remedies.
ti⁴-tien³	地點	location, objective.
ti⁴-ting¹	地丁	land tax.
ti⁴-ting¹-hua¹	地丁花	the violet (tzŭ³ lo² lan²).
ti⁴-tsu¹	地租	ground rent.
ti⁴-t'u²	地圖	a map (pan³ t'u²).
ti⁴-t'u²-i¹-fu⁴	地圖一副	one map (or 張).
ti⁴-t'u³	地土	earth, territory (ch'ing³ mu³).

ti⁴-tung⁴		地動	an earthquake (ti⁴ chên⁴).
ti⁴-wei⁴		地位	place, situation.
ti⁴-yang²-mei²		地楊梅	strawberry (ts'ao³ kuo³) N.
ti⁴-yin⁴-tzŭ³		地窨子	a cellar (chiao⁴).
ti⁴-yü²		地輿	geography (ti⁴ li² chih⁴).
ti⁴-yü⁴		地獄	hell, a prison (nan² lao², chien¹ lao²).
ti⁴ 1359a	弓	弟1085c879c	a younger brother (ko¹). [tzŭ³).
ti⁴-fu⁴		弟婦	a younger brother's wife (shên³
ti⁴-hsiung¹		弟兄	brothers (ko¹ ko¹, hsiung¹ ti⁴).
ti⁴-hsiung¹-mên¹		弟兄們	same (t'ung² pao¹).
ti⁴-mei⁴		弟妹	a younger brother's wife.
ti⁴-tzŭ³		弟子	a pupil, a disciple (t'u² ti⁴).
ti⁴ 1359c	竹	第1086a879c	order, series; but, yet.
ti⁴-i¹		第一	number one, the first (shou³ hsien¹).
ti⁴-i¹-ko⁴		第一個	the first, above all, foremost.
ti⁴-i¹-ming²		第一名	the first, the best, first rate (t'ou²
ti⁴-i¹-p'in³		第一品	the first rank, the best sort. [têng³).
ti⁴-san¹-cho³		第三者	a third party. N.
ti⁴ 1361b	辵 遞	遞1087b881c	to give or hand to; to change.
ti⁴-chê²-tzŭ³		遞摺子	to hand a document to the Emperor.
ti⁴-ch'êng²		遞呈	to hand up, e.g., a petition.
ti⁴-chi²		遞籍	to send a person to his native place.
ti⁴-chieh³		遞解	to send, to forward (sung⁴).
ti⁴-chieh³-hui²-chi²		遞解回籍	to send criminal back to native place.
ti⁴-chien³		遞柬	to hand a letter to one (hsin⁴).
ti⁴-kei³		遞給	to give or hand to (chiao¹ kei³).
ti⁴-kei³-wo³		遞給我	give it to me.
ti⁴-ko⁴-yen³-sê⁴		遞個眼色	to give a look or hint (ch'ou³ t'a¹
ti⁴-ming²		遞名	to hand in name. [i¹ yen³).
ti⁴-nien²		遞年	one year following another (i¹ ti⁴ i¹
ti⁴-p'ien⁴-tzŭ³		遞片子	to send a card. [t'ien¹).
ti⁴-ping³-t'ieh²		遞稟帖	to hand in a petition. [(la¹ shou³).
ti⁴-shou³		遞手	to give the hand, to shake hands
ti⁴-shou³-pên³		遞手本	to hand a document to an official.
ti⁴-tai⁴		遞代	for, instead of (t'i⁴ tai⁴).
ti⁴-tsou⁴		遞奏	addressing the Emperor in writing.
ti⁴-yü³		遞輿	to give or hand to.
ti⁴ 1357c	巾	帝1084c880c	the Emperor, a monarch; the
ti⁴-chi¹		帝基	the empire. [Supreme.
ti⁴-chün¹		帝君	the Emperor (huang² ti⁴).
ti⁴-huang²		帝皇	same (wan⁴ sui⁴ yeh²).
ti⁴-kuo²		帝國	monarchy N.

ti⁴-kuo²-chu³-i⁴		帝國主義	imperialism N.
ti⁴-shang⁴		帝上	the Emperor (chün¹ wang²).
ti⁴-wang²		帝王	a sovereign prince.
ti⁴ 1358c	糸	締	a knot, a close connexion.
ti⁴-chich¹		締結	to make a treaty, betrothed N.
ti⁴-tsao⁴		締造	to construct N.
ti⁴-yo⁴		締約	alliance, treaty N.
T'I¹ *1363a*	刀	剔1088c903a	to scrape off; to reject.
t'i¹-ch'ih³		剔齒	to pick the teeth (tz'ŭ⁴ ya²).
t'i¹-ch'u¹		剔出	to reject (ch'i⁴ fei⁴).
t'i¹-kan¹-ching⁴-liao³		剔乾淨了	scraped off clean.
t'i¹-ku³-t'ou²		剔骨頭	to pick out the bones from meat.
t'i¹-pi²-tzŭ³		剔篦子	to clean a fine comb (mu⁴ shu¹).
t'i¹-tao¹		剔刀	a butcher's scraping knife.
t'i¹-têng¹		剔燈	to raise the wick in the lamp (ch'u⁴
t'i¹-têng¹-kun⁴		剔燈棍	a wire to pull up the wick. [têng¹).
t'i¹-ya²		剔牙	to pick the teeth (ya² ch'ien¹).
t'i¹ (tzŭ) 1364a	木	梯1089b882a	a ladder, steps (hu⁴ t'i¹).
t'i¹-tzŭ³-tang⁴		梯子檔	rung of a ladder (juan³ t'i¹).
T'I² *1365a*	手	提1090a882c	to pick up, to raise up, to mention.
t'i²-an⁴		提案	to try a case in court (kuo⁴t'ang²).
t'i²-ch'ang⁴		提倡	to advocate a cause, to incite N.
t'i²-ch'i³		提起	to pick up, to mention. [c. s.).
t'i²-ch'i³-ching¹ shên²		提起精神	to restore the energies (tou³ sou³
t'i²-ch'i³-lai³		提起來	to pick up (chü³ ch'i³). [c. s.).
t'i²-ch'i⁴		提氣	to restore one's energy (chên⁴shua¹
t'i²-chiao¹		提交	to submit for discussion. N.
t'i²-ch'u¹-cho²		提出者	mover of resolution N.
t'i²-ch'u¹		提出	proposals, demands N.
t'i²-chiu¹		提究	to bring forward for examination.
t'i²-fa³-ssŭ¹		提法司	Prov. Com. of Justice N. [one.
t'i²-fan⁴		提犯	to cause a criminal to appear before
t'i²-hsiao²-ssŭ¹		提學司	Prov. Commissioner of Education
t'i²-hsieh²		提携	to lead by the hand, to aid. [N.
t'i²-hsieh²		提鞋	to pull on shoes (hsüeh¹ tzŭ³).
t'i²-hsin¹-tiao⁴-tan³		提心吊胆	timid, frightened (tan¹ ching¹ shou⁴
t'i²-hsin²		提訊	to call a witness. [p'a⁴).
t'i²-hsing³		提醒	to put one in mind of.
t'i²-hu²		提壺	to lift a pot.
t'i²-hu²-ta³-mi³		提斛打米	(fig.) easy to do (jung² i⁴).

t'i²-hua¹-pu⁴	提花布	figured brocades.
t'i²-i⁴	提議	to open a question for discussion N.
t'i²-i⁴-jên²	提議人	mover of a motion N.
t'i²-lao²-li⁴	提牢吏	superintendent of prison (chien¹
t'i²-liu¹	提溜	to lift, to raise (also *ti*). [lao²).
t'i²-ming²-tao⁴ hsing⁴	提名道姓	mentioning names, etc.
t'i²-pa²	提拔	to prefer, to raise (kao¹ shêng¹).
t'i²-pi³-wang⁴-tzŭ⁴	提筆忘字	as soon as I take pen I forget the
t'i²-ping¹	提兵	to bring up troops. [way of writing it.
t'i²-po¹	提撥	to remind (t'i² hsing³).
t'i²-pu⁴	提布	brocades.
t'i²-pu⁴-ch'i³--lai²	提不起來	cannot be lifted up.
t'i²-shên³	提審	to bring up for trial.
t'i²-ssŭ¹	提撕	to point out, to direct.
t'i²-tan¹	提單	Customs delivery order.
t'i²-tao⁴	提到	to speak of (chiang³, shuo¹).
t'i²-têng¹-hui⁴	提燈會	torchlight procession. N. [shên²).
t'i²-t'i²-ching¹-shên²	提提精神	to animate oneself (tou³ tou³ ching¹
t'i²-tiao⁴	提調	to point out; to direct troops.
t'i²-tu¹	提督	provincial commander-in-chief. O.
t'i²-tu¹-hsiao²-yüan⁴	提督學院	Literary Chancellor of a Province.
t'i²-wên⁴	提問	to bring up and examine. [O.
t'i² 1366a 頁	題 1091a883a	a theme, a subject, to praise.
t'i²-chü⁴	題句	motto (piao³ t'i², ko² yen²).
t'i²-kang¹	題綱	a theme, a subject (t'i² mu⁴).
t'i²-ming²	題名	to get a degree (kung¹ ming²).
t'i²-mu⁴	題目	a theme, a subject, a text, a motto.
t'i²-mu⁴	題墓	an epitaph (shih² pei¹). [tablet.
t'i²-o²	題額	to write inscription for a wooden
t'i²-pi²	題壁	to write large letters on a door wall.
t'i²-t'ou²	題頭	to prompt a pupil (pei⁴ shu¹).
t'i² 1366c 口 嘂	啼 1091c883c	to cry, to weep, to crow.
t'i²-k'u¹	啼哭	to cry, to lament (liu² lei⁴).
t'i² (tzŭ) 足 嘂	啼 1092a883c	a hoof, hoofs (t'i⁴). [etc., abusive).
t'i²-t'ui³ 1367a	啼腿	a leg complete (of mutton, pork,
T'I³ *1368a* 体 骨	體 1092c8847a	a body; the human body; real.
t'i³-ch'a²-ch'ing²-	體察情形	to thoroughly investigate the cir-
t'i³-chi³ [*hsing²*	體己	one's own savings. [cumstances.
t'i³-chu⁴	體註	a commentary (chu⁴ chieh³).
t'i³-chuang⁴	體狀	form.
t'i³-hsi¹	體息	something of value.

t'i³-hsiao²	體學	anatomy.
t'i³-hsing²	體刑	corporal punishment N.
t'i³-hsü⁴	體恤	to pity (lien² min³).
t'i³-ko²	體格	physique (shên¹ tuan⁴) N.
t'i³-li⁴	體力	bodily strength. [shên¹ ch'u³ ti⁴).
t'i³-liang⁴	體諒	to put yourself in his place (shê⁴
t'i³-mien⁴	體面	respectable (chü² mien⁴).
t'i³-shih⁴	體式	a form, a specimen (ko² shih⁴).
t'i³-t'i³-mien⁴-mien⁴	體體面面	very respectable.
t'i³-t'ieh⁴	體貼	to sympathise (lien² p'in²).
t'i³-t'ieh⁴-pang¹-chu⁴	體貼幫助	to readily assist (tsan⁴ ch'êng²).
t'i³-ts'ai²	體裁	physique (p'o⁴ li⁴) N.
t'i³-ts'ao¹	體操	gymnastics N.
t'i³-ts'ao¹-ch'ang²	體操場	drill ground.
t'i³-ts'ao¹-shih⁴	體操室	gymnasium N.
t'i³-ts'ao¹-t'ang²	體操堂	same N.
t'i³-t'ung³	體統	pomp, show, dignity (wei¹ wu³).
t'i³-yao⁴	體要	the substance.
t'i³-yu³-kuei⁴-chien⁴	體有貴賤	men differ in degree (têng³ têng³
t'i³-yü⁴	體育	physical culture N. [pu⁴ i¹).
t'i³-yü⁴-hui⁴	體育會	an athletic club N.

T'I⁴ *1367b* 曰	替1092a884c	to substitute; instead of. M. 62.
t'i⁴-huan⁴	替換	to substitute, to exchange.
t'i⁴-huan⁴-i¹-fu²	替換衣服	to exchange clothes (kêng¹ i¹).
t'i⁴-jên²-tso⁴-shih⁴	替人做事	to do anything for another person.
t'i⁴-kung¹	替工	to do another's work for him (tai⁴
t'i⁴-shên¹-êrh²	替身兒	a substitute, [lao²).
t'i⁴shou³huan⁴chiao³	替手換脚	to assist (fu² chu⁴). [ming⁴).
t'i⁴-ssŭ³-huan²shêng¹	替死還生	to give life for another (ch'ang²
t'i⁴-ssŭ³-kuei³	替死鬼	a death-substitute, catspaw.
t'i⁴-t'a¹-shuo¹	替他說	speak for or to him.
t'i⁴-tai⁴	替代	for, instead of, in place of.
t'i⁴-t'ien¹-hsing²-tao⁴	替天行道	I am come as Heaven's agent.
t'i⁴-wo³-tso⁴	替我作	do it for me (tai⁴ tang¹).
t'i⁴ 1363b 足	踢1089a903b	to kick (chiao³). [(p'ai¹ chang¹).
t'i⁴-chien⁴-'rh²	踢毽兒	to play at shuttlecock (with the feet)
t'i⁴-ch'iu²	踢毬	to play foot-ball, etc. (t'i³ yü⁴).
t'i⁴-hsing²-t'ou²	踢行頭	same.
t'i⁴-k'ai¹	踢開	to kick open.
t'i⁴-lung⁴	踢弄	to spoil, to squander (shang¹ts'ai²).
t'i⁴-ssù³	踢死	to kick to death.

t'i⁴-têng⁴	踢蹬	to squander, e. g., property (hao⁴).
t'i⁴-yen⁴	踢燕	to play shuttlecock. [kan¹).
t'i⁴ 1363c 刀 鬄	剃1089b884c	to shave.
t'i⁴-fa³-hsiu¹-hsing²	剃髮修行	i.e. to be ordained Budd. priest.
t'i⁴-t'ou²	剃頭	to shave the head (chien¹ t'ou² fa³).
t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'êng²	剃頭棚	a barber's shop (hsiu¹ fa³).
t'i⁴-t'ou²-pien³-tan³	剃頭扁担	a barber's pole.
t'i⁴-t'ou²-p'u⁴	剃頭鋪	same (kua¹ lien³, li³ fa³).
t'i⁴-t'ou²-tao¹	剃頭刀	a razor.
t'i⁴-t'ou²-ti¹	剃頭的	a barber; one with a shaved head.
t'i⁴ 1369b 艸	薙10:3b885a	to clear ground by burning off the
t'i⁴-fa³	薙髮	to shave the head. [grass, etc.
t'i⁴-ts'ao³	薙草	to clear ground of grass, etc.
t'i⁴ 1364b 水 鵬 淚	涕1089c884c	tears; to shed tears (liu² lei⁴).
t'i⁴-ch'i⁴	涕泣	to weep silently (yen³).
t'i⁴-k'u¹	涕哭	to weep, to cry.
t'i⁴-k'u¹-lien²-lien²	涕哭漣漣	weeping most bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴
t'i⁴ 1369a 口 嚏	嚏1092c880b	to sneeze (pi² t'i⁴). [k'u¹).
t'i⁴-p'ên¹ (fên)	嚏噴	same (ta³ t'i⁴ p'ên¹).
t'i⁴ 1364a 心	悌1089b879c	duty of younger to elder brothers.
t'i⁴ (tzŭ) 1369b 尸 屜	屏1093b884c	a drawer; a tray; the pad of a saddle (ch'ou¹ t'i⁴).
TIAO¹ *1369c* 刀	刁1093c885c	dangerous, violent, depraved, artful.
tiao¹-cha⁴	刁詐	perverse and crafty (kuei³ cha⁴).
tiao¹-fêng¹-su²	刁風俗	depraved customs (o⁴ fêng¹ lou⁴ su²).
tiao¹-fu⁴	刁婦	a vixen, a virago (han⁴ fu⁴, p'o⁴ fu⁴).
tiao¹-hou²	刁猴	villainous conduct (hsiung¹ hêng⁴).
tiao¹-hua⁴	刁話	violent language (k'uang² yen²).
tiao¹-k'ang⁴	刁抗	obstinate, dogged (chan¹ chih²).
tiao¹-kun⁴	刁棍	depraved or violent persons (kun⁴).
tiao¹-lai⁴	刁賴	to contradict; to accuse recklessly.
tiao¹-lao³-p'o²	刁老婆	a vixen, virago (p'o⁴ fu⁴).
tiao¹-man³	刁蠻	barbarous, boisterous.
tiao¹-o⁴	刁惡	wicked, bad, malignant (wan⁴ o⁴).
tiao¹-p'i²	刁牌	villainous, depraved (chien¹ chiao³).
tiao¹-shêng¹-lieh⁴-	刁生劣監	scoundrelly graduates O. [means.
tiao¹-tsuan¹ [*chien*¹	刁鑽	to intrigue, to seek to obtain by any
tiao¹-wan²	刁頑	reckless, regardless of consequences.
tiao¹-yeh³	刁野	savages, barbarians, etc. (yeh³ man³).
tiao¹ 1371a 隹	雕1095a885b	to carve wood, to grave (k'o¹).
tiao¹-chiang⁴	雕匠	a carver, an engraver.
tiao¹-hsiang⁴	雕像	to carve an image (ou³ hsiang⁴).

tiao¹-k'o¹		雕刻	to engrave; engraving (k'an¹).
tiao¹-liang²		雕梁	to carve a beam (lin³ ch'uan²).
tiao¹-su⁴		雕塑	carving and moulding (ni² su⁴ ti¹).
tiao¹-tao¹		雕刀	an engraving tool.
tiao¹-tzŭ⁴		雕字	to cut characters (k'o¹tzŭ⁴chiang⁴).
tiao¹-tzŭ⁴-chiang⁴		雕字匠	an engraver of characters.
tiao¹ 1370b	豸	貂1094b885b	the marten or sable (Siberian).
tiao¹-hao²-pi³		貂毫筆	sable-hair pen.
tiao¹-kua⁴		貂掛	a jacket of sable (i¹ shên¹ i¹ shang¹).
tiao¹-p'i²		貂皮	sable skins.
tiao¹-p'i²-ling²-hsiu⁴		貂皮領袖	sable collar and cuffs.
tiao¹-p'i²-mao⁴-yen²		貂皮帽沿	a hat turned up with sable.
tiao¹-shu⁴		貂鼠	the marten or sable.
tiao¹-wei³		貂尾	sable tails.
tiao¹ 1371a	鳥	鵰1095a885b	a hawk (ying¹). [ing arrows, etc.).
tiao¹-ling²		鵰翎	a hawk's feather (used for feather-
tiao¹-ling²-chien⁴		鵰翎箭	an arrow with eagle feathers.
tiao¹-ling²-shan⁴		鵰翎扇	eagle-feather fan.
tiao¹ 1370c	氵	凋1094c885a	to be exhausted, withered. [k'u¹).
tiao¹-hsieh⁴		凋謝	fallen, faded, dead (of leaves) (kan¹
tiao¹-ling²		凋零	scattered, as leaves (hua¹ tiao¹).
tiao¹-ts'an²		凋殘	declining, as trade (shuai¹ pai⁴).
tiao¹ 1370a	口	叨1094c885a	to hold in the mouth or bill (hsien²).
tiao¹-ch'ü⁴-liao³		叨去了	carried off in the mouth e.g. tiger.
TIAO⁴ *1371c* 弓	弔	弔1095b886a	to condole, to suspend, a thousand
tiao⁴-an⁴		弔案	to search into a case. [cash.
tiao⁴-ch'i³-lai²		弔起來	to hang up (kua⁴ c.l.). [(hsüan² c.).
tiao⁴-ch'iao²		弔橋	a drawbridge, a suspension bridge
tiao⁴-chih³		弔紙	to burn paper at a death (hsi² po⁴).
tiao⁴-hsiao⁴		弔孝	to mourn for the dead (pei¹ shang¹).
tiao⁴-hsien⁴		弔線	a plumb-line.
tiao⁴-pang²-tzŭ³		弔膀子	to exercise arms for archery. [dead.
tiao⁴-sang¹		弔喪	to condole with the friends of the
tiao⁴-shui³		弔水	to raise water from a well, etc.
tiao⁴-so³		弔鎖	a hanging lock, a padlock.
tiao⁴-ssŭ³		弔死	to die by hanging (shang³ tiao⁴).
tiao⁴-ssŭ³-kuei³		弔死鬼	spirit of a suicide by hanging.
tiao⁴-tai⁴		弔帶	suspenders. N.
tiao⁴-t'ung³		弔桶	a well bucket (ching³).
tiao⁴-wên⁴		弔問	to make kind enquiries (wên⁴ an¹).
tiao⁴-yu³		弔友	mourning for friend.

tiao⁴ 1372c	手	掉1096b887b	to hang; to move. M. 247. See
tiao⁴-ch'êng⁴		掉秤	to lose weight (ya¹ p'ing²). [*chao⁴*.
tiao⁴-ch'i³-lai²		掉起來	to suspend, to hang up (hsüan²
tiao⁴-hsia⁴		掉下	to fall down (tao³). [kua⁴).
tiao⁴-hun²		掉魂	to lose one's wits (hsiao¹ hun²).
tiao⁴-huan⁴		掉換	to exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴).
tiao⁴-kou¹-li³		掉溝裡	to fall into the ditch (ho¹ tsui⁴).
tiao⁴-kuei³		掉鬼	to act strangely, to be up to tricks.
tiao⁴-kuo⁴-lai²		掉過來	to turn round (tao³ kuo⁴ lai²).
tiao⁴-kuo⁴-lien³-lai²		掉過臉來	turned his face round (chuan³).
tiao⁴-sê⁴		掉色	to fade (of dyes).
tiao⁴-tan⁴		掉誕	to tell lies; mischievous.
tiao⁴-t'ou²-ti¹-tsui⁴		掉頭的罪	a crime worthy of death (ssŭ³ tsui⁴).
tiao⁴-tsai⁴-ching³-li³		掉在井裡	fell into the well (tieh¹ tao³).
tiao⁴-tsai⁴-kou¹-li³		掉在溝裡	fell into the ditch. [nace; to hang.
tiao⁴ 1371b	口	吊* 吊1095b886a	1,000 cash; 50 Peking cash; a
tiao⁴-hsien⁴-fêng¹		吊線風	a disease of the muscles (chin¹
tiao⁴-lai²-ch'ien²		吊來錢	over one *tiao* cash. [ku³).
tiao⁴-mên²		吊門	a portcullis.
tiao⁴-pa³-yin²-tzŭ³		吊把銀子	over 1,000 Taels.
tiao⁴-tan³		吊胆	frightened, alarmed (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
tiao⁴-tan⁴		吊蛋	unmanageable (pan⁴ tiao⁴ tzŭ³).
tiao⁴ 1370a	金	釣1094a886c	a hook; to hook; to fish (sa¹ wang³).
tiao⁴-kan¹		釣竿	a fishing rod.
tiao⁴-kou¹		釣鈎	fish hook. [deserving it.
tiao⁴-ming²		釣名	to have a good name when not
tiao⁴-yü²		釣魚	to catch fish with a hook (ta³ yü²,
tiao⁴ 1371b	穴	窕1095a887a	deep, profound. [lao¹ yü²).
tiao⁴-yüan³		窕遠	a great distance.
tiao⁴ 1376b	言	調1099b888b	a tune; to transfer. See *t'iao²*.
tiao⁴-ching¹yin³chien⁴		調京引見	transferred to Peking for audience.

T'IAO¹ *1373b*	手	挑1097a887a	bear on shoulder; provoke,=3rd. to
t'iao¹-chien³		挑揀	to choose, to select (hsüan³). [stir.
t'iao¹-ch'ih⁴		挑斥	to censure, to reprove (tsê² pei⁴).
t'iao¹-chin¹-chiao⁴		挑筋教	the Jews (in Honan), so called.
t'iao¹-ch'ing²		挑情	to entice, to seduce; to make love
t'iao¹-ch'ing²-ti¹hua⁴		挑情的話	amatory language. [(either sex).
t'iao¹-cho²-yang⁴êrh²		挑着樣兒	choosing a sort.
t'iao¹-ch'u¹-lai²		挑出來	pick out (tsê²).
t'iao¹-ch'ü³		挑取	same.

*Note 87.

t'iao[1]-fu[1]	挑夫	a porter, a carrier (fu[1] i[4]).
t'iao[1]-ho[2]	挑河	to dredge out a river (wa[1] ho[2]).
t'iao[1]-hsi[4]	挑戲	to tempt, to beguile
t'iao[1]-hsüan[3] [*fei[1]*	挑選	to select, to choose.
t'iao[1]-nung[4]-shih[4]-	挑弄是非	to stir up trouble (jê[3] luan[4] êrh[2]).
t'iao[1]-pa[1]-ku[3]-shêng[2]	挑八股繩	peddlars (huo[4] lang[2]).
t'iao[1]-p'an[1]-hsien[4]	挑攀線	the game of cat's-cradle. Note 88
t'iao[1]-po[1]	挑撥	to select, to blame; to distribute.
t'iao[1]-pu[4]-ch'i[3]-lai[2]	挑不起來	unable to carry—too heavy.
t'iao[1]-pu[4]-ch'u[1]	挑不出	cannot pick out.
t'iao[1]-pu[4]-tung[4]	挑不動	unable to carry—too heavy (pan[1]
t'iao[1]-pu[4]-shih[4]	挑不是	to find fault. [pu[4] tung[4]).
t'iao[3]-san[1]-huo[4]-ssŭ[4]	挑三擺四	to incite others to evil.
t'iao[1]-shui[3]	挑水	to carry water (tan[1] shui[3]).
t'iao[1]-shui[3]-ti[1]	挑水的	a water carrier.
t'iao[3]-so[1]	挑唆	to sow discord, to instigate (jê[3]
t'iao[1]-ta[4]-yen[1]	挑大烟	to buy opium retail. [shih[4] fei[1]).
t'iao[1]-tan[4]	挑担	to carry a load (tan[1] tan[4]).
t'iao[1]-tan[4]-ti[1]	挑担的	a porter. [ch'iu[2] tz'ŭ[2]).
t'iao[1]-ti[1]-ts'o[4]	挑的錯	picked-out faults (ch'ui[1] mao[2]
t'iao[1]-t'i[1]	挑剔	to separate; to choose.
t'iao[1]-tung[4]	挑動	to agitate, to shake (yao[2] tung[4]).
t'iao[1]-tzŭ[3]	挑子	a load carried on a pole. [p'ing[2]).
t'iao[1]-tzŭ[4]-yen[3]-êrh[2]	挑字眼兒	to pick out faults in writing (p'i[1]
t'iao[1]-tz'ŭ[2]-chia[4]-	挑詞架訟	inciting to lawsuits (kuan[1] ssŭ[1]).
t'iao[1]-wa[1] [*sung[4]*	挑挖	to scoop, to clean a drain, etc,
t'iao[1]-wu[3]-t'iao[1]-liu[4]	挑五挑六	fastidious. [voke.
t'iao[1]-yen[3]	挑眼	supercilious; to point out, to pro-
t'iao[1]-yin[3]	挑引	to mislead; to make a drain, etc.

T'IAO[2] *1376b*	言 調1099b888b	to mix, to blend; to mediate. Also
t'iao[4]-an[4]	調案	to search into a case. [*tiao[4]*.
t'iao[4]-ch'a[2]	調查	to investigate facts N.
t'iao[4]-ch'a[2]-chü[4]	調查局	Intelligence Bureau.
t'iao[4]-ch'a[2]-piao[3]	調查表	chart of results, record.
t'iao[4]-chêng[3]	調整	to regulate (p'ing[2] chih[4]).
t'iao[4]-chiang[1]	調將	to move troops
t'iao[4]-ch'ien[1]	調遷	to remove (as officials or troops).
t'iao[4]-ch'ien[3]	調遣	to transfer to another office.
t'iao[2]-chih[4]	調治	to arrange; to cure (i[1] chih[4]).
t'iao[2]-ching[1]	調經	to regulate the menses by medicine
t'iao[2]-ch'iu[2]	調求	to seek for. [(yüeh[4] ching[1]).

t'iao²-ch'u³	調處	to arrange, to settle.
t'iao²-ho²	調和	to mix, to harmonise, to mediate.
t'iao²-ho²-i⁴-chien⁴	調和意見	to harmonise opinions N.
t'iao²-hsi⁴	調戲	to play with (wan⁴ hsi⁴).
t'iao²-hsien²	調絃	to tune a stringed intrument.
t'iao⁴-huan⁴	調換	to exchange (tui⁴ huan⁴).
t'iao²-k'an³	調坎	a pun (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
t'iao²-kêng¹	調羹	a spoon (kêng¹ ch'ih², shao², ch'ih²
t'iao²-li³	調理	to repair, to heal. [tzŭ³).
t'iao²-ping¹	調兵	to move troops (po¹ ping¹).
t'iao⁴-po¹	調撥	to arrange or distribute (troops, etc.).
t'iao⁴-pu³	調補	to fill an official vacancy. [ssŭ⁴).
t'iao²-san¹-wo¹-ssŭ⁴	調三窩四	to set by the ears (t'iao¹ san¹ huo⁴
t'iao²-shao⁴	調哨	to patrol (hsün² lo²).
t'iao²-shih¹	調詩	to make an ode (tso⁴ shih¹).
t'iao²-shuo¹	調說	to mediate and settle by conference.
t'iao²-so¹	調唆	to instigate, to egg on (shih³ so¹).
t'iao²-t'ing²	調停	to arrange, to modify, to mediate.
t'iao²-t'ing²-kuo²	調停國	a mediating country N.
t'iao⁴-tu⁴	調度	to calculate, to arrange.
t'iao⁴-tung⁴	調動	to agitate, to issue orders.
t'iao²-yang³	調養	to nurse, to look after (tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴).
t'iao²-yün²	調勻	to moderate, equally blended.
t'iao²-yung⁴	調用	to use as occasion requires. [89.
t'iao² (tzŭ) 1375b 木	條 1098c888c	a branch, a twig, numerative. M.
t'iao²-chi²	條脊	a long narrow table, sideboard (hêng⁴
t'iao²-ch'ên²	條陳	a lucid statement. [cho¹).
t'iao⁴-chien⁴	條件	articles, e. g. of treaty.
t'iao²-fêng¹	條風	the north-east wind.
t'iao²-k'uan³	條欵	laws, rules (chang¹ ch'êng²).
t'iao²-kuei¹	條規	same (kuei¹ chü⁴).
t'iao²-li³	條理	logical, reasonable (ho² li³).
t'iao²-li⁴	條例	laws, rules (tsei² li⁴).
t'iao²-mu⁴	條目	a list, an index (mu⁴ lu⁴).
t'iao²-t'iao²-yu³-li³	條條有理	every point is reasonable.
t'iao²-yo⁴	條約	a treaty (ho² yo⁴, ti⁴ yo⁴).
t'iao² 1375a 竹	笤 1098b889b	a broom; to sweep (sao³ sao³).
t'iao²-chou³	笤箒	a broom (ta³ sao³).
T'IAO³ *1374c* 身	䠀 1098b889b	a tall man (hsi⁴ kao¹ t'iao³).

T'IAO⁴ *1374c* 足 趒	跳1097c889c	to jump, to skip; to overpass (pêng⁴).
t'iao⁴-ch'i³-lai²	跳起來	to jump up.
t'iao⁴-ch'iang²	跳墻	to leap over a wall (p'a¹ ch'iang²).
t'iao⁴-chiao³-êrh²	跳脚兒	hopping (pêng⁴ t'iao⁴). [the well.
t'iao⁴-ching³	跳井	to commit suicide by jumping into
t'iao⁴-ch'ung²	跳蟲	"the jumping insect," the flea
t'iao⁴-ho²	跳河	to leap into a river. [(see below).
t'iao⁴-hsia⁴-ko⁴-tsei²	跳下個賊	a thief leaped down (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴).
t'iao⁴-huo³-k'êng¹	跳火坑	to leap into the pit (of hell) (ti⁴
t'iao⁴-kao¹	跳高	high jump N. [yü⁴).
t'iao⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	跳過去	to jump over (yüeh⁴).
t'iao⁴-lung²-mên²	跳龍門	to graduate (fig.) (pi⁴ yeh⁴) O.
t'iao⁴-ma³	跳馬	to cover a mare (p'in³ ma³).
t'iao⁴-niu²	跳牛	to cover a cow (p'in³ niu²).
t'iao⁴-pan³	跳板	a plank, a gangway (to go on board
t'iao⁴-pêng⁴	跳迸	to jump, to skip. [vessels, etc.).
t'iao⁴-shan¹-chien⁴	跳山澗	to leap over a gorge.
t'iao⁴-shên²	跳神	acts of female exorcists (wu¹ p'o²).
t'iao⁴-shêng²	跳繩	skipping rope N.
t'iao⁴-shih¹	跳虱	the flea (ko⁴ tsao³).
t'iao⁴-têng⁴	跳凳	a form, a stool (pan³ têng⁴).
t'iao⁴-tsao³	跳蚤	the flea (ch'ou⁴ ch'ung²).
t'iao⁴-ts'ao²	跳槽	to seek a better situation (fig.).
t'iao⁴-wu³	跳舞	to dance, to caper (wu³).
t'iao⁴-yüan³	跳遠	long jump N.
t'iao⁴-yüeh⁴	跳躍	to dance.
t'iao⁴ *1377b* 米	糶1100a890b	to sell grain (ti² liang²).
t'iao⁴-liang²	糶糧	same.
t'iao⁴-mi³	糶米	to sell rice.
TIEH¹ *1377c* 足	跌1100b891c	to slip, to stumble, to fall down.
tieh¹-chiao¹	跌跤	same (shih¹ chiao³). [See *tsai*¹.
tieh¹-hsia⁴	跌下	to fall down (tiao⁴ hsia⁴, lao⁴ hsia⁴).
tieh¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	跌下去	same (going).
tieh¹-hsia⁴-lai²	跌下來	same (coming).
tieh¹-kên¹-tou³	跌跟斗	to stumble and fall (tsai¹ kên¹ tou³).
tieh¹-liao³-i¹-chiao¹	跌了一跤	to fall down, get a fall.
tieh¹-pu⁴-tao³	跌不倒	cannot fall down.
tieh¹-ssŭ³	跌死	dashed to death (shuai³ ssŭ³).
tieh¹-ta³-shang¹-sun³	跌打傷損	injured by a fall. [on stage.
tieh¹-tan⁴	跌旦	tumblers (boys personating women
tieh¹-tao³	跌倒	to tumble down, to fall (fan³ tao³).

tieh¹tao³suan⁴chang⁴	跌倒算賬	(fig.) a reckoning at the last.
tieh¹tsu²	跌足	to lose one's footing; to stamp the [foot.
tieh¹ 1377b 父	爹1100b890a	a father (fu⁴).
tieh¹-ma¹	爹媽	father and mother (fu⁴ mu³).
tieh¹-niang²	爹娘	father and mother.
tieh¹-tieh¹	爹爹	papa, daddy (pa⁴ pa⁴).
TIEH² *1378a* 辵	迭1100c891c	change. M. 247. Go⁴.
tieh²-pu⁴-tê²-ch'ü⁴	迭不得去	to have no leisure to go (ku⁴ pu⁴ tê²).
tieh²-tang¹	迭當	satisfactorily, properly (t'o³ tang¹).
tieh²-tu⁴	迭肚	intestine within the anus.
tieh²-tz'ŭ⁴	迭次	repeatedly, often (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
tieh²-wei²-pin¹-chu³	迭爲賓主	a mutual interchange of invitations.
tieh² 1379c 田	疊1101c892b	a fold; in layers; to pile up.
tieh²-ch'i³-pu⁴-lai²	疊起壩來	to double the dyke.
tieh²-cho²-chin¹	疊着勁	with might and main.
tieh²-chü⁴	疊句	chorus of a hymn (ch'ang⁴ ko¹).
tieh²-lu⁴	疊路	a raised road.
tieh²-shih²-ju²-shan¹	疊石如山	to pile up stones like mountains [lei³ shih²).
tieh²-tieh²	疊疊	in many folds or layers.
tieh²-tz'ŭ⁴	疊次	repeatedly (ch'ung², lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
tieh² 1379c 手	擛1102a892b	to fold up; to arrange.
tieh²-ch'i³-lai²	擛起來	to fold up (as clothes).
tieh²-i¹-shang¹	擛衣裳	to fold up clothes (chê²).
tieh² 1379a 虫 蝶	蝶1101b891b	a butterfly (hu² tieh²).
tieh² (tzŭ) 1378c 石	碟1101a891b	plates, saucers (p'an² tzŭ³ wan³).
tieh² 1378c 片	牒1101a891a	an official document, register.
TIEH⁴ *1380a* 凵	凸	protuberant. Also tu¹, ku³ (wa¹).
T'IEH¹ *1380c* 貝	貼1102c892b	to stick to, near, to add on.
t'ieh¹-chi³	貼己	intimate, private (t'i³ chi³).
t'ieh¹-ch'ien¹-tzŭ³	貼戳子	to affix a label.
t'ieh¹-ch'ien²	貼錢	to aid with money; to pay up.
t'ieh¹-chin¹	貼金	to gild; self-praise.
t'ieh¹-chin⁴	貼近	to stick close to, near.
t'ieh¹-ch'u¹	貼出	to paste up (nien²).
t'ieh¹-ch'u¹-kao⁴shih⁴	貼出告示	to post a proclamation. [ch'uang²).
t'ieh¹-ch'uan²	貼船	to impress a boat (for use) (ya¹
t'ieh¹-fêng¹-p'i¹	貼封批	to seal up officially (fêng¹ chin⁴).
t'ieh¹-hsieh³	貼寫	to copy; a clerk (t'êng², ch'ao¹).
t'ieh¹-hsin¹	貼心	amiable, intimate with (hsin¹ fu²).

t'ieh[1]-hsin[1]-t'ieh[1]-i[4]	貼心貼意	same (k'o[3] ai[4]).
t'ieh[1]-hua[4]	貼畫	to paste up a picture (i[1]chang[1]hua[4]).
t'ieh[1]-i[4]	貼意	intimate with (chih[1] chi[3]).
t'ieh[1]-kao[1]-yao[4]	貼膏藥	to put on a sticking-plaster (kao[1] [yao[4]).
t'ieh[1]-pao[4]-t'iao[2]	貼報條	to post notices.
t'ieh[1]-pao[4]-tzŭ[3]	貼報子	to post up an announcement.
t'ieh[1]-p'ei[2]	貼賠	to lose in trade (p'ei[2] pên[3]).
t'ieh[1]-pien[1]	貼邊	the thick border at edge of garment.
t'ieh[1]-pu[3]	貼補	subsidize, make up deficiency.
t'ieh[1]-pu[4]-chu[4]	貼不住	can not stick.
t'ieh[1]-sê[4]	貼色	to pay a discount on silver.
t'ieh[1]-shên[1]	貼身	innermost clothing; husband and [wife.
t'ieh[1]-shên[1]-ti[1]-jên[2]	貼身的人	a personal attendant.
t'ieh[1]-shu[1]	貼書	copyists, clerks.
t'ieh[1]-shui[3]	貼水	to pay a discount on silver.
t'ieh[1]-t'ao[4]	貼套	a case for holding cards (hu[4] shu[1]).
t'ieh[1]-tien[4] [*shang[4]*	貼店	to reserve an inn for official use.
t'ieh[1]-tsai[4]-ch'iang[2]-	貼在牆上	paste it on the wall.
t'ieh[1]-tso[4]-êrh[2]	貼座兒	to reserve a seat N.
t'ieh[1]-tui[4]-tzŭ[3]	貼對子	to paste up antithetical couplets.
t'ieh[1] 1380b 巾	帖1102b893a	a label, a list, a card, a rubbing (ch'ien[1] tzŭ[3]). (Also 3 and 4).
T'IEH[3] *1381b* 金鐵鉄	鐵1103b893b	iron (kang[1], chin[1] yin[2] t'ung[2] t.).
t'ieh[3]-an[4]	鐵案	irrevocable decision N.
t'ieh[3]-chêng[4]	鐵證	incontrovertible evidence N.
t'ieh[3]-chêng[4]-chü[2]	鐵政局	ordnance office N.
t'ieh[3]-ch'i[4]	鐵器	iron-ware.
t'ieh[3]-chia[2]ch'i[4]ch'ê[1]	鐵甲氣車	armored motor N.
t'ieh[3]-chia[2]-ch'uan[2]	鐵甲船	an iron-clad (p'ao[4] ch'uan[2]).
t'ieh[3]-chia[2]-kuei[4]	鐵夾櫃	a safe N.
t'ieh[3]-chiang[4]	鐵匠	blacksmith.
t'ieh[3]-chiao[3]	鐵鉸	a shovel or spade.
t'ieh[3]-ch'ih[3]	鐵尺	a kind of mace.
t'ieh[3]-chu[3]-i[4]	鐵主意	a firm resolve (chien[1] i[4], na[2] ting[4]).
t'ieh[3]-chuan[1]	鐵磚	pig iron.
t'ieh[3]-hsien[1]	鐵銑	a shovel or spade (ch'an[3]).
t'ieh[3]-hsüeh[4]	鐵血	determined.
t'ieh[3]-hsüeh[4]-chu[2]-i[4]	鐵血主義	Bismarkian policy N.
t'ieh[3]-hsüeh[4]-hui[4]	鐵血會	a society of assassins N.
t'ieh[3]-ku[1]	鐵箍	an iron hoop.
t'ieh[3]-kuan[3]	鐵管	iron pipes.
t'ieh[3]-li[2]-mu[4]	鐵梨木	a very close-grained hard wood.

t'ieh³-lien²-tzŭ³	鐵鏈子	iron chain.
t'ieh³-lu⁴ or tao⁴	鐵路 (or 道)	a railway (kuei³ tao⁴).
t'ieh³-lu⁴-kuei³-tao⁴	鐵路軌道	railroad track.
t'ieh³-mao²	鐵錨	anchor.
t'ieh³-mao⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹	鐵帽子的	hereditary (Tartar prince at Peking).
t'ieh³-mien⁴-wu²ssŭ¹	鐵面無私	of strict integrity (chih⁴ kung¹ wu² [ssŭ¹).
t'ieh³-mu⁴-'rh³	鐵木耳	Timor (the Tartar).
t'ieh³-pan³	鐵板	sheet-iron.
t'ieh³-sha¹-ch'uang¹	鐵紗窗	wire screens for windows &c., N.
t'ieh³-shih²-jên²	鐵石人	a very 'hard' man (lin⁴ sê⁴).
t'ieh³-so³	鐵索	an iron chain (or lien² tzŭ³).
t'ieh³-ssŭ¹	鐵絲	iron wire.
t'ieh³-t'iao²	鐵條	rod or bar iron.
t'ieh³-t'iao²-wang³	鐵條網	wire entanglements N.
t'ieh³-ts'ai²-fêng²	鐵裁縫	sewing-machine (fêng² i¹ chi¹ ch'i⁴).
t'ieh³-tsao⁴-tso³	鐵造所	iron foundry.
t'ieh³-t'ung³-hsiang¹-	鐵桶相似	like an iron bucket; surrounded.
t'ieh³-yeh⁴-tzŭ³ [*ssŭ⁴*	鐵葉子	sheet-iron.
t'ieh³yen⁴mo⁴ch'uan¹	鐵硯磨穿	an iron ink-slab worn through.
TIEN¹ *1385a* 頁	顛1106a894a	the top, to upset.
tien¹-chih¹-tao³chih¹	顛之倒之	topsy-turvy.
tien¹-fu²	顛覆	to turn upside down.
tien¹-fu²-chêng⁴-fu³	顛覆政府	to overthrow the government N.
tien¹-hsien²	顛險	misfortunes, dangerous (wei²hsien³).
tien¹-lien²	顛連	at 6's and 7's.
tien¹-ma³	顛馬	trotting horse.
tien¹-mo⁴	顛末	head and tail; beginning and end.
tien¹-p'ei⁴	顛沛	rebellion, anarchy (tsao⁴ fan³).
tien¹-p'u¹	顛撲	to upset.
tien¹-san¹-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴	顛三倒四	bungling, awkward (fan¹ t'êng²).
tien¹-tao³	顛倒	topsy-turvy.
tien¹-tao³-shih⁴-fei¹	顛倒是非	to confound right and wrong.
tien¹-ting³	顛頂	the top, the apex.
tien¹-to²	顛奪	to make up one's mind (na² chin³ [chu³ i⁴).
tien¹ 1385c 广	癲1106c894a	madness; convulsions.
tien¹-chêng⁴	癲症	same (k'uang²).
tien¹-fêng¹	癲瘋	same (yang² chiao³ fêng¹).
tien¹-hsien²	癲痫	epileptic fits.
tien¹-k'uang²	癲狂	insane, deranged.
tien¹ 1385a 走	趟1106a894b	to jog, to trot.
tien¹-tien¹p'ao³p'ao³	趟趟跑跑	to run about.

tien¹ 1383c	手 故	掂1105a894c	to weigh in the hand.
tien¹-liang¹		掂量	to weigh, to estimate.
tien¹ 1384c	手	搷1105c894b	to strike, to jolt.
tien¹-to³		搷搡	to estimate weight, heft.
tien¹ 1385a		滇	old name of Yunnan.

TIEN³ *1382b*		点	a point; to punctuate; to light, to [nod.
tien³	黑	點1104a895a	same.
tien³-ch'a²		點茶	to pour tea (tao⁴ ch'a²).
tien³-chi⁴		點記	to punctuate.
tien³-ch'i²		點齊	all present at roll-call (tien³ mao³).
tien³-chu³-kuan¹		點主官	the person who dots the ancestral [tablet.
tien³-chü⁴-tou⁴		點句讀	to punctuate.
tien³-han⁴-lin²		點翰林	to attain the degree of Hanlin O.
tien³-hsi⁴		點戲	to select a play (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
tien³-hsin¹		點心	cakes, sweetmeats. [mu⁴).
tien³-hsüeh⁴		點穴	to select a spot for a grave (fên²
tien³-hua⁴		點畫	marks and strokes in writing.
tien³-hua¹		點化	to reform, to point out (chiao⁴).
tien³-hua¹-jên²-hsin¹		點化人心	same.
tien³-k'an⁴		點看	to inspect (yüeh⁴ ping¹).
tien³-mao³		點卯	roll-call (of soldiers, etc.) (ping¹
tien³-ming²		點名	same. [ting¹).
tien³-ming²-tan¹		點名單	the roll (mao³).
tien³-ming²-ts'ê⁴		點名冊	same.
tien³-p'ai⁴-ch'ai¹-		點派差使	to assign official duties (jên⁴).
tien³-p'ao⁴	[*shih²*	點砲	to light a cannon (fang⁴ p'ao⁴).
tien³-pu⁴-chao²		點不着	unable to light (as a candle).
tien³-shang⁴-têng¹		點上燈	light the lamp.
tien³-shih²-ch'êng²-		點石成金	transmute to gold (alchemy).
tien³-shou³	[*chin¹*	點手	to beckon with the hand (pai³ shou³).
tien³-shou³		點首	to nod the head (ying¹ yün³).
tien³-shu¹		點書	to point or punctuate a letter, etc.
tien³-têng¹		點燈	to light a lamp (chang³ têng¹).
tien³-tien³-'rh²		點點兒	to dot, to punctuate.
tien³-tien³-ti¹-ti¹		點點滴滴	drop by drop.
tien³-t'ou²		點頭	to nod the head, to assent.
tien³-t'ou²-li³		點頭禮	a bow (polite) (chü² kung¹).
tien³-tzŭ³		點子	a spot or dot.
tien³-tzŭ³-ma³		點子馬	a spotted horse (pan¹ tien³).
tien³-tzŭ³-p'ai²		點子牌	dominoes.

tien³ 1383c	八	典1105a894c	a law; to rule; to pawn. [society.
tien³-chang¹		典章	classical works; constitution of a
tien³-chi²		典籍	books in general (shu¹ chi⁴).
tien³-chu³		典主	a mortgagee (tang⁴).
tien³-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴-la¹		典出去喇	mortgaged to (somebody).
tien³-chuang¹mai⁴ti⁴		典庄賣地	mortgaging and selling.
tien³-fang²-mai³-ti⁴		典房買地	same.
tien³-ku⁴		典故	episodes, quotations, (classics).
tien³-mai⁴		典賣	to mortgage.
tien³-shên¹		典身	to pawn one's person.
tien³-shih³		典史	governor of a jail. G. 294 (chien¹
tien³-tang⁴		典當	to pawn, to mortgage. [lao²).
tien³ 1379c	足	跕1102a892a	to limp, on tip-toe. [nieh⁴ chiao³).
tien³-chiao³-chien¹		跕脚尖	to stand on tip-toe (nieh⁴ shou³
TIEN⁴ (*tzŭ*) *1386c*		墊1107b896c	to fill up, to advance money. G.
tien⁴-chai⁴	[土	墊債	to pay debts for another. [467.
tien⁴-chang⁴		墊賬	to pay a bill for another.
tien⁴-ch'ien²		墊錢	to make up money for another.
tien⁴-p'ing²-liao³		墊平了	to fill up and make even.
tien⁴-shang⁴		墊上	to make up, to fill up (pu³ shang⁴).
tien⁴-t'ou²		墊頭	a cushion, anything to fill up, etc.
tien⁴-tzŭ³		墊子	a cushion (hsiu⁴ tun¹).
tien⁴-wên³-liao³		墊穩了	to make steady (as a table).
tien⁴ 1383b	广	店1105a895b	a shop, an inn (p'u⁴).
tien⁴-chia¹		店家	shopmen (yü⁴ k'o⁴).
tien⁴-chu³		店主	a shopkeeper, an innkeeper.
tien⁴-fang²		店房	a shop or inn; rooms in an inn.
tien⁴-hsiao³-êrh⁴		店小二	an ostler, an inn-waiter, etc.
tien⁴-k'o⁴		店客	guests at an inn, travellers (k'o⁴
tien⁴ 1383c	心	惦1105a896a	to think about. [chan⁴).
tien⁴-chi⁴		惦記	to be anxious (chi⁴ nien⁴).
tien⁴-cho²		惦着	same (kua⁴ nien⁴).
tien⁴-huai²		惦懷	same (ko¹ chi⁴, yu¹ lü⁴).
tien⁴-kua⁴		惦掛	same.
tien⁴ h384b	人	佃1105c896a	to plough.
tien⁴-fu¹		佃夫	a husbandman, a labourer (min²
tien⁴-hu⁴		佃戶	same (nung² ting¹). [fu¹).
tien⁴-min²		佃民	Chinese cultivators.
tien⁴-p'i¹		佃批	to lease to (tsu¹, lin⁴ fang²).
tien⁴-t'ien²		佃田	to cultivate the land.
tien⁴-ting¹		佃丁	a husbandman, a labourer.

tien⁴-tsu¹		佃租	to hire (as land).
tien⁴-tzŭ⁴		佃字	a lease (chao¹ tsu¹).
tien⁴ 1386a	雨	電1107a896b	lightning, electricity (ta³ lei²).
tien⁴-chao⁴		電照	deign to examine (epistolary).
tien⁴-ch'ê¹		電車	electric trams N.
tien⁴-ch'i⁴		電氣	electricity.
tien⁴-ch'i⁴-têng¹		電氣燈	an electric light.
tien⁴-hsiao²		電學	electricity (as a science).
tien⁴-hsiao²-chia¹		電學家	electricians.
tien⁴-hsien⁴		電線	electric or telegraph wire.
tien⁴-hsien⁴-kan¹		電綫桿	telegraph poles (ta³ tien⁴ pao⁴).
tien⁴-hu²-têng¹		電弧燈	arc light N.
tien⁴-hua⁴		電話	telephone N.
tien⁴-jung²-têng¹		電榮燈	incandescent light N.
tien⁴-kuang¹		電光	the glare of lightning (shan³ t.).
tien⁴-kuang¹-chao⁴-		電光照像	picolography N.
tien⁴-lan³ [*hsiang⁴*		電纜	submarine cable.
tien⁴-ling²		電鈴	electric bell.
tien⁴-ma³		電碼	telegraphic code.
tien⁴-pao⁴		電報	a telegraphic despatch (ta³ t. p.).
tien⁴-pao⁴-chü²		電報局	telegraph office.
tien⁴-shan³		電閃	flashing of lightning.
tien⁴-shan⁴		電扇	electric fan.
tien⁴-shih²		電石	aerolite (yün³ shih²).
tien⁴-têng¹		電燈	electric lamp.
tien⁴-ying³		電影	cinematograph N.
tien⁴ 1385c	青	靛1106c897b	indigo (lan² tien⁴).
tien⁴-ch'ih²		靛池	an indigo tank (jan³ pu⁴).
tien⁴-hua¹		靛花	indigo blossom, scum of indigo tank.
tien⁴-kang¹		靛缸	an indigo vat (ou⁴ tien⁴).
tien⁴-sê⁴		靛色	indigo blue (yang² lan²).
tien⁴ 1386b	殳	殿1107a896a	a hall (kung¹).
tien⁴-hsia⁴		殿下	Heir-apparent (t'ai⁴ tzŭ³).
tien⁴-shih⁴		殿試	final examination-in Palace O.
tien⁴-yü³		殿宇	temple-buildings (miao⁴, ssŭ⁴ yüan⁴).
tien⁴-t'ing¹		殿廷	palace (chin¹ luan² tien⁴).
tien⁴ 1382b	玉	玷1104a895c	a flaw, a blot (hsia² tz'ŭ¹).
tien⁴-ju⁴		玷辱	to disgrace, to debauch (ling² ju²).
tien⁴-wu¹		玷汚	same (wu¹ hui⁴).
tien⁴-yü⁴		玷玉	an imperfect gem.
tien⁴ 1387a	大	奠1107c896c	to fix, to pour libation.
tien⁴-ch'a²		奠茶	a libation of tea.

tien⁴-chi⁴	奠祭	libation (chi⁴ ssŭ⁴).
tien⁴-ching⁴	奠敬	with condolences—on card.
tien⁴-chiu³	奠酒	to pour out wine in sacrifice.
tien⁴-i²	奠儀	with condolences-on card.
tien⁴ (tzŭ) 1393c 金	鈿1112c898a	inlaid work. See Gi.
T'IEN¹ *1387b* 大 顛	天1108a897a	heaven, day; God (shang⁴ ti⁴).
t'ien¹-ch'ang²ti⁴chiu³	天長地久	old as the universe (yü³ chou⁴).
t'ien¹-ch'ao²	天朝	the celestial dynasty (China).
t'ien¹-chi²	天極	the poles (nan² chi², pei³ chi²).
t'ien¹-ch'i⁴ [*shuang²*	天氣	the weather, the air. [yü³ shun⁴).
t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-ch'ing¹-	天氣清爽	exhilarating weather (fêng¹ t'iao²).
t'ien¹-ch'i⁴-liang²	天氣凉	cool weather, a cool day (liang²).
t'ien¹-chiang⁴	天將	imperial generals. [k'uai⁴).
t'ien¹-ch'iao²	天橋	the Milky Way. Note 89 (t'ien¹
t'ien¹-chih²	天職	calling, duty (pên³ fên⁴) N. [han⁴).
t'ien¹-ching¹	天經	menses (t'ien¹ kuei³).
t'ien¹-ching¹	天津	Tientsin (pei³ ching¹).
t'ien¹-ching¹-wei⁴	天津衛	same.
t'ien¹-ching³	天井	a courtyard (yüan⁴).
t'ien¹-ch'ing²-liao³	天晴了	a fine day; the day is fine (hao³
t'ien¹-ch'iu²	天球	the celestial globe. [t'ien¹).
t'ien¹-chu²-kuo²	天竺國	India (yin⁴ tu⁴).
t'ien¹-chu³	天主	God (used by Catholics). [fu⁴).
t'ien¹-chu³-chiao⁴	天主教	the Roman Catholic religion (shên²
t'ien¹-chu³-t'ang²	天主堂	a Roman Catholic place of worship.
t'ien¹-ch'u¹	天樞	"the hinge of heaven," the navel
t'ien¹-ch'uang¹	天窗	skylight. [(tu⁴ ch'i²).
t'ien¹-chüeh²	天爵	divine nobility (cr. jên² chüeh²).
t'ien¹-ên¹-nan²-pao⁴	天恩難報	heaven's grace cannot be re-
t'ien¹-fang¹-kuo²	天方國	Arabia (亞拉伯). [compensed.
t'ien¹-fên⁴	天分	natural ability (ts'ai² fên⁴).
t'ien¹-fên⁴-kao¹	天分高	great natural ability (hsien¹ t'ien¹).
t'ien¹-fu⁴jên² ch'üan²	天賦人權	natural prerogatives N.
t'ien¹-han²-huo³lêng³	天寒火冷	inclement weather.
t'ien¹-han⁴	天旱	drought, dry weather (han⁴ pa²).
t'ien¹-han⁴	天漢	the Milky Way (hsiao¹ han⁴).
t'ien¹-hao²	天鶴	sort of crane (hsien¹ hao²).
t'ien¹-hao³-liao³	天好了	a pleasant day (hao³ t'ien¹).
t'ien¹-hei¹-la³	天黑了	after dark.
t'ien¹-ho²	天河	the Milky Way (above).
t'ien¹-hou⁴	天后	the queen of heaven.

t'ien[1]-hou[4]-niang[2]-	天后娘娘	same. [(shih[4] chieh[4]).
t'ien[1]-hsia[4] [*niang[2]*	天下	the world; the empire of China
t'ien[1]-hsia[4]t'ai[4]p'ing[2]	天下太平	the empire is tranquil (kuo[2] t'ai[4]
t'ien[1]-hsien[1]	天仙	a fairy (pa[1] hsien[1]). [min[2] an[1]).
t'ien[1]-hsin[1]	天心	the zenith.
t'ien[1]-hsing[4]	天性	natural disposition.
t'ien[1]-hua[1]	天花	the small-pox (ma[3] tzŭ[3], tou[4] chên[3]).
t'ien[1]-hua[1] luan[4]chui[4]	天花亂墜	fig. flood of eloquence (k'ou[3] ts'ai[2]).
t'ien[1]-hun[1]-ti[4]-an[4]	天昏地暗	dark above and below. [(marriage).
t'ien[1]-i[4]-jên[2]-yüan[2]	天意人緣	providence and natural affinity
t'ien[1]-jan[2]	天然	natural (hsien[4] huo[2]).
t'ien[1]-jan[2]-chieh[4]	天然界	Nature (ching[1] shên[2] chieh[4]) N.
t'ien[1]-jan[2]chuang[1]shih[4]	天然裝飾	dressed by nature.
t'ien[1]-jan[2]-t'ao[2]-t'ai[4]	天然淘汰	natural selection N.
t'ien[1]-kan[1] *	天干	heaven's stems (astronomical charac-
t'ien[1]-kan[1]-ti[4]-chih[1]	天干地支	Note 32. [ters.
t'ien[1]-kao[1]-ti[4]-hou[4]	天高地厚	vast as the universe (p'u[3] t'ien[1]).
t'ien[1]-kuan[1]	天官	Pres. of Board of Civil Office O.
t'ien[1]-kuei[3]	天癸	menses (ching[1] shui[3], yüeh[1] ching[4]).
t'ien[1]-kung[1]	天宮	heaven (a place).
t'ien[1]-kung[1]	天公	the gods (shên[2] ling[2]).
t'ien[1]-k'ung[1]	天空	the sky, the air, space.
t'ien[1]-lang[3]-ch'i[4]-	天朗氣清	a bright clear day.
t'ien[1]-li[3] [*ch'ing[1]*	天理	heavenly principles (tao[4] li[3]).
t'ien[1]-li[3]-hsün[2]huan[2]	天理循環	Justice revolves till it reaches the
t'ien[1]-li[3]-liang[2]hsin[1]	天理良心	conscientious, conscience. [guilty.
t'ien[1]-liang[2]	天良	conscience.
t'ien[1]-liang[2]	天涼	a cool day. [fang[1]).
t'ien[1]-liang[4]	天亮	break of day, daylight (tung[1]
t'ien[1]-ling[2]-kai[4]	天靈蓋	the cranium, the top of the head.
t'ien[1]-lün[2]	天倫	one's father (fu[4] ch'in[1]).
t'ien[1]-lung[2]-ti[4]-ya[3]	天聾地啞	inarticulate nature (wan[4] wu[4]).
t'ien[1]-mao[3]-hsing[1]	天昴星	the Pleiades. [the head.
t'ien[1]-mên[2]	天門	the gates of heaven; the centre of
t'ien[1]-mên[2]-tung[1]	天門冬	asparagus (lung[2] hsü[1] ts'ai[4]).
t'ien[1]-mêng[2]-lung[2]	天曚曨	early dawn (tsao[3]).
t'ien[1]-ming[2]	天明	dawn (tung[1] fang[1] liang[4]).
t'ien[1]-ming[4]	天命	heaven's will or decrees; fate.
t'ien[1]-nien[2]	天年	period of life decreed by heaven.
t'ien[1]-o[2]	天鵝	the swan, the crane.
t'ien[1]-p'êng[2]	天棚	an awning (liang[2] p'êng[2]).

*Note 90.

t'ien¹-pien¹	天邊	the horizon (t'ien¹ ya²).
t'ien¹-pien⁴-shih⁴-i⁴	天變示異	the heavens change to warn us.
t'ien¹-ping¹	天兵	imperial troops. [tzŭ³).
t'ien¹-p'ing²	天平	scales, (fine) (hang² ch'êng², têng³
t'ien¹-pu⁴chüeh²jên²	天不絕人	Heaven leaves a way of escape.
t'ien¹-pu⁴-jung²	天不容	Heaven permits not (to live) (kai¹
t'ien¹-shang⁴	天上	in heaven. [ssŭ³).
t'ien¹-shang⁴-ti¹	天上的	celestial.
t'ien¹-shang⁴-tiao⁴-	天上掉下	fell down from heaven (tiao⁴ hsia⁴
t'ien¹-shên² [*hsia⁴*	天神	heavenly spirits, angels. [lai²).
t'ien¹-shêng¹	天生	natural (shêng¹ ch'êng², t'ien¹ jan²).
t'ien¹-shêng¹-ch'iao²	天生橋	a natural bridge.
t'ien¹-shêng¹-lai²-ti¹	天生來的	natural, naturally.
t'ien¹-shêng¹ts'ung¹-	天生聰明	natural cleverness.
t'ien¹-shih¹ [*ming²*	天師	an astronomer (t'ien¹ wên²).
t'ien¹-shih³	天使	an angel; an imperial messenger.
t'ien¹-shu¹	天書	"Divine" books of the sects.
t'ien¹-t'a¹-ti⁴-hsien⁴	天塌地陷	heavens and earth going to ruin.
t'ien¹-t'an²	天壇	the temple or altar of heaven in
t'ien¹-t'ang²	天堂	heaven, paradise. [Peking.
t'ien¹-tao⁴	天道	the heavenly doctrine, the weather.
t'ien¹-tao⁴-so³-yüan²	天道溯源	Martin's Christian Evidences.
t'ien¹-têng¹	天燈	the moon; a street lamp.
t'ien¹-ti⁴	天帝	the ruler of heaven, God (shang⁴
t'ien¹-ti⁴	天地	heaven and earth; nature. [ti⁴).
t'ien¹-ti⁴-hsüan²-ko²	天地懸隔	as wide apart as heaven and earth.
t'ien¹-ti⁴-jên²	天地人	the three Powers (san¹ ts'ai¹).
t'ien¹-t'i³-i²	天體儀	a celestial globe.
t'ien¹-t'ien¹	天天	every day, daily (chien⁴ t'ien¹).
t'ien¹-t'ing² [*man²*	天庭	the forehead (o² t'ou²). [nomy).
t'ien¹-t'ing²-pao³-	天庭飽滿	a wide and full forehead (physiog-
t'ien¹-tsai¹liu²hsing²	天災流行	prevalence of plague, etc. (wên¹ i⁴).
t'ien¹-ts'ai²	天才	ability (ts'ai² fên⁴).
t'ien¹-tsê²	天擇	natural selection N.
t'ien¹-tsu²-hui⁴	天足會	Anti-footbinding Society N.
t'ien¹-tzŭ¹	天姿	natural beauty.
t'ien¹-tzŭ¹	天資	natural disposition. [(huang² ti⁴).
t'ien¹-tzŭ³	天子	"the son of heaven," the Emperor
t'ien¹-tz'ŭ⁴-ti¹	天賜的	bestowed by heaven (ên¹ tz'ŭ⁴).
t'ien¹-wai⁴-ti¹-shih⁴	天外的事	something surpramundane.
t'ien¹-wai⁴-yu³-t'ien¹	天外有天	there are stranger things still.
t'ien¹-wan³	天晚	evening (pang⁴ wan³).

t'ien¹-wên²	天文	astronomy.
t'ien¹-wên²-ching⁴	天文鏡	a telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ ching⁴, yüan³
t'ien¹-wên²-shêng¹	天文生	an astronomer. [ching⁴).
t'ien¹-wên²-t'ai²	天文臺	observatory (kuan¹ hsing¹ t'ai²).
t'ien¹-wên²-ti⁴-li³	天文地理	astronomy and geography.
t'ien¹-wên²-t'u²	天文圖	a map of the stars (hsing¹ ch'ên²).
t'ien¹-wu²chüeh²jên²	天無絕人	Heaven does not cut off completely.
t'ien¹-wu²-êrh⁴-jih⁴	天無二日	no two suns in the sky.
t'ien¹-ya²	天涯	the horizon (or *yai*) (t'ien¹ pien¹).
t'ien¹-yeh²	天爺	the heavenly divinity, God (shang⁴
t'ien¹-yen²	天閹	impotency in man. [ti⁴).
t'ien¹-yen³-chin⁴hua⁴	天演進化	evolution, development theory N.
t'ien¹-yen³-lün⁴	天演論	theory of evolution N.
t'ien¹-yin¹	天陰	a dull day.
t'ien¹-yin¹-hou⁴	天陰厚	heavily clouded.
t'ien¹-yin¹-pu⁴ch'ên²	天陰不沉	clouds not thick (yün² ts'ai³).
t'ien¹ 1390c 水	添1110b898a	to lay on, to add to (chia¹).
t'ien¹-ch'ien²chiu⁴mai⁴	添錢就賣	if you add a little, I will sell.
t'ien¹-chu⁴-t'u²-kai³	添註塗改	to make notes and corrections.
t'ien¹-fang²	添房	to marry a second wife (ch'ieh⁴).
t'ien¹-hsieh¹-'rh²	添些兒	to add a little.
t'ien¹-hsiang¹-ti¹-li³	添箱的禮	extra presents to the bride (chia⁴
t'ien¹-jên²chin⁴-k'ou³	添人進口	increase in the family. [chuang¹).
t'ien¹-jên²-k'ou³	添人口	same.
t'ien¹-ko⁴-hsiao³-tzŭ³	添個小子	to have a son (shêng¹ tzŭ³).
t'ien¹-liao³hsieh³huo²	添了些活	added to one's work.
t'ien¹-ping¹	添兵	to reinforce.
t'ien¹-ping⁴	添病	to grow worse.
t'ien¹-shang⁴	添上	to add to or on (pu³ shang⁴).
t'ien¹-shuang¹ k'uai⁴-	添雙筷子	another guest has come (k'o⁴).
t'ien¹-ting¹ [*tzŭ³*	添丁	a child added to the family.
t'ien¹-t'ou²	添頭	addition, possibility of addition.
t'ien¹-ts'ai²	添財	to increase in wealth (ch'ien² ts'ai²).

T'IEN² *1392c* 田	田1112a898b	a field (i¹ pu⁴ t'ien² ti⁴) S. Rad.
t'ien²-chai²	田宅	fields and houses. [102.
t'ien²-ch'an³	田產	lands, possessions (ch'an³ yeh⁴).
t'ien²-chi¹	田鷄	the frog (ha² ma¹).
t'ien²-ch'i²	田畦	small plots or beds of ground.
t'ien²-ch'i⁴	田器	implements of husbandry.
t'ien²-chia¹	田家	husbandmen (chuang² chia¹).
t'ien²-chia¹-tzŭ³-ti⁴	田家子弟	same (nung² chia¹).

t'ien²-chuang²	田庄	a farm-house.
t'ien²-fu⁴	田賦	a land tax or rent (ch'ien² liang²).
t'ien²-ho²	田禾	growing paddy (tao⁴ tzŭ³).
t'ien²-miao²	田苗	young field crops.
t'ien²-shêng¹-wu³ku³	田生五穀	the fields produce the 5 grains.
t'ien²-shu³	田鼠	the field rat, the mole (lao³ shu³).
t'ien²-ti⁴	田地	land, state, place.
t'ien²-tso⁴	田作	husbandry N. [Nung.
t'ien²-tsu¹	田租	the father of Husbandry, Shên
t'ien²-t'u³	田土	cultivable land (kêng¹ chung⁴).
t'ien²-yeh³	田野	same.
t'ien²-yüan²	田園	cultivated land.
t'ien² 1391b 甘	甛	sweet (kan¹ t'ien²).
t'ien²	甜 1110c899b	same.
t'ien²-ju²-mi⁴	甜如蜜	sweet as honey (fêng¹ mi⁴).
t'ien²-k'u³	甜苦	"sweet and bitter," one's lot in life.
t'ien²-kua¹	甜瓜	sweet melons (hsi¹ kua¹).
t'ien²-shui³	甜水	sweet, i.e., good water (k'u³ shui³).
t'ien²-shui³-ching³	甜水井	a sweet water well.
t'ien²-shui⁴	甜睡	sweet sleep (shui⁴ hsiang¹ t'ien²).
t'ien²-ssŭ¹-ssŭ¹-ti¹	甜絲絲的	very sweet.
t'ien²-suan¹-k'u³-la⁴	甜酸苦辣	sweet, sour, bitter and acrid.
t'ien²-t'ou²-'rh²	甜頭兒	a bait, an allurement.
t'ien²-tsui³-ma²-shê²	甜嘴麻舌	a clever speaker (k'ou³ ts'ai²).
t'ien²-yen²	甜言	sweet words, flattery (ch'an³ mei⁴).
t'ien²-yen²-mi⁴-yü³	甜言蜜語	same.
t'ien² 1392a 土 [*hsiang⁴*	塡 1111b898c	to add, to fill up, to pay a debt.
t'ien²-chai⁴	塡債	to pay a debt (tien⁴).
t'ien²-chieh¹-sai⁴-	塡街塞巷	streets and lanes crammed full.
t'ien²-huan²	塡還	to make a return.
t'ien²-huan²-k'uei¹-	塡還虧空	to make up a loss (p'ei² pu³).
t'ien²-jan² [*k'ung¹*	塡然	the roll of a drum (lei² ku³).
t'ien²-k'u¹-lung²	塡窟窿	to fill up a hole.
t'ien²-man³	塡滿	to fill up or entirely.
t'ien²-ming⁴	塡命	to forfeit one's life (ch'ang² ming⁴).
t'ien²-p'ing²	塡平	to fill up, level.
t'ien²-sai⁴	塡塞	to fill up, to close up.
t'ien² 1391b 忄	恬	peaceful, still.
T'IEN³ *1391a* 食	舔 1110b899c	to lick, taste, try with tongue
t'ien³-kan¹-ching⁴	舔乾淨	to lick clean. [(shê²).
t'ien³-p'o⁴-liao³	舔破了	to lick a hole, e.g., in paper window.

t'ien³-shê²		舔舌	to lick (shê² t'ou²).
t'ien³ 1391c	心	忝1111a900a	shy, bashful.
t'ien³-k'uei⁴		忝愧	same (mien³ t'ien³).
t'ien³ 1392a	肉	腆1111b899c	thick; large; good.
t'ien³-cho²-lien³		腆着臉	shameless (lien³ p'i² hou⁴).
T'IEN⁴ *1390c*	手	掭1110a900c	to manipulate.
t'ien⁴-pi³		掭筆	to rub pen on slab (yen⁴ t'ai²).
t'ien⁴-têng¹		掭燈	to raise the wick (têng¹ hsin¹).
t'ien⁴ 1391c	舌	舐1110a900c	to put out the tongue (shên¹ shê²
t'ien⁴-shê²		舐舌	same. [t'ou²).
TING¹ *1395b*	一	丁1114b903c	a person, to sustain, an adult S.
ting¹chi⁴		丁祭	worship of Confucius (chi⁴ k'ung³).
ting¹-chien¹		丁艱	to mourn for parents (three years)
ting¹-chüan¹		丁捐	poll tax. [(ch'uan¹ hsiao⁴).
ting¹-hsiang¹		丁香	cloves (kung¹ ting¹ hsiang¹).
ting¹-hsiang¹-hua¹		丁香花	mace; the common lilac.
ting¹-i⁴		丁役	attendants.
ting¹-k'ou³		丁口	people (po² hsing⁴).
ting¹-nei⁴-yu¹		丁內憂	to mourn for some one in the
ting¹-shui⁴		丁稅	poll-tax. [family (mother).
ting¹-tzŭ³		丁子	tadpole (k'o¹ tou²).
ting¹-tzŭ⁴-chieh¹ êrh²		丁字街兒	a street forming a T with another.
ting¹-tzŭ⁴-kuai³		丁字枴	a staff or crutch with T top.
ting¹-wai⁴-yu²		丁外憂	to mourn for some one outside
ting¹-yin¹		丁銀	poll-tax. [(father).
ting¹-yu¹		丁憂	to mourn for parents, e.g., officials.
ting¹ (tzŭ) 1396c	金	釘1115a904b	a nail, a bolt; to nail⁴.
ting¹-chang³		釘鞃	to shoe a horse (kua⁴ chang³).
ting¹-chien¹-êrh²		釘尖兒	the point of a nail.
ting⁴-chu⁴		釘住	nailed fast (ch'ui²).
ting⁴-fêng¹-wên²shu¹		釘封文書	a despatch nailed up in boards (chi⁴
ting⁴-hsieh²		釘鞋	nailed shoes. [mao² pao⁴).
ting⁴-hsüeh¹		釘靴	nailed boots.
ting⁴-niu³-tzŭ³		釘鈕子	to sew on buttons (k'ou⁴ tzŭ³).
ting⁴-lao²		釘牢	nailed firmly (chieh² shih²).
ting⁴-ma³-chang³		釘馬掌	to shoe a horse (ma³ t'i²).
ting⁴-ma³-chang³-ti¹		釘馬掌的	a farrier. [tzŭ³).
ting¹-mao⁴-êrh²		釘帽兒	the head of a nail (ch'ien² ting¹
ting⁴-shang⁴		釘上	to nail up, to sew on.
ting⁴-shu¹		釘書	to bind a book (chuang¹ ting⁴).

ting⁴-shu¹-ti¹	釘書的	a book-binder. [chia⁴).
ting⁴-ssŭ³	釘死	nailed fast; crucified (shih² tzŭ⁴
ting⁴-ting¹-tzŭ³	釘釘子	to drive a nail (mu⁴ chiang⁴).
ting¹-tsao¹-mu⁴-lan⁴	釘糟木爛	nail rusted and wood rotten.
ting¹ 1396b 疒	疔 1115a904a	felon, pox sores (ch'uang¹).
ting¹-ch'uang¹	疔瘡	same (yang² mei²).
ting¹-chui⁴	疔墜	syphilitic sores (nung²).
ting¹-tu²	疔毒	venereal poison (tu² ch'i⁴).
ting¹ 1396b 玉	玎 1114c904a	jingling noise.
ting¹-tang¹	玎璫	same.
ting¹ 1396a 口	叮 1114c904a	to enjoin.
ting¹-chu³	叮囑	to order (fên¹ fu⁴).
ting¹-ning²	叮嚀	to enjoin (chu² fu⁴).
ting¹ 1396a 人	仃 1114c905a	alone (ling² ting¹).
ting¹ 1396c 酉	酊 1115b905a	drunk (ming² ting¹, tsui⁴, ho¹ tsui⁴).

TING[3] *(tzŭ) 1397a*	頂 1115c904c	the top; very. M. 37. [charge.
ting³-an⁴ [頁 頂	頂案	to have some one to answer to the
ting³-chang⁴	頂賬	to set off one item against another.
ting³-chên¹	頂針	a thimble (ti² chên¹).
ting³-chih³	頂衹	same.
ting³-chu⁴	頂柱	a prop (ch'êng¹).
ting³-chuan¹	頂磚	carry brick on head (punishment).
ting³-chuang⁴	頂撞	to contradict (t'ai² kang⁴).
ting³-chung⁴-i⁴	頂中意	exactly hits my fancy.
ting³-'rh²	頂兒	the button worn by mandarins O.
ting³-fêng¹	頂風	a head wind (fêng¹ pu⁴ shun⁴).
ting³-hao³	頂好	the best (chih⁴ hao³).
ting³-hsiang¹-ti¹	頂香的	a witch (wu¹ p'o²).
ting³-hsin¹	頂心	the brain; the crown of the head.
ting³-hsiung¹	頂兇	substitute for a murderer (hsiung¹
ting³-kao³-ti¹	頂高的	very high (shan¹ ting³). [shou³).
ting³-kuan¹-su⁴-tai⁴	頂冠束帶	to dress up (ta³ pan⁴).
ting³-k'uei¹-kuan⁴-	頂盔貫甲	military costume (k'ai³ chia³).
ting³-liu² [*chia³*	頂流	to go against the current (ni⁴ liu²).
ting³-ma³-ti¹	頂馬的	outriders (ch'i² ma³).
ting³ming²	頂名	to falsely represent (chia³ ch'ung¹).
ting³-mu²-ch'u¹-hsi²	頂沒出息	utterly worthless (fellow).
ting³-pao¹	頂包	to substitute one package for
ting³-p'êng²	頂棚	the ceiling (yang² p'êng²). [another.
ting³-pu⁴-chu⁴ [*fu¹*	頂不住	can't hold up against, prop up
ting³-shang⁴-kung¹-	頂上工夫	splendid work. [(k'ang⁴ chü⁴).

ting³-shang⁴	頂上	the best (hao³).
ting³-shang⁴-yüan²-	頂上圓光	aureola.
ting³-shou³ [*kuang¹*	頂手	a substitute (ch'iang¹ shou³).
ting³-shui³	頂水	against the tide or current.
ting³-ta⁴	頂大	the largest (tsui⁴ ta⁴).
ting³-tai⁴	頂戴	the button worn by mandarins O.
ting³-tang⁴	頂當	to substitute one pledge for another.
ting³-tao⁴-hsien⁴tsai⁴	頂到現在	up to the present (ju² chin¹).
ting³-t'i⁴	頂替	a substitute (mao⁴ ming², ch'iang¹
ting³-t'ien¹-li⁴-ti⁴	頂天立地	very clever (ying¹ hsiung²).[shou³).
ting³-têng¹	頂燈	to hold a lamp on your head (hen-
ting³-t'ien¹-liang⁴	頂天亮	just at break of dav. [pecked).
ting³-t'ou²	頂頭	opposing, contrary.
ting³-t'ou²-fêng¹	頂頭風	a head-wind (shun⁴ fêng¹).
ting³-tsui³	頂嘴	to contradict impertinently.
ting³-yin²	頂銀	alloyed silver (ting⁴ yin²).
ting³ 1398a 鼎 鼎	鼎1116b904b	a tripod; stable, to set up. Rad 206.
ting³-li⁴	鼎立	to establish firmly.
ting³-li⁴	鼎力	great strength (li⁴ ch'i⁴).
ting³-tsu²	鼎足	to establish firmly (wên³ tang¹).

TING⁴ *1394b* 宀	定1113b905b	to fix, to decide. M. 275, 326.
ting⁴-an⁴	定案	to decide a case (fan³ an⁴).
ting⁴-ch'i¹	定期	a fixed time.
ting⁴ch'i¹ts'un²k'uan³	定期存欵	fixed deposit N.
ting⁴-ch'ien²	定錢	earnest money (or 銀).
ting⁴-chih⁴	定志	to make up one's mind (chih⁴ch'i⁴).
ting⁴-ch'in¹	定親	to settle a marriage engagement
*ting⁴-ching¹ (kêng)**	定更	watch-setting at 9 P.M. [(lai⁴hun¹).
ting⁴-ching¹	定睛	a fixed gaze.
ting⁴-chu³-i⁴	定主意	to make up one's mind (ch'u¹ chu³
ting⁴-chü²	定局	to determine on. [i⁴).
ting⁴-chun³-pu⁴-i²	定準不移	undoubtedly (chüeh² ting⁴).
ting⁴-hsia⁴	定下	to settle.
ting⁴-hsiang⁴	定向	to fix what direction to take.
ting⁴-hsin¹	定心	to make up one's mind (chu³ i⁴).
ting⁴-hsing²	定省	to enquire after the health of one's
ting⁴-huo⁴-chang⁴	定貨賬	an order book. [parents.
ting⁴-i⁴	定意	determination.
ting⁴-i⁴	定義	scientific definition (i⁴ i⁴) N.[chih¹).
ting⁴-jan²	定然	positively, undoubtedly (chuang⁴

*Note 91.

ting⁴-jih⁴-ch'i¹	定日期	a fixed period or time.
ting⁴-kuei¹	定規	to decide, to lay down rules.
ting⁴-lü⁴	定律	laws, statutes N. [chên¹).
ting⁴-nan²-chên¹	定南針	the mariner's compass (chih³ nan²
ting⁴-ni³	定擬	to fix, to determine. [mu⁴).
ting⁴-o²	定額	a fixed quantity or number (shu⁴
ting⁴-p'an²-hsing¹	定盤星	the balance of a steel-yard (ch'êng⁴).
ting⁴-pao⁴	定報	subscribe for a paper.
ting⁴-pei⁴-ch'ê¹	定備車	chartered or reserved car N.
ting⁴-pei⁴	定被	to quilt.
ting⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	定不住	cannot be decided absolutely.
ting⁴-pu⁴-jao²-shu⁴	定不饒恕	assuredly will not forgive (k'uan¹
ting⁴-pu⁴-tê²	定不得	unable to fix or settle. [tai⁴).
ting⁴-shên²	定神	to compose one's self (an¹ hsin¹).
ting⁴-shih⁴	定視	a fixed steady look (chu⁴ mu⁴).
ting⁴-shu⁴	定數	a fixed number ; fate (ming⁴).
ting⁴-tan¹	定單	a bargain, an agreement (ho²t'ung²).
ting⁴-tan¹-yin²	定單銀	earnest money (above).
ting⁴-tê³	定得	fixed, settled (i³ ting⁴).
ting⁴-tien³	定點	the limit N. [i⁴).
ting⁴-to²	定奪	to make up the mind (na² ting⁴ chu³
ting⁴-t'o³	定妥	fixed safely (t'o¹ tang¹).
ting⁴-tso⁴-ti¹	定做的	made to order (hsien² ch'êng² ti¹).
ting⁴-tsui⁴	定罪	to condemn, to convict (shên³p'an⁴).
ting⁴-yao⁴	定要	to insist (yao⁴ ch'iu²).
ting⁴-yen³	定眼	to fix the eyes (chu⁴ mu⁴).
ting⁴-yên⁴	定讞	to pass sentence.
ting⁴-yin²	定銀	earnest money (shuo¹ hao³).
ting⁴-yo¹	定約	a contract ; to contract (li⁴ yo¹).
ting⁴ (tzŭ) 1395b 金	錠1114b905c	an ingot of silver (i¹ ting⁴ yin²).
ting⁴-tzŭ³-yao⁴	錠子藥	a kind of ointment (used on sores,
ting⁴-yin⁴	錠銀	a silver ingot (yüan² pao³). [etc.).
ting⁴ 1396b 言	訂1115a905a	to criticise, to examine, to compare.
ting⁴-chêng⁴	訂正	to revise and prepare for publication.
ting⁴-mêng²	訂盟	to take an oath N.
ting⁴-pao⁴	訂報	to subscribe for a paper (above).
ting⁴-shu¹	訂書	to criticise books (p'i¹ shu¹).
ting⁴-wên⁴	訂問	to examine.
ting⁴-yo⁴	訂約	to make a treaty N. (li⁴ yo⁴).
ting⁴ 1397a 革	靪	to mend patches. Gi¹.
ting⁴-pu³-ting⁴	靪補靪	to put on a patch.

T'ING[1] *1401b*	听	to hear, to comply (1 and 4) (wên[2]).
t'ing[1]	耳 聽 1119a906a	same (êrh[3] t'ing[1] hsin[1] shou[4]).
t'ing[1]*-ch'ai*[1]	聽差	office boys, messengers, etc.
t'ing[4]*-ch'i*[2]	聽其	to let, to allow.
t'ing[4]*-ch'i*[2]*-tzŭ*[4]*-jan*[2]	聽其自然	let it take its natural course.
t'ing[1]*-chiang*[3]	聽講	to attend to instruction.
t'ing[1]*-chiao*[2]	聽覺	sense of hearing N. (êrh[3] to[3]).
t'ing[1]*-chien*[4]	聽見	to hear (fei[1] li[3] wu[2] t'ing[1]).
t'ing[1]*-chien*[4]*-liao*[3]	聽見了	to have heard.
t'ing[1]*-chien*[4]*-shuo*[1]	聽見說	same (ts'ê[4] êrh[3] t'ing[1]).
t'ing[1]*-cho*[2]*-liao*[3]	聽著了	same.
t'ing[1]*-ch'u*[1]*-lai*[2]*-liao*[3]	聽出來了	heard understandingly (tung[3] tê[2]).
t'ing[1]*-ch'üan*[4]	聽勸	to give heed to advice (chih[3] chiao[4]).
t'ing[1]*-êrh*[2]*-pu*[4]*-wên*[2]	聽而不聞	to listen but not to hear.
t'ing[1]*-hou*[4]	聽候	to await (têng[3] hou[4]).
t'ing[1]*-hsi*[4]	聽戲	to go to theatre (ch'ang[4] hsi[4]).
t'ing[1]*-hsin*[4]	聽信	hear and believe, hear news.
t'ing[1]*-hua*[4]	聽話	to be obedient.
t'ing[1]*-ling*[4]	聽令	to obey orders (ming[4] ling[4]).
t'ing[1]*-niu*[4]*-liao*[3]	聽謬了	took up wrongly.
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-chên*[1]	聽不眞	cannot hear clearly.
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-chien*[4]	聽不見	unable to hear (lung[2] êrh[3] to[3]).
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-chin*[4]*ch'ü*[4]	聽不進去	cannot hear understandingly.
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-ch'u*[1]*-lai*[2]	聽不出來	unable to understand what one hears
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-fu*[4]	聽不服	unpleasant to my ear (pu[4] chung[1]
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-lai*[2]	聽不來	to misunderstand. [t'ing[1]).
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-ming*[2] *pai*[2]	聽不明白	same.
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-tê*[2]	聽不得	unfit to hear. [not.
t'ing[1]*-pu*[4]*-t'ing*[1]	聽不聽	do you hear? whether you hear or
t'ing[1]*-shih*[4]*-ti*[1]	聽事的	servants, attendants (shih[3] huan[4]).
t'ing[4]*-shou*[4]	聽受	to receive; to hear; to heed.
t'ing[1]*-shuo*[1]	聽說	to listen to advice; I hear say, etc.
t'ing[1]*-tai*[4]	聽待	to wait (têng[3] tai[4]).
t'ing[1]*-tao*[4]	聽道	to listen to advice or preaching.
t'ing[1]*-tê*[2]*-chien*[4]	聽得見	able to hear (êrh[3] to[3]).
t'ing[1]*-tê*[2]*-ch'u*[1]*-lai*[2]	聽得出來	able to understand what one hears.
t'ing[4]*-t'ien*[1]*yu*[2]*ming*[4]	聽天由命	yield to Heaven and submit to Fate.
t'ing[1]*-t'ing*[1]	聽聽	to listen, listen, do you hear?
t'ing[1]*-t'ou*[2]	聽頭	worth hearing (k'o[3] t'ing[1]). [t'ing[1]
t'ing[1]*-ts'o*[4]*-liao*[3]	聽錯了	to misunderstand (yen[3] êrh[3] pu[4]
t'ing[4]*-tsui*[4]	聽罪	hear or wait for sentence (hou[4], ting[4]
t'ing[4]*-ts'ung*[2]	聽從	to comply (fu[2] ts'ung[2]). [tsui[4]).

t'ing⁴-wên²		聽聞	to hear (ts'ê⁴ êrh³ t'ing¹).
t'ing⁴-yen²		聽言	to listen to advice.
t'ing¹ 1402b	广	廳1119b906b	a court, an office.
t'ing¹-fang²		廳房	a hall, a drawing room (kuo⁴ t'ing¹).
t'ing¹-t'ang²		廳堂	the principal hall of college, etc.
t'ing¹ 1400c	木	梃1118b908b	a bough, a staff, a stick (Gi³).[li⁴].
t'ing¹-li⁴		梃立	upright, perpendicular (see t'ing³.
T'ING² *1399b*	人	停1117b907c	to stop, to fix in a place.
t'ing²-chan⁴		停戰	armistice, truce.
t'ing²-ch'ê¹		停車	to stop a cart (lan² chiao⁴).
t'ing²-chih³		停止	to stop, to discontinue (li⁴ chih³).
t'ing²chih³t'ou²p'iao⁴		停止投票	to disfranchise N.
t'ing²-chiu¹		停柩	to keep coffin unburied.
t'ing²-cho²		停着	stopping (hsi²).
t'ing²-chu⁴		停住	to cease, to stop.
t'ing²-ch'uan²		停船	to stop the boat (k'ao⁴ ch'uan²).
t'ing²-ch'uang²		停牀	death-bed (ssŭ³, lin² wei²). [shui³).
t'ing²-fêng⁴		停俸	to stop salary (fêng⁴ lu⁴, hsin¹
t'ing²-hsi²		停息	to cease, stoppage of interest.
t'ing²-i¹-hui²		停一回	to stop a while.
t'ing²-i¹-t'ing²		停一停	stop a bit, etc. (têng³ i¹ hui²).
t'ing²-k'an¹		停刊	to suspend publication.
t'ing²-k'o⁴		停課	to stop lessons.
t'ing²-k'ou³		停口	to discontinue speaking (chiang³).
t'ing²-kung¹		停工	to leave off work. [the capital.
t'ing²-li⁴-kuei¹-pên³		停利歸本	to stop paying interest and repay
t'ing²-ling²		停靈	to delay burial of a coffin (mai²
t'ing²-liu²		停留	to delay (ch'ih² yen²). [tsang⁴).
t'ing²-pa⁴		停罷	to stop.
t'ing²-pan¹		停班	to be suspended (school).
t'ing²-pan³		停版	to suspend publication.
t'ing²-pi³hsiang³tzŭ⁴		停筆想字	stop writing and think of a character.
t'ing²-po²		停泊	to anchor (hsia⁴ mao²).
t'ing²-pu⁴-hsieh¹-hsi²		停步歇息	to stop and rest.
t'ing²-pu⁴-chu⁴		停不住	unable to stop (chu⁴ pu⁴ chu⁴).
t'ing²-pu⁴-tê²		停不得	must not stop, cannot stop.
t'ing²-shêng¹		停陞	to delay promotion (kao¹ shêng¹).
t'ing²-shou³		停手	to stay the hand, to cease doing.
t'ing²-tang¹ [*tang¹*		停當	satisfactorily settled (ting⁴ kuei¹).
t'ing²-t'ing²-tang¹-		停停當當	same (t'o³ tang¹).
t'ing²-t'ing²-t'o³-t'o³		停停妥妥	same (man³ hsin¹ yüan⁴ i⁴).

t'ing²-t'o³		停妥	same (tê² i⁴).
t'ing²-wu³		停午	noon, resting time (shang³ wu³).
t'ing² 1399a	亠	亭1117a907b	a kiosque; watch-house.
t'ing²-chang³		亭長	the senior constable of a village.
t'ing²-'rh²		亭兒	a pavilion, policeman.
t'ing²-fu⁴		亭父	the senior peace-officer of a village.
t'ing²-kung¹		亭公	same.
t'ing²-t'ai²		亭臺	pavilions and galleries.
t'ing²-tzŭ³		亭子	pavilion.
t'ing²-wu³		亭午	noontide (shang³ wu³).
t'ing² 1400a	廴	廷1117c907a	the audience chamber (ch'ao² t'ing²).
t'ing²-ch'ên²		廷臣	a courtier, a minister (tsai³ hsiang⁴).
t'ing²-i⁴		廷議	court deliberations (ch'ao² t'ing²).
t'ing² 1400b	广	庭1118a907a	a house, a hall.
t'ing²-hsün⁴		庭訓	paternal instruction (chiao⁴ hsün⁴).
t'ing²-shê⁴		庭舍	a house (chia¹ t'ing²).
t'ing²-t'ang²		庭堂	same (i¹ so³ fang² tzŭ³).
t'ing² 1401b	雨	霆1118c907b	the noise of thunder (lei² t'ing² chih¹ nu⁴).
t'ing² 1401a	虫	蜓1118c907c	dragon fly (ching¹ t'ing²).
t'ing² 1401a	艸	莖1118c907c	a stalk or culm (mai⁴ t'ing²).
T'ING³ *1400b*	手	挺1118a908a	to stick out, to stretch. M. 37.
t'ing³-chin³		挺緊	to pull tight (pang³ chieh² shih²).
t'ing³-ch'u¹		挺出	to bulge out (ku³ ch'i³ lai²).
t'ing³-hsing²		挺刑	to endure punishment without flinching.
t'ing³-hsiung¹		挺胸	to expand the chest.
t'ing³ hsiung¹ tieh⁴ tu⁴		挺胸凸肚	strutting like a bully (ch'iang² han⁴).
t'ing³-jên⁴		挺刃	stretch out a sword (tao¹).
t'ing³-kao¹		挺高	very high (lao³ kao¹).
t'ing³-li⁴		挺立	to stand straight up (chan⁴ li⁴).
t'ing³ pang³ tzŭ³ ying⁴		挺梆子硬	a hard bit, as a nut (ying⁴).
t'ing³-pu⁴-chu⁴-liao³		挺不住了	unable to stand it, e. g., a flogging (ai³ ta³).
t'ing³-shên¹		挺身	to stretch one's self up.
t'ing³-ta³		挺撻	to endure without flinching.
t'ing³-tso⁴		挺座	to sit bolt upright.
t'ing³-yao¹-tzŭ³		挺腰子	to give oneself airs.
t'ing³-yen²		挺嚴	tight, strict.
t'ing³ 1401a	舟	艇1118b908c	a boat, barge (k'ua⁴ tzŭ³ ch'uan²).
t'ing³-ch'uan²		艇船	same.
TIU¹ *1402c*	一	丟1119c909a	to lose, to throw away (jêng¹, p'ao², p'ieh¹).
tiu¹-ch'ai¹		丟差	to fail, to make a mess of.

tiu¹-ch'i⁴	丟棄	cast aside (t'ui¹ ch'üeh⁴, hui¹ ch'i⁴).
tiu¹-ch'i⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴	丟棄不見	same.
tiu¹-ch'ou³	丟醜	to disgrace one's self (lo⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴).
tiu¹-ch'ü⁴	丟去	to throw away (ch'i⁴ ch'üeh²).
tiu¹-hsia⁴	丟下	to leave behind (liu² hsia⁴).
tiu¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	丟下去	to throw down (shuai³ tao³).
tiu¹-hsia⁴-shui³	丟下水	threw it into the water.
tiu¹-jên²	丟人	to lose respectability (ch'ou³ming²).
tiu¹-k'ai¹	丟開	to cast aside.
tiu¹-k'ai¹-shou³	丟開手	don't do it, let go hands.
tiu¹-k'ung¹-êrh²	丟空兒	to leave every other line blank.
tiu¹-liao³	丟了	lost (shih¹, mi² shih¹).
tiu¹-liao³-mei²-yu³	丟了沒有	is it lost? (chao³ pu⁴ cho²).
tiu¹-lien³	丟臉	to lose reputation (huai⁴ ming²)
tiu¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴	丟不下	unable to lose. [(above).
tiu¹-pu⁴-liao³	丟不了	same.
tiu¹-san¹-hsieh¹-wu³	丟三歇五	by fits and starts (chên⁴ chên⁴ ti¹).
tiu¹-shên¹	丟身	an emission (i² ching¹).
tiu¹-shih¹	丟失	to lose (shih¹ tiao⁴).
tiu¹-shou³	丟手	to leave off (sa¹ shou³).
tiu¹-t'ai¹	丟胎	an abortion (hsiao³ t'ai¹).
tiu¹-tiao⁴	丟掉	to discard (yen⁴ ch'i⁴).
tiu¹-ts'ai²-jê³-ch'i⁴	丟財惹氣	lost money and made enemies.
tiu¹-yen³-sê⁴	丟眼色	a sign with the eye (chi³ yen³).
TO¹ *1403a* 夕	多 1119c909a	many, much, more; very. M. 225.
to¹-chien⁴	多見	well-informed (chien⁴ shih⁴).
to¹-ch'in¹-kua³-yu³	多親寡友	many kindred but few friends.
to¹-cho²-ti¹	多着的	very many (hsü² to¹).
to¹-ch'ou²	多愁	mournful (yu¹ ch'ou²).
to¹-chu⁴-chi¹-t'ien¹	多住幾天	stay a few days longer.
to¹-chung⁴	多重	very heavy; how heavy is it (fên¹
to¹-chung⁴-p'i²	多重皮	what is the tare? [liang³).
to¹-êrh²-to¹-nü³	多兒多女	many children (hai² t'i²).
to¹-fan²-nin²	多煩您	may I trouble you? (lao² chia⁴).
to¹-fu²	多福	much happiness (fu² ch'i⁴).
to¹-hsiao³	多學	well informed (hsiao² wên²).
to¹-hsieh⁴	多謝	many thinks (to¹ hsieh⁴ to¹ hsieh⁴).
to¹-hsin¹	多心	to be suspicious (i² huo⁴).
to¹-hui⁴	多會	when, whenever (chi³ shih²).
to¹-i²	多疑	suspicious.
to¹-i⁴	多義	ambiguity N.

to¹-kan³	多感	very grateful (kan³ ên¹, kan³ chi¹ pu⁴
to¹-kao¹	多高	very high; how high is it? [hsiu⁴).
to¹-k'ou³	多口	talkative, etc. (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
to¹-kua³	多寡	the number of; how many?
to¹-kuan³hsien²shih⁴	多管閒事	a busy-body.
to¹-k'uei¹	多虧	very fortunate that—(hsing⁴k'uei¹).
to¹-li³	多禮	overpolite (li³ mao⁴).
to¹-liao³-pu⁴-yao⁴	多了不要	I dont want more.
to¹-lo²-ni¹	多羅呢	woollens (or 哆).
to¹-ma¹-hao³	多麼好	how good!
to¹-ma¹-kao¹	多麼高	how high?
to¹-mên¹-hao³	多們好	extremely good (hao³ chi² liao³).
to¹-mêng²	多蒙	very much obliged (mêng² ch'ing²).
to¹-pan⁴	多半	probably (or 多一半) (pa¹ fên⁴).
to¹-ping⁴	多病	inclined to sickness (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
to¹-pu⁴-to¹	多不多	is it much? are there many?
to¹-shao³	多少	how many? a good many.
to¹-shao³-tz'ŭ⁴	多少次	how often? (chi³ tz'ŭ⁴).
to¹-shên²-chiao⁴	多神教	polytheism N.
to¹-shih⁴	多事	officious (hao⁴ shih⁴).
to¹-shih⁴-ti¹-jên²	多事的人	a busybody.
to¹-shou³	多手	same (an¹ ch'ien² ma³ hou⁴).
to¹-shou⁴	多壽	longevity (kao¹ shou⁴).
to¹-shu⁴	多數	the majority (shao³ shu⁴) N.
to¹-shu⁴-chüeh²-i⁴	多數決議	decided by the majority N.
to¹-shu⁴tsan⁴ch'êng²	多數贊成	carried by the majority N.
to¹-shui⁴shêng¹ping⁴	多睡生病	too much sleep causes illness.
to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴	多說話	to talk much (tsui³ sui⁴).
to¹-shuo¹-hua⁴-ti¹	多說話的	a talkative person.
to¹-ta⁴	多大	how big? how old? [kêng¹).
to¹-ta⁴-nien²-chi⁴	多大年紀	what is your age? (kao¹ shou⁴, kuei⁴
to¹-to¹	多多	very much. [hao³).
to¹-to¹-i⁴-shan⁴	多多益善	the more the better (yüeh⁴ to¹ yüeh⁴
to¹-to¹-shao³-shao³	多多少少	no matter how much; a great many.
to¹-to¹-wên⁴-hao³	多多問好	very kind regards to you (tai⁴ ko⁴).
to¹-tu²	多讀	to have read much (tu² shu¹).
to¹-ts'ai²-to¹-i⁴	多才多藝	great ability (ts'ai² fên⁴).
to¹-tsan¹	多喒	when? what time? (chi³ shih²).
to¹-tsao³-wan³-'rh²	多早晚兒	same.
to¹-tsui³	多嘴	very loquacious (la³ la³ pu⁴ hsiu¹).
to¹-tz'ŭ⁴	多次	many times (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
to¹-wên²	多聞	well-informed (po²ku³t'ung²chin¹).

to¹-yen²		多言	loquacious (li⁴ k'ou³).
to¹-yu¹-to¹-lü⁴		多憂多慮	always in distress (yu¹ ch'ou²).
to¹-yü²-ti¹		多餘的	the remainder (shêng⁴ hsia⁴).
TO² *1404c*	大	奪1121a913	to seize; to decide.
to²-chan⁴		奪佔	to grasp (ch'iang³ to²).
to²-chiang¹-shan¹		奪江山	to usurp the Empire (pa⁴ chan⁴).
to²-ch'iu²		奪囚	to break open a prison (chien¹ lao²).
to²-kuo⁴-lai²		奪過來	to take from another.
to²-liao³-ch'ü⁴-la¹		奪了去喇	stolen away (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴).
to²-ch'ü³		奪取	to take by violence (shan⁴, pa⁴
to²-ch'ü⁴		奪去	to deprive one of, to snatch. [chan⁴).
to²-jang³		奪攘	same.
to²-k'uei²		奪魁	to come out first at examinations.
to²-ming²		奪名	to filch the credit from another.
to² 1404b	手	掇1120a913a	to take, to gather. See *ts'o⁴*. Go⁴(shih²
to² 1404c	金	鐸1121a914a	a bell with a clapper (mu⁴ to²). [to²).
TO³ *1405b*	身	躲1121c910a	to avoid, to hide (shan², pi⁴).
to³-hsiao²		躲學	to play truant (t'ao² hsiao²).
to³-k'ai¹		躲開	to withdraw; get out of the way!
to³-lan³		躲懶	to loiter, to delay (tou⁴ liu²).
to³-liao³-t'a¹		躲了他	avoid him, shun him.
to³-nan⁴		躲難	to avoid difficulty (pi⁴ nan⁴).
to³-ni⁴		躲匿	to lie concealed.
to³-pi⁴		躲避	to avoid, to shun.
to³-shan³		躲閃	to dodge away from.
to³-shên¹		躲身	to withdraw one's self.
to³-tao⁴-'rh²		躲道兒	to get out of the road (shan³ tao⁴).
to³-to³		躲躲	to avoid, to get out of the way.
to³-ts'ang²		躲藏	to lie concealed (yin³ ts'ang²).
to³-yü³		躲雨	take shelter from rain.
to³ 1405c	土	垛1122a910a	a target; a pile.
to³-ch'ai²-huo³		垛柴火	to stack up firewood (p'i¹ ch'ai²).
to³-ch'ien²		垛錢	to pile up money (chi¹ tsan³).
to³-huo⁴-wu⁴		垛貨物	to heap up goods.
to³-k'ou³		垛口	embrasures (ch'êng²).
to³-shang⁴		垛上	to pile up. See to⁴.
to³-tzŭ³		垛子	a target, battlement.
to³ 1405a	木	朵	朵1121c909c	a cluster of flower &c. (êrh³ to³).

TO⁴ *1406a*	舟	舵 1122a910b	a helm, a rudder (t'ui¹t., li³t., wai⁴t.).
to⁴-hou⁴shêng¹fêng¹		舵後生風	a favourable wind (shun⁴ fêng¹).
to³-hsing²-ch'i⁴ch'iu²		舵行汽球	dirigible balloon N.
to⁴-kan¹		舵杆	the tiller.
to⁴-kung¹		舵工	the helmsman (shao¹ kung¹).
to⁴-pa¹		舵把	the tiller, the handle of the tiller.
to⁴-t'ing¹		舵梃	the post of a rudder.
to⁴ 1405c	刀	剁 1122a910b	to mince, to chop up.
to⁴-hsia⁴-lai²		剁下來	same (tz'ŭ³).
to⁴-lan⁴		剁爛	to mince very small.
to⁴-liao³ i¹-tao¹		剁了一刀	to give a chop (k'an³ t'a¹ i¹ tao¹).
to⁴-sui⁴		剁碎	to mince, to chop up (ch'ieh¹ jou⁴).
to⁴ 1405c	足	跺 1122a910a	to stamp the foot (ch'uai⁴ ssŭ³).
to⁴-chiao³		跺脚	same (tz'ŭ³).
to⁴-tsu²		跺足	same (tun⁴ chiao³).
to⁴ 1406a	心	惰 1122b910c	lazy, idle (lan³ to⁴).
to⁴-hsing²		惰行	lounging, lazy (hsieh⁴ tai⁴).
to⁴ 1411a	馬	馱 1126b911b	a beast's load.
to⁴-ch'i²		馱騎	a loaded horse (pei⁴ ma³).
to⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	亻	馱不動	unable to carry it—as, a mule, on
to⁴-tzŭ³		馱子	a pack animal. [its back.
to⁴ 1406b	土	墮 1122b910c	to fall down (chui⁴).
to⁴-lo⁴		墮落	to fall behind (kan³ pu⁴ shang⁴).
to⁴-t'ai¹		墮胎	a miscarriage (hsiao³ t'ai¹).
to⁴ 1493b	广	度 1191a917b	to ponder, to guess. See tu⁴ (or
to⁴ (tzŭ) 1405b	禾	稑 1121c910b	a stack, a pile. [度).
to⁴ 1404a	足	踱	to step, to walk.
to⁴-lai²-to⁴-ch'ü⁴		踱來踱去	walking backward and forward.
			[3 and 4.
T'O¹ *1409b*	肉	脫 1125a914a	to take off or away (t'ao² pi⁴). Also
t'o¹-an⁴-ti¹-jên²		脫案的人	one who has escaped trial (t'ou²an⁴).
t'o¹-chieh²		脫節	interrupted, disjointed.
t'o¹-ch'u¹		脫出	to escape.
t'o¹-ch'u²		脫除	to remove.
t'o¹-hsia⁴-lai²		脫下來	to take off (as clothes) (k'uan¹ i¹ fu²).
t'o¹-hsieh²		脫鞋	to take off the shoes (i¹shuang¹hsieh².
t'o¹-hsieh⁴		脫卸	to unload (as a cart, ship, etc.).
t'o¹-hsüeh²		脫靴	to take off the boots
t'o¹-hsüeh²-pan³		脫靴板	a boot-jack.
t'o¹-i¹-shang¹		脫衣裳	to put off the clothes (chai¹ mao⁴).
t'o¹-i¹-ts'êng²-p'i²		脫一層皮	"by the skin of one's teeth" (chi³
t'o¹-k'ai¹		脫開	to withdraw, to retire. [chi³ hu¹).

t'o¹-k'o²	脫殼	to peel the skin off (pa¹ p'i²).
t'o¹-ku²-chü¹	脫骨疽	leprosy (ma³ fêng¹).
t'o¹-ku²-huan⁴-t'ai¹	脫骨換胎	regeneration.
t'o¹-k'ung⁴	脫空	to get clear away.
t'o¹-li²-hsiung¹-ô⁴	脫離兇惡	deliver from evil (chiu⁴).
t'o¹-mao⁴	脫帽	to take off the hat. N.
t'o¹-mao⁴-huan¹-hu¹	脫帽歡呼	wave hats and cheer N.
t'o¹-mao⁴-li³	脫帽禮	(polite) removal of hat N.
t'o¹-mien³	脫免	to avoid (to³ k'ai¹).
t'o¹-ming²	脫名	to throw off one's name; to abscond.
t'o¹-nan⁴	脫難	to escape suffering. [t'ui³).
t'o¹-pu⁴-k'ai¹-shên¹	脫不開身	cannot get away from (pa² pu⁴ ch'u¹
t'o¹-shan³	脫閃	to stand aside; stand aside!
t'o¹-shên¹	脫身	to withdraw, to retire.
t'o¹-shên¹-chih¹-chi⁴	脫身之計	a plan of escape (mien³t'o¹). [hui³).
t'o¹-shêng¹	脫生	transmigration (chuan³ shêng¹, lün²
t'o¹-ssü³-t'ao²-shêng¹	脫死逃生	to enter Nirvana (nieh¹ p'an²).
t'o¹-su⁴	脫俗	to drop ceremony (liang³ pien⁴).
t'o¹-t'ai¹	脫胎	to be born, abortion (hsiao³ t'ai¹).
t'o¹-t'ao²	脫逃	to escape, to desert (t'ao² ping¹).
t'o¹-tsou³	脫走	same.
t'o¹ 1408b 手拓	托1124a915b	to support, to carry on the palm
t'o¹-fu²	托福	I am much obliged (or 託). [(or 拓).
t'o¹-fu⁴	托付	to entrust to the care of (below).
t'o¹-jên²	托人	to request a person (ch'ing³).
t'o¹-lan³-'rh²	托懶兒	a lazy fellow (lan³ to⁴).
t'o¹-li⁴-k'o⁴-ching⁴	托力克鏡	toric lens N.
t'o¹-ling³	托領	the round collar on a woman's dress
t'o¹-p'an²	托盤	a tray (also p'an² 槃). [(ling³).
t'o¹-p'ei¹ (p'i)	托坯	to make adobe brick.
t'o¹-ping⁴	托病	to feign illness, to malinger.
t'o¹-sai¹	托腮	to lean the face on the hand.
t'o¹-t'a³-t'ien¹-wang²	托塔天王	one of the images in temples.
t'o¹-tzŭ³	托子	tray, satin lining of fur robe. [ers.
t'o¹-wu³	托仵	money taker (among strolling play-
t'o¹ 1411b 才拓		same as 托 above.
t'o¹-chih²-hui⁴	拓殖會	a Reclamation Society N.
t'o¹-pên³	拓本	take a rubbing of (shih² pei¹).
t'o¹ 1408c 言侂	託1124b915a	to commission, to entrust.
t'o¹-ch'ing²	託情	to appeal to the feelings (kan³
t'o¹-fu⁴	託付	to entrust to (chiao¹ t'o¹). [ch'ing²).
t'o¹-ku¹	託孤	to appoint a regency or guardian.

t'o¹-lai⁴		託賴	"thank you." (hsieh⁴).
t'o¹-mêng⁴		託夢	to appear to in a dream (tso⁴mêng⁴).
t'o¹-pi⁴		託庇	"thank you."
t'o¹-pi⁴-wai⁴-jên²		託庇外人	to seek foreign protection N.
t'o¹-tz'ü³		託辭	to invent an excuse (t'ui¹ tz'ü³).
t'o¹-yen²		託言	a pretence.
t'o¹-yin¹		託音	to send news (sung⁴ hsin⁴).
t'o¹ 1410b	手	拖 1125c911a	to hang down; to pull.
t'o¹-ch'ê¹		拖車	to pull a ricksha.
t'o¹-ch'ien⁴		拖欠	to defer payment (ch'ien⁴ chai⁴).
t'o¹-ch'u¹-lai²		拖出來	to drag out. [ch'uan², la¹ ch'ien⁴).
t'o¹-ch'uan²		拖船	to track a vessel, a tug-boat (la¹
t'o¹-hsieh²		拖鞋	slippers (sa¹ chiao³).
t'o¹-la¹		拖拉	to involve; to drag.
t'o¹-lei⁴		拖累	to involve (lien² lei⁴).
t'o¹-ni²		拖泥	same. [an obscure style.
t'o¹-ni²-tai⁴-shui³		拖泥帶水	"dragged through mud and water,"
t'o¹-p'i²		拖疲	dilatory (man¹ han¹).
t'o¹-yen²		拖延	to cause delay (tan¹ wu⁴).
t'o¹ 1407a	木	柁 1123a912a	beams (large).
t'o¹-liang²		柁樑	large and small beams (lin², liang²).
t'o¹-lin²		柁檩	beams and crossbeams.
t'o¹ 1302b	人	他	he, she, it = t'a¹.
T'O² *1407c*	馬	駝 1123c911c	the camel; bear as a pack (lo⁴t'o²).
t'o²-chiao⁴		駝轎	a camel chair, a mule litter.
t'o²-fu⁴		駝負	to carry a burden (man) (tan¹ tan⁴).
t'o²-pei⁴		駝背	hump-backed (lo² kuo¹).
t'o²-to⁴-tzŭ³		駝馱子	a beast's load.
t'o² 1411a	馬 馱	馱 1126b911b	to lade on back. See *to⁴*. [burden.
t'o²-hsing²-li³		馱行李	to carry baggage as a beast of
t'o²-pu⁴-tung⁴		馱不動	unable to carry it—too heavy.
t'o²shang⁴shan¹ ch'ü⁴		馱上山去	carry it up a hill.
t'o² 1408a	鳥	鴕 1123c911c	ostrich (or 駝).
t'o²-niao³		鴕鳥	same.
t'o² 1411b	黽	鼉 1126c912a	an iguana, (the skin used for drums).
T'O³ *1406c*	女	妥 1122c912c	secure, satisfactory.
t'o³-pan⁴		妥辦	to transact satisfactorily. [chu⁴).
t'o³-shih²-ti¹-jên²		妥實的人	a trustworthy person (k'ao⁴ tê²
t'o³-tang¹		妥當	satisfactory, safe (tieh² tang¹).
t'o³-tang¹-k'o³-k'ao⁴		妥當可靠	same.

t'o³-t'ieh¹	妥貼	same (shang¹ liang⁴).
t'o³-ting⁴	妥定	same (wên³ t'o³).
t'o³-t'o³-tang¹-tang¹	妥妥當當	very satisfactory.
t'o³ 1410c 广	廋1126a912c	full stretch of arms (5 or 6 feet) [or 托.
T'O⁴ *1411a* 口	唾1126b913b	spittle; to spit. See *t'u⁴*.
t'o⁴-mo⁴	唾沫	same.
t'o⁴-mo⁴-ho⁴-êrh²	唾沫盒兒	a spittoon.
t'o⁴ (tzŭ) 1407b 石	砣1123b912b	weights; a roller. Go².
[鉈 碇		
TOU¹ *1143b* 儿	兜1128b873a	a helmet; a bag; to obtain.
tou¹-chu⁴	兜住	to raise up, to muzzle.
tou¹-hsieh¹-tung¹ hsi¹	兜些東西	to wrap things in a cloth (pao¹).
tou¹-k'uei¹	兜盔	a kind of helmet.
tou¹-ta¹	兜答	to provoke. [t'ao⁴).
tou¹-tsui³	兜嘴	a muzzle; to muzzle (lung², k'ou³
tou¹-tu⁴	兜肚	a "stomach protector."
tou¹-tzŭ³	兜子	a bag (bricklayers' hod.).
tou¹ (tzŭ) 1093c 竹	篼1128c873	mountain chair, muzzle bag.
tou¹ 1413c 手	揼	to split, to raise up.
tou¹-lan³	揼攬	to grasp after.
tou¹ 1488b	都	all, whole of. Also tu¹.
TOU³ *1418c* 斗	斗1128c874a	a measure (a peck, 10 *shêng*). Rad.
tou³-ch'êng⁴	斗秤	measures and weights. [68.
tou³-chi²	斗級	official grain-measurer.
tou³-hu²	斗斛	pecks and bushels. [measure.
tou³-k'ou³-ta⁴-tzŭ⁴	斗口大字	characters as big as a peck
tou³-p'êng²	斗篷	coarse conical rain hat. [handle.
tou³-ping⁴	斗柄	the handle of a peck; the Dipper-
tou³-ta⁴-ti¹-tzŭ⁴	斗大的字	characters as big as a peck measure.
tou³-tan³	斗膽	daring (ta⁴ tan³). [staff.
tou³-tzŭ³	斗子	a box-shaped ornament on a flag-
tou³ 1414c 手	抖1128b874b	to shake up or off. [tan³ tzŭ³).
tou³-cho²-tan³-tzŭ³	抖着胆子	to pluck up courage (ta⁴ ch'i³
tou³-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	抖下去	to shake up, so as to settle down.
tou³-i¹-tou³	抖一抖	to shake up (ta³ chan⁴ chan⁴).
tou³-sou³	抖擻	to arouse, tremble or 搡.
tou³-sou³ching¹ shên²	抖擻精神	to rouse (chên⁴ shua¹ ching¹ shên²).
tou³-tan³	抖胆	to rouse up one's courage.
tou³-tou³-sou³-sou³	抖抖擻擻	to cringe, to fawn, awkward.

tou³ 1415a	阜 阝	陡1129c874b	steep, sloping, sudden.
tou³-chang³		陡長	to grow rapidly.
tou³-jan²		陡然	suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
tou³-k'an³		陡坎	a precipice.
tou³-p'o¹-'rh²		陡坡兒	a steep hill (shan¹).
tou³ 1415a	虫	蚪	tadpole (k'o¹ tou¹).

TOU⁴ *(tzŭ) 1412a* 豆 豆1127b874c beans, pulse (wan¹ t.) Rad. 151.

tou⁴-chiao³	豆角	bean pods (lü⁴ tou⁴).
tou⁴-chieh¹	豆秸	bean stalks (hei¹ ton⁴).
tou⁴-fu³	豆腐	bean curd (lu³ shui³).
tou⁴-fu³-cha¹-tzŭ³	豆腐渣子	refuse bean-cake.
tou⁴-fu³-chiang¹	豆腐漿	bean curd liquid.
tou⁴-fu³-kan¹	豆腐乾	dried bean curd (chien¹ ch'ao²).
tou⁴-fu³-kuan¹	豆腐官	unenergetic officials (fig.).
tou⁴-fu³-nao³	豆腐腦	sort of edible bean-curd.
tou⁴-fu³-p'i²	豆腐皮	the skin of bean-curd.
tou⁴-fu³-ssŭ¹	豆腐絲	bean curd shreds.
tou⁴-pan⁴	豆瓣	beans swelled by soaking.
tou⁴-ping³	豆餅	bean cake.
tou⁴-p'ou¹	豆剖	to sever China in twain (kua¹ fên¹).
tou⁴-ya²	豆芽	bean sprouts.
tou⁴-yu²	豆油	bean oil.
tou⁴ 1413b	鬥 鬪	鬥1128a	to fight (ta³ chia⁴, ta³ chang⁴,
tou⁴ 1413a		鬪1128a874c	same. [chêng¹ chan⁴). Rad. 191.
tou⁴-an¹-ch'un²		鬪鶴鶉	to set quails fighting.
tou⁴-chi¹		鬪鷄	a cock fight.
tou⁴-chi¹-k'êng¹		鬪鷄坑	a cock-pit.
tou⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹		鬪氣的	pugnacious (ta³ chia⁴).
tou⁴-chih³-p'ai²		鬪紙牌	to play cards (tu³ po²). [hsi²).
tou⁴-ch'ü⁴		鬪趣	to make merry with games (yen²
tou⁴-hsiao⁴		鬪笑	to provoke a laugh (jê³ jên² hsiao⁴).
tou⁴-hsin¹-hsiung¹		鬪心胸	a pugnacious disposition (fên¹
tou⁴-ou¹		鬪毆	to fight with fists or sticks. [chêng¹).
tou⁴-p'ai²		鬪牌	to play cards (mo³ p'ai², ta³ p'ai²).
tou⁴-ping¹		鬪兵	to fight with troops (ping¹ ting¹).
tou⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴		鬪不過	can't thrash in a fight (ta³ pu⁴ kuo⁴).
tou⁴-sha¹-jên²-ming⁴		鬪殺人命	to kill a man in a fight.
tou⁴-shêng⁴		鬪勝	to struggle for mastery. [chiao³).
tou⁴-tsui³		鬪嘴	to wrangle, to squabble (k'ou³
tou⁴ (tzŭ) 1412b	疒	痘1127b875b	the small-pox (t'ien¹ hua¹, ma³ tzŭ³).
tou⁴-chên³		痘疹	same (shêng¹ hua¹, ch'u¹ t. h.).

tou⁴-chêng⁴		痘症	small-pox.
tou⁴-chih¹		痘汁	pus of small-pox.
tou⁴-ch'uang¹		痘瘡	small-pox pustules (chung⁴ niu² [tou⁴).
tou⁴-chung³		痘種	vaccine lymph.
tou⁴-pan¹		痘瘢	pits of small pox (ma² tzŭ³).
tou⁴-shên²		痘神	the god of small-pox.
tou⁴ 1412c	辵	逗1128a875b	to stop (yu² shou³ hao⁴ hsien²).
tou⁴-jên²		逗人	to tempt a person (yin³ yu⁴).
tou⁴-liu²		逗遛	to loiter (chih² yen²).
tou⁴-nung⁴		逗弄	to fidget, to disturb (tso⁴ li⁴ pu⁴
tou⁴ 1412b	艸	荳1127c875	pulse, beans. [an¹).
tou⁴-k'ou⁴		荳蔻	cardamoms; the nutmeg (jou⁴
tou⁴-k'ou⁴-hua¹		荳蔻花	mace. [kuei⁴).
tou⁴ 1415b	穴	竇	drain, error S.
T'OU¹ *1417a*	人	偷1131b875a	to steal, by stealth (ch'ieh⁴).
t'ou¹-an¹		偷安	to obtain ease by stealth.
t'ou¹-ch'ieh⁴		偷竊	to steal (ch'iang³ tao⁴).
t'ou¹-ch'ing²		偷情	illicit intercourse (kou⁴ ch'ieh³).
t'ou¹-'rh²		偷兒	a thief (tsei²).
t'ou¹-fêng¹		偷風	to steal on windy nights (yeh⁴
t'ou¹-hsien²		偷閒	to waste time, to idle. [chien¹).
t'ou¹-hsien²-to³-lan³		偷閒躲懶	same.
t'ou¹-k'an⁴ [*mu⁴*		偷看	to look by stealth (k'uei² k'an⁴).
t'ou¹-kung³-chüeh²-		偷礦掘墓	mine and grave-robber.
t'ou¹-k'ung¹-'rh²		偷空兒	to steal leisure (ch'ou¹ k'ung¹ êrh²).
t'ou¹-lan³		偷懶	idle.
t'ou¹-lou⁴		偷漏	to evade, to smuggle.
t'ou¹-mao²-tao⁴-kou³		偷猫盜狗	stealing everything (tsei²).
t'ou¹-pao²		偷薄	illicit intercourse; remiss.
t'ou¹-p'ao³-la¹		偷跑喇	skulked off (ts'uan⁴ t'ao²).
t'ou¹-shêng¹-kuei³		偷生鬼	not fit to live (kai¹ ssŭ³).
t'ou¹-shih⁴		偷視	to look by stealth (ch'iao² k'an⁴).
t'ou¹-shui⁴		偷稅	to smuggle (tsou³ ssŭ¹, ssŭ¹ huo⁴).
t'ou¹-ssŭ¹		偷私	clandestine, illicit (ssŭ¹ hsia⁴).
t'ou¹-tao⁴		偷盜	to steal (pei⁴ tao⁴).
t'ou¹-t'ing¹		偷聽	to listen secretly (an⁴ an⁴ ti¹).
t'ou¹-t'ou¹-'rh²-ti¹		偷偷兒的	stealthily (ch'iao⁴ ch'iao⁴ êrh² ti¹).
t'ou¹-tso⁴		偷做	to do by stealth (pei⁴ ti⁴ li³).
t'ou¹-tsou³		偷走	to skulk off (to³ shan³).
t'ou¹-tsui³		偷嘴	surreptitious eating (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
t'ou¹-tung¹-hsi¹		偷東西	to steal things (mei⁴ yin² tzŭ³).

t'ou¹-yin²	偷銀	to steal money. [p'an²).
t'ou¹-ying²	偷營	to surprise an enemy's camp (ying²
t'ou¹ying²chieh²chai⁴	偷營劫寨	same.

T'OU² *1415c* 頁 頭 1130b876a the head, the front (shou³).

t'ou²-'rh²	頭兒	a head, a chief (ling³ hsiu⁴).
t'ou²-fa³	頭髮	the hair of the head (li³ fa³).
t'ou²-fa³-pai²	頭髮白	the hair is gray (ts'ang¹ pai²).
t'ou²-hao⁴-shih²	頭號石	the heaviest stone, competition O.
t'ou²-hsiang⁴	頭向	an opening, a living (mên² lu⁴).
t'ou²-hsü⁴	頭緒	a way, a clue (shu¹ hsü⁴).
t'ou²-hun¹-nao³ mên⁴	頭昏腦悶	head confused and aching.
t'ou²-huo⁴	頭貨	mules, donkeys, horses (read pu, ku)
t'ou²-i¹-chien⁴	頭一件	above all, first thing. [(shêng¹k'ou³).
t'ou²-i¹-fên⁴-tzŭ³	頭一分子	the first share.
t'ou²-i¹-hang²	頭一行	the first row (i¹ liu² fang² tzŭ³).
t'ou²-i¹-hui⁴	頭一會	the first time.
t'ou²-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴	頭一次	same.
t'ou²-i⁴	頭役	head runner.
t'ou²-k'uei¹	頭盔	helmet (k'uei¹ t'ou²).
t'ou²-li³	頭裡	at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
t'ou²-lien³	頭臉	"head and face," the head (mien⁴).
t'ou²-lu²	頭顱	a skull, a head (nao³ kai⁴).
t'ou²-lu⁴	頭路	a way (tao⁴ lu⁴).
t'ou²-mi²	頭迷	the head in a confused state (t'ou²
t'ou²-ming²	頭名	first-rate, excellent. [hun¹nao³mên⁴.
t'ou²-mu⁴	頭目	an overseer, a head.
t'ou²-nao³	頭腦	the brains; a head.
t'ou²-nien²	頭年	last year (shang⁴nien², ch'ü⁴nien²).
t'ou²-o²	頭額	the forehead, the brow (o² t'ou²).
t'ou²-p'a⁴	頭帕	a turban (shou³ p'a⁴).
t'ou²-pan⁴-t'ien¹	頭半天	forenoon (shang⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹).
t'ou²-pên³	頭本	the first book.
t'ou²-p'ien¹	頭篇	the first section.
t'ou²p'o⁴-hsieh³-ch'u¹	頭破血出	the head cut and bleeding.
t'ou²-shang³ [*t'ien¹*	頭晌	forenoon (shang⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹).
t'ou²-shang⁴-ch'ing¹-	頭上青天	the blue sky above us.
t'ou²shêng¹-êrh²tzŭ³	頭生兒子	first born son (shou³ shêng¹).
t'ou²-shêng²-'rh²	頭繩兒	red string for the hair.
t'ou²-têng³	頭等	the first grade.
t'ou²-têng³-kuo²	頭等國	first class powers.
t'ou²-tien³-ti⁴	頭點地	assenting, humble.

t'ou²-ting³	頭頂	the crown of the head.
t'ou²-tzŭ³	頭子	a head, a chief, the best. [mo⁴).
t'ou²-wei³	頭尾	head and tail, first and last (pên³
t'ou²-yün⁴	頭暈	the head giddy (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴).
t'ou²-yün⁴-yen³-hua¹	頭暈眼花	same, and eyes dim.
t'ou² 1417b 手	投1131c876b	to hit; to throw; to present; to dip.
t'ou²-an⁴	投案	to give one's self up.
t'ou²-chan⁴-shu¹	投戰書	to declare war.
t'ou²-ch'êng²	投誠	to return to one's duty (hsiang²fu²).
t'ou²-chi¹	投機	to agree in opinion, see the point.
t'ou²-ch'i²	投旗	to join the banners (Manchoo) (ch'i²
t'ou²-ch'i⁴	投契	friendly, intimate (ho² mu⁴). [jên²).
t'ou²-chih¹	投知	to give information (kao⁴ su⁴).
t'ou²-ch'in¹	投親	to seek refuge with relations (ch'in¹
t'ou²-ching³	投井	to commit suicide in a well. [ch'i⁴).
t'ou²-chün¹	投軍	to enlist (chao¹ mu⁴).
t'ou²-fên¹	投分	agreeable, friendly.
t'ou²-han²	投函	correspondence (newspaper).
t'ou²-ho²	投河	to jump into the water.
t'ou²-ho²-pên⁴-ching³	投河遊井	suicide in well and river (tzŭ⁴chin⁴).
t'ou²-hsia⁴-ch'u⁴	投下處	to find lodgings (k'o⁴ chan⁴).
t'ou²-hsiang²	投降	to surrender (kuei¹ hsiang²).
t'ou²-hsiao⁴	投効	offer of public service (hsiao⁴ lao²).
t'ou²-huo³	投火	to throw into the fire. [sent.
t'ou²-kao³	投稿	to contribute to a paper, article
t'ou²-k'ao⁴-ch'in¹-yu³	投靠親友	to rely on friends and relatives.
t'ou²-mên²	投門	to go to a house. [ch'ing¹).
t'ou²-mên²-lu⁴	投門路	to engage one's good offices (ch'iu²
t'ou²-pên⁴	投奔	to fly to for refuge. [help.
t'ou²-pên⁴-ch'in¹ ch'i¹	投遊親戚	to apply to friends and relatives for
t'ou²-pên⁴t'a¹hsiang¹	投遊他鄉	to seek refuge in another region.
t'ou²-p'iao⁴ [ch'üan²	投票	cast a vote, ballot N.
t'ou²-p'iao⁴-chih¹-	投票之權	right to vote N.
t'ou²-p'iao⁴-kuei³	投票甌	ballot-box N.
t'ou²-p'iao⁴-kuei⁴	投票櫃	same N.
t'ou²-shêng¹	投生	to be born again (t'o¹ shêng¹, chuan⁴
t'ou²-shou³	投首	to give one's self up. [shêng¹).
t'ou²-shui³	投水	to throw into the water.
t'ou²-su¹	投宿	to find a place for the night.
t'ou²-t'ai¹	投胎	transmigration (chiang⁴ shih⁴).
t'ou²-t'ieh³	投帖	to send up a card or scrolls.
t'ou²-tien⁴	投店	to find, or stop at an inn (chu⁴ tien⁴).

t'ou²-t'o¹	投託	to confide to any one (hsin⁴ k'ao⁴).
t'ou²-tzŭ³	投子	dice (shai³ tzŭ³).
t'ou²-tz'ŭ⁴	投刺	to send in or present one's card.
t'ou²-wên²	投文	to present a dispatch.
t'ou²-yüan²	投緣	friendly, to agree with, suited to [one another.
t'ou² 1418c	亠	Rad. 8.

T'OU⁴ *1418b* 辵	透1132b877a	to penetrate.
t'ou⁴-ch'ê⁴	透徹	to penetrate; intelligent.
t'ou⁴-ch'i⁴	透氣	permeable to the air.
t'ou⁴-fêng¹	透風	to let wind through.
t'ou⁴-han²	透寒	a penetrating cold (lêng³).
t'ou⁴-hsin¹ êrh²liang²	透心兒凉	chilling one to the heart.
t'ou⁴-hsin⁴	透信	fully believes (hsiang¹ hsin⁴).
t'ou⁴-ku³	透骨	penetrate into the bones.
t'ou⁴-ku³-ts'ao³	透骨草	white balsams.
t'ou⁴-kuan¹	透觀	chairvoyance N.
t'ou⁴-kuang¹	透光	transparent.
t'ou⁴-kuo⁴	透過	to pass through (ch'uan¹ t'ou⁴).
t'ou⁴-liang⁴	透亮	very bright, clear, transparent.
t'ou⁴-liao³	透了	penetrated through (as rain, etc.).
t'ou⁴-ming²	透明	bright, clear, transparent (liang⁴).
t'ou⁴-shih⁴	透識	to be thoroughly acquainted with.
t'ou⁴-shuo¹	透說	to explain matters.
t'ou⁴-wang⁴	透旺	thoroughly flourishing (hsing¹ [wang⁴).
t'ou⁴-wei⁴	透味	high flavour.
t'ou⁴-yen¹	透烟	to be penetrated with smoke.
t'ou⁴-yü³	透雨	a penetrating rain.
t'ou⁴-yüeh⁴	透越	to pass through or over.

TSA¹ *1419b* 口	咂1133a939a	to suck, to taste, to lick (ch'ang²).
tsa¹-hu²-'rh²	咂壺兒	a sucking bottle (nai³).
tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹	咂一咂	to taste with the tongue, to suck.
tsa¹-tsa¹-'rh²	咂咂兒	the nipple of the breast.
tsa¹-tsui³-'rh²	咂嘴兒	to smack the lips with relish.
tsa¹ (cha) 1420a 糸	紮10c7a	to tie round, to bind.
tsa¹-i¹-tsa¹	紮一紮	same.
tsa¹-kuo³	紮裹	to dress up, to mend.
tsa¹-pien⁴-kên¹-êrh²	紮辮根兒	to tie up the queue (like a child's).
tsa¹-ts'ai³-chiang⁴	紮綵匠	the decorators at weddings, etc.
tsa¹-ying²-p'an²	紮營盤	troops lying in quarters.
tsa¹ 1419a 匚	匝	a revolution, circuit.

tsa¹ 1428b 內 臢 dirty. See tsang¹.

TSA² *1419a* 匝 襍 雜1132c939c mixed, miscellaneous (hun⁴ tsa²).
tsa²-an⁴ 雜案 all sort of charges against a man.
tsa²-chi⁴-chang⁴ 雜記賬 miscellaneous accounts.
tsa²-chih⁴ 雜誌 a miscellany N.
tsa²-chü¹ 雜居 to dwell in non-treaty ports N.
tsa²-ch'ün² 雜羣 to scatter the flock in panic.
tsa²-chung³ 雜種 a bastard (ssŭ¹ tzŭ³).
tsa²-fei⁴ 雜費 sundry expenses.
tsa²-hsin¹ 雜心 confused mind (hsin¹ shên² pu⁴
tsa²-hui⁴ 雜會 to compound, to mix up. [ting⁴).
tsa²-hun⁴-mien⁴ 雜混麵 mixed flour ("all sorts").
tsa²-huo⁴ 雜貨 miscellaneous goods (huo⁴ wu⁴).
tsa²-huo⁴-p'u⁴-tzŭ³ 雜貨舖子 grocery shop.
tsa²-lu⁴ 雜錄 miscellanea (newspaper) N.
tsa²-luan⁴ 雜亂 jumbled together.
tsa²-p'ai²-tzŭ³ 雜牌子 a medley (song) (ko¹).
tsa²-pan⁴ 雜拌 miscellaneous, sundry.
tsa²-sê⁴ 雜色 various colors (wu³ sê⁴). [shua³).
tsa²-shua³ 雜耍 all kinds of amusements (wan²
tsa²-sui⁴ 雜碎 the entrails of animals (ch'ang²
tsa²-ti¹ 雜的 compounded, mixed. [tzŭ³).
tsa²-tsai⁴-tang¹- 雜在當中 to mix in with (ho² lung³ ch'i³ lai²),
tsa²-tsu³ [*chung¹* 雜俎 miscellanea in newspaper N.
tsa²-wu⁴ 雜物 miscellaneous articles.
tsa²-wu⁴ 雜務 an officer with various duties.
tsa² 1419c 石 砸1133a939b to smash (ta³, chuang⁴, chi¹).
tsa²-huai⁴-liao³ 砸壞了 smashed by a blow (ta³ lan⁴).
tsa²-k'ai¹ 砸開 to smash open (ch'iao⁴ k'ai¹).
tsa²-k'ai¹-mên² 砸開門 burst open the door (t'ui¹ k'ai¹).
tsa²-kuo¹ 砸鍋 to lose one's living (kuo⁴ jih⁴ tzŭ³),
tsa²-lan⁴-la¹ 砸爛喇 to smash to a jelly (k'an³ p'o⁴ la¹).
tsa²-pien¹-liao³ 砸扁了 smashed flat (p'ing² t'an³).
tsa²-ssŭ³-jên²-liao³ 砸死人了 struck dead by falling weight.
tsa²-sui⁴-liao³ 砸碎了 to smash to pieces (ch'iao¹ sui⁴).
tsa² 1428c 人 噌 咎 偺1140a945a I, me. See *tsan¹*. M. 222.
tsa² 1419c 咱1133b945 same. M. 222.
tsa²-chia¹ 咱家 I, me, myself (wo³).
tsa²-lao³-tzŭ³ 咱老子 my father (term of abuse).
tsa²-mên¹ 咱們 we, us (wo³ mên¹).
tsa²-mên¹-lia³ 咱們倆 we, both of us (t'a¹ liang³ ko⁴).

tsa²-mên¹-ti¹	咱們的	our, ours.
tsa²-ti¹	咱的	why? why so? mine.

TS'A¹ *1420b* 手	搽17a	to rub, to wipe. Also *ch'a¹*.
ts'a¹	擦1133c940a	same.
ts'a¹-chang³	擦掌	to rub with the palms.
ts'a¹-cho²-ti⁴	擦着地	skimming along the ground.
ts'a¹-chia¹-huo³	擦傢伙	to wipe the dishes (mo³ cho¹ tzŭ³).
ts'a¹-han⁴	擦汗	to wipe off perspiration (ch'u¹ han⁴).
ts'a¹-êrh³	擦耳	to grate on the ear.
ts'a¹-hsi³	擦洗	to wash.
ts'a¹-lei⁴	擦淚	to wipe away the tears (liu² lei⁴).
ts'a¹-liang⁴-liao³	擦亮了	rubbed bright.
ts'a¹-lien³	擦臉	to rub the face (mien⁴).
ts'a¹-mo³	擦抹	to rub and wipe (fu⁴ ch'ên²).
ts'a¹-ya²	擦牙	to brush the teeth.
ts'a¹-yen¹-mo³-fen³	擦胭抹粉	to paint and powder.
ts'a¹-yu²-ni²	擦油泥	to wipe away oil.

TSAI¹ *1421b* 木	栽1134c940c	to plant, to transplant, to fall.
tsai¹-chung⁴	栽種	to plant and to sow (sa¹ chung³).
tsai¹-hua¹	栽花	to plant flowers (hua¹ chiang⁴).
tsai¹-kên¹-tou²	栽觔斗	to turn a somersault (ta³kên¹t'ou²).
tsai¹-p'ai⁴	栽派	to exhort you (ch'üan⁴).
tsai¹-p'ei²	栽培	planting and earthing; to aid.
tsai¹-pu⁴-huo²	栽不活	if planted it will not live.
tsai¹-shang⁴	栽上	to plant.
tsai¹-shê²-liao³-t'ui³	栽折了腿	fell and broke his leg.
tsai¹-shu⁴	栽樹	to plant trees (chung⁴ shu⁴).
tsai¹-shua¹-tzŭ³	栽刷子	to make brushes.
tsai¹-tao⁴-liao³	栽倒了	he fell down (see below).
tsai¹-tsang¹	栽贓	to place stolen goods with people.
tsai¹-yang¹	栽秧	to transplant rice (tao⁴ tzŭ³).
tsai¹-yen²-tsang¹	栽鹽贓	to fabricate a charge of smuggling
tsai¹ *1422a* 火 栽	灾	calamity, misfortune. [salt. M. 240.
tsai¹ 菑	災1135b941a	same (chao¹ tsai¹).
tsai¹-hai⁴	災害	same.
tsai¹-hai⁴-ping⁴-chih⁴	災害並至	calamity and loss coming together.
tsai¹-huo⁴	災禍	misery inflicted by heaven (t'ien¹
tsai¹-min²	災民	a calamity stricken people. [tsai¹).
tsai¹-nan⁴	災難	calamity (huan⁴ nan⁴).
tsai¹-pien⁴	災變	same (huang¹ luan⁴).

tsai[1]-ping[4]	災病	a dangerous disease (chi[2] chêng[4]).
tsai[1]-yang[1]	災殃	danger, calamity (chieh[2] shu[4]).
tsai[1] 1377c 是	跌1100b891c	to tumble. See tieh[1] (fan[1] chin[1]
tsai[1]-chiao[3]	跌脚	same. [tou[3]).
tsai[1]-hsia[4]-lai[2]	跌下來	to fall down.
tsai[1]-kên[1]-t'ou[2]	跌跟頭	to tumble down.
tsai[1]-tao[3]	跌倒	same (tieh[1] kên[1] t'ou[2], shuai[3]).
tsai[1] 1421b 口	哉1134c940a	exclam. of admiration, grief, etc. [(chu[3] tsai[3]) S.
TSAI[3] *1422b* 宀 殺	宰1135b941a	to rule, to kill animals; a steward
tsai[3]-chih[4]	宰制	to rule, direct (hsia[2] chih[4]).
tsai[3]-chu[1]	宰猪	to kill pigs (t'u[2] hu[4]).
tsai[3]-fu[1]	宰夫	a cook (ch'u[3] tzŭ[3]).
tsai[3]-hsiang[4]	宰相	a chief or prime minister (ch'ên[2]).
tsai[3]-kuan[1]	宰官	a district magistrate (chih[1] shih[4]).
tsai[3]-niu[2]	宰牛	to slaughter an ox.
tsai[3]-sha[1]	宰殺	to kill, to slaughter.
tsai[3]-shêng[1]-k'ou[3]	宰牲口	to kill animals (chin[4] t'u[2]).
TSAI[4] *1420b* 土	在1134a941c	at, in, is in; to dwell; alive. M. 15.
tsai[4]-an[4]	在案	to be on record (chi[4] lu[4]).
tsai[4]-chê[4]-pien[1]	在這邊	on this side, here.
tsai[4]-chi[2]	在卽	immediately (li[4] k'o[4]).
tsai[4]-ch'i[2]-nei[4]	在其內	in it.
tsai[4]-chia[1]	在家	at home, to be at home.
tsai[4]-chia[1]-li[3]	在家裏	same.
tsai[4]-chiao[4]	在教	I'm a Mahommedan, or Christian.
tsai[4]-chiao[3]-hsia[4]	在脚下	beneath the foot (jou[2] chien[4]).
tsai[4]-chieh[2]nan[2] t'ao[2]	在刼難逃	ill-fortune can't be escaped from.
tsai[4]-ch'ien[2] [*shang[4]*	在前	before (in time or place).
tsai[4]-ching[1]-ho[2]-	在京和尙	priests are most honored in Peking.
tsai[4]-cho[1]-shang[4]	在棹上	on the table.
tsai[4]-ch'uang[2] shang[4]	在床上	on the bed (shui[4] chiao[4]).
tsai[4]-chung[1]-chien[1]	在中間	in the middle.
tsai[4]-hang[2]	在行	*en rapport*, an expert (hang[2] chia[1],
tsai[4]-ho[2]-ch'u[4]	在何處	where? [lao[3] pa[1] shih[4]).
tsai[4]-hou[4]-t'ou[2]	在後頭	behind (hou[4] mien[4]).
tsai[4]-hsia[4]	在下	below; I.
tsai[4]-hsia[4]-wei[4]	在下位	to be of low rank (pei[1] chien[4] ti[1]).
tsai[4]-hsien[1]	在先	before (in time).
tsai[4]-hsien[1]-ti[1]	在先的	antecedent.
tsai[4]-hsin[1]	在心	in the heart (hsin[1] chung[1]).

tsai⁴-hsüeh²	在學	a *hsiu-ts'ai*, a licentiate O. (pi⁴ yeh⁴)
tsai⁴-hu¹	在乎	dependent upon. [O.
tsai⁴-hu¹-ko³-jên²	在乎各人	that depends on each individual.
tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴-êrh²	在一塊兒	in or into one place.
tsai⁴-i⁴	在意	to notice, to bear in mind (chu³ i⁴).
tsai⁴-jên⁴	在任	at his post (tso⁴ kuan¹, chü¹ kuan¹).
tsai⁴-jên⁴-hou⁴-pu³	在任候補	expectant at a post (hou⁴ pu³) O.
tsai⁴-k'ung¹-chung¹	在空中	up in the air (pan⁴ k'ung¹).
tsai⁴-li³	在理	reasonable (ho² li³).
tsai⁴-li³	在禮	Total Abstinence Society in N.
tsai⁴-lu⁴-t'ien¹-ti⁴	在露天地	in the open air. [China (secret).
tsai⁴-mien⁴-shang⁴	在面上	on the face; above board. [han⁴).
tsai⁴-min²-tsai⁴-ch'i²	在民在旗	are you Chinese or Tartar? (man³
tsai⁴-mu⁴-ch'ien²	在目前	before one's eyes (yen³ ch'ien²).
tsai⁴-na³-êrh²-chu⁴	在那兒住	where do you live? (fu³ shang¹).
tsai⁴-na³-li³	在那裡	where?
tsai⁴-na⁴-'rh²	在那兒	there (or 裡).
tsai⁴-nei⁴ [*shang⁴*	在內	inside, among them.
tsai⁴-ni³-shên¹-	在你身上	depends on you (tsê² jên²).
tsai⁴-pu⁴-tsai⁴	在不在	is he at home? is he dead? etc.
tsai⁴-shang⁴	在上	farther back; above.
tsai⁴-shih⁴	在世	alive, in the world (shêng¹, huo²).
tsai⁴-shou³	在手	in one's hand; in one's power.
tsai⁴-so³-pi⁴	在所必	must be.
tsai⁴-so³-pu⁴-mien³	在所不免	it is unavoidable (mien³ pu⁴ liao³).
tsai⁴-tang¹chien⁴'rh²	在當間兒	in the middle (tsai⁴ chung¹ chien¹).
tsai⁴-tang¹-mien⁴	在當面	in front (tsai⁴ ch'ien²).
tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴	在底下	under, beneath.
tsai⁴-ti⁴-hsia⁴	在地下	above ground, on the ground.
tsai⁴-ti⁴-shang⁴	在地上	same.
tsai⁴-t'ou²-shang⁴	在頭上	above the head, overhead.
tsai⁴-tso⁴	在坐	to be seated.
tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³	在此	here, at this place (or 此地).
tsai⁴-wai⁴	在外	outside.
tsai⁴-wai⁴-kuo²	在外國	in a foreign country (i⁴ pang¹).
tsai⁴-wei⁴	在位	to be in office (tso⁴ kuan¹).
tsai⁴-wo³	在我	it rests with me (tsai⁴ hu¹).
tsai⁴-wo³-k'an⁴	在我看	in my opinion (chiao⁴ wo³ k'an⁴).
tsai⁴-wo³shên¹shang⁴	在我身上	it rests with me (chü⁴ ni³ shuo¹).
tsai⁴-wo⁴	在握	in one's power (tang¹ chia¹).
tsai⁴-yen³-ch'ien²	在眼前	before one's eyes; the present.

tsai⁴ 1422c 冂 再1135c924b again, the 2nd time, doubled. M. 29.
tsai⁴-ch'i²-tz'ŭ⁴ 再其次 in the second place (êrh⁴ lai²).
tsai⁴-chê³ 再者 further, what is more (ping⁴ ch'ieh³).
tsai⁴-chia¹-shang⁴ 再加上 and in addition.
tsai⁴-chiao⁴ Go¹ 再醮 to re-marry (of a widow).
tsai⁴-chien⁴ 再見 to see again (ming² t'ien¹ chien⁴).
tsai⁴-hsieh³-i¹-p'ien¹ 再寫一篇 write another sheet.
tsai⁴-hun¹ 再婚 a second marriage (hou⁴ hun¹).
tsai⁴-i¹-tz'ŭ⁴ 再一次 once again.
tsai⁴-kuo⁴-chi³-t'ien¹ 再過幾天 a few days hence.
tsai⁴-lai² 再來 to come again (yu⁴ lai²).
tsai⁴-lai²-nien² 再來年 year after next N.
tsai⁴-nien⁴-i¹-pien⁴ 再念一遍 read it once again.
tsai⁴-pu⁴ 再不 not again, never again (yung³ pu⁴).
tsai⁴-pu⁴-kan³-liao³ 再不敢了 never venture to do it again.
tsai⁴-san¹ 再三 again and again (lü³ tz'ŭ⁴).
tsai⁴-san¹-tsai⁴-ssŭ⁴ 再三再四 same.
tsai⁴-san⁴-tz'ŭ²hsieh⁴ 再三辭謝 to decline with thanks again and again.
tsai⁴-shuo¹ 再說 to mention again.
tsai⁴-ta¹-shang⁴ 再搭上 and in addition. M. 403.
tsai⁴-t'i² 再題 to mention again (t'i² ch'i³ lai²).
tsai⁴-t'ien¹-i¹-tien³ 再添一點 add a little more (chia¹).
tsai⁴-tsai⁴-ti¹ 再再的 again and again.
tsai⁴-tsao⁴ 再造 to give a second lease of life to.
tsai⁴-tsao⁴-fu⁴-hsin¹ 再造復新 to recreate, to renew (ch'ung² shêng¹).
tsai⁴-tso⁴-tao⁴-li³ 再作道理 I will try another plan.
tsai⁴-yung⁴ 再用 to use again.
tsai⁴ 1421c 車 載1134c941b to contain; to record; cycle³.
tsai⁴-chiao³ 載脚 freight.
tsai⁴-huo⁴ 載貨 to carry or load goods.
tsai⁴-jên² 載人 to carry passengers (ta¹ k'o⁴).
tsai⁴-k'o⁴ 載客 same.
tsai⁴-lai² 載來 to bring in a vessel (ch'uan²).
tsai⁴-pai⁴ 載拜 an invitation card (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
tsai⁴-shu¹ 載書 recorded in a book (chi⁴ lu⁴).
tsai⁴-to¹-shao³ 載多少 how much can [the vessel] carry?
tsai⁴-yün⁴ 載運 to convey (yün⁴ tung⁴).

TS'AI¹ *1427a* 犬 猜1139a942a to guess.
ts'ai¹-cho² 猜着 to guess right (ch'uai³ mo²).
ts'ai¹-ch'üan² 猜拳 to guess fingers held up (a game)
ts'ai¹-chung⁴-liao³ 猜中了 guessed right. [hua² ch'üan²).

ts'ai¹-hsiang³	猜想	to imagine, to guess (ku⁴ liang²).
ts'ai¹-hsien²	猜嫌	to conceive an antipathy (t'ao³ jên² [hsien²).
ts'ai¹-hsün²	猜尋	to conjecture, to guess.
ts'ai¹-i²	猜疑	to doubt (i² huo⁴).
ts'ai¹-liang⁴	猜諒	to guess, to suppose.
ts'ai¹-mei²	猜枚	to guess the fingers held up (a game) [morra.
ts'ai¹-mi²	猜謎	to guess riddles (p'o⁴ mi²).
ts'ai¹-pao³	猜寶	a form of gambling(tu³po², ya¹pao³).
ts'ai¹-p'o⁴-liao³	猜破了	successfully guessed.
ts'ai¹-pu⁴-cho²	猜不着	unable to guess (ni⁴ liao² pu⁴ tao⁴).
ts'ai¹-shên²-piao¹	猜神標	a form of betting.
ts'ai¹-suan⁴	猜算	conjecture, to anticipate (ssŭ¹ so⁴).
ts'ai¹-tu⁴	猜度	to conjecture, to suppose (tu⁴liang⁴).
TS'AI² *1423b* 手	才1136a942b	talent, ability (pên³ shih⁴).
ts'ai²-chih⁴	才智	wisdom, knowledge (chih¹ shih²).
ts'ai²-ch'ing²	才情	ability, talent (pu⁴ ts'ai²).
ts'ai²-chü⁴	才具	same.
ts'ai²-ch'üan²-tê²pei⁴	才全德備	ability and virtue alike perfect.
ts'ai²-fên⁴	才分	talents, parts (pên³ shih⁴).
ts'ai²-hsiao²	才學	learning, knowledge (hsiao² wên²).
ts'ai²-hui⁴	才慧	intelligent (chih¹ hui⁴).
ts'ai²-kan⁴	才幹	ability, talent (pên³ shih⁴).
ts'ai²-kao¹-pa¹-tou³	才高八斗	vast ability.
ts'ai²-lang² [*ch'üan²*	才郎	a talented youth (hsin¹ t'ung¹ ch'i² [ch'iao⁴).
ts'ai²-mao⁴-shuang¹-	才貌雙全	as clever as pretty (of women).
ts'ai²-nêng²	才能	ability, talent (nêng² wei²).
ts'ai²-pu⁴-shêng⁴jên⁴	才不勝任	not up to his work.
ts'ai²-shih⁴	才士	a man of genius and learning.
ts'ai²-ssŭ¹	才思	mental endowments (t'ien¹ ts'ai²).
ts'ai²-ta⁴-chê¹-shou⁴	才大遮壽	great abilities.
ts'ai²-tzŭ³	才子	a talented individual, a genius.
ts'ai² 1424b 具	財1136c943a	riches, property (fa¹ ts'ai²).
ts'ai²-ch'an³	財產	property N.
ts'ai²-ch'an³-chia¹	財產家	the wealthy N.
ts'ai²-chêng⁴-hsiao²	財政學	science of finance N.
ts'ai²-chêng⁴-pu⁴	財政部	Board of Finance N.
ts'ai²-chêng⁴-ssŭ¹	財政司	provincial department of finance N.
ts'ai²-chêng⁴-t'ing¹	財政廳	same N.
ts'ai²-chu³	財主	a wealthy person (fu⁴ wêng¹).
ts'ai²-chu³-chia¹	財主家	same (t'an¹ t'u²).
ts'ai²-hui⁴	財賄	wealth; bribes (hui⁴ lu⁴).

ts'ai²-huo⁴	財貨	wealth (pei⁴ tzŭ¹).
ts'ai²-li³	財禮	betrothal presents (hun¹ li³).
ts'ai²-li⁴	財利	wealth.
ts'ai²-mi²	財迷	infatuated pursuit of wealth.
ts'ai²-pai²	財帛	money, wealth (fêng¹ fu⁴).
ts'ai²-pai²-fên¹ ming²	財帛分明	a just division of the money.
ts'ai²-pao³	財寶	precious things, valuables (pao³
ts'ai²-shên²	財神	the god of wealth. Note 93. [pei⁴).
ts'ai²-shên²-yeh²	財神爺	same (shao¹ hsiang¹).
ts'ai²-shih⁴	財勢	wealth and power (shih⁴ li⁴).
ts'ai²-ta⁴-ya¹-jên²	財大壓人	wealth is a burden.
ts'ai²-to¹-shên¹-jo⁴	財多身弱	the rich man is sure to be weakly.
ts'ai²-to¹-shih⁴-huo⁴	財多是禍	too much wealth is a curse. [pên³).
ts'ai²-tung¹	財東	a wealthy man, a capitalist (tzŭ¹
ts'ai² yün⁴ hên³ wang¹	財運很旺	great luck in making money.
ts'ai² 1425a 衣	裁1137b943b	to cut out.
ts'ai²-ch'ê⁴	裁撤	to do away with, to cashier.
ts'ai²-ch'ê⁴ ping¹ ting¹	裁撤兵丁	to remove soldiers. [(chien³ shao⁴).
ts'ai²-chien³	裁減	to diminish number or quantity
ts'ai²-chien³	裁剪	to cut out cloth ; plan.
ts'ai²-chih²	裁紙	to cut paper.
ts'ai²-ch'ih³	裁尺	a tailor'sfoot-measure(ch'ih³ts'un⁴).
ts'ai²-fêng²	裁縫	a tailor (tso⁴ i¹ shang¹).
ts'ai²-fêng²-p'u⁴	裁縫舖	a tailor's shop (fêng²pu³, ch'êng²i¹).
ts'ai²-i¹-shang¹	裁衣裳	to cut out clothes.
ts'ai²-p'an⁴	裁判	to hear cases N.
ts'ai²-p'an⁴-so³	裁判所	a court-house N.
ts'ai²-tao¹	裁刀	a knife for cutting paper.
ts'ai²-tu⁴	裁度	to concert a plan (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴).
ts'ai² 1425b 糸 纔	纔1137c943b	just, then, it will then. M. 161,
ts'ai²-chih¹-tao³	纔知道	just made aware of it. [492.
ts'ai²-chih⁴	纔至	just arrived (lai² tso⁴).
ts'ai² ch'ih¹-liao³ fan⁴	纔吃了飯	just eaten food (ch'ih¹ pao³).
ts'ai²-ch'ü⁴-liao³	纔去了	just gone.
ts'ai²-hao³	纔好	and then it will be well (chiu⁴ 就).
ts'ai²-kang³	纔剛	just now (kang¹ ts'ai²).
ts'ai²-lai²-liao³	纔來了	just come (lai² tao⁴).
ts'ai²-ming² pai² liao³	纔明白了	just understood (tung³ tê²).
ts'ai²-shih⁴	纔是	it will then do or be right.
ts'ai²-suan⁴ liao³ liao³	纔算了了	just considered to be ended (pa⁴
ts'ai²-tao⁴	纔到	just arrived. [liao³).
ts'ai²-wan² liao³ shih⁴	纔完了事	just finished the affair (liao³ shih⁴).

ts'ai² 1424a	木	材1136c942c	materials, elements.
ts'ai²-chih⁴		材質	natural abilities.
ts'ai²-chü⁴-k'o¹		材具科	supply department N.
ts'ai²-liao⁴		材料	materials; force of character.
ts'ai²-mu⁴		材木	timber; materials (mu⁴ liao⁴).
TS'AI³ *1425b*	采	采1137c943c	bright colours, elegant, lucky.
ts'ai³ 1425c	彡	彩1138a943c	same (wu³ sê⁴).
ts'ai³-ch'i⁴		彩氣	luck, good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴).
ts'ai³-chiao⁴		彩轎	a wedding sedan-chair (hua¹chiao⁴).
ts'ai³-ch'ou²		彩紬	bright colored hangings at weddings.
ts'ai³-hua⁴		彩畫	to beautify (chuang¹ shih²).
ts'ai³-i¹		彩衣	gay coloured clothes (ch'uan¹hung²).
ts'ai³-k'u⁴		彩褲	flowered trowsers (women).
ts'ai³-mên²		彩門	hanging over yamen door.
ts'ai³-ni¹		彩呢	Spanish stripes.
ts'ai³-p'iao⁴		彩票	a lottery ticket.
ts'ai³-sê⁴		彩色	variegated colours.
ts'ai³-shih¹		彩飾	to beautify.
ts'ai³-t'ou²		彩頭	good fortune (yun⁴ ch'i⁴, tsao⁴hua⁴).
ts'ai³-t'ou²-'rh²-hao³		彩頭兒好	fortunate (tao³ mei²).
ts'ai³ 1426a	手	採1138b944a	to cull, to gather (chai¹).
ts'ai³-ch'a²-yeh⁴		採茶(葉)	to gather tea leaves.
ts'ai³-ch'in²		採芹	"to gather celery," a *hsiu⁴ ts'ai²* [O.
ts'ai³-ch'ü³		採取	to choose out.
ts'ai³-chüeh²-ch'üan²		採掘權	right to exploit mines N.
ts'ai³-fang³		採訪	to listen, to enquire (fang³ wên⁴).
ts'ai³-hua¹		採花	to gather flowers (nieh¹ hua¹).
ts'ai³-lien²-ko¹		採蓮歌	songs of the dragon-boats.
ts'ai³-mai³-huo⁴-wu³		採買貨物	to buy up goods (mai³ mai⁴).
ts'ai³-mai³wu⁴chien⁴		採買物件	to buy up things.
ts'ai³-na⁴		採納	to receive (shou¹ na⁴).
ts'ai³-pan⁴		採辦	to buy up.
ts'ai³-sang¹		採桑	pluck mulberry leaves (sang¹ shu³).
ts'ai³-yao⁴		採藥	to gather medicinal herbs (yao⁴
ts'ai³-yung⁴		採用	to select. [ts'ai²).
ts'ai³ 336b	足	踩	to stamp (*ch'ai, tz'ŭ, ch'uai⁴* = 踹).
ts'ai³ 1535a		跐1222b1034b	the same (chien⁴ t'a⁴).
ts'ai³-ch'iao¹		跐蹻	false feet (on women). M. 376.
ts'ai³-huai⁴-liao³		跐壞了	spoiled by stamping.
ts'ai³-liao³-i¹-chiao³		跐了一脚	to stamp the foot (to⁴ chiao³).
ts'ai³-pien³-liao³		跐扁了	trampled flat (jou² chien⁴).

ts'ai³ 1426c	系	綵1138b944a	coloured silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
ts'ai³-ch'ou²		綵綢	same.
ts'ai³-tuan⁴		綵緞	coloured satin.
ts'ai³ 1426b	目	綵1138b944b	to greet (kuo⁴ ts'ai³).
ts'ai³-tao⁴		綵道	to spy out, as a thief (k'uei² k'an⁴).
ts'ai³ (tzŭ) 1423a	山	崽1136a941b	a child, a servant, or tsai tzŭ³. [shêng¹ ts'ai⁴).
TS'AI⁴ *1426c*	艸	菜1138c944b	vegetables, victuals in general.
ts'ai⁴-ch'i² (hsi)		菜畦	a vegetable plot (chiao¹ ti⁴).
ts'ai⁴-ch'uang²		菜牀	a stand for sale of vegetables.
ts'ai⁴-chung³-'rh²		菜種兒	vegetable seeds.
ts'ai⁴-fan⁴		菜飯	vegetables and rice.
ts'ai⁴-fo²		菜佛	a vegetarian.
ts'ai⁴-pang¹-tzŭ³		菜帮子	the outside leaves of a cabbage.
ts'ai⁴-sê⁴		菜色	i. e. sallow, anaemic.
ts'ai⁴-shih⁴		菜市	vegetable market.
ts'ai⁴-shih⁴-k'ou³		菜市口	execution ground at Peking.
ts'ai⁴-t'an¹		菜攤	a vegetable stall.
ts'ai⁴-tao¹		菜刀	a chopping knife (ch'ieh¹ ts'ai⁴).
ts'ai⁴-tzŭ³		菜子	rape (or 花).
ts'ai⁴-yüan²-tzŭ³		菜園子	a vegetable garden.
ts'ai⁴ 1427b	艹	蔡	weeds S.
TSAN¹ *1433b*	口	咱偺	噌1140b945a	length of time; a sound.
tsan¹ (tzŭ) 1427c	竹	簪1139b945a	flat hair pins.
tsan¹ 1428c	人	偺1140b	I, me. See tsa². M. 222.
tsan¹-mên¹		偺們	we (an¹ mên¹).
TSAN³	手	攢1173b1027a	to collect. See ts'uan².
tsan³ 1470c		攢	same.
tsan³-nien³		攢輦	to prepare the imperial chariot.
tsan³-ts'ou⁴		攢湊	to subscribe.
tsan³ 1428b	走	趲1140a945b	anxious to go; to urge. [tsou³).
tsan³-ch'êng²		趲程	to make forced journeys (p'o⁴chan⁴
tsan³-chin⁴		趲勁	to make a strenuous effort.
tsan³-hsing²		趲行	to make forced journeys.
tsan³-lu⁴		趲路	to travel hastily (kan³ lu⁴).
tsan³ 1428a	人	儹1139c945b	to collect together.
tsan³-chi¹		儹積	to hoard up (chi¹ tsan³).
tsan³ (tzŭ) 1428c	木	攢1140b945b	finger-sticks for torture.

TSAN⁴ *1428b* 言	讚1140a945c	to counsel, to assist; to praise.
tsan⁴ 具	贊1139b944b	same.
tsan⁴ 1427a	贊	same.
tsan⁴-ch'êng²	贊成	to approve, to second a motion N.
tsan⁴-ch'êng²-yüan²	贊成員	auxiliary member N.
tsan⁴-chu⁴	贊助	to aid, to assist, to approve (pang¹ chu⁴).
tsan⁴-hsien⁴	贊羨	to praise, to commend (sung⁴tsan⁴).
tsan⁴-li³	贊理	to help to manage.
tsan⁴-mei³	贊美	same (k'ua¹ chang³).
tsan⁴-t'an⁴	贊嘆	praising and lamenting (t'an⁴hsi²).
tsan⁴-tso³	贊佐	to assist (pang¹ chu⁴).
tsan⁴-t'ung²	贊同	to join in advocating.
tsan⁴ (tzŭ) 1429a 金	鏨1140b946b	to carve, to chisel (tso²).
tsan⁴-cho²-tzŭ⁴-êrh²	鏨着字兒	cutting out characters (on seal).
tsan⁴-hua¹	鏨花	to carve flowers.
tsan⁴-tzŭ³	鏨子	a chisel.

[See shên,¹ and ts'ên¹.

TS'AN¹ *1429b* 厶	參1140c946b	to counsel; to visit; to impeach.
ts'an¹-chêng⁴	參政	a state counsellor, to take part in
ts'an¹-chêng⁴-yüan⁴	參政院	Political Council (1914) N.
ts'an¹-chiang⁴	參將	a colonel, a brigadier. G. 443 O.
ts'an¹-chien⁴	參見	to visit a superior (shang⁴ssŭ¹, yeh⁴).
ts'an¹-chih¹-chêng⁴-	參知政事	a state counsellor O.
ts'an¹-cho¹ [*shih⁴*	參酌	to consult, to deliberate (chên¹cho²).
ts'an¹-chün¹	參軍	Commissary of Records. G. 295 O.
ts'an¹-hsiang³	參想	to reflect, to ask one's self.
ts'an¹-i⁴-yüan⁴	參議院	the Senate N.
ts'an¹-k'ao³	參考	to compare authorities (pi³ chiao⁴).
ts'an¹-k'an⁴	參看	to compare, cf.
ts'an¹-k'ao³-wên²k'u⁴	參考文庫	reference library N.
ts'an¹-ko²	參革	to deprive one of rank.
ts'an¹-kuan¹	參觀	to make tour of inspection N.
ts'an¹-lê⁴	參勒	to state to sovereign against any one
ts'an¹-li³	參禮	rules for calling on a superior.
ts'an¹-mou²	參謀	secretary, to aid by counsel.
ts'an¹-mou²-kuan¹	參謀官	staff-officer N.
ts'an¹-mou²-tsung³-	參謀總長	chief of general staff N.
ts'an¹-pai⁴ [*chang³*	參拜	to visit a superior.
ts'an¹-p'o⁴-t'a¹	參破他	to impeach, and secure degradation.
ts'an¹-t'ang²	參堂	Buddhist prayer-hall.
ts'an¹-tao³-liao³	參倒了	impeached and degraded.
ts'an¹-t'ou⁴	參透	to think out.

ts'an¹-tsa²	參雜	mixed, blended. [attaché.
ts'an¹-tsan⁴	參贊	an assistant or deputy minister,
ts'an¹-tsou⁴	參奏	to report to the sovereign.
ts'an¹-tz'ŭ¹	參差	uneven.
ts'an¹-yeh⁴	參謁	to visit a superior.
TS'AN² *1431c* 虫	蠶1143c947b	the silkworm (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
ts'an²-chien³	蠶繭	silk cocoons (sang¹ shu⁴).
ts'an²-chung³	蠶種	silkworm's eggs.
ts'an²-ch'ung²	蠶蟲	the silkworm.
ts'an²-ku¹	蠶姑	goddess of silkworms.
ts'an²-lao³-i¹-shih²	蠶老一時	the silkworm is soon old.
ts'an²-o²	蠶蛾	the silkworm moth.
ts'an²-sang¹	蠶桑	the silkworm mulberry. [fên¹) N.
ts'an²-shih²	蠶食	dismemberment of China (kua¹
ts'an²-tou⁴	蠶豆	broad beans (pien³ tou⁴).
ts'an²-t'u³-ssŭ¹	蠶吐絲	raw silk; silkworm spins silk.
ts'an²-tzŭ³	蠶子	silkworm's eggs.
ts'an² 1430c 夕	殘1142a947b	to injure, cruel.
ts'an²-ch'a²-shêng⁴-	殘茶剩飯	cold tea and victuals left over.
ts'an²-chi² [fan⁴	殘疾	a cripple (ch'üeh² t'ui³).
ts'an²-ch'üeh¹	殘缺	deficient, injured (ch'üeh¹ ch'ien⁴).
ts'an²-fan⁴	殘飯	broken victuals.
ts'an²-fei⁴	殘廢	crippled.
ts'an²-hai⁴	殘害	to injure (sun³ shang¹).
ts'an²-hsüeh³	殘雪	light falls of snow in spring.
ts'an²-hua¹	殘花	withered flowers; neglected women.
ts'an²-huai⁴	殘壞	to destroy.
ts'an²-jên³	殘忍	cruel, callous (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ts'an²-k'u⁴-pu⁴-jên²	殘酷不仁	same.
ts'an²-nio⁴ (nüeh)	殘虐	same (hsiung¹ pao⁴).
ts'an²-pao⁴-ti¹	殘暴的	same (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ts'an²-shêng¹	殘生	the remainder of one's life (when
ts'an²-têng¹	殘燈	an expiring lamp. [old).
ts'an²-yüeh⁴	殘月	moon on the wane (yüeh⁴ liang⁴).
ts'an² 1429a 心	慚1140c947c	to be ashamed, to blush.
ts'an² 1429a	慚	same (t'ao³ k'uei⁴, pao⁴ k'uei⁴).
ts'an²-hsing²	慚形	to appear ashamed.
ts'an²-hsiu¹	慚羞	to feel ashamed (hai⁴sao⁴). [ch'ih³).
ts'an²-hui³	慚悔	penitence, remorse (ao⁴ hui³, hsiu¹
ts'an²-k'uei⁴	慚愧	same.

ts'an² 32c	言 讚	讒1143a947b	to backbite, to slander.
ts'an²-ch'an³		讒諂	to fawn, to cringe (ch'an³ mei⁴).
ts'an²-pang⁴		讒謗	to calumniate (hui³ pang⁴).
ts'an²-shuo¹		讒說	same.
ts'an² 1431b	食 飡	餐1142c945a	to eat (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
ts'an²-fan⁴		餐飯	to take a meal (wan³ ts'an²).
TS'AN³ *1430a*	心	慘1141b948c	grieved, pained (shang¹ hsin¹).
ts'an³-ch'i¹		慘悽	same (yu¹ ch'ou²).
ts'an³-ch'ing²		慘情	same.
ts'an³-jan²		慘然	same.
ts'an³-nüeh⁴		慘虐	hard-hearted (pao⁴ nio⁴).
ts'an³-t'ung⁴		慘痛	very much grieved (pei¹ ai¹).
ts'an³ 1430c	黑	黲1141c948a	speckled.
ts'an³-tan⁴		黲淡	gloomy.
TS'AN⁴ *1430c*	人	儹1142a948a	stupid, uneven (and 1).
ts'an⁴-hu⁴		儹互	uneven, irregular (ts'an¹ tz'ŭ¹).
ts'an⁴-t'ou²		儹頭	blockhead, poor-looking, e.g., horse.
ts'an⁴t'ou²hsiao³tzŭ³		儹頭小子	you blockhead! (han¹ t'ou² lang²).
ts'an⁴-t'ou²-huo⁴		儹頭貨	a bad man (o⁴ jên²).
ts'an⁴ 1431b	火	燦1142b948c	bright, clear (ming² liang⁴).
ts'an⁴-lan⁴		燦爛	same.
ts'an⁴-ts'an⁴		燦燦	same.
ts'an⁴ 1430b	言	謬1141c948b	to rail at, provoke Gi¹.
TSANG¹ *1432c*	臣	臧1143b949a	good, faithful S.
tsang¹-hsiung¹		臧凶	bad and good.
tsang¹-shan⁴		臧善	good.
tsang¹ 1433a	貝 賍	贓1143c949a	bribes, spoils (t'an¹ tsang¹).
tsang¹-chêng⁴		贓証	booty found as proof of theft (sou¹).
tsang¹-kuan¹		贓官	stolen goods, loot (hsiao³ lu⁴ huo⁴)
tsang¹-kuan¹-wu¹-li⁴		贓官污吏	a corrupt official (ch'ing¹ kuan¹).
tsang¹-wu⁴		贓物	venal officials and underlings.
tsang¹		臟	dirty (ang¹ tsang¹).
tsang¹ 1432c	骨	髒1143c949c	same.
tsang¹-chêng⁴		髒症	syphilis (yang² mei² ch'uang¹).
tsang¹-ch'uang¹		髒瘡	same.
TSANG⁴ *1432c*	肉	臟1143c949c	the viscera.
tsang⁴-fu³		臟腑	internal parts and organs (wu³ [tsang⁴, liu⁴ fu³).

tsang⁴ 1432b 艸 葬 葬1143b949b to bury (ch'u¹ pin⁴).
tsang⁴-mai² 葬埋 same (mai² tsang⁴).
tsang⁴-shên¹-chih¹ ti⁴ 葬身之地 a grave (fên² mu⁴).
tsang⁴ 1434b 艸 藏1145a950b store house; *Hsi-tsang*=Tibet. See [ts'ang².
tsang⁴-ching¹ 藏經 Tibetan classics (shêng⁴ ching¹).
tsang⁴-hsiang¹ 藏香 Tibetan incense (shao³ hsiang¹).

TS'ANG¹ *1433b* 人 仓 倉1144a949a a granary (ao²).
ts'ang¹ ch'ang² tsung³ tu¹ 倉場總督 Governor of the granaries (Peking).
ts'ang¹-chieh²-tsao⁴-tzŭ⁴ 倉頡造字 Ts'ang Chieh invented writing.
ts'ang¹-fang² 倉房 a granary (fang⁴ chên⁴).
ts'ang³-huang²-shih- 倉皇失措 unsettled (or 色).
ts'ang¹-ku³ [*ts'o⁴* 倉殺 millet stored in public granaries.
ts'ang¹-k'u⁴ 倉庫 granaries and treasuries (chou¹
ts'ang¹-kuan¹ 倉官 granary officials (lao³ shu³). [chi⁴).
ts'ang¹-lin³ 倉廩 a public granary (chi¹ tsan³).
ts'ang¹-mi³ 倉米 rice from the public granaries.
ts'ang³-tsu² 倉卒 hurried, hastily (mang² luan⁴).
ts'ang¹ 1434a 艸 蒼1144c950a azure; dark S. (ch'iung² ts'ang¹).
ts'ang¹-ch'iung² 蒼穹 dark heaven, the heavens.
ts'ang¹-fa³ 蒼髮 gray hair (t'ou² fa³).
ts'ang¹-hai³ 蒼海 the ocean (yang²).
ts'ang¹-pai² 蒼白 grey.
ts'ang¹-pai²-t'ou²fa³ 蒼白頭髮 grey hair.
ts'ang¹-sung¹ 蒼松 green fir trees.
ts'ang¹-t'ien¹ 蒼天 the azure heaven, Great Heaven.
ts'ang¹-t'ou² 蒼頭 a veteran, a slave.
ts'ang¹-ying¹ 蒼蠅 the common house fly.
ts'ang¹-ying¹-chih³ 蒼蠅紙 fly-paper N.
ts'ang¹ 1433c 舟 艙1144b950b the hold, cabins (ch'uan²).
ts'ang¹-fang² 艙房 cabins.
ts'ang¹-k'ou³ [*tzŭ³* 艙口 the hatchway of a vessed.
ts'ang¹-k'ou³-tan¹- 艙口單子 a ship's manifest (or 簿).
ts'ang¹ 1434b 虫 蟾1144c950a a housefly.

TS'ANG² *1434b* 艸 藏1145a950b to hide; to store up (yin³ ts'ang²).
ts'ang²-chien¹ 藏奸 to hide away traitors. [(Gi⁴).
ts'ang²-cho¹ 藏拙 to hide stupidity.
ts'ang²-fu² [*shan⁴* 藏伏 to hide, to conceal (lou⁴).
ts'ang²-jên²-chih¹- 藏人之善 to conceal a man's good points.
ts'ang²-tsai⁴ho²ch'u⁴ 藏在何處 where is it hidden?
ts'ang²-mi⁴ 藏覓 to hide and to seek.

ts'ang²-mi¹-ko¹	藏覓歌	the game of hide and seek.
ts'ang²-ni¹	藏匿	to hide.
ts'ang²-pan³	藏板	to store up printing blocks.
ts'ang²-shou¹	藏收	to store up (chi¹ tsan³).
ts'ang²-shu¹-lou²	藏書樓	library (wên² k'u⁴, t'u² shu¹ kuan³).
ts'ang²-to² [*mien⁴*	藏躲	to abscond (t'ao² p'ao³).
ts'ang²-t'ou²-lou⁴-	藏頭露面	to speak fair, when evil is meditated.
TS'ANG³ *1433b* 馬	駔1144a949b	a strong horse; dirty.
ts'ang³-êrh²-huo⁴	駔兒貨	shoddy goods (êrh⁴ wu³ yen³).
ts'ang³-tzŭ³	駔子	a rascal (tiao⁴ tan⁴).
ts'ang³-tzŭ³-ch'ien²	駔子錢	poor cash.
TSAO¹ *1136b* 足 儲躋	遭1146b952c	to meet.
tsao¹-cho²	遭着	to happen, to befall.
tsao¹-hui²-lu⁴	遭回祿	a conflagration (shih¹ huo³).
tsao¹-huo⁴-hai⁴	遭禍害	meet with calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴).
tsao¹-k'ou³-shê²	遭口舌	to have your reputation assailed.
tsao¹-nan²	遭難	to encounter misfortune.
tsao¹-t'a¹	遭塌 or 蹧	to throw about; defame.
tsao¹-t'a¹-tung¹-hsi¹	遭塌東西	to waste things.
tsao¹-tsao¹	遭遭	every time (mei³ tz'ŭ⁴).
tsao¹-yang¹	遭殃	to fall into danger.
tsao¹-yü⁴	遭遇	to meet with (yü⁴ chien⁴).
tsao¹-yü⁴-pu⁴-hao³	遭遇不好	to meet with ill-luck (tao³ mei²).
tsao¹ 1436a 米 醣	糟1146a952a	rotten; dregs (chiu³ tsao¹).
tsao¹-hsiu³	糟朽	rotten (hsiu³).
tsao¹-jou⁴	糟肉	meat cured in grain.
tsao¹-k'ang¹	糟糠	grains and chaff, a poor man's wife.
tsao¹-kao¹	糟糕	fig. annoying, bungled.
tsao¹-lao³-t'ou²-tzŭ³	糟老頭子	weak old man.
tsao¹-liao³	糟了	rotten, decayed (hsiu¹ huai⁴).
tsao¹-man²-tzŭ³	糟蠻子	a southerner (below).
tsao¹-pi²-tzŭ³	糟鼻子	a bottlenosed man (tsui⁴ han⁴).
tsao¹-p'o⁴	糟粕	dregs.
tsao¹-t'a¹	糟塌	to break down; destroyed.
tsao¹-tou⁴-fu³	糟豆腐	a southerner (nan² man³).
tsao¹-yü²	糟魚	fish cured in grain.
tsao¹ 1441a 小	酢1149c955c	worn out. Also *ts'ao²*.
tsao¹-hsiu³	酢朽	rotten.
tsao¹-lan⁴-liao³	酢爛了	worn away, e.g. clothes.

TSAO² *1453a*	金	鑿1159b1006a	to chisel. See *tso²*.
tsao²-mu⁴-niao³		鑿木鳥	the wood pecker.
tsao²-ping¹		鑿冰	to saw ice blocks.
tsao²-ssŭ⁴-fang¹ yen³		鑿四方眼	(fig.) too precise and obstinate.
TSAO³ *1435b*	日	早1145b953a	the morning; early, previous.
tsao³-chao¹		早朝	morning (ch'ing¹ ch'ên²).
tsao³-ch'ên²		早晨	same (wan³ shang⁴).
tsao³-ch'i³		早起	to get up early (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
tsao³-ch'i³-wan³shui⁴		早起晚睡	early rising and late to bed.
tsao³-ch'i⁴		早氣	early in the morning (kan³ tsao³).
tsao³-ch'i⁴-ch'i³-lai²		早氣起來	to get up early.
tsao³-chih¹-tao⁴		早知道	knew previously; an almanack.
tsao³-fan⁴		早飯	breakfast (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
tsao³-hsieh¹-'rh²		早些兒	a little earlier.
tsao³-hsieh¹-'rh²-lai²		早些兒來	come a little earlier.
tsao³-hsien¹		早先	ere, before.
tsao³-i³		早已	previously, already (i³ ching¹).
tsao³-i³-kao⁴-su⁴		早已告訴	told (you) long ago.
tsao³-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴liao³		早過去了	already passed.
tsao³-lai²		早來	come early.
tsao³-lai³-wan²-san³		早來晚散	come early and disperse late.
tsao³-nien²-chien¹		早年間	in former years.
tsao³-pan⁴-t'ien¹		早半天	the forenoon (ch'ien² pan⁴ t'ien¹).
tsao³-tien³-'rh²		早點兒	a little early.
tsao³-tsao³-'rh²-ti¹		早早兒的	early; soon.
tsao³wan²tsao³hsieh¹		早完早歇	finish early, get early rest.
tsao³-wan³		早晚	early and late; sooner and later.
tsao³-wan³-pu⁴-wu⁴		早晚不悞	sure to be on time (yüeh⁴ tsao³).
tsao³ 1437a	水	澡1146c953c	to wash, to bathe (hsi³ tsao³).
tsao³-hsi³		澡洗	same (hsi³ kan¹ ching⁴).
tsao³-p'ên²		澡盆	a bath-tub.
tsao³-shên¹		澡身	to bathe (mu⁴ yü⁴).
tsao³-shui³		澡水	bathing water.
tsao³-t'ang³		澡塘	a bath, a bathing place (fou²shui³).
tsao³ 1437b	木	棗1147a953b	a kind of date.
tsao³-ho²-êrh²		棗核兒	date-stones.
tsao³-jên²		棗仁	date kernels.
tsao³-t'ang²-sê⁴		棗糖色	reddish brown.
tsao³-tzŭ³		棗子	date.
tsao³ 1438c	虫 蚤 蝨	蚤1148b953b	flea (ko⁴ tsao³, t'iao⁴ tsao³).
tsao³-ch'i³		蚤起	early in the morning.

TSAO⁴ *1435c*	白	皁	black ; police runners (hei¹).
tsao⁴		皂 1145c954a	same (jan³ i¹ shang¹).
tsao⁴-ch'ing¹		皂青	black.
tsao⁴-i¹		皂衣	black clothes (i¹ shang¹).
tsao⁴-li⁴		皂隸	police runners (ya² i⁴).
tsao⁴-pai²		皂白	black and white.
tsao⁴-pan¹		皂班	police runners (a certain class of).
tsao⁴-pu⁴		皂布	black cloth.
tsao⁴ 1437c	辵	造 1147b954b	to make, to do, to build.
tsao⁴-chih³		造紙	to make paper. [develop (ch'êng²c.⁴).
tsao⁴-chiu⁴		造就	to accomplish, to stimulate, to
tsao⁴-ch'uan²		造船	to build a vessel (p'ai² ch'uan²).
tsao⁴-fan³		造反	to rebel (p'an⁴ ni⁴, pei⁴ p'an⁴).
tsao⁴-fan⁴		造飯	to prepare food (tso⁴ fan⁴).
tsao⁴-fang²-tzŭ³		造房子	to build a house.
tsao⁴-fu³		造府	I went to your house (fu³ shang¹).
tsao⁴-hua⁴		造化	to create ; a boon, good luck.
tsao⁴-hua⁴-chu³		造化主	the Creator (shang⁴ ti⁴).
tsao⁴-i⁴		造意	to do purposely (t'ei⁴ i⁴).
tsao⁴-i⁴-fan⁴		造意犯	the ringleader N.
tsao⁴-ni²-chuan¹-ti¹		造坭甎的	a brickmaker (ni² shui³ chiang⁴).
tsao⁴-p'ao⁴		造礮	to make cannon.
tsao⁴-pi⁴-ch'ang³		造幣廠	a mint (chu⁴ pi⁴ ch'ang³).
tsao⁴-ts'ê⁴		造冊	to make a list or inventory (shih²wu⁴
tsao⁴-tso⁴		造作	to compose, to form. [tan¹).
tsao⁴-tsui⁴		造罪	to sin and be punished in a future
tsao⁴-tzŭ⁴		造字	to invent characters. [life.
tsao⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		造次	to be reckless etc. (read ts'ao⁴).
tsao⁴-wu⁴-chu³		造物主	the Creator (tsao⁴ hua⁴ chu³).
tsao⁴-yao²-yen²		造謠言	to fabricate rumours (pu⁴ san⁴ yao²
tsao⁴-yen²		造言	to fabricate false stories. [yen²).
tsao⁴ 1438b	火	灶 1148a954b	a fire place, a cooking stove (lu²
tsao⁴	穴	竈	same (tso⁴ fan⁴). [tzŭ³).
tsao⁴-ch'u²		竈厨	a cook-house (ch'u² fang²).
tsao⁴-chün¹	*	竈君	the god of the kitchen.
tsao⁴-hsin¹-t'u³		竈心土	stove earth—a medicine. [ch'ang³).
tsao⁴-hu⁴		竈戶	householders, salt workers (yen²
tsao⁴-huo³-k'êng¹		竈火坑	the fire hole in a cooking-stove.
tsao⁴-k'ung¹		竈空	the corner by the cooking range.
tsao⁴-ma³		竈馬	the cricket (ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹).
tsao⁴-shên²		竈神	the god of the kitchen. See *Note* 94.

*Note 94.

tsao⁴-t'ou²	竈頭	a cooking stove, a cook (ch'u² tzŭ³).
tsao⁴-tu²	竈堗	a chimney (fu³ t'ai²).
tsao⁴-wang²-yeh²	竈王爺	the god of the kitchen (above).
tsao⁴ 1437a 足 躁	躁1146c954a	impetuous, hasty (pao⁴ lieh⁴).
tsao⁴-chi²	躁急	same (hsing⁴ chi²).
tsao⁴-jên²-tz'ŭ²-to¹	躁人詞多	the frivolous man talks much.
tsao⁴-t'a¹	躁蹋	to destroy uselessly.
tsao⁴-t'a¹-jên²	躁蹋人	to abuse a person (ma⁴ jên²).
tsao⁴-tung⁴	躁動	noise, disturbance (luan⁴).
tsao⁴ 1164c 火	燥940c727c	dry, scorched, also sao⁴ (kan¹tsao⁴).
tsao⁴-jê⁴	燥熱	intensely hot (jê⁴ sha¹ jên², pao⁴ jê⁴
tsao⁴-lieh⁴	燥烈	burning hot.
TS'AO¹ *1441a* 手	操1150a955a	to grasp, to maintain.
ts'ao¹-ch'ang²	操場	drill ground (chiao⁴ ch'ang²).
ts'ao¹-ch'ih²	操持	to manage, to control (pan⁴ li³).
ts'ao¹-hsin¹-kua⁴-i⁴	操心掛意	anxious care (yu¹ lü⁴).
ts'ao¹-hsin¹-lao²-li⁴	操心勞力	to take trouble and pains (fei⁴hsin¹).
ts'ao¹-hsing²	操行	deportment (school).
ts'ao¹-lien⁴	操練	to drill, discipline (hsün⁴ lien⁴).
ts'ao¹-ping¹	操兵	to exercise troops.
ts'ao¹-ping¹-ch'i⁴	操兵器	to grasp a weapon (kan¹ ko¹).
ts'ao¹-shou³	操守	to guard, to maintain.
ts'ao¹-tao¹	操刀	to grasp a sword (pao³ chien⁴).
ts'ao¹-tien³	操點	drill and roll-call, etc.
ts'ao¹-tsei²-ts'un²	操則存	hold fast and it will remain with
ts'ao¹-tso⁴	操作	to do manual work. [you.
ts'ao¹-tsung¹tzŭ⁴-ju²	操縱自如	firm or yielding at will.
ts'ao¹-yeh⁴	操業	conduct, fulfilment of duties.
ts'ao¹-yen³	操演	to drill, to exercise, sports.
ts'ao¹ 1440b 口 譟	嘈1149b955b	noise, clamour, disturbance (hsüan¹
ts'ao¹-nao⁴	嘈鬧	same (ch'ao¹ nao⁴). [hua²).
ts'ao¹-tsa³	嘈雜	same.
TS'AO² *1440c* 水	漕1148c955b	a water-course; to convey by water.
ts'ao²-ch'uan²	漕船	tribute rice-boat O.
ts'ao²-ho²	漕河	Grand Canal.
ts'ao²-ho²-yün⁴-	漕河運船	tribute boats.
ts'ao²-kuan¹ [*ch'uan²*	漕官	official in charge of tribute-boats
ts'ao²-kuei¹	漕規	squeeze on tribute-rice O. [O.
ts'ao²-liang²	漕糧	tribute rice (yün⁴ liang² ho²). [O.
ts'ao²-t'ai²	漕台	Director of Grain Transport. G. 327

ts'ao²-yün⁴		漕運	to convey by water.
ts'ao² 1440c	木	槽1149b955b	a trough, groove (ma³ ts'ao²).
ts'ao²-fang¹		槽坊	a distillery (chiu³).
ts'ao²-t'ou²		槽頭	the ends of a trough (t'iao⁴ ts'ao²).
ts'ao²-ya²		槽牙	grinders (pan³ ya²).
ts'ao² 1340b	小	酇1149c955c	out of repair; coarse (or tsao¹).
ts'ao²-chiu⁴		酇舊	worn out.
ts'ao²-lan⁴		酇爛	ragged (p'o⁴ lan⁴).
ts'ao² 1440a	曰	曹1149a955a	a company; a class; officials S.
ts'ao²-p'ing²-yên²		曹平銀	common sycee (yüan² pao³). [231.
ts'ao²-ts'ao¹		曹操	a famous general of antiquity. R.
TS'AO³ *1439a*	艸	草1148b956a	grass, weeds, straw. Rad. 140.
ts'ao³-an⁴		草案	draft copy of document N.
ts'ao³-chang¹		草章	draft copy of agreement N.
ts'ao³-chi¹		草雞	a hen (mu³ chi¹).
ts'ao³-chi¹-tzŭ³		草雞子	he shews the white feather.
ts'ao³-chi¹-mao²		草雞毛	same.
ts'ao³-chieh⁴		草芥	worthless.
ts'ao³-chih³		草紙	rough paper.
ts'ao³-fang²		草房	a thatched house.
ts'ao³-ho²-t'ung²		草合同	business draft copy.
ts'ao³-hsi²		草席	straw-matting (ti⁴ hsi²).
ts'ao³-hsieh²		草鞋	straw shoes. [hsieh³).
ts'ao³-hsieh³		草寫	running hand, to scrawl (lan⁴
ts'ao³-huang²		草黃	canary yellow, straw colour.
ts'ao³-jên²		草人	a straw man, dummy.
ts'ao³-kao³		草稿	a rough draft, a sketch (kao³ shu¹).
ts'ao³-kêng³		草莖	a stalk of grass.
ts'ao³-k'u¹		草枯	dried grass (kan¹ ts'ao³).
ts'ao³-li³-shê²		草裡蛇	a snake in the grass (fig.).
ts'ao³-li³		草履	straw shoes.
ts'ao³-liao⁴		草料	forage (liang² ts'ao³).
ts'ao³-lien²-tzŭ³		草簾子	a straw door-screen.
ts'ao³-mang³		草莽	wilderness, jungle.
ts'ao³-mao⁴-pien³		草帽緶	strawbraid (ch'ia¹ ts'ao³ mao⁴).
ts'ao³-mao⁴-tzŭ³		草帽子	straw hats.
ts'ao³-mêng³		草蜢	a grasshopper (ma³ cha³).
ts'ao³-mieh⁴-liao³		草滅了	still-born, abandoned.
ts'ao³-mu⁴		草木	the vegetable kingdom (hua¹ ts'ao³
ts'ao³-mu⁴-chih¹-jên²		草木之人	frail man. [shu⁴ mu⁴).

ts'ao³-o²		草鵝	common goose (yen⁴).
ts'ao³-pao¹		草包	a sack for straw; a blockhead.
ts'ao³-pên³		草本	roots of grasses; draft.
ts'ao³-p'êng²		草棚	straw-shed.
ts'ao³-p'u¹		草鋪	a straw mat to sleep on (shui⁴).
ts'ao³-shang⁴shuang¹		草上霜	dew on the grass (evanescent).
ts'ao³-shê³		草舍	my humble dwelling (pi⁴ wu¹).
ts'ao³-shuai⁴		草率	carelessly (chin³ shên⁴).
ts'ao³-t'ou²fang¹êrh²		草頭方兒	a domestic recipe (chia¹ t'ing²).
ts'ao³ ts'ao³ liao³shih⁴		草草了事	carelessly (pu⁴ liu² shên²).
ts'ao³-ts'ao³-ts'ung²-		草草從事	to carelessly perform.
ts'ao³-tu⁴	[*shih⁴*	草肚	tripe (niu² pai³ yeh⁴).
ts'ao³-tzŭ⁴		草字	the running hand (hsing² shu¹).
ts'ao³ 1440a	馬	騪 1149a956b	female of the donkey (lü²).
ts'ao³-lü²		騪驢	a she-ass (chiao⁴ lü², k'o⁴ lü²).
TS'AO⁴ *1441c*	米	糙 1150b956c	coarse paddy, rude (ts'u¹ ts'ao⁴).
ts'ao⁴-tan⁴		糙蛋	muddled, ruined.
TSÊ² *1442c*	貝	責 1151b957c	responsible for; to reprove (also [chai²).
tsê²-chih⁴		責治	to punish (ch'êng³ pan⁴).
tsê²-fa²		責罰	to chastise, to punish (hsing² fa²).
tsê²-hsia⁴		責下	responsible for (ch'êng² tang¹).
tsê²-jang⁴		責讓	to scold (ma⁴).
tsê²-jên⁴		責任	trust, duties (pên³ fên⁴).
tsê²-jên⁴-chê³		責任者	responsible person.
tsê²-ma⁴		責罵	to blame, to rail at (shuo¹).
tsê²-pei⁴		責備	to reprove (chien⁴ shuo¹).
tsê²-ta³		責打	to beat, to chastise (ch'ui²).
tsê²-tsui⁴		責罪	to reprove, to condemn (ting⁴ tsui⁴).
tsê²-wên⁴		責問	to interrogate under the bamboo
tsê²-wu⁴		責務	moral obligation N. [(k'ao³ wên⁴).
tsê² 1443c	手	擇 1152a968b	to select, to choose. (Also *chai²*).
tsê²-chi²-jih⁴		擇吉日	to choose a lucky day (for wedd-
tsê²-chiao¹		擇交	to select one's associates. [ings, etc.).
tsê²-hsüan³		擇選	to select (chien³ hsüan³).
tsê²-jih⁴-tzŭ³		擇日子	to choose a day (wedding, etc.).
tsê²-lin²		擇鄰	to choose one's neighbours (lin²
tsê²-shan⁴		擇善	to choose the good. [chü¹).
tsê² 1444a	水	澤 1152b958c	moisten, kindness. Also chai².
tsê²-ên¹		澤恩	favour, kindness (ên¹ tsê²).
tsê²-lan²		澤蘭	iris.

tsê²-lan²-wan²		澤蘭丸	pills for procuring abortion.
tsê²-min²		澤民	to behave well to the people.
tsê² 1441c	刀	則1150b956a	then, therefore; next.
tsê²-chiu⁴		則就	then, in consequence (êrh⁴ tsê²).
tsê²-i³		則已	that is the end of it, so be it.
tsê²-k'o³		則可	then it will do (chiu⁴).
tsê²-li⁴		則例	rule, custom, regulations (ch'ang²
tsê²-shih⁴		則是	then it is, etc. [kuei¹).
TSÊ⁴ *1445a*	人	仄1153a959b	aslant, or chai³ (hsieh² lêng²).
tsê⁴-shêng¹		仄聲	the oblique tones 上, 去, 入 (p'ing²
tsê⁴-tzŭ⁴		仄字	word in oblique tones. [tsê⁴).
tsê⁴-yün⁴		仄韻	rhymes in oblique tones (ya¹ yün⁴).
tsê⁴ 22b	手	摘	to pick or pull—see chai¹.
TS'Ê⁴ *1445c*	竹	策1153c960b	a plan, a whip (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴).
ts'ê⁴-li⁴		策勵	to urge, to impel (chi¹ li⁴).
ts'ê⁴-ling⁴		策令	appointments to office.
ts'ê⁴-lun²		策論	questions and themes (at exams).
ts'ê⁴-ma³		策馬	to whip horse (pien¹).
ts'ê⁴ 1446a	人	側1154a957a	aslant, mean. See *chai*¹.
ts'ê⁴-êrh³-t'ing¹		側耳聽	to apply the ear to and listen.
ts'ê⁴-êrh³-to³		側耳朵	same (ch'ui² t'ing¹).
ts'ê⁴-lou⁴		側陋	of low rank, vile.
ts'ê⁴-lêng²		側稜	slanting.
ts'ê⁴-li⁴		側立	stand by side.
ts'ê⁴-shih⁴		側侍	to stand near.
ts'ê⁴-shih⁴		側室	a concubine (ch'ieh⁴).
ts'ê⁴-wai¹		側歪	on one's side.
ts'ê⁴-wo⁴		側臥	to sleep on one side (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
ts'ê⁴ 1446c	水	測1154b960a	to fathom, to measure (tu⁴ liang⁴).
ts'ê⁴-hui⁴		測繪	to draw a map N. [sound.
ts'ê⁴-liang⁴		測量	to measure, to comprehend, to
ts'ê⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴		測不透	cannot fathom (its meaning).
ts'ê⁴-to⁴		測度	to measure, to calculate.
ts'ê⁴-to⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴		測度不到	cannot be fathomed.
ts'ê⁴-tzŭ⁴		測字	logomancy (suan⁴ ming⁴).
ts'ê⁴-yüan³-ching⁴		測遠鏡	range-finder N. [lu⁴).
ts'ê⁴ (tzŭ) 1446c	冂	冊1154b42b	a list, a register. Also *ch'ai* (mu⁴
ts'ê⁴-yeh⁴		冊頁	obscene pictures (ch'un¹ hua⁴).
ts'ê⁴ 1446b	心	惻1154b960a	to pity, to sympathize.
ts'ê⁴-yin³		惻隱	same (lien² min³).

ts'ê⁴-yin³-chih¹-hsin¹		惻隱之心	sympathetic heart (Mencius).
ts'ê⁴ 25a	手	拆	to break up. Also ch'ai¹.
TSEI² *1447a*	貝	賊1154c957b	robbers, to injure (t'ou¹ ch'ieh⁴).
tsei²-ch'ao²		賊巢	nest of thieves.
tsei²-fan⁴		賊犯	brigands, rebels (ch'iang³ tao⁴).
tsei²-fei³		賊匪	same (tao⁴ fan³).
tsei²-hsing¹		賊星	a shooting star or meteor (liu² hsing¹).
tsei²-jên²-tan³-hsü¹		賊人胆虛	a robber lacks bravery (yung³ kan³ ti¹).
tsei²-k'ou⁴		賊寇	rebels (fan³ p'an⁴).
tsei²-mei²-shu³-yen³		賊眉鼠眼	guilty-looking (fei¹ yen² tsou³ pi⁴).
tsei²-ping¹		賊兵	the enemy's or rebel troops.
tsei²-shou³		賊首	a rebel thief (cho¹ na²).
tsei²-tao⁴		賊盜	robbers.
tsei²-tao⁴-ssŭ⁴-ch'i³		賊盜四起	robbers on all sides.
tsei²-t'ou²-tsei²-nao³		賊頭賊腦	a villainous-looking fellow.
tsei²-wo¹		賊窩	a nest of thieves.
tsei²-yen³-liu²-hsing¹		賊眼流星	a villain.
TSEN³ *1447c*	心	怎1155b948a	what? how? why? (wei³ ho²).
tsên³-ma²		怎麼	what? how? why? M. 87.
tsên³-mo²-kan³		怎麼敢	how dare you? (ch'i³ kan²).
tsên³-mo²-ni¹		怎麼呢	how is it?
tsên³-mo²-shuo¹		怎麼說	how do you say?
tsên³-mo²-tso⁴		怎麼做	how is it done?
tsên³-mo²-yang⁴		怎麼樣	in what way? how? (ho² têng³).
TS'ÊN¹ *1429b*	糸	參1140c946b	confused, uneven. See ts'an¹ and shên¹.
ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹		參差	same.
ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹-pu⁴-ch'i²		參差不齊	same.
ts'ên¹-tz'ŭ¹-pu⁴ têng³		參差不等	same.
ts'ên¹(ch'ên)74c	衣	襯60a22a	inner garments; to assist (p'ei² ts'en¹).
ts'ên¹ 1448b	山	岑	S. Also ch'ên.
TSÊNG¹ *1448c*	土	增1156a951a	to increase (chia¹ t'ien¹).
tsêng¹-chi³		增給	additional amount.
tsêng¹-ch'i³-lai²		增起來	to add to (shu⁴ mu⁴).
tsêng¹-chia¹		增加	same (chia¹ tsêng¹).
tsêng¹-chia⁴		增價	to raise the price (ang² kuei⁴).
tsêng¹-chien³		增減	modification, more or less.
tsêng¹-fu² ts'ai²shên²		增福財神	the God of Wealth (ts'ai² shên²).
tsêng¹-fu²-yen²shou⁴		增福延壽	increase happiness and lengthen life.

tsêng¹-i⁴	增益	to increase.
tsêng¹-kuang¹	增光	to add brilliancy to O.
tsêng¹-kuang³	增廣	to enlarge (k'uo¹ ta¹).
tsêng¹-pu³	增補	to recompense (pao⁴ ta²).
tsêng¹-shan¹-pu³-i⁴	增删卜易	a divination book (suan⁴ kua⁴).
tsêng¹-t'ien¹	增添	to add to (pu³ tsu²).
tsêng¹-to¹	增多	many added.
tsêng¹ 1449a 心	憎1156a951a	to dislike, to hate (hsien² i¹).
tsêng¹-hên⁴	憎恨	same (hên⁴ wu⁴).
tsêng¹-hsien²	憎嫌	to bear a grudge (man³ yüan⁴).
tsêng¹-wu⁴	憎惡	same.
tsêng¹ 1450b 曰	曾	to add to. Also ts'êng².
tsêng¹-sun¹	曾孫	a great-grandson (sun¹ tzŭ²).
tsêng¹-tsu³	曾祖	a great-grandfather (yeh² yeh²).
tsêng¹-tsu³-mu³	曾祖母	a great-grandmother (nai³ nai³).
tsêng¹-tzŭ³	曾子	a disciple of Confucius. R. 223.

TSÊNG⁴ *1449c* 貝	贈1156c951c	to confer (sung⁴, shang³ kei³).
tsêng⁴-ch'ien²	贈錢	to present money (chiu³ ch'ien²).
tsêng⁴-liao³-to¹ shao³	贈了多少	how much has he given?
tsêng⁴-p'in³	贈品	presents, gifts (li³ wu⁴).
tsêng⁴-sung⁴	贈送	to present (k'uei⁴ sung⁴).
tsêng⁴ 1449a 瓦	甑1156b951c	a boiler (kuo¹).
tsêng⁴-ts'uan⁴	甑爨	the fire beneath a boiler (t'ung² [ts'uan⁴).

TS'ÊNG² *1450a* 曰	曾1157a952a	past (in time). M. 587. Also tsêng¹
ts'êng²-chi³-ho²-jih⁴	曾幾何日	not many days ago. [S.
ts'êng²-chi⁴-tê²	曾記得	don't you remember? etc.
ts'êng²-ching¹	曾經	already past (i³ ching¹).
ts'êng²-yu³jên²shuo¹	曾有人說	it was once said.
ts'êng² 1450c 尸	層1157c952b	layers, stories (i¹ ts'êng² yüan⁴).
ts'êng²-chien⁴-tieh²-	層見疊出	occurring more and more often.
ts'êng²-lou² [*ch'u¹*	層樓	a house with stories (kao¹ lou² ta⁴,
ts'êng²-tieh²	層疊	layer upon layer. [sha⁴).
ts'êng²-ts'êng²	層層	same.
ts'êng²-tz'ŭ⁴	層次	regular order.

TS'ÊNG⁴ *1451a* 足	蹭1157c952c	to miss one's footing.
ts'êng⁴-kung¹	蹭工	to kill time (mo² kung¹ fu¹).
ts'êng⁴-lêng²-tzŭ³	蹭校子	to shilly-shally.
ts'êng⁴-liao³-liu¹-p'i²	蹭了溜皮	secretly made off.
ts'êng⁴-têng⁴	蹭蹬	dilatory, foiled.

TSO¹ *1452c*	人	作	manufactory. Also 2, 4.
tso¹ 337a	口	嘬	to suck. Also ch'uai.
tso¹-ju²		嘬乳	to suck the breast.
TSO² *1452c*	日	昨 1159a1005b	yesterday (ming² jih⁴).
tso²-'rh²-ko⁴		昨兒個	same.
tso²-'rh²-wan² shang⁴		昨兒晚上	yesterday evening.
tso²-jih⁴		昨日	yesterday (ch'ien² êrh² ko⁴).
tso²-shih⁴-chin¹-fei¹		昨是今非	fickle (ch'ou² ch'u² pu⁴ ting⁴).
tso²-t'ien¹		昨天	yesterday.
tso²-yeh⁴		昨夜	last night.
tso² (tzŭ) 1453a	金	鑿 1159l1006a	a chisel; Go⁴. Also tsao².
tso²-ching³		鑿井	to dig a well (chüeh³ ching³).
tso²-k'ai¹		鑿開	to open out a space or way.
tso²-ko⁴-yen³-'rh²		鑿個眼兒	to chisel out a hole.
tso²-mu⁴		鑿木	to chisel or chop wood (tsan⁴).
tso²-shih²-chiang⁴		鑿石匠	stone dresser.
tso²-tso²-k'o³-chü⁴		鑿鑿可據	undoubtedly (p'ing² chü⁴).
tso² 1451a	人	作	also 4, 1.
tso²-liao⁴		作料	condiments.
TSO³ *1453b*	工	左 1159c1002a	the left; second to; bad. M. 64 S.
tso³-chêng⁴		左証	to verify (tso⁴ chêng⁴).
tso³-chin¹-i¹-shang¹		左衿衣裳	clothing with lapel on left.
tso³-chin⁴		左近	neighbouring (lin², hsiang¹ chin⁴).
tso³-chuan⁴		左傳	commentary on Spring and Autumn [Annals.
tso³-fu³-yu⁴-pi⁴		左輔右弼	helping on all sides.
tso³-i⁴		左翼	left wing or flank (army) N.
tso³-p'i²-ch'i⁴		左脾氣	a cantankerous person (tiao¹ p'i²).
tso³-pien¹		左邊	on the left side O. [shu¹).
tso³-shih²-lang²		左侍郎	a Board Vice-President (shang⁴
tso³-shou³		左手	the left hand (yu⁴ shou³).
tso³-ssŭ¹-yu⁴-hsiang³		左思右想	to revolve in thought.
tso³-t'ang²		左堂	assistant magistrate. G. 291 O.
tso³-tao⁴		左道	false doctrine (p'ang²mên²tso³tao⁴).
tso³-tu¹-yü⁴-shih³		左都御史	President of the Censorate O.
tso³-yu⁴		左右	left and right; attendants.
tso³-yu⁴-liang³-nan²		左右兩難	in a dilemma (chin⁴ t'ui⁴ liang³
tso³ 1454b	人	佐 1160b1002b	to assist; a minister. [nan²).
tso³-chih⁴		佐治	to assist (a magistrate) N.
tso³-chih⁴-yüan²		佐治員	assistant magistrate N.
tso³-chu⁴		佐助	an assistant (fu⁴ êrh⁴).

tso³-êrh⁴	佐貳	assistant Magistrates. O.
tso³-fu³	佐輔	an assistant. [secretaries, etc.).
tso³-li³	佐理	to assist in managing affairs (as
tso³-tsa²	佐雜	petty officials of the 8th and 9th rank.

TSO⁴ *1451a* 人 作1158a1005a to do, to make (1, 2, 4).

tso⁴-chan⁴-chi⁴-hua⁴	作戰計畫	to make a plan of campaign N.
tso⁴-chêng⁴	作証	to act as witness (chien⁴ chêng⁴).
tso⁴-ch'êng²-liao³	作成了	accomplished (wan² ch'êng²).
tso⁴-chia¹	作家	to be economical (chien² shêng³).
tso⁴-chia³	作假	to act falsely (hsü¹ chia³).
tso⁴-ch'in¹	作親	to marry, or arrange a marriage.
tso⁴-chu³	作主	to play the host, to take the
tso¹-fang¹	作坊	a manufactory. [responsibility.
tso⁴-fang²-yen³-'rh²	作房眼兒	a head workman. [(official).
tso⁴-fu²-tso⁴-wei¹	作福作威	sometimes lenient, sometimes severe
tso⁴-hao³	作好	to do good (pan⁴ shan⁴ shih⁴).
tso⁴-hai⁴	作害	to get into mischief (jê³ lüan⁴).
tso¹-hang²	作行	a factory.
tso⁴-hsi⁴-ti¹	作戲的	an actor (hsi⁴ tzŭ³).
tso⁴-hsien⁴	作線	to act as a spy (chien¹hsi⁴, hsi⁴tso⁴).
tso⁴-i¹	作揖	to fold the hand and bow (ch'ing²
tso⁴-i⁴	作意	skeleton of an essay, etc. [ch'üan²).
tso⁴-kuan¹	作官	to be an official (chü¹ kuan¹).
tso⁴-kuan¹wei² huan⁴	作官爲宦	the official class (kuan¹ huan⁴ jên²
tso⁴-kung¹-ti¹	作工的	a laborer. [chia¹).
tso⁴-kung¹-fu¹	作工夫	to work, to labor.
tso²-liao⁴	作料	condiments (wei⁴ tao⁴).
tso⁴-lo⁴	作樂	to be cheerful, gay (ch'ü³ lê⁴).
tso⁴-mêng⁴	作夢	to be dreaming (nan² k'o¹ mêng⁴).
tso⁴-mu⁴	作幕	to act as private secretary (shih¹
tso⁴-nan⁴	作難	to be in trouble (shou⁴nan⁴). [yeh⁴).
tso⁴-o⁴	作惡	to do wickedly (wu¹ so³ pu⁴ wei²).
tso⁴-pan⁴	作伴	to act as companion to (t'ung²pan⁴).
tso⁴-pao³-ti¹	作保的	a bail, security (pao³ chêng⁴).
tso⁴-pi⁴	作弊	to cheat, to steal public funds.
tso⁴-pieh²	作別	to separate (fên¹ pieh²).
tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²	作不來	it can't done (pan⁴ pu⁴ lai²).
tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹	作不得的	same.
tso⁴-shan⁴	作善	to do good (hsing² shan⁴).
tso⁴-shih¹	作詩	to make verses (k'o⁴ shih¹).
tso⁴-shih¹-ti¹	作詩的	a poet (sao¹ jên²).

tso⁴-shih⁴	作事	to transact business (pan⁴ shih⁴).
tso⁴-shu¹-ti¹	作書的	an author.
tso⁴-sui⁴	作祟	to act as if possessed (tien¹k'uang²).
tso⁴-ssŭ³	作死	to seek one's own death (tzŭ⁴chin⁴).
tso⁴-tai³	作歹	to do wickedly (wei² fei¹ tso⁴ tai⁴).
tso⁴-tê²	作得	done, made, able to do.
tso⁴-tê²-hên²-hao³	作得很好	done extremely well.
tso¹-t'ou²	作頭	head-workman (chang³ ch'ih³).
tso⁴-tui⁴	作對	to act as an enemy (fan³ tui⁴).
tso⁴-wan²-liao³	作完了	to bring an affair to an end.
tso⁴-wei²	作爲	actions, conduct (hsing² wei²).
tso⁴-wên²-chang¹	作文章	to compose an essay O.
tso⁴-yeh⁴	作孽	to commit sin (fan⁴ tsui⁴). [shou³).
tso⁴-yo⁴-ti¹	作樂的	musicians (yin¹ yo⁴ ti¹, ch'ui¹ ku³
tso⁴-yung⁴	作用	use, process (verb and noun) N.
tso⁴ 1456a	人 做1161c1003b	to do, to make; to act, to be.
tso⁴-ch'a²	做茶	to make tea (p'ao⁴ ch'a²). [kung¹).
tso⁴-ch'êng²	做成	to complete an affair (ch'êng²
tso⁴-ch'i³	做訖	to bring an affair to an end.
tso⁴-ch'in¹	做親	to get married (ch'ü³).
tso⁴-fa³	做法	to form a plan (shêng¹ fa³).
tso⁴-fan⁴	做飯	to make food (nung⁴ fan⁴).
tso⁴-huai⁴-la¹	做壞喇	spoiled in cooking (nung⁴ huai⁴).
tso⁴-huo²	做活	to work for a living.
tso⁴-i¹-shang¹	做衣裳	to make clothes (ts'ai² fêng²).
tso⁴-jên²	做人	to be or act as a man.
tso⁴-kuan¹	做官	to be an official (kuan¹ chang³).
tso⁴-kung¹	做工	to labour (see above).
tso⁴-kung¹-tê²	做功德	to make "merit" (Budd.).
tso⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³	做了沒有	is it done?
tso⁴-mien⁴-tzŭ³-huo²	做面子活	eye-service (yen³ ch'ien² kuang¹).
tso⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴-lai²	做不下來	cannot do it.
tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²	做不來	unable to do (pan⁴ pu⁴ lai²).
tso⁴-pu⁴-lai²-ti¹	做不來的	impracticable.
tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²	做不得	impossible to do; ought not to be-
tso⁴-pu⁴-tê²-ti¹	做不得的	same. [done).
tso⁴-shên²-mo²	做甚麼	what are you doing (kan⁴ shên²
tso⁴-shêng¹	做聲	to speak (shuo¹, yen² yü³). [mo²).
tso⁴-sun³	做損	to circumcise (ko¹ li³).
tso⁴-tê²	做得	able to do; it well do (k'o³ i³).
tso⁴-tê²-hên³-hao³	做得很好	done very well (chiang³ chiu¹).
tso⁴-tê²-ch'êng²	做得成	able to do.

tso⁴-tê²-lai²	做得來	able to do.
tso⁴-ts'ai⁴	做菜	to cook vegetables (nung⁴ ts'ai⁴).
tso⁴-wan²-liao³	做完了	finished, accomplished (ch'êng²).
tso⁴ 1454c 土	坐1160c1002b	to sit.
tso⁴-ch'ê¹	坐車	to ride on a cart (t'ao⁴ ch'ê¹).
tso⁴-chia¹-ch'i¹-k'o⁴	坐家欺客	to take advantage of a stranger.
tso⁴-chiang¹-shan¹	坐江山	to be emperor (of China).
tso⁴-chiao⁴-tzŭ³	坐轎子	to go in a sedan chair (t'ai² chiao⁴).
tso⁴-chien¹	坐監	to be confined in prison (shou¹ c.,
tso⁴-chu⁴	坐住	to sit still. [chien¹ lao²).
tso⁴-ch'uan²	坐船	to go in a vessel (ch'uan² ts'ang¹).
tso⁴-êrh²	坐兒	a passenger, e. g., in a cart.
tso⁴-fan²-liao³	坐煩了	to have sat a long time. [horizon.
tso⁴ching³kuan¹t'ien¹	坐井觀天	like a frog in well, i.e., limited
tso⁴-hao³	坐好	to sit firmly (hao³ shên⁴).
tso⁴-hsi¹	坐席	to be present at a feast.
tso⁴-hsia⁴	坐下	to sit down (li⁴ ch'i³ lai²).
tso⁴-hsiang⁴	坐向	position of a house.
tso⁴-i¹-tso⁴	坐一坐	take a seat, sit down (ch'ing³ tso⁴).
tso⁴-ju⁴	坐褥	cushion (tien⁴ tzŭ³).
tso⁴-k'ai¹	坐開	room enough to sit down.
tso⁴-k'o⁴	坐客	a passenger, attendant (ta¹ k'o⁴).
tso⁴-ku³	坐賈	a shop-keeper (tien⁴ chia¹).
tso⁴-lao²	坐牢	to be confined in prison (chien¹lao²).
tso⁴-lao⁴	坐落	situation of a house.
tso⁴-li⁴-pu⁴-an¹	坐立不安	fidgetty.
tso⁴-ma³	坐馬	a saddle-horse.
tso⁴-pei³-ch'ao²-nan²	坐北朝南	on north side fronting south.
tso⁴-p'o²	坐婆	midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹).
tso⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	坐不住	can't remain sitting.
tso⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	坐不下	not room for all to sit (jung² pu⁴
tso⁴-pu⁴-wên³	坐不穩	unable to sit steady (tsui⁴). [hsia⁴).
tso⁴-t'ang²	坐堂	to sit in judgment (kuo⁴ t'ang²).
tso⁴-ti¹-t'ui¹-ma²	坐的腿痲	sitting till the legs are cramped.
tso⁴-ti⁴-hu³	坐地虎	fig. a local bully (kun⁴ t'u²).
tso⁴-t'ien¹-hsia⁴	坐天下	to be Emperor (chiang¹ shan¹).
tso⁴-tsui⁴	坐罪	to accuse another falsely (wu¹ kao⁴).
tso⁴-wei⁴	坐位	a seat, to sit on the throne.
tso⁴-wên³	坐穩	to sit firmly.
tso⁴-wo⁴	坐臥	sitting and lying down.
tso⁴-wo⁴-pu⁴-an¹	坐臥不安	uncom. in any position (above).
tso⁴-yu³-tso⁴-hsiang⁴	坐有坐像	when he sits, he sits correctly.

tso⁴-yüeh⁴-tzŭ³		坐月子	a woman's confinement.
tso⁴ 1455c	广	座1161b1003a	a seat, a throne. Num. of hills, tem-
tso⁴-hsia⁴		座下	below or before the throne. [ples etc.
tso⁴-wei⁴		座位	a seat, a throne (pao³ tso⁴).
tso⁴ 1452c	木	柞1159a1005c	name of a hard wood, ever green oak.
tso⁴ 1466c	示	祚	felicity, to confer. or tsu⁴.
TS'O¹ *1457c*	手	搓1163a1003a	to rub or roll between the hands
ts'o¹-hsiang¹		搓香	to roll sticks of incense. [(jou²).
ts'o¹-hsien⁴		搓線	to twist thread.
ts'o¹-i¹-shang¹		搓衣裳	to wash clothes (hsi³ i¹ shang¹).
ts'o¹-jê⁴		搓熱	to warm by rubbing.
ts'o¹-jou²		搓揉	to rub between the hands.
ts'o¹-kan¹ching⁴ liao³		搓乾淨了	rubbed clean (ts'a¹).
ts'o¹-mo²		搓磨	to worry (chê² mo²).
ts'o¹-shêng²-tzŭ³		搓繩子	to make rope with the hands.
ts'o¹-shou³		搓手	to rub between the hands.
ts'o¹-ts'o¹-sui⁴		搓搓碎	to crumble with the hand.
ts'o¹ 1459a	手	撮1164a1006b	to unite, to snatch, to take.
ts'o¹-ho²		撮合	to join, to make agree.
ts'o¹-niu²-nai³		撮牛奶	to milk a cow (chi³ nai³).
ts'o¹-shang⁴-chiao⁴		撮上轎	to force into a sedan.
ts'o¹-t'u³		撮土	to shovel earth (lien³ t'u³).
ts'o¹-yao⁴		撮要	to make an abstract (chieh² liao⁴).
ts'o¹-yao⁴		撮藥	to make up prescription (p'ei⁴yao⁴).
ts'o¹-ying³		撮影	to photograph (chao⁴ hsiang⁴).
ts'o¹-yung³		撮擁	to coax and drag away.
ts'o¹ 1458a	石	磋1163a1003b	to polish (chên¹ chu¹).
ts'o¹-shang¹		磋商	to deliberate, discuss N.
ts'o¹ 1458a	足	蹉1163b1003b	to slip, to miss.
TS'O² *1458c*	矢	矬1163c1004a	a dwarf, stunted (ai³).
ts'o²-chia⁴-ch'ien²		矬價錢	to cut down the price (huan² c.⁴).
ts'o²-han⁴-tzŭ³		矬漢子	a dwarf (shên¹ liang²).
ts'o²-hsiao³		矬小	dwarfish, short.
ts'o²-jên²hsin¹chung⁴		矬人心重	the dwarf is clever (ling² li⁴).
ts'o²-tzŭ³		矬子	a dwarf (ai³ tzŭ³).
ts'o² 302b	玉	琢250a82c	to work jewels. See *cho²*.
ts'o²-yü⁴		琢玉	same (chên¹ chu¹).
TS'O⁴ *1457a*	金	錯1162b1004c	to mistake, wrong.
ts'o⁴-fêng⁴-tzŭ³		錯縫子	fault crevices; weak points.

ts'o⁴-hsiang³		錯想	a mistaken thought (ssü¹ hsiang³).
ts'o⁴-hsieh³		錯寫	to mis-write.
ts'o⁴-jên⁴		錯認	to mistake (a person) (jên² shih⁴).
ts'o⁴-ku³-fêng⁴		錯骨縫	a bone out of joint (ku³ t'ou²).
ts'o⁴-kuai⁴-hao³-jên²		錯怪好人	to wrongly blame a good man.
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴		錯過	mistaken (ch'a¹ ts'o⁴).
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-liao³-ni³		錯過了你	apart from you.
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-shih⁴		錯過是	apart from, except.
ts'o⁴-kuo⁴-shih²-hou⁴		錯過時候	to have passed by the time (tan¹ [yen²).
ts'o⁴-liao³-kuei¹-chü³		錯了規矩	contrary to custom (fêng¹ su²).
ts'o⁴-luan⁴		錯亂	confused.
ts'o⁴-pan⁴		錯辦	to mismanage.
ts'o⁴-pu⁴-liao³		錯不了	unable to mistake; good (pu⁴ ts'o⁴).
ts'o⁴-shih¹		錯失	error, mistake (shih¹ wu⁴).
ts'o⁴-shih⁴		錯事	to mistake in doing anything.
ts'o⁴-tsa²		錯雜	mixed together, confused (luan⁴).
ts'o⁴-tzŭ⁴		錯字	wrong characters (mu⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴
ts'o⁴-wu⁴		錯悞	mistake, wrong (niu⁴ wu⁴). [ting¹).
ts'o⁴ 1458b	手	挫1163b1004b	to maltreat.
ts'o⁴-mo²		挫磨	to force, to compel (chê² mo²).
ts'o⁴-yü¹-jên²		挫於人	to be maltreated by a person.
ts'o⁴ 1404b	手	掇1120c913a	to regulate. See *to²*.
ts'o⁴ 1456c	手	措1162a1008c	to raise, to arrange.
ts'o⁴-pan⁴		措辦	same.
ts'o⁴-shou³		措手	to set to one's hand, to prepare.
ts'o⁴-tz'ŭ²		措詞	set speech; to arrange phraseology.
ts'o⁴ 1458b	刀	剉1163b1004a	to file.
ts'o⁴-chê²		剉折	to file in two.
ts'o⁴-chiao³		剉角	to file off corners.
ts'o⁴-kuang¹-liao³		剉光了	polished (mo² kuang¹).
ts'o⁴-p'ing²-liao³		剉平了	filed smooth.
ts'o⁴ (tzŭ) 1459a	金	銼1163c1004b	a file.
TSOU¹ *1461b*	言	譾1165c961b	to jest. Also chou¹.
tsou¹-shih¹		譾詩	to shout verses.
TSOU³ *1459b*	走	走1164b961c	to walk, to go, to run. Rad. 156.
tsou³-ch'a⁴		走岔	to take different roads; go astray.
tsou²-ch'ang²-ti¹		走場的	stage-waiters (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
tsou³-ch'i⁴		走氣	to escape, as steam.
tsou³-chiang¹-hu²		走江湖	far-travelled (lao³ chiang¹ hu²).
tsou³-cho²		走着	on foot.

tsou³-ch'ou²	走籌	watchmen (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
tsou³-fa²-liao³	走乏了	weary with traveling (lei⁴ tê² [huang¹).
tsou³-hai³	走海	travel by sea.
tsou³-hei¹-ti¹	走黑的	a thief, a burglar.
tsou³-hou⁴	走後	after (he) went away.
tsou³-hsiang⁴	走像	style of walking (pu⁴ hsing²).
tsou³-k'ai¹	走開	to walk or step apart.
tsou³-kou³	走狗	a coursing dog, an informer [(ch'üan³).
tsou³-k'uai⁴	走快	hurry up! (ma³ li⁴).
tsou³-kuo⁴-lai²	走過來	come here!
tsou³-lai²-tsou³-ch'ü⁴	走來走去	going back and forth.
tsou³-hiao³-fêng¹	走了風	the news is out (hsiao¹ hsi²).
tsou³-liao³-shui³ liao³	走了水了	a fire (tsao¹ hui² lu⁴, shih¹ huo³).
tsou³-lou⁴	走漏	to let out a secret (hsieh⁴ lou⁴).
tsou³-lou⁴-hsiao¹-hsi²	走漏消息	the news leaked out (hsin⁴ hsi²).
tsou³-lu⁴-'rh²	走路兒	to walk, to travel (hsing² lu⁴).
tsou³-lu⁴-pang¹	走路幫	to travel in company.
tsou³-ma³	走馬	a riding horse (ch'i² ma³, tso⁴ ma³).
tsou³-ma³ kuan¹ têng¹	走馬觀燈	as if viewing lamps on horseback.
tsou³ pien⁴ t'ien¹ hsia⁴	走遍天下	to travel the world over.
tsou³-pu⁴-k'ai¹	走不開	unable to pass, or get out of the way.
tsou³-pu⁴-kuan⁴	走不慣	unaccustomed to walking.
tsou³-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	走不過去	can't go across (kuo⁴ pu⁴ ch'ü¹).
tsou³-pu⁴-liao³	走不了	unable to go.
tsou³-pu⁴-liao³-ch'ü⁴	走不了去	can't go there on foot.
tsou³-pu⁴-tao⁴	走不到	cannot go to.
tsou³-pu⁴-tê²	走不得	that road is not available.
tsou³-pu⁴-t'o¹	走不脫	unable to get away.
tsou³-pu⁴-tung⁴	走不動	unable to walk from age, etc. (p'ao³).
tsou³-shou⁴	走獸	quadrupeds (yeh³ shou⁴).
tsou³-shui³	走水	a fringe on sedan chairs.
tsou³-ssŭ¹	走私	to smuggle (t'ou¹ shui⁴).
tsou³-t'ang²	走堂	serve as waiter (p'ao³ t'ang²).
tsou³-t'ang³-t'ang³	走輪躺	to walk up and down.
tsou³-tao⁴-'rh²	走道兒	to walk, travel (yu² li⁴).
tsou³-tê²-k'ai¹	走得開	able to pass or get out of way.
tsou³-ti⁴-fu¹	走遞夫	letter-carriers (p'ao³ hsin⁴ ti¹).
tsou³-t'o¹	走脫	to slip off, to abscond (t'ao² p'ao³).
tsou³-ts'o⁴	走錯	take a wrong road.
tsou³-tu²-shêng¹	走讀生	day pupils N.
tsou³-tu⁴-tzŭ³	走肚子	diarrhœa (p'ao³ tu⁴).
tsou³ tung⁴ tsou³ tung⁴	走動走動	move on! to ease one's self (huo² [tung⁴).

tsou³-wai⁴-shih⁴-ti¹	走外事的	outside clerk.
TSOU⁴ *1461c* 大	奏1166a962a	to report to the Throne, begin [music.
tsou⁴-chang¹	奏章	a memorial.
tsou⁴-chê²	奏摺	same (chê² tsou⁴).
tsou⁴-chien⁴-shu¹	奏薦書	commendatory letter N.
tsou³-jên⁴	奏任	to recommend for office N.
tsou⁴-ming²-huang²-	奏明皇上	to state clearly to the Emperor.
tsou⁴-pên³ [*shang⁴*	奏本	a memorial.
tsou⁴-shang⁴	奏上	to memorialize the Emperor.
tsou⁴-shih⁴	奏事	to represent a matter to the Emp.
tsou⁴-shih⁴-ch'u⁴	奏事處	the Memorial office in Peking. O.
tsou⁴-shu¹	奏書	a memorial.
tsou⁴-yo⁴	奏樂	to strike up music (ch'ui¹ shou³).
tsou⁴-yo⁴-ch'i⁴	奏樂器	same (ku³ yo⁴).
tsou⁴ 1461a 馬	驟1165b962c	a fleet horse; suddenly.
tsou⁴-jan²-chien¹	驟然間	abruptly (hu¹ jan² chien¹).
TS'OU⁴ *1462c* 水 袭	湊1166c963b	to assemble, to add to (chü⁴).
ts'ou⁴-chi²	湊集	to collect.
ts'ou⁴-ch'i²	湊齊	all collected together.
ts'ou⁴-ch'iao³	湊巧	by a lucky chance (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
ts'ou⁴-chü⁴	湊聚	to collect, to assemble (chü⁴ chi²).
ts'ou⁴-fên⁴-tzŭ³	湊分子	to make a subscription (mu⁴ hua⁴).
ts'ou⁴-ho²	湊合	to assemble.
ts'ou⁴-hui⁴	湊會	to collect.
ts'ou⁴-ko⁴-ch'ü⁴-'rh²	湊個趣兒	to make merry (k'uai⁴ lê⁴).
ts'ou⁴-kou⁴-shu⁴	湊够數	to make up the proper number.
ts'ou⁴-lung⁴	湊弄	to collect.
ts'ou⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹	湊不出	unable to raise the amount.
ts'ou⁴-shang⁴-lai²	湊上來	to get together.
ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-ch'u⁴	湊在一處	to assemble in one place (chü⁴ chi²).
ts'ou⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-k'uai⁴	湊在一塊	same (lo⁴ tsai⁴ i¹ k'uai⁴).
TSU¹ (*tzŭ*) *1463b*	租1167c1007a	to rent, to lease (ku⁴).
tsu¹-ch'i⁴ [禾	租契	a contract, a lease (lin⁴).
tsu¹-chia⁴	租價	the amount of rent.
tsu¹-chieh⁴-ti⁴	租借地	leased territory N.
tsu¹-chieh⁴	租界	Foreign Concessions in China.
tsu¹-ch'ien²	租錢	rent (chao¹ tsu¹).
tsu¹-ch'u¹-ch'ü⁴	租出去	to let or rent out.
tsu¹-fang²-chu⁴	租房住	to live in a rented house (lo⁴ hu⁴).

tsu¹-fang²-tzŭ³	租房子	to hire a house (tien³, tang⁴).
tsu¹-lin⁴	租賃	to hire, to rent, as a house, etc.
tsu¹-p'i¹	租批	a lease. [chung⁴).
tsu¹-ti⁴-chung⁴	租地種	to cultivate rented ground (kêng¹
tsu¹-ting¹	租丁	a husbandman (chuang¹ chia¹).
tsu¹-yin²	租銀	rent (lin⁴).
tsu¹-yo⁴	租約	a lease.

TSU² *1464c* 十卒	卒1168b1013a	lictors, soldiers; to stop.
tsu²-jan²	卒然	hastily, suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
tsu²-tzŭ³	卒子	soldiers (ping¹ ting¹).
tsu²-wu³	卒伍	troops, a company.
tsu²-yeh⁴	卒業	to graduate (pi⁴ yeh⁴).
tsu² 1465a 足	足1168c1014a	the foot; enough (kou⁴). Rad. 157.
tsu²-chi¹	足几	a footstool (chiao³ têng⁴).
tsu²-chi⁴	足跡	foot print.
tsu²-chih³	足指	the toes (chih³ t'ou²).
tsu²-ch'iu²	足球	foot-ball N.
tsu²-hsia⁴	足下	you, sir!
tsu²-hsin⁴-ti¹	足信的	credible (k'o³ hsin⁴).
tsu²-i⁴	足意	satisfied (hsin¹ man³ i⁴ tsu²).
tsu²-kou⁴	足彀	sufficient, ample. [pao³).
tsu²-sê⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	足色銀子	silver of full standard quality (pai²
tsu²-shih²-tsu²-ping¹	足食足兵	plenty of soldiers and stores.
tsu²-tsu²-kou⁴-yung⁴	足足彀用	enough for use.
tsu²-yin¹	足音	the sound of footsteps.
tsu² 1466a 方	族1169b1015a	clan, tribe, family, species (lei⁴).
tsu²-chang³	族長	eldest man of a family or clan.
tsu²-hsiung¹	族兄	one of the eldest in clan.
tsu²-jên²	族人	one's kindred (ch'in¹ tsu²).
tsu²-lao³	族老	an elder of a clan.
tsu²-lei⁴	族類	a class, a clan.
tsu²-p'u³	族譜	a genealogical register (chia¹ p'u³).

TSU³ *1463a* 示	祖1167a1007a	ancestors; to begin S.
tsu³-ch'an³	祖產	ancestral property (ch'an³ yeh⁴).
tsu³-ch'uan²	祖傳	handed down in the family, e.g.,
tsu³ch'uan²mi⁴fang¹	祖傳秘方	same. [prescription (i² liu²).
tsu³-fên²	祖墳	an ancestral grave.
tsu³-fu⁴	祖父	a paternal grandfather (yeh² yeh²).
tsu³-hsien¹	祖先	ancestors (tsu³ tsung¹).
tsu³-hsien¹-t'ang²	祖先堂	a hall of ancestors (tz'ŭ² t'ang²).

tsu³-k'ao³		祖考	ancestors.
tsu³-kuo²		祖國	the fatherland N.
tsu³-miao⁴		祖廟	ancestral temple (chia¹ miao⁴).
tsu³-mu³		祖母	a grandmother (nai³ nai³).
tsu³-pi³		祖妣	ancestors male and female.
tsu³-shang⁴		祖上	ancestors (hsien¹ tsu³).
tsu³-shih¹		祖師	the patriarch of a sect, patron saint.
tsu³-tsung¹		祖宗	ancestors (lao³ pei⁴).
tsu³-ying²		祖塋	ancestral cemetery (i⁴ ti⁴).
tsu³ 1464a	阜	阻 1168a88c	to hinder, to suspect (lan² tsu³).
tsu³-ai⁴		阻礙	an obstruction (chang⁴ ai⁴ wu⁴).
tsu³-chih³		阻止	to impede, to stop (tang³ chu⁴).
tsu³-chih⁴		阻滯	to obstruct (lei⁴).
tsu³-chu⁴		阻住	to interrupt, to hinder.
tsu³-jao³		阻擾	to hinder.
tsu³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴		阻人爲善	to hinder a man from doing good.
tsu³-ko²		阻隔	impassable.
tsu³-li⁴		阻力	opposition, friction, reaction.
tsu³-nan⁴		阻難	straits, difficulties.
tsu³-tang³		阻擋	to impede.
tsu³ 1463c	糸	組 1167c1007b	fringe, silken cords, tassels.
tsu³-li⁴		組立	to establish N.
tsu³-ch'êng²		組成	to achieve, to convene, organize N.
tsu³-chih¹		組織	organize, establish, systematic N.
tsu³-ho²		組合	to unite two parts, confederated.
tsu³-ho²-p'ai⁴		組合派	the Congregational body.
tsu³ 324c	言	詛 268a88c	imprecate (chou⁴ tsu³, tu³ chou⁴).
TS'U¹ *1467c*	鹿	麤	coarse, rough (pên⁴).
ts'u¹	米	粗 1170c1008a	same.
ts'u¹-ch'a²-tan⁴-fan⁴		粗茶淡飯	plain food, homely fare (chia¹ [ch'ang² fan⁴).
ts'u¹-chung¹-yu³-hsi⁴		粗中有細	clever though rough exterior.
ts'u¹-fêng¹-pao⁴-yü³		粗風暴雨	a sudden storm (k'uang² fêng¹).
ts'u¹-hao²		粗豪	rough and ready.
ts'u¹-hsi⁴		粗細	coarse and fine; the quality.
ts'u¹-hsia⁴-pu⁴		粗夏布	coarse grass-cloth.
ts'u¹-hsiang¹		粗香	common joss-sticks.
ts'u¹-hsin¹		粗心	careless, coarse (ku⁴ lon⁴).
ts'u¹-hua⁴		粗話	obscene language.
ts'u¹-kung¹		粗工	heavy work.
ts'u¹-la¹		粗拉	coarse, rude.
ts'u¹-lou⁴		粗陋	same (pi¹ lou⁴).

ts'u¹-lu³	粗鹵	coarse salt; vulgar, stupid.
ts'u¹-ma³-pu⁴	粗麻布	coarse linen.
ts'u¹-mai⁴	粗麥	oats (yu⁴ mai⁴, ch'iao³ m., yen⁴ m.).
ts'u¹-mi³	粗米	coarse rice (ts'ao⁴).
ts'u¹-pao⁴	粗暴	coarse, rough, boisterous.
ts'u¹-pi³	粗鄙	rough, low.
ts'u¹-pi³-yü⁴	粗比喻	a vulgar comparison.
ts'u¹-po²-tzŭ³	粗脖子	goitre (hou² chung³ chêng⁴).
ts'u¹-pu⁴	粗布	strong coarse native cloth.
ts'u¹-shou³-mang³-	粗手芥脚	awkward, clumsy (ch'un³ pên⁴).
ts'u¹-shuai⁴ [*chiao³*	粗率	rough.
ts'u¹-su²	粗俗	vulgar, commonplace.
ts'u¹-ta⁴	粗大	large, coarse.
ts'u¹-ts'ao¹	粗糙	rough.
ts'u¹-wên²-ti¹	粗紋的	coarse-grained.
ts'u¹-yeh³	粗野	wild, rough (yeh³ man³).
TS'U¹ *1468b* 人	促1171b1015a	quick, urgent; close (chao² chi²).
ts'u⁴-chih¹	促織	a cricket (hsi⁴ shuai⁴).
ts'u⁴-chin⁴	促進	to expedite, to promote. [chêng⁴).
ts'u⁴-ping⁴	促病	a sudden and violent disease (chi²
ts'u⁴-po⁴	促迫	to urge, be quick (su²).
ts'u⁴ 1466b 竹	簇1169c1015b	small bamboos (chu² tzŭ³). [hsin¹).
ts'u⁴-hsin¹	簇新	brand new, newly appointed (chan⁴
ts'u⁴ 1468b 犬	猝1171b1015b	abrupt, precipitate (tou³ jan²).
ts'u⁴-chi²	猝急	in a great hurry (k'uai⁴ mang²).
ts'u⁴-jan²-chien¹	猝然間	suddenly (hu¹ jan²).
ts'u⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴-fang²	猝不及防	pnt off one's guard (lêng³ pu⁴
ts'u⁴-yung³	猝擁	to press forward in crowds.[fang²).
ts'u⁴ 1468c 酉	醋1171b1008b	vinegar (ch'ih¹ ts'u⁴).
[鑽		[a drill (4).
TSUAN⁴ *1469b* 金	鑽1172b1026a	to bore, to pierce (1,4,3); a gimlet;
tsuan¹-cho²-hsin¹	鑽着心	to devote heart and soul (chin⁴
tsuan¹-hsin¹-t'ou⁴ku³	鑽心透骨	e. g. a nervous shock. [hsin¹).
tsuan¹-hsüeh⁴	鑽穴	to bore a hole (ch'uan¹ t'ou⁴).
tsuan¹-kan⁴	鑽幹	to intrigue (li³ kou¹ wai⁴ lien²).
tsuan¹-k'u¹-lung²	鑽窟窿	to bore a hole.
tsuan¹-jên²	鑽人	to swindle a man (hung³ p'ien⁴).
tsuan¹-ju⁴	鑽入	to bore or creep into.
tsuan¹-mou²	鑽謀	to plan.
tsuan¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	鑽不動	cannot be bored into.
tsuan¹-shih²	鑽石	emery (chin¹ kang¹ tsuan⁴).

tsuan[1]-t'ou[2]	鑽頭	to worm one's self into.
tsuan[1]-t'ou[2]-mi[4]-	鑽頭覓縫	try every approach to a question.
tsuan[1]-tso[2] [*fêng*[1]	鑽鑿	to waste effort, etc.
tsuan[1]-tzŭ[3]	鑽子	an auger, a corkscrew, an awl.
tsuan[1]-yen[3]	鑽眼	to bore a hole.
tsuan[1]-ying[2]	鑽營	to intrigue, to lobby.
tsuan[1] 1469b 足 蹿	躦	jump with two feet. Also ts'uan.
TSUAN[3] *1470a* 糸	纂1172c1026b	to collect, to edit.
tsuan[3]-chi[3]	纂輯	to compile a book (pien[1] hsiu[4]).
tsuan[3]-ch'u[1]	纂出	to invent.
tsuan[3]-hsiu[1]	纂修	to revise a book; a compiler.
tsuan[3]-shu[1]	纂書	to compile a book.
tsuan[3]-ting[4]	纂定	to compile (e. g. laws).
tsuan[3] 1470a 肉 鳙	燔1173a1026c	a fish-chowder.
tsuan[3]-lo[2]-po[1]	燔蘿蔔	turnip stew.
tsuan[3]-wan[2]-tzŭ[3]	燔丸子	to stew meat-balls (jou[4] wan[2]).
tsuan[3]-yang[2]-jou[4]	燔羊肉	a stew of mutton.
tsuan[3]-yü[2]	燔魚	a fish stew.
TSUAN[4] *1469b* 手	揝1172b1026c	to grasp, in the hand.
tsuan[4]-chu[4] [搏 攫	揝住	same.
tsuan[4] 1470b 言	譔	to deceive (ch'i[1] p'ien[4]).
TS'UAN[1] *1470b* 手	攢1173b1027a	to throw away (yin[3] yu[4]).
ts'uan[1]-to[2]	攢掇	to excite to evil.
TS'UAN[2] *1470c*	攢	to collect together.
ts'uan[2] 手	攢1173b1027a	same. See tsan[3].
ts'uan[2]-ch'ien[2]	攢錢	to collect money (chi[1] tsan[3]).
ts'uan[2]-ts'ou[4]	攢湊	to collect together, to make up.
TS'UAN[4] *1470b* 穴	竄1173a1027c	to burrow; to sneak off.
ts'uan[4]-t'ao[3]	竄逃	to sneak off (tun[4] tsou[3]).
ts'uan[4] 1471a 竹	篡1173c120c	to rebel against, usurp.
ts'uan[4]-ni[4]	篡逆	same (p'an[4] ni[4]). [shan[1]).
ts'uan[4]-wei[4]	篡位	to usurp the throne (to[2] chiang[1]
ts'uan[4] 1474c 火	爨1173b1027b	a furnace; to cook (t'ung[2] ts'uan[4]).
ts'uan[4]-fan[4]	爨飯	to cook victuals (chu[3] fan[4]).
TSUI[1] *1505c* 土 自 羽	堆1200a924a	a pile, a group. See tui[1].
tsui[1]-chi[2]	堆積	to accumulate.

tsui[1]-fang[2]	堆房	a godown (chan[4] fang[2]).

TSUI[3] *1471b* 口	嘴 1174a1016a	the mouth, lips, a beak, a spout.
tsui[3]-ch'an[2]	嘴饞	gluttonous (ch'an[2] tsui[3]).
tsui[3]-chiang[4]	嘴倔	obstinate, contradictory (t'ai[2]kang[4]).
tsui[3]-ch'iang[2]	嘴强	same.
tsui[3]ch'iao[3]shê[2]nêng[2]	嘴巧舌能	a very clever speaker (t'ien[1] hua[4]).
tsui[3]-ch'un[2]	嘴唇	the lips, the mouth. [luan[4] chui[4]).
tsui[3]-'rh[2]-ch'iao[3]	嘴兒巧	eloquent, plausible (k'ou[3] ts'ai[2]).
tsui[3]k'uai[4]hsin[1]chih[2]	嘴快心直	blunt and candid (kêng[3] chih[2]).
tsui[3]-li[3]	嘴裡	in the mouth.
tsui[3]-pa[1]-tzŭ[3]	嘴把子	to smack the face (i[1] pu[1] chang[3]).
tsui[3]-pa[1]-tzŭ[3]	嘴巴子	lower jaws (chia[2], sai[1]).
tsui[3]-pu[4]-hao[3]	嘴不好	a foul-mouthed person (ch'ou[4]tsui[3]).
tsui[3]-pu[4]-wên[3]	嘴不穩	inclined to falsehood (sa[1] huang[3]).
tsui[3]-sao[1]	嘴臊	foul-mouthed (above).
tsui[3]-sui[4]	嘴碎	talkative (la[2] la[3] pu[4] hsiu[1]).
tsui[3]-sun[3]	嘴損	to vilify, to slander, to malign
tsui[3]-t'ao[4]	嘴套	muzzle (lung[3] tsui[3]). [(hui[3] pang[4]).
tsui[3]-t'ien[2]-hsin[1]-k'u[3]	嘴甜心苦	deceitful (kuei[3] cha[4]).
tsui[3]-t'ou[2]	嘴頭	nozzle.
tsui[3]-tzŭ[3]	嘴子	a mouth-piece (yen[1] tai[4] tsui[3]).
tsui[3]-ying[4]	嘴硬	firm language.

TSUI[4] *1472a* 曰	最 1174b1017a	very; much. M. 37 (hên[3], chi[2],
tsui[4]-ch'u[1]	最初	the very first. [shên[4]).
tsui[4]-hao[3]	最好	extremely good (ting[3] hao[3]).
tsui[4]-hao[3]-ch'ih[1]	最好吃	a glutton (ch'an[2] tsui[3]). [têng[3]).
tsui[4]-hao[3]-pu[4]-kuo[4]	最好不過	the best, not to be surpassed (shang[4]
tsui[4]-hao[3]-ti[4]-fang[1]	最好地方	most excellent place (hao[3] chi[2]).
tsui[4]-hou[4]	最後	aftermost.
tsui[4]-hou[4]t'ung[1]tieh[2]	最後通牒	ultimatum (ai[1] ti[4] mei[4] tun[4]) N.
tsui[4]-hsiang[1]-hao[3]	最相好	exceedingly friendly (ch'i[4] chiao[1]).
tsui[4]-hsien[1]	最先	the very first.
tsui[4]hsin[1]chung[1]kuo[2]	最新中國	the newest China N.
tsui[4]-k'o[3]-wu[4]-ti[1]	最可惡的	most abominable (tsêng[1] wu[4]).
tsui[4]-lao[3]-shih[2]	最老實	very honest and reliable (k'ao[4] tê[2]
tsui[4]-nan[2]-tê[2]-ti[1]	最難得的	most difficult to obtain. [chu[4]).
tsui[4]-p'a[4]	最怕	very much frightened (hsia[4] p'o[4]
tsui[4]-pu[4]-shuo[1]-li[3]	最不說理	most unreasonable. [tan[3] tzŭ).
tsui[4]-shan[4]	最善	extremely gentle (liang[2] shan[4]).
tsui[4]-ta[4]	最大	very large (ting[3] ta[4]).

tsui⁴-tsun¹-ti¹	最尊的	the most honourable (kuei⁴).
tsui⁴-yao⁴	最要	most important (chin³ yao⁴).
tsui⁴-yao⁴-chin³-ti¹	最要緊的	same (pu⁴ ta⁴ chin³).
tsui⁴ 1472b 网 皋	罪1174c1016c	fault, sin, punishment (kuo⁴ fan⁴).
tsui⁴-chia¹-i¹-têng³	罪加一等	a degree worse sin.
tsui⁴-ch'ien¹	罪愆	crime, guilt (hui³ tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-ch'ing¹	罪輕	a light offence.
tsui⁴-chung⁴	罪重	a heavy offence.
tsui⁴-fan⁴	罪犯	a culprit, criminal (ch'iu² fan⁴).
tsui⁴-i¹	罪衣	prison clothes (red) (chien¹ lao²).
tsui⁴-jên²	罪人	an offender, sinner.
tsui⁴-ku¹	罪辜	sin.
tsui⁴-k'uei²	罪魁	chief offender (fan⁴ tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-kuo⁴	罪過	sin, crime, guilt (huo⁴ tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-lei⁴	罪戾	crimes (to superiors).
tsui⁴-ming²	罪名	reputed guilt, misdeeds.
tsui⁴-nieh⁴	罪孽	sin; retribution (pao⁴ ying⁴).
tsui⁴-nieh⁴-shên¹-	罪孽深重	very grave sins (tê² tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-o⁴ [*chung⁴*	罪惡	wickedness, sin (fan⁴ tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-o⁴-t'ao¹-t'ien¹	罪惡滔天	crying evil (wan⁴ o⁴ t'ao¹ t'ien¹).
tsui⁴shang⁴chia¹tsui⁴	罪上加罪	penalty on penalty. [wei²).
tsui⁴-ta⁴-o⁴-chi²	罪大惡極	very wicked (man) (wu² so³ pu⁴
tsui⁴-tsai⁴-i¹-jên²	罪在一人	the fault lies with one man (pu⁴
tsui⁴-tsê²	罪責	sin, crime. [shih⁴).
tsui⁴ 1473b 酉	醉1175b1016b	drunk, intoxicated (ho¹ tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-chieh³-ch'ien¹-	醉解千愁	all sorrow drowned in drink.
tsui⁴-chiu³ [*ch'ou²*	醉酒	drunk (ming² ting¹ ta⁴ tsui⁴).
tsui⁴-han⁴	醉漢	a drunken man (ch'ien² yang³
tsui⁴-hsiang¹	醉鄉	constantly drunk. [hou⁴ ho²).
tsui⁴-hsing¹	醉醒	sobered, recovered from debauch.
tsui⁴-hsün¹-hsün¹-ti¹	醉醺醺的	dead drunk (chiu³ nang²).
tsui⁴-hua⁴	醉話	drunk man's talk.
tsui⁴-ju²-ni²	醉如泥	"drunk as mud," dead-drunk.
tsui⁴-kuei³	醉鬼	an habitual drunkard.
tsui⁴-liao³	醉了	drunk, intoxicated (chiu³ k'uang²).
tsui⁴-ssŭ³	醉死	dead drunk (ch'ien² yang³ hou⁴ ho²).
tsui⁴-tao³	醉倒	to fall down drunk. [hu¹).
tsui⁴yen³mêng²lung²	醉眼矇朧	a drunk man's eyes are bleary (ma²
tsui⁴-yen³-mi²-li²	醉眼迷離	same.

TS'UI¹ *1474b* 人	催1176a1017a	to press, to urge (pi¹). [chang⁴).
ts'ui¹-chang⁴	催賬	press payment of an account (yao⁴

ts'ui¹-chêng¹-ch'ien²-		催徵錢糧	urge payment of taxes (wan² liang).
ts'ui¹-ch'ing³ [liang²		催請	send and urge guest.
ts'ui¹-k'ai¹-ma³		催開馬	to urge horse to speed.
ts'ui¹-k'o¹		催科	to press for taxes (pi³ hsien⁴).
ts'ui¹-kuei¹		催歸	name for the goat-sucker, or night-
ts'ui¹-liang²		催粮	to urge payment of taxes. [jar.
ts'ui¹-ma³		催馬	to urge on a horse (ch'ou¹ t'a¹ i¹
ts'ui¹-mien²-shu⁴		催眠術	hypnotism N. [pien¹).
ts'ui¹-pi¹		催逼	to press, to urge (mien³ li⁴).
ts'ui¹-po⁴		催迫	same (chi² ts'u⁴).
ts'ui¹-shêng¹		催生	midwifery (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²).
ts'ui¹-shêng¹-niang²-		催生娘娘	midwife goddess.
ts'ui¹-shui⁴ [niang²		催稅	to press for taxes.
ts'ui¹-t'a¹-i¹-t'ang⁴		催他一遍	urge him once. [k'uai⁴).
ts'ui¹-t'a¹-k'uai⁴-lai²		催他快來	urge him to come quickly (kan³
ts'ui¹-t'ao³		催討	to require urgently, to dun.
ts'ui¹-t'ou²		催頭	the tax-collector.
ts'ui¹-tsu¹		催租	to press for rent (fang² ch'ien²).
ts'ui¹-ts'u⁴		催促	to dun, to press, to urge on.
ts'ui¹-ts'ui¹-t'a¹		催催他	to importune him.
ts'ui¹ 1474b	山	崔	S.
TS'UI⁴ *1476b*	肉	脆1177c1018b	gristle, cartilage; brittle.
ts'ui⁴-ku³		脆骨	gristle, cartilage (ku³ t'ou²).
ts'ui⁴-k'uai⁴		脆快	quick, decided.
ts'ui⁴shêng¹shêng¹ti¹		脆生生的	quite tender, crisp (ka¹ pêng¹ ts'ui⁴).
ts'ui⁴ 1475c	羽	翠1177b1018b	kingfisher, humming bird.
ts'ui⁴-ch'iao³-'rh²		翠雀兒	kingfisher, common larkspur.
ts'ui⁴-hua¹		翠花	flowers made of kingfisher's fea-
ts'ui⁴-kuan³		翠館	a brothel (yao² tzŭ³). [thers.
ts'ui⁴-lan²		翠藍	kingfisher's blue.
ts'ui⁴-mao²		翠毛	kingfisher's feathers.
ts'ui⁴-yü⁴		翠玉	blue jade.
ts'ui⁴ 1475b	艸	萃1177a1018c	thick, close.
ts'ui⁴-chü⁴		萃聚	collect together.
ts'ui⁴-lu⁴		萃錄	items (in newspaper).
ts'ui⁴ 1475a	口	啐1176c828a	to spit; to taste.
ts'ui⁴-t'u³-mo⁴		啐吐沫	to spit (t'u⁴ mo⁴).
ts'ui⁴ 1289a	粹	粹	pure, unmixed, or sui.
TSUN¹ *1476c*	寸	尊1178a1019a	honoured, eminent (ling⁴, kuei⁴).
tsun¹-chang³		尊長	an aged person (shang⁴ ssŭ¹).

tsun¹-ch'êng¹	尊稱	a title of respect (ch'êng¹ hu¹).
tsun¹-chia⁴	尊駕	you, sir (ko² hsia⁴).
tsun¹-ch'ih³	尊齒	your age (kuei⁴ kêng¹).
tsun¹-ch'in¹	尊親	to honour one's parents (hsiao⁴ ching⁴).
tsun¹-ching⁴	尊敬	to reverence (kung¹ ching⁴).
tsun¹-chün¹-ch'in¹-	尊君親上	to honour the king and love superiors.
tsun¹-chung⁴ [*shang⁴*	尊重	to esteem, to respect.
tsun¹-chung⁴jên²tao⁴	尊重人道	to respect law of nature N.
tsun¹-chung⁴-kung¹-	尊重公權	to respect public rights N.
tsun¹-fu³ [*ch'üan²*	尊府	where is your honorable abode?
tsun¹-hsing⁴	尊姓	what is your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
tsun¹-jung²	尊榮	of high standing.
tsun¹-kuei⁴	尊貴	of honorable rank (kao¹ kuei⁴).
tsun¹-lao³	尊老	respect the aged.
tsun¹-pei¹	尊卑	high and low.
tsun¹-t'ang²	尊堂	your honored mother (ling⁴ t'ang²).
tsun¹-wêng¹	尊翁	your honoured father (ling⁴ tsun¹).
tsun¹-wu²-êrh⁴-	尊無二上	without a peer (ch'u¹ lei⁴ pa² ts'ui⁴).
tsun¹-yang⁴ [*shang⁴*	尊仰	to look up to with respect; a senior.
tsun⁴-yang³	尊恙	how is your complaint? (ping⁴).
tsun¹-yü⁴	尊寓	your lodgings (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).
tsun¹ 1477c 辵	遵1178c1019b	to obey, to follow.
tsun¹fa³	遵法	to obey the law (shou³ fa³).
tsun¹-fêng⁴	遵奉	to venerate, to obey (t'ing¹ ts'ung²).
tsun¹-hsing²	遵行	same (fu² ts'ung²).
tsun¹-i¹	遵依	same.
tsun¹-ling⁴	遵令	to obey orders (ming⁴ ling⁴).
tsun¹-ming⁴	遵命	same.
tsun¹-shou³	遵守	to observe e.g., a law, treaty (shun⁴ ts'ung², hsün² fa²).
tsun¹-shou³hsien⁴fa³	遵守憲法	to maintain the constitution N.
tsun¹-ts'ung²	遵從	to obey.
tsun¹-1477b 手	撙1178c1019b	to adjust; to manage.
tsun¹-chieh²	撙節	to economise (chien³ shêng³).
tsun¹-ch'u¹-lai²-ti¹	撙出來的	saved up by economy (chi¹ tsan³).
tsun¹-cho²-chi³-jên²	撙着給人	give men sparingly.
tsun¹ 1477b 缶 樽 罇	罇1178c1019b	a pan, a vat, a bottle.

TSUN³ *399b* 口 [人	吮	to suck, lick. Also yen³, chun⁴.
TSUN⁴ (*chün⁴*) *400b*	俊329c1020a	fine, beautiful.
tsun⁴ 401b 立	竣	finished=chun⁴.

TS'UN¹ (*tzŭ*) *1478c*	邑	邨	a village or hamlet.
ts'un¹	木	村 1179c1020a	same (t'un², chuang¹, hsiang¹ ts'un¹).
ts'un¹-chuang¹		村莊	same.
ts'un¹-chung¹		村中	in the village.
ts'un¹-fu¹		村夫	a villager. a rustic (chuang¹ hu⁴).
ts'un¹-hu⁴		村戶	a villager; the families of a village.
ts'un¹-hua⁴		村話	rustic talk (hsiang¹ hsia⁴).
ts'un¹-ju⁴		村辱	to insult, to abuse (ai² ts'un¹).
ts'un¹-p'u⁴		村堡	a village, a town.
ts'un¹-t'ung²		村童	village boys (nan² t'ung²).
ts'un¹ 1478c	皮	皴 1179c1001a	cracked, chapped.
ts'un¹-lieh⁴		皴裂	rough and cracked.
ts'un¹-p'i²		皴皮	chapped skin.
TS'UN² *1479a*	子	存 1180a1020b	to keep, to watch over.
ts'un²-an⁴		存案	preserved on the records (chi⁴ lu⁴).
ts'un²-chan⁴		存棧	to put in store (chan⁴ fang²).
ts'un²-ch'icn²		存錢	savings (ch'u² hsü⁴ yin² hang²).
ts'un²-chü⁴		存據	to preserve a proof (p'ing² chü⁴).
ts'an²-chu⁴		存貯	to store up (chi¹ hsü⁴).
ts'un²-hsiang⁴		存項	money on hand (hsien⁴ ch'ien³).
ts'un²-hsin¹		存心	to preserve the heart.
ts'un²hsin¹pu⁴liang²		存心不良	a treacherous villain (chien¹ o⁴).
ts'un²-huo⁴		存貨	to store goods, stock on hand.
ts'un²-liang²-hsin¹		存良心	preserve a good heart.
ts'un²-kên¹		存根	stub, e.g. of cheque book.
ts'un²-k'o⁴		存客	a traveller at an inn (k'o⁴ tien⁴).
ts'un²-liu²		存留	to detain, to keep in charge.
ts'un²-p'iao⁴		存票	a "drawback," (Customs).
ts'un²-pu⁴-chu⁴		存不住	unable to keep a thing e.g. money.
ts'un²-shên¹		存身	to survive, be alive (huo² shêng¹).
ts'un²-shou¹		存收	to preserve, to take care of (pao³ hu⁴).
ts'un²-shui³		存水	water collects in a spot (hsia⁴ yü³).
ts'un²-to¹-shao³		存多少	how much is still to my credit?
ts'un²-tsai⁴		存在	to remain present (tsai⁴ pu⁴ tsai⁴).
ts'un²-ts'ai²		存財	to save money; savings (chien³
ts'un²-wang²		存亡	living or dead. [shêng³).
ts'un²-yin²		存銀	to take care of one's money; savings.
TS'UN³ *1478c*	心	忖 1179c1021b	to consider, to conjecture.
ts'un³-hsiang³		忖想	to consider (ssŭ¹ liang²).
ts'un³-liang²		忖量	to think over (ch'uai³ mo¹).

ts'un³-ssŭ⁴	忖思	to think upon to reflect (ni⁴ liao⁴).
ts'un³-to⁴	忖度	to conjecture, to reflect (chên¹ cho²).
TS'UN⁴ *1478a* 寸	寸1179b1021b	an inch, a very little (ch'ih³ ts'un⁴).
ts'un⁴-hsin¹	寸心	heart (hsin¹ ch'ang²). [Rad. 41.
ts'un⁴-k'ou³	寸口	part where the pulse is felt (p'ing²
ts'un⁴-mo⁴	寸脈	same (p'ing² mo⁴). [mo⁴, hao⁴mo⁴).
ts'un⁴-pu⁴	寸步	a step.
ts'un⁴-pu⁴nan²hsing²	寸步難行	it is hard to move a step (some-
ts'un⁴-shih²-ch'ung²	寸食虫	tapeworm. [times).
ts'un⁴-ts'ao³-pu⁴-liu²	寸草不留	to leave not an inch of grass.
ts'un⁴-yin¹	寸陰	a moment (p'ien⁴ shih²).
TSUNG¹ *1479c* 宀	宗1180b1021a	kind, clan, family (ch'in¹ jên²) S.
tsung¹-chia¹	宗家	kindred or family.
tsung¹-chiao⁴ [*chan⁴*	宗教	religion N.
tsung¹-chiao⁴-shêng⁴	宗教聖戰	Holy War N.
tsung¹chiao⁴ssŭ¹hsiang³	宗教思想	religious interest N.
tsung¹-chiao⁴tzŭ⁴yu²	宗教自由	religious liberty N.
tsung¹-chih³	宗旨	scope, leading idea, purpose N.
tsung¹-ch'in¹	宗親	kindred, family.
tsung¹-chu³-ch'üan²	宗主權	suzerainty N.
tsung¹-jên²-fu³	宗人府	Imperial Clan Court, Peking.
tsung¹-mên²-ts'ai²-	宗門裁判	the Inquisition N.
tsung¹-miao⁴ [*p'an⁴*	宗廟	ancestral temple.
tsung¹-p'ai⁴	宗派	a family and its branches, sects.
tsung¹-po²	宗伯	Court of Sacrificial Worship,
tsung¹-p'u³	宗譜	a family register. [Peking.
tsung¹-shê⁴-tang³	宗社黨	Manchu party N.
tsung¹-shih⁴	宗室	the imperial kindred. G. 29.
tsung¹-tsu² [*chien⁴*	宗族	kindred generally.
tsung¹-tsung¹-chien⁴-	宗宗件件	all sorts.
tsung¹-tz'ŭ²	宗祠	ancestral temple (tz'ŭ² t'ang²).
tsung¹-yang⁴	宗樣	kind, sort.
tsung¹ 1482a 木	棕1182a1022a	the coir palm.
tsung¹	椶1182a	same.
tsung¹-hsiang¹	棕箱	coir trunks.
tsung¹-hsieh²	棕鞋	coir shoes.
tsung¹-lan²-mu⁴	棕欄木	palm-tree wood.
tsung¹-se⁴	椶色	brown.
tsung¹-shêng²	椶繩	coir rope.
tsung¹-so¹	椶簑	coir rain-clothes (so¹ i¹).

tsung[1]-t'an[3]	棕毯	coir matting.
tsung[1] 1480c 足	踪1181a1023a	a footstep, a trace.
tsung[1] 1481c 馬	蹤	same.
tsung[1]-chi[1]	蹤跡	a footprint, a trace (shên[1] chi[1]).
tsung[1]-ying[3]	蹤影	a sign, a trace.
tsung[1]-ying[3]-mei[3]yu[3]	蹤影沒有	not a sign or trace of.
tsung[1] 1481a 髟	鬃1181b1022b	back part of a lady's hair, wig.
tsung[1] 1481a 馬	騌1182b1022b	horse's mane.

TSUNG[3] *1482c* 糸 總1182c1023b collectively, all, general. M. 285.

tsung[3]-chang[4] [揔 摠	總賬	totals of accounts only (suan[4]).
tsung[3]-chi[1]-kuan[1]	總機關	head-quarters, cardinal point.
tsung[3]-chi[4]-ch'a[2]	總稽查	general inspector. N.
tsung[3]-chia[3] [*chiao[1]*	總甲	a sort of constable.
tsung[3]-chiao[1]-chih[1]-	總角之交	friends from earliest childhood.
tsung[3]-chieh[2]	總結	to combine; all completed.
tsung[3]-chih[1]	總之	but, the upshot is.
tsung[3]-êrh[2]yên[2]chih[1]	總而言之	in a word, to sum up. M. 569.
tsung[3]-hsün[2]	總巡	a tide-surveyor.
tsung[3]-hui[4]	總會	guild, General Assembly or Con-
tsung[3]-kuan[3]	總管	a general manager. [ference.
tsung[3]-kuan[3]-shih[4]	總管事	same.
tsung[3]-li[3]	總理	to superintend, Premier N.
tsung[3]-li[3]-ya[2]-mên[2]	總理衙門	"Foreign Office," Peking O. G.
tsung[3]-ling[3]-shih[4]-	總領事官	Consul-General. [152.
tsung[3]-ming[2] [*kuan[1]*	總名	a general designation.
tsung[3]-mu[2]tê[2]k'ung[4]	總沒得空	I oould not possibly get leisure.
tsung[3]-mu[4]	總目	contents of a book (mu[4] lu[4]).
tsung[3]-pan[4]	總辦	a general manager, a chief clerk.
tsung[3]-pieh[2]-tso[4]-o[4]	總別作惡	in any case do not do evil.
tsung[3]-pien[1]-chi[4]	總編輯	general editor (ta[4] chu[3] pi[3]).
tsung[3]-ping[1]	總兵	a general (chiang[4] chun[1]) O. G.
tsung[3]-pu[4]	總簿	a ledger (chang[4] pu[1]). [441.
tsung[3]-pu[4]	總不	never (yung[3] pu[4]).
tsung[3]-pu[4]-t'ing[1]	總不聽	not to listen anyhow.
tsung[3]-shih[4]	總是	it must be; after all.
tsung[3]-shih[4]	總事	chairman N.
tsung[3]-shu[4]	總束	to tie together (in bundles, etc.).
tsung[3]-shui[4]-wu[4]ssŭ[1]	總稅務司	Inspector-General of Customs (hai[3]
tsung[3]-shuo[1] ch'i[3]lai[2]	總說起來	to speak in a general way. [kuan[1]).
tsung[3]-ssŭ[1]-ling[4]	總司令	Commander-in-chief N.
tsung[3]-tai[4]-li[3]	總代理	a general agent (business).

tsung³-tan¹	總單	a cargo certificate (tsai⁴ huo⁴).
tsung³-tê²	總得	must, should (pi⁴ tê²).
tsung³-iu	總督	a governor-general. G. 273 O.
tsung³-tu²	總牘	a collection of records.
tsung³-t'ung³	總統	President of a Republic N.
tsung³-t'ung³-chih⁴	總統制	system of Presidential responsibility [N.
tsung³-wu²	總無	never, never has been, etc.
tsung³-yao⁴	總要	you must, must be (pi⁴ yao⁴).
tsung³-yeh²	總爺	lieutenant. G. 447 O.

TSUNG⁴ *1481b* 糸	縱1181b1022c	to loosen, to let go, to allow.
tsung⁴-chin¹	縱金	to crumple up gilt letters on scrolls.
tsung⁴-fang⁴	縱放	to tolerate, to let go.
tsung⁴-hêng²	縱橫	to give way to bad passions (hêng² hsing⁴).
tsung⁴-hsing⁴	縱性	to follow one's inclinations (jên⁴ i⁴).
tsung⁴-jan²	縱然	although (sui¹ jan²).
tsung⁴-tzŭ¹	縱恣	disorderly (fang⁴ ssŭ²).
tsung⁴ 1293b 耳	聳1035a832a	to excite. Also sung.
tsung⁴-chien¹	聳肩	high shoulders (chien¹ pang²).
tsung⁴-chü⁴	聳懼	alarmed, frightened (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
tsung⁴-kao¹	聳高	high, elevated.
tsung⁴-t'ing¹	聳聽	to excite, to listen.
tsung⁴-tung⁴	聳動	to alarm, to arouse (ching¹ tung⁴).
tsung⁴(tzŭ)1482a 米糸	粽1082a1023c	three-cornered millet dumplings.
tsung⁴-yeh⁴	粽葉	leaves to wrap the dumpling.
tsung¹ 1480c 糸	綜	to arrange.
tsung⁴-ho²	綜合	synthesis, to combine N.
tsung⁴ 1484b	從	clan, family, follow. See ts'ung².

TS'UNG¹ *1483c* 艸	葱1183c1042c	onions (ts'ai⁴).
ts'ung¹-chiu³	葱韭	onions and leeks.
ts'ung¹-hsin¹-lu⁴	葱心綠	pea-green.
ts'ung¹-hua¹	葱花	minced onion.
ts'ung¹-pai²-'rh²	葱白兒	a sort of primrose colour.
ts'ung¹-t'ou²	葱頭	onions (suan⁴ t'ou²).
ts'ung¹ 1486b 耳 聽	聰1185c1024c	quickness of apprehension.
ts'ung¹-hui⁴	聰慧	cleverness, wise (ling² li⁴).
ts'ung¹-min³	聰敏	same.
ts'ung¹-ming²	聰明	same (chih¹ hui⁴).
ts'ung¹ 1483c 心 悤 忽	忽1183c1024b	hurried (mang²).
ts'ung¹-mang²	忽忙	same.
ts'ung¹ts'ung¹êrh²pieh²	匆匆而別	excitedly departed.

ts'ung¹ts'ung¹mang²mang² 匆匆忙忙 in a great hurry (k'uai⁴ mang²).

[从

TS'UNG² *1484b* 彳 從 1184b1024a to yield, to follow, from (tzŭ⁴).

ts'ung²-chêng⁴-tao⁴ 從正道 to follow right principles.
ts'ung²-chia¹ 從家 a bridesmaid (p'ei² fang²).
ts'ung²-ch'ien² 從前 formerly (hsien¹ ch'ien²).
ts'ung²-chin¹-i³-hou⁴ 從今以後 from henceforth.
ts'ung²-cho² 從着 to follow, obedient.
ts'ung²-ch'üan² 從權 to act according to circumstances.
ts'ung²-chün¹ 從軍 to turn soldier (t'ou² chün¹).
ts'ung²-chung¹ 從中 between, within this.
ts'ung²-chung⁴ 從衆 to follow the multitude (sui²chung⁴).
ts'ung²-chung⁴ 從重 very severe (yen² chêng³).
ts'ung²-fan⁴ 從犯 an accessory criminal (tsui⁴).
ts'ung²-fêng¹ 從豐 plenteous, liberal (fêng¹ fu⁴).
ts'ung²ho²ch'u³ ch'iu² 從何處求 where shall we seek?
ts'ung²-hsiao³chang³ 從小長大 grown up from childhood (tzŭ⁴ yu⁴).
ts'ung²-hsien¹ [*ta⁴* 從先 formerly (hsiang⁴ lai²). [hsin¹).
ts'ung²hsin¹tsai⁴pan⁴ 從新再辦 to begin afresh and do (ch'ung²
ts'ung²-hsin¹-chu³-i⁴ 從新主義 readiness to follow new ideas.
ts'ung²-jên² 從人 to follow a person (kên¹).
ts'ung²-jung² 從容 graceful carriage.
ts'ung²ku³chih⁴chin¹ 從古至今 from antiquity to now (kêng³ ku³
ts'ung²-k'uan¹ 從寬 to give way, to yield. [i³ lai²).
ts'ung²-kung¹pan⁴li³ 從公辦理 to act according to duty (pên³ fên⁴).
ts'ung²-lai² 從來 I have not hitherto.
ts'ung²-lai²-mei²-yu³ 從來沒有 hitherto, never (hsiang⁴ lai²).
ts'ung²-liang² [*kuo⁴* 從良 reform (kai³ liang²).
ts'ung²-mu²-chien⁴- 從沒見過 never saw before (wei⁴ ts'êng²).
ts'ung²-na³-'rh² 從那兒 where from? from whence?
ts'ung²-na⁴-'rh² 從那兒 from there (tzŭ⁴ ts'ung²). [pien⁴).
ts'ung²-pien⁴ 從便 to follow one's convenience (sui²
ts'ung²-pu⁴ 從不 never (had, did, will, etc.).
ts'ung²-ssŭ³-fu⁴-huo² 從死復活 a resurrection (fu⁴ huo²).
ts'ung²-su² 從俗 to follow custom (fêng¹ su²).
ts'ung²-tao⁴ [*chiang⁴* 從到 from and to.
ts'ung²-t'ien¹-êrh²- 從天而降 came down from heaven.
ts'ung²t'ou²chih⁴wei³ 從頭至尾 from beginning to end. [here).
ts'ung²-ts'ung²jung²- 從從容容 easy carriage, self-possessed (ts'ung¹
ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³ [*jung²* 從此 from this (time, place, etc.).
ts'ung²-tz'ŭ³-i³-hou⁴ 從此以後 from henceforth.
ts'ung²-wu² 從無 never (wei⁴ ts'êng²).

ts'ung²wu²shêng¹pu³	從無生有	a pure fabrication (chiang¹ wu²)
ts'ung²-wu²-so³hao⁴	從吾所好	to follow what I like. [tso⁴ yu³).
ts'ung²-yu¹	從優	liberal, considerate (k'uan¹ hung²).
ts'ung²-yu²	從由	from.
ts'ung² 1486b 又 叢	叢1185a1025c	bushy, crowded. Also 1.
ts'ung²-shêng¹	叢生	many growing together, rife.
ts'ung²-shu¹	叢書	collection of reprints.
TU¹ (*tou*) *1488b* 邑	都1187b916a	all, the capital. S. M. 82. [shih²).
tu¹-ch'a²-yüan⁴	都察院	the Censorate at Peking (yü⁴
tu¹-ch'êng²	都城	the capital city (ching¹ tu²).
tu¹-hsien⁴	都憲	chief of the censors (yü⁴ shih²) O.
tu¹-hui⁴	都會	town or city N.
tu¹-lai²-liao³	都來了	all came, all have come.
tu¹-lao³-yeh²	都老爺	a censor (colloquial). G. 189 O.
tu¹-ssŭ¹	都司	a lieut.-colonel (or 都閫 k'un) O.
tu¹-tu¹	都督	milit.-gov. of province N. [G. 445.
tu¹-t'ung³	都統	a lieutenant-general. G. 380 O.
tu¹-yü⁴	都尉	a lieut.-colonel O.
tu¹-yüan⁴	都院	the Censorate at Peking O.
tu¹ 1489c 目	督1188b921b	to direct, to reprove.
tu¹-chün¹	督軍	Mil.-Gov. of Province N.
tu¹-ch'üan⁴	督勸	to admonish (ch'üan⁴ mien⁴).
tu¹-fu³	督撫	a gov.-general and gov. (hsün² fu²).
tu¹-fu³-ta⁴-yüan⁴	督撫大院	high officials O. [G. 274 O.
tu¹-hsiao²-chü²	督學局	dept. of education (provincial) N.
tu¹-hui⁴	督會	session (Presbyterian) N.
tu¹-kuan³	督管	to superintend.
tu¹-kung¹-jên²	督工人	taskmaster (kuan³ kung¹).
tu¹-kuo⁴	督過	to reprove a fault (ts'o⁴ kuo⁴).
tu¹-li³	督理	to govern, to rule (chih⁴ li³).
tu¹-liang²-tao⁴	督糧道	a grain commissioner. G. 278 O.
tu¹-pan⁴	督辦	to superintend (tsung³ pan⁴).
tu¹-ping¹	督兵	to lead troops (shuai⁴ ling³).
tu¹-shuai⁴	督率	to conduct, to lead.
tu¹-t'ang²	督堂	a governor-general (tsung³ tu¹) O.
tu¹-tsê²	督責	to admonish (tsê² pei⁴).
tu¹-ts'ui¹liang²ts'ao³	督催粮草	to urge the payment of grain-taxes.
tu¹-ts'ui¹-so³	督催所	office for same.
tu¹ 口	嘟 ○ ○	to mutter.
tu¹-lu¹-'rh²	嘟嚕兒	a bunch (as of grapes) (p'u² t'ao²).

tu¹-lu¹-fan¹		嘟嚕番	to speak unreasonably.
tu¹-lu¹-tsui³		嘟嚕嘴	protuberant lips.
tu¹-lu¹-tu¹-lu¹		嘟嚕嘟嚕	to speak out of all reason.
tu¹-nung¹		嘟噥	to mutter.
tu¹-tu¹		嘟嘟	same.
tu¹ 1489c	糸	纛1188a922b	banner (ch'i² kan¹).
tu¹ 1380a	凵	凸1102a892a	protuberant, convex (also *ku³*, *tieh⁴*).
tu¹-yen³		凸眼	protuberant eyes (yen³).
TU² 1489b	母	毒1188a922a	poison, noxious (wu² tu²).
tu²-chê¹-chê¹-ti¹		毒螫螫的	poisonous, relentless.
tu²-ch'i⁴		毒氣	foul air (hui⁴ ch'i⁴).
tu²-ch'ung²		毒虫	venomous insect, reptiles etc. (k'un¹
tu²-hai⁴		毒害	to poison; to injure. [ch'ung²).
tu²-hên⁴		毒恨	to abominate (hsien² wu⁴).
tu²-hsin¹		毒心	a malicious mind (hên⁴).
tu²-jih⁴		毒日	a fierce sun (t'ai⁴ yang²).
tu²-k'ou³		毒口	a foul mouth (ch'ou⁴ tsui³).
tu²-nung²-ch'uang¹		毒膿瘡	poisonous abscess, carbuncle.
tu²-shê²		毒蛇	poisonous snake.
tu²-shou³		毒手	a malicious or inhuman person.
tu²-ssŭ³		毒死	to poison; to die of poison (fu² tu²).
tu²-wu⁴		毒物	a poisonous thing.
tu²-yao⁴		毒藥	poison (chung⁴ tu²).
tu² 1491c	犬	独1189c921c	singly. M. 441 (tan¹, wei² tu²).
tu²-chan¹-ao²-t'ou²		獨占鰲頭	the highest literary prize O.
tu²-chan¹-shih⁴-yeh⁴		獨占事業	corporations N.
tu²-ch'ang⁴		獨唱	a solo N.
tu²-ch'u¹-hsin¹-ts'ai²		獨出心裁	to act independently (tso⁴ chu³).
tu²-ch'u⁴		獨處	to live alone. [fang²).
tu²-fang²		獨房	a room all to yourself (chan⁴ tu²
tu²-hai⁴		獨害	selfish, egotistical (ku⁴ chi³ 己).
tu²-hang²		獨行	a shop which has a monopoly.
tu²-hsing⁴		獨姓	the only family of the name in a
tu²-huo²		獨活	wild celery; a medicine. [place.
tu²-i¹-chên¹-shên²		獨一眞神	the only true God.
tu²-i¹-wu²-êrh⁴		獨一無二	absolute unity (t'ung³ i¹).
tu²-jên²		獨人	a single person; a selfish person.
tu²-li⁴		獨立	to stand alone, to declare independ-
tu²-li⁴-ching¹-shen²		獨立精神	spirit of independence N. [ence.
tu²-li⁴-chu³-i⁴		獨立主義	independency N.
tu²-li⁴-hsing⁴-chih²		獨立性質	independent disposition N.

tu²-li⁴-tzŭ⁴-chih⁴		獨立自治	self-governing N. [it.
tu²-li⁴-nan²-ch'êng²		獨力難成	if you stand alone, you cannot do
tu²-mên²-tu²-hu⁴		獨門獨戶	to be the only family of that name.
tu²-mên²-tu²-yüan⁴		獨門獨院	to live alone. [crossed over.
tu²-mu⁴-nan²-hsing²		獨木難行	(fig.) a single plank cannot be
tu²-shih⁴		獨是	only, barely (wei² tu²).
tu²-tso⁴		獨坐	to sit alone.
tu²-tzŭ⁴		獨自	one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³ ko⁴).
tu²-tzŭ⁴-ko⁴		獨自個	by one's self, all alone.
tu² 1489a	言	讀1189b923b	to read, to study (a comma or
tu²-pu⁴-ch'u¹		讀不出	illegible. [colon read tou⁴).
tu²-shu¹		讀書	to study (nien⁴ shu¹).
tu²-shu¹-jên²		讀書人	literati, students (ju² chiao⁴).
tu²-shu¹-ming²-li³		讀書明理	read and understand.
tu²-shu¹-nien⁴chüan⁴		讀書念卷	to study (hsiao² ching¹).
tu²-shu¹-ti¹		讀書的	students (shên¹ shih⁴).
tu² 1492b	骨	髑1190b922a	a skull (or k'u¹).
tu²-lou²-shan¹		髑髏山	Calvary.
tu² 1490c	牛	犢1189a923a	calf (niu² tu²).
TU³ *1487b*	土	堵1186b916b	to stop up, to guard S.
tu³-ch'i⁴		堵氣	to conceal anger.
tu³-chiao³		堵勦	to exterminate rebels, etc (ch'ao¹
tu³-chien⁴-fang²wei¹		堵漸防微	guard against evils early. [chia¹).
tu³-chu⁴-mên²-k'ou³		堵住門口	block up the doorway.
tu³-k'u¹-lung²		堵窟窿	to stop up a hole (sai⁴ chu⁴).
tu³-sai⁴		堵塞	to stop up, to close against.
tu³-sang⁴		堵喪	to snub, to bluff off. [t'ou²).
tu³-t'ou²		堵頭	end piece, e. g., of coffin (huai²
tu³-tsui³		堵嘴	to stop the mouth (sai⁴ k'ou³).
tu³-yü⁴		堵禦	to ward off, to guard against.
tu³ 1487c	貝	賭1186c916c	to play, to gamble, to bet, to risk.
tu³-ch'ang³		賭場	a gaming house (ko¹ chü²).
tu³-ch'i⁴		賭氣	to get angry and insist on doing.
tu³-ch'ien²		賭錢	to gamble (mo³ p'ai², ya¹ pao³).
tu³-chou⁴		賭咒	to vow, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴).
tu³-chü²		賭局	a gaming table or house.
tu³-ko⁴-shu¹-ying²		賭個輸贏	play to see who wins (shu¹ ying²).
tu³-ko⁴-tung¹-'rh²		賭個東兒	to bet (as who shall pay for a dinner,
tu³-po²		賭博	to gamble (shua³ ch'ien²). [etc.).
tu³-po²-ch'ang²-'rh²		賭博場兒	a gambling-house.
tu³-sai⁴		賭賽	to compete with (sai⁴ pi³).

tu³-shih⁴		賭誓	to vow, to swear (ch'i³ shih⁴).
tu³-yüeh⁴		賭約	a bet, a wager.
tu³ 1491b	竹	篤1189c921c	true, real, simple, firm.
tu³-chih⁴		篤志	determined.
tu³-hou⁴		篤厚	honest, simple (lao³ shih²).
tu³-hsin⁴-hao⁴-hsiao²		篤信好學	a genuine desire to learn.
tu³-hsing²		篤行	to practise vigorously (yen³ hsi²).
tu³-shih²		篤實	true and sincere (shih² tsai⁴).
tu³ 1487c	目	覩1186c916b	to look (k'an⁴, ch'iao²). [chien⁴).
tu³-mu⁴		覩目	to see for one's self (mu⁴ tu³ yen³
tu³-wên²		覩聞	to see and hear. [increases.
tu³wu⁴shang¹ch'ing²		覩物傷情	when I see the thing my grief
tu³ 1490c	片	牘1189a923a	tablets, documents. Go²⁴.

TU⁴ *1487a*	肉	肚1186b917a	the entrails, the stomach. Go³⁴.
tu⁴-chang⁴		肚脹	a swelling of the belly.
tu⁴-ch'ang²-tzŭ³		肚腸子	the intestines (hsieh⁴ tu⁴).
tu⁴-ch'i²		肚臍	the navel.
tu⁴-fu⁴		肚腹	the abdomen. the belly.
tu⁴-fu³		肚腑	the intestines.
tu⁴-liang²		肚量	strength of mind, capacity for food.
tu⁴-liang²-k'uan¹		肚量寬	liberal.
tu⁴-o⁴		肚餓	hungry (chi¹ o⁴).
tu⁴-pao³		肚飽	the stomach full (ch'ih¹ pao³).
tu⁴-p'i²		肚皮	the skin of the belly.
tu⁴-ta⁴-yao¹-yüan²		肚大腰圓	very corpulent.
tu⁴-tai⁴		肚帶	girths, or fig. sense.
tu⁴-t'ung⁴		肚痛	the bellyache.
tu⁴-tzŭ³		肚子	the stomach, the intestines; the
tu⁴-tzŭ³-o⁴		肚子餓	hungry. [mind.
tu⁴-tzŭ³-t'êng²		肚子疼	the bellyache.
tu⁴-yen²		肚言	ventriloquist.
tu⁴ 1493b	广	度1191a917b	a degree, to pass. See *to⁴*.
tu⁴-chih¹-pu⁴		度支部	Board of Finance N.
tu⁴-chih¹-shih³		度支使	prov. minister of finance N.
tu⁴-chih¹-ta⁴-ch'ên²		度支大臣	Chancellor of the Exchequer N.
tu⁴-fa³		度法	long or superficial measure.
tu⁴-jih⁴		度日	to pass the day, to make a living.
tu⁴-liang⁴		度量	consideration (k'uei² tu⁴, ch'uai³
tu⁴-shu⁴		度數	number of degrees. [tu⁴).
tu⁴-wai⁴		度外	to put out of one's estimate.

tu⁴ 1494a	水	渡1191c917c	to cross, to ferry over.
tu⁴-chiang¹		渡江	to cross a river (kuo⁴ chiang¹).
tu⁴-ch'ien³		渡淺	to ford or wade a shallow (tso⁴ [ch'uan²).
tu⁴-ch'uan²		渡船	a ferry boat (pai³ tu⁴).
tu⁴-ho²		渡河	to cross a river.
tu⁴-hua⁴-shih⁴-jên²		渡化世人	fig. to convert people.
tu⁴-jên²		渡人	a ferryman.
tu⁴-k'ou³		渡口	a ferry (pai tu⁴).
tu⁴-kuo⁴		渡過	to cross over.
tu⁴-kuo⁴-ho²-ch'ü⁴		渡過河去	to cross over the river.
tu⁴-shui³		渡水	to cross water.
tu⁴ 1492c	女	妬1190c917c	envious, jealous (chi⁴ tu⁴).
tu⁴		妒	same.
tu⁴-chi⁴		妒忌	same (hên⁴ yüan⁴).
tu⁴-fu⁴		妒婦	a jealous woman (nü³ jên²).
tu⁴ 1492e	虫 蠹	蠹1190c918a	worms in books, wood, or fig. sense.
tu⁴-ch'ung²		蠹蟲	same.
tu⁴-kuo²		蠹國	rapacious officials (hai⁴ min²).
tu⁴-i⁴		蠹役	rapacious official underlings.
tu⁴-yü²		蠹魚	book worm (shu¹ tai¹ tzŭ³).
tu⁴ 1486c	木	杜1186a917a	to stop or fill up; a kind of wood S.
tu⁴-chüan¹		杜鵑	the goat sucker, a kind of cuckoo.
tu⁴-chüan¹-hua¹		杜鵑花	the azalea.
tu⁴-chuan⁴		杜撰	bogus, fictitious.
tu⁴-li²		杜梨	a sort of small pear.
tu⁴-mên²		杜門	to close a door (kuan¹ mên²).
tu⁴-pi⁴		杜弊	to stop corrupt practices (pi⁴ ping⁴).
tu⁴ 1494b	金	鍍1191c917c	to wash with silver or gold.
tu⁴-chin¹		鍍金	to wash with gold.
tu⁴-yin²		鍍銀	plating; to wash with silver.
tu⁴ 1491b (tou)	言	讟1189b923c	sedition, slander (pang⁴ tu⁴).
tu⁴ 1490a	氵	瀆1188b922c	to trouble, to defile (hsieh⁴ tu⁴).
tu⁴ 1493a	木	柮	stump of a tree. Also na⁴.
T'U¹ *1497c*	禾	禿1194b923a	blunt, bald, bare.
t'u¹-chien¹-'rh²		禿尖兒	a blunt point (tun⁴ chien¹).
t'u¹-fa³		禿髮	baldness (t'ou² fa³).
t'u¹-jên²		禿人	a bald-headed person (ho² shang⁴).
t'u¹-pi³		禿筆	a blunt pencil, a pointless brush.
t'u¹-t'ou²		禿頭	bald-headed.
t'u¹t'ou²-kuang¹kun⁴		禿頭光棍	a bald-headed rascal.
t'u¹-tzŭ³		禿子	a bald-headed person.

t'u¹-wei³-pa¹		禿尾巴	a hairless tail.
t'u¹ 1498b	穴	突1194c921a	to rush out, to offend. Go⁴.
t'u¹-chin⁴		突進	to press ahead.
t'u¹-fei¹		突飛	rapid advance, as Japan N.
t'u¹-jan²		突然	suddenly, abruptly (hu¹ jan²).
t'u¹-jan²-lai²-ti¹		突然來的	came suddenly or abruptly.
t'u¹-jan²-ti¹		突然的	suddenly, abruptly.
t'u¹-t'u¹-ti¹		突突的	palpitation (as of the heart).
t'u¹ 1498a	疒	㾓1194b924a	a scald head.
t'u¹-ch'uang¹		㾓瘡	sores on head.
T'U² *1499b*	口	圖1195c918a	a map, plan; to covet.
t'u²-chang¹		圖章	a seal (yin⁴, ch'o¹ tzŭ³).
t'u²-chi⁴		圖記	same.
t'u²-ch'iang²		圖强	ambition.
t'u²-ch'ien²		圖錢	to plot for money (t'an¹ ts'ai²).
t'u²-hsiang⁴		圖像	a likeness of a person or thing.
t'u²-hsing²		圖形	a cut (of a landscape, etc.).
t'u²-hsü¹		圖需	to desire, to aim (mou³). [hua⁴).
t'u²-hua⁴		圖畫	a picture, illustrations (hua⁴, ch'a¹
t'u²-li⁴		圖利	to scheme after gain (li⁴ i²).
t'u²-ming²		圖名	to work for fame (shêng¹ ming²).
t'u²-mou³		圖謀	to plan, to plot (shê⁴ chi⁴). [pao⁴).
t'u²-pao⁴		圖報	desirous of recompensing (ch'ou²
t'u²-p'ien²-i²-liao³		圖便宜了	bent on getting an advantage.
t'u²-shih²-ma¹		圖什麼	what are you planning?
t'u²-shu¹		圖書	a private seal, or official (yin⁴).
t'u²-shu¹-kuan³		圖書館	library (ts'ang² shu¹ lou², wên² k'u⁴).
t'u²-ts'ai²-hai⁴-ming⁴		圖財害命	to injure life through avarice.
t'u²-tzŭ¹		圖資	catamites.
t'u²-yang⁴		圖樣	a plan, a map, etc. [chao⁴).
t'u²-ying³		圖影	a photograph (chao⁴ hsiang⁴, hsiao³
t'u² 1497b	土	塗1194a918c	mud; to plaster, to blot.
t'u²-ch'i¹		塗漆	rub on lacquer.
t'u²-ch'iang²		塗牆	to plaster a wall.
t'u²-kai³		塗改	to blot out and alter (mo³).
t'u²-mo³		塗抹	a erase, to smear (min³ mu²).
t'u²-ni²		塗泥	to plaster with mud.
t'u²-shih¹		塗飾	to wash walls with any colour.
t'u²-t'an⁴		塗炭	to oppress (fig.).
t'u²-wu¹		塗汚	to blot, to daub, to efface.

t'u² 1499a	彳 辵	徒1195b919b	a pupil, only; futile.
t'u²-fa³		徒法	a futile plan (wang³ jan²).
t'u²-hsing²		徒行	to go on foot (pu⁴ hsing²).
t'u²-hsing²		徒刑	banishment (ch'ung¹ chün¹).
t'u²-jan²		徒然	in vain.
t'u²-lao²		徒勞	to labour in vain.
t'u²-lao²-wu²-i⁴		徒勞無益	same (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴). [mên² shêng¹).
t'u²-ti⁴		徒弟	a pupil, an apprentice (hsiao² t'u²,
t'u²-tsui⁴		徒罪	banishment.
t'u² 1496c	辵	途1193b918b	a road, or path (physically and
t'u²-ch'êng²		途程	a road, a route (tao⁴). [morally).
t'u²-chung¹		途中	in the middle of a road (chung¹ tao⁴).
t'u²-jên²		途人	a traveller, a stranger (lu⁴ jên²).
t'u² 1500a	尸	屠1196a918b	to kill, to butcher (tsai³) S.
t'u²-fu¹		屠夫	a butcher (chin⁴ t'u², tuan⁴ tsai³).
t'u²-hu⁴		屠戶	same (shêng¹ k'ou³).
t'u²-jên²		屠人	same. [mên²).
t'u²-lu⁴		屠戮	to exterminate (ch'ao¹ chia¹ mieh⁴
t'u²-mieh⁴		屠滅	same (chi¹ ch'üan³ pu⁴ liu²).
t'u²-su¹-chiu³		屠蘇酒	wine drunk on new year's day
t'u²-tao¹		屠刀	a butcher's knife. [(kuo⁴ nien²).
t'u²-tsai³		屠宰	to kill (as sheep, etc.).
t'u²-tsai³-shui⁴		屠宰稅	butchery tax.
t'u² 1497c	艸	荼1194a919b	a bitter edible plant. [wantonly.
t'u²-tu²		荼毒	bitter and poisonous; to destroy
t'u²-tu²-shêng¹-ling²		荼毒生靈	to waste life in vain (hun⁴ sha¹).
T'U³ *1494c*	土	土1192a920a	earth, opium; a district. Rad. 32.
t'u³-ai²-tzŭ³		土埃子	a bank.
t'u³-ch'an³		土產	productions of the soil.
t'u³-ch'êng²		土城	an earthen city wall (ch'êng²).
t'u³-chi¹		土鷄	the partridge (shan¹ chi¹).
t'u³-ch'i⁴		土氣	exhalations from the ground.
t'u³-chiao¹		土角	a cape, a promontory.
t'u³-chu¹		土豬	badger (huan¹).
t'u³-chuang²		土莊	opium dealer's shop (ta⁴ yen¹).
t'u³-êrh³-chi¹-kuo²		土耳基國	Turkey.
t'u³-fan²		土礬	gypsum.
t'u³-fei³		土匪	local robbers or banditti (ch'iang²
t'u³-fu²-ling²		土茯苓	China root. [tao⁴).
t'u³-hang²		土行	an opium shop.
t'u³-hsing¹		土星	the planet Saturn (hsing² hsing¹).

t'u³-hua⁴	土話	local dialect, *patois* (hsiang¹ t'an²).
t'u³-hung²	土紅	dull red.
t'u³-huo⁴	土貨	local productions.
t'u³-jên²	土人	native of a place (pên³ ti⁴ jên²).
t'u³-kang²	土岡	a rise in the level of the ground.
t'u³-ku³	土股	a peninsula.
t'u³-k'uai⁴	土塊	a clod of earth.
t'u³-kun⁴	土棍	local rowdy.
t'u³-kung¹	土工	a mason.
t'u³-lung³	土籠	a basket for carrying earth (k'uang¹).
t'u³-ou³	土偶	an earthen image (ou³ hsiang⁴).
t'u³-pêng¹	土崩	a cataclysm.
t'u³-pêng¹-wa³chieh³	土崩瓦解	(fig.) separation.
t'u³-pi⁴	土壁	a mud wall.
t'u³-p'i¹ (or p'ei)	土坏	unburnt brick.
t'u³-p'o¹	土坡	a mound, a hillock.
t'u³-pu⁴	土布	native cotton cloth (ts'u¹ pu⁴).
t'u³-sê⁴	土色	earth colour, pallid.
t'u³-shan¹-tzŭ³	土山子	a mound of earth.
t'u³-shêng¹	土生	earth-produced (shui³ t'u³).
t'u³-shêng⁴-jên²	土聖人	a local sage (shêng⁴ hsien²).
t'u³-ssŭ¹	土絲	fine raw silk.
t'u³-t'ai²	土臺	an earthen terrace.
t'u³-ti⁴	土地	guardians of the soil.
t'u³-ti⁴-kung¹	土地公	one of the gods of wealth. Note 92.
t'u³-ti⁴-shên²	土地神	same (or 老兒).
t'u³-tien⁴	土靛	dry indigo (lan² tien⁴).
t'u³-tso¹	土作	trade of a navvy.
t'u³-ya¹	土鴨	"earth duck," the frog (ha² ma¹).
t'u³-yao¹	土腰	an isthmus.
t'u³-yin¹	土音	local sound, or dialect (hsiang¹ t'an²).
t'u³ 1496a	口 吐 1193a920b	to spit out, to reject, to bud.
t'u³-ch'u¹	吐出	same.
t'u³-ch'u¹-lai²	吐出來	same (fan³ wei⁴, o³ hsin¹, yüeh¹).
t'u³-hsieh¹	吐嚇	vomiting and purging, the cholera.
t'u³-hsüeh⁴	吐血	to spit blood (lao² ping⁴).
t'u³-hua¹	吐花	to blossom (k'ai¹ hua¹).
t'u³-hua⁴	吐話	to speak one's mind (hsien³ lou⁴).
t'u³-ku¹-tu¹-'rh²	吐咕都兒	to bud (as flowers) (fa¹ ya²).
t'u³-pu⁴-ch'u¹-lai²	吐不出來	cannot spit it out.
t'u³-shê²	吐舌	to put out the tongue (shên¹ shê² [t'ou²).
t'u³-shih²-hua⁴	吐實話	to divulge the truth.

t'u³-t'an²	吐痰	to expectorate phlegm (k'o² sou⁴).
t'u³-tsui³-'rh²	吐嘴兒	to bud or open slightly (as flowers).
t'u³-yao⁴	吐藥	an emetic.
T'U⁴ (*tzŭ*) *1498b* 几	兎1194c920c	rabbits or hares. R. 218.
t'u⁴-êrh²-yeh² [兎	兎兒爺	Mr. Hare, i.e., in the moon.
t'u⁴-k'uei²	兎葵	the anemone.
t'u⁴-ssŭ³-hu²-pei¹	兎死狐悲	when the hare dies, the fox mourns.
t'u⁴-tzŭ³	兎子	catamite.
t'u⁴ 1411a 口 涌	唾1126b913b	to spit. See *t'o⁴* (t'an²).
t'u⁴-jên²	唾人	to spit upon a person.
t'u⁴-k'ou³-shui³	唾口水	to spit.
t'u⁴-mien⁴	唾面	to spit in one's face.
t'u⁴-mo⁴	唾沫	to spit; spittle (hsien² mo⁴).
t'u⁴-mo⁴-ho²	唾沫盒	a spittoon (t'an² ho², t'u³ t'an²).
t'u⁴ 1499a 艸	菟1195c919c	dodder, parasite (chi⁴ sêng¹).
t'u⁴-ssŭ¹-tzŭ³	菟絲子	same.
TUAN¹ *1510a* 立	端1196c936a	origin, upright.
tuan¹-ang²	端昂	correct (chêng⁴ ching¹).
tuan¹-chêng⁴	端正	same.
tuan¹-cho²-chien¹-	端着肩膀	stiffening the shoulders.
tuan¹-chuang¹[*pang³*	端莊	modest, coy (chuang¹ ching⁴).
tuan¹-fan⁴	端飯	bring on the food (pai³ fan⁴).
tuan¹-fang¹	端方	upright, regular.
tuan¹-hsiang²	端詳	the full particulars (hsiang² hsi⁴).
tuan¹-jan²	端然	smoothly, evenly.
tuan¹-jên²-chêng⁴-	端人正士	a correct moral man.
tuan¹-jung² [*shih⁴*	端容	a serious countenance (mien⁴ mao⁴).
tuan¹-kung¹	端公	name for certain sorcerers (wu¹ p'o²).
tuan¹-p'an²-êrh²-ti¹	端盤兒的	waiter (t'ang² kuan¹). [wan²).
tuan¹-p'ên²	端盆	to carry a dish with hands (p'êng²
tuan¹-pu⁴-p'ing²	端不平	can't carry level with both hands.
tuan¹-shang⁴	端上	to set on the table e. g., food.
tuan¹-su⁴	端肅	reverential.
tuan¹-su⁴-pai⁴	端肅拜	to pay one's respects.
tuan¹-ti³	端底	the full particulars (ti³ hsi⁴).
tuan¹-ts'ai⁴	端菜	to put food on the table.
tuan¹-wu³	端午	the dragon boat festival (5th of 5th
tuan¹-yang²-chieh²	端陽節	same (ch'ung² yang²). [moon).
tuan¹-yen⁴	端硯	very fine quality of ink-stone.
tuan¹-yüeh⁴	端月	the 5th moon. See *Note* 22.

tuan[1] 1501a 山 耑 spring, cause—See chuan[1].

TUAN[3] *1500c* 矢 短 1196b937a short, to shorten, a fault.
tuan[3]-ch'ang[2] 短長 the short and long (ch'ang[2] tuan[3]).
tuan[3]-ch'i[4] 短氣 short of breath (ch'uan[3] ch'i[4]).
tuan[3]-chien[4] 短劍 a dagger (hsiao[3] tao[1]).
tuan[3]-chien[4] 短見 to commit suicide (tzŭ[4] chin[4]).
tuan[3]-chien[4]-shih[4] 短見識 inexperienced.
tuan[3]-ch'u[4] 短處 shortcomings (huai[4] ch'u[4]).
tuan[3]-chüeh[4] 短𥨊 short so as to be unseemly (dress).
tuan[3]-hsing[2] 短行 improper actions.
tuan[3]-jên[2] 短人 a dwarf (ts'o[2] tzŭ[3], ai[3] tzŭ[3]).
tuan[3]-kung[1] 短工 work by the day (jih[4] kung[3]).
tuan[3]-li[3] 短禮 impolite (wu[2] li[3], lu[3] mang[3]).
tuan[3]-ming[4] 短命 a short life (huo[2] pu[4] ch'ang[2]).
tuan[3]-ming[4]-kuei[3] 短命鬼 one who dies young.
tuan[3]-o[4] 短惡 a shortcoming, a failing.
tuan[3]-p'an[2]-tsou[3] 短盤走 to travel by stages (p'o[4] chan[4] tson[3]).
tuan[3]-ping[1] 短兵 short weapons (as sword, etc.).
tuan[3]-pu[4]-liao[3] 短不了 frequently is (lü[3] tzŭ[4]).
tuan[3]-shao[3] 短少 deficient (ch'üeh[1]).
tuan[3]-shu[4] 短數 short in count, e.g. cash (ch'üeh[1] o[2]).
tuan[3]-tao[1] 短刀 a dagger (hsiao[3] tao[1]).
tuan[3]-ti[1] 短的 short, concise (chien[3] chieh[2]).
tuan[3]-tien[3]-'rh[2] 短點兒 a little shorter.
tuan[3]-ts'u[4] 短促 an early death N.

TUAN[4] *1502c* 斤 斷 斷 1197c937a to cut off, to decide. M. 326.
tuan[4]-an[4] 斷案 to decide a case (p'an[4] tuan[4]).
tuan[4]-ch'ang[2] 斷腸 to be heart broken.
tuan[4]-ch'ang[2]-ts'ao[3] 斷腸草 sort of poison (ch'uan[4] c. tu[2] yao[4]).
tuan[4]-ch'i[4] 斷氣 to breathe one's last (ssŭ[3]).
tuan[4]-chiao[1] 斷交 to break off intimacy.
tuan[4]-chieh[2] 斷結 to decide a case (an[4]).
tuan[4]-chien[4] 斷間 inner room (nei[4] shih[4]).
tuan[4]-chiu[3] 斷酒 to abstain from wine (chieh[4] chiu[3]).
tuan[4]-chuang[1] 斷莊 goods all sold out (mai[4] ch'ü[4]).
tuan[4]-chüeh[2] [*t'ung[1]* 斷絕 to cut short.
tuan[4]-chüeh[2]-chiao[1]- 斷絕交通 to cut off communication N.
tuan[4]-chüeh[2]-kuan[1]- 斷絕關係 to break off relations N.
tuan[4]-hsien[2] [*hsi[4]* 斷弦 "to break the strings," the death of a wife.
tuan[4]-hu[1] 斷乎 certainly (shih[2] tsai[2]).

tuan⁴-hu¹-pu⁴-k'o³	斷乎不可	certainly may not.
tuan⁴-hun²-ch'iao²	斷魂橋	bridge for souls (ling² hun²).
tuan⁴-jan²	斷然	undoubtedly (wu⁴ pi⁴, kuo³ jan²).
tuan⁴-ju³	斷乳	to wean a child.
tuan⁴-lai²-wang⁴	斷來往	to cut off intercourse (chiao¹ wang⁴).
tuan⁴-lu⁴	斷路	highway robbery (chieh² lu⁴).
tuan⁴-mo⁴	斷磨	to freshen a mill-stone (mo² mien⁴).
tuan⁴-pu⁴	斷不	on no account.
tuan⁴-pu⁴-k'ên³	斷不肯	to absolutely refuse.
tuan⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	斷不能	on no account able to.
tuan⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴	斷不透	can't decide for certain.
tuan⁴-sung⁴	斷送	to present what one has no right to do.
tuan⁴-tsai²	斷宰	to prohibit butchering (during drought).
tuan⁴-ts'ai²	斷才	judicial ability:
tuan⁴-tuan⁴chê⁴shih⁴	斷斷這事	to decide this affair.
tuan⁴tzŭ³chüeh²sun¹	斷子絕孫	without posterity (chüeh² hu⁴).
tuan⁴-wang³	斷枉	to decide unjustly (pu⁴kung¹ping²).
tuan⁴-wu²-tz'ŭ³-li³	斷無此理	decidedly contrary to reason.
tuan⁴-yin³	斷癮	to break off opium (chieh⁴ yen¹).
tuan⁴-yü⁴	斷獄	to decide criminal cases (pan⁴ an⁴).
tuan⁴ (tzŭ) 1502b 系	緞1197b937c	satin, thick silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
tuan⁴-hsüeh¹-tzŭ³	緞靴子	satin boots.
tuan⁴-pu⁴	緞布	cotton damasks.
tuan⁴ 1502b 火 鍛	煅1197b937c	to forge metal.
tuan⁴-lien⁴	煅煉	to work, as metal.
tuan⁴ 1502a 殳	段1197a937b	a piece, a section, a paragraph.

T'UAN² *1503c* 口	團1198c938a	a ball, a lump; round; a guard.
t'uan²-chi²	團積	to accumulate.
t'uan²-chieh²	團結	to collect, affiliation.
t'uan²-chieh²-li⁴	團結力	united strength, unity N.
t'uan²-lien⁴	團練	to drill (as troops, etc.) (ts'ao¹ lien⁴).
t'uan²-pai⁴	團拜	to salute in concert.
t'uan²-t'i³	團體	an organization, group N.
t'uan²t'i³ching¹shên²	團體精神	esprit de corps N.
t'uan²-t'uan²	團團	conglomerated.
t'uan² t'uan²wei²chu⁴	團團圍住	to surround in a body.
t'uan²-yüan²	團圓	a circle; united; the full moon.
t'uan² 1503c 手	摶1198b938b	to roll into a ball.
t'uan²-ch'êng²-wan²-tzŭ³	摶成丸子	to roll into the shape of pills.
t'uan²-ni²-t'an²-êrh²	摶泥彈兒	to make a ball of clay.
t'uan²-t'u³-wei²-jên²	摶土爲人	to model men out of clay.

t'uan² 1503c 米 糰	糰1198b938c	dumpling of flour or glutinous rice.
t'uan²-fên³	糰粉	a paste for thickening gravies.
T'UAN³ *1504c* 田 疃 鹽	疃1199a938c	a village (ts'un¹, chuang¹).
TUI¹ *1505c* 土 自 洎	堆1200a924a	a heap; to pile up (chi¹ chü⁴). See [tsui¹.
tui¹-chan⁴-yeh⁴	堆棧業	godown business (chan⁴ fang²) N.
tui¹-chi²	堆積	to pile together.
tui¹-ch'iang²	堆牆	to build a mud-wall (ni² t'u³).
tui¹-fang²	堆房	a warehouse (ch'ao¹ chuang¹).
tui¹-k'a³	堆卡	a kind of barrier (octroi).
tui¹-ping¹	堆兵	watchmen (ta³ ching¹ ti¹).
tui¹-sai⁴	堆塞	to stop up (sai⁴ chu⁴).
tui¹-shih²	堆石	to pile up stones (shih² t'ou²).
tui¹-to³	堆垛	a heap, to pile up; mensuration.
tui¹-tzŭ³	堆子	a watch-house (k'a¹ fang², p'u⁴ [ts'un¹).
TUI⁴ *1504c* 寸 對	對1199b924b	opposite; to answer; a pair.
tui⁴-chên⁴	對陣	to fight; opposing armies (chiao¹
tui⁴-chêng⁴	對証	to prove, to verify. [chan⁴).
tui⁴-chêng⁴-fa¹-yao⁴	對症發藥	suit the medicine to the disease.
tui⁴-chiang³	對講	to expound by turns (chiang³ shu¹).
tui⁴-chih²	對質	to confront (as two witnesses) (tso⁴
tui⁴-chin¹	對襟	single-breasted (coat). [chêng⁴).
tui⁴-chin⁴-'rh²	對勁兒	to suit one's liking, to agree.
tui⁴-ching³-shang¹-	對景傷情	seeing the scene, my grief increases.
tui⁴-cho² [*ch'ing²*	對着	facing, opposite.
tui⁴-chung¹-piao³	對鐘表	to set clocks and watches right.
tui⁴-fêng⁴-êrh²	對縫兒	fitting closely at the edges.
tui⁴-fu⁴	對付(服)	to match, to agree.
tui⁴-fu⁴-chih¹-fa³	對付之法	attitude.
tui⁴-ho²-tzŭ²-li⁴	對合子利	cent per cent.
tui⁴-hsi¹	對席	vis-à-vis at table (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
tui⁴-hsin¹-ssŭ¹	對心思	to one's mind (ju² i⁴).
tui⁴-i⁴	對奕	to play at chess (hsia⁴ ch'i²).
tui⁴-jên²-shuo¹	對人說	to speak to a person (shuo¹ hua⁴).
tui⁴-k'ai¹	對開	"opposite open," half-a-dollar.
tui⁴-kao³	對稿	to correct proof (chiao⁴ yüeh⁴).
tui⁴-kuang¹	對光	right-power spectacles (yen³ching⁴)
tui⁴-kuo⁴	對過	opposite to (fan³ mien⁴).
tui⁴-lien²	對聯	a pair of antithetical sentences.
tui⁴-lü²-fu³-ch'in²	對驢撫琴	(fig.) i.e., an unappreciative boor.

tui⁴-mên²	對門	opposite doors.
tui⁴-mien⁴	對面	opposite to, to confront.
tui⁴-ming⁴	對命	to engage in mortal combat (p'in¹ [ming⁴).
tui⁴-pi³	對比	to contrast.
tui⁴-p'ing²	對平	to counterbalance; a balance.
tui⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	對不起	to offend a person (tê² tsui⁴).
tui⁴-pu⁴-chu⁴	對不住	same.
tui⁴-pu⁴-tsu²	對不足	same.
tui⁴-sai⁴	對賽	to compete, competing (sai⁴ pi³).
tui⁴-shou³	對手	a match for.
tui⁴-shu⁴	對數	to check figures (shu⁴ mu⁴).
tui⁴-shuo¹	對說	to reply to (hui² ta²).
tui⁴-ta¹	對答	same.
tui⁴-ta¹-ju²-liu²	對答如流	swift answers.
tui⁴-tai⁴	對待	attitude or relation to N.
tui⁴-tai⁴-fang¹-fa³	對待方法	method of dealing with N.
tui⁴-t'ou²	對頭	an opponent (fan³ tui⁴).
tui⁴-ti²	對敵	to join battle (chiao¹ chan⁴).
tui⁴-tiao⁴ [*shuang¹*	對調	to allow officers to exchange posts.
tui⁴-tui⁴-ch'êng²-	對對成雙	by pairs.
tui⁴-tui⁴-tzŭ³	對對子	to match antithetical couplets.
tui⁴-tzŭ³	對子	antithetical couplets on scrolls.
tui⁴-tzŭ³-ma³	對子馬	horseman in marriage procession.
tui⁴-tz'ŭ²	對詞	to respond to a charge (tui⁴ chih²).
tui⁴-yü²	對於	in relation, regarding.
tui⁴ 1506a 石	碓1200a924b	a pestle, to pound.
tui⁴-chiu⁴	碓臼	a mortar (chiu⁴).
tui⁴-fang²	碓房	a husking mill.
tui⁴-tao³	碓搗	to pound in a mortar.
tui⁴-tao³-mo¹-yen²	碓搗磨研	two punishments of Hades (ti⁴yü⁴).
tui⁴-t'ou²	碓頭	a pestle.
tui⁴ 1506a 几	兌1200b925b	to weigh silver; to exchange.
tui -chang⁴	兌賬	to pay an account (huan² chang⁴).
tui⁴-ch'ien²-liang²	兌錢糧	to pay in one's taxes (wan²liang²).
tui⁴-huan⁴	兌換	to exchange.
tui⁴-huan⁴-chüan⁴	兌換券	draft, bill of exchange N.
tui⁴-huan⁴yin²liang³	兌換銀兩	same.
tui⁴-p'iao⁴	兌票	a bill of exchange (hui⁴ p'iao⁴).
tui⁴-shui⁴	兌稅	to pay duty (wan² shui⁴).
tui⁴-yin²-tzŭ³	兌銀子	to weigh silver (p'ing², t'ien¹ p'ing²)
tui⁴ 1506b 阜	隊1200b925a	a group, a company of soldiers.
tui⁴-chang³	隊長	a lieutenant N.

tui⁴-ch'iu²	隊球	volley-ball N.
tui⁴-kuan¹	隊官	a captain in army N.
tui⁴-wu³	隊伍	rank and file, ranks (hang² wu³).

T'UI¹ *1508a* 手 推 1201c926a to press, to refuse. See *chui¹*.

t'ui¹-ch'ang²-hua⁴	推塲話	evasive words.
t'ui¹-ch'ê¹	推車	to push a wheelbarrow. [ch'u³ ti⁴).
t'ui¹-chi³-chi²-jên²	推己及人	put yourself in his place (shê⁴ shên¹
t'ui¹-ch'ien²ts'a¹ hou⁴	推前擦後	to shilly-shally (ch'ou² ch'u²).
t'ui¹-chin⁴-ch'ü⁴	推進去	to push in.
t'ui¹-chiu¹	推究	to scrutinize, to examine (yen²
t'ui¹-ch'iu¹	推求	to investigate. [chiu¹).
t'ui¹-chü³	推舉	recommend, nominate(hsüan³chü³).
t'ui¹-chü⁴	推拒	to dismiss, to decline.
t'ui¹-ch'u¹-mên²ch'ü⁴	推出開去	to push out of doors.
t'ui¹-ch'üeh⁴	推卻	to decline, to refuse (ch'i⁴ chüeh²).
t'ui¹-ên¹	推恩	to extend favours to others.
t'ui¹-fan¹	推翻	to overthrow.
t'ui¹-k'ai¹	推開	to push away; to evade.
t'ui¹-kei⁴	推給	to give away, to hand over.
t'ui¹-ku³	推穀	to recommend or promote.
t'ui¹-ku⁴	推故	reason for refusal; to make excuses.
t'ui¹-lei⁴	推類	argue by analogy.
t'ui¹-li³	推理	reasoning (nao³ li⁴).
t'ui¹-lun²	推論	to reason, conclusion.
t'ui¹-lung²-chuang¹-	推聾粧啞	to pretend not to hear, or be dumb.
t'ui¹-mo⁴ [*ya³*	推磨	to turn the mill stone (yen² mo⁴).
t'ui¹-nang³	推攘	to push from one strongly.
t'ui¹-nien²-tzŭ³	推碾子	to turn the husking-mill.
t'ui¹-pao⁴	推鉋	to plane.
t'ui¹-pu⁴-tung⁴	推不動	can't overthrow or push. [kuan¹).
t'ui¹-shih⁴	推事	the Judge, Justice (shên³ p'an⁴
t'ui¹-suan⁴	推算	to cast up accounts (chang⁴).
t'ui¹-tao³	推倒	to overturn (nung⁴ fan¹).
t'ui¹-ting⁴	推定	deduction (pi³ lun⁴).
t'ui¹-to⁴	推舵	port the helm (li³ to⁴, pa⁴ to⁴).
t'ui¹-t'o¹	推脫	to excuse one's self.
t'ui¹-tung⁴	推動	to turn, to budge.
t'ui¹-tzŭ³	推子	safety-razor N.
t'ui¹-tz'ŭ²	推辭	to refuse.
t'ui¹-wei²-wu²-kuo⁴	推爲無過	to make excuses.
t'ui¹-wei³	推委	same (yüan³ liang⁴).

t'ui¹-yüan²		推原	to search for the original cause.
T'UI² *1509a*	頁	頹 1202b925a	used up, dilapidated, also *t'ei²*.
T'UI³ *1507c*	肉	腿 1201b926b	the legs, thighs (tsu², chiao³).
t'ui³-k'ua⁴		腿胯	the inner part of the thighs (k'ua⁴ [hsia⁴).
t'ui³-k'uai⁴		腿快	a good walker.
t'ui³-suan¹		腿痠	aching legs (t'êng² t'ung⁴).
t'ui³-tai⁴-tzŭ³		腿帶子	garters.
t'ui³-tu³		腿肚	the calf of the leg. [ankle.
t'ui³-wan⁴-'rh²		腿腕兒	the bend of the knee (underneath),
T'UI⁴ *1507a*	辵	退 1201a926c	to retire, to refuse (chin⁴ t'ui⁴).
t'ui⁴-ch'ao³		退潮	ebb-tide (lao⁴ ch'ao²).
t'ui⁴-chih²		退職	to resign.
t'ui⁴-ch'in¹		退親	to break off engagement (lai⁴ hun¹).
t'ui⁴-ch'ü⁴		退去	to retire, to withdraw (hui² ch'ü⁴).
t'ui⁴-hsiao²		退學	to be dismissed, give up study.
t'ui⁴-hua⁴		退化	decadence of civilization N.
t'ui⁴-hua⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴		退化世代	age of decadence N.
t'ui⁴-hui²		退回	to retire, to withdraw (tao³ t'ui⁴).
t'ui⁴-hui²-tan¹		退回單	a "shut out" report (Customs).
t'ui⁴-hun¹		退婚	to break off engagement, divorce.
t'ui⁴-i¹-pu⁴		退一步	to retire a step.
t'ui⁴-jang⁴		退讓	to yield, abdicate.
t'ui⁴-kuan¹		退關	to "shut out" (Customs).
t'ui⁴-kuang¹		退光	polished, burnished.
t'ui⁴-kuang¹-ch'i¹		退光漆	a very bright varnish.
t'ui⁴-p'i²		退皮	to cast the skin (as a snake, etc.).
t'ui⁴-pu⁴-chih¹-tsu²		退步知足	to retreat, satisfied with attainment.
t'ui⁴-shu¹		退書	a deed to break off betrothal.
t'ui⁴-so¹		退縮	to recede (hui² ch'ü⁴).
t'ui⁴-so¹-pu⁴-ch'ien²		退縮不前	same.
t'ui⁴-t'ang²		退堂	to retire from court (kuo⁴ t'ang²).
t'ui⁴-wei⁴		退位	to retire from office, to abdicate.
t'ui⁴-wu³		退伍	discharge or disband soldiers.
t'ui⁴-wu³-ping¹		退伍兵	disbanded soldiers.
t'ui⁴ *1509a*	火	槌 1202b926c	to scald off, as hair or feathers.
t'ui⁴-mao²		槌毛	to scald off feathers.
TUN¹ *1509c*	攴	惇 敦 1203a927a	honest, generous, staunch.
tun¹-hou⁴		敦厚	same.

tun¹-hsiao⁴-t'i⁴		敦孝悌	fillial and fraternal obligation kept.
tun¹-tu³-tu³		敦篤篤	strongly built.
tun¹ (tzŭ) 1501a	土	墩1203a927b	a hillock, a mound (mên² tun¹).
tun¹-p'u⁴	堡	墩堡	a beacon mound, tower, etc.
tun¹-t'ai²		墩臺	same (lang² yen¹ tun¹).
tun¹ 1510c	足	蹲1203c1021a	to squat on heels.
tun¹-cho²		蹲着	squatting.
tun¹-tien⁴		蹲店	to be detained in an inn (liu² k'o⁴).
tun¹ 1510b	手	撙1203b927c	to strike, to throw.
tun¹-ti¹-huang¹		撙的慌	jolting unpleasantly (huang³).
TUN³ *1511c*	足	蹲1024c928a	depot, store house, wholesale.
tun³-ch'uan²		蹲船	receiving-ships (opium) O.
tun³-huo⁴		蹲貨	to buy up goods.
tun³-mai⁴		蹲賣	to sell wholesale (ling² mai⁴).
tun³ 1511a	目	盹1204a927c	to take a nap, dimness of sight.
tun³-mu⁴		盹目	to close the eyes.
tun³-shui⁴		盹睡	to nod, to doze (k'o² shui⁴).
TUN⁴ *1510b*	火	燉1203c930a	to stew, to boil.
tun⁴-i¹-hu²-ch'a²		燉一壺茶	to boil a pot of tea (p'êng¹ ch'a²).
tun⁴-jou⁴		燉肉	to stew meat (chu³ jou⁴).
tun⁴-shui³		燉水	to boil water (k'ai¹ shui³).
tun⁴-tiao⁴-tzŭ³		燉吊子	stewed chitterlings.
tun⁴ 1512a	辵	遁1204c928c	to skulk off, to hide.
tun⁴-chi¹		遁跡	to conceal the traces of (tsung¹ [chi¹).
tun⁴-hsing²		遁行	to skulk off, to run away (ts'uan⁴
tun⁴-ts'ang²		遁藏	to conceal (yin³ ts'ang²).
tun⁴-tsou³		遁走	to skulk off, to run away. [t'ao²).
tun⁴ 1511b	金	鈍1204b928a	blunt; dull, stupid (ch'ih² tun⁴).
tun⁴-chiao³		鈍角	an obtuse angle.
tun⁴-chien¹		鈍尖	blunt and pointed, a blunt point (t'u¹
tun⁴-tao¹		鈍刀	a blunt knife (tao¹ i¹ pa¹). [chien¹).
tun⁴ 1511b	頁	頓1204b928a	a time, a meal; to bow.
tun⁴-chiao³		頓脚	to stamp the foot (to⁴ tsu²).
tun⁴-huai⁴		頓壞	to be suddenly injured.
tun⁴-shê³		頓捨	to reject, to part with (yên⁴ ch'i⁴).
tun⁴-shou³		頓首	to bow the head (chü² kung¹).
tun⁴-shou³-pai⁴		頓首拜	to bow the head and worship (li³
tun⁴-tun⁴-fan⁴		頓頓飯	every meal (ch'ih¹ fan⁴). [pai⁴).
tun⁴ 1511a	手	扽1204a928a	to move, to shake (yao² tung⁴).
tun⁴-ch'ê⁴		扽掣	to shake, to bob up and down.

tun⁴ 1511c	目	盾1204c927c	a buckler, a shield (hu³ t'ou² p'ai²).
tun⁴-p'ai²		盾牌	same.
tun⁴ 1511a	水	沌1204a928a	chaotic; a torrent (hun⁴ tun⁴).
tun⁴ (tzŭ)1510c	口	笓囤1204a928a	an osier bin.
T'UN¹ *1512a*	口	吞1205a929a	to bolt down, to engross (nan³).
t'un¹-chan⁴		吞佔	to usurp, to engross (pa⁴ chan⁴).
t'un¹-chin¹		吞金	to swallow gold leaf (suicide).
t'un¹-hsia⁴		吞下	to swallow or bolt down (nang³
t'un¹-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		吞下去	same (yen⁴ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴). [sang³).
t'un¹-p'ien⁴		吞騙	to overreach, to cheat (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴).
t'un¹-ping⁴		吞并	to engross, to swallow all.
t'un¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴		吞不下	unable to swallow.
t'un¹-shêng¹		吞聲	to repress one's feelings (jên³
t'un¹-tsai⁴-tu⁴-li³		吞在肚裏	toswallowdown.[ch'i⁴t'un¹shêng¹).
t'un¹-t'u³		吞吐	to swallow and to spit, stuttering.
t'un¹-t'un¹-t'u³-t'u³		吞吞吐吐	stuttering (chieh² pa¹).
t'un¹-ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹		吞鴉片烟	to swallow opium (suicide).
T'UN² *1512c*	卩	屯1205b929a	a village, a camp (chuang¹, ts'un²).
t'un²-chü⁴		屯聚	encamp, an encampment. [p'an²).
t'un²-chün¹		屯軍	soldiers quartered in villages (ying²
t'un²-liang²		屯糧	to store grain (liang² shih²).
t'un²-mên²		屯門	to bank up the gates, e. g. in flood
t'un²-ping¹		屯兵	troops in out-quarters. [time.
t'un²-t'ien²		屯田	military colonies.
t'un²-tsa¹		屯紮	to encamp.
t'un²-tzŭ³		屯子	a village (or 兒). [(t'an⁴ yang³).
t'un²-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴		屯養媳婦	girl brought up for one of the sons
T'UN³ *1513c*	水	氽	a float (p'iao¹, fou²).
T'UN⁴ *1513b*	衣	褪1206a930b	to draw in, to take off.
t'un⁴-chiu⁴-êrh²-ti¹		褪舊兒的	neither new or old (clothes).
t'un⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		褪下去	to let down (as the trowsers).
t'un⁴-ku²-chi¹		褪骨鷄	a boned chicken.
t'un⁴-i¹-shang¹		褪衣裳	put off clothes (ch'uan²).
t'un⁴-k'u⁴-tzŭ³		褪褲子	to put off trowsers (ch'uan² k'u⁴
t'un⁴-liao³-yen²-sê⁴		褪了顏色	color has faded out. [tzŭ³).
t'un⁴-shou³		褪手	to draw hands into sleeve.
t'un⁴-t'ou²		褪頭	to draw in the head, as a tortoise.
t'un⁴-t'ou²-so¹-nao³		褪頭縮腦	same, e.g. from fear (so¹ t'ou²).

t'un⁴ 1513a 食	飩1205c929b	a kind of cake. or Go tun (hun²t'un⁴).
TUNG¹ *1514a* 木 宋	東1206c930a	the east; master.
tung¹-ch'ê³-hsi¹-la¹	東扯西拉	by hook or crook.
tung¹-chia¹	東家	a master, a host (hang² t'ou²).
tung¹-ch'iao²-hsi¹-	東瞧西看	looking about.
tung¹-ching¹ [*k'an⁴*	東京	Tokio, capital of Japan.
tung¹-chu³	東主	the master (tang¹ chia¹).
tung¹-êrh²	東兒	a meal (for guests) (i¹ tun⁴ fan⁴).
tung¹-fang¹	東方	the eastern regions.
tung¹-fang¹-liang⁴	東方亮	dawn (t'ien¹ ming²).
tung¹-fang¹ping⁴fu¹	東方病夫	fig. China (lao³ ta⁴ ping⁴ fu¹) N.
tung¹-fang¹shan³liang⁴	東方閃亮	just dawning (t'ien¹ liang⁴).
tung¹-fêng¹chieh⁴tung⁴	東風解凍	i. e. the spring.
tung¹-hsi¹ [*chao⁴*	東西	east and west; a thing (wu⁴ chien⁴).
tung¹-hsi¹-hsiang¹-	東西相照	lies east and west.
tung¹-hsi¹-nan²-pei³	東西南北	E. W. N. S. (the fixed order).
tung¹-jên²	東人	the master.
tung¹-k'uang²-hsi²-	東誆西借	reckless borrowing, etc.
tung¹-ling² [*chieh⁴*	東陵	eastern mausoleum (huang² ling²).
tung¹-nan²	東南	the south-east.
tung¹-p'ao³-hsi¹ pên¹	東跑西奔	to run hither and thither (pên¹ lai²
tung¹-pei³	東北	the north-west. [pên¹ ch'ü⁴).
tung¹-pên¹-hsi¹tsou³	東奔西走	run hither and thither.
tung¹-pien¹	東邊	the east side.
tung¹-san¹-shêng³	東三省	Manchuria. [(fig.).
tung¹-shih²-hsi¹-su⁴	東食西宿	to eat one's cake and have it too
tung¹-tang⁴hsi¹ch'u²	東當西除	i. e. finding it hard to get along.
tung¹-tao³-hsi¹-wai⁴	東倒西歪	reeling drunk (ch'ien² yang² hou⁴
tung¹-tao⁴	東道	a spread, a meal (for guest). [ho²).
tung¹-t'u³	東土	the eastern regions.
tung¹-wêng¹	東翁	the master (above).
tung¹-ya³	東亞	Eastern Asia N.
tung¹-ya³-ta⁴-lu⁴	東亞大陸	same (excluding Japan).
tung¹-yang²	東洋	the eastern sea; Japan (jih⁴ pên³).
tung¹-yang²-ch'ê¹	東洋車	a jinricksha (jên² li⁴ ch'ê¹).
tung¹-yüeh⁴	東嶽	Tai Shan, Shantung.
tung¹ 1513c 冫	冬1206b931a	winter (ch'un¹ ch'iu¹ ssŭ⁴ chi⁴).
tung¹-chih⁴	冬至	the winter solstice. See *Note* 21.
tung¹-jih⁴	冬日	a winter's day (lung² tung¹).
tung¹-jih⁴-tuan³	冬日短	winter days are short.
tung¹-kua¹	冬瓜	a kind of pumpkin.

tung¹-nuan³-hsia⁴-	冬煖夏凉	warm in winter and cold in summer.
tung¹-sun³ [*liang²*	冬笋	edible bamboo shoots (chu² sun³).
tung¹-t'ien¹	冬天	winter (hsia⁴ t'ien¹).
tung¹-t'ien¹-lêng³	冬天冷	winter is cold.
tung¹-yüeh⁴	冬月	the 11th month. See *Note* 32.

TUNG³ *1616c* 心 懂1208c931b to understand (hsiao³ tê²).

tung³-chü²	懂局	an expert (tsai⁴ hang²).
tung³-jên²-ch'ing²	懂人情	to understand men and manners.
tung³-mên²-lu⁴	懂門路	an expert (ching¹ t'ung¹, chuan¹
tung³-pu⁴-ch'ing¹	懂不清	do not fully comprehend. [mên²).
tung³-pu⁴-tê²	懂不得	cannot understand (wu⁴ pu⁴ t'ou⁴).
tung³-pu⁴-tung³	懂不懂	do you understand? (chih¹ tao⁴).
tung³-tê²	懂得	to understand (ming² pai²).
tung³-tê²-mo²	懂得麽	do you understand? (hui⁴ i⁴).
tung³ 1516b 艸	董1208b931b	to manage S. (tu¹ pan⁴).
tung³-chung⁴	董重	to venerate.
tung³-shih⁴	董事	a manager, a trustee (shou³ shih⁴
tung³-shih⁴-pu⁴	董事部	Board of Managers N. [jên²).
tung³-shih⁴-jên²	董事人	same.

TUNG⁴ *1516c* 力 動1207c932b to move, to excite. M. 244.

tung⁴-ch'an³	動產	chattels, movable effects N.
tung⁴-chi¹	動機	origin, rationale, occasion N.
tung⁴-ch'i⁴	動氣	to be angry (nao³ nu⁴).
tung⁴-ching⁴	動靜	motion and rest, conduct (chü³
tung⁴-fang²-shih⁴	動房事	sexual intercourse. [chih³).
tung⁴-hsin¹	動心	to move the heart (kan³ tung⁴).
tung⁴-hsing²	動刑	to put to the torture.
tung⁴-hsing⁴	動性	to display temper (nao⁴ p'i² ch'i⁴).
tung⁴-huo³	動火	to get angry (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
tung⁴-kan¹-ko¹	動干戈	to begin a battle (chiao¹ chan⁴).
tung⁴-ko¹-na²-kung¹	動戈拿弓	seizing bows and spears.
tung⁴-kung¹	動工	to commence work (ch'i³ kung¹).
tung⁴-li⁴	動力	personal influence, political power
tung⁴-nu⁴	動怒	to be angry (nu⁴ ch'i⁴). [N.
tung⁴-ping¹	動兵	to move troops (ta³ chang⁴).
tung⁴-pu⁴-tung⁴	動不動	constantly. M. 298 (lai² pu⁴ lai²
tung⁴-shên¹	動身	to make a move (ch'i³ shên¹). [ti).
tung⁴-shou³	動手	to put one's hand to anything.
tung⁴-t'an³	動撣	to move, to shake (yao² tung⁴).
tung⁴-tao¹	動刀	to go to war.

tung⁴-tso⁴	動作	behaviour, process, activity (hsing² [tung⁴).
tung⁴-ts'u¹	動粗	to resort to violence.
tung⁴-t'u²	動土	to go to work (as in digging).
tung⁴-tz'ŭ²	動詞	a verb N.
tung⁴-wên⁴	動問	to institute enquiries.
tung⁴-wu²ming²huo³	動無名火	to get enraged.
tung⁴-wu⁴-chieh⁴	動物界	animal kingdom N.
tung⁴-wu⁴-hsiao²	動物學	zoology N.
tung⁴-wu⁴-yüan²	動物園	zoological gardens N.
tung⁴-yao²	動搖	unsteady, wavering.
tung⁴-yüan²-ling⁴	動員令	order to mobilize N.
tung⁴ 1515a 冫	凍1207b932a	to freeze; cold as ice. [liao³ fêng¹).
tung⁴-cho²	凍著	caught a cold (chung⁴ 中 han², mao⁴
tung⁴-chieh³-shih²	凍結實	to freeze hard, to coagulate (han²).
tung⁴-ch'uang¹	凍瘡	frost sores, chilblains (lêng³).
tung⁴-ping¹	凍冰	to freeze (han² shu³ piao³).
tung⁴-p'o⁴ [*chiao³*	凍破	to chap (ts'un¹ p'i²).
tung⁴-shou³-tung⁴-	凍手凍脚	cold hands and feet (hsia⁴ shuang¹).
tung⁴-ti¹-shih²-tsai⁴	凍的實在	frozen firm (ping¹ tung⁴).
tung⁴-ti¹-ta³-chan⁴	凍的打戰	shivering with cold (han² fêng¹,
tung⁴-ssŭ³	凍死	to freeze to death. [han² chan⁴).
tung⁴-ssŭ³-tung⁴huo²	凍死凍活	very cold (lêng³ ping¹ ping¹ ti¹).
tung⁴ 1517a 水	洞1209a931c	a cave; deep.
tung⁴-ch'ê⁴	洞徹	deeply clever.
tung⁴-fang²	洞房	a bridal bed-chamber (nao⁴ tung.
tung⁴-hsüeh⁴	洞穴	a cavern (k'an³ k'êng¹). [fang²)⁴
tung⁴-t'ing¹-hu²	洞庭湖	Tung T'ing lake, Huan.
tung⁴ 1515b 木	棟1207c932a	pillars, posts, upright columns.
tung⁴-liang²	棟樑	Ministers of State (fig.).
T'UNG¹ *1520c* 辶	通1211c932a	to pass through, all. M. 414 S.
t'ung¹-ch'ang²	通常	regular, customary.
t'ung¹-chên¹	通貞	thoroughly pure, chaste.
t'ung¹-chi⁴	通計	a general estimate.
t'ung¹-ch'i⁴	通氣	have an understanding.
t'ung¹-ch'iao⁴	通竅	to understand (tung³ tê²). [work.
t'ung¹-chien⁴	通鑑	Universal Mirror, famous historical
t'ung¹-chih¹	通知	to inform, to acquaint (kao⁴ su⁴).
t'ung¹-chih⁴	通志	geographical work.
t'ung¹-ch'ing²	通情	to be sensible of.
t'ung¹-chou¹	通州	T'ungchou (near Peking).
t'ung¹-fei²	通肥	rolling fat (p'ang⁴).

t'ung¹-hsiao²	通學	day-school instruction N.
t'ung¹-hsin⁴	通信	to send a letter to inform, cor-
t'ung¹-hsin⁴-so³	通信所	address of letter. [respondence.
t'ung¹-hsin⁴-yüan²	通信員	reporter, correspondent N.
t'ung¹-hsing¹	通興	everywhere current.
t'ung¹-hsing²	通行	current.
t'ung¹-hua⁴-t'ai⁴	通話態	colloquialism N.
t'ung¹-ju²	通儒	a thorough scholar (fu³ ju²).
t'ung¹-kao⁴	通告	proclamation, advertisement N.
t'ung¹-kao⁴-shu¹	通告書	circular N.
t'ung¹-k'ao³	通考	biographical work.
t'ung¹-kung⁴	通共	the whole of, all.
t'ung¹-kuo²-chieh¹-	通國皆知	the whole nation knows it.
t'ung¹-kuo⁴ [*chih¹*	通過	motion passed (kung¹ jên⁴, kung¹
t'ung¹-li³	通理	to understand reason. [chüeh²) N.
t'ung¹-li⁴-ho²-tso⁴	通力合作	to act with united effort (t'ung²
t'ung¹-li⁴-lun²	通力輪	a balance wheel (chi¹ ch'i⁴). [hsin¹).
t'ung¹-liu²	通流	to flow through, to be current.
t'ung¹-ming²	通明	clear and intelligible (ming² pai²).
t'ung¹-ming²	通名	to announce a visitor (pao⁴ ming²).
t'ung¹-p'an⁴	通判	a deputy-sub-prefect O.
t'ung¹-pao³	通寶	copper cash, currency (t'ung²
t'ung¹-pao⁴	通報	to announce. [ch'ien²).
t'ung¹-pu⁴-t'ung¹	通不通	can one pass? will it do?
t'ung¹-shang¹	通商	commerce (especially foreign).
t'ung¹shang¹k'ou³an⁴	通商口岸	treaty ports.
t'ung¹-shang¹-ta⁴-	通商大臣	Minister Superin. of Trade. G. 152.
t'ung¹-shên¹ [*ch'ên¹*	通身	the whole body (hun⁴ shên¹).
t'ung¹-shên²	通神	moving the gods (all-powerful).
t'ung¹-shih⁴	通事	an interpreter (ch'uan² hua⁴, fan¹ i¹).
t'ung¹-shu¹	通書	an almanack (huang² li⁴).
t'ung¹-su²	通俗	popular, suited to the public N.
t'ung¹-su²-chiao¹-yü⁴	通俗教育	simple instruction for adults N.
t'ung¹-su²-yü³	通俗語	colloquial speech N.
t'ung¹-ta²	通達	thorough perception.
t'ung¹-t'ao⁴	通套	of general application.
t'ung¹-t'iao²	通條	a poker (huo³ chang⁴).
t'ung¹-ts'ai²-chih¹-i⁴	通財之義	mutual help (pang¹ chu⁴).
t'ung¹-t'ung¹-ti¹	通通的	all, the whole (i¹ ch'ieh⁴).
t'ung¹-yung⁴	通用	in common use.

T'UNG² *1517c* 口仝 同1209b933b the same as, with, united. M. 305.
t'ung²-ch'êng²-ti¹ 同城的 a fellow-citizen.
t'ung²-chien¹ 同姦 adultery (chien¹ yin²).
t'ung²-chih¹ 同知 mutually known, a sub-prefect. M.
t'ung²-chih⁴ 同志 united in aim. [282 O.
t'ung²-chih⁴-hui⁴yu³ 同志會友 associate members N.
t'ung²-chih⁴ 同治 Emperor's reign (1862-1875 A.D.).
t'ung²-ch'ing² 同情 fellow-feeling, sympathy N.
t'ung²-ch'ing²-ti¹ 同情的 of the same disposition (p'i¹ ch'i⁴).
t'ung²-chü¹ 同居 fellow-lodgers.
t'ung²chü¹ko⁴ts'uan⁴ 同居各爨 living together but messing apart.
t'ung²ch'ü⁴t'ung²lai² 同去同來 to go and come together.
t'ung²-ch'ün² 同羣 of the same class (ta⁴ t'ung²).
t'ung²ch'uang¹[chên³ 同窗 a fellow-student (ch'uang¹ yu²).
t'ung²ch'uang²kung⁴ 同床共枕 man and wife.
t'ung²-chung¹-jên² 同中人 together with the middlemen.
t'ung²-chung³-chih¹- 同種之國 countries of kindred race N.
t'ung²-fang² [*kuo²* 同房 in the same room.
t'ung²fang²chü¹chu⁴ 同房居住 live in the same house. [mother.
t'ung²-fu⁴-i⁴-mu³ 同父異母 the same father, and a different
t'ung²-hang² 同行 of the same class or trade.
t'ung²-hang²-yüan¹- 同行寃家 fellow-traders hate one another.
t'ung²-hsi² [*chia¹* 同席 a fellow-guest (k'o⁴).
t'ung²-hsiang¹ 同鄉 natives of the same province.
t'ung²-hsiang¹-hui⁴ 同鄉會 civic or provincial guild N.
t'ung²-hsiao² 同學 a school-fellow (above).
t'ung²-hsin¹ 同心 of the same mind. [yin¹).
t'ung²-hsin¹-ho²-i⁴ 同心合意 unanimous (chung⁴ k'ou³ t'ung²
t'ung²-hsin¹-hsieh²li⁴ 同心協力 with united strength (ch'i² hsin¹ nu³
t'ung²-hsing² 同行 to co-operate, to go together. [li⁴).
t'ung²-hsing²-ti¹ 同行的 an abettor, a confederate.
t'ung²-hsing⁴ [*ti¹* 同姓 of the same surname (ch'ung²
t'ung²-hsing⁴-ming²- 同姓名的 a namesake. [ming²).
t'ung²-hsing⁴-pu⁴- 同姓不宗 of same name, but different ances-
t'ung²-hua⁴li⁴[tsung¹ 同化力 influence (kan³ li⁴) N. [tors.
t'ung²-huan⁴-nan⁴ 同患難 sharing adversity together.
t'ung²-i¹ 同一 unity, identity N.
t'ung²-i¹-pan¹ 同一般 the same manner or way.
t'ung²-i¹-yang⁴ 同一樣 the same fashion or sort.
t'ung²-i⁴ 同意 same idea, to confirm (kan³ li⁴) N.
t'ung²-i⁴-ch'i⁴-ti¹ 同意氣的 congenial.
t'ung²-jên² 同人 same class of people.

t'ung² kan¹ kung⁴ k'u³	同甘共苦	sharing prosperity and adversity.
t'ung²-kuo²-ti¹-jên²	同國的人	a fellow-countryman.
t'ung²-lei⁴	同類	of the same species.
t'ung²-li⁴-ho²-tso⁴	同力合作	co-operation (hsieh² chu⁴) N.
t'ung²-liao²	同僚	a fellow-officer (t'ung² yin²).
t'ung²-mêng²	同盟	a brotherhood, a confederacy
t'ung²-mêng²-kuo²	同盟國	allied kingdoms N. [(tang³).
t'ung²-ming²	同名	of the same name.
t'ung²-ming²-t'ung²-	同名同姓	same name and surname.
t'ung²-mou² [*hsing⁴*	同謀	to plot together (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴).
t'ung²-nien²	同年	the same year; fellow-graduates.
t'ung²-pan⁴	同伴	an associate (ch'ün² p'êng²).
t'ung²-pang³	同榜	fellow-graduates (pi⁴ yeh⁴).
t'ung²-pao¹	同胞	both of the same mother (hsiung¹
t'ung²-pao¹-ti⁴-	同胞弟兄	same. [ti⁴).
t'ung²-pei⁴ [*hsiung¹*	同輩	of the same class (chung³).
t'ung²-shih²	同時	contemporary.
t'ung²-shih²-chieh³-	同時解僱	an industrial lock-out N.
t'ung²-shih⁴ [*ku³*	同事	the same affair (i¹ chien⁴ shih⁴).
t'ung²-sui⁴	同歲	of the same age (nien² sui⁴).
t'ung²-t'a¹	同他	with him (ho² t'a¹).
t'ung²-tang³	同黨	party or set.
t'ung²-tao⁴	同道	of the same principles (chu³ i⁴).
t'ung²-têng³	同等	of the same kind (yang⁴).
t'ung²-tsai⁴	同在	at same place, in company with.
t'ung²-tso⁴	同坐	to sit together (ping⁴ chien¹).
t'ung²-tso⁴	同做	to co-operate (hsieh² li⁴).
t'ung²-tsu⁴	同族	of the same clan.
t'ung²-ts'uan⁴	同爨	to mess together (ta³ huo³ shih²).
t'ung²-tsui⁴	同罪	of the same punishment (hsing² fa²).
t'ung²-tsung¹	同宗	of the same kindred. [languages.
t'ung²-wên²-kuan³	同文館	a college at Peking for study of
t'ung²-wên²-t'ung²-	同文同種	of same language and race N.
t'ung²-yen⁴ [*chung³*	同硯	a fellow-student (yen⁴ t'ai²).
t'ung²-yin¹	同音	of the same sound.
t'ung²-yin²	同寅	a fellow-officer (t'ung² liao²).
t'ung²	仝	the same as previous character.
t'ung²-k'o¹	仝科	fellow-graduates.
t'ung² 1519c 金	銅 1211a934b	copper, brass, bronze.
t'ung²-ch'i⁴	銅器	copper or brass ware. [chiang⁴).
t'ung²-chiang⁴ [*pi³*	銅匠	a brazier, a coppersmith (t'ieh³
t'ung²-ch'iang² t'ieh³-	銅牆鐵壁	exceedingly strong walls (fig.).

t'ung²-ch'ien²	銅錢	copper coin (kuo² pao³).
t'ung²-ch'ing¹	銅青	copperas (ch'ing¹ fan²).
t'ung²-ch'ou⁴	銅臭	to stink of copper (of miser).
t'ung²-chuan¹	銅磚	copper in slabs.
t'ung²-hsiang⁴	銅像	bronze statue.
t'ung²-kung³	銅礦	copper mine (k'ai¹ k'uang⁴).
t'ung²-lu⁴	銅綠	verdigris.
t'ung²-pan³	銅板	copper type, copper cent.
t'ung²-pang⁴-t'ieh³ti¹	銅傍鐵底	very strong, firm.
t'ung²-p'ao⁴	銅炮	a brass cannon (i¹ tsun¹ p'ao⁴).
t'ung²-p'ien⁴	銅片	copper in sheets.
t'ung²-po¹	銅鈸	cymbals.
t'ung²-po²	銅薄	brass foil (hsi² po⁴).
t'ung²-ssŭ¹	銅絲	copper or brass wire.
t'ung²-ta³-t'ieh³-chu⁴	銅打鐵鑄	made of brass or iron.
t'ung²-t'iao²	銅條	copper in rods.
t'ung²-tzŭ³	銅子	copper cent.
t'ung²-yüan²	銅元	same.
t'ung²-yüan²-chü²	銅元局	copper mint (chu⁴ pi³ ch'ang³).
*t'ung² (tzŭ) 1522c*立	童 1213a934c	a boy, student; a girl S. [nü³).
t'ung²-chên¹-nü³	童貞女	a virgin (chên¹ nü³, huang² hua¹
t'ung²-hsi²-wei⁴-t'ui⁴	童習未退	not yet rid of his boyish habits.
t'ung²-hsin¹wei⁴hua⁴	童心未化	same.
t'ung²-mêng²	童蒙	a youth; a dolt (mêng² t'ung²).
t'ung²-nan²	童男	a boy (nan² êrh²).
t'ung²-nu³	童奴	a slave boy (ya¹ t'ou²).
t'ung²-nü³	童女	a girl, a maiden.
t'ung²-pien⁴	童便	boy's urine (a medicine) (hsiao³
t'ung²-p'u²	童僕	a servant boy. [pien⁴).
t'ung²-shêng¹	童生	undergraduate O.
t'ung²-sou³-pu⁴-ch'i¹	童叟不欺	no imposition on old or young
t'ung²-tzŭ³-chün¹	童子軍	Boy Scouts N. [(placed in shops).
t'ung²-tzŭ³-ch'êng¹-	童子偵探	same N.
t'ung²-tzŭ³-lao²[t'an⁴	童子癆	consumption, debility, etc. [y.).
t'ung²-yang³-hsi²-fu⁴	童養媳婦	future bride supported at home(t'un²
t'ung²-yao²	童謠	ballads, sung by boys in streets.
t'ung² 1519a 木	桐 1210b934a	varnish tree, dryandra.
t'ung²-mu⁴	桐木	same.
t'ung²-mu⁴-pao⁴hua¹	桐木鉋花	shavings of wutung wood. [t'ung²).
t'ung²-shu⁴	桐樹	the *t'ung* tree. See 梧桐樹 (wu³
t'ung²-tzŭ³	桐子	seed of the dryandra tree. [yu²).
t'ung²-yu²	桐油	oil of the dryandra tree (l¹ lou³

t'uug² 1523b	目	瞳1213c935a	the pupil of the eye.
t'ung²-jên²		瞳仁	same (yen³ ching¹ chu¹).
t'ung²-jên²-fan³-pei⁴		瞳人反背	i.e., cataract (fancy name) (yen³ pai³ chang⁴).
T'UNG³ *1523c*	糸	統1214a936a	to gather into one, the whole.
t'ung³-chi⁴		統計	statistics, to estimate N.
t'ung³-chih⁴-ch'üan²		統治權	administrative control N.
t'ung³-ho²		統合	to unite all the parts.
t'ung³-hsia¹		統轄	to govern the whole (hsia¹ chih⁴).
t'ung³-hsü⁴		統緒	a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴).
t'ung³-i¹		統一	to unify, centralized N.
t'ung³-i¹-pi⁴-chih⁴		統一幣制	unification of currency N.
t'ung³-i¹-tang³		統一黨	Union Party N.
t'ung³-kung⁴		統共	altogether, total (lung³ tsung³).
t'ung³-ling³		統領	Manchu Commandant O.
t'ung³-ling²-ping¹		統領兵	to lead an army.
t'ung³-ping¹		統兵	same (shuai⁴ ling³).
t'ung³-shuai⁴		統帥	a commander-in-chief (yüan²shuai⁴) [O.
t'ung³ (tzŭ) 1519b	竹	筒1210c934a	a tube, a case, a hollow bamboo.
t'ung³ (tzŭ) 1520a	木	桶1211b935c	a tub, cask, a barrel, a bucket.
t'ung³ 1520a	才	捅	to break through.
t'ung³-p'o⁴		捅破	to break a hole through.
T'UNG⁴ *1520b*	疒	痛1211b936c	pain, acute feeling, very.
t'ung⁴-hên⁴		痛恨	bitter hatred.
t'ung⁴-hên⁴-chi³tsui⁴		痛恨己罪	repent of one's sins.
t'ung⁴-hui³		痛悔	bitter repentance (hui³ kai³).
t'ung⁴hui³ch'ien¹fei¹		痛悔前非	same.
t'ung⁴-k'u¹		痛哭	to cry bitterly (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
t'ung⁴-k'uai⁴		痛快	highly delighted, outspoken.
t'ung⁴-nan²-jên³		痛難忍	hard to bear (physical or mental).
t'ung⁴-tsai¹ [*kuan¹*		痛哉	alas! oh, wretched! (ai¹ tsai⁴).
t'ung⁴-yang³-hsiang¹		痛癢相關	mutual relationship.
t'ung⁴-yin³		痛飲	to drink to excess (ho¹ tsui⁴).
t'ung⁴ 1516b	心	慟1208b932c	the feelings stirred (Peking⁴).
t'ung⁴-ch'ieh²		慟切	same.
t'ung⁴-k'u¹		慟哭	to be moved to tears (hao² t'ao² ta⁴ k'u¹).
t'ung⁴ 1517c	行	衕1029a932a	a street, a lane (hu² t'ung⁴).
TZŬ¹ *1529a*	口	咨1217c1028a	to consult, to write.
tzŭ¹-chüeh²		咨嗟	to sigh, to lament (t'an⁴ hsi²).
tzŭ¹-fang³		咨訪	to write to enquire about (fang³ wên⁴).

tzŭ¹-hsing²		咨行	to issue an order.
tzŭ¹-ming²		咨明	to explain, to notify.
tzŭ¹-mou²		咨謀	to plan, to deliberate (chi⁴ ts'ê⁴).
tzŭ¹-pao⁴		咨報	a report.
tzŭ¹-ping³		咨稟	to state to a superior (ping³ pao⁴).
tzŭ¹-pu⁴		咨部	to state to one of the Boards O.
tzŭ¹-wên²		咨文	a despatch between equals.
tzŭ¹ 1528b	貝	資1217b1027a	goods, commodities (huo⁴ wu⁴).
tzŭ¹-chêng⁴-yüan⁴		資政院	Advisory Council N.
tzŭ¹-chih²-hên³-hao³		資質很好	excellent natural disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
tzŭ¹-chu⁴		資助	to help (pang¹ chu⁴).
tzŭ¹-fu³-tzŭ⁴-pei⁴		資斧自備	paying one's own expenses.
tzŭ¹-huo⁴		資貨	goods, commodities.
tzŭ¹-ko²		資格	talents (natural or acquired (ts'ai² fên⁴).
tzŭ¹-li⁴		資力	capital N.
tzŭ¹-pên³		資本	same (mu³ ts'ai²).
tzŭ¹-pên³-chia¹		資本家	capitalists, financiers N.
tzŭ¹-pên³-t'uan²		資本團	syndicate N.
tzŭ¹-ping¹		資兵	to despatch troops (tiao⁴ ping¹).
tzŭ¹-ping³		資稟	natural disposition (ping³ hsing⁴).
tzŭ¹-tsan³		資攢	saving, economical (chien³ shêng³).
tzŭ¹ 1528b	女	姿1217a1028b	mien, carriage, temperament.
tzŭ¹-chih²		姿質	endowments, talents.
tzŭ¹-sê⁴		姿色	a beautiful colour ; a beauty.
tzŭ¹-jung²		姿容	beauty.
tzŭ¹-t'ai⁴		姿態	graceful carriage.
tzŭ¹ 1528b	心	恣1217b1032	intrigue ; levity ; loose.
tzŭ¹-i⁴		恣意	licentious feeling.
tzŭ¹-tsung⁴		恣縱	loose, dissipated.
tzŭ¹ 1530a	水	滋1218b1029a	sap, enrich, moisten.
tzŭ¹-ch'u¹-jui³-êrh²		滋出蕊兒	the flower came out in bloom.
tzŭ¹-fan²		滋繁	to increase (chia¹ tsêng¹).
tzŭ¹-jun⁴		滋潤	to nourish, to moisten.
tzŭ¹-pu³		滋補	to supply what is wanting (pu³ ch'üeh¹).
tzŭ¹-shêng¹		滋生	to produce, to increase.
tzŭ¹-shêng¹-li⁴-hsi²		滋生利息	to produce interest (money).
tzŭ¹-shêng¹-pi⁴tuan¹		滋生弊端	to produce abuses.
tzŭ¹shêng¹shih⁴tuan¹		滋生事端	to produce trouble (jê³ ch'u¹ shih⁴).
tzŭ¹-shêng¹wan⁴-wu⁴		滋生萬物	to cause all things to grow.
tzŭ¹-shih⁴		滋事	to pick a quarrel.
tzŭ¹-wei⁴		滋味	taste, flavour (wei⁴ tao⁴, k'o³ k'ou³).

tzŭ[1] 1528b	齒	齜 1217a1028c	irregular teeth (ch'ih[3]).
tzŭ[1]-mao[2]-'rh[2]		齜毛兒	to snarl (as dogs) (kou[3] fei[4], or yao[3]).
tzŭ[1]-ya[2]		齜牙	irregular teeth.
tzŭ[1] 1529c	子	孳 1218b1029b	to bear; affection for.
tzŭ[1]-tzŭ[1]		孳孳	indefatigable diligence (yin[1]ch'in[2]).
tzŭ[1] 1529e	糸 玆	茲 1218a1029a	now, because of; initial particle.
tzŭ[1] 1525b	子	孜	unwearied effort.
tzŭ[1]-tzŭ[2]-pu[4]-chüan[4]		孜孜不倦	same.
tzŭ[1] 1527c	言	訾	to detract S.
TZŬ[3] *1524b*	子	子 1214a1029b	a son, seed. Rad. 39.
tzŭ[3]-chi[2]		子集	miscellanies.
tzŭ[3]-chih[2]		子姪	sons and nephews.
tzŭ[3]-chüeh[2]		子爵	4th grade of nobility, a viscount.
tzŭ[3]-êrh[2]-piao[3]		子兒表	a small watch (chung[1] piao[3]).
tzŭ[3]-hsi[4]		子系	children, offspring (êrh[2] nü[3]).
tzŭ[3]-kung[1]		子宮	the womb (t'ai[1] pao[1]).
tzŭ[3]-li[4]		子粒	a grain, a seed (chung[3] tzŭ[3]).
tzŭ[3]-lin[4]		子淋	difficulty in passing urine (lin[4]
tzŭ[3]-ma[3]		子碼	cartridges. [chêng[4]).
tzŭ[3]-min[2]		子民	the people (po[2] hsing[4]).
tzŭ[3]-mu[3]-ch'ien[2]		子母錢	principal and interest (pên[3] li[4]).
tzŭ[3]-nü[3]		子女	sons and daughters. [yeh[4]).
tzŭ[3]-shih[2]		子時	11 to 1 o'clock, midnight (pan[4]
tzŭ[3]-shih[3]		子史	history of the philosophers (chê[4]
tzŭ[3]-ssŭ[4]		子嗣	children, offspring (hou[4] ssŭ[4]).
tzŭ[3]-sun[1]		子孫	same (miao[2] i[4]).
tzŭ[3]-sun[1]-po[1]-po[1]		子孫餑餑	posterity cake.
tzŭ[3]-tan[4]		子彈	cartridges.
tzŭ[3]-tan[3]-ho[2]		子彈盒	cartridge box.
tzŭ[3]-ti[4]		子弟	sons and younger brothers.
tzŭ[3]-ts'ai[2]		子財	income, interest. [night.
tzŭ[3]-wu[3]-hua[1]		子午花	flower opening at midday and mid-
tzŭ[3]-wu[3]-sha[1]		子午痧	a disease worse at midnight and
tzŭ[3]-yü[2]		子輿	Mencius (mêng[4] tzŭ[3]). [midday.
tzŭ[3]-yüeh[1]		子曰	Confucius said.
tzŭ[3]-yüeh[4]		子月	the 11th month. See *Note* 32
tzŭ[3] 1527b	糸	紫 1216b1031a	purple; a dark brown. [(la[4] y.).
tzŭ[3]-ch'ên[2]		紫宸	the palace, the court.
tzŭ[3]-chin[1]		紫金	red gold (ch'ih[4] chin[1]).
tzŭ[3]-chin[4]-ch'êng[2]		紫禁城	the imperial city. G. 458.
tzŭ[3]-chu[2]-lin[2]		紫竹林	the foreign Settlement at Tientsin.

tzŭ³-ho²-ch'ê¹		紫河車	the afterbirth.
tzŭ³-hua¹-pu⁴		紫花布	nankeen cloth (generally yellow).
tzŭ³-kêng²		紫梗	sticklac (shellac).
tzŭ³-lien³		紫臉	a swarthy complexion (mien⁴).
tzŭ³-lo²-lan²		紫羅蘭	the violet (ti⁴ ting¹ hua¹, hu² tieh²).
tzŭ³-mo⁴-li⁴		紫茉莉	"the purple jessamine," jalap.
tzŭ³-p'ao²		紫袍	a purple robe.
tzŭ³-sai⁴		紫塞	the Great Wall (wan⁴ li³ ch'ang²
tzŭ³-sê⁴		紫色	brown (tsung¹ sê⁴). [ch'êng²).
tzŭ³-su¹		紫蘇	sweet basil (po² ho²).
tzŭ³-t'an²		紫檀	red sandal wood t'an² hsiang¹ mu⁴).
tzŭ³-ts'ai⁴		紫菜	agar-agar, seaweed (hai³ tai⁴).
tzŭ³-ts'ao³		紫草	plant yielding a red dye.
tzŭ³-wei¹		紫微	a star-god invoked in building
tzŭ³-wei¹-wei¹-ti¹		紫微微的	slightly purple. [(hsin¹ fang² tzŭ³).
tzŭ³ 1530b	木	梓1218c1031a	a stately tree.
tzŭ³-chiang⁴		梓匠	a type-cutter (k'o¹ tzŭ⁴).
tzŭ³-li³		梓里	one's native village (pên² ti⁴).
tzŭ³-t'ung²		梓童	ladies of the palace.
tzŭ³ 1530c	水	滓1218c1031b	grounds, dregs, sediment.
tzŭ³-ni²		滓泥	same (cha¹ tzŭ³).
tzŭ³ 1530c	女 姊	姊1219a1031b	an elder sister (chieh³ mei⁴).
tzŭ³-mei⁴		姊妹	sisters, a sister.
tzŭ³ 1525b	人	仔1215a1030c	careful; to sustain.
tzŭ³-hsi⁴		仔細	careful, economical (chien³ shêng³).
tzŭ³ 1525c	米	籽1215b1031b	seeds of cereals (chung³ tzŭ³).
tzŭ³-li⁴		籽粒	same (wu³ ku³).
TZŬ⁴ *1525c*	宀	字1215b1032a	characters, written words; name.
tzŭ⁴-chi⁴		字跡	hand writing (ku³ li⁴). [chü⁴).
tzŭ⁴-chü⁴		字據	written proof, a license (p'ing²
tzŭ⁴-'rh²		字兒	a note (ch'ien² pi⁴ chêng⁴ mien⁴).
tzŭ⁴-hao⁴		字號	mark, style, sign, name. [scrolls.
tzŭ⁴-hua⁴		字畫	characters and pictures, written
tzŭ⁴-hui⁴		字彙	a dictionary (small) (tzŭ⁴ tien³).
tzŭ⁴-i⁴		字義	meaning of a character.
tzŭ⁴-jên²		字人	a female marrying a man (chia⁴
tzŭ⁴-mu³		字母	the alphabet; initials. [jên²).
tzŭ⁴-pu⁴		字部	the Chinese radicals.
tzŭ⁴-shih⁴		字式	a copy-slip (hsieh³ tzŭ⁴).
tzŭ⁴-t'ieh¹		字帖	copy-slip (lin² t'ieh³).
tzŭ⁴-t'iao²		字條	note paper.

tzŭ⁴-tien³	字典	a dictionary (tzŭ⁴ hui⁴).
tzŭ⁴-t'ou²	字頭	the initial character.
tzŭ⁴-yang⁴	字樣	expression.
tzŭ⁴-yen³	字眼	meaning, expression.
tzŭ⁴-yen³-ch'ien³	字眼淺	knowledge of characters small.
tzŭ⁴-yün⁴	字韻	finals in Chinese spelling.
tzŭ⁴ 1531a 自	自 1219b1031c	self, one's self; from. Rad. 132.
tzŭ⁴-chao¹-ch'i²-huo⁴	自招其禍	self-invited calamity (tsai¹ nan⁴).
tzŭ⁴ch'êng¹tzŭ⁴sung⁴	自稱自頌	self praise.
tzŭ⁴-chi³	自己	one's self. M. 53.
tzŭ⁴-chi³-i⁴-shih⁴	自己意識	self-consciousness.
tzŭ⁴-chi³-jên²	自己人	very intimate (chih¹ chi³).
tzŭ⁴-chi³-ko³-êrh²	自己各兒	one's self (ch'in¹ shên¹).
tzŭ⁴-chi³-ti¹	自己的	one's own (t'i³ chi³).
tzŭ⁴-ch'i¹	自欺	self-deceived (hung³).
tzŭ⁴-chia¹	自家	one's own family; one's self.
tzŭ⁴-ch'iang²-shê⁴	自强社	National Development Society N.
tzŭ⁴-chiao²-hsin¹	自覺心	consciousness N.
tzŭ⁴-chieh²	自箝	self-control (k'o³ chi³).
tzŭ⁴-ch'ien¹	自謙	humble (pei¹ chien⁴).
tzŭ⁴-chih¹ (chiao)	自知 or 覺	conscious of, to know one's self.
tzŭ⁴-chih⁴	自治	self-control, self-government N.
tzŭ⁴chih⁴chih¹ch'üan²	自治之權	autonomy N.
tzŭ⁴-chih⁴-ch'ü¹	自治區	self-governing section N.
tzŭ⁴-chih⁴-t'uan²-t'i³	自治團體	self-governing organization N.
tzŭ⁴-ch'ih²	自持	self-control.
tzŭ⁴-chin¹-i³-hou⁴	自今以後	from this time forth.
tzŭ⁴-chin⁴	自盡	to commit suicide (shang³ tiao⁴).
tzŭ⁴ch'ing¹tzŭ⁴chien⁴	自輕自賤	without self-respect (chün¹ tzŭ³).
tzŭ⁴-chu³	自主	to assume consequences (ch'êng²
tzŭ⁴chu⁴chih¹ch'üan²	自主之權	sovereign rights, free-will. [tang¹).
tzŭ⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i²-huo⁴	自取其禍	calamity self-inflicted.
tzŭ⁴-chuan¹	自專	self-opinionated, inclined to "boss."
tzŭ⁴-chung⁴	自重	self-respect.
tzŭ⁴-fa¹	自發	spontaneous.
tzŭ⁴-fei⁴-shêng¹	自費生	self-supporting students N.
tzŭ⁴-hai⁴-tzŭ⁴-shên¹	自害自身	self-inflicted injury.
tzŭ⁴-han⁴	自汗	sweating fits.
tzŭ⁴-hsin¹-so³	自新所	reformatory N.
tzŭ⁴-hsi¹-tsu³-tung¹	自西徂東	from west to east. (Faber's book).
tzŭ⁴-hsin⁴	自信	selfconfidence.
tzŭ⁴-hsing²-ch'ê¹	自行車	a toy; a bicycle (chiao³ t'a⁴ ch'ê¹).

tzŭ⁴-hsiu¹	自修	self-culture.
tzŭ⁴-hsiu¹-shih⁴	自修室	study-room.
tzŭ⁴-i³-wei²-shih⁴	自以爲是	self-opinionated.
tzŭ⁴-i⁴	自縊	to hang one's self (tzŭ⁴ chin⁴).
tzŭ⁴-jan²	自然	certainly; spontaneous, naturally.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-chieh⁴	自然界	nature.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-êrh²-jan²	自然而然	certainly.
tzŭ⁴-jan²shên²hsiao²	自然神學	natural theology.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-t'ao²-t'ai⁴	自然淘汰	natural selection.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹	自然的	naturally.
tzŭ⁴-jan²-ti¹-li³	自然的理	a necessary truth.
tzŭ⁴-kan¹-nu²-li⁴	自甘奴隸	voluntary slave.
tzŭ⁴-kao¹	自高	proud (chiao¹ ao⁴).
tzŭ⁴-kao¹-tzŭ⁴-ao⁴	自高自傲	lofty and proud.
tzŭ⁴-ku³	自古	from ancient times (kêng³ ku³ i³
tzŭ⁴-ku³-i³-lai²	自古以來	from ancient times till now. [lai²).
tzŭ⁴-ku⁴-tzŭ⁴	自顧自	looking out for oneself N.
tzŭ⁴-k'ua¹	自誇	to boast (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
tzŭ⁴-lai²	自來	of course, naturally.
tzŭ⁴-lai²-shui³	自來水	waterworks.
tzŭ⁴-lai²-huo³	自來火	matches, gas (yang² huo³, mei²
tzŭ⁴-li⁴-hui⁴	自立會	independent church N. [ch'i⁴).
tzŭ⁴-li⁴-tzŭ⁴-yang³	自立自養	self-support (mission-work).
tzŭ⁴-mai⁴-pên³shên¹	自賣本身	to sell one's person.
tzŭ⁴-man³	自滿	self-satisfied (ch'ui¹ niu² ti¹).
tzŭ⁴-ming²-chung¹	自鳴鐘	self-striking clocks (nao⁴ chung¹).
tzŭ⁴-nan²-chih⁴-pei³	自南至北	from north to south (note order).
tzŭ⁴-ni²	自溺	suicide by drowning.
tzŭ⁴-pien⁴	自便	convenient to one's self.
tzŭ⁴-shang⁴-chih⁴-	自上至下	from the highest to the lowest.
tzŭ⁴-shêng⁴ [*hsia⁴*	自勝	to conquer one's self.
tzŭ⁴-shih⁴	自是	self-opinionated, of course.
tzŭ⁴-ta⁴	自大	self-important (ta⁴ mu² ta⁴ yang⁴).
tzŭ⁴-ta⁴-ti¹	自大的	same.
tzŭ⁴-t'ien¹-lai²	自天來	come from heaven.
tzŭ⁴-t'ou²-lo²-wang³	自投羅網	fell into the net by his own fault.
tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴	自在	to be one's self, composed.
tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴-hua⁴	自在畫	free-hand drawing N.
tzŭ⁴tso⁴ts'ung¹ming²	自作聰明	pretending to be wise.
tzŭ⁴-tso⁴-tzŭ⁴-shou⁴	自作自受	it is your own fault.
tzŭ⁴-tso⁴-yeh⁴	自作孽	to voluntarily commit sin.
tzŭ⁴-tsu²	自足	satisfied with one's self.

tzŭ⁴-tsun²-tzŭ⁴-	自尊自重	self-respecting.
tzŭ⁴-t'sung² [*chung⁴*	自從	since, from that time, etc.
tzŭ⁴-tung⁴	自動	automatic.
tzŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴-jan²-jan²	自自然然	spontaneously.
tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³	自此	from this time forth.
tzŭ⁴-tz'ŭ³-i³-wang³	自此以往	same.
tzŭ⁴-wei⁴	自衛	self-defense.
tzŭ⁴-wên³	自刎	to cut one's own throat (wên³
tzŭ⁴-wên⁴	自問	to examine one's self. [kêng³).
tzŭ⁴-yen²-tzŭ⁴-yü³	自言自語	to soliloquize.
tzŭ⁴-yu²	自由	to have one's own way, liberty,
tzŭ⁴-yu²-ch'üan²	自由權	freedom. [freedom.
tzŭ⁴-yu²-hsing²tung⁴	自由行動	liberty of action N.
tzŭ⁴-yu²-hsing⁴-fu²	自由幸福	blessings of freedom N.
tzŭ⁴-yu²-tang³	自由黨	anarchist, iconoclast N.
tzŭ⁴-yu²-yen²-lun⁴	自由言論	freedom of discussion N.
tzŭ⁴-yu²-tzŭ⁴-tsai⁴	自由自在	at liberty, free.
tzŭ⁴-yu³-i¹-ting⁴	自有一定	of course there is some certainty.
tzŭ⁴-yu³-i⁴-chih⁴	自有意志	freedom of belief (hsin⁴ yang³) N.
tzŭ⁴-yu³	自幼	from youth up.
tzŭ⁴-yüan⁴-tzŭ⁴-hên⁴	自怨自恨	blaming one's self.
tzŭ⁴-yung⁴	自用	to use one's own discretion.

TZ'Ŭ¹ *1535a* 疒	疵1222a1033a	fault of temper, failing.
tz'ŭ¹-hsia²	疵瑕	a flaw, a failing (hsia² tz'ŭ¹).
tz'ŭ¹-ping⁴	疵病	fault, failing (mao² ping⁴).

TZ'Ŭ² *1536a* 辛 辭	辭1222c1033c	words, to decline, to separate from.
tz'ŭ²-chang⁴ [辞	辭賬	to leave business.
tz'ŭ²-ch'ao²	辭朝	to resign office at court.
tz'ŭ²-ch'ên²-shih⁴	辭塵世	to become a priest; to die.
tz'ŭ²-ch'êng²	辭呈	letter of resignation (tz'ŭ² piao³).
tz'ŭ²-ch'ien²-ai²hou⁴	辭前挨後	to evade, to wriggle out.
tz'ŭ²-chih²	辭職	resign office (hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
tz'ŭ²-ch'üeh⁴	辭却	to discharge, to refuse.
tz'ŭ²-hsieh⁴	辭謝	to decline with thanks.
tz'ŭ²-hsing²	辭行	to take leave (kao⁴ tz'ŭ³).
tz'ŭ²-kuan¹	辭官	to decline or resign office.
tz'ŭ²-kuan¹-pu⁴-tso⁴	辭官不作	same. [(chiao¹ hsi³).
tz'ŭ²-kuan³	辭館	to throw up position as teacher
tz'ŭ²-lu⁴	辭路	to die; to leave the road.
tz'ŭ²-piao³	辭表	letter of resignation.

tz'ŭ²-pieh²		辭別	to separate, to leave (as friends) (li² [pieh²).
tz'ŭ²-shih⁴		辭世	to die (hsieh⁴ shih⁴).
tz'ŭ²-shou⁴		辭受	to refuse and accept.
tz'ŭ²-tien³		辭典	a dictionary e. g. Hastings (tzŭ⁴ [tien³).
tz'ŭ²-t'o¹		辭脫	to decline, to avoid.
tz'ŭ²-tsao⁴		辭竈	to dismiss the kitchen god (tsao⁴
tz'ŭ²-t'ui⁴		辭退	to refuse (t'ui⁴ tz'ŭ²). [chün¹).
tz'ŭ² 1536c	心 慈	慈1223b1033b	kind; love; mercy (jên²).
tz'ŭ²-ai⁴		慈愛	same (jê⁴ ch'ang²).
tz'ŭ²-hang²		慈航	Barge of Mercy (Buddhist).
tz'ŭ²-hsin¹		慈心	tender-hearted (jên² tz'ŭ²).
tz'ŭ²-hui⁴		慈惠	love (ai⁴).
tz'ŭ²-mu³		慈母	a tender mother (mu³ ch'in¹).
tz'ŭ²-pei¹		慈悲	mercy (lien² ai⁴, ta⁴ tz'ŭ² ta⁴ pei¹).
tz'ŭ²-shan⁴		慈善	sympathy, compassion.
tz'ŭ²-shan⁴-chia¹		慈善家	philanthropists. N.
tz'ŭ²-yu⁴		慈幼	to love children (hai² t'i², yu⁴ nien²).
tz'ŭ² 1537a	石 瓷	磁1223c1033b	crockery, porcelain.
tz'ŭ²-chên¹		磁針	magnetic needle.
tz'ŭ²-ch'i⁴		磁器	porcelain (wa³ ch'i⁴).
tz'ŭ²-hu²		磁壺	a porcelain pot.
tz'ŭ²-kang¹		磁缸	a porcelain jar.
tz'ŭ²-p'an²		磁盤	a porcelain plate.
tz'ŭ²-p'ing²		磁瓶	a porcelain vase.
tz'ŭ²-shih²		磁石	loadstone, a magnet(hsi¹t'ieh³shih²).
tz'ŭ²-t'iao²		磁條	same (hsi¹ t'ieh³).
tz'ŭ² 1535c	示	祠1223c1034a	to worship ancestors (shêng¹ tz'ŭ²).
tz'ŭ²-t'ang²		祠堂	hall of ancestors (tsu³ miao⁴).
tz'ŭ² 1535c	言	詞1222c1034a	tales; speech, to accuse (ming² tz'ŭ²).
tz'ŭ²-ch'ü¹		詞曲	songs, ballads, etc.
tz'ŭ²-yüan⁴		詞苑	literary dept. of paper (wên² yüan⁴).
tz'ŭ² 1535b	隹	雌1222b1033a	female of birds (kung¹ mu³).
tz'ŭ²-hsiung²		雌雄	female and male (birds).
tz'ŭ² 18b	工	差15b5a	irregular. See *ch'a¹* and *ch'ai¹*.
TZ'Ŭ³ *1534b*	止	此15b5a	this, these; here; now (chê⁴, pi³ tz'ŭ³).
tz'ŭ³-ch'u⁴		此處	this place, here.
tz'ŭ³-hou⁴		此後	after this (i³ hou⁴).
tz'ŭ³-jên²		此人	this person.
tz'ŭ³-k'o⁴		此刻	at present, at this moment (ju² [chin¹).
tz'ŭ³-shih²		此時	same.
tz'ŭ³-shih⁴		此世	this life or world (chin¹ shih⁴).

tz'ŭ³-têng³	此等	this class, kind, sort, etc.
tz'ŭ³-ti⁴	此地	this place, here.
tz'ŭ³-wu⁴	此物	this thing.
tz'ŭ³ 1535a 足	跐	to tread upon. Also ts'ai³ or ch'ai³.
tz'ŭ³	跐 1222b1034b	same.
tz'ŭ³-pien³-liao³	跐扁了	trodden flat.
tz'ŭ³-t'êng⁴	跐櫈	a footstool (chiao³ têng⁴).
tz'ŭ³-ti⁴	跐地	to tread the earth.
tz'ŭ³-wên³-liao³	跐穩了	to plant the foot firmly.
TZ'Ŭ⁴ *1537b* 刀	刺 1223c1035a	to prick, to assassinate. See *la¹*.
tz'ŭ⁴-chi¹	刺激	incitement, stimulus.
tz'ŭ⁴-chou³	刺肘	the brand the elbow.
tz'ŭ⁴-fêng³	刺諷	to reprehend; pointed innuendo.
tz'ŭ⁴-hsiu⁴	刺綉	to embroider (ku⁴ hsiu⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-hsün⁴	刺訊	pointed enquiry.
tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴	刺客	an assassin (hsing² tz'ŭ⁴, an⁴ sha¹).
tz'ŭ⁴-k'o⁴-yu³-tan³	刺客有胆	the assassin is brave.
tz'ŭ⁴-lien³	刺臉	brand the face as punishment.
tz'ŭ⁴-ma³-lun²	刺馬輪	a spur.
tz'ŭ⁴-mien⁴	刺面	brand face as punishment.
tz'ŭ⁴-nao²	刺撓	to itch, to tingle (k'uai³ yang³).
tz'ŭ⁴-p'ei⁴	刺配	to brand and banish (ch'ung¹ yang³).
tz'ŭ⁴-sha¹	刺殺	to assassinate (sha¹ ssŭ³).
tz'ŭ⁴-tao¹	刺刀	a bayonet (ch'iang¹ tz'ŭ⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-t'ou⁴-la¹	刺透了	pierced through.
tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ⁴	刺字	to brand (as criminals; to write with a style.
tz'ŭ⁴-wei⁴	刺蝟	the hedgehog.
tz'ŭ⁴-ya²	刺牙	to pick the teeth (t'i¹ ya²).
tz'ŭ⁴-yang²-mei²	刺楊梅	raspberry N.
tz'ŭ⁴-yen³	刺眼	irritating to the eye.
tz'ŭ⁴ (ssŭ³) 1538a 貝	賜 1224b838b	to bestow (applied to the Emperor (chi³ or kei³).
tz'ŭ⁴-chüeh²	賜爵	to confer rank or nobility.
tz'ŭ⁴-ên¹	賜恩	to bestow favour (ên¹ tien³).
tz'ŭ⁴-fu²	賜福	to bestow blessings on (fu² ch'i⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-hui⁴	賜惠	to confer a favour, to be kind.
tz'ŭ⁴-kei³	賜結	to bestow on (ên¹ tz'ŭ⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-kuang¹	賜光	to honor with your presence (comp.).
tz'ŭ⁴-pai²	賜帛	i. e. give leave to strangle oneself.
tz'ŭ⁴-yen⁴	賜宴	an imperial banquet (yen² hsi³).
tz'ŭ⁴-yü³	賜予	to confer, to bestow.

tz'ŭ⁴ 1533c	欠	次1221a1034c	second to, next in order; a time.
tz'ŭ⁴-chang³		次長	assistant minister N.
tz'ŭ⁴-hsü⁴		次序	regular order.
tz'ŭ⁴-i¹-têng³		次一等	the second quality or sort.
tz'ŭ⁴-jih⁴		次日	the next day.
tz'ŭ⁴-têng³		次等	second quality.
tz'ŭ⁴-ti⁴		次第	arrangements, order.
tz'ŭ⁴-tsao³		次早	next morning early (tsao³ ch'ên²).
tz'ŭ⁴-tzŭ³		次子	the second son.
tz'ŭ⁴-yü²		次於	next to, next in order.
tz'ŭ⁴ 1535b	人	伺1222b837c	to wait upon or for; to spy out.
tz'ŭ⁴-ch'a²		伺查	to examine (ch'a² k'ao³).
tz'ŭ⁴-hou⁴		伺候	to wait on (chih¹ ying⁴, fêng⁴ shih⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-t'an¹		伺探	to spy out, to find out (k'uei² t'an⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴ 1537c	艸	茦1224a1035b	thorns, prickles (ching¹ chi⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴-mei²-hua¹		茦玫花	the prickly rose (mei² kuei⁴).
tz'ŭ⁴ 1275b	厂	厠	a privy. also ssŭ⁴ (mao² ssŭ⁴).
WA¹ *1539c*	手	挖1225c1037a	to scoop, hollow out (t'iao¹ wa¹).
wa¹-ching³		挖井	to dig a well (t'ao¹ ching³, chüeh² ching³).
wa¹-êrh³		挖耳	to pick the ears.
wa¹-ho²		挖河	dig out a river.
wa¹-ko⁴-k'êng¹		挖個坑	to scoop out a hole.
wa¹-k'o¹		挖刻	to scoop out; to carve.
wa¹-k'u¹		挖酷	to berate, or 苦 or 窟.
wa¹-k'u¹-lung²		挖窟窿	to dig or scoop a hole.
wa¹-miao²-tuan⁴kên¹		挖苗斷根	to utterly eradicate.
wa¹-pu³		挖補	to erase and patch up.
wa¹-yen³-ching¹		挖眼睛	to gouge the eyes out (wan¹ yen³).
wa¹ 1539a	口	哇1225a1036	to vomit; a sound.
wa¹-i¹-shêng¹		哇一聲	the sound of vomiting.
wa¹-la¹		哇喇	a sound (crying of babies) (wa²).
wa¹-t'u³		哇吐	to spit out, to vomit (yüeh¹).
wa¹-wa¹-ti¹-k'u¹		哇哇的哭	crying of babies (ying¹ hai²).
wa¹-yao³		哇咬	lewd songs (yin² luan⁴).
wa¹ 1539b	凵	凹1225b623b	concave, hollow, indented.
wa¹-k'êng¹		凹坑	a pit (k'u¹ lung²).
wa¹-ti⁴		凹地	a hollow place (k'êng¹ k'êng¹ wa¹ [wa¹, tieh¹).
wa¹-tu¹		凹凸	concave and convex.
wa¹ 1539b	穴	窪1225b1036a	low ground.
wa¹-ti⁴		窪地	same.
wa¹-t'ien²		窪田	same.

wa[1] *790b*	女	媧	Eve; Fuhsi's sister. Also kua.
wa[1] *1540a*	口	呱	to cry as a child (see above).
WA[2] *1539a*	女	娃[1225a1036a]	a baby, babies.
wa[2]-*tzŭ*[3]		娃子	same.
wa[2]-*wa*[2]		娃娃	baby, doll.
WA[3] *1538a*	瓦	瓦[1224a1036b]	tiles, bricks, flags. Rad. 98.
wa[3]-*ch'a*[4]		瓦碴	fragment of pottery.
wa[3]-*ch'i*[4]		瓦器	earthenware.
wa[3]-*chiang*[4]		瓦匠	a brick layer, a brick or tile maker.
wa[3]-*ch'iao*[3]		瓦雀	sparrow (chia[1] ch'iao[3]).
wa[3]-*chieh*[3]		瓦解	fig. separation N.
wa[3]-*chieh*[3]-*ch'i*[2]-*fên*[1]		瓦解棋分	same N.
wa[3]-*chuan*[1]		瓦甎	tiles and bricks.
wa[3]-*fang*[2]		瓦房	a tiled house.
wa[3]-*hui*[1]		瓦灰	tile-dust, tile-color (hui[1] sê[4]).
wa[3]-*kuan*[4]		瓦罐	a common earthen jar.
wa[3]-*lung*[3]		瓦隴	the ridges of tiles.
wa[3]-*p'ên*[2]		瓦盆	an earthen bowl.
wa[3]-*p'ien*[4]		瓦片	a piece of tile.
wa[3]-*t'ai*[1]		瓦苔	moss, etc., growing on tiles.
wa[3]-*yao*[2]		瓦窰	tile kiln.
wa[3] *1540b*	手	撾	to seize, to grasp.
WA[4](*tzŭ*)*1540a* 衣韈		襪[1285c1937c]	stockings, socks (i[1] shuang[1]).
wa[4]		韈	same.
wa[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ch'êng*[1]*p'o*[4]		韈子撐破	stockings burst because too tight.
wa[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*fei*[2]		韈子肥	stockings too big.
wa[4]-*tzŭ*[3]-*shou*[4]		韈子瘦	stockings too tight.
WAI[1] *1541c*	止	歪[1227a1037a]	crooked, irregular (ch'ü[1], hsieh[3]).
wai[1]-*chêng*[4]		歪正	slanting and upright (ch'i[1] wai[3] pa[1]).
wai[1]-*hsieh*[2]		歪斜	aslant (tung[1] tao[3] hsi[1] wai[1]).
wai[1]-*hsin*[1]-*ti*[1]		歪心的	depraved (hsieh[2] p'i[4]). [niu[3]).
wai[1]-*niu*[3]		歪扭	awry, lounging (pu[4] chêng[4]).
wai[1]-*pa*[4]-*hêng*[4]*liang*[2]		歪霸橫樑	domineering, overbearing.
wai[1]-*tai*[4]-*mao*[4]-*tzŭ*[3]		歪戴帽子	to wear one's hat awry.
wai[1]-*po*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]		歪脖子	wry-necked (po[2] kêng[3] tzŭ[3]).
wai[1]-*tsui*[3]		歪嘴	a distorted mouth.

WAI³ *1607a* 臼 扰	舀1276a1076c	to bale (as water). See *yao³*.
wai³-shui³	舀水	same.
WAI⁴ *1540b* 夕	外1226b1037b	outside, foreign.
wai⁴-chai⁴	外債	foreign loans N.
wai⁴-ch'i⁴ [*jo⁴*	外氣	unfriendly, unsocial.
wai⁴-ch'iang²-chung¹	外强中弱	outwardly strong, inwardly weak.
wai⁴-chiao⁴-ti¹-jên²	外教的人	a non-convert.
wai⁴-chiao¹	外交	foreign intercourse (kuo² chi⁴).
wai⁴-chiao¹-chia¹	外交家	diplomats N.
wai⁴-chiao¹-pu⁴	外交部	Foreign office N.
wai⁴-chiao¹-ssŭ¹	外交司	prov. foreign office N.
wai⁴-chiao¹-ta⁴-shih³	外交大使	ambassador N.
wai⁴-chiao¹-t'uan²	外交團	diplomatic body N.
wai⁴-ch'iao²	外僑	foreign settlers (Chinese).
wai⁴-chuan⁴	外篆	your name? (kuei⁴ hsing⁴).
wai⁴-hai³-shui³-shih¹	外海水師	sea-squadron. [wai⁴).
wai⁴-hang²	外行	not an expert, an amateur (chü²
wai⁴-hao⁴	外號	a nick-name (ch'o⁴ hao⁴, hun⁴
wai⁴-hsiang¹-jên²	外鄉人	belong to another region. [ming²).
wai⁴-hsin¹	外心	disaffection, estrangement.
wai⁴-hsing⁴	外姓	of a different surname (i⁴ hsing⁴).
wai⁴-hua⁴	外話	slang (t'u³ hua⁴).
wai⁴-jên²	外人	an outsider.
wai⁴-kan³	外感	outside influence.
wai⁴-kan³-fêng¹han²	外感風寒	to be exposed to cold and wind.
wai⁴-k'o¹	外科	a surgeon (nei⁴ k'o¹).
wai⁴-k'o¹-i¹-shêng¹	外科醫生	same.
wai⁴-kua⁴	外褂	an outer coat (ma³ kua⁴).
wai⁴-kuan¹	外觀	external appearance.
wai⁴-kung¹	外公	a maternal grandfather.
wai⁴-kuo²	外國	a foreign country.
wai⁴-kuo²-lai²-ti¹	外國來的	come from abroad.
wai⁴-kuo²-yŭ³-k'o¹	外國語科	course in foreign languages.
wai⁴-lien²-kuan¹	外簾官	the officials outside the exam. hall.
wai⁴-mao⁴	外貌	external appearance(hsing²chuang⁴.
wai⁴-mien⁴	外面	the outer surface.
wai⁴-pien¹	外邊	same.
wai⁴-shên⁴	外腎	the testicles.
wai⁴-shên⁴chung³ta⁴	外腎腫大	orchitis or hernia humoralis.
wai⁴-shêng¹	外甥	a sister's son, a nephew (chih² tzŭ³).
wai⁴-shêng¹-nü³	外甥女	a sister's daughter, a niece.

wai⁴-shêng³	外省	provinces other than that of the speaker.
wai⁴-sun¹	外孫	a daughter's child.
wai⁴-tao⁴	外道	an outsider, another sect, etc.
wai⁴-t'ao⁴	外套	an overcoat, an outer wrapper.
wai⁴-to⁴	外舵	to starboard the helm (right) (li³ to⁴).
wai⁴-t'ou²	外頭	outside; a husband (chang⁴ fu¹).
wai⁴-ts'ai²	外財	illegitimate gain (pu⁴ i⁴ chih¹ ts'ai²).
wai⁴-tsu³	外祖	a maternal grandfather.
wai⁴-tsu³-mu³	外祖母	a maternal grandmother.
wai⁴-wei³	外委	a sergeant or corporal (shao⁴ chang⁴).
wai⁴-wu⁴	外務	outside one's calling.
wai⁴-wu⁴-pu⁴	外務部	Foreign Office, in Peking O.

WAN¹ *1544a* 刀	剜 1228c1038a	to cut, to carve, to engrave (chüeh³).
wan¹-hsiao¹	剜削	to scrape.
wan¹-jou⁴-pu³-	剜肉補瘡	fig. a silly proceeding.
wan¹-ko¹ [*ch'uang¹*	剜割	to cut out.
wan¹-pu³	剜補	to shape a hole, so as to patch it neatly, etc.
wan¹-ti⁴	剜地	to dig or hoe the ground (ch'u² t'ou²).
wan¹-ts'ai⁴	剜菜	to cut up vegetables by the root.
wan¹-t'u³	剜土	to dig up earth.
wan¹-yen³	剜眼	to gouge eyes (wa¹ yen³ ching¹).
wan¹ (*tzŭ*) *1545a* 水	灣 1229b1038a	a bay; to anchor (po⁴, hsia⁴ mao²).
wan¹-chih²	灣直	crooked and straight.
wan¹-ch'ih³	灣尺	a square (carpenter's, etc.).
wan¹-cho²	灣着	to anchor, anchored (po⁴ ch'uan²).
wan¹-ch'uan²	灣船	to lie at anchor.
wan¹ 1544c 弓	彎 1229b1038a	curved, winding, to bend.
wan¹-ch'ü¹	彎曲	same (ch'i¹ wai³ pa¹ niu³).
wan¹-ch'ü¹-ti¹-lu⁴	彎曲的路	a winding road (chuan⁴ wan⁴ mo⁴ chiao¹).
wan¹-kung¹	彎弓	to bend a bow, a curve.
wan¹-kuo⁴-lai²	彎過來	to crook, to bend (wo¹ kuo⁴ lai²).
wan¹-po²-la¹-pa¹	彎脖喇叭	a ram's horn trumpet (yang² chiao³).
wan¹-wan¹ ch'ü¹ ch'ü¹	彎彎曲曲	very winding or crooked.
wan¹-yao¹	彎腰	to stoop, hunch-backed (lo² kuo¹).
wan¹ 1544c 豆	豌 1229b1038a	the garden pea (pien³ t., hei¹ t.).
wan¹-tou⁴	豌豆	same.
wan¹ (*tzŭ*) *1544a* 巾	幨 1228c1038b	remnants in tailoring.

WAN² *1542c* 宀	完 1228a246b	to finish, to end, done. M. 275.
wan²-chêng³	完整	complete.
wan²-ch'êng²	完成	completed (kao⁴ ch'êng²).

wan²-chieh²	完結	to complete, wound up. [hun¹).
wan²-ch'in¹	完親	to complete a marriage (chieh²
wan²ch'üan²[ch'üan²	完全	complete, preserved entire (yüan²
wan²-ch'üan²-chu³-	完全主權	complete sovereignty N.
wan²-ch'üan²-shuo¹	完全說	efficiency N.
wan²-ch'üan²-tsê²-	完全責任	full responsibility N.
wan²-hun¹. [*jên⁴*	完婚	to consummate a marriage.
wan²-jên²	完人	a complete man (ch'êng² ts'ai²).
wan²-ku⁴	完固	strong and well made (chien¹ ku⁴).
wan²-kung¹	完工	to finish a job.
wan²-liang² [*ts'ao³*	完糧	to pay taxes (na⁴ liang²).
wan²-liang²-wan²-	完糧完草	pay taxes in money and kind.
wan²-mei³chieh²kuo³	完美結果	perfect results N. [liao³).
wan²-pei⁴	完備	fully prepared, ready (ch'i² pei⁴
wan²-pi⁴	完畢	to bring an affair to an end (liao³
wan²-shih⁴	完事	same (ch'êng² ch'üan²). [shih⁴).
wan²-shu⁴	完數	to settle an account (suan⁴ chang⁴).
wan²-shui⁴	完稅	to pay duties (ch'ou¹ shui⁴, pao⁴
wan²-yin²-liang²	完銀糧	to pay taxes (na⁴ liang²). [shui⁴).
wan² 1547a	丸1231a246c	a pill; anything round.
wan²-san³-kao¹-tan¹	丸散膏丹	pills, powders, plasters and boluses.
wan²-tzŭ³	丸子	pills; balls of meat, etc.
wan²-yao⁴	丸藥	pills.
wan² 1542c 頁	頑1227c1038a	silly.
wan²-fu²	頑福	fortune in spite of stupidity.
wan²-hu⁴	頑戶	an obstinate fellow (kuang¹ kun⁴).
wan²-kêng³	頑梗	obstinate (chan¹ chih²).
wan²-ku⁴	頑固	conservative N.
wan²-ku⁴-p'ai⁴	頑固派	reactionaries N. [tang³).
wan²-ku⁴-tang³	頑固黨	the conservative party (wei² hsin¹
wan²-lieh⁴	頑劣	good for nothing (pu⁴chung¹yung⁴).
wan²-p'i²	頑疲	mischievous; obstinate (tiao¹ p'i²).
wan²-shih²	頑石	fancy stoneware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴).
WAN³ *1545b* 日	晚1230a1038c	evening, late; too late (ch'ih²).
wan³-chien¹	晚間	in the evening.
wan³-ching³	晚景	evening of life.
wan³-chuang¹-chia¹	晚莊稼	the second crop.
wan³-fan⁴	晚飯	supper.
wan³-hsia²	晚霞	a bright evening sky. [rose.
wan³-hsiang¹-yü⁴	晚香玉	"evening fragrant jade," the tube-
wan³-hun¹	晚婚	a widow marrying again (kua³fu⁴).

wan³-lai²-i¹-t'ien¹	晚來一天	to come a day late (ch'ih²).
wan³-lai²-ti¹	晚來的	late comer; a widow marrying again
wan³-liao³	晚了	late (ch'ih² liao³). [(shuang¹ fu⁴).
wan³-nien²	晚年	old age (shou⁴, nien² mai⁴).
wan³-pei⁴	晚輩	juniors, inferiors.
wan³-shang⁴	晚上	in the evening (yeh⁴ li³).
wan³-shêng¹	晚生	juniors, inferiors, I, my.
wan³-ts'an¹	晚餐	the Lord's Supper.
wan³ 1545a 手	挽1229c1039a	to bend, to force round; to pull.
wan³-fu²	挽扶	to support (ch'an¹ fu²).
wan³-hsiu⁴	挽袖	to roll up the sleeves.
wan³-hui²	挽回	to draw back; to alter, to restore.
wan³-hui²-li⁴-ch'üan²	挽回利權	to recover lost privileges N.
wan³-ko⁴-chi⁴-'rh²	挽個髻兒	to make up the hair into knot (ko¹
wan³-kung¹	挽弓	to draw a bow (la¹ kung¹). [ta²).
wan³-liu²	挽留	to detain by gentle force. [shih⁴).
wan³-shui³-tsuan³	挽水鑽	Taoist style of hairdressing (tao⁴
wan³ 1543b 宀	宛1228b1136c	yielding, crooked; as if (see *yüan³*).
wan³-chuan³	宛轉	accommodating, persuasive.
wan³-jan²	宛然	as if; according to.
wan³-jung²	宛容	a mild pleasing countenance.
wan³(yüan)1695b 女	婉1344a1136c	yielding, pleasant (jou² shun⁴).
wan³-chuan³	婉轉	specious, roundabout.
wan³-jung²	婉容	a mild pleasing countenance.
wan³-mien³	婉娩	flattering, complaisant.
wan³-nü³	婉女	a yielding complaisant woman.
wan³-yen²-hao³-yü³	婉言好語	courteous words.
wan³ 1544b 石 椀 盌	碗1229a1039b	a basin, bowl or cup (pei¹, p'ên²).
wan³-chan³pei¹p'an²	碗盞杯盤	bowls, cups, glasses and plates.
wan³-chan³-tieh² tzü³	碗盞碟子	bowls, cups and plates.
WAN⁴ *1542b* 玉	玩1227c1039c	to play, trifle.
wan⁴-ch'i⁴	玩器	playthings, toys, curious.
wan⁴-ch'iao³	玩巧	to perform clever tricks (shou³fa³).
wan⁴-ching³	玩景	to enjoy the scenery (ching³ shih⁴).
wan⁴-êrh²	玩兒	to play.
wan⁴-hsi⁴	玩戲	same.
wan⁴-hsi⁴-fa³	玩戲法	jugglers.
wan⁴-hsiao⁴	玩笑	to quiz.
wan⁴-hua⁴	玩話	jesting (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
wan⁴-i⁴-'rh²	玩意兒	playthings, toys. [virtue.
wan⁴-jên²-sang¹-tê²	玩人喪德	by trifling with men he ruins their

wan⁴-nung⁴	玩弄	to play or trifle with (hsi⁴ lung⁴).
wan⁴-pa¹-hsi⁴	玩把戲	sleight of hand man (chê⁴ yen³ fa³).
wan⁴-p'iao⁴	玩票	amateur actors.
wan⁴-pu⁴-tê²	玩不得	not to be fooled with.
wan⁴-shang³	玩賞	to find pleasure in.
wan⁴-shê⁴-huo³	玩社火	calithumpians, etc.
wan⁴-shua³	玩耍	to play, to trifle.
wan⁴-shua³-'rh²	玩耍兒	same (hsi⁴ t'an²).
wan⁴-so³	玩索	to like practise, to study (hsi²hsiao²).
wan⁴-t'ou²	玩頭	amusement (k'ai¹hsin¹chieh³mên⁴).
wan⁴-t'ung²	玩童	a boy (depreciatory of one's pupil).
wan⁴-wu⁴	玩物	playthings, toys.
wan⁴-wu⁴-sang¹ chih⁴	玩物喪志	by playthings, he ruins his aims.
wan⁴ 1546a 艸 万	萬 1230b1040a	ten thousand, a large number S.
wan⁴-fa³-kuei¹tsung¹	萬法歸宗	all law is resolved into one source.
wan⁴-fu²	萬福	innumerable blessings (said by women).
wan⁴-hao³	萬好	very good.
wan⁴-hsing⁴	萬幸	immense felicity (hsing⁴ fu²).
wan⁴-hua¹-ching⁴	萬花鏡	kaleidoscope.
wan⁴-hua¹-t'ung³	萬花筒	same.
wan⁴-i¹	萬一	just a possibility.
wan⁴-jên²-k'êng¹	萬人坑	burial place of criminals (mai³ t'ang⁴).
wan³-ku³	萬古	from remotest antiquity (kêng³ ku³
wan⁴ku³ch'ien¹ ch'iu¹	萬古千秋	all antiquity (ku³ wang³).
wan⁴-ku³-liu²-fang¹	萬古流芳	may his fame last a myriad ages.
wan⁴-kua⁴ling³ ch'ih²	萬剮凌遲	the slicing process (ling² ch'ih²).
wan⁴kuan⁴chia¹ ch'an³	萬貫家產	a very rich man (ts'ai² chu³).
wan⁴kuan⁴chia¹ ts'ai²	萬貫家財	a very wealthy family (fu⁴ hou⁴).
wan⁴-kuo² chiu³chou¹	萬國九州	the world (shih⁴ chieh⁴).
wan⁴kuo²ho²p'ing²hui⁴	萬國和平會	Hague Conference N.
wan⁴-kuo²-kai³liang³	萬國改良	International Reform Bureau N.
wan⁴-kuo²-kung¹-fa²	萬國公法	international law.
wan⁴-kuo²-mi³-ping¹	萬國弭兵	Universal Peace Society N. (會).
wan⁴-kuo²-yu²-hui⁴	萬國郵會	Postal Union N.
wan⁴-kuo²-lai²ch'ao²	萬國來朝	all nations come to court.
wan⁴-kuo²-t'u²	萬國圖	map of the world (ti⁴ li³ t'u²).
wan⁴-li³-ch'ang²-	萬里長城	the Great Wall of China.
wan⁴-min² [*ch'êng²*	萬民	the masses (tà⁴ chung⁴).
wan⁴-min³-i¹-san³	萬民衣傘	gifts given popular officials.
wan⁴-nêng²	萬能	all-powerful (wu² so³ pu⁴ nêng²).
wan⁴-nien²-ch'ing¹	萬年青	evergreen.
wan⁴-nien²-li⁴	萬年歷	a perpetual calendar (huang² li⁴).

wan⁴-nien²-pai³	萬年柏	evergreen cypress. [ying²).
wan⁴-o⁴-t'ao¹-t'ien¹	萬惡滔天	outrageously wicked (o⁴ kuan⁴ man³
wan⁴-pan¹-yu³-li³	萬般有理	everything has a principle.
wan⁴-pao³-ch'üan²	萬寶全	all sorts of valuables.
wan⁴-pei⁴	萬倍	ten thousand fold. [k'o³).
wan⁴-pu⁴	萬不	not on any account (tuan⁴ hu¹ pu⁴
wan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³	萬不可	on no account (chüeh² pu⁴).
wan⁴-pu⁴-nêng²	萬不能	on no account able to.
wan⁴-pu⁴-tê²-i³	萬不得已	to be obliged to do.
wan⁴-shêng¹-yüan²	萬牲園	zoological gardens N.
wan⁴-shih⁴	萬事	everything.
wan⁴-shou⁴	萬壽	everlasting old age.
wan⁴-shou⁴-chü²	萬壽菊	marigold.
wan⁴-shou⁴-kung¹	萬壽宮	a hall dedicated to the Emperor.
wan⁴-shou⁴-shan¹	萬壽山	a mount and pleasure gardens near
wan⁴-sui⁴	萬歲	a myriad years; the Emp. [Peking.
wan⁴-sui⁴-yeh²	萬歲爺	same.
wan⁴-t'o³wan⁴-tang¹	萬妥萬當	very satisfactory. [it (tuan⁴ hu¹).
wan⁴-wan⁴-pu⁴-k'o³	萬萬不可	you must not on any account do
wan⁴-wu²-i¹-shih¹	萬無一失	perfectly safe, etc.
wan⁴-wu⁴	萬物	all things. [(man).
wan⁴-wu⁴-chih¹-ling²	萬物之靈	the most intelligent of all things
wan⁴ 1544a 手	捥1228c1038b	to turn, to twist. [man).
wan⁴-ko⁴-tsuan³-'rh²	捥個纂兒	to twist up the back hair (of a wo-
wan⁴-pien⁴-tzŭ³	捥辮子	to twist the queue round the head
wan⁴-shang⁴	捥上	to twist up. (p'an² pien⁴ tzŭ³).
wan⁴ (tzŭ) 1544b 肉	腕1229a1039c	the wrist; the elbow.
wan⁴-li⁴ [曾	腕力	capacity, ability.
WANG¹ *1549a* 水	汪1021b1043a	wide and deep, vast; a lake S.
wang¹-shui³	汪水	a vast expanse of water.
wang¹-yang²	汪洋	the open sea (hai³).
WANG² *1547b* 王	王1032b1043b	a prince, a king, royal S.
wang²-chang⁴	王杖	sceptre (kuei¹ yü⁴).
wang²-chüeh²	王爵	rank of a prince.
wang²-fa³	王法	laws, royal laws.
wang²-fei¹	王妃	a prince's concubine.
wang²-fu³	王府	palace of a prince.
wang²-hou²	王侯	princes and earls, nobility.
wang²-hua⁴	王化	laws (lü⁴ fa³).
wang²-kua¹	王瓜	the cucumber.

wang²-kung¹	王公	princes and dukes, nobility.
wang²-mang³	王蟒	boa-constrictor (shê²).
wang²-ming⁴	王命	power of life and death.
wang²-pa¹ *	王八	a bastard, a tortoise (pieh¹ kuei¹).
wang²-pa¹-kao¹-tzŭ³	王八羔子	a bastard (young) (reviling).
wang²-pa¹-tan⁴	王八蛋	same (reviling) (k'a¹ tsa² tzŭ³).
wang²-pa¹-t'ou²	王八頭	a cuckold.
wang²-shê²	王蛇	the boa-constrictor (mang³ shê²).
wang²-shih⁴-tzŭ³	王世子	the son of a prince or king.
wang²-sun¹	王孫	the grandson of a prince.
wang²-tso³	王佐	a minister of state (ch'ên², tsai³
wang²-tzŭ³	王子	a prince, a king. [hsiang⁴).
wang²-wei⁴	王位	the rank of a king.
wang²-yeh²	王爺	a prince, a king.
wang² 1549c 亾 亡	亡1233a1044a	to die, lost.
wang²-chung³	亡種	race extinction (mieh⁴ chung³) N.
wang²-jên²	亡人	a runaway, an exile (t'ao² p'ao³).
wang²-ku⁴	亡故	dead (ping⁴ ku⁴).
wang²-kuo²	亡國	national extinction N.
wang²-kuo²-nu²	亡國奴	a man without a country N.
wang²-kuo²pai⁴chia¹	亡國敗家	the State is ruined.
wang²-kuo⁴	亡過	dead (pu⁴ tsai⁴).
wang²-ming⁴-t'u²	亡命徒	a ruffian ready for any crime.
wang²-mu²	亡沒	to die, to perish (ssŭ³).
wang²-yang²	亡羊	a lost sheep (mi² shih¹).

WANG³ *1549a* 彳	往1232c1044b	to go towards, past (and Go⁴).
wang³ch'ang² [徃	往常	hitherto, usual (p'ing² ch'ang²).
wang³-ch'ien²	往前	to go forward (hsiang⁴ ch'ien²).
wang³-chê³-pu⁴-chui¹	往者不追	let bygones be bygones (chi⁴ wang³
wang³-fan³	往返	to go and come. [pu⁴ chiu⁴).
wang³-fu⁴	往復	same.
wang³-hao³-li³hsiao²	往好裏學	study to do good (chêng³ tun⁴).
wang³-hou⁴	往後	to go behind, hereafter (ch'ü⁴
wang³-hou⁴t'ou²tsou³	往後頭走	same. [hou⁴).
wang³-hsi²	往昔	formerly (ts'ung² ch'ien²).
wang³-hsia⁴	往下	henceforth. [hui² lai²).
wang³-hui²-li³-tsou³	往回裏走	to start on return journey (chuan³
wang³-ku³	往古	of old, in ancient time (ku³ chin¹).
wang³-lai²	往來	to and fro; correspondence (chiao¹
wang³-lai²-han²-jê⁴	往來寒熱	fever and ague. [chieh¹).

*Note 95.

wang³-li³-kuan⁴shui³	往裏灌水	water gets into it (lou⁴ shui³).
wang³-na³-'rh²-ch'ü¹	往那兒去	where are you going?
wang³-na⁴-'rh²-ch'ü¹	往那兒去	I am going there.
wang³-nien²	往年	last year, in former years (ch'ü¹ nien²).
wang³-pai¹	往拜	to visit.
wang³shang⁴chuang¹	往上撞	nausea, eructions (yüeh¹).
wang³-shih⁴	往世	ages past and gone; to die.
wang³-wang³	往往	repeatedly (ch'ang² ch'ang²).
wang³ 1548c 木	枉1232b1044c	crooked, oppressed; in vain.
wang³-fei⁴	枉費	to expend in vain (pai² fei⁴).
wang³-fei⁴-hsin¹ssŭ¹	枉費心思	a waste of thought (or 心機¹).
wang³-jan²	枉然	useless (pai² fei⁴ shih⁴).
wang³-shih⁴-yüan⁴	枉誓願	to force to make a vow (ch'i³ shih⁴).
wang³-tso⁴	枉作	to do in vain (t'u² jan²).
wang³ 1551c 网	罔1234b1044c	a net; not, without, deceive.
wang³-jan²	罔然	undecided.
wang³-shê⁴	罔赦	no forgiveness (shê⁴ mien²).
wang³-t'an²	罔談	don't speak of it; in vain to speak of it.
wang³-wên²	罔聞	don't listen to it.
wang³(tzŭ) 1552a 系	網1234c1045a	a net, a web (lo² wang³).
wang³-ch'iu²	網球	tennis N.
wang³-lo⁴	網絡	net work (top of a sedan, etc.,).
wang³ 1552b 車 劾	輞1234c1045a	felloe of a wheel. See *ch'ê¹*.

WANG⁴ *1550a* 女	妄1233a1045b	false, incoherent.
wang⁴-chêng⁴	妄証	false evidence (chien⁴ chêng¹).
wang⁴-ch'ü³	妄取	to steal; to purloin.
wang⁴-fei⁴	妄費	to squander (k'uang⁴ fei⁴).
wang⁴-hsiang³	妄想	to indulge in vain hopes.
wang⁴-jên²	妄人	a brutish person (p'i³ fu¹).
wang⁴-kao⁴	妄告	to accuse falsely (wu¹ kao⁴).
wang⁴-mao⁴	妄冒	to assume name falsely (chia³ ch'ung¹).
wang⁴-sha¹	妄殺	to put to death unjustly.
wang⁴-tan⁴	妄誕	unfounded stories (yao² yen³).
wang⁴-tso⁴	妄作	to act disorderly (nao⁴ lüan⁴ tzŭ³).
wang⁴-tzŭ⁴-kao¹-ta⁴	妄自高大	wildly arrogant (tzŭ⁴ kao¹ tzŭ⁴ ao⁴).
wang⁴-tzŭ⁴-tsun¹-tu⁴	妄自尊大	to wildly boast of one's self (k'ua¹ k'ou³).
wang⁴-wei²	妄爲	disorderly behaviour.
wang⁴ 1550b 心	忘1233b1044b	to forget; absence of mind.
wang⁴-chi⁴	忘記	same (chi⁴ hsing⁴).
wang⁴-ên¹	忘恩	to forget kindness, ungrateful.
wang⁴-ên¹-shih¹-i⁴	忘恩失義	same (for *shih* may use 負).

wang⁴hsing⁴-êrh²-ta⁴	忘性兒大	"forgetter" great.
wang⁴-liao³-ch'ih¹-	忘了吃飯	forgot to eat food.
wang⁴-pa¹ [*fan⁴*	忘八	a bastard. See Note 95 (also 王).
wang⁴-pên³	忘本	to forget the source; ungrateful.
wang⁴-pu⁴-hsia⁴	忘不下	cannot forget (ming² hsin¹ k'o⁴).
wang⁴-pu⁴-liao³	忘不了	I will not forget (chi⁴). [ku³).
wang⁴ 1550c 月 望	望1233c1045c	look towards, to hope (hsi¹ wang⁴).
wang⁴-ch'ang²-chiu³	望長久遠	expecting long, continuance.
wang⁴-ch'i³ [*yüan³*	望乞	I beg, I trust, etc. [tê² chien⁴).
wang⁴-chien⁴ [*hou⁴*	望見	to look towards, to be visible (k'an⁴
wang⁴-hou⁴-wang⁴-	望候望候	to visit, to wait upon (mien⁴ chien⁴).
wang⁴-hsiang¹-t'ai²	望鄉台	View-Home Tower in Hades.
wang⁴-i¹-wang⁴	望一望	to glance.
wang⁴-jih⁴	望日	the 15th of the moon (so⁴ jih⁴).
wang⁴-jih⁴-lien²	望日蓮	the sun-flower (hsiang⁴ jih⁴ k'uei²).
wang⁴-k'an⁴	望看	to visit.
wang⁴-k'ung¹-p'u¹-	望空撲影	vain effort (fig.).
wang⁴-liu⁴ [*ying³*	望六	nearly sixty.
wang⁴-lou²	望樓	a look-out, signal station. [plum.
wang⁴-mei²-chih³k'o³	望梅止渴	to quench thirst by looking at sour
wang⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴	望不見	unable to see (chien⁴ pu⁴ cho²).
wang⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	望不到	cannot see that far.
wang⁴-t'ai²	望臺	a lookout, bridge of ship.
wang⁴-tao⁴-ti⁴	望道的	an enquirer (religious).
wang⁴-yüan³	望遠	to look to a distance (yüan³ ching⁴).
wang⁴-yüeh⁴	望月	the full moon (yüeh⁴ man³).
wang⁴ 1548b 日	旺1232a1045b	prosperous (hsing¹ shêng⁴).
wang⁴-hsiang⁴	旺相	healthy (of a child) (k'ang¹ chien⁴).
wang⁴-ti⁴	旺地	a prosperous place (hsing¹ wang⁴).
wang⁴-yün⁴	旺運	good fortune (yün⁴ ch'i⁴, chi²).
WEI¹ *1560c* 女	威1241a1046a	majestic, dignified, stern (yen²).
wei¹-ch'üan²	威權	authority, power (ch'üan² ping⁴).
wei¹-fêng¹	威風	grandeur, majesty.
wei¹-hsia⁴	威嚇	to browbeat (*hsia⁴=ho⁴*).
wei¹-i²	威儀	a dignified manner (t'i³ t'ung³).
wei¹-lieh⁴	威烈	majestic, terrible.
wei¹-mêng³	威猛	fierce, ferocious (mêng³).
wei¹-pi¹	威逼	to browbeat, to tyrannize (pi¹ po⁴).
wei¹-shih⁴	威勢	pomp, grandeur, splendour.
wei¹-wang⁴	威望	prestige (shih² yü⁴) N.
wei¹-wu³	威武	martial (hsiung² chuang⁴).

wei[1]-yen[2]		威嚴	grave, stern.
wei[1] 1561a	衤	微1241b1550b	trifling, a little, abstruse.
wei[1]-ch'i[4]		微氣	ether (i[3] t'o[1]) N.
wei[1]-chien[4]		微賤	an inferior position or condition.
wei[1]-ching[4]		微敬	a trifling present (pu[4] ch'êng[2] ching[4]).
wei[1]-ch'ung[2]		微蟲	microbes, bacteria N.
wei[1]-fêng[1]		微風	a light breeze (ch'ing[1] fêng[1]).
wei[1]-hsiao[4]		微笑	a smile, to smile (hsiao[4] hua[4]).
wei[1]-hu[1]		微乎	a little, rather (liao[4], i[1] tien[3]).
wei[1]-jo[4]		微弱	sickly, feeble (juan[3] jo[4]).
wei[1]-li[4]		微利	trifling or small profit (li[4] hsi[2]).
wei[1]-miao[4]		微妙	abstruse, minute (ao[4] miao[4]).
wei[1]-ming[2]		微名	of little repute (ming[2] shêng[1]).
wei[1]-mo[4]		微末	very small (hsiao[3] hsiao[3] ti[1]).
wei[1]-pien[4]		微辯	to insinuate, to criticise.
wei[1]-shêng[1]-wu[4]		微生物	microbes, bacteria N.
wei[1]-tien[3]		微點	atom, molecule N.
wei[1]-wu[4]		微物	an insignificant thing.
wei[1] 1557b	人	偎1238c1047b	to hug (huai[2] pao[4]).
wei[1]-chin[4]		偎近	to hug closely.
wei[1] 1559a	山	巍1240a1050b	high, lofty, eminent.
wei[1] 1551c	火	煨	to bake in a vessel.
WEI[2] 1556a	辶	違1237b1049a	to oppose, to disobey (k'ang[4] chü[4]).
wei[2]-chin[4]		違禁	to disobey prohibition (chin[4] ling[4]).
wei[2]-fa[3]		違法	illegality N.
wei[2]hsien[4]hsing[2]wei[2]		違憲行爲	unconstitutional action. N.
wei[2]-li[3]		違理	to go against reason (tao[4] li[3]).
wei[2]-li[4]		違例	to disobey the laws (lü[4] li[4]).
wei[2]-ling[4]		違令	to disobey an order (ming[4] ling[4]).
wei[2]-man[4]		違慢	to disobey (wu[3] ni[4]).
wei[2]-ming[4]		違命	to disobey an order.
wei[2]-niu[4]		違拗	obstinate.
wei[2]-pei[4]		違悖	same.
wei[2]-pei[4]		違背	to oppose, to disobey or 犯.
wei[2]-pei[4]-kuo[2]-fa[3]		違背國法	disobey the laws.
wei[2]-pei[4]-t'ien[1]ming[4]		違背天命	disobey the divine will.
wei[2]-pi[4]		違避	to avoid, to abscond (to[3] pi[4]).
wei[2] 1554c	口	圍1239b1048b	to surround, to guard, to limit (jao[4]).
wei[2]-ch'ang[2]		圍場	Imperial Hunting Reserves. G.436.
wei[2]-ch'êng[2]		圍城	a surrounding wall, to besiege a city.
wei[2]-ch'i[2]		圍棋	chess (played with 360 pieces).

wei²-ch'iang²	圍牆	a surrounding wall (chou¹ wei²).
wei²-cho¹	圍桌	hangings round a table (i¹ chang¹ [cho¹).
wei²-cho²	圍着	surrounded, beset (k'un⁴).
wei²-chu⁴	圍住	same.
wei²-jao²	圍繞	to wrap round, to besiege.
wei²-kua⁴	圍掛	table hangings.
wei²-k'un⁴	圍困	to besiege, to hem in.
wei²-kuo³	圍裹	to wrap round, to invest.
wei²-lieh⁴	圍獵	to hunt (ta³ lieh⁴).
wei²-p'ing²	圍屏	folding screen.
wei²-tzŭ³	圍子	a wall, mud ramparts, hood of a [cart.
wei²-yao¹-'rh²	圍腰兒	cholera belt (huo⁴ luan⁴ ping⁴).
wei² 1561c 卩	危1242a1050a	dangerous S.
wei²-chi¹	危機	crisis, danger-point N.
wei²-chi²	危急	same.
wei²-ch'i²	危期	crisis N.
wei²-ch'u⁴	危處	a dangerous place.
wei²-hsien³	危險	danger, peril (li⁴ hai⁴).
wei²-pang¹-pu⁴-ju⁴	危邦不入	do not go into a disturbed country.
wei²-ping⁴	危病	a dangerous illness (ch'ui² wei²).
wei²-sai⁴	危塞	strategic point (yao⁴ sai⁴). N.
wei²-tai⁴	危殆	very hazardous or dangerous.
wei²-tu³	危篤	dangerous.
wei²-wang²	危亡	dead (ssŭ³).
wei²-yen²	危言	bold words.
wei² 1552b 爪 爲	爲1235a1047c	to do, to be, because of (4). M. 198.
wei⁴-chao⁴-hui⁴-shih⁴	爲照會事	I therefore write (official).
wei⁴-chê⁴-ko⁴[chung¹	爲這箇	on account of this (yin¹ wei²).
wei²-ch'ên²-chin⁴-	爲臣盡忠	as minister, be wholly loyal.
wei²-ch'ên²-pu⁴-i⁴	爲臣不易	to be a minister is not easy.
wei⁴-chi³	爲己	for one's self (tzŭ⁴ chi³).
wei²-cho²	爲着	same as 爲 alone.
wei²-chün¹-nan²	爲君難	to be a king is difficult (wang²).
wei²-fei¹-tso⁴-tai³	爲非作歹	to act wickedly (hsing² hsiung¹).
wei⁴-ho²	爲何	why? wherefore?
wei²-hu³-tso⁴-ch'ang¹	爲虎作倀	to aid in machinations.
wei⁴-jan²	爲然	because, on account of.
wei²-jên²	爲人	to act as a man; on account of.
wei²-kuan¹-ti¹	爲官的	officials (tso⁴ kuan¹ ti¹).
wei⁴-li⁴	爲利	for gain (li⁴ hsi²).
wei²-liao³	爲了	same as 爲 alone.
wei²-o⁴	爲惡	to do evil (tso⁴ o⁴, hu² tso⁴ fei¹ wei²).

wei²-pu⁴-cho²		爲不着	can't do (pu⁴ hsing²).
wei²-shan⁴		爲善	to do good (hsing² shan⁴).
wei²-shan⁴-tsui⁴-lê⁴		爲善最樂	to be virtuous is very pleasing.
wei⁴-shên⁴-mo¹		爲甚麼	why? on what account? (yüan²ku⁴).
wei⁴-ti¹-shih⁴		爲的是	because, on account of.
wei²tsui³shang¹ shên¹		爲嘴傷身	suffers for gluttony (tsui³ ch'an²).
wei²-tzŭ³-chin¹ hsiao⁴		爲子盡孝	as a son, be wholly filial (hsiao⁴
wei²-wu³		爲伍	to form acquaintance. [ching⁴).
wei³ 1563a	糸	維1242c1049c	to tie, to bind, only, but.
wei²-ch'ih²		維持	to help; to consider important.
wei²-ch'ih²-chih⁴-an¹		維持治安	to uphold the peace N.
wei²-ch'ih²-jên²-tao⁴		維持人道	to work for uplift of mankind N.
wei²-ch'ih²-kuo²-huo⁴		維持國貨	to encourage native goods N.
wei²-hsi⁴		維繫	to tie, to fasten, to connect.
wei²-hsin¹		維新	new, novel; reform.
wei²-hsin¹-tang³		維新黨	the "Reform" party of 1898 (wan²
wei²-wang³		維網	a net. [ku⁴ tang³).
wei² 1562c	心	惟1242c1049b	but, only, just so, think of. M. 441.
wei²-i¹		惟一	unity, single, unique N.
wei²-k'ung³		惟恐	I fear, lest perchance (k'ung³ p'a⁴).
wei²-shih⁴		惟是	then it is.
wei²-t'a¹-shih⁴-wên⁴		惟他是問	he alone is responsible.
wei²-tu²		惟獨	the exception, only.
wei²-yu³		惟有	there is only, etc.
wei² 1562b	口	唯	only, but for.
wei²-hsin¹-lun⁴		唯心論	idealism. N.
wei²-li³-lun⁴		唯理論	rationalism. N.
wei²-wu⁴-chu³-i⁴		唯物主義	materialism. N.
wei²-wu⁴-lun⁴		唯物論	same. N.
wei² 1562b	巾	帷1242b1049a	a curtain, a tent (chang⁴).
wei²-chang⁴		帷帳	curtains.
wei²-ch'ün²		帷裙	apron.
wei²-mu⁴		帷幕	a screen.
wei²-p'ing²		帷屏	same.
wei² 1556b	門	闈1237c1049a	doors of the palace.
wei²-hsing⁴		闈姓	lottery on names of successful can-
wei²-mên²		闈門	door of palace. [didates.
wei²-mo⁴		闈墨	i. e. Essays.
wei² 1562a	木	桅1242a1050a	a mast (ch'uan²).
wei²-kan¹		桅杆	same.
wei² 1555b	巾	幃1236c1049a	curtains (see above).
wei²-man⁴		幃幔	same (mu⁴, chang⁴).

wei² 1554b	韋	韋1236b1048b	dressed leather. Rad. 178.
wei²-t'o²		韋陀	the Vêdas.
WEI³ *1558a*	女	委1239a1051b	to give up; to depute (p'ai⁴).
wei³-cho⁴		委酌	committee to discuss subject N.
wei³-ch'ü¹		委曲	oppression, wrong.
wei³-ch'ü¹		委屈	same (ch'ü¹ wang³).
wei³-ch'ü⁴		委去	to send away (ta³ fa¹).
wei³ch'ü⁴wan³chuan³		委曲婉轉	to devise some plan to do it.
wei³-jên²		委人	to entrust to a person (t'o¹ fu⁴).
wei³-jên⁴		委任	to commission (govt.) N.
wei³-lin²-fêng¹		委鄰封	to send a neighboring official to.
wei³-p'ai⁴-pieh²-jên²		委派別人	to send another in your place.
wei³-pan⁴		委辦	to depute a person to manage, committee.
wei³-shu¹		委輸	to pay up, as taxes, etc.
wei³-t'o¹		委託	to commission an underling.
wei³-tun⁴		委頓	to be ruined.
wei³-wan³		委婉	soft, winning, insinuating.
wei³-yüan²		委員	officer deputed.
wei³ 1563c	尸	尾1243b1051a	the tail, small. See *i³*.
wei³-chien¹		尾姦	unnatural crime (chi¹ chien¹).
wei³-hou⁴		尾後	afterwards, behind.
wei³-hsiu³		尾宿	the constellation Scorpio.
wei³-lai²		尾來	to come last (mo⁴).
wei³-mo⁴		尾末	the fag end of anything.
wei³-shu⁴		尾數	outstanding accounts (ch'ien⁴ chang⁴).
wei³ 1558c	艸	萎1239c1047c	plants drooping.
wei³-chüeh²		萎絕	decayed; exterminated.
wei³-mu⁴		萎木	decayed wood (hsiu³ mu⁴).
wei³ 1554c	人	偉1236b1051c	huge, remarkable, heroic.
wei³-jên²		偉人	a remarkable person, hero.
wei³-ta⁴		偉大	great, remarkable (ta⁴ chang⁴ fu⁴).
wei³ 155c	艸	葦1237b1051c	reeds (lu²).
wei³-hsi²		葦蓆	mats made of reeds.
wei³-li⁴		葦笠	a coarse conical rain hat.
wei³-lien²		葦簾	a reed screen.
wei³-lu²		葦蘆	reeds (lu² wei³).
wei³-po⁴		葦箔	a reed mat for temporary walls etc.
wei³ 1558c	疒	痿	paralysis (t'an¹ fêng¹).
wei³ 1558c	言	諉1239c302c	retract, excuse (t'ui¹ wei³).

WEI⁴ *1564b*	木	未1243c1052c	not, not yet, 1 to 3 p.m.
wei⁴-ch'ang²		未嘗	not in any case, never (yung³).
wei⁴-ch'ang²-pu⁴ k'o³		未嘗不可	it is allowable, no objection to (k'o³
wei⁴-ch'êng²		未成	not yet completed (wan²). [i³).
wei⁴-chi¹-hui²-hua⁴		未及回話	not yet given a reply.
wei⁴-chien⁴		未見	not seen (k'an⁴ chien⁴). [alive.
wei⁴-chih¹-ssŭ³-huo²		未知死活	I don't know whether dead or
wei⁴-ch'ü³-ch'i¹-ti¹		未娶妻的	not yet married (kuan¹ kun⁴).
wei⁴-hsiang²		未詳	not clearly explained (chieh³ shuo¹).
wei⁴-jan²		未然	not so (pu⁴ shih⁴).
wei⁴-ju⁴-liu²		未入流	unclassed, of little note.
wei⁴-k'o³		未可	not yet suitable (pu⁴ ho² shih⁴).
wei⁴-k'o³-chih¹		未可知	cannot know (hsiao³ pu⁴ tê²).
wei⁴-lai²		未來	not yet come.
wei⁴-mien³		未免	could not avoid (mien³ pu⁴ liao³).
wei⁴-pi⁴		未必	improbable (kung⁴ p'a⁴).
wei⁴-pi⁴-chien⁴-ch'i²		未必見其	not very likely, dubious (huo⁴ chê³).
wei⁴-pi⁴-jan²		未必然	not certain, not necessarily.
wei⁴-pien⁴		未便	not convenient.
wei⁴-shih²		未時	1 to 3 o'clock p.m.
wei⁴-shih³-fei¹		未始非	originally was.
wei⁴-ting⁴		未定	unresolved, uncertain (fou³ ch'ên²).
wei⁴-ts'êng²		未曾	not yet, not so, have not.
wei⁴-wan²		未完	not yet ended (newspaper article).
wei⁴-wên²		未聞	not yet heard.
wei⁴-yu³		未有	have not, is not.
wei⁴-yüeh⁴		未月	the sixth month. See *Note* 32.
wei⁴ 1554a	人	僞1236a1055a	false, hypocritical (chia³ Go³).
wei⁴-cha⁴		僞詐	to deceive, deceit (hung³ p'ien⁴).
wei⁴-ch'ien²		僞錢	counterfeit money.
wei⁴-shên²		僞神	a false god (chia³ shên²).
wei⁴-tsao⁴-ti¹		僞造的	counterfeit, false.
wei⁴-tso⁴		僞做	to counterfeit.
wei⁴ 1557a	田	畏1238b1054b	to fear; awe.
wei⁴-ch'ieh⁴		畏怯	timorous, cowardly (fa¹ ch'ieh⁴).
wei⁴-chü⁴		畏懼	fear, dread (chü⁴ p'a⁴).
wei⁴-ching⁴		畏敬	to venerate (kung¹ ching⁴).
wei⁴-i²		畏疑	dread and suspicion (i² huo⁴).
wei⁴-nan²-kou³-an¹		畏難苟安	fearing difficulty, indulge in ease.
wei⁴-p'a⁴		畏怕	fear, dread (hai⁴ p'a⁴).
wei⁴-shou³-wei⁴-wei³		畏首畏尾	very timid (t'i² hsin¹ tiao⁴ tan³).
wei⁴-so¹		畏縮	same.

wei⁴-t'ien¹-ming⁴	畏天命	fear Heaven's decree (chü⁴wang²fa³).
wei⁴-tsui⁴-tzŭ⁴-chin⁴	畏罪自盡	suicide from fear of punishment.
wei⁴-wu⁴	畏惡	to dread and abominate (tsêng¹wu⁴).
wei⁴ 1559a 食 喂	餧1239c1054b	to feed animals.
wei⁴	喂	same.
wei⁴-hai²-tzŭ³	喂孩子	to feed a child (ch'ih¹ho¹, ju³, nai³).
wei⁴-liao³-mei²-yu³	喂了沒有	are they (the animals) fed? etc.
wei⁴-ma³	喂馬	to feed a horse (i¹ p'i³ ma³).
wei⁴-niu²	喂牛	to feed a cow (ts'ao³).
wei⁴-pao³-liao³	喂飽了	feed full (or 足).
wei⁴-shêng¹-k'ou³	喂牲口	to feed animals (pan⁴shang⁴ts'ao³).
wei⁴-yang³	喂養	to feed (kung¹ yang³).
wei⁴ 1564c 口	味1244a1053a	taste, relish (wu³ wei⁴). [wei⁴).
wei⁴-chi²-hao³	味極好	flavour extremely good (k'ai¹ k'ou³
wei⁴-ch'i⁴	味氣	taste, flavour (suan¹ t'ien² k'u³
wei⁴-tao⁴	味道	same (tzŭ¹ wei⁴). [la⁴).
wei⁴ 1556c 行 衛	衛1238a1054c	to escort, to protect S.
wei⁴-chün⁴	衛軍	body-guard.
wei⁴-hu⁴	衛護	to escort, protect (pao³ hu⁴).
wei⁴-ku⁴	衛顧	same.
wei⁴-kuo²	衛國	a kingdom. B. C. 1022-241.
wei⁴-shêng¹	衛生	hygiene N. [chên¹) N.
wei⁴-shêng¹-chên¹	衛生針	safety pin (pao³ an¹ chên¹, k'ou⁴
wei⁴shêng¹ch'iu² êrh²	衛生球兒	naphthaline balls N.
wei⁴-shêng¹-chü²	衛生局	Board of Health N.
wei⁴-shêng¹-shu⁴	衛生術	sanitation N.
wei⁴-shêng¹-tui⁴	衛生隊	sanitary inspectors N.
wei⁴-shu⁴	衛戍	garrison.
wei⁴-tsui³-tzŭ³	衛嘴子	a talkative Tientsinese (t'ien¹ching¹).
wei⁴-ts'ung²	衛從	escort, guard (pao³ piao¹ ti¹).
wei⁴ 1555b 糸	緯1237a1056b	to weave, to bind; the woof.
wei⁴-hsien⁴	緯線	silk tassel; the woof (ching¹ wei³).
wei⁴-mao⁴	緯帽	"tassel hats," official hats.
wei⁴-tao⁴	緯道	parallels of latitude (ching¹ tu⁴).
wei⁴-tu⁴	緯度	same.
wei⁴ 1565b 人	位1244c1053b	position, place; a seat, case (gram.).
wei⁴-chih⁴	位置	to station, position. [M. 66.
wei⁴-chih⁴-ssŭ¹-jên²	位置私人	favouritism in appointing. N.
wei⁴kao¹-chiao³tsun¹	位高爵尊	his rank is high (chiao³ wei⁴).
wei⁴-ko²	位格	personality N.
wei⁴-lieh⁴-san¹-t'ai²	位列三台	of high rank (ti⁴ wei⁴).
wei⁴-pei¹-yen²-kao¹	位卑言高	his rank is low, but words lofty.

wei⁴-tz'ŭ⁴		位次	in order, arranged ; a position.
wei⁴ 1559b	肉	胃1240b1053c	the stomach (fan¹ wei⁴). [t'êng²).
wei⁴-ch'i⁴-t'êng²		胃氣疼	gripes, pain in stomach (tu⁴ tzŭ³
wei⁴-chih⁴		胃滯	dyspepsia (ch'ih¹ pu⁴ k'o¹ hua⁴).
wei⁴-han²		胃寒	"cold" in the stomach.
wei⁴-huo³		胃火	biliousness, indigestion.
wei⁴-k'ou³		胃口	the pylorus, appetite.
wei⁴-k'ou³pu⁴ch'ing¹		胃口不清	to have no appetite.
wei⁴ 1560a	言	謂1240c1054a	to speak of, to say.
wei⁴-ho²		謂何	how is it? how is it styled?
wei⁴-shuo¹		謂說	to speak.
wei⁴ 1560a	虫 猬	蝟1240c1053c	a porcupine, a hedgehog.
wei⁴-ch'ung²		蝟虫	same (tz'ŭ⁴ wei⁴).
wei⁴ 1566b	心	慰1245a1055c	to soothe, to comfort (an¹ wei⁴).
wei⁴ 1556a	鬼	魏1240a1055a	high, lofty S.
wei⁴-ch'üeh¹		魏闕	great gate of the palace.
WÊN¹ *1570b*	水	溫1248a1040a	warm, genial, mild (jê⁴, nuan³) S.
wên¹-ch'üan²		溫泉	hot springs (ch'üan² yüan²).
wên¹-ch'uang²		溫牀	hot-bed (green house) N.
wên¹-fêng¹		溫風	a gentle breeze (ch'ing¹ fêng²).
wên¹-fu²		溫服	take warm medicines (yao⁴ ts'ai²).
wên¹-ho²		溫和	warm, genial (nuan³ ho²).
wên¹-hou⁴		溫厚	amiable, bland.
wên¹-hou⁴-ho²-p'ing²		溫厚和平	very genial disposition (p'i² ch'i⁴).
wên¹-hsi²		溫習	to practise (hsi² kuan⁴).
wên¹-jou²		溫柔	gentle, quiet, mild.
wên¹-k'ai¹-shui³		溫開水	boiled (still warm) water.
wên¹-ku⁴-chih¹-hsin¹		溫故知新	to go over the old and add new.
wên¹-liang²		溫良	mild yet virtuous (liang² shan⁴).
wên¹-nuan³		溫煖	warm.
wên¹-pao³		溫飽	fed and clothed (ch'ih¹ pao³).
wên¹-shui³		溫水	warm water (k'ai¹ shui³).
wên¹-ts'un²		溫存	to cherish, mild, gentle.
wên¹-tu⁴		溫度	temperate zone N.
wên¹ 1570c	疒	瘟1248b1040c	an epidemic, plague.
wên¹-chên³		瘟疹	rash, measles, etc. (or 症).
wên¹-ch'i⁴		瘟氣	malaria, infection.
wên¹-i⁴		瘟疫	contagion, pestilence. [chêng⁴).
wên¹-i⁴-liu²-hsing²		瘟疫流行	a widespread epidemic (shih² ling⁴
wên¹-ping⁴		瘟病	pestilence (ping⁴ chêng⁴).
wên¹-sha¹		瘟痧	pestilence,cholera(huo⁴luan⁴chêng⁴.

wên¹-shên²	瘟神	god of the plague.
wên¹-tsai¹	瘟灾	contagion, pestilence (jan³ ping⁴).

WÊN² *1567a* 文 文1246a1041a literature, classical S. Rad. 67.

wên²-an⁴	文案	documents.
wên²an⁴hsien¹ shêng²	文案先生	secretary in yamen.
wên²-chang¹	文章	literary essays, belles-lettres (ch'u¹ [t'i²).
wên²-chi²	文籍	books (shu¹ chi²).
wên²-ch'i⁴	文契	an indenture, a deed.
wên²-chiao⁴ta⁴hsing¹	文教大興	literature very flourishing.
wên²-chou⁴-chou⁴-ti¹	文縐縐的	pedantic.
wên²-chü³	文舉	a literary M. A. O.
wên²-chü⁴	文具	stationery.
wên²-fa³	文法	book style, style, grammar.
wên²-fang¹-ssŭ⁴ pao³	文房四寶	writing materials (pi³ mo⁴).
wên²-fêng¹shên⁴hao³	文風甚好	literary pursuits much in evidence.
wên²-hsiao²-hui⁴	文學會	a Literary Society N.
wên²-hsiu¹-wu³-pei⁴	文修武備	schools and army well developed.
wên²-hua⁴	文話	classical language.
wên²-hua⁴	文化	to civilize N.
wên²-huo³	文火	a gentle heat; a wood fire (wu³ [huo³).
wên²-jên²	文人	a literary person.
wên²-kao³-tzŭ³	文稿子	draft of a document (ts'ao³ kao³).
wên²-k'o¹	文科	Literary or Arts Course N.
wên²-k'u⁴	文庫	library (ts'ang² shu¹ lou²) N.
wên²-kuan¹	文官	a civil officer (wu³ kuan¹).
wên²-li³	文理	book style (kuan¹ hua⁴).
wên²-li³-pu⁴-shun⁴	文理不順	style is not smooth.
wên²-li³-pu⁴-t'ung¹	文理不通	the style is unintelligible.
wên²-miao⁴	文廟	literary temple.
wên²-ming² [*hun¹*	文明	illustrious, civilized.
wên²-ming²-chieh²-	文明結婚	foreign style wedding N.
wên²-ming²-li³-fa³	文明理髮	modern hair-cut N.
wên²-mo⁴	文墨	style, literature.
wên²-pao⁴	文報	despatches (below).
wên²-pi³-t'a³	文筆塔	Confucian tower to improve the [luck).
wên²-p'ing²	文憑	diploma N.
wên²-shêng¹	文生	a B.A. (hsiu⁴ ts'ai², hsiang² shêng¹) [O.
wên²-shih¹	文飾	ornaments; to ornament.
wên²-shih⁴	文士	scribes (N. T.).
wên²-shu¹	文書	despatches (chi¹ mao² pao⁴, ting⁴ [fêng¹ cha²).
wên²-tan⁴	文蛋	pumelo (from Wenchow).

wên²-ts'ai²	文才	literary talents.
wên²-ts'ai²-mao⁴-fu⁴	文才茂富	high scholarship (hsiao² wên⁴).
wên²-ts'ai³	文采	elegant style or thing; adorned.
wên²-ts'ao³	文草	draft of a document (ts'ao³ k'ao³).
wên²-tzŭ⁴	文字	classical characters, writing.
wên²-tzŭ⁴-hsiao²	文字學	grammar.
wên²-wang²	文王	an ancient king. B. C. 1231-1135.
wên²-wu³ [*ts'ai²*	文武	civil and military.
wên²-wu³-ch'üan²-	文武全才	versed both in lit. and mil. arts.
wên²-wu³-pai³-kuan¹	文武百官	all the civ. and mil. officials.
wên²-wu⁴chih¹pang¹	文物之邦	a civilized state.
wên²-ya³	文雅	polite, genteel (li³ i⁴).
wên²-yo¹	文約	a contract, an agreement (yo¹ ch'i⁴).
wên²-yüan⁴	文苑	literary dept. (newspaper).
wên² 1571b 耳	聞1249a1041c	to hear; to smell (t'ing¹) S. and 4.
wên²-chien⁴	聞見	same.
wên²-chih¹	聞知	to hear.
wên²-fêng¹-êrh²-lai²	聞風而來	he comes at the first sign.
wên²-fêng¹-êrh² t'ao²	聞風而逃	fig. very nervous.
wên²-hsin⁴	聞訊	to hear and examine (also hsün).
wên²-i¹-chih¹-êrh⁴	聞一知二	i. e., naturally apt.
wên²-ming²	聞名	famous, to hear of by repute.
wên²-pi²-yen¹	聞鼻烟	to take snuff.
wên²-tao⁴	聞道	I hear it said; to listen to reason.
wên²-t'ing¹	聞聽	to hear, heard.
wên²-t'ing¹-shuo¹	聞聽說	I hear it said.
wên²-wei⁴	聞味	to smell a smell (pi² tzŭ³).
wên² 1569b 糸	紋1247b1041b	streaks; fine silk.
wên²-êrh²	紋兒	streaks, lines.
wên²-li³	紋理	lines in the palm, streaks.
wên²-yin²	紋銀	fine sycee (sui⁴ yin², hsi⁴ ssŭ¹ yin²).
wên² 1569b 虫 蟲 蚊	蚊1247b1041c	the musquito, gnats (hsün¹ wên²).
wên²-chang⁴	蚊帳	musquito curtains.
wên²-ch'ung²	蚊虫	musquitoes.
wên²-tzŭ³-yao³	蚊子咬	musquitoes bite.
wên²-fu²	蚊拂	musquito whisk.
WÊN³ *1572b* 禾 穩	穩1249c1042c	firm, stable, safe (t'o³ tang¹).
wên³-chien⁴	穩健	firm of purpose, stable.
wên³-chu⁴	穩住	firm, steady (an¹ wên³).
wên³-chung⁴	穩重	modest, reserved, coy.
wên³-p'o²	穩婆	a midwife (chieh¹ shêng¹ p'o²).

wên³-tang¹		穩當	firm, safe (lao³ lao³ shih² shih²).
wên³-t'o³		穩妥	same (lo⁴ li⁴).
wên³ 1572a	刀	刎1249b1042a	suicide by cutting throat (tzŭ⁴
wên³-kêng³		刎頸	same (mo³ po² tzŭ³). [chin⁴).
wên³-ssŭ³		刎死	same (tiao⁴ ssŭ³).
wên³ 1572b	口 吠 肋	吻1249b1042a	to kiss (ch'in¹ tsui³, chieh¹ wên³).
WÊN⁴ *1570c*	口	問1048b1042c	to ask, to examine.
wên⁴-an⁴		問案	to try cases (kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
wên⁴-chu⁴-liao³		問住了	can't answer (pi⁴ k'ou³ wu² yen²).
wên⁴-hao³		問好	to enquire one's health (ch'ing³
wên⁴-hou⁴		問候	to make civil enquiries. [an¹).
wên⁴-hsin¹		問心	to examine one's heart.
wên⁴-hsin¹ (hsun⁴)		問訊	salutation of priest.
wên⁴-hua⁴		問話	an interrogation.
wên⁴-i¹-wên⁴		問一問	to enquire.
wên⁴-jên²		問人	to ask a person.
wên⁴-kua³		問剮	a punishment. See kua³.
wên⁴-liu²	[*liao³*	問流	to banish (ch'ung¹ chün¹, t'u² tsui⁴).
wên⁴-ming²-pai²-		問明白了	ask till clearly understood.
wên⁴-pu⁴-ch'u¹		問不出	cannot find out by asking.
wên⁴-ssŭ³-tsui⁴		問死罪	to condemn to death (ting⁴ tsui⁴).
wên⁴-ta²		問答	question and answer, catechism.
wên⁴-t'a¹-yao⁴		問他要	to ask him for.
wên⁴-tao³-liao³		問倒了	overthrown by question.
wên⁴-tao⁴		問道	to enquire, seek instruction (ta³
wên⁴-t'i²		問題	theme, question, problem.
wên⁴-tsui⁴		問罪	to condemn (ting⁴ tsui⁴).
wên⁴ 1572c	玉	璺1249c1043b	a flaw, a crack.
WÊNG¹ *1512c*	羽	翁1250a1046a	an old man; a title of respect S.
wêng¹-fu⁴		翁父	an old man. [(lao³).
wêng¹-hsieh²		翁鞋	wadded shoes (mien² hsieh²).
wêng¹-hsü⁴		翁婿	father-in-law and son-in-law.
wêng¹-ku⁴		翁姑	a husband's father and mother.
wêng¹-p'o²		翁婆	same.
wêng¹ 1573a	口	嗡1250a1046a	lowing, humming.
wêng¹wêng¹chih²hsiang³		嗡嗡直響	continual lowing or humming.
WÊNG⁴ *1573b*	瓦	甕1250b1046c	a wine jar (chiu³ t'an⁴ tzŭ³).
wêng⁴ch'êng²	[瓮 罋	甕城	the enceinte of city gates.
wêng⁴-ch'üan¹		甕圈	same.

wêng⁴-kang¹		甕缸	a wine jar.
wêng⁴-tung⁴-ʻrh²		甕洞兒	archway at city gate (chʻêng²mên²).
WO¹ *1574c*	穴	窩 1251b1056a	a nest, a den, cave, hole or lair.
wo¹-chʻang¹		窩娼	a brothel, to harbour prostitutes.
wo¹-chʻao²		窩巢	a bird's nest, a home (chʻiao³).
wo¹-chi¹-tzŭ³-ʻrh²		窩雞子兒	poached eggs.
wo¹-chiao³		窩脚	to catch one's foot (pan⁴ chiao³).
wo¹-chu³		窩主	receiver of stolen goods (tsang¹wu⁴).
wo¹-fo²-ssŭ⁴		窩佛寺	a famous temple near Peking.
wo¹-hai²-tzŭ³		窩孩子	to put a child to bed (shui⁴).
wo¹-hsin¹		窩心	to feel put out.
wo¹-hsin¹-chiao³		窩心脚	a kick in the stomach (tʻi⁴).
wo¹-kuo⁴-lai²		窩過來	to bend around inwards (wan¹ kuo⁴ [lai²).
wo¹-liu²		窩留	to shelter.
wo¹-pʻêng²		窩棚	a shanty, a shed (lu² shê³).
wo¹-pʻu⁴		窩鋪	same.
wo¹-tʻiao¹		窩挑	to sow discord (tʻiao¹ so¹).
wo¹-tsʻang²		窩藏	to shelter (yin³ tsʻang²).
wo¹-tsei²		窩賊	to shelter thieves.
wo¹-tso⁴-ssŭ³		窩作死	to die in great wretchedness.
wo¹-tu³		窩賭	a gambling hell.
wo¹-tzŭ³		窩子	a den, a nest (chʻao² hsüeh⁴).
wo¹-wo¹-tʻou²		窩窩頭	cakes in shape of bird's nest.
wo¹ 1574b	人	倭 1251a1057a	dwarfs.
wo¹-chung³		倭種	the Japanese race (contempt) (jih⁴ [pên³).
wo¹-jên²		倭人	a Japanese (contempt).
wo¹-kua¹		倭瓜	a kind of pumpkin.
wo¹-kuo²		倭國	Japan (contempt).
wo¹-nang²		倭囔	yielding, timid, dirty.
wo¹-nang²-fei⁴		倭囔廢	a noodle.
wo¹ 1571b	足	蹉 1151a1057b	to sprain (niu³ shang¹).
wo¹-chiao³		蹉脚	to sprain the foot (or 足).
wo¹-tʻui³		蹉腿	to sprain the leg.
wo¹ 1575a	艸	萵 1251c1057a	lettuce etc.
wo¹-chü⁴		萵苣	same.
wo¹-sun³		萵笋	dried stems of a sort of lettuce.
wo¹ 1571b	水	渦	a whirlpool, a dimple.
WO³ *1571a*	戈	我 1250c627c	I, me, my, our (an¹).
wo³-hsiung¹-ti⁴		我兄弟	i. e., I (polite) (hsiao³ ti¹).
wo³-i⁴-i³-chüeh²		我意已決	my idea is already settled (chu³i⁴).

wo³-i¹-ko⁴-jên²	我一個人	I, my own self.
wo³-kuo²	我國	our country (pên³ kuo²).
wo³-mên¹	我們	we, us (tsan¹ mên¹).
wo³-mên¹-ko²-jên²	我們各人	each of us.
wo³-mên¹-ti¹	我們的	our, ours.
wo³-pei⁴	我輩	we, us (wên-li).
wo³-pu⁴-kuan³	我不管	I will have nothing to do with it.
wo³-têng³	我等	we, us.
wo³-ti¹	我的	my, mine.
wo³-ti¹-ni¹	我的呢	and mine? where is mine?
wo³-ts'ao³	我曹	we, us (wên-li).
wo³-tzŭ⁴-chi³	我自己	I myself.
wo³-yü³-ni³	我與你	I and you, I with you.
WO⁴ *1575a* 臣	臥1251c1057c	to lie down, to sleep (t'ang³).
wo⁴-ch'uang²	臥床	a bed; to lie on a bed (shui⁴ chiao⁴).
wo⁴-ch'uang²pu⁴ch'i³	臥床不起	dangerously ill (kao¹ mang²).
wo⁴-fang²	臥房	a bed-chamber (ch'in³ shih⁴).
wo⁴-hsi²	臥息	to stop, to cease (an¹ hsi²).
wo⁴-hsiang¹-'rh²	臥箱兒	pad inside of cart (ch'ê¹).
wo⁴-kuei⁴	臥櫃	chest for clothing, etc. (hsiang¹).
wo⁴-t'a⁴	臥榻	a couch, to lie on a couch.
wo⁴ 1580b 手	握1255c1064b	to grasp, hold tight. See *wu²*.
wo⁴-ping¹-ch'üan²	握兵權	to have military power.
wo⁴-shou³	握手	to shake hands.
wo⁴-shou³-li³	握手禮	same. N.
wo⁴-shou³-yen²huan¹	握手言歡	to shake hands with joyful words.
wo⁴-tsuan⁴	握攥	to grasp and crumple.
WU¹ *1577c* 水 洿	汙1253c1058b	foul, filth, to stain, low.
wu¹	汚	same (ang¹ tsang²).
wu¹-cho³	汚濁	foul, dirty, filthy (hsieh² p'i⁴).
wu¹-chüan⁴	汚卷	to disfigure one's essay O.
wu¹-hui⁴	汚穢	nasty, filthy (wu¹ ts'u⁴).
wu¹-hui⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	汚穢東西	to dirty a thing.
wu¹-ju⁴	汚辱	to defile, to insult (ling² ju⁴).
wu¹-li⁴	汚吏	an avaricious official (t'an¹ tsang¹).
wu¹-mieh⁴-ta⁴-ch'ên²	汚衊大臣	to disgrace a high official.
wu¹-ming²	汚名	to disgrace one's name (tiu¹ jên²).
wu¹-ni²	汚泥	mire.
wu¹-tien³	汚點	blemish, stigma.
wu¹-t'u²	汚塗	to defile.

wu¹-yin²		汚淫	to ravish (chien¹ yin²).
wu¹ 1578a	火	烏1254a1058a	a crow; black, not (hei¹) S.
wu¹-chi¹		烏鷄	the silk fowl.
wu¹-ch'iao³		烏雀	the swallow (yen⁴ tzŭ³).
wu¹-ch'ou²		烏綢	black silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
wu¹-fa³		烏髮	black hair (t'ou² fa³).
wu¹-hei¹		烏黑	black, dark.
wu¹-ho²		烏合	unorganized gathering (fig.) N.
wu¹-hsü¹-yao⁴		烏鬚藥	hair-dye (jan³ pu⁴).
wu¹-hu¹		烏乎	alas!
wu¹-jên²		烏人	a black man (hei¹ jên²).
wu¹-kuei¹		烏龜	"black tortoise" a cuckold (pao³
wu¹-mao⁴		烏帽	a black cap (tai⁴ mao⁴). [êrh²).
wu¹-mien⁴		烏面	a black face.
wu¹-mo⁴-ch'i¹-hei¹		烏墨漆黑	very black (ch'i¹ hei¹).
wu¹-mu⁴		烏木	ebony.
wu¹-mu⁴-kan¹		烏木桿	ebony pipestem.
wu¹-sha¹		烏紗	black crape.
wu¹-sha¹-mao⁴		烏紗帽	the Ming black crape cap.
wu¹-t'o²-pang¹		烏托邦	Utopia N.
wu¹-ya¹		烏鴉	the crow (lao³ kua¹).
wu¹-yen¹		烏煙	opium (ta⁴ yen¹).
wu¹-yu³		烏有	there is not; gone.
wu¹ 1579c	工	巫1255a1059c	a witch, a magician S.
wu¹-chou⁴		巫咒	to recite spells, etc. (tu³ chou⁴).
wu¹-i¹		巫醫	quacks; magicians.
wu¹-p'o²		巫婆	a witch (tuan¹ kung¹, ch'iao² hsiang¹
wu¹-shu⁴		巫術	sorcery (hsieh² shu¹). [ti¹).
wu¹ 1579c	言	誣1255b1059c	to lie, calumny.
wu¹-chêng⁴		誣證	false evidence (chien⁴ chêng⁴).
wu¹-kao⁴		誣告	to accuse falsely (nieh¹ tz'ŭ² kao⁴ jên²).
wu¹-lai⁴-hao³-jên²		誣賴好人	falsely accuse the good (liang² shan⁴.
wu¹-liang²-wei²-tao⁴		誣良爲盜	falsely accuse of theft (wang⁴ kao⁴).
wu¹-nieh¹		誣揑	to accuse falsely (nieh¹ tsao⁴).
wu¹ (tzŭ) 1580a	尸	屋1255b1064a	a room, a house (fang² wu²).
wu¹-chi³		屋脊	the ridge of the roof (chi³ liang²).
wu¹-chu³		屋主	the landlord.
wu¹-k'o⁴		屋客	the tenant.
wu¹-lu²		屋廬	a house, a cottage (fang² tzŭ³).
wu¹-pi⁴		屋壁	the wall of a house or room.
wu¹-shan¹		屋山	the gable (shan¹ ch'iang²).
wu¹-shê⁴		屋舍	a house, a cottage.

wu¹-tsu¹	屋租	house rent (lin⁴ fang²).
wu¹-yen²	屋簷	the eaves (fang² yen²).
wu¹ 1579a 口	嗚1254c1058b	to sigh, to lament, alas (ai¹ tsai¹).
wu¹-hu¹	嗚呼	same (t'an⁴ hsi²).
wu¹-wu¹	嗚嗚	crying, blubbering.
wu¹ 1579b 木	樢1254c1058c	a wild fruit tree.
wu¹-mu⁴	樢木	same.
wu¹ 1578a 木 圬	杇1254a1058b	to plaster.
wu¹-ch'iang²	杇牆	plaster a wall.
wu¹-man⁴	杇鏝	a trowel.
wu¹(wo)1575b 齒 齷	齷1252a1057c	the teeth too close together.
wu¹-ts'u⁴	齷齪	worried N. dirty S. (a¹ tsa¹).
wu¹ 1586a	惡	how, also=see wu⁴.
WU² *1582a* 火无云	無1257a1059a	not, not to be, not to have. M. 344.
wu²-ai⁴-yü²-shih⁴	無礙於事	it does not interfere with us.
wu²-ch'a¹	無差	accurate, correct.
wu²-ch'ai¹	無差	without employment (hsien²).
wu²-ch'ang²	無常	to die, death (ssŭ³).
wu²-chêng⁴-fu³	無政府	anarchy N.
wu²-chi¹	無機	inorganic (yu³ chi¹).
wu²-chi¹-chih¹-t'an²	無稽之談	baseless stories (yao² yen³).
wu²-chi²	無極	boundless (see below).
wu²-chia⁴	無價	priceless.
wu²-chia⁴-pao³	無價寶	a priceless treasure (pao³ pei⁴).
wu²-chiang¹	無疆	boundless (see under).
wu²-chien⁴-shih⁴	無見識	inexperience.
wu²-chih¹	無知	ignorant, stupid (yü² cho¹).
wu²-ch'ih³	無恥	shameless (pu⁴ yao⁴ lien³).
wu²-ching¹-ta³-ts'ai³	無精打彩	dejected (hui¹ hsin¹, shih¹ wang⁴).
wu²-ch'ing²-wu²-li³	無情無理	contrary to reason and circumstances.
wu²-ch'iung²-chin⁴	無窮盡	without limit or end.
wu²-ch'u¹-ch'i²-yu⁴	無出其右	no one excelled him.
wu²-ch'u⁴-k'o³-ch'ü⁴	無處可去	no place to go to.
wu²-ch'ü⁴	無趣	mortified.
wu²chung¹shêng¹yu⁴	無中生有	fabrications.
wu²-êrh⁴-kuei³	無二塊	a vagabond, rascal (kuang¹ kun⁴).
wu²-fa³-k'o³-ch'u³	無法可處	no way to arrange the affair.
wu²-fa³-wu²-t'ien¹	無法無天	lawless, reckless.
wu²-fang⁴	無妨	of no consequence, etc. (pu⁴ fang¹).
wu²-fei¹	無非	really, truly; is it not? (mo⁴ fei¹).
wu²-fêng¹-ch'i³lang⁴	無風起浪	baseless.

wu²-hsi⁴-k'o³-ju⁴	無隙可入	no crack to enter.
wu²-hsia²-pan⁴-li³	無暇辦理	no leisure to do it (hsien² k'ung⁴).
wu²-hsia³-tz'ŭ¹	無瑕疵	without fault.
wu²-hsiao²-wên⁴	無學問	no learning (mu⁴ pu⁴ shih⁴ ting¹).
wu²-hsiao⁴-ti¹	無效的	unsuccessful, fruitless.
wu²-hsien⁴	無限	unlimited, boundless.
wu²-hsien⁴-wu²liang⁴	無限無量	same.
wu²-hsien⁴-tien⁴ pao⁴	無線電報	wireless telegraph N.
wu²-hsien⁴-tien⁴-t'ai¹	無線電台	wireless installation N.
wu²-hsing²	無形	invisible (k'an⁴ pu⁴ chien⁴).
wu²hsing²wu²hsiang⁴	無形無像	incorporeal.
wu²-hua¹-kuo³	無花菓	"fruit without flowers," the fig.
wu²-hui³-wu²-yü²	無毀無譽	without praise or blame.
wu²-i²	無益	useless (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴).
wu²-i³	無疑	without doubt or suspicion.
wu²-i⁴-chih¹-chien¹	無意之間	unintentionally (ku⁴ i⁴).
wu²-i⁴-chih¹-ts'ai²	無義之財	unjust gain (fa¹ts'ai²).
wu²-kan¹	無干	no connexion, no part in (chüeh² pu⁴ hsiang¹kan¹.
wu²-kên¹-ti³	無根底	without root or foundation.
wu²-k'o³-chin⁴-ti¹	無可盡的	inexhaustible.
wu²-k'o³-ch'ü³	無可取	nothing praiseworthy (k'o³ k'ua¹).
wu²-k'o³-ju²-ho²	無可如何	in straits.
wu²-k'o³-k'ao³-ch'a²	無可考查	without proof.
wu²-k'o³-nai⁴-ho²	無可奈何	irremediable (ch'u¹ yü² wu² nai⁴).
wu²-ku¹	無辜	inoffensive.
wu²-ku⁴	無故	causeless (wu² yüan¹ w. k.).
wu²-ku⁴-ch'a¹-sung⁴	無故揷訟	needlessly meddling with law (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
wu²-kua¹-ai⁴	無罣礙	of no consequence.
wu²-kuan¹-chin³yao⁴	無關緊要	same (pu⁴ yao⁴ chin³).
wu²-kuan¹-hsi⁴	無關係	same.
wu²-kung¹-shih²-lu⁴	無功食祿	a useless official.
wu²-kuo⁴	無過	no faults (ts'o⁴).
wu²-kuo⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴	無過不及	the golden mean (chung¹ yung⁴).
wu²-lai²-tzŭ³	無來子	rowdies.
wu²-lai²-yu²	無來由	same.
wu²-lai⁴	無賴	nothing to depend on.
wu²-lai⁴-fei³-t'u²	無賴匪徒	rowdies.
wu²-li³	無禮	unceremonious, incivility.
wu²-li³-tê²-hên³	無禮得很	very impolite (tuan³ li³).
wu²-liang²	無量	immeasurable.
wu²-liao²	無聊	without resource, in despair.
wu²-lien²-ch'ih³	無廉恥	indecent (li³ i⁴ l. c.).

wu²-lun⁴	無論	without discussing, no matter.
wu²-mên²	無門	without ability, or chance (mên²lu⁴).
wu²-ming²	無名	nameless, anger (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
wu²-ming²-chih³	無名指	the fourth finger (chih³ t'ou²).
wu²-ming²-kao³	無名稿	anonymous contribution N.
wu²-ming²-shih⁴	無名氏	anonymous (ni⁴ ming²).
wu²-ming²-ti¹	無名的	nameless.
wu²-ming²-wu²-li⁴	無名無利	neither fame nor profit to be got out [of it.
wu²-nai⁴-ho²	無奈何	no help for it.
wu²-nêng²	無能	incapable, inability.
wu²-o⁴-pu⁴-tso⁴	無惡不作	execrably bad.
wu²-pi³	無比	incomparable (pi³ chiao⁴).
wu²-pien¹	無邊	boundless, e.g., a flood (hung²shui³).
wu²-pien¹-wu²-an⁴	無邊無岸	same.
wu²-pu⁴	無不	invariably, always (ch'ang³ch'ang²).
wu²-pu⁴-ch'üan²	無不全	complete, perfect.
wu²-sê⁴-ti¹	無色的	colourless (yên² sê⁴).
wu²-shan⁴-k'o³ ch'ên²	無善可陳	nothing good to relate.
wu²-shên²-p'ai⁴	無神派	atheists N.
wu²-shêng¹-lêi⁴	無生類	neuter (grammar).
wu²-shih⁴	無事	disengaged, absence of trouble.
wu²-shih⁴-mang²	無事忙	a busy body.
wu²-shih⁴-wu²-fei¹	無是無非	without cause, unprovoked.
wu²-shu⁴	無數	innumerable (mo⁴ shu⁴).
wu²-so³-i³	無所倚	nothing to depend on.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih¹	無所不知	omniscient (chih¹ tao⁴).
wu²-so³-pu⁴-chih⁴	無所不至	going everywhere (ch'u⁴ ch'u⁴).
wu²-so³-pu⁴-hao⁴	無所不好	he likes everything.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-nêng²	無所不能	omnipotent.
wu²-so³-pu⁴-tsai⁴	無所不在	omnipresent (ch'u⁴ ch'u⁴).
wu²-so³-pu⁴-wei²	無所不爲	able to do anything e. g. bad (kan³
wu²-so³-ts'o⁴-shou³	無所措手	difficult (nan²). [tso¹ kan³ wei²).
wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-pi⁴	無私無弊	wholly incorruptible (hui⁴ lu⁴).
wu²-ssŭ¹-wu²-lü⁴	無思無慮	free from anxious care (yu¹ lü⁴).
wu²-tan³	無膽	cowardly (tan³ ch'ieh⁴).
wu²-tao⁴	無道	without correct principles (li³).
wu²-ti²-chien⁴	無敵艦	a dreadnought. N.
wu²-ti³	無底	bottomless.
wu²-ti³-k'êng¹	無底坑	bottomless pit (ti⁴ yü⁴).
wu²-t'ou²-an⁴	無頭案	(fig.) without a clue (t'ou² hsü⁴).
wu²-t'ou²-mêng³	無頭蠓	(fig.) stupid blunderer (yü² cho¹).
wu²-tsai¹-wu²-ping⁴	無災無病	no trouble or sickness (p. chêng⁴).

wu²-ts'o⁴		無錯	accurate, correct.
wu²-tsung¹-wu²-		無踪無影	not a trace of.
wu²-tuan¹	[*ying³*	無端	incorrect, improper.
wu²-tzŭ³		無子	childless (chüeh² hu⁴).
wu²-tzŭ³-tan⁴		無子彈	blank cartridges N. [(fo²).
wu²-wei²-chiao⁴		無爲教	quietism, a sect of the Buddhists
wu²-wei⁴		無味	tasteless, insipid (ching¹ tan⁴ ti¹).
wu²-wei⁴-chien⁴		無畏艦	dreadnaught N. (above).
wu²-wu⁴-k'o³-tsêng⁴		無物可贈	nothing to give as a present.
wu²-ya²		無涯	boundless, unlimited (see above).
wu²-yen²-k'o³-tui⁴		無言可對	nothing to say in reply.
wu²-yen¹-yao⁴		無烟藥	smokeless powder N.
wu²-yin¹		無因	without reason, causeless.
wu²-ying²		無影	shadowless, not a shadow of.
wu²-yu³		無有	without and with, have not, etc.
wu²-yüan²		無緣	without reason, not one's lot.
wu²-yüan²-wu²-ku⁴		無緣無故	without reason (pu⁴ yu² ti¹).
wu²-yüan¹wu²ch'ou²		無寃無仇	without enmity, i.e., on good terms.
wu³-yung⁴		無用	useless (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴, wu² i²).
wu² 1584a	毋	毋1258b1060a	do not; a denial S. Rad. 80.
wu²-pi⁴		毋必	don't positively.
wu²-wei²		毋違	don't be obstinate, or perverse.
wu²-wei²		毋爲	don't do, don't act as.
wu² 1582a	无	无1257a1059a	not, no, wanting. Rad 71.
wu²-chiang¹		无疆	boundless, illimitable.
wu²-chiu¹		无咎	faultless (mao² ping⁴).
wu² 1576b	口	吾1252c1060b	I, me (wo³).
wu²-hsiung¹		吾兄	my brother (compl.) (hsiung¹ ti⁴).
wu²-pei⁴		吾輩	we, us (wo³ mên¹).
wu²-têng³		吾等	same.
wu² 1581c	虫	蜈1256b1060a	the centipede (ch'ien¹ ch'uan²).
wu²-kung¹		蜈蚣	same (pai³ tsu²).
wu²-kung¹-t'i¹		蜈蚣梯	a centipede ladder.
wu² 1577a	木	梧1253b1060b	name of a tree, the dryandra.
wu²-t'ung²-shu⁴		梧桐樹	same. See Note 96.
wu²-t'ung²-tzŭ³		梧桐子	dryandra seeds (used as a med.).
wu² 1581b	口	吳1256b1060a	to talk loud, to vociferate S.
WU³ *1575c*	二	五1252a1060c	five. [Note 97.
wu³-ch'ang²		五常	"the five constant [virtues]." R.311.
wu³-chao³-lung²		五爪龍	imperial dragon; convolvulus.
wu³-chieh⁴		五戒	"the five precepts." R.315. Note 98.

wu³-chin¹	五金	the metals.
wu³-ching¹	五經	"the Five Classics." R. 315 (ssŭ⁴
wu³-ch'u⁴	五處	everywhere (pien⁴ ch'u⁴). [shu¹).
wu³-chüeh²	五爵	"nobility"—公,侯,伯,子,男.
wu³-chüeh²	五絕	five deaths, stanza with 5 words to
wu³-chung¹	五中	the 5 viscera (wu³ tsang⁴). [line.
wu³-fang¹	五方	east, south, west, north and centre.
wu³-fang¹-tsa²-ch'u⁴	五方雜處	a place where all sorts meet.
wu³-fang¹-yüan²yin¹	五方元音	a famous Chinese dictionary.
wu³-fên¹-hsiang⁴	五分像	"a $\frac{5}{10}$ likeness," a profile. [ch'i⁴).
wu³-fêng¹-shih²-yü³	五風十雨	the ideal weather of antiquity (t'ien¹
wu³-fu²	五福	"the five blessings" R.312. Note 99.
wu³-fu²-lin²-mên²	五福臨門	may the 5 blessings descend on this
wu³-fu²	五服	the 5 grades of mourning. [door.
wu³-hang²-pa¹-tso¹	五行八作	small tradesmen. [100.
wu³-hsing²	五刑	"the 5 punishments" R. 313. Note
wu³-hsing²	五行	water, fire, wood, metal and earth.
wu³hsing²shêng¹k'o¹	五行生尅	action and interaction of the ele-
wu³-hsü¹	五鬚	a full beard. [ments. R. 313.
wu³-hu³-ta⁴-chiang⁴	五虎大將	five famous generals of antiquity.
wu³-hu²-ssŭ⁴-hai³	五湖四海	the empire (t'ien¹ hsia⁴).
wu³-kên¹	五根	5 roots of moral strength.
wu³-kêng¹	五更	5th watch, very early.
wu³-kêng¹-t'ien¹	五更天	same.
wu³-ko⁴	五個	five.
wu³-ku³	五鼓	the 5th watch (about 3 or 4 a.m.).
wu³-ku³ (or liu⁴ ku³)	五穀	millet, hempseed, rice, wheat and
wu³-ku³-fêng¹-têng¹	五穀豐登	a bountiful harvest. [pulse.
wu³-kuan¹	五官	"the 5 senses." R. 316. Note 101.
wu³-kuan¹-pai³-hai²	五官百骸	the 5 senses and all the bones.
wu³-kuo³	五菓	cultivated fruits. R. 316.
wu³-liu⁴	五六	five or six.
wu³-liu³-ch'ang²jan²	五柳長髯	full beard (hu² hsü¹).
wu³-lou⁴-ch'ao²t'ien¹	五露朝天	the 5 orifices pointing up (Conf.).
wu³-lün²	五倫	the 5 relations. R. 316. Note 102.
wu³-nei⁴	五內	the heart (hsin¹).
wu³-pa¹-ssŭ⁴-shih²	五八四十	5 times eight are forty.
wu³-pei⁴-tzŭ³	五貝子	nutgalls (or 倍子).
wu³-sê⁴	五色	blue, yellow, red, white and black.
wu³-sê⁴-ch'i²	五色旗	the Republican flag N.
wu³-shih²	五十	fifty.
wu³-ta⁴-chou¹	五大洲	the 5 continents N.

wu³-tai⁴	五代	"the five generations." Note 103.
wu³-t'ai²-shan¹	五台山	a famous mountain in Shansi.
wu³-ts'ai³	五彩	same as 五色 (sê⁴).
wu³-ts'ai³-hua²hung²	五彩花紅	colored hangings.
wu³-tsang⁴	五臟	heart, spleen, liver, lungs and kidneys (liu⁴ fu³).
wu³-tsu²	五族	the 5 races, C.M.M.M.T. N.
wu³-tsu²-lien²-ho²	五族聯合	federation of the 5 races N.
wu³-tu²	五毒	snake, toad, lizard, scorpion & centipede.
wu³-wei⁴	五味	bitter, sweet, sour, acrid & salt.
wu³-wei⁴-tzŭ³	五味子	a medicine (used for lung diseases).
wu³-wu³	五五	five times five, twenty-five.
wu³-yin¹	五音	the five tones of Chinese.
wu³ying² kuan¹ ping¹	五營官兵	five camps of Imperial soldiers. O.
wu³-yüeh⁴	五岳	the five Sacred Mountains.
wu³-yüeh⁴-wu³-jih⁴	五月五日	the Dragon-Boat Festival (tuan¹ wu³).
wu³ 1576b 人	伍 1252b1061a	five, five persons, a squad S.
wu³ 1580c 止	武 1256a1061b	military S.
wu³-ch'i⁴	武器	military weapons, ornaments (ping¹ ch'i⁴).
wu³-chiang⁴	武將	a general (chiang⁴ chun¹) O.
wu³-chuang⁴	武壯	martial, strong.
wu³chuang⁴ho²ping²	武裝和平	armed peace N.
wu³-hsiao²	武學	a military B.A., military studies.
wu³-huo³	武火	a strong heat; a coal fire (wên²huo³).
wu³-i²-ch'a²	武夷茶	Bohea tea (Fukien) (yü³ ch'ien²)
wu³-i⁴	武藝	military arts or tactics.
wu³-kuan¹	武官	military officers.
wu³-li⁴-chieh³-chüeh²	武力解決	to settle by appeal to arms N.
wu³-li⁴-kan¹-shê⁴	武力干涉	military question N.
wu³-miao⁴	武廟	military temple.
wu³-pei⁴	武備	military strength.
wu³-shêng⁴-jên²	武聖人	the god Kuan Ti (kuan¹ kung¹).
wu³-shih⁴	武仕	executioners (kuei⁴ tzŭ³ shou³).
wu³-shih⁴-wei⁴	武侍衛	Emperor's gate keepers.
wu³-tan⁴	武旦	tumblers, boys personating women in play.
wu³-wang²	武王	Wu Wang, a model prince.
wu³ 1584b 十	午 1258c1061a	noon, 11 to 1 o'clock, 7th 地支.
wu³-chêng⁴	午正	exactly noon (shang³ wu³).
wu³-fan⁴	午飯	dinner (chung¹ fan⁴).
wu³-k'o⁴	午刻	midday.
wu³-mên²	午門	the southern gate of the palace.
wu³-p'ai²	午牌	noon.
wu³-shang⁴	午上	the forenoon (shang⁴ pan⁴ t'ien¹).

wu³-shih²		午時	noontide, 11 o'clock to 1.
wu³-yüeh⁴		午月	the fifth moon. See Note 32.
wu³ 1584a	人	侮1258c1061c	to deceive, to insult.
wu³-ling²		侮凌	to insult (ling² ju⁴).
wu³-man⁴		侮慢	to despise (miao³ shih⁴).
wu³-nung⁴		侮弄	to deceive (ch'i¹ p'ien⁴).
wu³ 1583b	舛	舞1258a1062b	to gesticulate, to dance.
wu³-chien⁴		舞劍	sword exercise.
wu³-nung⁴		舞弄	to play tricks, to make a fool of.
wu³-t'ai²		舞臺	theatre (modern) (hsi⁴) N.
wu³-tao¹		舞刀	to fence.
wu³ 1584c	心	忤1259a1063a	undutiful, stubborn.
wu³-ni⁴		忤逆	perverse, disobedient (pei⁴ ni⁴).
wu³-ni⁴-pu⁴-hsiao⁴		忤逆不孝	disobedient and unfilial (hsiao⁴ [ching⁴).
wu³ 1584c	人	仵1258c1061a	to inspect; an equal.
wu³-tso⁴		仵作	a coroner.
wu³ 1583a	女	嫵1257c1062a	flattering (ch'an³ mei⁴).
wu³-mei⁴		嫵媚	soothing, flattering.
wu³ 1579a	手	摀1254c1061b	to cover with the hand.
wu³-êrh³-to³		摀耳朵	to muffle the ears (yen³ êrh³ sai⁴
wu³-liao³		摀了	spoilt by mildew or fading. [êrh³).
wu³-ssŭ³		摀死	smothered to death.
wu³ 1579a	土	塢1254c1061b	a dry dock (ch'uan² wu³).
wu³ 1579b	火	燠1255a1061b	to bank a fire.
wu³ 1581b	鳥	鵡1256b1061c	kind of parrot (ying¹ ko¹).
wu³ 1580b	手	握1255c1064b	to grasp. See *wo⁴*.
WU⁴ *1584c*	勹	勿1259a1065b	not, do not (pu⁴ yao⁴, pieh²).
wu⁴-nêng²		勿能	inability, unable (nêng² nai⁴).
wu⁴-t'ing¹		勿聽	don't listen (fei¹ li³).
wu⁴-shih⁴		勿視	don't look at (fei¹ li³).
wu⁴-tung⁴		勿動	don't move (fei¹ li³).
wu⁴-yao⁴		勿要	don't want, need not.
wu⁴-yen²		勿言	don't speak of (fei¹ li³).
wu⁴-yung⁴		勿用	don't use.
wu⁴ 1585a	牛	物1259b1065c	things, any thing.
wu⁴-ch'an³		物產	natural productions (wan⁴ wu⁴).
mu⁴-chien⁴		物件	things (tung¹ hsi¹).
wu⁴-chih⁴		物質	matter (yüan² chih⁴).
wu⁴-ching¹-t'ien¹ tsê²		物競天擇	natural selection N.
wu⁴-chung³ yüan² shih³		物種原始	origin of species N.
wu⁴-ko³-yu³-chu³		物各有主	everything has an owner.

wu⁴-lei⁴		物類	classes of things.
wu⁴-li³-hsiao²		物理學	physics N.
wu⁴-liao⁴		物料	articles, things.
wu⁴-shang¹-ch'i²-lei⁴		物傷其類	animals grieve for their likes.
wu⁴-shên²-p'ai⁴		物神派	atheists N.
wu⁴ 1581c	言	誤1256c1263c	to make a mistake.
wu⁴-hui⁴		誤會	misconceive.
wu⁴ 1581c	心	悞1256c1064b	to delay, to neglect (tan¹ wu⁴).
wu⁴-ch'ê¹		悞車	cart stuck in mire (ni² t'u³).
wu⁴-ch'o⁴		悞觸	unintentionally push against.
wu⁴-fan⁴		悞犯	unintentionally break the law (ku⁴
wu⁴-ju⁴-mi²-t'u²		悞入迷途	went astray unwittingly. [i⁴).
wu⁴-kung¹		悞工	to neglect or delay work.
wu⁴-liao³		悞了	neglected, delayed (ch'ih² wu⁴).
wu⁴-liao³-chu³-ku⁴		悞了主顧	lost a customer.
wu⁴-liao³-ts'ao¹-liao³		悞了操了	late for drill (tien³ mao³).
wu⁴-mao³		悞卯	to be late or fail at rollcall.
wu⁴-sha¹		悞殺	to kill by accident (ou³ jan²).
wu⁴-shang¹		悞傷	to unintentionally injure (hai⁴).
wu⁴-shih¹		悞失	to miss, to err.
wu⁴-shih⁴		悞事	to delay business (tan¹ ko¹).
wu⁴-tso⁴-fei¹-wei²		悞作非爲	unintentionally wicked.
wu⁴ 1587c	力	務1261a1062b	business; the verb "must." M.
wu⁴-hsü¹		務須	must (pi⁴ hsü¹). [285.
wu⁴-nung²		務農	agricultural affairs (nung² shih⁴).
wu⁴-pên³		務本	to attend to the main thing.
wu⁴-pi⁴		務必	must assuredly, is sure to.
wu⁴-yao⁴		務要	must, indispensable.
wu⁴ 1586a	心	惡1259c1063b	to hate, abominable. See *o⁴*.
wu⁴-chi²		惡劇	a bad play N.
wu⁴-hên⁴		惡恨	to abhor, to hate (tsêng¹ wu⁴).
wu⁴-kan³		惡感	ill-pleased, displeased N.
wu⁴-o⁴		惡惡	to abominate the bad (hao⁴ shan⁴).
wu⁴-shan⁴		惡善	to hate the good.
wu⁴ 1588a	雨	霧1261b1062c	mist, fog, vapour (mêng¹ mêng¹).
wu⁴-ch'i⁴		霧氣	same (yün²).
wu⁴-lu⁴		霧露	mist and dew (lu⁴ shui³).
wu⁴-t'êng²-t'êng²-ti¹		霧騰騰的	ascending vapor (yün²chang¹chang¹
wu⁴ 1576c	心	悟1253a1063a	to notice, to understand. [ti¹).
wu⁴-hsing⁴		悟性	natural quickness of perception.
wu⁴-pu⁴-t'ou⁴		悟不透	cannot comprehend (hsing⁴ wu⁴).
wu⁴-t'ung¹		悟通	to thoroughly understand (min³).

wu⁴ (tzŭ) 1587b	木	机1260c1065a	stunted; stump of a tree; a stool.
wu⁴-t'êng⁴-tzŭ³		机櫈子	a stool (square) (pan³ t'êng⁴).
wu⁴ 1577b	牛	牾1253b1063a	to butt, resist.
YA¹ *1592a*	手	押1264b1068a	to press; to guard, (also 2,3).
ya¹-chieh⁴		押解	to escort prisoners (sung⁴).
ya¹-chieh⁴-ch'ai¹		押解差	escort of taxes or prisoners.
ya¹-chu⁴		押住	to keep in custody (so³ na²).
ya¹-ch'uan²		押船	to impress boats (t'ieh¹ ch'uan²).
ya¹-fang²		押房	to mortgage a house (tien³ mai⁴).
ya¹-fêng¹		押封	to affix as houses, vessels, etc.
ya¹-hua⁴-hao⁴		押畫號	to affix one's signature (hua⁴ ya³).
ya¹-jih⁴-tzŭ³		押日子	to date.
ya¹-ming²		押名	to affix one's name (ch'ien¹ ya³).
ya¹-pan¹-fang²		押班房	to be kept in custody.
ya¹-p'u⁴		押舖	unlicensed pawn-shops (hsiao³ ya¹).
ya¹-shou³		押守	to keep in custody.
ya¹-sung⁴		押送	to convey under arrest (chieh⁴ sung¹).
ya¹-t'an¹		押攤	to shake dice (chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³).
ya¹-tang⁴		押當	to pawn, to mortgage (tang⁴).
ya¹-t'ing¹-li³		押廳裏	more honorable detention than in jail.
ya¹-t'ou²		押頭	article pledged (tang⁴ t'ou²).
ya¹-tzŭ⁴		押字	to sign (ch'ien¹ ya¹).
ya¹-wên²-shu¹		押文書	to fix bargain in case of deeds.
ya¹-yü⁴		押獄	to imprison (chien⁴ chin⁴).
ya¹-yün⁴		押韻	to rhyme, rhymes (shih¹ chia¹).
ya¹ 1953a	土	壓1265a1069a	to press, to crush (also 4).
ya¹-ch'êng²-man³		壓盛滿	to cram full.
ya¹-chih³		壓紙	burn papers at temple on a death.
ya¹-chih⁴		壓制	to repress, to keep in subjection.
ya¹-chin³		壓緊	press tight.
ya¹-ching¹		壓驚	to keep down alarm, to pacify (ching¹ chü⁴).
ya¹-chu⁴		壓住	to keep down, to suppress.
ya¹-chuang¹-man³		壓裝滿	to cram full (sai⁴ man³).
ya¹-fu²		壓伏	to oppress, to subject.
ya¹-fu²		壓服	to subdue, to suppress (chih⁴ fu²).
ya¹-hai⁴		壓害	to oppress and injure.
ya¹-hsiang¹		壓箱	guardian of theatrical clothes boxes.
ya¹-huai⁴		壓壞	to crush.
ya¹-kang⁴-tzŭ³		壓杠子	a mode of torture. M. 612 (杆).
ya¹-li⁴		壓力	oppression, tyranny (chê² mo²).
ya¹-liang²		壓量	to presume, to browbeat.

ya¹-man³-liao³	壓滿了	to cram full (sai⁴ man³).
ya¹-pao³	壓寶	to play at thimble-rig (pao³ ho²).
ya¹-p'ing²	壓平	to flatten ; discount of weight.
ya¹-pu⁴-chê²	壓不折	can't break by pressing down.
ya¹-pu⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴	壓不下去	cannot crush down.
ya¹-shui⁴	壓睡	nightmare (méng⁴ ya¹).
ya¹-ssŭ³	壓死	to crush to death (chi³ ssŭ³).
ya¹-sui⁴	壓碎	crush to pieces.
ya¹-t'a¹-liao³	壓塌了	to break down by weight, e. g., a bridge.
ya¹-tao³	壓倒	to overthrow ; intimidated.
ya¹-tsai⁴	壓載	ballast (ch'uan²).
ya¹-tsai⁴-t'ieh³	壓載鐵	kentledge, pigs of iron for ballast.
ya¹-tsai⁴-ti³-hsia⁴	壓在底下	to press down.
ya¹ (tzŭ) 1592c 鳥	鴨1264c1068b	the duck (also 子) (la⁴ ya¹).
ya¹-chuai³	鴨踹	a duck waddles.
ya¹-luan³	鴨卵	ducks' eggs (p'i² tan⁴).
ya¹-tan⁴	鴨蛋	same.
ya¹-tan⁴-ch'ing¹-sê⁴	鴨蛋青色	blue like duck's egg.
ya¹ 1589b 口	呀1262b1066a	an ejaculation ; gaping ; a sound.
ya¹-lan²-chih⁴-mu⁴	呀蘭治木	kranjee wood.
ya¹-lan²-mi³	呀蘭米	cochineal.
ya¹-ya¹-p'ei¹	呀呀呸	pish ! pooh ! (insulting).
ya¹ 1590b 鳥	鴉1263a1066a	the crow with a white breast.
ya¹-ch'iao³	鴉鵲	same (wu¹ ya¹).
ya¹-ch'iao³wu²shêng¹	鴉雀無聲	not a sound to be heard.
ya¹-mo⁴ch'iao³ching⁴	鴉默雀靜	same.
ya¹-p'ien⁴-yen¹	鴉片烟	opium (ying¹ su⁴ hua¹, ta⁴ yen¹).
ya¹ 1593a 丨	丫1265a1066a	forked (ch'a⁴).
ya¹-ch'a¹	丫叉	forked ; the spaces between the fingers.
ya¹-ch'a¹-lu⁴	丫叉路	branch off, as a road.
ya¹-huan²	丫鬟	a slave-girl.
ya¹-pa¹	丫巴	crotch of a tree.
ya¹-t'ou²	丫頭	slave-girl (nu² pi⁴).
ya¹ 1589c 牙	孖	very young child.
ya¹-êrh³-li²	孖兒梨	a winter pear.
YA² *1588a* 牙	牙1261a1066b	tooth, serrated, cogs (hsiang¹ ya²).
ya²-ch'ê¹	牙車	the jaw-bone.
ya²-ch'ên³	牙磣	gritty.
ya²-chiang⁴	牙匠	a worker in ivory (hsiang⁴ ya²).
ya²-ch'ien¹	牙籤	a tooth-pick (t'i¹ ya²).
ya²-ch'ih³	牙齒	the teeth (mên² ya², ts'ao² ya²).

[Rad. 92.

ya²-ch'ing¹-k'ou³pai²	牙清口白	clearly understood.
ya²-ch'uang²-tzŭ³	牙床子	the gums, the cheek-bone.
ya²-hang²	牙行	kind of middleman (ching¹ chi⁴).
ya²-huang²	牙黃	buff colour.
ya²-i¹-shêng¹	牙醫生	a dentist.
ya²-jên²	牙人	a broker.
ya²-kan¹	牙疳	a gum-boil.
ya²-k'o¹	牙科	dentistry (i¹ shêng¹).
ya²-kou³	牙狗	male dog (ha¹ pa¹ kou³).
ya²-k'ou³	牙口	the teeth (ch'ih³).
ya²-ku³	牙骨	the jaw-bone.
ya²-k'uai⁴	牙儈	a broker, agent.
ya²-kuan¹	牙關	the jaw-bone.
ya²-kuan¹-chin³-pi⁴	牙關緊閉	lockjaw (mên² ya², ts'ao² ya²).
ya²-kung¹	牙工(匠)	a worker in ivory (hsiang⁴ ya²).
ya²-mao¹	牙貓	tom-cat.
ya²-p'ai²	牙牌	dominoes (ku³ p'ai²).
ya²-sê⁴	牙色	buff or straw colour, ivory white.
ya²-shan⁴	牙扇	ivory fans (ta³ shan⁴).
ya²-shua¹-tzŭ³	牙刷子	tooth-brush.
ya²-t'êng²	牙疼	the tooth-ache (t'ung⁴, ch'ung² ch'ih¹ [ya²).
ya²-ti¹	牙的	dental.
ya²-yin¹	牙音	dental sounds.
ya² 1593b 行	衙1265b1067a	a public office (shu⁴).
ya²-i⁴	衙役	constables, runners, etc. (tsao⁴ li⁴).
ya²-mên²	衙門	Mandarin's office, court-house.
ya²-shu⁴	衙署	same (kung¹ so³).
ya² 1589c 艸	芽1262b1067a	shoots, sprouts, to bud.
ya²-ts'ai⁴	芽菜	bean sprouts (tou⁴ ya²).
ya²-tzŭ³	芽子	shoots, sprouts, buds.
ya² 1591b 水	涯1266a1069	the edge, a shore (or yai, or ai²).
YA³ *1591a* 二	亞1263b1068a	ugly, the second in order.
ya³-fei¹-li⁴-chia¹	亞非利加	Africa (fei¹ chou¹).
ya³-fu⁴	亞父	an imperial preceptor.
ya³-hsi¹-ya³	亞西亞	Asia.
ya³-ju²	亞如	like, similar (hsiang⁴).
ya³-ma²-jên²	亞麻仁	linseed (hu² ma²).
ya³-sai⁴	亞賽	like, similar.
ya³-shêng⁴	亞聖	sages of the second class (Mencius).
ya³-ssŭ⁴	亞似	like, similar (lei⁴ ssŭ⁴).
ya³-yüan²	亞元	the second in order of the *chin-shih*

ya³ 1591b	口	啞1263b1066b	dumb (from birth), hoarseness. [O.
ya³-ling²		啞鈴	dumb-bells N.
ya³-mi²	心	啞謎	an enigma, a riddle (ts'ai¹ mi²).
ya³-mi⁴-mi⁴-ti¹		啞密密的	quietly, silently.
ya³-pa¹		啞吧	dumb (êrh³ lung² k'ou³ ch'ih¹).
ya³-tzŭ³		啞子	dumb man.
ya³ 1591b	疒	瘂1263c1067a	dumb (from sickness, etc.).
ya³-chêng⁴		瘂症	dumbness, unable to speak.
ya³-k'ou³		瘂口	same.
ya³-mên²		瘂門	the hollow in the back of the neck.
ya³-sang³		瘂嗓	hoarse.
ya³-tzŭ³		瘂子	a dumb person.
ya³ 1590a	隹	雅1262c1067b	elegant, learned, pure.
ya³-chih⁴		雅致	genteel, stylish (ching¹ yang⁴).
ya³-ch'ü⁴		雅趣	refined pleasure (lê⁴).
ya³-i⁴		雅意	your fine idea. [enjoy it.
ya³-su⁴-kung³shang³		雅俗共賞	both the refined and the vulgar
ya³-tao⁴		雅道	elegant (men), well done (act).
ya³-tz'ŭ²		雅辭	elegant expression.
YA⁴ *1590a*	言	訝1262c1067c	to wonder at, to be startled.
ya⁴ 1591c	車	軋1264a1068c	crunching of wheels. [floor).
ya⁴-ch'ang²		軋場	to crush grain on the threshing
ya⁴-nien³		軋碾	to hull millet (ku³ tzŭ³).
ya⁴ 1590a	走	迓	to receive as a guest.
YAI² *1594a*		厓	cliff, ledge, or ai² or 崖.
YAI⁴ *1594c*	阜	隘	defile, or ai⁴.
YANG¹ *1598c*	禾	秧1269b1070b	first shoots of grain.
yang¹-chu¹		秧猪	a boar.
yang¹-ko¹		秧歌	songs sung by stilt walkers.
yang¹-miao²		秧苗	rice shoots (ta⁴ mi³).
yang¹-tzŭ³		秧子	first shoots, a rich man's child.
yang¹ 1598b	歹	殃1269a1070a	calamity; to injure.
yang¹-hai⁴		殃害	to injure.
yang¹-huo⁴		殃禍	calamity, judgment (tsai¹ nan⁴).
yang¹ 1598a	大	央1269a1070a	the middle, to invite.
yang¹-chi⁴		央及	to entreat (k'ên³ ch'iu²).
yang¹-ch'iu²		央求	to entreat, to beseech (yao⁴ ch'iu²).

yang¹ 1599a	鳥	鴦1266c1070b	female of the mandarin duck.
YANG² *1594c*	羊	羊1266b1072a	the sheep or goat. Rad. 123 S.
yang²-ch'ang²-hsien²		羊腸絃	sheep-gut string. [chou¹ fu³).
yang²-ch'êng²		羊城	ancient name of Canton (kuang³
yang²-chiao³-têng¹		羊角燈	horn lanterns (têng¹ lung²).
yang²-chiao³		羊角	a ram's horn.
yang²-chiao³-fêng¹		羊角風	a whirlwind (hsüan⁴ fêng¹).
yang²-chiao³-fêng¹		羊角瘋	epileptic fits (hsieh² ping⁴, tien¹
yang²-chüan⁴		羊圈	a sheep-fold (see below). [hsien²).
yang²-chuang⁴-li²pa¹		羊撞籬笆	a sheep stuck in a hedge.
yang²-ch'ün²		羊羣	a flock of sheep (fang⁴ yang²).
yang²-i¹-chih¹		羊一隻	one sheep.
yang²-jou⁴		羊肉	mutton (ch'iang¹).
yang²-jou⁴-ch'uang²-		羊肉床子	a butcher's shop.
yang²-jung²	[*tzŭ³*	羊絨	fine wool. [yang²).
yang²-kao¹		羊羔	sheep and lambs, lambs (kao¹
yang²-kao¹-kuei⁴-ju²		羊羔跪乳	a lamb kneels to suck (filial
yang²-lan²		羊欄	a sheep-pen. [posture).
yang²-mao²		羊毛	wool (jung² mao²).
yang²-p'i²		羊皮	sheep skin.
yang²-p'i²-yeh⁴		羊皮葉	the common duck weed (fu² p'ing²
yang²-tsai³-tzŭ³		羊崽子	lamb (kao¹ yang²). [ts'ao³).
yang²-t'ui³		羊腿	a leg of mutton.
yang² 1595c	水	洋1266b1072b	the ocean; vast, foreign.[or 蚨 or 銀.
yang²-ch'ien²		洋錢	foreign coin, Mexicans (wai⁴ kuo²)
yang²-ch'iang¹		洋鎗	a foreign gun (shou³ chiang¹).
yang²-ch'iang¹-tui⁴		洋鎗隊	the file with foreign arms.
yang²-ch'ou²		洋綢	foreign silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
yang²-ch'uan²		洋船	foreign vessels.
yang²-chuang¹		洋莊	foreign dress (i¹ fu²).
yang²-fu²		洋服	same.
yang²-hai³		洋海	oceans and seas, the ocean.
yang²-hang²		洋行	a foreign firm.
yang²-hang²-shang¹		洋行商	a foreign merchant.
yang²-hao⁴		洋號	cornet, trumpet etc. (la³ pa¹).
yang²-hsiu⁴-ch'iu²		洋繡球	the common scarlet geranium.
yang²-hung²		洋紅	turkey-red.
yang²-huo³		洋火	matches (tzŭ⁴ lai² huo³).
yang²-huo⁴		洋貨	foreign goods.
yang²-huo⁴-chuang¹		洋貨莊	shop for sale of foreign goods.
yang²-jên²		洋人	foreigners (hsi¹ yang²).

yang²-kuei³-tzŭ³	洋鬼子	"foreign devil."
yang²-lan²	洋藍	indigo colour (tien⁴).
yang²-mei²-kuei¹	洋玫瑰	the lemon scented geranium.
yang²-mi³	洋迷	affectation of foreign ways &c. N.
yang²-mien⁴	洋面	seas, oceans (hai³).
yang²-p'ien⁴	洋片	peep shows (la¹ yang² p'ien⁴).
yang²-pu⁴	洋布	foreign cloths (chi¹ pu⁴).
yang²-shang¹	洋商	foreign merchants.
yang²-wên²	洋文	foreign writing.
yang²-wu⁴-chü²	洋務局	prov. foreign office N.
yang²-yang²-tê²-i⁴	洋洋得意	highly elated (kao¹ hsing⁴).
yang²-yao⁴	洋藥	foreign medicine; opium (ta⁴ yen¹).
yang²-yen¹	洋煙	opium (ta⁴ yen¹).
yang²-yu²	洋油	coal oil (mei² yu²).
yang²-yüan²	洋元	foreign dollar N.
yang 1600b 阜 阳 氣	陽1270c1071c	the male principle, the sun.
yang²-ch'i⁴	陽氣	the male principle.
yang²-chien¹	陽間	amongst the living, alive.
yang²-ch'un¹	陽春	the spring (ch'un¹ t'ien¹).
yang²-ch'un¹-yüeh⁴	陽春月	the 10th month. See *Note* 32.
yang²-fêng⁴-yin¹-	陽奉陰違	hypocrisy (chia³ mao⁴ wei² shan⁴).
yang²-kou¹ [*wei²*	陽溝	open drain (yin¹ kou¹).
yang²-kuan¹	陽關	a public road (kung¹ lu⁴).
yang²-la⁴-tzŭ³	陽蠟子	a kind of hairy caterpillar (mao²
yang²-li¹	陽歷	solar calendar (yin¹ li⁴). [ch'ung²).
yang²-pao⁴	陽報	recompense in this world.
yang²-shih⁴	陽事	sexual intercourse.
yang²-shih⁴	陽世	in the world, alive (shih⁴ chieh⁴).
yang²shih⁴san¹chien¹	陽世三間	in the world.
yang²-shou⁴	陽壽	life, old age (kao¹ shou⁴).
yang³-tzŭ⁴	陽字	raised letters.
yang²-wu⁴	陽物	the *membrum virile.*
yang² 1599b 手	揚1269c1070c	to hold up; to spread; to winnow.
yang²-ch'ang²	揚場	a winnowing ground.
yang²-ch'ang²-ch'ü⁴	揚場去	to go off abruptly (i¹ liu¹ yen¹).
yang²-ch'i⁴	揚氣	conceited, supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴).
yang²-fan¹	揚帆	to spread sail, to depart.
yang²-mei²	揚眉	to expand the eyebrows (so³ mei²
yang²-mei²-t'u³-ch'i⁴	揚眉吐氣	very comfortable (shu¹fu²). [t'ou²).
yang²-ming²	揚名	to become famous (ming² shêng¹).
yang²-shêng¹	揚聲	to spread a report (pu⁴ san⁴).
yang²-shou³	揚手	to hold up the hand (chü³ shou³).

yang²-tzŭ³-chiang¹ 揚子江 the river Yang-tse (ch'ang²chiang¹).
yang²yang² pu⁴ ts'ai³ 揚揚不睬 supercilious.
yang²-yang²-tê²-i⁴ 揚揚得意 elated (kao¹ hsing⁴).
yang² 1599c 木 楊1270a1071a a kind of poplar S.
yang²-liu³ 楊柳 the poplar and willow.
yang²-mei² 楊梅 the arbutus; a venereal ulcer.
yang²-mei²-chieh²tu² 楊梅結毒 a buboe, a tumour (ting¹).
yang²-mei²ch'uang¹ 楊梅瘡 a venereal ulcer (jou⁴ ting¹).
yang²-mei²-tou⁴-tzŭ³ 楊梅痘子 same.
yang²shu⁴mang² tzŭ³ 楊樹芒子 the beard or awn of poplar tree.
yang² 1595b 人 佯1267a1072b false; to feign (chuang¹ chia³).
yang²-hsiao⁴ 佯笑 to pretend laughter (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
yang²-k'uang² 佯狂 to feign madness (tien¹ k'uang²).
yang²-pu⁴-chih¹ 佯不知 to pretend not to know.
yang²-wei² 佯爲 to pretend, fictitious.
yang² 1061a 風 颺1271b1071a to let off; to escape.
yang²-yen² 颺言 to spread a report.
yang²-ch'ang² 颺場 to winnow grain.

YANG³ *1597a* 食 養1268a1072c to bear, to rear (pao³ yang³) S. (4).
yang³chan¹chia¹k'ou³ 養贍家口 to support one's family (chia¹ [chüan⁴).
yang³-chi⁴-yüan⁴ 養濟院 a charity hospital.
yang³-ch'i⁴ 養氣 oxygen.
yang³-êrh²-sun¹ 養兒孫 to rear children (or 女).
yang³-hai²-tzŭ³ 養孩子 she gave birth to a child.
yang³-han⁴ 養漢 a woman to keep a paramour [(ch'ang¹ chi⁴).
yang³-hsia⁴-lai² 養下來 give birth to.
yang³-hsin¹ 養心 to nourish the mind, to cultivate [virtue.
yang³-hsin⁴ 養性 same.
yang³-huo² 養活 to support, to rear.
yang³-kou³ 養狗 to keep a dog.
yang³-lao³-kung¹ 養老宮 a home for aged people.
yang³-lao³-yüan⁴ 養老院 same.
yang³-lien² 養廉 means of living, salary (hsin¹ shui³).
yang³-mu³ 養母 a foster-mother (kan¹ ma¹).
yang³-mu⁴-ching⁴ 養目鏡 glasses to strengthen the eyes (yen³ [ching⁴).
yang³-niang² 養娘 a foster-mother.
yang²-ping⁴-yüan⁴ 養病院 a hospital (i¹ ping⁴ yüan⁴).
yang³-pu⁴-ch'êng² 養不成 unable to rear.
yang³-pu⁴-ch'i³ 養不起 can't afford to keep.
yang³-pu⁴-chu⁴ 養不住 unable to keep at home.
yang³-shang¹ 養傷 under treatment for injuries.

yang³-shên¹	養身	to take care of one's health (ai⁴ hsi²[p'i² jou⁴]).
yang³-shêng¹	養生	to support life.
yang³-shêng¹ yao⁴su⁴	養生要素	necessaries of life N.
yang³-t'ou²	養頭	worth supporting (pao³ yang³).
yang³-yü⁴	養育	to train.
yang³ 1601b 人	仰1271b1073a	to look up to, to trust to (i¹lai⁴)[S.
yang³-chang⁴	仰仗	same.
yang³-kao⁴	仰告	to pray (tao³ kao⁴).
yang³-kuan¹-t'ien¹-	仰觀天文	to study astronomy (t'ien¹ wên²[hsiao²).
yang³-lai⁴ [*wên²*	仰賴	to depend on, to trust to (i¹ lai⁴).
yang³-mien⁴	仰面	an upturned face (ch'ao² shang⁴).
yang³-mu⁴	仰慕	to look up to a person (ai⁴ mu⁴).
yang³-pa¹-chiao³'rh²	仰八脚兒	to fall flat on the back.
yang³-pan³	仰板	a ceiling (ting³ pan³).
yang³-p'êng²	仰棚	same.
yang³-t'ien¹	仰天	to look up to heaven (ch'ao² t'ien¹).
yang³-wang⁴	仰望	to look up with hope (fu² wang⁴).
yang³-wo⁴	仰臥	to lie on the back (t'ang³).
yang³ 1597c 疒	癢1266c1073a	to itch (k'uai³, nao² yang³).
yang³-su¹-su¹-ti¹	癢酥酥的	to itch terribly.
yang³-yang³-p'a²'rh²	癢癢爬兒	a sort of body rake.
yang³ 1596b 疒	痒1266c1073a	a sore, an ulcer; to itch.
YANG⁴ (*tzŭ*) *1596c*	樣1267c1073c	kind, fashion, a pattern.
yang⁴-ts'ê⁴-tzŭ³ [木	樣冊子	a pattern book used by tailor, etc.
yang⁴-fa³	樣法	fashion, kind.
yang⁴-pên³	樣本	a sample copy.
yang⁴-shih⁴	樣式	fashion (chü² shih⁴).
yang⁴-shih⁴ [*ch'üan²*	樣事	every form of business or affair.
yang⁴-yang⁴-ch'i²	樣樣齊全	all complete.
yang⁴ 1595c 心	恙1267a1074b	sorrow, care, sickness.
yang⁴-ping⁴	恙病	sickness (ping⁴, chêng⁴).
YAO¹ *1603a* 肉	腰1272c1074a	the loins, the middle (chung¹).
yao¹-chan⁴	腰站	intermediate stations (ch'ê¹ chan⁴).
yao¹-chung¹-kua⁴-	腰中掛劍	to carry a sword at one's waist.
yao¹-fang² [*chien⁴*	腰房	the best room in middle of yard.
yao¹-ku³	腰骨	the waist.
yao¹-li³-wu²-ch'ien²	腰裏無錢	no money in pockets (ch'iung²).
yao¹-p'ai²	腰牌	a soldier's belt ticket (ping¹ ting¹).
yao¹-pei⁴	腰背	lower part of back (chi³ niang²).
yao¹-pu⁴	腰部	the loins.

yao¹-tai⁴-cho²	腰帶着	to gird round the waist.
yao¹-tai⁴-tsŭ³	腰帶子	a sash, a girdle, a waistband.
yao¹-tao¹	腰刀	a short sword, a dagger (tuan³ t.).
yao¹-tao⁴	腰道	a cross road, a roundabout road.
yao¹-t'êng²	腰疼	pain in the loins.
yao¹-t'ung⁴	腰痛	same.
yao¹-tsŭ³	腰子	the loins, the kidneys of animals.
yao¹-tsŭ³-juan³	腰子軟	e. g., with little money in purse.
yao¹-yen³	腰眼	the small of the back.
yao¹ 1607b 口	吆 1276a1075a	to cry or hawk goods.
yao¹-êrh⁴-yao¹-san¹	吆二吆三	bawling, clamoring.
yao¹-ho¹	吆喝	to scold, to call out, to cry wares.
yao¹-ho¹-ku⁴-i¹	吆喝故衣	to call out second-hand clothing.
yao¹-ho¹-t'a¹	吆喝他	scare one by loud talk (hsia⁴ hu¹).
yao¹-hu¹	吆呼	to scold, cry out.
yao¹-huan⁴	吆喚	same (chiao⁴ huan⁴).
yao¹-huan⁴-shên⁴mo²	吆喚甚麽	what is he crying? etc.
yao¹ 1603c 辵	邀 1273a1075a	to invite, to request.
yao¹-ch'ing³	邀請	same (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
yao¹-hui⁴	邀會	to invite to join.
yao¹-k'o⁴	邀客	to invite a guest (ch'ing³ k'o⁴).
yao¹-mai³-jên²-hsin¹	邀買人心	to court popularity (mai³ fu² jên² [hsin¹).
yao¹-t'a¹-lai²	邀他來	request him to come.
yao¹-ting⁴	邀定	to command.
yao¹ 1604a 大	夭 1273b1074b	young, calamitous.
yao¹-chê²	夭折	cut off prematurely
yao¹-ming⁴	夭命	same.
yao¹-shou⁴	夭壽	premature death and long life.
yao¹-wang²	夭亡	premature or untimely death.
yao¹ 1604a 女	妖 1273b1074b	demons, imps, fiends.
yao¹-ch'i⁴	妖氣	uncanny atmosphere.
yao¹-ching¹	妖精	demons &c. (huan⁴ yao¹).
yao¹-fêng¹	妖風	a wind raised by fiends (k'uang¹ [fêng¹).
yao¹-i⁴	妖異	an ominous portent.
yao¹-jên²	妖人	wizards, sorcerers (tuan¹, wu¹p'o²).
yao¹-kuai⁴	妖怪	strange, unnatural appearance.
yao¹-mo²	妖魔	a ghost, a fiend (kuei³).
yao¹-mo²-kuei³-kuai⁴	妖魔鬼怪	evil spirits, hobgoblins.
yao¹-nieh⁴	妖孽	an elf, a sprite, a monster.
yao¹-shu⁴	妖術	magic spells (hsieh² shu⁴, huan⁴).
yao¹ 1607b 幺	么	same. Rad. 52.

YAO² *1605a*	手	搖1274a1075c	to shake, to wave.
yao²-ch'ê¹		搖車	a hammock, swing or cradle (ch'iu¹ [ch'ien¹).
yao²-ch'i²		搖旗	wave a flag.
yao²-chung¹		搖鐘	to ring a bell (ling²).
yao²-han⁴-pu⁴-tung¹		搖撼不動	cannot be shaken (wên³ tang¹).
yao²-huang³		搖晃	to shake, to jolt.
yao²-i³		搖椅	a rocking chair. [lang²).
yao²-ku³-'rh²		搖鼓兒	a pedlar (seller of calico, etc.) (huo⁴
yao²-ling²-'rh²		搖鈴	a pedlar (seller of thread, etc.).
yao²-lu³		搖櫓	to scull (san¹ pan³).
yao²-pai³		搖擺	to swagger, to strut.
yao²-shou³		搖手	to wave the hand (pai³ shou³).
yao²-t'an¹		搖攤	a game with dice (chih⁴ shai³ tzŭ³).
yao²-t'ou²		搖頭	to wag the head. [(ch'ih²).
yao²-t'ou²-fêng¹		搖頭瘋	idiocy in form of shaking head.
yao²t'ou²huang³ nao³		搖頭擺腦	nodding and wagging the head.
yao²-t'ou²-pai³-wei³		搖頭擺尾	head and tail wagging, e.g., a dog.
yao²-tung⁴		搖動	to move, to shake (jao³ lüan⁴).
yao²-yao²-pai³-pai³		搖搖擺擺	to strut, to swagger (k'uang⁴tang⁴).
yao² 1605c	穴	窰1274c1075c	a kiln, a pottery (shao¹ chuan¹).
yao²-chiang⁴		窰匠	a potter, a burner of bricks, etc.
yao²-huo⁴		窰貨	pottery, earthenware (tz'ŭ² ch'i⁴).
yao²-kung¹		窰工	potter's work.
yao²-t'ung³-tzŭ³		窰桶子	a coal mine (mei² kung³).
yao²-tzŭ³		窰子	a brothel (ch'ing¹ lou²).
yao² 1606a	辵	遙1274c1076b	remote, distant (yüan³).
yao²-yüan³		遙遠	same.
yao² 1605c	言	謠1275a1076a	lies, slander, rumour (hsia⁴ hua⁴).
yao²-ko¹		謠歌	a ballad, a ditty (ch'ang⁴ ko¹).
yao²-yen²		謠言	idle unfounded stories (liu² yen²).
yao² 1604c	土	堯1273c1076b	a celebrated Emp. B.C. 2156 R. 272.
yao²-shun⁴		堯舜	two celebrated Emperors. R. 189.
yao²-shun⁴chih¹ shih⁴		堯舜之世	the golden age.
yao²-shun⁴-yü³t'ang¹		堯舜禹湯	four famous Emperors of antiquity.
yao²-t'ien¹-shun⁴ jih⁴		堯天舜日	the golden age (chin¹ shih⁴ tai⁴).
yao² 542a	食	餚446a192c	prepared food, victuals (shih² wu⁴).
yao²-chuan⁴		餚饌	same (yung⁴ chuan⁴).
yao² 1060b	水	淆1275b193a	muddy water; mixed up.
yao²-hun⁴		淆混	same (hun⁴ shui³).
yao² 1607a	風	飄1275a1076b	whirling round with the wind.
yao² 1606b	爻	爻1275a192c	to intertwine, Rad. 89.
yao²-kua⁴		爻卦	certain symbols, to divine (pa¹kua⁴).

yao²-tz'ŭ³		爻辭	interpretation of signs, etc.
yao² 1606c	女	姚	handsome S.
YAO³ *1606c*	齒	齩	to bite, to bark, also ao¹, chiao³.
yao³	口	咬1275c1077b	same.
yao³-ch'ê³		咬扯	to evade, to trump up a case.
yao³-ch'ün²		咬羣	a biting animal, said of bad child-ren.
yao³-i¹-k'ou³		咬一口	to give a bite to.
yao³-jên²		咬人	to bite a person.
yao³-kang¹-chieh²-t'ieh³		咬鋼截鐵	very fierce (hsiung¹ hêng⁴).
yao³-p'o⁴		咬破	torn by a bite.
yao³-pu⁴-tung⁴		咬不動	can't bite into it (k'ên³).
yao³-shang¹		咬傷	a wound from a bite (shou⁴ shang¹).
yao³-shê²-êrh²		咬舌兒	to clip one's words in speaking.
yao³-ting⁴-ya²-ch'ih³		咬定牙齒	to set the teeth firmly.
yao³-tuan⁴		咬斷	to bite off.
yao³-wên²chüeh¹tzŭ⁴		咬文嚼字	to study; pedantic.
yao³-ya²		咬牙	to grind or gnash the teeth.
yao³-ya²ch'ieh¹ch'ih³		咬牙切齒	same.
yao³ 1607a	臼	舀1276a1076c	to bale out; a ladle. See *wai³*.
yao³-shui³		舀水	to bale or ladle water.
yao³-tzŭ³		舀子	a ladle (shao² shui³).
yao³ 1607c	穴	窈1276b1077a	deep, profound; retired, still.
yao³ 975b	木	杳	obscure, distant, also miao³.
YAO⁴ *1601c*	西	要1271a1077c	to want, important, will. M. 32.
yao⁴-chang⁴		要賬	to collect debts (t'ao³ c., ch'i² c.).
yao⁴-chi³-to¹-ni¹		要幾多呢	how much do you want?
yao⁴-chia⁴		要價	to ask a price.
yao⁴-chieh²		要刼	highway robbers (hsiang³ ma³).
yao⁴-chien⁴		要鍵	essential point N.
yao⁴-ch'ien²		要錢	to want money.
yao⁴-chin³		要緊	important (chung⁴ ta⁴, tang¹ chin³).
yao⁴-chin³-ti¹		要緊的	same (chin³ yao⁴).
yao⁴-ch'ing²		要晴	it is going to be clear.
yao⁴-ch'iu²		要求	to claim, to demand N.
yao⁴-chu³		要主	a purchaser (mai³ chu³).
yao⁴-fan⁴		要犯	ringleader.
yao⁴-fan⁴-ti¹		要飯的	a beggar (ch'i³ kai⁴).
yao⁴-hsieh²		要挾	to compel by measures.
yao⁴-i⁴		要義	main thought.
yao⁴-hai⁴		要害	strategic point N.

yao⁴-kuei¹-chêng⁴-	要歸正道	must return to the true way.
yao⁴-liao⁴ [*tao⁴*	要略	abridgment (chieh² liao⁴).
yao⁴-lu⁴	要路	an important road; fairway of [river.
yao⁴-ming⁴	要命	to take life, deadly.
yao⁴-ming⁴-kuei³	要命鬼	a fatal spirit (t'i⁴ ssŭ³ kuei³).
yao⁴-pu⁴-ch'i³	要不起	can't afford to buy it (mai³ p. c.).
yao⁴-pu⁴-tê²	要不得	ought not to be taken, bad.
yao⁴-sai⁴	要塞	strategic point N.
yao⁴-shên⁴-mo²	要甚麼	what do you want?
yao⁴-shih⁴	要是	if it is, should it be, etc.
yao⁴-shih⁴-yao⁴	要是要	I *do* want it.
yao⁴-shih⁴	要事	an important matter.
yao⁴-ssŭ³	要死	at the point of death (lin² wei²).
yao⁴-su⁴	要素	a requisite, an essential N.
yao⁴-tei³ (*te*)	要得	must, necessary to etc (pi⁴ te²).
yao⁴-tien³	要點	chief points, essential N.
yao⁴-to¹-shao³	要多少	how much do you want?
yao⁴-tso⁴	要做	about to do.
yao⁴-tsou³	要走	about to go (chiang¹ yao⁴ ch'ü⁴).
yao⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	要東西	to buy articles (mai³ t. h.).
yao⁴-yao⁴	要要	to be on the point of.
yao⁴-yen²	要言	important words.
yao⁴ 1608a	艸 藥 1276c1116a	medicine (also yüeh⁴).
yao⁴	藥	same (i¹ shêng¹).
yao⁴-chi⁴	藥劑	a dose of medicine (i¹ fu⁴ yao⁴).
yao⁴-ching⁴	藥敬	a physician's fee (ma³ ch'ien², hsieh⁴
yao⁴-chiu³	藥酒	medicated spirits. [i¹).
yao⁴-chü²	藥局	a dispensary. [tzŭ³).
yao⁴-fang¹	藥方	a medical prescription (k'ai¹ fang¹
yao⁴-liao⁴	藥料	medicines (chih⁴ ping⁴).
yao⁴-mo⁴	藥末	medicinal powders (below).
yao⁴-p'u⁴	藥舖	a chemist's shop (p'ei⁴ yao⁴).
yao⁴-san³	藥散	medicinal powders.
yao⁴-shih²-ch'êng²-	藥石成仇	good medicine is hated (if bitter).
yao⁴-shu¹ [*ch'ou²*	藥書	medical books (k'an⁴ ping⁴).
yao⁴-shui³	藥水	medicine (liquid). [tu² ssŭ³).
yao⁴-ssŭ³	藥死	to poison (by accident or purposely
yao⁴-tan¹-'rh³	藥單兒	a medical prescription.
yao⁴-tien⁴	藥店	a dispensary, a chemist's shop.
yao⁴-ts'ai²	藥材	medicines, drugs (chua¹ yao⁴).
yao⁴-wan²	藥丸	a pill (wan² san³ kao¹ tan¹). [medicine.
yao⁴-yin³-tzŭ³	藥引子	something to take along with the

yao⁴ 1608a	羽	耀1276c1078b	splendour, bright (also yüeh⁴).
yao⁴-hui¹		耀輝	same (jung² yao⁴).
yao⁴-yen³	[*kuang¹*	耀眼	to dazzle the eyes (huang³ yen³).
yao⁴-yen³-chêng¹		耀眼爭光	dazzling.
yao⁴ (tzŭ) 1608c	疒	瘧1277b638c	fever and ague (also yüeh⁴).
yao⁴-chi²		瘧疾	same (fa¹ yao⁴ tzŭ³).
yao⁴-ping⁴		瘧病	same.
yao⁴ 1609a	金	鑰1277b1117b	a key, a lock, a bolt (also yüeh⁴).
yao⁴-shih³		鑰匙	a key (or ch'ih²).
yao⁴ 1653b	糸	約1310b1117a	to weigh. See *ch'êng⁴*, *yo¹*.
yao⁴-i¹-yao⁴		約一約	to weigh; weigh it.
yao⁴-yao⁴-fên¹liang²		約約分量	to estimate the weight.
YEH¹ *1611b*	口	噎1279a1080b	to choke, to hiccup (hou² lung²).
yeh¹-chu⁴		噎住	something stuck fast in the throat.
yeh¹-ko²		噎嗝	hiccup, to choke.
yeh¹-shih²		噎食	to choke.
yeh¹-ssŭ³-kuei³		噎死鬼	spirit of man who died by choking.
YEH² *1611a*	父	爺1278c1079a	father, a term of respect.
yeh²-êrh²-lia³		爺兒倆	father and son or daughter.
yeh²-mên¹		爺們	men, personal attendants of official.
yeh²-niang²		爺娘	father and mother (fu⁴ mu³).
yeh²-t'ai²		爺台	a term of respect.
yeh²-yeh²		爺爺	a grandfather.
yeh² 1610b	耳	耶1278b1078a	father; interrogative particle. Gi¹.
yeh²-chiao⁴		耶教	Protestantism N.
yeh²-ho²-hua¹		耶和華	Jehovah.
yeh²-su¹		耶穌	Jesus (chi¹ tu¹, chiu⁴ chu³).
yeh²-su¹-chiao⁴		耶穌教	Protestantism (t'ien¹ chu³).
yeh²-su¹-t'ang²		耶穌堂	a Christian church or chapel.
yeh² (tzŭ) 1610c	木	椰1278c1079a	the cocoa-nut (k'o¹).
yeh²-jou⁴	[揶	椰肉	flesh of cocoa-nut.
yeh²-hua¹-chiu³		椰花酒	arrack.
yeh²-tzŭ³-p'iao²		椰子瓢	shell as ladle.
yeh²-tzŭ³-shu⁴		椰子樹	cocoa-nut tree (pin¹ lang²).
YEH³ *1611c*	乙	也1279b1079b	and, also, even, still; final particle.
yeh³-hao³		也好	also well, still it is good, etc.
yeh³-hsing²		也行	still it will do.
yeh³-k'o³-i³		也可以	also do; still answer, etc.
yeh³-ming²-pai²		也明白	also clear (ch'ing¹ ch'u³).

yeh³-nêng²-kou⁴	也能彀	also able to.
yeh³-pa⁴-liao³	也罷了	still do, all right, never mind.
yeh³-pu⁴-hsing²	也不行	it will not do either.
yeh³-ts'êng¹	也曾	already (i³ ching¹).
yeh³ 1612b 里 埜	野1279c1079c	country, moor, wild (k'uang⁴ yeh³).
yeh³-chi¹	野鷄	the pheasant (shan¹ chi¹).
yeh³-ch'iu²	野球	foot ball (t'i¹ ch'iu², tsu² ch'iu²) N.
yeh³-chu¹	野猪	a wild hog or boar.
yeh³-chu¹huan²yüan⁴	野猪還愿	(fig.) a substitute for real culprit.
yeh³-chung³ or tzŭ³	野種	a bastard (tsa² chung³, ssŭ¹ tzŭ³).
yeh³-hsin¹	野心	brutal, crass, mad ambition.
yeh³-hsin¹-chia¹	野心家	barbarians, ruffians N. [chi⁴).
yeh³-hua¹	野花	wild flowers; prostitutes (ch'ang¹
yeh³-jên²	野人	countrymen, barbarians (hsiang¹
yeh³-man³	野蠻	barbarous, rude. [min²).
yeh³-man³shou³tuan⁴	野蠻手段	barbarous methods N.
yeh³-man³-tzŭ⁴-yu²	野蠻自由	unbridled license N.
yeh³-mao²	野貓	the wild cat.
yeh³-shih²	野食	prey, pickings.
yeh³-shou⁴	野獸	wild animals (tsou³ shou⁴).
yeh³-ti⁴	野地	uncultivated ground (k'uang⁴ yeh³).
yeh³-tai⁴-fu¹	野大夫	wandering quack (i¹ shêng¹).
yeh³-t'an¹-ti¹	野攤的	wandering vendor of sundries (pai³
yeh³-t'ou²-yeh³-nao³	野頭野腦	wild, unruly (ts'u¹ yeh³). [t'an¹).
yeh³-ts'ai⁴	野菜	wild vegetables.
yeh³-ts'an²-ssŭ¹	野蠶絲	wild raw silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
yeh³-wei⁴	野味	game-served as food.
yeh³ 1612c 冶	冶	smelt, fuse.
yeh³-chin¹-chia¹	冶金家	assayers.
YEH⁴ *1609b* 夕	夜1277c1080a	night (hei¹ yeh⁴).
yeh⁴-ch'a¹-kuei³	夜叉鬼	a night ogre.
yeh⁴-ch'a²	夜察	night watchmen, patrol (hsün²
yeh⁴-chien¹	夜間	in the night. [yeh⁴).
yeh⁴-chien¹-ta³kêng¹	夜間打更	act as watch in night.
yeh⁴-chin³	夜緊	not safe at nights (chin⁴ ti⁴).
yeh⁴-ching⁴	夜靜	the stillness of night.
yeh⁴-chü⁴-ming²san⁴	夜聚明散	i.e. as secret soeieties do.
yeh⁴-hei¹	夜黑	the night is dark.
yeh⁴-hsing²	夜行	to travel by night; thieves (tsei²).
yeh⁴-hsün²	夜巡	night patrol or rounds (hsün² lo²).
yeh⁴-hu²	夜壺	a chamber utensil (pien⁴ hu²).

yeh⁴-ko⁴	夜個	yesterday (tso² t'ien¹).
yeh⁴-kuang¹	夜光	the carbuncle; a firefly.
yeh⁴-kuang¹-chu¹	夜光珠	the pearl (chên¹ chu¹).
yeh⁴-kuang¹-shih²	夜光石	the carbuncle (hung² yü⁴).
yeh⁴-lai²	夜來	yesterday (tso² jih⁴).
yeh⁴-lai²-hsiang¹	夜來香	the tuberose (yüeh⁴ hsia⁴ hsiang¹).
yeh⁴-li³	夜裏	at night.
yeh⁴-li³-shih²-hou⁴	夜裏時候	night time, in the night.
yeh⁴-mao¹-tzŭ³	夜貓子	"night cat," the owl (ch'ih¹hsiao¹).
yeh⁴-ming²-chu¹	夜明珠	the carbuncle or ruby (ch'ao²chu¹).
yeh⁴-ming²-sha¹	夜明沙	ordure used as medicine (ta⁴fên⁴).
yeh⁴-p'iao⁴	夜票	a "permit" to load a ship at night.
yeh⁴-pu⁴-pi⁴-hu⁴	夜不閉戶	peaceful, safe (golden age).
yeh⁴-shang⁴	夜上	during the night.
yeh⁴-shên¹	夜深	late at night (wan³).
yeh⁴-wan³	夜晚	late at night, night.
yeh⁴-yeh⁴	夜夜	every night. [yeh⁴).
yeh⁴ 1612c 木	業1280a1082a	land, property; occupation (ch'an³
yeh⁴-ching¹	業經	past and done (i³ ching¹).
yeh⁴-chu³	業主	a man of property (chu³ hu⁴).
yeh⁴-i³	業已	past and done.
yeh⁴-kung¹-hui⁴	業公會	trade union, guild N. [chai⁴).
yeh⁴-pu⁴-ti³-chai⁴	業不抵債	assets not equal to debts (ch'ien²
yeh⁴ 1610b 手	掖1278a1095a	to hold up under the arms.
yeh⁴-ch'i³-i¹-shang¹	掖起衣裳	to tuck the clothes, e.g., the girdle.
yeh⁴-t'ing²	掖庭	side apartments in the palace.
yeh⁴-yüan²	掖垣	wall round the palace (huang²kung¹.
yeh⁴ (tzŭ) 1613c 艸	葉1280c1021a	leaf of a tree, book, etc. S.
yeh⁴-lo⁴-kuei¹-kên¹	葉落歸根	i. e. finally.
yeh⁴-tzŭ³-hsi⁴	葉子戲	playing cards (or 格) (p'ai²).
yeh⁴-tzŭ³-yen¹	葉子菸	tobacco in leaf.
yeh⁴ 1610b 肉	腋1278b1095a	the armpit (ko² chou³ wo¹).
yeh⁴-hsia⁴	腋下	under the armpit.
yeh⁴ 1614c 言	謁1281b1080a	to visit a superior. See ai⁴.
yeh⁴-chien⁴	謁見	same (pai⁴ yeh⁴).
yeh⁴ 685b 手 曳	拽563b282c	to pull, to drag. See chuai⁴. [hsieh²).
yeh⁴-kên¹	拽根	a strap (for pulling on shoes) (t'i²
yeh⁴ (tzŭ) 1611b	頁1279a194c	the head; the leaf of a book, etc. Rad. 181.
YEN¹ *1617a* 火菸煙	烟1283a1082a	smoke; tobacco; opium (ya¹p'ien⁴).
yen¹	煙	same (yang² yen¹).
yen¹-ch'ên²	煙塵	rebellion, anarchy (fan³ lüan⁴).

yen¹-ch'i⁴-t'êng²-	煙氣騰騰	the smoke ascends in volumes.
yen¹-ch'iang¹ [*t'êng²*	煙鎗	an opium pipe (ta⁴ yen¹).
yen¹-chiu³-hsieh²-	煙酒邪莊	wine and opium are a bad trade.
yen¹-chüan³[*chuang¹*	煙捲	cigar (chih³ yen¹, hsiang¹ yen¹).
yen¹-ch'ung¹	煙衝	an outlet for the smoke (mao⁴ yen¹).
yen¹-ho²-pao¹	煙荷包	a tobacco pouch.
yen¹-hsia²	煙霞	red sky at sun rise or set.
yen¹-hsün¹-huo³liao²	煙燻火燎	sooty and scorched.
yen¹-hua¹-lang⁴-tzŭ³	煙花浪子	a rake, a debauchee (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
yen¹-hua¹-liu³-	煙花柳巷	opium shops and brothels.
yen¹-kuan³ [*hsiang⁴*	煙館	opium-den.
yen¹-mei²	煙煤	"smoke coal," the common coal
yen¹-p'an²-tzŭ³	煙盤子	tray for tobacco etc. [(t'an⁴).
yen¹-pao¹-'rh²	煙包兒	a tobacco pouch (huo³ lien²).
yen¹-ssŭ¹	煙絲	tobacco (manufactured) (p'i² ssŭ¹).
yen¹-tai⁴	煙袋	a pipe (hsi¹ yen¹).
yen¹-tai⁴-kan¹-'rh²	煙袋杆兒	the stem of a pipe (hsüeh³ chia¹).
yen¹-tai⁴-kuo¹-'rh²	煙袋鍋兒	the bowl of a pipe (chih³ yen¹).
yen¹-tai⁴-tsui³-'rh²	煙袋嘴兒	the mouth-piece of a pipe.
yen¹-t'ai²	煙台	Yen-t'ai, i. e., Chefoo. [daily.
yen¹-t'ou²	煙頭	the amount of opium smoked, e.g.,
yen¹-tsung¹	煙囪	a chimney, or ch'uang¹ 348b.
yen¹-t'u³	煙土	opium (ya¹ p'ien⁴). [yen¹ tun¹).
yen¹-tun¹	煙墩	smoke signals or beacons (lang⁴
yen¹-t'ung³	煙筒	a pipe, a chimney (tsao⁴ tu²).
yen¹-wu⁴	煙霧	fog, mist, vapour (wu⁴ ch'i⁴).
yen¹-yeh⁴	煙葉	tobacco in leaf.
yen¹-yin³	煙癮	the craving for opium (tuan⁴ yin³).
yen¹ 1621a 水	淹1286a1083b	to drown; to soak.
yen¹-mu²-liao³	淹沒了	drowned (ni⁴).
yen¹-ni⁴	淹溺	to drown (t'iao⁴ ching³).
yen¹-pai⁴	淹敗	to spoil by water (lao⁴ huai⁴).
yen¹-shih¹	淹濕	soaking wet (shih¹ la¹ la¹ ti¹).
yen¹-ssŭ³	淹死	to drown (lao⁴ ssŭ³).
yen¹-ssŭ³-kuei³	淹死鬼	spirit of a drowned man (ling²).
yen¹ 1621b 酉	醃1286a1083b	to pickle, to salt (hsien²).
yen¹-chi¹-ya¹-tan⁴	醃鷄鴨蛋	to pickle hen's and duck's eggs.
yen¹-huo³-t'ui³	醃火腿	to salt hams (ch'a² t., chin¹ t.).
yen¹-jou⁴	醃肉	to salt meat; salt meat, corned
yen¹-ts'ai⁴	醃菜	salted vegetables. [beef.
yen¹-yü²	醃魚	to salt fish; salt fish (la⁴ jou⁴).

yen¹ 1618c	火	焉1084b1082c	how? what? don't. M. 444 (ch'i³).
yen¹-chih¹		焉知	how do I know? I don't know?
yen¹-kan³		焉敢	how dare I? dare not (ch'i³ kan³).
yen¹-nêng²		焉能	how able to? I am not able to.
yen¹-yu³-tz'ŭ³-li³		焉有此理	does such a principle exist? (ch'i³ [yu³).
yen¹ 1617b	肉	胭1283b1082b	the throat; rouge.
yen¹-chih¹		胭脂	rouge, a cosmetic (chih¹ sê⁴).
yen¹-fên³		胭粉	rouge and powder.
yen¹-hou²		胭喉	the throat (hou² lung²).
yen¹ 1621c	艸 煙 烟	菸1056c855a	tobacco (see above).
yen¹-chüan³		菸捲	a cigar (hsüeh³ chia¹).
yen¹-ma²-tien⁴		菸蔴店	a tobacco and hemp shop.
yen¹ 1621b	門 剜	閹1286a1083	to castrate; a eunuch.
yen¹-chu¹		閹猪	to castrate a pig.
yen¹-ko¹		閹割	to castrate.
yen¹-tzŭ³		閹子	eunuch.
yen¹ 1619c	火	燕	name S. See yen⁴.
yen¹-tu¹		燕都	Peking.
YEN² *1622b*	水	沿1286c1085c	to follow a course. to coast.
yen²-ch'êng²		沿城	running along the city wall, e.g., a road.
yen²-chiang¹		沿江	follow course of a river.
yen²-hai³		沿海	places on the sea coast.
yen²-ho²		沿河	to skirt along the river.
yen²-lu⁴		沿路	to follow a road, along a road.
yen²-pien¹'rh²		沿邊兒	the side, edge.
yen²-tao⁴-'rh²		沿道兒	follow a road, along a road.
yen²-t'u²		沿途	same.
yen² 1622c	廴	延1287a1084c	to protract, slow, invite.
yen²-ch'an²		延纏	protracted, e.g., illness.
yen²-ch'ang²		延長	extended, long delay.
yen²-ch'ih²		延遲	to delay (ch'ih² yen²).
yen²-ch'ing³		延請	to invite (yao¹ ch'ing³).
yen²-chiu³		延久	to stay long (chiu³ chu⁴).
yen²-huan²		延緩	to delay (ch'ih² yen²).
yen²-ko¹		延擱	slowly; to delay.
yen²-na⁴		延納	to invite; to receive; to give.
yen²-nao³		延腦	to lengthen life N.
yen²-nien²		延年	advanced in years (nien² mai⁴, [shou⁴).
yen²-shou⁴		延壽	same (kao¹ shou⁴).
yen²-yai²		延捱	to put off, to delay (tan¹ ko⁴).

yen² 1623b 口	嚴1287c1084b	stern, severe, majestic.
yen²-chêng³	嚴整	austere ; imposing, close.
yen²-chia¹ fang² fan⁴	嚴加防範	strictly guard against (fang² pei⁴).
yen³-chia¹ kuan³ shu⁴	嚴加管束	to increase in strictness of restraint.
yen²-chin³	嚴緊	severe, strict (li⁴ hai⁴).
yen²-chin⁴	嚴禁	to strictly prohibit (chin⁴ ling⁴).
yen²-ching⁴	嚴敬	respectful, reverential (kung¹ ching⁴,
yen²-chün¹	嚴君	your father (ling⁴ tsun¹). [ching⁴).
yen²-chung⁴	嚴重	grave (wei¹ yen²).
yen²-fa²	嚴罰	severe punishments (ts'ung² chung⁴).
yen²-fang² pa¹-shou³	嚴防扒手	beware of pickpockets (pai² ch'ien²
yen²-fu⁴	嚴父	your father. [tsei²).
yen²-han²	嚴寒	extremely cold (lêng³).
yen²-hsien⁴	嚴限	strict limit of time N.
yen² hsing² shên³ hsin¹	嚴刑審訊	to severely examine and punish.
yen²-li⁴	嚴厲	severe (hsing² fa²).
yen²-ling⁴	嚴令	strict orders.
yen²-mi⁴	嚴密	private, retired, e.g. a room (chin³
yen²-ming⁴	嚴命	strict orders (ming⁴ ling⁴). [mi⁴).
yen²-shih² shih²-ti¹	嚴實實的	most strictly.
yen²-shou³-chung¹ li⁴	嚴守中立	strict observance of neutrality N.
yen²-shou³-mi⁴-mi⁴	嚴守秘密	strictly confidential N.
yen²-su⁴	嚴肅	solemn, grave.
yen²-yen²-ti¹	嚴嚴的	very stern (tuan¹ chêng⁴).
yen² 1615b 言	言1282a1083c	words, talk, to speak. Rad. 149.
yen²-ch'a¹-yü³-ts'o⁴	言差語錯	a misunderstanding.
yen²-ch'i²	言其	that is, as much as to say.
yen² chin⁴ chih³ yüan³	言近指遠	speak of near, alluding to distant.
yen²-êrh²-yu³-hsin⁴	言而有信	when he speaks, he is reliable.
yen²-kuan¹	言官	censors (yü⁴ shih²) O.
yen²-lai²-yü³-ch'ü⁴	言來語去	talking back and forth.
yen²-lun⁴-chi¹-kuan¹	言論機關	i.e, the Press N.
yen²-lun⁴-chia¹	言論家	praters, talkers, critics N.
yen²-lun⁴-shih²-tai⁴	言論時代	stage of propagandism N.
yen²-lun⁴-tzŭ⁴-yu²	言論自由	freedom of speech N.
yen²-ming²	言明	to state distinctly.
yen²-ming²-pai²	言明白	same (chiang³ ming²). [êrh⁴).
yen²-pu⁴-êrh⁴-chia⁴	言不二價	only one price (sign) (hua⁴ i¹ pu⁴
yen²-pu⁴-hsü¹-fa¹	言不虛發	his words are not false (shih² tsai⁴).
yen²-pu⁴-ya⁴-chung⁴	言不壓衆	mere words cannot upset the
yen²-san¹-yü³-ssŭ⁴	言三語四	to say repeatedly. [general will.
yen²-t'an²-hua⁴-yü³	言談話語	speaking (chüeh² pu⁴ shih² yen²).

yen²-tao⁴	言道	to say; he said.
yen²-ting⁴	言定	positively, absolutely.
yen²-to¹-yü³-shih¹	言多語失	too many words, many mistakes.
yen²-tz'ü²	言詞	an expression (tzŭ⁴ yen³).
yen²-tz'ü²	言辭	same, words.
yen²-wu⁴	言誤	to speak inaccurately.
yen²-yü³	言語	words, conversation, to speak (hua⁴).
yen²-yü³-hsiao²	言語學	science of language N.
yen²-yü³-hsiang¹	言語箱	a "talk-box" (hua⁴ hsia² tzŭ³).
yen² 1625b 鹵 塩	鹽1289b1086a	salt; salted; to salt (hsien²).
yen²-ch'a²-liang²	鹽茶糧	salt, tea and grain revenues.
yen²-ch'a²-tao⁴	鹽茶道	Intendants of Salt and Tea O.
yen²-ch'ang³	鹽廠	salt pans, manufactories or stores.
yen²-chêng⁴	鹽政	the Salt Gabelle.
yen²-chêng⁴-yüan⁴	鹽政院	Salt Bureau.
yen²-ching³	鹽井	salt-wells.
yen²-chuan¹	鹽磚	bricks of salt.
yen²-ch'uan²	鹽船	boat for conveyance of gov. salt.
yen²-lu³	鹽滷	lye (in block) (lu³ shui³).
yen²-lü²-tzŭ³	鹽驢子	a dealer in smuggled salt.
yen²-ma³	鹽馬	salt-stacks.
yen²-mei²	鹽梅	salted prunes, olives.
yen²-shang¹	鹽商	a salt merchant.
yen²-shuang¹	鹽霜	hoar frost.
yen²-shui⁴	鹽稅	salt Tax.
yen²-t'an¹	鹽灘	salt pans or manufactories (or 池).
yen²-tao⁴	鹽道	a Salt Taotai.
yen²-t'i²-chü³	鹽提舉	a salt-official.
yen²-tien⁴	鹽店	government salt office.
yen²-ts'ai⁴	鹽菜	salted vegetables.
yen²tsei¹	鹽賊	salt thieves.
yen²-wu⁴-shu³	鹽務署	Salt Bureau N.
yen²-yün⁴-shih³-ssŭ¹	鹽運使司	Salt Comptroller. G. 277.
yen² 1621c 石 擊	研1289a1085c	rub ink on the slab (see yen⁴).
yen²-chiu¹	研究	to investigate minutely (shên³chiu¹).
yen²-chiu¹-so³	研究所	literary or debating society N.
yen²-ch'uan²	研船	boat-shaped mortar in drug stores [yao⁴).
yen²-hsi⁴	研細	to rub Chinese ink fine.
yen²-mo⁴	研磨	to turn a hand-mill (t'ui¹ mo⁴).
yen²-mo⁴	研末	to grind to powder (as drugs, etc.).
yen²-mo⁴	研墨	to rub Chinese ink (yen⁴ t'ai²).

yen² 1612c 火	炎 1286b1085b		to blaze; flame; glorious.
yen²-chêng¹jih⁴shai⁴	炎蒸日晒		blazing heat of sun.
yen²-fêng¹	炎風		a hot wind (jê⁴).
yen²-jih⁴-chiao¹shao²	炎日焦灼		blazing sun.
yen²-shang⁴	炎上		to flare up.
yen²-t'ien¹	炎天		the hot season (fu² t'ien¹, pi⁴ shu³).
yen²-yen²	炎炎		blazing up (huo³ wang⁴).
yen² 1625b 頁	顏 1289b1083c		the countenance; colour S.
yen²-liao⁴	顏料		colours, paints (yu² ch'i¹).
yen²-sê⁴	顏色		the countenance; colour (jan³).
yen² 1623b 竹	筵 1287c1085a		a mat; a feast, or entertainment.
yen²-hsi²	筵席		banquet (fu⁴ hsi²).
yen²-yen⁴	筵宴		same (chiu³ hsi²).
yen² (tzŭ) 1621b 竹	簷 1088c1086a		the eaves of a house (fang² tzŭ³).
yen²-hsia⁴ [檐 膽	簷下		under the eaves.
yen² 1632a 門 閆	閻 1294a1084a		the gate to a village S.
yen²-lo²-wang²	閻羅王		Chinese Pluto (ti⁴ yü⁴).
yen²-wang²	閻王		same (mo² wang²).
yen² (or yüan²) 1700b	芫 1347a1135a		coriander.
yen²-sui¹ 艸	芫荽		same.
YEN³ *1620c* 手 拚	掩 1285c1088b		to screen, to shut (chê¹ yen³).
yen³-ch'ê¹	掩車		to block the cart wheel.
yen³-cho²-huai²	掩着懷		keeping a secret (mi⁴, pi⁴).
yen³-ch'ou³	掩醜		to gloss faults.
yen³-êrh³	掩耳		to shut one's ears (wu³ erh³ to³).
yen³-êrh³-tao⁴-ling²	掩耳盜鈴		to shut one's ears and steal a bell
yen³-fu²	掩敷		to apply (as ointment, etc). [(fig).
yen³-kai⁴	掩盖		to cover over, to screen.
yen³-k'ou³êrh²hsiao⁴	掩口而笑		covering the mouth and smiling.
yen³-lei⁴	掩淚		to conceal one's tears (liu² lei⁴).
yen³-mai²	掩埋		to cover over, to bury.
yen³-mên²	掩門		to close a door (pi⁴mên², kuan¹mên²).
yen³-mien⁴	掩面		to cover or shade the face (lien³).
yen³-o⁴	掩惡		to conceal faults (mao² ping⁴).
yen³-pi²	掩鼻		to stop the nose.
yen³-pi⁴	掩蔽		to shelter, to cover over.
yen³-pi⁴	掩閉		to exclude, to shut out.
yen³-sha¹	掩殺		to exterminate (mieh⁴).
yen³-ts'ang²	掩藏		to hide (yin³ ts'ang²).
yen³ 1627b 目	眼 1291a1086b		the eye, numerative of wells, etc.
yen³-ch'an²	眼饞		you look covetous of food (t'an¹t'u²).

yen³-chêng¹chêng¹ti¹	眼睜睜的	in plain sight, before the eyes.
yen³-chieh¹-mao²	眼睫毛	eye-lashes. [tien³).
yen³-chieh⁴	眼界	mental horizon, view-point (li⁴
yen³chien¹shou³k'uai⁴	眼尖手快	a sharp eye and a quick hand.
yen³-chien⁴-mu⁴-tu³	眼見目睹	to see with one's own eyes (ch'in¹
yen³-ch'ien²	眼前	before one's eyes. [yen³ mu⁴ tu³).
yen³-ch'ien²-kuang¹	眼前光	eye-service.
yen³-chin⁴-shih⁴	眼近視	short-sighted (chin⁴ shih⁴ yen³).
yen³-ching¹	眼睛	the eyes (wa¹ yen³).
yen³-ching¹-chu¹	眼睛珠	the ball of the eye (t'ung² jên²).
yen³-ching¹mao⁴huo³	眼睛冒火	eyes flash fire.
yen³-ching¹-mi²	眼睛迷	seeing indistinctly.
yen³-ching⁴	眼鏡	spectacles, eye-glasses (tai⁴ y. c.).
yen³-ch'iu¹	眼球	ball of eye.
yen³-chung¹-ting¹	眼中釘	fig. a person to whom you object.
yen³-chung¹-wu²jên²	眼中無人	conceited, supercilious (chiao¹ ao⁴).
yen³-hsia⁴	眼下	at the moment (mu⁴ hsia⁴).
yen³-hsieh²	眼斜	squint-eyed (hsieh² yen³). [the eye.
yen³-hsien⁴	眼線	a detective; pus in the corners of
yen³-hua¹-liao³	眼花了	the eyes dim (with age, etc.).
yen³-hung²-liao³	眼紅了	to be covetous (t'an¹).
yen³-i¹-chih¹	眼一隻	one eye.
yen³-jê⁴	眼熱	covetous. [(chiang¹ yao⁴).
yen³-k'an⁴	眼看	evidently, on the point of. M. 33.
yen³-k'o¹	眼科	an oculist (hai⁴ yen³).
yen³-kuang¹	眼光	view-point (above).
yen³-k'uang⁴	眼眶	the socket of the eye.
yen³-lei⁴	眼淚	tears (liu² lei⁴).
yen³-li⁴-chien⁴-êrh²	眼力見兒	judgment (i⁴ chien⁴). [chieh²).
yen³-li⁴-kao¹	眼力高	acute, clever at seeing things (min³
yen³-li⁴-pu⁴-tao⁴	眼力不到	sight not strong enough.
yen³-liang⁴	眼亮	clear-sighted.
yen³-mao²	眼毛	eyelashes (yen³ chieh¹ mao²).
yen³-mei²	眼眉	eyebrows (o² shang⁴).
yen³-mien⁴-ch'ien²-	眼面前見	things of constant occurrence.
yen³-mu⁴ [*chien⁴*	眼目	the eyes (yen³ ching¹).
yen³-pa¹-pa¹-ti¹	眼巴巴的	looking eagerly (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
yen³-pai²-chang⁴	眼白瞳	cataract.
yen³-p'i²	眼皮	eyelids.
yen³-p'i²-tzŭ³-ch'ien³	眼皮子淺	fig. greedy.
yen³-pu⁴kuan¹hsieh²	眼不觀邪	he does not look at obscene things.
yen³-sê⁴	眼色	discernment; a wink (ti⁴ko⁴yen³sê⁴).

yen³-sê⁴-yen³-wang⁴	眼色眼望	discernment; a wink. [within.
yen³-shên²	眼神	the eyes as indicating what is
yen³-shih²-chien¹	眼時間	at present, just now (mu⁴ hsia⁴).
yen³-t'iao⁴-hsin¹-	眼跳心驚	nervously apprehensive (t'i² hsin¹
yen³-tu² [*ching¹*	眼毒	keen-eyed. [tiao⁴ tan³).
yen³-t'ung⁴	眼痛	sore eyes (hai⁴ yen³).
yen³-tzŭ³	眼子	a person who is often cheated.
yen³-yao⁴	眼藥	eye medicine.
yen³-yün¹	眼暈	dizziness.
yen³ 1629b 水	演1292b1087b	to exercise, to make trial of.
yen³-chiang³	演講	to speak on a subject N.
yen³-ch'iang¹	演鎗	to practise with the gun or spear.
yen³-hsi²	演習	to practise (hsüeh² hsi²).
yen³-hsi⁴	演戲	to play, to rehearse (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
yen³-hsing²-chia¹-li³	演行家禮	to practice home politeness.
yen³-i⁴	演義	false, fabricated, light reading.
yen³-i⁴-fa³	演繹法	deductive method N.
yen³-i⁴-kuan³	演藝館	places of entertainment N.
yen³-li³	演禮	to practise rites.
yen³-ping¹	演兵	to exercise troops (ts'ao¹ ping¹).
yen³-shuo¹	演說	discuss, discourse N.
yen³-shuo¹-chia¹	演說家	lecturers N.
yen³-shuo¹-t'ai²	演說臺	auditorium, lecture room N.
yen³-shuo¹-t'uan²	演說團	lecture-bureau N.
yen³-tui⁴	演隊	to evercise troops. [i⁴).
yen³-wu³	演武	to practise military exercises (wu³
yen³-wu³-t'ing¹	演武廳	a place to view military exercises.
yen³-yo⁴	演樂	to practise music (preparatory to
yen³ 1626a 行	衍	to amplify, abundance. [sacrifice.
YEN⁴ *1617c* 厂	厭1238c1089a	disgust, disdain, to hate.
yen⁴-ch'i⁴	厭棄	to reject with dislike or disdain.
yen⁴-ch'i⁴	厭氣	disgust, aversion (ch'i⁴ hsien²).
yen⁴-chien⁴	厭見	to dislike seeing, to avert.
yen⁴-chüeh²	厭絕	to exterminate (mieh⁴ chüeh²).
yen⁴-fan²	厭煩	to annoy, to bother (t'ao³ jên²
yen⁴-hsien²	厭嫌	same. [hsien²).
yen⁴-ku⁴-hsi³-hsin¹	厭故喜新	rejecting the old and glad of the
yen⁴-mên⁴	厭悶	sad, sorrowful (yu¹ ch'ou²). [new.
yen⁴-shih⁴-chia¹	厭世家	pessimists (pei¹ kuan¹) N.
yen⁴-shih⁴-kuan¹	厭世觀	asceticism N.
yen⁴-wu⁴	厭惡	to annoy (hsien² wu⁴, tsêng¹).

yen⁴ 1619c	火	燕1284c1090a	rest, repose; the swallow. See [yen¹].
yen⁴-an¹		燕安	at rest (ping² an¹).
yen⁴-chih¹		燕支	rouge. [ching¹].
yen⁴-ching¹		燕京	ancient name of Peking (pei³
yen⁴-i³-'rh²		燕尾兒	a mode of dressing women's hair.
yen⁴-mai⁴		燕麥	oats (yu⁴ mai⁴).
yen⁴-p'ai²-ch'ih⁴		燕排翅	swallows flying in pairs.
yen⁴-tzŭ³		燕子	swallows.
yen⁴-wei³-fu²		燕尾服	swallow-tail coats N.
yen⁴-wo¹		燕窩	bird's nests (edible), a swallow's [nest.
yen⁴-yü³		燕語	the chatter of women.
yen⁴ 1629c	馬	驗1292c1091b	to examine, to witness.
yen⁴-ch'a²		驗查	to examine (t'iao⁴ ch'a²).
yen⁴-ch'i³		驗訖	an examination completed (ch'ien¹
yen⁴-ch'i⁴-shui⁴		驗契稅	tax on title-deeds. [tzŭ³ shou³).
yen⁴-ch'uan²[hsiang³		驗船	to examine a vessel (Customs).
yen⁴-fang⁴-liang²		驗放粮餉	to inspect and pass rations.
yen⁴-fêng¹-ssŭ¹		驗封司	inspector of seals in Customs.
yen⁴-huo⁴		驗貨	to examine goods (huo⁴ wu⁴).
yen⁴-k'an⁴		驗看	to examine.
yen⁴-shang¹		驗傷	to examine a wound (yang³ shang¹).
yen⁴-shih¹		驗尸	a post-mortem examination (shih¹
yen⁴-shui⁴		驗稅	examination dues, duties. [shou³).
yen⁴-tan¹		驗單	a "permit" (Customs).
yen⁴-wên⁴		驗問	to enquire, to examine.
yen⁴ 1631a	豆	豔1293c1091a	fresh, bright, good, handsome.
yen⁴		艷	same.
yen⁴-ch'i¹		艷妻	a handsome wife.
yen⁴-chuang¹		艷粧	well-dressed, a nice toilette.
yen⁴-fu²		艷服	good or fine clothes (i¹ fu²).
yen⁴-li⁴		艷麗	handsome.
yen⁴-yang²		艷陽	bright, fine, pleasant.
yen⁴ 1616c	口	嚥1283a1090b	to swallow, to gulp down (t'un¹).
yen⁴		咽1283a1090b	same.
yen⁴-ch'i⁴		咽氣	to breathe his last (tuan⁴ ch'i⁴).
yen⁴-hou²		咽喉	the wind-pipe, the throat (hou²
yen⁴-hou²-chih¹-ti⁴		咽喉之地	strategic point, a pass, a *key*. [lung²).
yen⁴-hsia⁴-ch'ü⁴		咽下去	to swallow down (t'un¹ hsia⁴ ch'ü⁴).
yen⁴-tsao⁴		咽燥	a parched throat (sang³ tzŭ³).
yen⁴ 1631o	石	硯1293c1090c	a Chinese ink-slab. See yen².
yen⁴-ch'ih²		硯池	the hollow in an ink-slab for water.
yen⁴-shui³-ho²		硯水盒	vessel for water used in mixing ink.

yen⁴-t'ai²		硯台	an ink-slab (mo⁴ shui³).
yen⁴-t'ai²-ho²		硯台盒	an ink-slab case (hui¹ mei⁴).
yen⁴ 1627a	宀 讌	宴 1290c1090b	repose, a feast S.
yen⁴-an¹		宴安	at rest, repose (an¹ hsi²).
yen⁴-chia⁴		宴駕	death of an Emperor (pêng¹ chia⁴).
yen⁴-hui⁴		宴會	an assemblage of guests at a
yen⁴-lê⁴		宴樂	merry-making. [banquet.
yen⁴ 1630c	隹	雁 1293b1089b	the wild goose (o²).
yen⁴	鳥	鴈	same.
yen⁴-kuo⁴-liu²shêng¹		鴈過留聲	the wild geese cry as they pass.
yen⁴-kuo⁴-pa¹-mao²		鴈過拔毛	fig. to get something out of every-
yen⁴-o²		鴈鵝	wild goose. [body.
yen⁴ 1621a	言	諺 1289a1090c	a proverb, a common saying.
yen⁴-yü³		諺語	same (su² yü³).
yen⁴ 1631c	火 燄	焰 1294a1091b	glare, flame, light, bright.
yen⁴-huo³		焰火	to light a fire, flame (shêng¹ huo³).
yen⁴ 1624b	酉	釅 1288b1091a	strong, as a decoction.
yen⁴-ch'a²		釅茶	strong tea (nung² ch'a²).
yen⁴ 1630b	言	讌	decide, adjudge. Also yeh.
yen⁴ 1627a	日	晏	bright, tardy, quiet S.

YIN¹ *1635b*	口	因 1297a1098a	because of, for sake of. M. 198,
yin¹-ch'i²-chê⁴-ko⁴		因其這個	because of this. [201.
yin¹-ch'in¹êrh²ch'in¹		因親者親	related through a relative.
yin¹-êrh²		因而	and so, and hence (pedantic).
yin¹-ho²-yüan²-ku⁴		因何緣故	for what reason? (wei⁴ shên⁴ mo¹).
yin¹-hsiao³-shih¹-ta⁴		因小失大	to lose the greater for the less.
yin¹-hsün²		因循	remissness, negligence.
yin¹-jêng²		因仍	to continue as of old (jêng² chui⁴).
yin¹-kuo³		因果	cause and effect (Budd.) (lun² hui³).
yin¹-ping⁴-hsia⁴yao⁴		因病下藥	suit medicine to complaint.
yin¹-shih²-chih⁴-i²		因時制宜	do what is suitable to occasion.
yin¹-t'a¹-êrh²-ch'i³		因他而起	it arose on his account.
yin¹-ts'ai²shih¹chiao⁴		因才施教	teach a man acc. to his ability.
yin¹-tsui⁴-êrh²-ssŭ³		因罪而死	died on account of sin.
yin¹-tz'ŭ³		因此	therefore (ku⁴ tz'ŭ³).
yin¹-tz'ŭ³-chi⁴-pei³		因此及彼	from this to that.
yin¹-wei⁴		因爲	because of, on account of.
yin¹-wei⁴-ni³		因爲你	on your account.
yin¹-wei⁴-shên⁴-mo¹		因爲甚麼	for what reason? why?
yin¹-yu²		因由	origin, cause (yüan² ku⁴).
yin¹-yu³-êrh²-yu³		因友而友	friendly on account of a friend.

yin¹-yüan²	因緣	cause, reason (yüan² yin¹).
yin¹-yüan²	因原	occasion, origin (yüan² ku⁴).
yin¹ 1637a 阜 氣 阴	陰1298a1099	shady, sombre, dull; female S.
yin¹-chai² [陰	陰宅	paper house burnt at the grave.
yin¹-chien¹	陰間	amongst the dead, Hades (huang²)
yin¹-chih¹	陰隲	concealed merit (chi¹ tê²). [ch'üan²).
yin¹-ch'ing²	陰晴	cloudy or fine, the weather.
yin¹-hsien³	陰險	treacherous (chien¹).
yin¹-hu⁴	陰戶	the vagina (tzŭ³ kung¹).
yin¹-hun²	陰魂	a ghost (kuei³).
yin¹-kou¹	陰溝	hidden drain (yang² kou¹).
yin¹-kung¹	陰功	secret merits (chi¹ yin¹ kung¹).
yin¹-li⁴	陰歷	lunar calendar (yang² li⁴) N.
yin¹-liang²-'rh²	陰凉兒	shady, in the shade. [ying⁴).
yin¹-pao⁴	陰報	a secret or hidden recompense (pao⁴
yin¹-shih⁴	陰世	Hades (yang² chien¹).
yin¹-shih⁴	陰事	secret affairs (mi⁴ shih⁴). [wang²).
yin¹-ssŭ¹	陰司	court of Judgment in Hades (yen²
yin¹-tê²	陰德	secret virtue, available in the next
yin¹-t'ien¹	陰天	a cloudy day, cloudy weather. [life.
yin¹-ts'ao²	陰曹	amongst the dead, Hades.
yin¹-ts'ao²-ti⁴-fu³	陰曹地府	Hades (ti⁴ yü⁴).
yin¹-tu²	陰毒	to secretly injure (hai⁴ jên²).
yin¹-wên²	陰文	incised characters (yang² wên²).
yin¹-wu⁴	陰物	female organ of generation.
yin¹-yang²	陰陽	heaven and earth; male and female.
yin²-yang²-hsiao²	陰陽學	the geomantic art.
yin¹-yang²-hsien¹shêng¹	陰陽先生	a diviner (k'an⁴ fêng¹ shui³).
yin¹-yang²-kuan¹	陰陽官	official geomancer.
yin¹-yang²-shêng¹	陰陽生	writer of death-certificate (Peking).
yin¹-yang²-pu⁴-ho²	陰陽不和	the male or female principles
yin¹-ying³	陰影	shadow. [disagree.
yin¹-yü³	陰雨	rainy weather (hsia⁴ yü³).
yin¹-yün²	陰雲	cloudy, clouds (yün² ts'ai³).
yin¹ 1636b 女 烟	姻1297c1098b	a bride; marriage (hun¹ yin¹).
yin¹-ch'i³	姻戚	relations by marriage (the wife's).
yin¹-chia¹	姻家	same (either husband's or wife's).
yin¹-ch'in¹	姻親	same (the husband's).
yin¹-hsiung¹-ti⁴	姻兄弟	the bride's brothers (hsin¹ niang²).
yin¹-wan³	姻晚	junior relations of a couple.
yin¹-wêng¹	姻翁	fathers of a couple. [couple.
yin¹-ya³	姻亞	related by marriage; fathers of a

yin¹-yüan²	姻緣	marriage affinity (chieh² hun¹).
yin¹ yüan²-yu³-fên⁴	姻緣有分	there is a destiny in marriage.
yin¹ 1634b 音	音1296b1100a	sound, tone, notes. Rad. 180.
yin¹-chien⁴	音鍵	key of piano N.
yin¹-hsin⁴	音信	news, tidings (hsiao¹ hsi²).
yin¹-lü⁴	音律	"laws of sound," music (yo⁴).
yin¹-shêng¹	音聲	sound, noise (shêng¹ yin¹).
yin¹-su⁴	音素	elem. vocal sound N.
yin¹-tiao⁴	音調	accent.
yin¹-wên²	音聞	report (fêng¹ wên⁴).
yin¹-yo⁴	音樂	musical instruments; music.
yin¹-yo⁴-chia¹	音樂家	musician N.
yin¹-yo⁴-hui⁴	音樂會	concert N.
yin¹-yo⁴-k'o¹	音樂科	music course N.
yin¹-yo⁴-pan¹	音樂班	choir N.
yin¹-yo⁴-ti¹	音樂的	musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹).
yin¹-yo⁴-tui⁴	音樂隊	band of musicians, orchestra.
yin¹ 1638c 殳	殷1299c1099c	wealthy, flourishing S.
yin¹-ch'in²	殷勤	diligent and attentive (ch'in²).
yin¹-hu⁴	殷戶	a flourishing family (fu⁴ hu⁴).
yin¹-shih²	殷實	affluent and substantial.
yin¹-shih²-jên²-chia¹	殷實人家	same.
yin¹ 1639a 心	慇1299c1100a	mournful; industrious.
yin¹-ch'in²	慇懃	diligent and attentive (see above).
yin¹-yin¹	慇慇	same.
yin¹-yin¹ch'in²ch'in²	慇慇懃懃	same.
yin¹ 1636c 艸	茵1298a1098c	a mat or cushion.
yin¹-ch'ên²	茵陳	a medicine for jaundice (huang² [tan⁴).
yin¹-ch'ên²-chiu³	茵陳酒	same.
YIN² *1639a* 水	淫1300a1101a	desire, lust; to debauch (chien¹ yin²).
yin²-ch'uang¹	淫瘡	venereal ulcers (yang² mei² ch'uang¹).
yin²-fu⁴	淫婦	an adulteress.
yin²-fêng¹	淫風	fashion of dissipation (ch'un¹ hsin¹).
yin²-fêng¹-chêng⁴	淫瘋症	sort of venereal disease.
yin²-hsi⁴	淫戲	bad plays.
yin²-hsin¹	淫心	lustful (ch'ing² yü⁴).
yin²-k'uang²	淫狂	nymphomania.
yin²-lang⁴	淫浪	lust, profligacy (in women).
yin²-lüan⁴	淫亂	lewdness and incest (p'iao² ch'ang¹).
yin²-lüan⁴-fêng¹ hsü⁴	淫亂風俗	lewdness prevalent.
yin²-shu¹	淫書	obscene books (ch'un¹ hua⁴).

yin²-t'an²	淫談	obscene talk (chien¹tao⁴hsieh²yin²).
yin²-tang⁴	淫蕩	licentious, dissolute (fang⁴ tang⁴).
yin²-yen⁴	淫豔	same.
yin² (tzŭ) 1640a 金	銀1300c1101b	silver, money.
yin²-ch'iao⁴	銀鞘	wooden logs for conveying treasure.
yin²-chiang⁴-lu²	銀匠爐	a silversmith's furnace.
yin²-ch'ien²	銀錢	money (chin¹ yin²).
yin²-ch'ien²-ting⁴	銀錢錠	a cake of silver.
yin²-chu¹	銀硃	powder used for red ink.
yin²-hang²	銀行	a bank(ch'ien²p'u⁴,ch'ien²chuang¹).
yin²-hang²-chien¹tu¹	銀行監督	bank director N.
yin²-hang²-t'uan²	銀行團	bankers' syndicate N.
yin²-hao⁴	銀號	a bank.
yin²-hsien⁴	銀線	silver thread (ssŭ¹ hsien⁴).
yin²-hsüeh⁴	銀穴	a silver mine (kung³).
yin²-hui¹-sê⁴	銀灰色	lavender colour.
yin²-hun¹-shih⁴	銀婚式	diamond wedding N.
yin²-hung²-sê⁴	銀紅色	rose colour, maiden's blush.
yin²-k'o⁴	銀錁	small silver ingots (about 5 taels).
yin²-k'u⁴	銀庫	a silver treasury (kuo² k'u⁴).
yin²-kung³	銀礦	a silver mine (k'ai¹ kung³).
yin²-liang²	銀糧	taxes (ch'ien² liang²).
yin²-liang³	銀兩	cash, money.
yin²-lou²	銀樓	shop for the sale of silver ornaments.
yin²-p'ai²	銀牌	a silver medal.
yin²-p'an²	銀盤	the rate of exchange (hang²ch'ing²).
yin²-pi⁴-chü²	銀幣局	silver mint N.
yin²-p'iao⁴	銀票 (單)	a money bill, cheque (hui⁴ p'iao⁴).
yin²-po²	銀箔	copper foil (hsi² po⁴).
yin²-shu³	銀鼠	the white squirrel.
yin²-shu³-p'i²	銀鼠皮	white squirrel skins, ermine.
yin²-ssŭ¹	銀絲	silver wire, etc.
yin²-yü²	銀魚	the silver fish decoration O.
yin²-yüan²	銀元	silver dollar.
yin²-yüan²-chü²	銀元局	silver mint N.
yin² 1639c	寅1300b1100c	horary character*; 3 to 5 a.m.; to
yin²-ch'êng²	寅承	to respectfully receive. [revere.
yin²-i²	寅誼	fellow-officials.
yin²-shih²	寅時	3 to 5 o'clock a.m.
yin²-wei⁴	寅畏	reverence and awe(ching⁴wei⁴).
yin²-yüeh⁴	寅月	the first month. See *Note* 32 (chêng¹ [y.).

*See Note 32.

yin² 1641b	口 唫	吟1301b1100b	to sigh, to moan; to chant.
yin²-fêng³		吟諷	to chant, to recite (ch'ang⁴ shih¹).
yin²-shih¹		吟詩	to recite verses. [t'ou⁴).
yin² 1638b	水	溼1299b1099a	to sink in water; to soak (t'a¹
yin²-kuo⁴-lai²		溼過來	soaked through (paper, etc.).
yin²-shih¹		溼濕	same.
YIN³ *1641c*	弓	引1302a1102a	to lead, to inveigle.
yin³-chiang³-ti¹		引港的	a pilot (tai⁴ shui³ jên²).
yin³-chien⁴		引荐	to introduce (chien⁴ chü³).
yin³-chien⁴		引見	to present at court (mien⁴ chün¹).
yin³-chin⁴		引近	to draw near to one (ch'in¹ chin⁴).
yin³-chin⁴		引進	to lead in, introduce and recom-
yin³-chuang⁴		引狀	funeral card. [mend.
yin³-hao⁴		引號	quotation marks N.
yin³-hsien⁴		引線	to furnish a clue N.
yin³-hsing²		引行	to lead the way (ling³ lu⁴).
yin³-huai⁴-liao³		引壞了	seduced (mi² huo⁴).
yin³-hun²-fan¹		引魂旛	streamer borne by priest to lead
yin³-huo³		引火	to strike a light. [soul.
yin³-huo³-nu²		引火奴	tinder (huo³ lien²).
yin³-huo⁴		引惑	to tempt, to entice (shih⁴ t'an¹).
yin³-jên²-wei²-shan⁴		引人爲善	to lead man to good (ch'üan⁴).
yin³-kung¹		引弓	to draw a bow (la¹ kung¹).
yin³-ling³		引領	to lead, to guide; to expect, to
yin³-lu⁴		引路	to lead the way (tao⁴ yin³). [hope.
yin³-pu⁴		引布	cloth handles to a bier.
yin³-pu⁴-cho²		引不著	(the fire) won't kindle (chao² pu⁴
yin³-shu¹-tso⁴chêng⁴		引書作証	to quote a book as proof. [chao²).
yin³-shui³-ch'uan²		引水船	pilot-boat.
yin³-shui³-jên²		引水人	a pilot (huo³ lun² ch'uan²).
yin³-tao⁴		引導	to lead, to guide.
yin³-tao⁴		引道	to shew the road. [mou²).
yin³-tao⁴-ju⁴-shih⁴		引盜入室	to lead thieves into a house (t'ung²
yin³-tien³-ku⁴		引典故	to make a historical or mythologi-
yin³-ts'o⁴-liao³		引錯了	to mislead. [cal allusion.
yin³-tu⁴		引渡	extradition N.
yin³-tzŭ³		引子	the gist; dry yeast.
yin³-yu⁴		引誘	to entice, to seduce (kou¹ yin³).
yin³ 1643b	阜 隱 乙	隱1303b1103a	dull; hidden, to avoid. [ficial employ.
yin³-chê³		隱者	one who secludes himself from of-
yin³-chü¹-pu⁴-shih⁴		隱居不仕	to live in retirement from official life.

yin³-ch'ü⁴		隱去	to retire (hsieh⁴ jên⁴).
yin³-hui⁴		隱諱	to avoid the mention of (pi⁴ hui⁴).
yin³-i²		隱逸	to retire, to abscond.
yin³-man³		隱瞞	to deceive, to conceal.
yin³-ming²		隱名	nom de plume. [name.
yin³ming²mai²hsing⁴		隱名埋姓	to conceal identity under false
yin³ming²shan⁴shih⁴		隱名善士	anonymous scholar.
yin³-ni⁴ [*hsing⁴*		隱匿	to conceal, to screen. [the good.
yin³-o⁴-yang²-shan⁴		隱惡揚善	to conceal the evil and make known
yin³-pi⁴		隱蔽	to obscure, to cover over (one's
yin³-pi⁴		隱避	to avoid, to abscond. [faults).
yin³-shih⁴		隱士	one who declines office, a recluse.
yin³-ts'ang²		隱藏	to conceal (ni⁴ tsang²).
yin³-tun⁴		隱遁	to conceal one's self (chü² shih⁴).
yin³-wei¹		隱微	abstruse, profound (ao⁴, shên¹ wei¹).
yin³-yen²		隱言	secret innuendo.
yin³-yü³		隱語	elliptical language.
yin³ 1642c	食	飲1302c1102c	to drink; to swallow (ho¹). Also 4.
yin³-ch'i⁴		飲器	drinking vessels (ch'i⁴ chü⁴).
yin³-chiu³		飲酒	to drink wine (ho¹ chiu³). [shêng¹).
yin³-hên⁴		飲恨	to swallow one's anger (t'un¹
yin³-shêng¹-k'ou³		飲牲口	to water animals (wei⁴ s. k.).
yin³-shih²		飲食	to eat and drink (huo³ shih²).
yin³-shih²-pu⁴-chin⁴		飲食不進	food and drink refused.
yin³-shui³		飲水	to drink water (ho¹ shui³).
yin³-shui³-ssŭ¹yüan²		飲水思源	when you drink think of the source.
yin³-t'ang¹		飲湯	to drink soup or hot water.
yin³-yen⁴		飲宴	to feast (chiu³ hsi²). [or drink.
yin³ 1644a	疒	癮1303c1103b	a rash, a craving for e. g., opium
yin³-chên³		癮疹	a rash, an eruption (chên³).
yin³ 1643c	虫 蚓	蚓1302b1102b	the earth worm (ch'iu¹ yin³).
yin³-ch'ung²		蚓虫	same.
yin³ 1643a	尸	尹1303a1102b	a magistrate; to grasp S.
YIN⁴ *1644b*	卩	印1304a1103c	a seal, stamp, to print S.
yin⁴-chang¹		印章	seal, token, emblem N.
yin⁴-chi⁴		印記	a seal-mark.
yin⁴-ho²		印盒	box of an official seal (kuan¹ yin⁴).
yin⁴-hsiang⁴		印象	mental impression N.
yin⁴-hsin⁴		印信	a seal; a letter; credentials.
yin⁴-hua¹-p'iao⁴		印花票	revenue stamps N.
yin⁴-hua¹-pu⁴		印花布	chintz, (hua¹ yang² pu⁴).

yin⁴-i¹-k'ou³	印一口	a seal (chuan⁴ tzŭ³, ch'o¹ tzŭ³).
yin⁴-pa⁴-tzŭ³	印把子	handle of a seal.
yin⁴-pan³	印板	block type (ch'ien¹ pan³).
yin⁴-shang⁴-yin⁴	印上印	to stamp upon.
yin⁴-hua¹-shui⁴	印花稅	stamp duty N.
yin⁴-shu¹	印書	to print books, printing.
yin⁴-shu¹-kuan³	印書館	press, printing-office.
yin⁴-shua¹-so³	印刷所	press-works.
yin⁴-t'ang²	印堂	the space between the eyebrows.
yin⁴-tu⁴	印度	India (t'ien¹ chu² kuo²).
yin⁴-tu⁴-yang²	印度洋	the Indian ocean.
yin⁴-tzŭ³	印子	a seal-mark.
yin⁴ 1638a 艸 蔭	廕1299a1103a	shady, to shelter.
yin⁴-liang²-'rh²	廕凉兒	shade, in the shade.
yin⁴-pi⁴	廕庇	protect.
yin⁴-shêng¹	廕生	a holder of hereditary rank.
yin⁴-tzŭ³	廕子	to reward the son of a meritorious [minister
yin⁴ (tzŭ) 1635b 穴	窨1297a1103	a cellar (ti⁴ yin⁴ tzŭ³).
YING¹ *1646c* 心	應1305c1106a	ought, should, to answer. See *ying⁴*.
ying¹-ch'êng²	應承	to promise, to acquiesce in.
ying⁴-chih²	應執	to assist at funerals or weddings.
ying⁴-ch'ou²	應酬	to receive, as guests.
ying¹-fên⁴	應分	right, proper.
ying¹-hou⁴	應候	to wait upon (tz'ŭ⁴ hou⁴).
ying¹-hsü³	應許	to promise.
ying¹-i²	應宜	it ought to be so (kai¹ tang¹).
ying¹-kai¹	應該	ought, should be.
ying¹-kuan¹-i¹-shih²	應官一時	official calls are brief (ai⁴).
ying¹-no⁴	應諾	to assent, to promise.
ying¹-pan⁴	應辦	ought to be done (pan⁴ li³).
ying⁴-shih²	應時	seasonable, according to appoint- [ment.
ying¹-ta¹	應答	to assent, to promise.
ying¹-tang¹	應當	ought, should, proper or right to.
ying¹-tien³	應典	to coincide, to answer.
ying¹-tê²	應得	to entitle one to, ought to succeed.
ying¹-yen⁴	應驗	to verify, fulfil (p'ing² chü⁴).
ying¹-yün³	應允	to consent to (i¹ yün³).
ying¹-yung⁴	應用	available for use, applied.
ying¹yung⁴k'o¹hsiao²	應用科學	practical education N.
ying¹ 1649c 艸	英1307c1104a	brave, gallant, talented.
ying¹-hsiung²	英雄	a hero (hao³ chieh²).

ying¹-hsiung²-tan³		英雄膽	very brave (ta⁴ tan³).
ying¹-hua²		英華	flowery, blooming.
ying¹-kuo²		英國	England (ta⁴ ying¹).
ying¹-mei³-hui⁴		英美會	Canadian Methodist Mission N.
ying¹-ming²-wan⁴ku³		英名萬古	a great reputation (ming² shêng¹).
ying¹-ts'ai²		英才	splendid talents (ts'ai² fên⁴).
ying¹-wei¹		英威	majestic, heroic (wei¹ wu³).
ying¹-wei³		英偉	extraordinary, great (wei³ jên²).
ying¹-wu³		英武	a great military leader.
ying¹-yang²		英洋	English money.
ying¹ 1650b	子	嬰	an infant, a baby (wa² wa²).
ying¹	女	嬰1308b1105b	same (hsin¹ shêng¹ ti¹).
ying¹-hai²		嬰孩	same (hai² t'i²).
ying¹-nan²		嬰男	a male baby (nan² hai²).
ying¹-nü³		嬰女	a female baby (nü³ hai²).
ying¹-pao⁴		嬰抱	an infant in arms (pao⁴ wa¹).
ying¹ 1650c	木	櫻1308c1105c	the cherry (t'ao²).
ying¹-t'ao²		櫻桃	same.
ying¹-t'ao²-k'ou³		櫻桃口	cherry lips (of women).
ying¹-t'ao²-tsui³		櫻桃嘴	cherry lips; a kind of peach (oval shaped).
ying¹ 1651b	鳥	鸚1309a1105c	a parrot, cockatoo.
ying¹-ko¹		鸚哥	same (pa² ko¹).
ying¹-ko¹-chia⁴		鸚哥架	frame for squeezing fingers of criminals.
ying¹-wu³		鸚鵡	a parrot.
ying¹ 1646c	肉	膺1306b1106b	the breast; near; to sustain.
ying¹-ch'in¹		膺親	to do anything personally.
ying¹-hsiung¹		膺胷	the bosom (huai², hsiung¹ p'u²).
ying¹-shou⁴		膺受	to receive.
ying¹ 1648a	鳥	鷹1306c1106b	a falcon, hawk or eagle (tiao¹).
ying¹-ch'üan²		鷹犬	"hawks and dogs," ruffians.
ying¹-hsing²		鷹星	constellation, Aquila.
ying¹-lin²		鷹瞵	eagle-eyed (bad-sense) N.
ying¹-pa¹-shih⁴		鷹把式	a falconer.
ying¹-yang²		鷹洋	the Mexican dollar (pên³ yang²).
ying¹ 1648c	鳥	鶯1307a1105c	mango-bird, oriole.
ying¹-shêng¹		鶯聲	"thrush's sounds," the chatter of women.
ying¹ 1650a	玉	瑛1308a1105a	glitter of gems, quartz.
ying¹-yü⁴		瑛玉	same.
ying¹ (tzŭ) 1650b	虫	蠅1308b1107c	the fly (ts'ang¹ ying¹).
ying¹-shuai³-tzŭ³		蠅甩子	a fly flapper.
ying¹-ying²		蠅營	fig. outward strenuous activity N.

ying¹ 1651a	糸	纓1309a1106c	a tassel; a fringe.
ying¹-mao⁴		纓帽	a red-tasseled official cap.
ying¹ 1650b	缶	罌1308b1105b	an earthenware jar, a vase.
ying¹-su⁴-hua¹		罌粟花	the opium poppy (ya¹ p'ien⁴).
YING² *1649a*	火	營1307b1107a	a barrack, cantonment, etc., to do.
ying²-chai⁴		營寨	a camp (ying² p'an²).
ying²-chung¹		營中	in barracks, etc.
ying²-fang²		營房	cantonments, barracks.
ying²-fu⁴		營副	second in com. of battalion N.
ying²-hsün⁴		營汛	a military post, a cantonment.
ying²-k'ou³		營口	the port of Newchwang in Man-
ying²-k'u¹		營窟	artificial caves. [churia.
ying²-lei³		營壘	a fort (p'ao⁴ lei³) N.
ying²-li⁴		營利	profit-making N.
ying²-mou²-shêng¹-i⁴		營謀生意	to scheme in business.
ying²-p'an²		營盤	a cantonment, a barrack (cha¹ying²
ying²-ping¹		營兵	soldiers (not bannermen). [p'an²).
ying²-shêng¹		營生	a profession; hawking; work (ching¹
ying²-ssŭ¹-fa¹-ts'ai²		營私發財	selfishly get rich. [ying², shêng¹chi⁴
ying²-tzŭ³		營子	port of Newchwang (Manchuria).
ying²-wei⁴		營衛	a guard station, a place of defence.
ying²-wu³		營伍	the army (tui⁴ wu³).
ying²-wu⁴-ch'u⁴		營務處	military office.
ying²-yeh⁴		營業	to do business, trade.
ying²-yeh⁴-so³		營業所	place of business N.
ying² 1646a	辵	迎1305a1108a	to meet, to welcome, to receive.
ying²-chieh¹		迎接	same (hsiang¹yü⁴, huan¹niang²tzŭ³).
ying²-ch'in¹		迎親	to go and meet the bride.
ying²-ch'ü³		迎娶	same (hsin¹ niang² tzŭ³).
ying²-ch'un¹	*	迎春	the ceremony of welcoming spring.
ying²-fêng¹-liu²-lei⁴		迎風流淚	the eyes water against a wind.
ying²-hsiang²		迎祥	may you be fortunate (chi² hsiang²).
ying²-k'o⁴		迎客	to receive guests.
ying²-pao⁴		迎報	to announce (pao⁴ kao⁴).
ying²-shên²-sai⁴-hui⁴		迎神賽會	to meet the god in procession.
ying²-sung⁴		迎送	to welcome and to bid farewell.
ying²-ti²		迎敵	to encounter in fight (ta³ chang⁴).
ying² 1468c	虫	螢1307a1146b	the firefly (huo³ ch'ung²).
ying²-ch'ü¹		螢蛆	same.
ying²-ch'uang¹		螢窗	to study at night.

*Note 104.

ying²-ch'ung²		螢虫	the firefly.
ying²-huo³-ch'ung²		螢火虫	same.
ying² 1646b	皿	盈1305b1106c	overflowing, excess. overplus (yü²).
ying²-fêng¹		盈豐	full, abundant (fêng¹ fu⁴).
ying²-hsü¹		盈虛	full and empty.
ying²-i²		盈益	full, abundant.
ying²-k'uei¹		盈虧	abundant and deficient.
ying²-man³		盈滿	full to the brim (ch'ung¹ man³).
ying²-yü²		盈餘	a surplus (yü². hsia⁴).
ying² 1618b	土	塋1306c1107b	a grave, a tomb (i⁴ ti⁴).
ying²-ti⁴		塋地	a grave-yard or cemetery (fên²
ying²-yü⁴		塋域	a grave. [mu⁴).
ying²-yüan²		塋園	an enclosed cemetery (fên² shan¹).
ying² 1651c	貝	贏1309b1107b	to win, to conquer.
ying²-ch'ien²		贏錢	to win money (tu³ po². [war.
ying²-shu¹		贏輸	to win and lose, e.g., gambling and
ying²-yü²		贏餘	overplus (shêng⁴ hsia⁴). [tion.
ying² 719c	玉	瑩591a1146a	glitter, bright, clearness of percep-
YING[3] *1652b*	彡	影1309c1108a	a shadow, the image of.
ying³-êrh²		影兒	a trace, a shadow (tsung¹ chi¹).
ying³-hsi⁴		影戲	magic lantern, cinema. [(fig.).
ying³-hsiang³		影響	tidings, effect, result, sign, influence
ying³-hsiang⁴		影像	a shadow form.
ying³-hua⁴		影畫	magic lantern (shê⁴ ying³ têng¹).
ying³-ko²		影格	copy-slips (fang³ ko², lin² t'ieh¹).
ying³-mên²		影門	to block the light from a door. [kuei³).
ying³-mên²-k'an²		影門龕	a shrine opposite the door (shên²
ying³-pi⁴		影壁	a wall or screen in front of a door.
ying³-shê⁴		影射	to cast blame on others. [(chao⁴ pi⁴).
ying³-tai⁴		影袋	goitre (hou² lung² chung⁴ chêng⁴).
ying³-yen³-fa³		影眼法	legerdemain (chang⁴ yen³ fa²).
ying³ 1652a	頁	穎1309c1108b	a pendent ear of grain, a sharp
ying³-wu⁴		穎悟	clever (min³ chieh²). [point.
YING[4] *1652c*	石	硬1310a1108c	hard, stiff; powerful (chien¹).
ying⁴-cha¹		硬札	severe, fierce (li⁴ hai⁴).
ying⁴-chêng⁴		硬掙	firm, unbending.
ying⁴-ch'i⁴		硬氣	positive, peremptory.
ying⁴-ch'iang³		硬搶	to take by force.
ying⁴-chuang⁴		硬壯	strong, powerful (cha¹ shih²).
ying⁴-hsin¹		硬心	a hard heart (jên³ hsin¹).

ying⁴-hua⁴	硬話	obstinate words (chiang⁴ hua⁴).
ying⁴-juan³	硬軟	hard and soft, powerful and feeble.
ying⁴-kêng³	硬頸	stiff-necked (chiao¹ ao⁴). [ates O.
ying⁴-kung¹	硬弓	a stiff bow to test military candid-
ying⁴-lang²	硬郎	muscular (chuang⁴ shih² shih²).
ying⁴-liu²	硬留	to detain by force (mien³ ch'iang²).
ying⁴-mei²	硬煤	hard coal, anthracite (mei², t'an⁴).
ying⁴-mu⁴	硬木	hard wood.
ying⁴-pang³pang³ti¹	硬綁綁的	very firm or solid (chien¹ ying⁴).
ying⁴-pi⁴	硬逼	to compel (ch'iang² pi¹). [chih²).
ying⁴-tung¹-hsi¹	硬東西	he is an obstinate fellow (chan¹
ying⁴-tz'ü⁴-tz'ü⁴-ti¹	硬刺刺的	as tough as leather (p'i² chiang⁴).
ying⁴ 1746c 广	應1305c1106a	to answer, echo. See *ying¹* S.
ying⁴-ch'ou²	應酬	intercourse, return (lai²wang³). [O.
ying⁴-k'ao³-t'ung²-	應考童生	a student who has attended exams.
ying⁴-mu⁴ [*shêng¹*	應募	to enlist, to join the colors (chao¹
ying⁴-shêng¹	應聲	echo, responding sound. [ping¹).
ying⁴-shih⁴	應試	to go up to the exams. O.
ying⁴-ta¹	應答	to respond. to reply (ta¹ ying⁴).
ying⁴-tui⁴	應對	same.
ying⁴ 1619b 日 暎	映1307c1108c	clear, bright, dazzling.
ying⁴-chao⁴	映照	shining (ming² liang⁴).
ying⁴-jih⁴	映日	brightness of the sun.
		[(or yüeh⁴).
YO¹ *1653b* 糸	約1310b1117a	to bind, to contract; 4th=a treaty
yo¹-ch'i¹	約期	an appointment, an engagement.
yo⁴-ch'i⁴	約契	an agreement, a treaty (li⁴ yo⁴).
yo¹-chia⁴	約價	to agree or estimate price (chiang³
yo¹-fa³	約法	Provisional Constitution N.[chia¹).
yo⁴-ho²	約合	a treaty (ho² yo⁴).
yo¹-hui⁴	約會	to arrange to meet.
yo¹-hsin⁴	約信	to promise and engage; a written
yo¹-kuei¹	約規	treaty regulations. [engagement.
yo⁴-mêng²	約盟	a sworn compact.
yo¹-mo¹-cho²	約摸着	surmising (ta⁴ yo¹).
yo⁴-shih⁴	約誓	a treaty, a sworn compact.
yo¹-shu⁴	約束	to restrain, to check (chü¹ chin³).
yo⁴-tan¹	約單	a written agreement, a bond.
yo⁴-t'iao²	約條	a contract, a treaty, an agreement.
yo¹-yen²	約言	an epitome, an abstract.
yo¹ 口	喲 ○ ○	an interjection.
yo¹-ti¹-i¹-shêng¹	喲的一聲	uttered an interjection.

YO⁴ (*yüeh*) *917b* 木	樂749a554a		music, musical instruments. See *lé*⁴.
yo⁴-ch'i⁴	樂器		musical instruments (hsiang³ ch'i⁴).
yo⁴-fa³	樂法		a system of music.
yo⁴-jên²	樂人		musicians (tso⁴ yo⁴ ti¹).
yo⁴-kuan¹	樂官		superintendents of gov. musicians.
yo⁴-pu⁴	樂部		yamên for same.
yo⁴ 1654c 山	岳1311b1118a		a lofty mountain (wu³ yo⁴).
yo⁴-chang⁴	岳丈		a wife's father, a father-in-law
yo⁴-fu⁴	岳父		same. [(chang⁴ jên²).
yo⁴-mu³	岳母		a wife's mother, a mother-in-law.
YU¹ *1656b* 心	憂1313b1109b		sorrow, sadness, grief (ch'ou²).
yu¹-ch'ou²	憂愁		same (pei¹ ts'an³).
yu¹-hsin¹	憂心		a sorrowful heart (shang¹ ts'an³).
yu¹-hsü¹	憂恤		to sympathize (t'i³ t'ieh⁴).
yu¹-huan⁴	憂患		distressed (ch'ou² k'u³).
yu¹-jung²	憂容		a sad face (ch'ou² jung²).
yu¹-kuo²-yu¹-min²	憂國憂民		to mourn for your country and
yu¹-lao²	憂勞		anxiety, sorrow. [your people.
yu¹-lü⁴	憂慮		anxiety, sorrow (ko¹ chi⁴).
yu¹-mên⁴	憂悶		same.
yu¹-shang¹	憂傷		grieved, wounded. [lü⁴).
yu¹-ssŭ¹	憂思		to think over with concern (ssŭ¹
yu¹ 1657a 人	優1313b1110a		excellent, abundant; luxurious.
yu¹-hsien¹	優先		precedence. N.
yu¹-hsien¹-ch'üan²	優先權		preferential rights N.
yu¹-jên²	優人		theatrical performers (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
yu¹-kung⁴	優貢		a degree just above a *hsiu⁴tsai²*. G.
yu¹-li³	優禮		extremely polite. [471 O.
yu¹-lieh⁴	優劣		abundance and scarcity; good and
yu¹-mei³	優美		excellent, superb N. [bad.
yu¹-p'o²	優婆		an actress (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
yu¹-shêng⁴-lieh⁴-pai⁴	優勝劣敗		survival of the fittest N.
yu¹-shih⁴	優勢		victory.
yu¹-tai⁴	優待		to treat well, complimentary.
yu¹-tai⁴-shih⁴	優待室		reception room N.
yu¹-têng³-kao¹shêng¹	優等高陞		highest offices.
yu¹-tien³	優點		excellency, fine points N.
yu¹-yu¹	優優		indulgent, liberal.
yu¹-yu²	優游		luxurious ease, to saunter about.
yu¹-yü⁴	優裕		wealthy, affluent, comfortable (fu⁴
yu¹-yü⁴-ni²	優鬱泥		Slough of Despond. [kuei⁴).

yu¹ *1658a*	幺	幽1314b1109a	quiet, secluded, dark, imprisoned.
yu¹-an⁴		幽暗	dark, obscure (hei¹ an⁴).
yu¹-ching⁴		幽靜	still, quiet, secluded (p'i¹ ching⁴).
yu¹-ch'iu³		幽囚	confined, imprisoned (chien¹ lao²).
yu¹-chou¹		幽州	Hades, ancient name of Peking.
yu¹-hun²		幽魂	the soul (ling²hun²).
yu¹-jên²		幽人	a recluse, a hermit (yin³ shih⁴).
yu¹-k'un⁴		幽困	to imprison.
yu¹-ming²		幽冥	in darkness; hell, Hades.
yu¹-p'i¹		幽僻	secluded, lonely (p'i¹ ching⁴).
yu¹-pi⁴		幽閉	imprisoned, confined, secluded.
yu¹-shên¹		幽深	deep, profound (ao⁴ miao⁴).
yu¹-wei¹		幽微	minute, abstruse.
yu¹-ya³		幽雅	secluded, quiet.
yu¹-yin³		幽隱	a recluse, a hermit (shan¹ mên²).
yu¹-yu¹		幽憂	hypochondria, grief (yu¹ ch'ou²).
yu¹ *1658a*	心	悠1314a1110b	mournful, thoughtful; distant.
yu¹-yu¹		悠悠	glidingly.
yu¹-yu¹-yang²-yang²		悠悠揚揚	*piano* and *forte*, soft or plaintive [and loud.
yu¹-yüan³		悠遠	distant.
YU² *1659b*	犬	犹1315b1112b	still, yet, even.
yu²-chi³		猶己	still further.
yu²-ch'ieh³		猶且	as if, like, still more (ping⁴ch'ieh³).
yu²-hsün⁴		猶訓	lessons, instructions. [pu⁴ ting⁴).
yu²-i²-pu⁴-ting⁴		猶疑不定	doubtful, suspicious (ch'ou² ch'u²
yu²-jan²		猶然	as if; just like (ssŭ⁴ hu¹).
yu²-jo⁴		猶若	same (ju² t'ung²).
yu²-ju²		猶如	same (hsiang⁴).
yu²-k'o³		猶可	it may yet do.
yu²-t'ai⁴-kuo²		猶太國	Judea (t'iao¹ chin¹ chiao⁴).
yu²-tzŭ³		猶子	like a son, e. g., a nephew (chih²
yu³-wei⁴-ting⁴-chü²		猶未定局	still undecided. [tzŭ³).
yu²-yen²		猶言	metaphor (pi³ yü⁴).
yu²-yü⁴		猶豫	irresolute; suspicious. [yu³).
yu²-yu³		猶有	there is still; still more (kêng¹
yu² *1660a*	田	由1316a1111a	from, by, through, to let; to depend
yu²-ch'ien³-êrh°shên¹		由淺而深	from the shallow to the deep. [on.
yu²-chin⁴-êrh²-yüan³		由近而遠	from the near to the far.
yu²-ho²-êrh²-ch'i³		由何而起	whence did it arise?
yu²-pu⁴-tê²-jên²		由不得人	it does not depend on man.
yu²-t'a¹		由他	it rests with him.

yu²-tê²-wo³	由得我	it depends on me (tsai⁴ wo³).
yu²-t'ien¹	由天	from heaven (tzŭ⁴ t'ien¹).
yu²-t'ou²	由頭	the cause, origin, source (kên¹
yu²-tz'ŭ³	由此	from this. [yüan²).
yu²-tz'ŭ³-kuan¹ chih¹	由此觀之	from which it follows.
yu²-wo³	由我	with me, depends on me. [yu²).
yu² 1661b 水	油1316c1111b	oil, oily, grease, fat, lard (t'ung²
yu²-cha²-kuei³	油煠鬼	name of a kind of twisted cake.
yu²-cha⁴	油榨	oil press.
yu²-ch'i¹	油漆	oil colour ; varnish, lacquer.
yu²-ch'i¹-chiang⁴	油漆匠	painters, varnishers.
yu²-ch'i¹-hua⁴	油漆畫	oil paintings.
yu²-chiao³	油脚	oil dregs.
yu²-chih³	油紙	oil paper.
yu²-ch'ou²	油綢	a very shiny silk (ch'ou² tuan⁴).
yu²-fang²	油坊	an oil manufactory.
yu²-hsiang¹	油箱	oil boxes.
yu²-hua⁴	油畫	oil paintings.
yu²-jan²	油然	appearance of rain; suddenly.
yu²-kuang¹	油光	very smooth, varnish.
yu²-kuo¹	油鍋	the caldron of oil in Hades (ti⁴ yü⁴).
yu²-lou³	油簍	oil baskets.
yu²-ma²-tzŭ³	油麻子	linseed (hu² ma²).
yu²-mien⁴	油面	tragedians (ch'ang⁴ hsi⁴).
yu²-ni²	油泥	dirty (a¹ tsa¹).
yu²-pao¹	油包	oil wrappers.
yu²-pu⁴	油布	oil cloth (yü³ pu⁴).
yu²-sê⁴-fang²-wu¹	油色房屋	a well oiled room.
yu²-su¹-ping³	油酥餅	cakes fried in oil (ma² hua¹).
yu²-t'ou²-fên³-mien⁴	油頭粉面	fig. a prostitute.
yu²-ts'ao³	油草	grass used when making oil.
yu²-tsui³-hua²-shê²	油嘴滑舌	eloquent, glib. [ts'ai²).
yu²-tzŭ³	油子	oily mouthed (Pekingese) (yu³k'ou³
yu²-wang¹-wang¹-ti¹	油汪汪的	quite moist, soft and oily.
yu² 1662c 水	游1317c1112a	to roam, to stroll; to flow, to swim.
yu² 1663b 辵	遊	same. [S.
yu²-chi¹	遊擊	a major. G. 444 O.
yu²-ch'i¹-tui⁴	遊緝隊	patrol of camps.
yu²-fang¹-sêng¹-tao⁴	遊方僧道	wandering priests (ho² shang¹).
yu²-hsi⁴	遊戲	recreation, amusement, fun (hsiao¹
yu²-hsi⁴-ch'ang³	遊戲場	place of amusement N. [ch'ien³).
yu²-hsi⁴-ti³-ts'ao¹	遊戲體操	athletics N.

yu²-hsiao²	遊學	to travel for information, school
yu²-kuang⁴	遊逛	to stroll (as a tourist). [abroad.
yu²-lan³	遊覽	to go sight-seeing.
yu²-li⁴	遊歷	to travel (chou¹ liu², lao³ chiang¹
yu²-li⁴-nei⁴-ti⁴	遊歷內地	to travel in the interior. [hu²).
yu²-mu⁴-shih⁴-tai⁴	遊牧世代	pastoral age N. [definite place.
yu²-pi⁴-yu³-fang¹	遊必有方	when you travel, you must have a
yu²-shan¹-kuang⁴-	遊山逛景	roaming the hills sight-seeing.
yu²-shang³ [*ching³*	遊賞	to saunter about. [jên²).
yu²-shou³	遊手	an idle sauntering fellow (hsien²
yu²-shou³-hao⁴hsien²	遊手好閒	a loafer fond of idling (liu² min²).
yu²-tang⁴ [*k'uang²*	遊蕩	dissipated (fang⁴ tang⁴).
yu²-tang⁴-ch'ang¹-	遊蕩猖狂	loafing and idling away time.
yu²-to⁴-ti¹	遊惰的	tramps.
yu²-wan⁴	遊玩	recreation, to stroll for recreation.
yu² 1662a 尤	尤1317a1110c	extraordinary, odd, excessive S.
yu²-ch'i²-pu⁴-k'o³	尤其不可	still less can this be so.
yu²-ch'i²-yao⁴-chin³	尤其要緊	still more important.
yu²-chia¹	尤加	still more, excessive (kuo⁴ yü⁴).
yu²-chung⁴	尤重	to set an extreme value on.
yu²-i⁴	尤異	passing strange (hsi¹ ch'i²).
yu²-jên²	尤人	to blame persons (man² yüan⁴).
yu²-shên⁴	尤甚	mnch more, greater, etc.
yu²-wei²-pu⁴-mei³	尤爲不美	still worse.
yu² 1663b 虫	蝣1318o1112b	a kind of gnat, a grub.
yu² 1666a 口 國	囮1320b1111c	to decoy.
yu²-tzŭ³	囮子	a decoy bird.
yu² 1663c 邑	郵1318b1112b	post-house, lodge.
yu²-ch'ai¹	郵差	postman.
yu²-chêng⁴-chü²	郵政局	the Imperial Post Office.
yu²-chien⁴	郵件	article of mail matter, mails.
yu²-chü¹-hui⁴-p'iao⁴	郵局匯票	postal mouey-order.
yu²-ch'uan²-pu⁴	郵傳部	Board of Posts & Communications.
yu²-fei⁴	郵費	postage (ming² hsin⁴ p'ien⁴).
yu²-wu⁴-chü²	郵務局	post-office.
yu²-p'iao⁴	郵票	postage stamp.
yu²-tzŭ³	郵資	postage.
yu² 1659b 犬	猷1315a1112c	to plan.
YU³ *1655b* 月	有1312a1113a	to be, to have yes. 4 = also.
yu³-ai⁴-wei⁴-shêng¹	有礙衞生	unsanitary.
yu³-chi¹	有機	organic N.

yu³-chi¹-t'i³	有機體	organic body N.
yu³-chien⁴	有僭	I am arrogating a place of honour
yu³-ch'in¹-ti¹ [*shang¹*	有親的	consanguinity. [(apolog.) (chien⁴).
yu³-ching¹-wu²-	有驚無傷	a fright without harm (ch'ih¹
yu³-chiu⁴-shuo¹-yu³	有就說有	if there is, just say so. [ching¹).
yu³-ch'iu²-pi⁴-ying⁴	有求必應	"ask and ye shall receive," pasted
yu³-ch'ü⁴-ti¹	有趣的	agreeable (ju² i⁴). [up in temples.
yu³-fu²	有福	happy.
yu³-hsien⁴	有限	limited, not much, few.
yu³-hsien⁴-kung¹ssŭ¹	有限公司	a limited company.
yu³-hsin¹	有心	intentionally (t'ê⁴ i⁴).
yu³-hsin¹-jên²	有心人	a good man who desires to help.
yu³-hsing²	有形	visible (k'an⁴ tê² chien⁴).
yu³-i¹-pu⁴-fên⁴	有一部分	partially.
yu³-hua⁴-ch'ing³-	有話請說	if you have anything to say, say it.
yu³-i¹-t'ien¹ [*shuo¹*	有一天	on a certain day (mou³ jih⁴).
yu³-i²	有益	profitable, beneficial (li⁴ i²).
yu³-i²-ti¹	有益的	same.
yn³-jên²-yüan²	有人緣	popular (tê² min² hsin¹). [hsi⁴).
yu³-kên¹-yu³-shao¹	有根有梢	with all its parts, in detail (hsiang²
yu³-kuo⁴	有過	had in the past, has faults.
yu³-li³	有理	reasonable, sensible (ho² hu¹ li³).
yu³-li³-hsing⁴	有理性	rational.
yu³-li³	有禮	polite (ssŭ¹ wên², wên² ya³).
yu³-li⁴	有力	strong (cha¹ shih²).
yu³-li⁴-chih¹	有力之	powerful, strong.[abrogated (li⁴ i²).
yu³-li⁴-pu⁴-ch'ü⁴	有例不去	if the custom is so, it cannot be
yu³-li⁴-ti¹	有利的	profitable, beneficial.
yu³-liao³	有了	there is, have, has.
yu³-liao³-mo¹	有了麼	has he got?
yu³-lien²-shou³	有連手	has influence with officials (shih⁴
yu³-lien³	有臉	respectable (t'i³ mien⁴). [li⁴).
yu³-mei²-yu³	有沒有	have you got?
yu³-ming²-wang⁴-ti¹	有名望的	men of reputation (ming² shêng¹).
yu³-ming²-wu²-shih²	有名無實	name but not reality.
yu³-nêng²	有能	possessing ability.
yu³-nêng²-yu³-wei²	有能有爲	same (ts'ai² fên⁴).
yu³-ni¹	有呢	is, or are there any?
yu³-ni³-shih⁴-wên⁴	有你是問	you are responsible (tsê² jên⁴).
yu³-pien¹-'rh²	有邊兒	capital! first rate! it will do.
yu³-ping¹-ch'üan²	有兵權	to have military power.
yu³-p'ing¹-yu³-chü⁴	有憑有據	certain, incontestable(ch'üeh⁴shih²).

yu³-pu⁴-shih⁴-ti¹		有不是的	culpable.
yu³-shên¹-yün⁴		有身孕	pregnant (huai² yün⁴).
yu³-shên⁴-mo¹-shih⁴		有甚麽事	what is the matter? what business [have you?
yu³-shêng⁴		有剩	something over.
yu³-shih²		有時	sometimes, there are times.
yu³-shih³-wu² chung¹		有始無終	unfinished, abortive (pan⁴ t'u² êrh² [fei⁴).
yu³-shih⁴		有室	to be married (ch'êng² chia¹).
yu³-shou³		有守	to possess self-control (tzŭ⁴ chieh³).
yu³-shu⁴		有數	not many, limited.
yu³-ti¹		有的	there is or are; have, has.
yu³-ti¹-shih⁴		有的是	plenty of, lots of (p'o¹ yu³).
yu²-t'i³		有體	solid body N.
yu³-t'iao²-yu³-li³		有條有理	in logical order, systematic.
yu³-to¹-mo¹-chung⁴		有多麽重	how heavy is it?
yu³-to¹-shao³		有多少	how much?
yu³-ts'ai²		有才	possessing talent or ability (ta⁴ [ts'ai²).
yu³-tso⁴-wei²		有作爲	a man of energy.
yu³-tsui⁴		有罪	guilty, excuse me (shih¹ ching⁴).
yu³-tsui⁴-ti¹		有罪的	culpable.
yu³-tsui⁴-yu³-tsui⁴		有罪有罪	I beg your pardon (tê² tsui⁴).
yu³-tu⁴-tzŭ³		有肚子	is pregnant (huai² yün⁴).
yu³-t'ui³-kao⁴-shih⁴		有腿告示	a tell-tale (shuo¹ shih⁴ fei¹).
yu³-tzŭ¹-mo¹-wei⁴		有滋沒味	insipid.
yu³-tzŭ¹-yu³-wei⁴		有滋有味	interesting, fascinating.
yu³-wei²-yu³-shou³		有爲有守	a man of ability and self restraint.
yu³-wei⁴-'rh²		有味兒	savoury, tasty (t'ou⁴ wei⁴).
yu³-wên²-ts'ai²		有文才	learned.
yu³-wo³-tsai⁴-tz'ŭ³		有我在此	I am here (emphatic).
yu³-wu²		有無	possessing or not; whether so or [not.
yu³-yü²		有餘	a superabundance (ch'o⁴ ch'o⁴ yu³ [yü²).
yu³-yung⁴-ti¹		有用的	useful (yung⁴ ch'u⁴).
yu³ 1644b	又	友 1319a2113c	a friend, a companion.
yu³-ai⁴		友愛	the affection of friends.
yu³-i²		友誼	friends (p'êng² yu³).
yu³-jên²		友人	a friend (hsiang¹ yü³).
yu³-pang¹		友邦	a friendly state or country.
yu³-shan⁴		友善	intimate with a person, a good [friend.
yu³ 1659a	酉	酉 1315a1114a	wine; 5 to 7 P. M. Rad. 164.
yu³-shih²		酉時	5 to 7 o'clock P. M.
yu³-yüeh⁴		酉月	the eighth month. See Note 32.
yu³ 1665a	艸	莠 1319b1114b	weeds, vicious (liang² yu³ pu⁴ ch'i²).

YU⁴ *1663c*	又	又1318c1114c	again. M. 29, 509 (tsai⁴). Rad. 29.
yu⁴-chi¹-yu⁴-k'o³		又飢又渴	both hungry and thirsty.
yu⁴-chia¹-shang⁴		又加上	and besides (ping¹ ch'ieh³).
yu⁴-hsieh³-ts'o⁴-liao³		又寫錯了	written wrongly again (pai² tzŭ⁴).
yu⁴-huan⁴-i¹-ko⁴		又換一個	we have got another.
yu⁴-i¹-t'ien¹		又一天	still another day (kai³ jih⁴).
yu⁴-k'uai⁴-yu⁴-hao³		又快又好	both good and fast.
yu⁴-lai²		又來	to come again (tsai⁴ lai²).
yu⁴-lei³-ping⁴-la¹		又累病喇	again made ill by weariness (k'un⁴ fa²).
yu⁴-shih⁴		又是	still it is (ping⁴ ch'ieh⁴).
yu⁴-shuo¹-yu⁴-hsiao⁴		又說又笑	smiling and chatting (hsiao⁴ hua⁴).
yu⁴-ta¹-i¹-ko⁴		又搭一個	add another (t'ien¹ shang⁴).
yu⁴-ta³-yu⁴-ma⁴		又打又罵	both cursing and beating.
yu⁴-tê²-hua¹-ch'ien²		又得花錢	we must again pay money.
yu⁴-tê²-fei⁴-shih⁴		又得費事	besides it will take trouble (lei⁴ chui⁴).
yu⁴-t'ien¹-liao³		又添了	added still more (kêng¹to¹).
yu⁴-yao⁴-ch'u¹-mên²		又要出門	must again go from home.
yu⁴-yao⁴-hsia⁴-yü³		又要下雨	it will rain again (lo⁴ yü³).
yu⁴-yu³		又有	still have, there is still more.
yu⁴ 1665b	口	右1319c1115a	the right; good. M. 64 (tso³).
yu⁴-i⁴		右翼	the right wing (of an army, etc.).
yu⁴-pien¹-shou³		右邊手	the right hand side.
yu⁴-shih⁴-lang²		右侍郎	vice-president of one the "Boards"
yu⁴-shou³		右手	the right hand (tso³ shou³).
yu⁴-t'ang²		右堂	an assistant officer. G. 294 O.
yu⁴ 1658b	幺	幼1314b1116a	young, small, tender.
yu⁴-chih⁴		幼稚	young, jejune.
yu⁴-chih⁴-shih²-tai⁴		幼稚時代	period of childhood.
yu⁴-chih⁴-yüan²		幼稚園	kindergarten N.
yu⁴-êrh²-shih¹-hsiao²		幼而失學	not educated in youth.
yu⁴-hsiao²		幼學	youth's lessons.
yu⁴-nien²		幼年	young in years (nien² yu⁴).
yu⁴-nü³		幼女	a young girl.
yu⁴-shao⁴		幼少	young, youthful (nien² ch'ing¹).
yu⁴-t'ung²		幼童	a young boy.
yu⁴ 1655a	言	誘1319b1114c	to induce, to seduce (mi² huo⁴).
yu⁴-huo⁴		誘獲	to abduct, to inveigle.
yu⁴-huo⁴		誘惑	to tempt, to beguile.
yu⁴-jên²		誘人	to advise a person; to tempt a person.
yu⁴ 1665c	人	佑1320a1115b	to aid, to help, to protect (pao³yu⁴).
yu⁴-min²		佑民	to protect the people (po² hsing⁴).

yu⁴ 1656b	宀	宥 1312c1115c	to excuse, to remit, to relax.
yu⁴-tsui⁴		宥罪	to remit an offence, to reprieve
yu⁴ (tzŭ) 1661b	木	柚 1316c1116b	the pummelo. [(jao² shu⁴).
yu⁴-mu⁴		柚木	teak (ma² li⁴ mu⁴).
yu⁴-p'i²		柚皮	pummelo peel.
yu⁴ 1375b	艸	莜	with 麥 oats (ch'iao³ m. yen⁴ m.).
YUNG¹ *1669a* 佳	邕	雍 1322c1145a	affable, harmony.
yung¹-chêng¹		雍正	an Emperor (A. D. 1723-1736).
yung¹-ho²-kung¹		雍和宮	the great Lama temple at Peking.
yung¹-hsi¹		雍熙	tranquil, delighted, prosperous.
yung¹-mu⁴		雍睦	friendly, cordial (ho² mu⁴).
yung¹ 1668b	人	傭 1322b1148a	to serve for hire; to hire (mi⁴ han⁴).
yung¹-jên²		傭人	a person hired (ku⁴ kung¹).
yung¹-kung¹		傭工	to hire for labour; hired labour.
yung¹-lin⁴		傭賃	to be let out for hire (ch'u¹ lin⁴).
yung¹ 1668b	广	庸 1322a1147c	simple, rude; common.
yung¹-ch'ang²		庸常	common, ordinary.
yung¹-i¹		庸醫	a stupid doctor, a quack.
yung¹-jên²		庸人	a simple person, a common person.
yung¹-lu⁴		庸碌	incapacity.
yung¹-ts'ai²		庸才	inferior talent, without talent.
yung¹ 1669c	疒	癰 1323b1145b	a swelling, a sore, an ulcer, an
yung¹-chü¹		癰疽	a running sore. [abscess.
YUNG² *721a*	宀	容 592a1146c	the countenance, easy. See *jung*².
yung²-chih³		容止	a person's carriage, demeanour or
yung²-i⁴		容易	easy. [address.
yung²-mao⁴		容貌	the countenance (hsiang⁴ mao⁴).
yung²-yen²		容顏	same.
YUNG³ *1670c*	水	永 1324a1149a	eternal, everlasting, for ever, always.
yung³-ch'ang²		永長	continually (shih² k'o⁴).
yung³-chiu³		永久	for a very long time.
yung³-ch'ui² pu⁴ hsiu³		永垂不朽	handed down for ever (i² liu⁴).
yung³-chün¹-pu⁴ hui²		永軍不回	perpetual banishment (ch'ung¹
yung³-fu²		永福	eternal happiness. [chün¹).
yung³-pu⁴		永不	never (lao³ pu⁴).
yung³-pu⁴-chih³-hsi²		永不止息	never ceasing.
yung³-pu⁴-hsü¹ yung⁴		永不叙用	never to be reemployed (official).
yung³-pu⁴-hsü³		永不許	never consent or allow it.
yung³-pu⁴-tsai⁴-fan⁴		永不再犯	never to repeat the offence.

yung³-shêng¹	永生	eternal life (ch'ang² shêng¹).
yung³-shih⁴ [*ch'iung²*	永世	for ever, everlasting.
yung³-shih⁴-wu²-	永世無窮	same.
yung³-wei²-tin⁴g-li⁴	永爲定例	a permanent rule.
yung³-yüan³ [*ts'un²*	永遠	eternal, everlasting.
yung³-yüan³-ch'ang²	永遠常存	same.
yung³yüan³chien¹chin⁴	永遠監禁	life imprisonment.
yung³-yüan³-pu⁴-ssŭ³	永遠不死	immortal.
yung³yüan³tsu¹chieh⁴	永遠租借	perpetual lease N. [screen.
yung³ 1669b 手	擁 1322a1149a	to embrace; to grasp; to crowd; to
yung³-ch'i³	擁擠	to crowd (ai² chi³, fêng¹ yung¹).
yung³-chi³êrh²ch'ien²	擁擠而前	to press forward.
yung³-chi³-pu⁴-t'ou⁴	擁擠不透	an impassable crowd (ku⁴ yung³).
yung³-hu⁴	擁護	escort, followers; to protect.
yung³-pao⁴	擁抱	to embrace (lou³ pao⁴).
yung³-pei⁴-êrh²-wo⁴	擁被而臥	to wrap in quilt and lie down.
yung³-shang⁴-lai²	擁上來	to press forward.
yung³-tao³	擁倒	to be pushed down (in a crowd).
yung³ 1677c 力	勇 1321c1148b	brave, bold, etc (ta⁴ tan³).
yung³-ch'i⁴	勇氣	martial.
yung³-chiang⁴	勇將	a brave general (chiang⁴ chün¹).
yung³-cho³-pu⁴-chü⁴	勇者不懼	the brave have no fear.
yung³-chuang⁴	勇壯	martial.
yung³-êrh²-wu²-li³	勇而無禮	brave, but rude.
yung³-jên²	勇人	a brave man (hsiung² chuang⁴).
yung³-kan³-ti¹	勇敢的	same.
yung³-kuan¹-san¹-	勇冠三軍	bravest of the army.
yung³-li⁴ [*chün¹*	勇力	immense strength.
yung³-mêng³	勇猛	bold, intrepid, daring, fierce.
yung³-shih⁴	勇士	a brave person (ta⁴ tan³).
yung³-pu⁴-k'o³-tang¹	勇不可當	the brave cannot be withstood.
yung³-wang⁴-chih²-ch'ien²	勇往直前	to resolutely advance.
yung³ 1667b 心	悳 1321b1148c	brave, bold, dashing.
yung³-ts'ung²	悳從	to advise, to follow advice.
yung³ 1668a 水	湧 1321c1148c	to bubble up, to rise or spring up.
yung³-ch'üan² 涌	湧泉	the bubbling up of a spring.
yung³-liu²	湧流	rippling babbling streams.
yung³-yüan²	湧源	the bubbling up of a fountain.
yung³ 1667b 用	甬 1321a1148a	to burst forth, Ningpo river.
yung³ 1677b 行	衝 1321b1148b	a lane, a street (hu² t'ung⁴).
yung³-lu⁴	衝路	raised pathway (tao⁴ lu⁴).
yung³-tao⁴	衝道	same.

yung³ 1669a	土	壅1322b1148c	to stop or close up, to obstruct.
yung³-sai⁴		壅塞	same (sai⁴ pi³).
yung³-shang⁴-fên⁴		壅上糞	to heap on manure (ta⁴ fên⁴).
yung³ 1671a	口	咏	to sing, hum.
yung³-shih¹-pan¹		咏詩班	choir (yin¹ yüeh⁴ pan¹) N.
YUNG⁴ *1666b*	用	用1320b1149c	to use. M. 130. Rad. 101.
yung⁴-chi⁴		用計	to contrive (shêng¹ fa³).
yung⁴-ch'i⁴-hua⁴		用器畫	mechanical drawing N.
yung⁴-ch'ien² [chieh²		用錢	to expend money (hua¹ ch'ien²).
yung⁴-chih¹-pu⁴-		用之不竭	can't be used up.
yung⁴-chih¹-tsei²-		用之則行	if he employs me I will go.
yung⁴-chin⁴ [hsing²		用勁	to use effort.
yung⁴-ch'u⁴		用處	use; service.
yung⁴-chuan⁴		用饌	have you eaten or not? (ch'ih¹ fan⁴).
yung⁴-fa³		用法	use, service.
yung⁴-fan⁴ [shang⁴		用飯	to take a meal.
yung⁴-hsia⁴-ching⁴-		用下敬上	for inferiors to respect superiors.
yung⁴-hsiang⁴		用項	expenditure (k'uan³ hsiang⁴).
yung⁴-hsin¹		用心	to apply the mind. [(shih³ huan⁴).
yung⁴-jên²		用人	to employ people; person employed
yung⁴-kung¹		用工	to work hard (k'u³ kung¹).[ch'in²).
yung⁴-kung¹		用功	to be diligent, to make effort (yin¹
yung⁴-kung¹-pu⁴ tao⁴		用功不到	not diligent (lan³ to⁴). [(chin⁴ li⁴).
yung⁴-li⁴		用力	to use strength, to exert one's self
yung⁴-pu⁴-chao²		用不着	of no use (pu⁴ chung¹ yung⁴).
yung⁴-pu⁴-chin⁴		用不盡	inexhaustible (wu² k'o³ chin⁴ ti¹).
yung⁴-pu⁴-chung¹		用不中	useless (wu² yung⁴, wu² i²).
yung⁴-pu⁴-kuan⁴		用不慣	unused to, unaccustomed to.
yung⁴-pu⁴-liao³		用不了	unable to use (through being too
yung⁴-pu⁴-tê²		用不得	unable to use, of no use. [much).
yung⁴-pu⁴-wan²		用不完	can't be used up.
yung⁴-tao¹-sha¹-jên²		用刀殺人	to kill a man with a knife.
yung⁴-wan²-liao³		用完了	finished using, used up.
yung⁴-wu³		用武	to use violence.
yung⁴-yin⁴		用印	to seal officially, to affix a seal.
yung⁴-t'ou²		用頭	of use (chung¹ yung⁴).
yung⁴-tu⁴		用度	expenses, living (ching¹ fei⁴).
YÜ¹ *1673b*	疒	瘀1326a1128c	local accumulation of blood, etc.
yü¹-ch'i⁴		瘀氣	a sort of melancholia.
yü¹-hsüeh⁴		瘀血	local accumulation of blood.

yü¹-jou⁴		瘀肉	proud or gangrenous flesh.
yü¹-nung²		瘀膿	pus (nung²).
yü¹ 1673b	水	淤1326a1119a	mud, muddy water (ni²).
yü¹-ni²		淤泥	same.
yü¹-ni²-k'êng¹		淤泥坑	a very sticky mud hole.
yü¹ 1676c	辵	迂1328c1118c	distant; excessive.
yü¹-chih⁴		迂滯	stupid, obstinate (chan¹ chih²).
YÜ²-*chê²* *1677c*	心	愚1329c1120a	simple, stupid, ignorant; I (ch'ih²
yü²-chê²		愚者	"the stupid one," I. [tai¹).
yü²-chien⁴		愚見	my stupid opinion (hu² tu²).
yü²-chih²		愚姪	your stupid nephew (chih² tzŭ³).
yü²-cho¹		愚拙	rustic, simple (ch'un³ pên⁴, lu³
yü²-cho²		愚濁	muddled, stupid. [mang²).
yü²-ch'un³		愚蠢	stupid, simple (ch'un³ cho¹).
yü²-fu¹		愚夫	a rustic; a stupid person (hsiang¹
yü²-fu⁴		愚婦	a stupid woman (nü³ jên²). [hsia⁴).
yü²-hsia⁴		愚下	I (depreciatory).
yü²-hsiung¹		愚兄	"stupid elder brother," I.
yü²-huo⁴		愚惑	to befool.
yü²-jên²		愚人	a stupid person.
yü²-lu³-jên²		愚魯人	same.
yü²-lung⁴		愚弄	to deceive, to befool (hu² nung⁴).
yü²-lung⁴-shu⁴		愚弄術	deception.
yü²-mei⁴		愚昧	simple, stupid (tai¹ tzŭ³).
yü²-mêng²		愚蒙	same. [hsing⁴).
yü²-min²		愚民	the simple people, the mob (po²
yü²-pu⁴-k'o³-chi⁴		愚不可及	inexpressibly stupid. [hsing⁴).
yü²-ti⁴		愚弟	"your stupid younger brother," I.
yü²-tun⁴		愚鈍	ignorant, blunt, stupid.
yü² 1617a	魚	魚1324c1119a	fish (tiao⁴ yü²). R. 281, Rad.
yü²-chiao¹		魚膠	isinglass, fish-glue. [195.
yü²-ch'ih²		魚池	a fish pond. [delicacy).
yü²-ch'ih⁴		魚翅	shark's fins; fins of a fish (a
yü²-ch'ung²		魚虫	fish and reptiles (k'un¹ ch'ung²).
yü²-hsia¹		魚蝦	"fish and shrimps," fish in general.
yü²-hsien⁴		魚線	fish-line (ta³ yü²).
yü²-i⁴		魚翼	fins of fish.
yü²-jou⁴		魚肉	fish as food, to take advantage of
yü²-kan¹		魚竿	a fishing-rod. [(fig.).
yü²-kang¹		魚缸	a fish-globe or jar (chin¹ yü²).
yü²-kou¹		魚鈎	a fish-hook.

yü²-k'ou³	魚口	venereal ulcer (yang²mei²ch'uang¹).
yü²-kuan⁴-êrh²-ju⁴	魚貫而入	coming in like fish, one behind the [other.
yü²-lan²	魚欄	a fish-trap (bamboo).
yü²-lei²	魚雷	a torpedo.
yü²-lei²-t'ing³	魚雷艇	a destroyer. [wei³ yü²).
yü²-lin²	魚鱗	scales of a fish (i¹ t'iao² yü², i¹
yü²-luan³	魚卵	eggs or spawn of fishes. [mixing.
yu²-lung²-hun⁴-tsa²	魚龍混雜	fishes and dragons confusedly
yü²-lung²-pien⁴ hua⁴	魚龍變化	a fish changed to a dragon.
yü²-mu⁴-hun⁴-chu¹	魚目混珠	mixing gems with fish eyes (fig.).
yü²-pang¹-shui³	魚帮水	(fig.) mutual help (pi² tz'ŭ³ pang¹
yü²-p'i²	魚皮	fish skins. [chu⁴).
yü²-piao⁴	魚鏢	glue (shui³ chiao¹).
yü²-pieh¹-hsia¹hsieh¹	魚鱉蝦蟹	various marine animals.
yü²-shih²	魚食	a fish-bait.
yü²-ssŭ¹	魚絲	silk fish-line.
yü²-t'ang²	魚塘	a fish-pond (above).
yü²-tu³	魚肚	fish-maws. [luan³).
yü²-tzŭ³	魚子	the roe of fishes (see above yü²
yü²-wang³	魚網	a fishing net (sa³ wang³).
yü²-yen³	魚眼	"fishes' eyes," warts, corns (chi¹
yü³-ying¹	魚鷹	the fish-hawk. [yen³).
yü²-yu²	魚遊	the fish swims.
yü² 1672b 方於扵亏于	於1325b1118a	in, or ; through, to, at, from S.
yü²-chin¹	於今	now, at present time (ju² chin¹).
yü²-jên²-yu³-i⁴	於人有益	beneficial to men.
yü²-na³-shih²	於那時	at what time? (chi³ shih²).
yü²-na⁴-shih²	於那時	at that time.
yü²-shih⁴	於是	thereupon, thus.
yü²-ssŭ¹	於斯	with this, at this, here.
yü²-tz'ŭ³	於此	here, at this.
yü² 1682c 食	餘1334a1121a	surplus, remainder ; to spare.
yü²-ch'ien²	餘錢	surplus money (shêng⁴ ch'ien²).
yü²-ch'ing⁴	餘慶	surplus good luck.
yü²-k'uan³	餘欵	unexpended balance.
yü²-li⁴	餘力	superabundant strength.
yü²-li⁴	餘瀝	the last drop.
yü²-li⁴	餘利	earnings, profit (li⁴ hsi²).
yü²-pu⁴	餘步	an allowance, a loophole (shêng⁴
yü²-shêng⁴	餘剩	surplus, remainder. [hsia⁴).
yü² 1672a 水 獸	漁1325b1119b	a fisherman (ta³yü²). [and scholars.
yü²-ch'iao²-kêng¹ tu²	漁樵耕讀	fishermen, woodcutters, ploughmen

yü²-li⁴		漁利	craving for gain (t'u²).
yü²-sê⁴		漁色	inordinate lust (t'an¹ sê⁴).
yü²-wêng¹		漁翁	an old fisherman (ta³ yü²).
yü²-yeh⁴		漁業	fishery N.
yü² 1679c	木	榆1331b1123a	a kind of elm.
yü²-ch'ien²		榆錢	"elm cash," seeds of the elm tree.
yü²-mu⁴-cho¹-i³		榆木桌椅	chairs and tables of yü wood.
yü²-shu⁴-ch'ien²-'rh²		榆樹錢兒	seed of the elm tree.
yü² 1679c	心 忄	愉1331b1123a	delicate, pleased.
yü²-sê⁴		愉色	a happy pleasing countenance.
yü²-yüeh⁴		愉悅	same (hsi² yüeh⁴).
yü² 1675c	二	于1328b1118a	in, to, at, through, relating to.
yü²-kuei¹		于歸	the marriage of a girl (ch'u¹ ko²).
yü²-shih⁴		于是	as to, as far as, etc.
yü² 1676b	皿 盞	盂1328b1120c	a cup, a basin S.
yü²-lan²-hui⁴		盂蘭會	Festival of Departed Spirits, 15th of 7th moon.
yü²-po¹		盂鉢	cup and basins (pei¹, wan³).
yü²-yü²		盂輿	chariot, the earth, the public.
yü²-ch'ing²		盂情	public sentiment N.
yü²-lun⁴		盂論	public opinion N.
yü² 1690b	亅	予1339c1120b	to give, to grant, to add to.
yü² 1681b	白	臾1332c1121b	a moment, an instant.
yü² 1682a	言	諛1333a1121c	to flatter; flattery (fêng⁴ ch'êng²).
yü² 1678c	人	俞	assent, yes—S.
yü² 1678b	阝 阜	隅	corner.
yü² 1682c		余	I, myself S.
YÜ³ *1683b*	羽	羽1334b1124c	feathers (ch'ih⁴ pang³). Rad. 124.
yü³-ch'ou²		羽綢	imitation camlets, bombazettes.
yü³-hua⁴		羽化	death of a Taoist priest (tao⁴ shih⁴).
yü³-hua⁴-têng¹ hsien¹		羽化登仙	transfor. into an immortal (Taoist).
yü³-i⁴		羽翼	to assist; wings.
yü³-ling²		羽綾	lastings (used in making shoes).
yü³-mao²		羽毛	camlets; feathers.
yü³-mao²-tuan⁴		羽毛緞	English camlets.
yü²-pu⁴		羽布	bunting, stuff.
yü²-sha¹		羽紗	camlets, crapes.
yü²-shan⁴		羽扇	feather fans.
yü²-shih⁴		羽士	a Taoist priest (tao⁴ shih⁴).
yü²-tuan⁴		羽緞	Dutch camlets; lastings.
yü² 1684a	雨	雨1334c1124b	rain (hsia⁴ yü³, lo⁴ yü³). Rad. 173.
yü²-chê¹		雨遮	kittysols, paper umbrellas.

yü³-chiao³	雨脚	small clouds indicating rain.
yü³-ch'ien²	雨前	very fine grade of tea.
yü³-ch'ien²-chien¹	雨前尖	same (wu³ i² ch'a²).
yü³-chü⁴	雨具	waterproof articles. [measuring.
yü³-êrh⁴-chih³	雨二指	two fingers' depth of rain (common
yü³-hsia⁴-ti¹-chi⁴	雨下的急	the rain fell in torrents (p'ei⁴jan²).
yü³-hsing¹	雨星	a rain drop.
yü³-hsüeh¹	雨靴	rain boots.
yu³-hsüeh³	雨雪	rain and snow (ping¹ pao²).
yü³-i¹	雨衣	waterproof clothing (so¹ i¹). [clear.
yü³-kuo⁴t'ien¹ch'ing²	雨過天晴	when the rain passes, the skies
yü³-lu⁴-chih¹-ên¹	雨露之恩	bounty of rain and dew—of Im-
yü³-mao⁴	雨帽	rain cap. [perial favors.
yü³-pu⁴	雨布	waterproof clothing (yu² pu⁴).
yü³-san³	雨傘	an umbrella (han⁴ san³). [Note 21.
yü³-shui³	雨水	rain water; one the terms. See
yü³ 1673b 臼 与	與1326b1125a	with, and; to use. M. 62, 305.
yü³-ch'i²	與其	rather than. M. 594. [kei³).
yü³-jên²-wu⁴	與人物	to give a person anything (chi³,
yü³-li³-pu⁴-ho²	與理不合	inconsistent with reason.
yü³-liao⁴	與料	data N.
yü³-ni³-ho²-kan¹	與你何干	what has that to do with you?
yü³-shu⁴	與數	to reckon (suan⁴).
yü³-t'a¹-ho²-kan¹	與他何干	what is it to do with him?
yü³-wo³-wu²-kan¹	與我無干	it is nothing to me.
yü³-wu⁴	與物	data.
yü³-yung⁴	與用	to use.
yü³ 1685a 言	語1335b1126c	language, sayings, words.
yü³-jên²	語人	to tell a person (kao⁴ su⁴).
yü³-yen²	語言	to say; speech (yen² yü³).
yü³-yün²	語云	sayings, phrases, expressions.
yü³ 1675c 宀	宇1328a1126b	to cover; a room; the sky. [(t'ien¹ti⁴).
yü³-chou⁴	宇宙	heaven and earth, the universe
yü³-nei⁴	宇內	in the world or universe. [Dynasty S.
yü³ 1683c 内	禹1334b1125a	name of reputed founder of the 夏
yü³-t'ang¹-wên²-wu³	禹湯文武	four famous emperors of antiquity.
yü³-wang²	禹王	the Great King Yü B. C. 2205.
		[R. 283. Rad. 96.
YÜ⁴ *1685c* 玉	玉1336a1138a	jade, jewels; precious; beautiful.
yü⁴-chao⁴	玉照	photo of great man (hsiao⁴ hsiang⁴).
yü⁴-chên¹	玉貞	"pure as jade," privet. [ch'üan²).
yü⁴-ch'êng²	玉成	to bring to perfection (ch'êng²

yü⁴-ch'i⁴	玉器	jade ware.
yü⁴-ching⁴	玉鏡	a jade mirror.
yü⁴-hsi³	玉璽	the imperial jade seal.
yü⁴-huang²	玉皇	the chief Taoist divinity, Pearly
yü⁴-huang²-shang⁴ti⁴	玉皇上帝	same. [Emperor.
yü⁴-kua⁴	玉桂	cassia (jou⁴ kuei⁴).
yü⁴-kung¹	玉工	jade workmanship.
yü⁴-lan²-hua²	玉蘭花	the common flag.
yü⁴-lou²	玉樓	the shoulders (chien¹ pang² tzŭ³).
yü⁴-mi³	玉米	India corn (see below).
yü⁴-mien⁴	玉面	a beautiful face.
yü⁴-nü³	玉女	a lovely girl (mei³ li⁴).
yü⁴-p'an²	玉盤	jade plates.
yü⁴-pei¹	玉杯	a jade cup.
yü⁴-p'ei⁴	玉珮	gems attached to the girdle,
yü⁴-shih²	玉食	niceties, delicacies. [trinkets.
yü⁴-shih²	玉石	jadestone.
yü⁴-shu³-shu³	玉蜀黍	maize (chên¹ chu¹ mi³).
yü⁴-tai⁴	玉帶	a jade girdle worn by officials O.
yü⁴-t'ang²	玉堂	the imperial college at Peking.
yü⁴-ti⁴	玉帝	the Jade Emperor (Taoist).
yü⁴-tsan¹-hua¹	玉簪花	a kind of lily (lien² hua¹).
yü⁴ 1690c 頁 忤 豫	預1340a1128c	beforehand, previously.
yü⁴-chao⁴	預兆	a presage (hsien¹ chao⁴).
yü⁴-chi⁴	預計	estimates. N. [chieh⁴).
yü⁴-chieh⁴	預戒	to caution, to beware of (ching³
yü⁴-chih¹	預知	to be aware of, presentiment.
yü⁴-fang²	預防	to prepare, to provide against.
yü⁴-hsien¹	預先	beforehand, to anticipate.
yü⁴-k'o¹	預科	preparatory course N.
yü⁴-pei⁴	預備	to prepare, ready (chun³ pei⁴).
yü⁴-pei⁴-chün¹	預備軍	trained soldiers N.
yü⁴-pei⁴-pu⁴-chi⁴	預備不及	can't get ready in time (lai² pu⁴
yü⁴-pei⁴-shih²-tai⁴	預備時代	stage of preparation N. [chi²).
yü⁴-piao³	預表	a presage (yü⁴ chao⁴).
yü⁴-suan⁴	預算	estimates, to estimate N.
yü⁴-suan⁴-piao³	預算表	national budget N.
yü⁴-ting⁴	預定	to settle previously, subscribe.
yü⁴-tsao²	預早	beforehand, previously (i³ ch'ien²).
yü⁴-wei²	預爲	done beforehand.
yü⁴-yen²	預言	to predict; predictions (hsien¹ chih¹).

yü⁴ 1686c	犬	獄1336c1139c	prison; hell; criminal cases (ti⁴ yü⁴).
yü⁴-chung¹		獄中	in prison (chien¹ lao²).
yü⁴-kuan¹		獄官	prison officials.
yü⁴-lao²		獄牢	a prison (nan² lao², ti⁴ yü⁴).
yü⁴-li⁴		獄吏	a jailor (chin⁴ tsu²).
yü⁴-sung⁴		獄訟	litigations (ta³ kuan¹ ssŭ¹).
yü⁴ 1688a	心	慾1337c1139b	to desire, to covet; lust.
yü⁴-hsiang³		慾想	wanton thoughts (ch'ing² yü⁴).
yü⁴-hsin¹		慾心	lustful (t'an¹ sê⁴).
yü⁴-huo³		慾火	the fire of lust (yin² lüan⁴).
yü⁴-nien⁴		慾念	wanton thoughts (ssŭ¹ yü⁴).
yü⁴ 1688b	彳	御1337c1127a	to wait upon, imperial; to rule.
yü⁴-ch'a²-shan⁴fang²		御茶膳房	Imperial Tea and Buttery.
yü⁴-ch'ê¹		御車	to drive a carriage; an imperial carriage.
yü⁴-chi²		御極	accession to the throne.
yü⁴-ch'i¹		御妻	the Empress (huang² hou⁴).
yü⁴-ch'ien²		御前	imperial attendants.
yü⁴-ch'ien²-hsia²		御前轄	before the imperial chariot (officials).
yü⁴-fu²		御服	imperial robes (lung² p'ao²).
yü⁴-ho²		御河	the grand or imperial canal (yün⁴ ho²).
yü⁴-hou⁴-hsia²		御後轄	officials behind the imperial chariot.
yü⁴-i¹		御醫	an imperial physician.
yü⁴-i¹		御衣	imperial robes.
yü⁴-lan³		御覽	imperial inspection.
yü⁴-lu⁴		御路	imperial roads.
yü⁴-ma³		御馬	to break in horses; imperial horses.
yü⁴-mien³		御免	imperial catamites (formerly).
yü⁴-p'i¹		御批	imperial reply.
yü⁴-shih²		御使	censors. See *Note* 10. G. 189 (chien⁴ ch'a²).
yü⁴-shu¹-pien³-o²		御書匾額	a tablet written by the Emperor.
yü⁴-tsang⁴		御葬	grave with stone figures (imperial burial).
yü⁴ 1678a	辵	遇1330a1128a	to meet, to happen, to see.
yü⁴-chien⁴		遇見	same (hui⁴ chien⁴).
yü⁴-cho²		遇着	to meet, befall.
yü⁴-chu¹-t'u²		遇諸途	to meet on a road (p'êng⁴ chien⁴).
yü⁴-hsien³		遇險	to meet with danger or accident (mao⁴ hs.).
yü⁴-jên²		遇人	to meet a person.
yü⁴-nan²		遇難	to fall into misfortune (tsai¹ nan²).
yü⁴-pu⁴-chien⁴		遇不見	cannot meet.
yü⁴-shih²		遇時	to hit the right time (ch'ia⁴ ch'iao³).
yü⁴ 1677b	宀	寓1329b1128a	a lodging; to lodge.
yü⁴-ch'u⁴		寓處	a lodging (hsia⁴ ch'u⁴).

yü⁴-i⁴		寓意	meaning of a fable, the meaning
yü⁴-k'o⁴-shang¹		寓客商	a lodging (k'o⁴ chan⁴). [of.
yü⁴-so³		寓所	one's lodging.
yü⁴-yen²		寓言	a fable.
yü⁴ 1679a	口	喻1330c1129a	to instruct, to proclaim S.
yü⁴-chia¹		喻加	more, additional.
yü⁴-yen²		喻言	metaphor; allegory (pi³ yü⁴).
yü⁴-yü²-i⁴		喻於義	conversant with righteousness.
yü⁴-yü²-li⁴		喻於利	conversant with self-aggrandise-
yü⁴ 1680b	言	諭1332a1129c	edicts, orders; to proclaim. [ment.
yü⁴-chih³		諭旨	an edict (shêng⁴ chih⁴). [shih⁴).
yü⁴-shih⁴		諭示	to proclaim; a proclamation (kao⁴
yü⁴-tan¹		諭單	a paper of instructions, a manifesto.
yü⁴-t'ieh¹		諭帖	a government order.
yü⁴ 1679b	心	愈1131a1126a	more, better; to advance.
yü⁴-chiu³-yü⁴-hao³		愈久愈好	the longer the better.
yü⁴-shên⁴		愈甚	much more (kêng⁴ to¹).
yü⁴ 1681a	辵	逾1332b1124b	to exceed, still more; remote.
yü⁴-kuo⁴		逾過	same.
yü⁴-mai⁴		逾邁	to pass over or away.
yü⁴ 1687c	欠	欲1337b1139a	to wish, to covet (ch'ing² yüan⁴).
yü⁴-tai⁴		欲待	doubtful, hesitating (ch'ou² ch'u²).
yü⁴-wang⁴		欲望	desire (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
yü⁴-yao⁴		欲要	if I want, to wish to, etc (k'ên³).
yü⁴ 1687b	水	浴1331a1139a	to bathe (hsi³ tsao³).
yü⁴-fo²-chieh²		浴佛節	festival of washing idols (8th of
yü⁴-p'ên²		浴盆	a bathing-tub. [4th).
yü⁴-shih⁴		浴室	a bath-house (mu⁴ yü⁴). [*yün⁴*).
yü⁴ 1566a	火	熨1245a1055b	a smoothing iron; to smooth. See
yü⁴-t'ieh¹		熨帖	to bring about reconciliation.
yü⁴-tou³		熨斗	a smoothing iron.
yü⁴ 1675b	鬯 鬱	鬱1327c1139c	melancholy, vexation, anxiety.
yü⁴-ch'i⁴		鬱氣	pent-up feelings (ch'ing² chi²).
yü⁴-chieh²		鬱結	melancholy (yu¹ ch'ou²).
yü-mên⁴		鬱悶	same.
yü⁴ 1689a	示	禦1338b1127c	to oppose, to stop, to hinder (lan²
yü⁴-chih³		禦止	to stop (k'ang⁴ ti²). [tsu³).
yü⁴-k'ou⁴		禦寇	to oppose banditti (tou⁴ k'ou⁴).
yü⁴ 1689b	肉	育1339a1140c	to bear, to rear, to bring up.
yü⁴-ying¹-t'ang²		育嬰堂	a foundling hospital.
yü⁴-yu⁴		育幼	to nourish the young (yang³ yü⁴).

yü⁴ 1689c	土 域	域1339a1141a	a limit, a state, the world.
yü⁴-chung¹		域中	in the world or universe.
yü⁴ 1676b	艸	芋1328c1128c	a species of potato, taro.
yü⁴-t'ou²		芋頭	same (shan¹ yü⁴ t'ou²).
yü⁴-1690c	豕 予 預	豫1340a1128c	undecided, Honan prov. Used as 預.
yü⁴-fang²		豫防	guarded against (fang² pei⁴).
yü⁴ 1674c	言	譽1327b1122b	to praise, reputation.
yü⁴-jên²		譽人	to flatter a person (ch'an³ mei⁴).
yü⁴ 1687b	衣	裕1337b1128b	liberal, generous, affluent.
yü⁴-hou⁴		裕後	to enrich one's successors.
yü⁴-kuo²-pien⁴-min²		裕國便民	to enrich the state and benefit the people.
yü⁴ 1166b	寸	尉1245a1055c	to settle, to tranquilize,
yü⁴ 1677a	女	嫗1329a1227c	an old woman.
yü⁴ 1680b	疒	癒1331c1126b	cured (ch'üan² yü⁴).
yü⁴ (yüeh⁴) 1654b		籲	to cry, pray.
yü⁴-t'ien¹		籲天	to cry to Heaven.
YÜAN¹ *1696a*	宀	寃1344b1132a	to oppress, to injure.
yüan¹-chia¹	[冤	寃家	an avenger; one oppressed.
yüan¹-chia¹-lu⁴chai³		寃家路窄	a difficulty (chin⁴ t'ui⁴ liang³ nan²).
yüan¹-ch'ien²		寃錢	"squeeze" money (o² cha⁴).
yüan¹-ch'ing²		寃情	aggrieved, injured (shou⁴ ch'ü¹).
yüan¹-ch'ou²		寃讎	enmity (ch'ou² ti²).
yüan¹-ch'ü¹		寃屈	wronged, oppressed (wei³ ch'ü¹).
yüan¹-k'u³	[t'ui³	寃苦	same.
yüan¹-kuei³-ch'an²-		寃鬼纏腿	a wronged soul entangles his legs.
yüan¹-nieh⁴-tui⁴-		寃孽對頭	a vengeance enemy (pao⁴ ch'ou²).
yüan¹-ta⁴-t'ou²	[t'ou²	寃大頭	a spendthrift (lang⁴ tzŭ³).
yüan¹-wang³		寃枉	wrong, grievance.
yüan¹ 1694b	水	淵1343a1131a	an abyss, an eddy, deep.
yüan¹-po²		淵博	deep and wide, profound (shên¹).
yüan¹-shên¹		淵深	deep, profound.
yüan¹ 1695b	鳥	鴛1343c1132b	the male mandarin duck (ya¹ tzŭ³).
yüan¹-yang¹		鴛鴦	mandarin ducks (emblems of conjugal fidelity).
yüan¹-yang¹-chên³		鴛鴦枕	a double pillow.
YÜAN² *1692b*	厂	原1341c1133a	origin; really, in fact; natural. M. 360.
yüan²-an⁴		原案	the original case.
yüan²-chi²		原籍	one's birth place (pên³ kuo²).
yüan²-ch'i³-kên¹		原起根	originally, at first (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
yüan²-chia⁴		原價	prime or original cost (chia⁴ ch'ien²).
yüan²-chih⁴		原質	element (chih⁴ tien³).

yüan²-ch'ing²	原情	original idea or motive.
yüan²-chiu⁴	原舊	the same as before.
yüan²-chu³	原主	"original lord," a proprietor (tung¹
yüan²-fêng¹-shao¹-	原封燒酒	original sealed whisky. [chia¹).
yüan²-hsi⁴ [*chiu³*	原係	as before, in fact, indeed it is.
yüan²hsieh²wên²pu⁴	原斜紋布	twills (hsieh² wên² pu⁴).
yüan²-hsien¹	原先	at first, primarily.
yüan²-i⁴	原意	original intention, first motive.
yüan²-i⁴-an⁴	原議案	the original motion N.
yüan²-i⁴-ssŭ¹	原意思	same (pên³ hsin¹).
yüan²-jên⁴	原任	the late (deceased) incumbent.
yüan²-kai¹-ju²-tz'ŭ³	原該如此	strictly speaking it should be thus.
yüan²-kao³	原稿	an original copy (ts'ao³ kao³).
yüan²-kao⁴	原告	a plaintiff (pei⁴ kao⁴).
yüan²-k'ou⁴-pu⁴	原扣布	T.-cloths, narrow kind of cotton.
yüan²-lai²	原來	in the first instance, in fact (pên³
yüan²-lai²-ju²-tz'ŭ³	原來如此	it was as at first. [lai²).
yüan²-li³	原理	first principles of nature or reason
yüan²-liang⁴	原諒	to excuse (t'ui¹ wei²). [N.
yüan²-liao⁴	原料	original materials N.
yüan²-p'an⁴	原判	the original judgment (law-courts).
yüan²-p'ei⁴	原配	the first wife (ch'i¹ tzŭ³).
yüan²-pên³	原本	the origin, originally.
yüan²-pu⁴-hsiang³	原不想	I really did not think. [(kai¹ tang¹).
yüan²-pu⁴-kai¹	原不該	strictly or by rights, ought not.
yüan²-sê-pu⁴	原色布	plain cotton piece goods (su⁴ s. p.).
yüan²-shih³	原始	in the beginning (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
yüan²-shih⁴	原是	as before, in fact, indeed it is.
yüan²-tang⁴	原當	pawned article.
yüan²-ti³-tzŭ³	原底子	original text.
yüan²-tsei²	原則	fundamental principle.
yüan²-tso⁴	原作	the original copy or model.
yüan²-wei³	原委	from first to last.
yüan²-tung⁴	原動	motive power, initial idea, prime
yüan²-tung⁴-li⁴	原動力	motive N. [mover.
yüan²-wên²	原文	original text.
yüan²-yin¹	原因	the cause, origin.
yüan²-yu³-hsiao²	原有學	ontology N.
yüan²-yu⁴	原宥	to forgive (shê⁴ mien³. jao² shu⁴).
yüan² 1699a 几	元1346b 1134a	original, dollar (yang² yüan²) S.
yüan²-chi²	元吉	great good fortune.
yüan²-ch'i⁴	元氣	constitution, health (ch'i⁴ mo⁴).

yüan²-chih⁴	元質	elementary substance N.
yüan²-hao⁴ [*chêng¹*	元號	the first, the original. [Ching 1,2,3,4.
yüan²-hêng¹-li⁴-	元亨利貞	the first four characters of the I
yüan²-hsiao¹	元宵	the feast of lanterns (15th of 1st
yüan²-hsün¹	元勳	great distinction, patriot. [moon).
yüan²-jih⁴	元日	the first day of the year (see below).
yüan²-k'o⁴	元錁	small shoe of silver about 10 Taels,
yüan²-k'uei²	元魁	chief of Hanlin (chuang⁴ yüan²) O.
yüan²-nien²	元年	the first year of any reign.
yüan²-pao³	元寶	round ingot sycee (fifty taels).
yüan²-shih³	元始	the very beginning (ch'i³ ch'u¹).
yüan²-shou³	元首	the chief, a sovereign.
yüan²-shuai⁴	元帥	a commander-in-chief (chiang⁴
yüan²-su⁴	元素	original elements N. [chün¹) O.
yüan²-ssŭ¹	元絲	globe sycee (yüan² pao³).
yüan²-tan⁴	元旦	morning of the first day of the
yüan²-tien³	元點	atom, corpuscle. [year; a birthday.
yüan²-tsu³	元祖	the first ancestor, Adam (shih³ tsu⁴).
yüan²-tzŭ³	元子	the eldest son of the Emperor (t'ai²
yüan²-yüeh⁴	元月	the first moon of the year. [tzŭ³).
yüan² 1696c 口	圓 1345a1132c	round, a circle; to make round;
yüan²-ch'ang²	圓長	oval. [dollar.
yüan²-chi⁴	圓寂	death of a priest (ho² shang⁴).
yüan²-chieh³-mêng⁴	圓解夢	to interpret a dream (tso⁴ mêng⁴).
yüan²-ching⁴	圓徑	the diameter of a circle.
yüan²-chiu⁴	圓就	to adapt, to agree (fu³ chiu⁴).
yüan²-ch'iu²-êrh²	圓球兒	a round ball.
yüan²-ch'üan¹	圓圈	a circle.
yüan²-ch'üan²	圓全	complete, thorough (wan² ch'üan²).
yüan²-hsin¹-shou⁴-	圓心壽木	red-ringed wood for coffins.
yüan²-kuang¹ [*mu⁴*	圓光	a round mirror, clairvoyance, halo.
yüan²-man³	圓滿	perfect, complete, superb.
yüan²-mêng⁴	圓夢	to interpret dreams.
yüan²-ming²-yüan²	圓明園	the Summer Palace near Peking.
yüan²-pien³	圓扁	round and flat.
yüan²-pien³-tzŭ³	圓扁子	informers (hsien⁴ jên²).
yüan²-shang⁴-lien³	圓上臉	to give back "face" to (chuan³
yüan²-tao⁴	圓到	tact (chih¹ ch'ü⁴). [lien³).
yüan²-ti¹-pien³-ti¹	圓的扁的	round and flat.
yüan²-t'u³	圓土	a prison (chien¹ lao²). [pien⁴).
yüan²-t'ung¹	圓通	capable, versatile, tactful (ling²
yüan²-yüan²	圓圓	*lung-ngans* (a fruit, lung² yen³).

yüan²-yüeh⁴		圓月	the full moon (man³ yüeh⁴).
yüan² 1697b	糸	緣1345b1136a	origin, clue, cause; a border, or hem.
yüan²-fên⁴		緣分	portion allotted by Providence
yüan²-ho²		緣何	why; wherefore (wei² ho²).
yüan²-hsiu⁴-k'ou³		緣袖口	border of a sleeve.
yüan²-ku⁴		緣故	a cause, a reason (yin¹ yu²).
yüan²-mu⁴-ch'iu²yü²		緣木求魚	to climb trees for fish, (fig).
yüan²-pu⁴		緣簿	a subscription list or register.
yüan²-tz'ŭ³		緣此	on account of this (yin¹ tz'ŭ³).
yüan²-yu²		緣由	a cause or origin (so³ i³ jan²).
yüan² 1701a	手	援1347c1135b	to assist, to rescue.
yüan²-chih¹-i³-tao⁴		援之以道	to help him according to reason (pang¹ chu⁴).
yüan²-chiu⁴		援救	to rescue (chiu⁴ yüan⁴, chiu⁴ hu⁴).
yüan²-pa²		援拔	to pull out from.
yüan²-ping¹		援兵	a reinforcement of troops (chiu⁴ ping¹).
yüan²-yin³		援引	to lead; to quote.
yüan² 1696b	口	員1344c1132c	civil or mil. officers; round (kuan¹ y.).
yüan²-pien⁴		員弁	civil and mil. officers (wên² wu³).
yüan²-wai⁴-lang²		員外郎	second secret. of Board O.
yüan² 1693b	水	源1342b1133b	a spring, fountain (ch'üan² yüan²).
yüan²-ch'üan²		源泉	same.
yüan²yüan³liu²ch'ang²		源遠流長	when the source is distant, the stream is long.
yüan² (tzŭ) 1698a	口	園1345c1133c	a garden, a courtyard.
yüan²-fu¹		園夫	a gardener (chiao¹ hua¹).
yüan²-ting¹		園丁	same (hua¹ yüan²).
yüan² 1700b	艸	芫1347a1135a	coriander. Also *yen²* (hu² sui⁴).
yüan²-ts'ai⁴		芫菜	same.
yüan²-sui¹		芫荽	same.
yüan² 1698a	犬	蝯 猿1345c1135c	the monkey or ape (hou² êrh²).
yüan²-hou²		[蝯 猿猴	same (hsing¹ hsing¹).
yüan² 1698b	車	轅1346a1134a	thills, side-gates (ch'ê¹ yüan²).
yüan²-mên²		轅門	the gates of a yamên (ya³ mên²).
yüan² 1701c	土	垣1348b1135c	a low wall (ch'iang²).
yüan²-ch'iang²		垣墻	same.
yüan² 1697c	衣	袁	S.
yüan² 1700b		黿	sea turtle (lao³ yüan²).
YÜAN³ *1698b*	辵	遠1346a1137b	remote (in time or place) (yao²).
yüan³-chin⁴		遠近	far and near, distance.
yüan³-ch'in¹		遠親	distant relations
yüan³-ching⁴		遠鏡	telescope (ch'ien¹ li³ yen³) N.
yüan³-hsiao³-jên²		遠小人	to keep aloof from mean men.

yüan³-lai²-ti¹	遠來的	come from a distance. [pi⁴).
yüan³-li²	遠離	to keep aloof from, to avoid (to³
yüan²-liao³	遠了	distant in time or place.
yüan³-lu⁴	遠路	a long road (tao⁴).
yüan³-lu⁴-lai²-ti¹	遠路來的	come a long way.
yüan³-pien⁴-chih¹	遠便知	spies, informers (hsien⁴ jên²).
yüan³-shê⁴-p'ao⁴	遠射砲	long distance guns N.
yüan³-tsou³	遠走	to go to a distance.
yüan³-tsou³-kao¹fei¹	遠走高飛	an extravagant man.
yüan³-tsu²-hui⁴	遠足會	touring society N.
yüan³-tsu²	遠族	distant relations.
yüun³-tung¹	遠東	the Far East N.
yüan³-yao²	遠遙	far away, distant.
yüan³-yin¹	遠因	remote cause N.
yüan³-yu²	遠遊	to stroll to a distance (yu² kuang⁴).
yüan³-yüan³-ti¹	遠遠的	far away, distant (yao² y.³).
yüan³ 1695b	女 婉1344a1136c	yielding, complaisant. See *wan³*.
yüan³-ch'üan⁴	婉勸	to persuade or advise kindly.
yüan³-mien³	婉娩	yielding, flattering.
yüan³-nü³	婉女	a yielding complaisant woman.
yüan³ 1543b	宀 宛1128b1136c	yielding. See *wan³*.
yüan³-chüan³	宛轉	accommodating one's self to cir-
yüan³-jan²	宛然	as if, according to. [cumstances.
yüan³-jo⁴	宛若	same.

YÜAN⁴ *1693c*	頁 願1342c1137c	to wish. M. 145, 387. [struction.
yüan⁴an¹ch'êng²chiao¹	願安承教	I wish you well and receive your in-
yüan⁴-chê³-shang⁴-	願者上鈎	the willing take the hook.
yüan⁴-i⁴ [*kou¹*	願意	to wish, to desire (ai⁴ i⁴).
yüan⁴-li⁴	願力	will power N. (yao⁴, yü⁴).
yüan⁴-shu¹	願書	pledge, bond of scholar N.
yüan⁴-ts'ung²	願從	to be willing to comply (k'ên³).
yüan⁴-wang⁴	願望	to hope, to desire (p'an⁴ wang⁴).
yüan⁴-yü⁴	願欲	to desire, to wish.
yüan⁴ 1694c	心 怨1343b1138a	ill-will, dissatisfaction (hên⁴).
yüan⁴-ch'i⁴	怨氣	same (shêng¹ ch'i⁴).
yüan⁴-ch'ing²	怨情	same (nu⁴ ch'i⁴, pao⁴ yüan⁴).
yüan⁴-hên⁴	怨恨	to abhor (man² yüan⁴).
yüan⁴-mu⁴	怨慕	hatred and friendship (ai⁴ mu⁴).
yüan⁴-p'in²	怨貧	to repine at poverty (chih¹ tsu²).
yüan⁴-pu⁴-tê²	怨不得	unable to feel resentment.
yüan⁴-shui²	怨誰	whose fault is it? (kuai⁴ pu⁴ tê² wo³).

yüan⁴-t'ien¹		怨天	to murmur against Heaven (yu²
yüan⁴-wang²		怨望	to look complainingly. (jên²).
yüan⁴-yen²		怨言	words of dissatisfaction, etc.
yüan⁴ 1700c	阜	院1347b1137b	a courtyard, a hall.
yüan⁴-k'ao³		院考	exam. held by *hsiao² yüan⁴* O.
yüan⁴-kung¹		院公	watchman, followers (kên¹ pan¹ ti¹).
yüan⁴-lao⁴		院落	a courtyard (i¹ ch'uan⁴ yüan⁴ tzŭ³).
yüan⁴-nei⁴		院內	in the courtyard.
yüan⁴-shih⁴		院試	the last exam for the 1st degree O.
yüan⁴-tzŭ³		院子	a courtyard; attendants.
yüan⁴ 1695a	艸	苑1343c1137a	grass, pasture; delicate, soft, or
yüan⁴ 1693b	心	愿1342b1137c	sincere, virtuous; reverent. [wan³.
YÜEH¹ *1703b*	曰	曰1349b1130b	to say, to call, to vomit. Rad. 73.
YÜEH⁴ *1702a*	月	月1349b1129a	the moon; a month. R. 288. Rad.
yüeh⁴-chi³-hua¹		月季花	the monthly rose (mei² kuei⁴). [74.
yüeh⁴-chi³-p'iao⁴		月季票	season-ticket (monthly) N.
yüeh⁴-ch'in²		月琴	a kind of guitar (hu² ch'in²).
yüeh⁴-ching¹		月經	the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³).
yüeh⁴-ching¹-pu⁴-		月經不調	irregular menstruation.
yüeh⁴-ch'iu² [*t'iao³*		月球	orb of moon.
yüeh⁴-chü²-hua¹		月菊花	the China aster, chrysanthemum.
yüeh⁴-ch'üan¹		月圈	ring round the moon. [of month.
yüeh⁴-fa¹-yen³		月發眼	eye disease bad at beginning
yüeh⁴-fên¹-p'ai²		月分牌	almanac (li⁴ shu¹, huang² li⁴).
yüeh⁴-hê¹-t'ien¹		月黑天	moonless night. [chien¹).
yüeh⁴-hsia⁴		月下	"beneath the moon", at night (yeh⁴
yüeh⁴-hsia⁴-hsiang¹		月下香	tuberose (yeh⁴ lai² hsiang¹).
yüeh⁴-hsien²		月弦	the moon's quarters.
yüeh⁴-hsin¹		月薪	teacher's salary (hsin¹ shui³).[shih⁴).
yüeh⁴-k'o⁴		月課	monthly exam. of students (k'ao³
yüeh⁴-kuang¹		月光	moonlight; the bull's-eye of a
yüeh⁴-liang⁴		月亮	the moon (t'ai⁴ yin¹). [target.
yüeh⁴-ling⁴		月令	the seasons (chi³).
yüeh⁴-lun²		月輪	the orb of the moon.
yüeh⁴-man³		月滿	the full moon.
yüeh⁴-ming²-ti⁴		月明地	bright moonlight. [moon.
yüeh⁴-ping³		月餅	a cake eaten on the 15th of 8th
yüeh⁴-sê⁴		月色	moonlight.
yüeh⁴-shih²		月食	an eclipse of the moon (jih⁴ shih²).
yüeh⁴-shih²		月蝕	same.

yüeh⁴-shih⁴	月事	the menses.
yüeh⁴-shu⁴-jih⁴-tzŭ³	月數日子	more than a month.
yüeh⁴-shui³	月水	the menses (t'ien¹ kuei³).
yüeh⁴-t'ai²	月臺	a verandah, a railway platform.
yüeh⁴-t'ai²-p'iao⁴	月臺票	platform-ticket N.
yüeh⁴-ti³	月底	the end of the month.
yüeh⁴-tzŭ³-ti¹-ping⁴	月子的病	sickness of women within a month [after childbirth.
yüeh⁴-wang⁴	月望	the full moon.
yüeh⁴-ya²	月牙	moon's quarters.
yüeh⁴-ya²-cho¹-tzŭ³	月牙棹子	a ½ moon side table.
yüeh⁴-ya²-ch'an³	月牙鏟	a ½ moon spade (Buddhist).
yüeh⁴-ying²	月盈	the full moon.
yüeh⁴-yüan²	月圓	same.
yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴	月月	every month, monthly (mei³ yüeh⁴).
yüeh⁴-yüeh⁴-hung²	月月紅	a monthly blooming flower.
yüeh⁴-yün¹	月暈	halo or mist round the moon (or 圍).
yüeh⁴ 1703b 心	悅 1349c1131b	to rejoice; pleased, grateful.
yüeh⁴-fu²	悅服	to submit to with pleasure.
yüeh⁴-hsin¹-ti¹	悅心的	pleasing, acceptable (hsi³ yüeh⁴).
yüeh⁴-k'ou³	悅口	to please the taste (wei⁴ tao⁴).
yüeh⁴-mu⁴	悅目	to gratify the eye (yen³ ching¹).
yüeh⁴-ts'ung²	悅從	to cheerfully acquiesce in.
yüeh⁴ 1703c 門	閱 1349c1131b	to look at, to survey.
yüan⁴-chê²-chu³-i⁴	閱者注意	readers, take note! N.
yüeh⁴-ch'êng²	閱城	to inspect the city-wall.
yüeh⁴-chien³	閱簡	to superintend.
yüeh⁴-chin⁴-chien¹-	閱盡艱辛	suffer extreme pains (t'êng² t'ung⁴).
yüeh⁴-chüan⁴ [*hsin¹*	閱卷	to inspect the essays at exams. O.
yüeh⁴-li⁴	閱歷	to review in succession, exper-
yüeh⁴-pao⁴-shê⁴	閱報社	Reading Club N. [ience.
yüeh⁴-pao⁴-so³	閱報所	public reading-room N.
yüeh⁴-pien¹	閱邊	to inspect the frontiers. [viceroy.
yüeh⁴-pien⁴	閱逼	to make a provincial tour—as a
yüeh⁴-ping¹	閱兵	to review troops (kuan¹ ping¹).
yüeh⁴-shê⁴	閱射	to review archers (shê⁴ chien⁴).
yüeh⁴-ts'ao¹	閱操	review troops.
yüeh⁴-yen³-p'ao⁴t'ai²	閱演砲臺	to inspect forts or batteries. [350.
yüeh⁴ 1704b 走	越 1350a1130c	to exceed, more, Chekiang S. M.
yüeh⁴-chi² [*kuan¹*	越級	to pass over, to overstep (yü⁴).
yüeh⁴-chi²-shêng¹-	越級陞官	to skip grades and be promoted.
yüeh⁴-ch'iang²	越墻	to get over a wall (t'iao⁴ ch'iang²).
yüeh⁴-fa¹	越發	more and more, still more.

yüeh⁴-fên⁴êrh²hsing²	越分而行	to transgress the bounds of duty.
yüeh⁴k'an⁴yüeh⁴yüan³	越看越遠	the more you look &c. [(lai² wang³).
yüeh⁴-kung⁴-yüeh⁴-	越共越厚	increasing intimacy in business.
yüeh⁴-li³ [hou⁴	越禮	to overstep the bounds of propriety
yüeh⁴-nan²-kuo²	越南國	Annam (hsien¹ lo²). [(shih¹ li³).
yüeh⁴pao²yüeh⁴shên¹	越刨越深	the more you dig, the deeper the hole.
yüeh⁴-pu⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	越不過去	cannot pass over.
yüeh⁴-san⁴	越散	to scatter.
yüeh⁴-to¹-yüeh⁴-hao³	越多越好	the more the better.
yüeh⁴tsao³yüeh⁴hao³	越早越好	the earlier the better.
yüeh⁴-wei⁴luan⁴chü¹	越位亂居	disorderly (lüan⁴ ch'i¹ pa¹ tsao¹).
yüeh⁴-yang²	越揚	to spread abroad intelligence.
yüeh⁴-yü⁴	越獄	to break out of prison (chien¹ lao²).
yüeh⁴ 1705a 米	粵 1350c1130c	initial particle; to say; Canton.
yüeh⁴-shêng³	粵省	Canton province (kuang³ tung¹).
yüeh⁴-ti⁴	粵地	same.
yüeh⁴ 1704a 金 戊	鉞 1350c1131a	a hatchet, an axe (fu³).
yüeh⁴-fu³	鉞斧	same.
yüeh⁴ 1654c 山	嶽 1311c1117c	mountain (shan¹).
yüeh⁴ 1655a 足 趯	躍 1311c1118b	to jump (t'iao⁴ yüeh⁴) S.
yüeh⁴ 971b	樂	music. See yo⁴ and lê⁴.
yüeh⁴-tui⁴	樂隊	band of musicians.
yüeh⁴ 1654a	龠	pipe. Rad. 214.
yüeh⁴ (yü⁴) 1654b	籲	pray, implore.
yüeh⁴-t'ien¹	籲天	cry to God (hao² t'ien¹).
yüeh⁴ 1653b	約	treaty (ho² yüeh⁴)—also yo¹.
yüek⁴ 1608c	藥	medicine—also yao⁴.
yüeh⁴-ch'ien²	藥錢	tablets (medicine) (fang¹ yüeh⁴
yüeh⁴-wu⁴-hsiao²	藥物學	pharmacology N. [k'uai⁴) N.

YÜN² *1706a* 雨	雲 1351c1142b	clouds, vapor, fog.
yün²-chang¹-chang¹-	雲張張的	cloudy, at random (wu⁴ t'êng²
yün²-ch'i⁴ [ti¹	雲氣	vapour, fog, mist. [t'êng² ti¹).
yün²-chien⁴	雲肩	a kind of scarf worn by women.
yün²-han⁴	雲漢	the Milky-Way (t'ien¹ han⁴).
yün²-hsia²	雲霞	clouds and mist.
yün²-hsiao¹	雲霄	fleecy clouds, empyrean.
yün²-hsiao¹-wu⁴san³	雲消霧散	fig. difficulties disappear.
yün²-hsing²yü³shih¹	雲行雨施	when the clouds come, the rain falls.
yün²-k'ai¹	雲開	the clouds opening or dispersing.
yün²-lai²-wu⁴-ch'ü⁴	雲來霧去	floating, e. g., sprites.
yün²-mu³-k'o²	雲母殼	mother-of-pearl shell; tortoise shell.

yün²-mu³-shih²		雲母石	talc.
yün²-nan²		雲南	province of Yunnan. W. I. 181
yün²-p'ai²		雲牌	a sort of gong (lo²). [(t'ien¹).
yün²-p'ien⁴-kao¹		雲片糕	a sort of cake (chi¹ tan⁴ kao¹).
yün²-san⁴-liao³		雲散了	the clouds dispersed.[(exaggerated).
yün²-shan¹wu⁴chao⁴		雲山霧罩	like mountains seen through mist
yün²-shih²		雲石	marble from Yunnan.
yün²-shou¹		雲收	the clouds withdrawn.
yün²-sun¹		雲孫	distant descendants (hou⁴ i⁴).
yün²-t'i¹		雲梯	a scaling ladder.
yün²-ts'ai³		雲彩	clouds (ch'ing² liao³ t'ien¹).
yün²-wu⁴		雲霧	clouds and mist.
yün²-yen¹		雲煙	mist.
yün²-yen³		雲眼	high, lofty, above the clouds.
yün²-yu²		雲游	to wander, a wanderer.
yün²-yü²		雲雨	sexual intercourse.
yün² 1705c	二	云1351b1142a	to say, to speak (shuo¹).
yün²-êrh³		云爾	this way, thus.
yün²-yün²		云云	etc., etc., thus and thus, and so on.
yün² 1706a	艸	芸1351b1142c	a kind of bean; fragrant herbs.
yün²-tou⁴		芸豆	French beans.
yün² 1706a	糸	紜1351b1142c	ravelled, tangled.
yün²-ts'ao³		紜草	to pull weeds.
yün²-yün²		紜紜	same.
yün² 1706a	耒 耘 韻	耘1351b1142c	to hoe, to weed. [equally.
yün² 1708a	勹	勻1353a1142c	equal, in even parts; to divide
yün²-ching⁴		勻淨	uniform, even (chün¹ yün²).
YÜN³ *1709c*	儿	允1354b1143b	to promise, to sanction; sincerely.
yün³-chun²		允准	to consent, to sanction.
yün³-hsü³		允許	to promise (ying¹ hsü³).
yün³-k'ên³		允肯	to accede (chun³).
yün³-liao³		允了	promised, sanctioned.
yün³-no⁴		允諾	to promise, to assent, to grant.
yün³-ts'ung²		允從	to agree, to consent.
yün³ 1709a	歹	殞1354a1143b	to fade, to fall, to perish.
yün³-mieh⁴		殞滅	to perish, to die (ssŭ³).
yün³-ming⁴		殞命	to lose life (sang⁴ ming⁴).
yün³ 1709a	阜 隕	隕1354b1143b	fall with a crash.
yün³-shih²		隕石	an aerolite (tien⁴ shih²).

YÜN⁴ *1707a* 辵	運 1352b1144c	to transport, to convey.
yün⁴-ch'i⁴	運氣	fortune, luck (ts'ai³ t'ou², chiao³
yün⁴-ch'i⁴-hao³	運氣好	good fortune (mei⁴ ch'i⁴). [hsing⁴).
yün⁴-chou³	運舟	a transport boat.
yün⁴-ch'ou²	運籌	to lay plans (ta³ suan⁴).
yün⁴-chuan³	運轉	to revolve, to circulate.
yün⁴-fei⁴	運費	freightage (chiao³ ch'ien²).
yün⁴-fu⁴-ch'u¹-k'ou³	運復出口	re-exports. [ho²).
yün⁴-ho²	運河	the Grand Canal. W. I. 31 (yü⁴
yün⁴-hsing²	運行	to come and go (lai² wang³).
yün⁴-huang²-liang²	運皇糧	to convey government grain.
yün⁴-lai²-liao³	運來了	an accession of good fortune; im-
yün⁴-lai²-ti¹	運來的	imported (ju⁴ k'ou³). [ported.
yün⁴-liang²	運粮	to transport grain (liang² shih²).
yün⁴-liang²-ch'uan²	運粮船	grain junks.
yün⁴-liang²-ho²	運粮河	the Grand Canal.
yün⁴-mi³-liang²	運米粮	to transport grain.
yün⁴-pu⁴-chia¹	運不佳	bad luck.
yün⁴-ssŭ¹	運司	a salt commissioner. G. 277.
yün⁴-sung⁴-ch'uan²	運送船	a transport.
yün⁴-t'ai²	運臺	same. [others.
yün⁴-tung⁴ [*chü³*	運動	to circulate, to revolve, stir up
yün⁴-tung⁴-hsüan⁴-	運動選舉	electioneering campaign N.
yün⁴-tung⁴-chia¹	運動家	a promoter N.
yün⁴-tung⁴-hui⁴	運動會	athletic meet, sports N.
yün⁴-tung⁴-jih⁴	運動日	field day N.
yün⁴-yung⁴	運用	to make use of, apply.
yün⁴ 1709b 音 韵	韻 1354b1143c	tune; rhyme, final sound.
yün⁴-chiao³	韻脚	rhyme.
yün⁴-lü⁴	韻律	rhythm.
yün⁴-shih⁴	韻士	rhymesters (shih¹ chia¹).
yün⁴-tiao⁴	韻調	to tune; rhyme and tune (ya¹ yün⁴).
yün⁴-wên²	韻文	poetry.
yün⁴ (yin⁴) 1710b 子	孕 1354c1104a	to be pregnant (huai² yün⁴).
yün⁴-fu⁴	孕婦	a pregnant woman (hsi³ ping⁴).
yün⁴-t'ai¹	孕胎	to be pregnant.
yün⁴-yü⁴	孕育	to conceive and to bring forth.
yün⁴ 1707a 日	暈 1352b1145a	dizzy, vapour. [ti¹ huang²).
yün⁴-ch'ê¹	暈車	to feel the motion of a cart (tun⁴
yün⁴-ch'uan²	暈船	to be sea-sick (t'ou² yün⁴).
yün⁴-kuo⁴-ch'ü⁴	暈過去	to faint (hun¹ kuo⁴ ch'ü⁴).

yün⁴ 1566a	火 附 熨 1245a1055b	to smooth, to iron (as clothes). See	[*yü⁴*.
yün⁴-i¹-fu²	熨衣服	to iron clothes.	
yün⁴-tou³	熨斗	a smoothing iron (lao⁴ t'ieh³, t'ang⁴	[tou³).
yün⁴ 1708b	火 熅 1353b1144b	smooth out, iron.	
yün⁴-p'ing²-liao³	熅平了	ironed smooth.	

RADICALS.

1 STROKE.

1.	*i*	一	one; unity (一橫).
2.	*kun*	丨	a stroke connecting the top with the bottom (一豎).
3.	*chu*	丶	a point; a period (一點).
4.	*p'ieh*	丿	a line running obliquely to the left (一撇).
5.	*i*	乙	a character in the time cycle of China.
6.	*chüeh*	亅	a hooked end.

2 STROKES.

7.	*êrh*	二	two (兩橫).
8.	*t'ou*	亠	above.
9.	*jên*	人 亻	man (單立人).
10.	*jên*	儿	man.
11.	*ju*	入	in, into; to enter.
12.	*pa*	八	eight.
13.	*chiung*	冂	border waste-land (三道框).
14.	*mi*	冖	to cover over (禿寶蓋).
15.	*ping*	冫	a icicle (兩點水).
16.	*chi*	几	a stool.
17.	*k'an*	凵	able to contain.
18.	*tao*	刀 刂	a knife; a sword (立刀).
19.	*li*	力	strength.
20.	*pao*	勹	to wrap round.
21.	*pi*	匕	a spoon or scoop; a weapon.
22.	*fang*	匚	a chest (三道框).
23.	*hsi*	匸	able to contain or conceal (三道框).
24.	*shih*	十	ten.
25.	*pu*	卜	to divine.
26.	*chieh*	卩 巳	a joint (硬耳刀).

27.	*han*	厂	a ledge that shelters (禿偏上).
28.	*ssŭ; mou*	厶	private; selfish.
29.	*yu*	又	again.

3 STROKES.

30.	*k'ou*	口	the mouth.
31.	*wei*	口	able to enclose (四道框).
32.	*t'u*	土 土	earth (土堆).
33.	*shih*	士	a scholar (提土).
34.	*chih*	夂	to step onwards.
35.	*ts'ui*	夊	to step slowly.
36.	*hsi*	夕	evening.
37.	*ta*	大	great.
38.	*nü*	女	a female.
39.	*tzŭ*	子	a son.
40.	*mien*	宀	roof of a cave (寶蓋).
41.	*ts'un*	寸	an inch.
42.	*hsiao*	小	little.
43.	*wang*	尢 兊 兀	bent as an ailing leg.
44.	*shih*	尸	a corpse.
45.	*ch'ê*	屮	sprouting; vegetation (半草).
46.	*shan*	山	a hill.
47.	*ch'uan*	巛 巛 川	streams (三個人), (兩個人).
48.	*kung*	工	labour.
49.	*chi*	己	self.
50.	*chin*	巾	a napkin; head-gear (大巾旁).
51.	*kan*	干	a shield; to concern.
52.	*yao*	幺	small.
53.	*yen*	广	roof of a house (偏上).
54.	*yin*	廴	continued motion.
55.	*kung*	廾	the hands folded as in salutation.
56.	*i*	弋	to shoot with the bow.
57.	*kung*	弓	a bow.

58.	*ch'i*	彐互彑	pointed like a pig's head (横山).
59.	*shan*	彡	streaky, like hair (三撇).
60.	*ch'ih*	彳	to step short (雙立人).

4 STROKES.

61.	*hsin*	心忄小	heart, mind (豎心).
62.	*ko*	戈	a lance, spear.
63.	*hu*	戶	a house door.
64.	*shou*	手扌	the hand (提手).
65.	*chih*	支	a prop; to issue money.
66.	*p'u*	攴攵	to tap lightly (反文).
67.	*wên*	文	stripes; ornament; literature.
68.	*tou*	斗	Chinese bushel.
69.	*chin*	斤	Chinese pound; an axe.
70.	*fang*	方	square.
71.	*wu*	无�无	not.
72.	*jih*	日	the sun; the day.
73.	*yüeh*	曰	to speak.
74.	*yüeh*	月	the moon.
75.	*mu*	木	wood; trees.
76.	*ch'ien*	欠	to owe; to be wanting in.
77.	*chih*	止	to stop.
78.	*tai*	歹歺	bad.
79.	*shu*	殳	a quarter-staff.
80.	*wu; kuan*	毋	do not.
81.	*pi*	比	to compare; lay side by side.
82.	*mao*	毛	hair, fur.
83.	*shih*	氏	family.
84.	*ch'i*	气	vapour.
85.	*shui*	水氵氶	water (三點水).
86.	*huo*	火灬	fire (四點火),
87.	*chao*	爪爫	claws.
88.	*fu*	父	father.

89.	*yao*	爻	cross-wise.
90.	*ch'iang*	爿	the radical 91 reversed.
91.	*p'ien*	片	a slab of wood; a slice or piece.
92.	*ya*	牙	the back teeth.
93.	*niu*	牛 牜	oxen; kine (提牛旁).
94.	*ch'üan*	犬 犭	the dog (反犬 or 犬猶).

5 STROKES.

95.	*hsüan*	玄	black.
96.	*yü*	玉 王	precious stones (斜玉).
97.	*kua*	瓜	the gourd.
98.	*wa*	瓦	tiles.
99.	*kan*	甘	sweet.
100.	*shêng*	生	to live; to produce.
101.	*yung*	用	to use.
102.	*t'ien*	田	fields; arable land.
103.	*p'i*	疋	the bale or piece of cloth, silk, etc.
104.	*ni*	疒	disease (病字旁).
105.	*po*	癶	back to back.
106.	*pai; po*	白	white.
107.	*p'i*	皮	skin; bark.
108.	*min*	皿	covered dishes (皿堆).
109.	*mu*	目	the eye.
110.	*mou*	矛	a long lance.
111.	*shih*	矢	arrows.
112.	*shih*	石	stone.
113.	*ch'i; shih*	示 礻	spiritual power; revelation.
114.	*jou*	禸	the point of a fox's foot.
115.	*ho*	禾	any kind of grain (禾木).
116.	*hsüeh*	穴	a cave (穴字頭).
117.	*li*	立	to stand up or still.

6 STROKES.

118.	*chu*	竹	the bamboo (竹字頭).

119.	*mi*	米	rice uncooked.
120.	*mi; ssŭ*	系	raw silk, as spun by the worm (絞絲).
121.	*fou*	缶	earthenware.
122.	*wang*	网 四 冂 冗 网	a fishing-net (四扁).
123.	*yang*	羊	sheep.
124.	*yü*	羽	feathers.
125.	*lao*	老	old.
126.	*êrh*	而	and; but yet.
127.	*lei*	耒	the plough.
128.	*êrh*	耳	the ear.
129.	*yü*	聿	a pencil.
130.	*jou*	肉 月	flesh; meat (肉字旁).
131.	*ch'ên*	臣	servant of the sovereign.
132.	*tzŭ*	自	self; from.
133.	*chih*	至	to come or go to; arrive at.
134.	*chiu*	臼	a stone mortar.
135.	*shê*	舌	the tongue.
136.	*ch'uan*	舛	at issue; in error.
137.	*chou*	舟	ships; boats.
138.	*kên*	艮	limitation; character in the time [cycle.
139.	*sê; shai*	色	colour.
140.	*ts'ao*	艸 艹	plants; herbs (草字頭).
141.	*hu*	虍	the tiger's streaks.
142.	*ch'ung; hui*	虫	reptiles having feet.
143.	*hsieh; hsüeh*	血	blood (血堆).
144.	*hang; hsing*	行	*hang*, a row as of building; *hsing*, [to go, to do.
145.	*i*	衣	clothes.
146.	*sha; hsi*	西 西	to cover; the west (西字部).

7 STROKES.

147.	*chien*	見	to perceive, with the eyes, nose, ear [or mind).
148.	*chiao*	角	horns; a corner.
149.	*yen*	言	words.

150.	*ku*	谷	a valley.
151.	*tou*	豆	beans.
152.	*shih*	豕	the pig.
153.	*chai; ti*	豸	reptiles without feet.
154.	*pei*	貝	the tortoise; his shell; hence, precious (貝貝邊).
155.	*ch'ih*	赤	flesh colour.
156.	*tsou*	走	to walk or run.
157.	*tsu*	足	the foot; enough (足路).
158.	*shên*	身	the body.
159.	*ch'ê; chü*	車	vehicles; sedan.
160.	*hsin*	辛	bitter.
161.	*ch'ên*	辰	horary period, from 7 to 9 A.M.; a cycle character.
162.	*ch'o*	辵 辶	moving and pausing (走之).
163.	*i*	邑 阝	any centre of population (顯耳刀 or 右耳刀).
164.	*yu*	酉	horary period, 5 to P.M.; a cycle character.
165.	*ts'ai; pien*	采	to part and distinguish.
166.	*li*	里	a hamlet; the Chinese mile.

8 STROKES.

167.	*chin*	金	the metals; gold.
168.	*changch'ang*	長 長	to grow; length.
169.	*mên*	門	a gate, a door.
170.	*fu*	阜 阝	a mound of earth (左耳刀).
171.	*li; tai*	隶	to reach to, to arrive at.
172.	*chui*	隹	short-tailed birds.
173.	*yü*	雨	rain (雨字頭).
174.	*ch'ing*	青	sky-blue.
175.	*fei*	非	negative; wrong.
176.	*mien*	面	the face; the outside.

9 STROKES.

177.	*kê; ko*	革	a hide stripped of hair; to strip the hide, to flay.
178.	*wei*	韋	tanned hide.

179.	*chiu*	韭	leeks.
180.	*yin*	音	sound.
181.	*yeh*	頁	the head; page of a book.
182.	*fêng*	風	wind.
183.	*fei*	飛	to fly as birds.
184.	*shih*	食	to eat.
185.	*shou*	首	the head.
186.	*hsiang*	香	fragrance.

10 STROKES.

187.	*ma*	馬	the horse.
188.	*ku*	骨	bones.
189.	*kao*	高	high.
190.	*piao*	髟	shaggy.
191.	*tou*	鬥	to fight; to emulate.
192.	*ch'ang*	鬯	a sacrificial bowl; luxurious vegetation.
193.	*ko; li*	鬲	a sacrificial vase on crooked feet.
194.	*kuei*	鬼	spirits of the dead.

11 STROKES.

195.	*yü*	魚	fish.
196.	*niao*	鳥	birds.
197.	*lu*	鹵	natural salts.
198.	*lu*	鹿	the deer species.
199.	*mai*	麥	wheat.
200.	*ma*	麻	hemp.

12 STROKES.

201.	*huang*	黃	yellow; clay colour.
202.	*shu*	黍	millet.
203.	*hei; hê*	黑	black.
204.	*chih*	黹	embroidery.

13 STROKES.

205.	*mêng; min*	黽	of the frog or toad kind.
206.	*ting*	鼎	a two-eared tripod used in sacrifice.
207.	*ku*	鼓	the drum, etc.
208.	*shu*	鼠	the rat kind.

14 STROKES.

209.	*pi*	鼻	the nose.
210.	*ch'i*	齊	arranged, in order.

15 STROKES.

211.	*ch'ih*	齒	front teeth.

16 STROKES.

212.	*lung*	龍	the dragon tribe.
213.	*kuei*	龜	the tortoise, turtle, etc.

17 STROKES.

214.	*yo*	龠	flutes, pipes, etc.

INDEX OF CHARACTERS

Arranged According to Radicals and Number of Strokes

1

一 *i*[1]

丁 *ting*[1]
七 *ch'i*[1]
丈[2] *chang*[4]
三 *sa*[1] / *san*[1]
上 *shang*[4]
下 *hsia*[4]
不[3] *pu*[4]
丐 *kai*[4]
丑 *ch'ou*[3]
且[4] *ch'ieh*[3]
世 *shih*[4]
丘 *ch'iu*[1] (*mou*[3])
丙 *ping*[3]
丕 *p'ei*[1]
丞[5] *ch'êng*[2]
丟 *tiu*[1]
並[6] *ping*[4]

2

丨 *kun*

丫[2] *ya*[1]
中[3] *chung*[1]
丰 *fêng*[1]
串[6] *ch'uan*[4]

3

丶 *chu*

丸[2] *wan*[2]
丹[3] *tan*[1]
主[3] *chu*[3]

4

丿 *p'ieh*

乃 *nai*[3]
乂[2] *chiu*[3]
之[3] *chih*[1]
乍[4] *cha*[4]
乎 *hu*[1]
乏 *fa*[2]
乖[7] *kuai*[1]
乘[10] *ch'êng*[4]

5

乙 *i*

乜 *mieh*[1]
九 *chiu*[3]
乞[2] *ch'i*[3]
也 *yeh*[3]
乩[5] *chi*[1]
乳 *ju*[3]
乾[10] *ch'ien*[2] / *kan*[1]
亂[12] *lan*[4] / *luan*[4]

6

亅 *chüeh*

了 *liao*[3]
予[3] *yü*[2]
事[7] *shih*[4]

7

二 *êrh*[4]

于 *yü*[2]
云[2] *yün*[2]
互 *hu*[4]
五 *wu*[3]
井 *ching*[3]
些[5] *hsieh*[1]
亙 *keng*[3]
亞[7] *ya*[3]
亟 *chi*[2]

8

亠 *t'ou*

亡 *wang*[2]
交[4] *chiao*[1]
亥 *hai*[4]
亦 *i*[4]
亨[5] *hêng*[2]
享[6] *hsiang*[3]
京 *ching*[1]
亭[7] *t'ing*[2]
亮 *liang*[4]

9

人 *jên*[2]

仄[2] *tsê*[4] (*chai*[3])
什 *shih*[2]
仁 *jên*[2]
仃 *ting*[1]
仇 *ch'ou*[2]
今 *chin*[1]
介 *chieh*[4]
仍 *jêng*[2]
仆 *fu*[4] (*p'u*[1])
仔[3] *tzŭ*[3]
仕 *shih*[4]
他 *t'a*[1]
仗 *chang*[4]
付 *fu*[4]
仙 *hsien*[1]
仝 *t'ung*[2]
代 *tai*[4]
令 *ling*[4]
以 *i*[3]
仰[4] *yang*[3]
仲 *chung*[4]
仵 *wu*[3]
件 *chien*[4]
任 *jên*[4]
企 *ch'i*[4]
伊 *i*[1]
伍 *wu*[3]
份 *fên*[4]
伏 *fu*[2]
伀 *shên*[3]
伐 *fa*[1]
休 *hsiu*[1]
伙 *huo*[3]
伯[5] *po*[2] (*pai*[2])
估 *ku*[1]
佚 *i*[2]
你 *ni*[3]
伴 *pan*[4]
伶 *ling*[2]
伸 *shên*[1]
伺 *tz'ŭ*[4]
似 *ssŭ*[4]
佃 *tien*[4]
但 *tan*[4]
佈 *pu*[4]
位 *wei*[4]
低 *ti*[1]
住 *chu*[4]
佐 *tso*[3]
佑 *yu*[4]
佔 *chan*[4]
何 *ho*[2]
佛 *fo*[2]
作 *tso*[4]
佞 *ning*[4]
余 *yü*[2]
佩[6] *p'ei*[4]
佯 *yang*[2]
侔 *mou*[2]
佳 *chia*[1]
使 *shih*[3]
佾 *i*[4]
佩 *p'ei*[4]
侃 *k'an*[3]
來 *lai*[2]
侈 *ch'ih*[3]
例 *li*[4]
侍 *shih*[4]
供 *kung*[1]
依 *i*[1]
侮[7] *wu*[3]
倂 *lung*[3]
俊 *tsun*[4]
侯 *hou*[2]
侵 *ch'in*[1]
侶 *lü*[3]
便 *pien*[4]
係 *hsi*[4]
促 *ts'u*[4]
俄 *o*[2]
俊 *chün*[4]
俏 *ch'iao*[4]
俐 *li*[4]
俗 *su*[2]
俘 *fu*[1]
保 *pao*[3]
俟 *ssŭ*[4]
俠 *hsia*[2] (*chia*[1])
信 *hsin*[4]

修 hsin[1]
倅 chiang[4]
俯[8] fu[3]
倪 ni[2]
俱 chü[1]
倏 shu[4]
俸 fêng[4]
備 pei[4]
俾 pi[4]
倆 lia[3]
倉 ts'ang[1]
個 ko[4]
倍 pei[4]
們 mên[1]
倒 tao[3]
倔 chüeh[2]
倖 hsing[4]
倘 t'ang[3]
候 hou[4]
倚 i[3]
借 chich[4]
俺 an[1] (2 3)
倡 ch'ang[4]
倣 fang[3]
值 chih[2]
倦 chüan[4]
倫 lün[2]
倭 wo[1]
假[9] chia[3]
傢 chia[1]
偉 wei[3]
偏 p'ien[1]
做 tso[4]
停 t'ing[2]
健 chien[4]
偺 tsa[2] / tsan[1]
側 chai[2] / ts'ê[4]
偵 chêng[1]
偶 ou[3]
偷 t'ou[1]
偬 ch'iao[4]
偕 hsieh[2]
偎 wei[1]
僑 ch'iao[2]
傀[10] k'uei[3]
傅 fu[4]
傍 p'ang[2] (pang[4])
傑 chieh[2]
傘 san[3]
備 pei[4]
催[11] ts'ui[1]
傭 jung[2] or yung
傲 ao[4]
傳 ch'uan[2]
債 chai[4]
傷 shang[3]
傻 sha[3]
傾 ch'ing[2]
僅[12] chin[3]
像 hsiang[4]
僕 p'u[2]
僚 liao[2]
僞 wei[4]
僧 sêng[1]
僭 chien[4]
僥 chiao[3]
僵[13] chiang[1]
價 chia[4]
僻 p'i[1]
儀 i[2]
億 i[4]
儉 chien[3]
儉 chien[3]
儒[14] ju[3]
儔 ch'ou[2]
儘 chin[3]
償[15] ch'ang[2]
儡 lei[3]
優 yu[1]
儲[16] ch'u[3]
儳[17] ts'an[4]
儷[19] lo[2]
儹 tsan[3]
儻 t'ang[3]
儷[21] lei[4]

10

儿 jên[2]

允[2] yün[3]
元 yüan[2]
兄[3] hsiung[1]
充[4] ch'ung[1]
兆 chao[4]
兇 hsiung[1]
先 hsien[1]
光 kuang[1]
克[5] k'o[4]
兌 tui[4]
兎 t'u[4]
免 mien[3]
兒[6] êrh[2]
党[8] tang[3]
兢[12] ching[1]
兜 tou[1]

11

入 ju[4]

內[2] nei[4]
全[4] ch'üan[2]
兩[6] liang[3]
俞 yü[2]

12

八 pa[1]

公[2] kung[1]
六 liu[4] / lu[4]
兮 hsi[1]
共[4] kung[4]
兵[5] ping[1]
其[6] ch'i[2]
具 chü[4]
典 tien[3]
兼[9] chien[1]
冀[14] chi[4]

13

冂 chiung

冊[3] ts'ê[4] (ch'ai[2])
冉 jan[3]
再[4] tsai[4]
冒[5] mao[4]
冕 mien[3]

14

宀 mi

冗[2] jung[3]
冠[7] kuan[1]
冤[8] yüan[1]
冥 ming[2]
冢[9] chung[3]

15

冫 ping

冬[3] tung[1]
冰[4] ping[1]
冲 ch'ung[1]
況[5] k'uang[4]
冷 lêng[3]
冶 yeh[3]
凄[8] ch'i[1]
凌 ling[2]
准 chun[3]
凋 tiao[1]
凊 ching[4]
凉 liang[2]
凍 tung[4]
減[9] chien[3]
凜[13] ling[2]
凜 chin[4]
凭 p'ing[2]
凝[14] ning[4]
瀆[15] tu[4]

16

几 chi[1]

凡 fan[2]
凱[10] k'ai[3]
鳳[12] fêng[4]
凳 têng[4]

17

凵 k'an

凶[2] hsiung[1]
凸 tu[1]
凹 wa[1]
出[3] ch'u[1]
函[6] han[2]

18

刀 tao[1]

刁 tiao[1]
刃 jên[4]
分[4] fên[1]
切 ch'ieh[4]
刊[3] k'an[1]
刎[4] wên[3]
刑 hsing[2]
刖 sha[4]
刓 hua[2]

列 lieh4
删 shan1
初5 ch'u1
删 shan1
判 p'an4
别 pieh2
刼 chieh2
刨 p'ao2
利 li4
刚 kua1
刮6 kua1
到 tao4
劵 ch'üan4
剁 to4
制 chih4
刷 shua1
刺 {la2 / tz'ŭ4}
刻 {k'o1 / k'o4}
剃7 t'i4
則 tsê2
削 hsiao1
尅 k'o4
前 ch'ien2
剉 ts'o4
刺8 t'i1
剖 p'ou3
剛 kang1
剜 wan1
剝 {pao1 / po1}
剪9 chien3
剮 kua3
副 fu4
劃 p'ien4
割10 ko1
剩 shêng4
創 ch'uang4
剿11 chiao3
剷 ch'an3
剛 k'ou1
箚12 cha2
劈13 p'i1
劉 liu2
劊 kuei4
劍 chien4
劇 chi4
劃14 huo1
劑 chi4

19

力 li4

功2 kung1
加3 chia1
劣4 lieh4
劤 chin4
助5 chu4
努 nu3
劵 ch'üan4
効 hsiao4
勁 chin1
勁7 chin4
勃 p'o4
勅 ch'ih4
勇 yung3
勉 mien3
務8 wu4
勑 lai4
勒9 lê4
勘 k'an4
動 tung4
勝10 shêng4
勞 lao2
募11 mu4
勢 shih4
勤 ch'in2
勩12 chüeh4
勳14 hsün1
勵 li4
勸17 ch'üan4

20

勹 pao

勺 shao2
勻2 yün2
勾 kou1
勿 wu4
包3 pao1
匏 p'êng1
匍7 p'u2

21

匕 pi

化2 hua4
北3 pei3
匙9 ch'ih2

22

匚 fang

匝 tsa1
匠4 chiang4
匡 k'ang4
匡 k'uang1
匣5 hsia2
匪8 fei3

23

匸 hsi

匹2 p'i3
區9 pien3
匿 ni4
區 ch'ü1

24

十 shih2

千 ch'ien1
升2 shêng1
午 wu3
卉3 hui4
半 pan4
卑6 pei1
卓 cho1
卒 tsu2
協 hsieh2
南7 nan2
博10 po2

25

卜 pu3

卡 {ch'ia3 / k'a3}
卞 pien4
占3 chan4
卦6 kua4

26

卩 chieh

卯 mao3
印4 yin4
危 wei2
却5 ch'üeh1
卵 luan3
卷6 chüan4
卸 hsieh4
卹 hsü4
卽7 chi2
卿 ch'ing1
卻 ch'üeh4

27

厂 han

麻 hsiu1
厚7 hou4
厘 li2
原8 yüan2
厖10 t'o3
厦 sha4
厥11 chüeh2
厠 ssŭ4
厩11 chiu4
厭 yen4
厮 ssŭ1
厲13 li4

28

厶 ssŭ

去2 ch'ü4
參 {shên1 / ts'an1 / ts'ên1}
叅 san1

29

又 yu4

叉 ch'a1
及2 chi1
友 yu3
反 fan3
叔6 hsü4
受 shou4
取 ch'ü3
叛7 p'an4
叟 hsia2
叙 hsü4
叟8 sou3

30

口 k'ou3

叭 pa1
古 ku3
句 chü4
另 ling4
叨 tao1

叩 k'ou⁴
只 chih²
叮 ting¹
叱 ch'ih⁴
叫 chiao⁴
召 chao¹
可 k'o³
台 t'ai²
叨 tiao¹
史 shih³
右 yu⁴
司[3] ssŭ¹
吃 ch'ih¹
各 ko⁴ / lo⁴
吆 yao¹
合 ho²
吉 chi²
吊 tiao⁴
同 t'ung²
名 ming²
后 hou⁴
吏 li⁴
吐 t'u³
向 hsiang⁴
君[4] chün¹
吝 lin⁴
吻 wên³
吟 yin²
吞 t'un¹
吠 fei⁴
呆 tai¹
吩 fên¹
否 fou³
吧 pa¹
含 han²
听 t'ing¹
吱 chih¹
呈 ch'êng²
吳 wu²
吵 ch'ao¹
吸 hsi¹

吹 ch'ui¹
吼 hou³
吾 wu²
吗 chiao⁴
告 kao⁴
吣 ch'in⁴
呀 ya¹
呂 lü³
呃 ko²
呢 ni¹
周 chou¹
咆 p'ao²
咒 chou⁴
味 wei⁴
呱 wa¹
呸 p'ei¹
咕 ku¹
咏 yung³
咂 tsa¹
咐 fu⁴
呻 shên¹
呼 hu¹
命 ming⁴
和 han⁴ / ho²
咎 chiu⁴
吮 tsun³
呵 ho¹
咧[6] lieh¹
响 hsiang³
咩 mieh¹
咨 tzŭ¹
咬 yao³
咯 ko¹
咱 tsa²
咳 hai¹ / k'o²
哎 ai¹
咸 hsien²
咽 yen⁴
哀 ai¹
品 p'in³

哪 na¹
哦 o²
唇 ch'in⁴
哄 hung³
哇 wa⁴
哈 ha¹
哉 tsai¹
哥[7] ko¹
哨 shao⁴
哭 k'ê¹
哼 heng¹
哧 ch'ih¹
哺 fu³
哩 li¹
哮 lao²
哲 chê⁴
哮 hsiao¹
唆 shu⁴
哽 kêng³
唆 so¹
唇 ch'un²
唉 ai¹
唐 t'ang²
啊 o¹
唬[8] hsia⁴
喵 miao¹
售 shou⁴
唱 ch'ang⁴
唼 ch'iang¹
唾 t'o⁴ / t'u⁴
啣 hsien²
唵 an¹
嘀 shang¹
問 wên⁴
啐 ts'ui⁴
啟 ch'i³
唬 hu¹
啃 k'ên³
啞[9] ya²
啻 shih⁴
啼 t'i²

喂 wei⁴
善 shan⁴
喇 la¹
喇 la³
喉 hou²
喃 nan²
喊 han³
喀 tsan¹
喳 cha¹
喲 yo¹
喘 ch'uan³
喚 huan⁴
喜 hsi³
喝 ho¹
喲 chi²
喟 k'uei⁴
喧 hsüan¹
喻 yü⁴
喪 sang¹
喫 ch'ih¹
單 tan¹
喬 ch'iao²
嗇[10] sê⁴
嗓 sang³
嘟 tu¹
嗉 su⁴
嗆 ch'iang⁴
嗙 p'ang²
嗤 ch'ih⁴
嗨 hai⁴
嗎 ma³
嗚 ming²
嗡 wêng¹
嗜 shih⁴
嗟 chüeh²
嗝 ko²
嗣 ssŭ⁴
嗽 sou⁴
嗾 ch'i¹
嗚 wu¹
嗡 ch'in²

嘆 t'an⁴
嘈 ts'ao¹
嘉 chia¹
嘎 ka¹
嘍 shu⁴
嗔 ch'ên¹
嘔 ou⁴
嘗 ch'ang²
嘘 hsü¹
嘯 hsiao⁴
嘛 ma¹
嘶 chüeh¹
嘴 tsui³
嘻 hsi¹
嘮 lao²
嘘 yeh¹
嘯 chiao¹
嘩 hua²
嚷[13] nang¹
器 ch'i⁴
噤 chin⁴
嚣 ch'i⁴
嚶 ai¹
噴 p'ên⁴
噪 sao⁴
嚇 ho⁴
嚀[14] ning²
嚏[15] t'i⁴
嚕 lu¹
嚐 ch'ang²
嚥[16] yen⁴
嚨 lung⁴
嚮 hsiang³
嚴[17] yen²
嚷 jang¹
嚼[18] chiao²
囉[19] lo²
囊 nang²
囑[21] chu³

31

口 wei

囚[2] ch'iu²
四 ssü⁴
因[3] yin¹
回 hui²
囫[4] hu¹
囮 yu²
困 k'un⁴
囤 tun⁴
固[5] ku⁴
圖[8] lün²
啤 pi¹
圈 ch'üan³
國 kuo²
圍[9] wei²
園[10] yüan²
圓 yüan³
圖[11] t'u²
團 t'uan²

32

土 t'u³

在[2] tsai⁴
圭 kuei¹
地 ti⁴
均[4] chün¹
址 chih³
坟 fên²
坊 fang¹
坍 t'an¹
坎 k'an²
坐 tso⁴
坑 k'eng¹
坡[5] p'o¹
坤 k'un¹
坦 t'an³
坭 ni²
坯 p'i¹ (p'ei²)
坷 k'o¹
垂 ch'ui²
垈[6] to³
垢 kou⁴
型 hsing²
垣 yüan²
埂[7] kêng³
埃 ai²
埋 mai² man²
城 ch'êng²
埠[8] fou⁴
域 yü⁴
執 chih²
培 p'ei²
基 chi¹
堂 t'ang²
堅 chien¹
堆 tui¹ tsui¹
堈 kang³
堤[9] ti¹
堡 p'u⁴
堦 chieh¹
堪 k'an¹
堯 yao²
報 pao⁴
堵 tu³
塊[10] k'uai⁴
塋 ying²
塌 t'a¹
塑 su⁴
塔 t'a³
塗 t'u²
塘 t'ang²
塚 chung³
塞 sai⁴
塡 t'ien²
塢 wu³
塹[11] pêng⁴
塲 ch'ang²
塵 ch'ên²
境 ching⁴
墊 tien⁴
墓 mu⁴
墁 man⁴
塾 shu²
墜[12] chui⁴
增 tsêng¹
墨 mo⁴
墩 tun¹
墳 fên²
墻[13] ch'iang²
墾 k'ên³
壁 pi⁴
壅 yung³
壇 t'an¹
壑[14] ho⁴
壓 ya¹
壕 hao²
壘[15] lei³
壞[16] huai⁴
壟 lung³
壤[13] jang³
壩[20] pa⁴

33

士 shih⁴

壬 jên²
声[4] shêng⁴
壯 chuang⁴
壳[5] k'o¹
壺[6] hu²
壹[9] i¹
壻 hsü⁴
壺[10] k'un¹
壽 shou⁴

34

夂 chih

夔 k'uei²

35

夊 tsi

夏[7] hsia⁴

36

夕 hsi

外[2] wai⁴
夙[3] su⁴
死 ssü³
多 to¹
夜[5] yeh⁴
够[8] kou⁴
夢[11] mêng⁴
夥 huo³

37

大 ta⁴ tai⁴

天 t'ien¹
太 t'ai⁴
夫 fu¹
夭 yao¹
央[2] yang¹
失 shih¹
夷[3] i²
夾 chia¹
奇[5] ch'i¹
奈 nai⁴
奉 fêng⁴
奎[6] k'uei²
美 mei³
奏 tsou⁴
契 ch'i⁴
奔 pên¹
奕 i⁴
套[7] t'ao⁴
奘 chuang³
奚 hsi¹
奠[9] tien⁴
奢 shê¹
奩[10] lien²
奪 to²
奧 ao⁴
奬 chiang¹
奮[13] fên⁴

38

女 nü³

奶 nai³
奴 nu²
奸[3] chien¹
好 hao³
如 ju²
妃 fei¹
妄 wang⁴
妲[4] tu⁴
妓 chi⁴
妗 chin⁴
妖 yao¹
妙 miao⁴
妞 niu¹
妝 chuang¹
妣 pi³
妥 t'o³
妨 fang¹
妬[5] tu⁴
妲 ta²
妯 chou²
妹 mei⁴
妻 ch'i¹
妾 ch'ieh⁴
姆 mu³
始 shih³
姊 chieh³

姐 chieh³
姑 ku¹
姒 ssŭ⁴
姓 hsing⁴
委 wei³
姤[6] kou⁴
姥 mu³
姦 chien¹
姜 chiang¹
姨 i²
姪 chih²
姻 yin¹
姿 tzŭ¹
姚 yao²
威 wei¹
娃 wa³
娌[7] li³
婁 lou²
娘 niang²
娩 mien³
娥 o²
娠[8] chên⁴
娶 ch'ü³
娼 ch'ang¹
嫉 piao³
姬 chi¹
婆 p'o²
婉 yüan³ / wan³
婚 hun¹
婢 pi⁴ / (pei⁴)
婦 fu⁴
婪 lan³
婿[9] hsü⁴
媒 mei²
媚 mei⁴
媳[10] hsi²
媽 ma¹
嫁 chia⁴
嫂 sao³
嫉 chi⁴
嫌 hsien²
嫖[11] p'iao³
嫗 yü⁴
嫻 hsien²
嫡 ti²
嫩 nên⁴
嫵[12] wu³
嬉 hsi¹
嬌 chiao¹
嬾[14] nai³
嬰 ying¹
嬪 p'in¹
孀[15] shên³
孀[17] shuang¹

39

子 tzŭ³

子 chieh²
孔 k'ung³
孕[2] yün⁴
字[3] tzŭ⁴
存 ts'un²
孝[4] hsiao⁴
孟[5] mêng⁴
季 chi⁴
孤 ku³
孩[6] hai²
孫[7] sun¹
孰[8] shu²
孳[11] tzŭ¹
學[12] hsiao² / hsüeh²
孽[15] nieh⁴
孺[17] ying¹

40

宀 mien

宄[2] kuei³
宅[3] chai²
宇 yü³
守 shou³
安 an¹
宋[4] sung⁴
完 wan²
宏 hung²
空[5] k'ung¹
宗 tsung¹
官 kuan¹
宙 chou⁴
定 ting⁴
宛 wan³ / yüan³
宓 mi⁴
宝 pao³
宜 i²
客[6] k'o⁴
宣 hsüan¹
室 shih⁴
宥 yu⁴
宦 huan⁴
宮[7] kung¹
宰 tsai³
害 hai⁴
宴 yen⁴
宵 hsiao¹
家 chia¹
宸 ch'ên²
容 jung² / yung²
宿[8] hsiu³ / su²
寂 chi⁴
寃 yüan¹
寄 chi⁴
寅 yin²
密 mi⁴
寇 k'ou⁴
富[9] fu⁴
寐 mei⁴
寒 han²
寔 shih²
寧 ning²
寓 yü⁴
寧[10] ning²
寞[11] mo⁴
察 ch'a¹
寡 kua³
寢 ch'in³
寥 liao²
實 shih²
寨 chai⁴
審[12] shên³
賓 pin¹
寫 hsieh³
寬 k'uan¹
寮 liao²
寵[16] ch'ung³
寶 pao³

41

寸 ts'un

寺[3] ssŭ⁴
封[6] fêng¹
射 shê⁴ / shih²
將[8] chiang¹
專 chuan¹
尉 yü⁴
尊[9] tsun¹
尋 hsin² / hsün²
對[11] tui⁴
導[13] tao⁴

42

小 hsiao³

少 shao³
尖[3] chien¹
尚[5] shang⁴
尠[12] ts'ao²

43

尢 wang

尤 yu²
就[8] chiu⁴

44

尸 shih¹

尹 yin³
尺 ch'ih³
尼[2] ni²
尾 i³ / wei³
尿 niao⁴ / sui¹
局 chü²
屁[5] p'i⁴
屄 pi⁴
居 chü¹
屆 t'i⁴
屈 ch'ü¹
屈 chieh⁴
屋[6] wu¹
屍 shih¹
屎 shih³
屏 p'ing²
展[7] chan³
屐 chi⁴
屑 o¹
屠[9] t'u²
屢[11] lü³
層[12] ts'êng²
履 li³
屬[18] shu³

45

屮 ch'ê

屯 t'un²

46

山 shan

岔[4] ch'a[4]
岑 ts'ên[1]
岐 ch'i[2]
岳[5] yo[4]
岱 tai[4]
岸 an[4]
峯[7] fêng[1]
峰 fêng[1]
峩 o[2]
島 tao[3]
崇[8] ch'ung[2]
崔 ts'ui[1]
崙 lun[2]
崎 ch'i[1]
崗 kang[3]
崩 pêng[1]
嵌[9] ch'ien[4]
嵬 ts'ai[3]
嵩[10] sung[3]
嶇[11] ch'ü
嶺[14] ling[3]
嶽 yüeh[4]

47

川 ch'uan[1]

州[3] chou[1]
巡[4] hsün[2]
巢[6] ch'ao[2]

48

工 kung[1]

左[2] tso[3]
巧 ch'iao[3]
巫 wu[1]
差[7] ch'a[1] / ch'ai[1] / tz'ŭ[2]

49

己 chi[3]

巳 i[3]
巳 ssŭ[4]
巴 pa[1]
巵[2] chih[1]
巷[5] hsiang[4]

50

巾 chin[1]

市[2] shih[4]
布 pu[4]
帆 fan[1]
希[4] hsi[1]
帑[5] nu[3] / t'ang[3]
帔 p'ei[4]
帕 p'a[4]
帖 t'ieh[1]
帘 lien[2]
帮 pang[1]
帚 chou[3]
帝[6] ti[4]
帥 shuai[4]
師[7] shih[1]
席 hsi[2]
帷[8] wan[1]
帳 chang[4]
帶 tai[4]
帷 wei[2]
常 ch'ang[2]
帽[2] mao[4]
幅 fu[2]
幫 pang[1]
帶 ch'iao[2]
幌[10] huang[3]
幃 wei[2]
幔 man[4]
幣[11] pi[4]
幟[12] ch'ih[1]
幕 mu[2]
幡 fan[4]
幟 ch'ien[1]
幢 hua[1]

51

干 kan[3]

平[2] p'ing[2]
年[3] mien[2]
幸[4] hsing[4]
并 ping[4]
幹[10] kan[4]

52

幺 yao[1]

幻 huan[4]
幼[2] yu[4]
幽[7] yu[1]
幾[9] chi[3]

53

广 yen

庄[3] chuang[1]
庇[4] pi[4]
床 ch'uang[2]
序 hsü[4]
底[5] ti[3]
店 tien[4]
庚 kêng[1]
府 fu[3]
庠[6] hsiang[2]
度 to[4] / tu[4]
座[7] tso[4]
庫 k'u[4]
庭 t'ing[2]
庵[8] an[1]
庶 shu[4]
康 k'ang[1]
庸 yung[1]
廂[9] hsiang[1]
廉[10] lien[2]
廕 yin[4]
廓 lang[2]
廟 ao[2]
廖[11] liao[4]
廚[12] ch'u[2]
廟 miao[4]
廠 ch'ang[3]
廢 fei[4]
廣 kuang[3]
廩[13] lin[3]
廬[16] lu[2]
廳[21] t'ing[1]

54

廴 yin

延[4] yen[2]
廷 t'ing[2]
建[6] chien[4]

55

廾 kung

弁[2] pien[4]
弄[3] nung[4]
弊[12] pi[4]

56

弋 i[1]

式[3] shih[4]
弑[9] shih[4]

57

弓 kung

弔 tiao[4]
引 yin[3]
弗[2] fu[2]
弛[4] pa[4]
弟 ti[4]
弦[5] hsien[2]
弩 nu[2]
弭[6] mi[3]
弱[7] jo[4]
張[8] chang[1]
弼 pêng[1]
弾 pêng[1]
强 ch'iang[2]
弼[9] pi[4]
彈[12] t'an[2]
彌[14] mi[1]
彎[19] wan[1]

58

彐 ch'i

彙[10] hui[4]
彗 hui[4]

59

彡 shan

形[4] hsing[2]
彩[8] ts'ai[3]
彬 pin[1]
彪 piao[1]
彭[9] p'êng[2]
影 ying[3]
彰 chang[1]

60

彳 ch'ih

彷[4] fang[3]

役 *i*[4]
彼[5] *pi*[3]
彿 *fu*[2]
往 *wang*[3]
征 *chêng*[1]
待[6] *tai*[1]
很 *hên*[3]
祥 *yang*[2]
律 *lü*[4]
後 *hou*[4]
徐[7] *hsü*[2]
徑 *ching*[4]
徒 *t'u*[2]
得[8] *tê*[2] / *tei*[3]
徙 *hsi*[3]
從 *ts'ung*[2]
御 *yü*[4]
徠 *lai*[2]
徧[9] *pien*[4]
徨 *huang*[2]
復 *fu*[4]
循 *hsün*[2]
微[10] *wei*[1]
徵[11] *chêng*[1]
德 *tê*[2]
徹 *ch'ê*[4]
徽[14] *hui*[1]

61

心 *hsin*

必 *pi*[4]
忌[3] *chi*[4]
忍 *jên*[3]
忐 *t'an*[3]
忑 *t'ê*[4]
忒 *t'ê*[4]
忖 *ts'un*[3]
志 *chih*[4]
忘 *wang*[4]
忙 *mang*[2]
忠[4] *chung*[1]
忡 *ch'ung*[1]
忤 *wu*[3]
忱 *shên*[2]
快 *k'uai*[4]
念 *nien*[4]
忽 *hu*[1]
忿 *fên*[4]
怎[5] *tsên*[3]
怒 *nu*[4]
怕 *p'a*[4]
思 *ssŭ*[1]
怠 *tai*[4]
怡 *i*[2]
怵 *ch'u*[4]
怱 *ts'ung*[1]
急 *chi*[2]
性 *hsing*[4]
怨 *yüan*[4]
怪 *kuai*[4]
怯 *ch'ieh*[4]
恃[6] *shih*[4] / *ssŭ*[4]
恝 *chieh*[1]
恆 *hêng*[2]
恍 *huang*[3]
恐 *k'ung*[3]
恕 *shu*[4]
恙 *yang*[4]
恣 *tzŭ*[1]
恬 *t'ien*[2]
恤 *hsü*[1]
恥 *ch'ih*[3]
恨 *hên*[4]
恩 *ên*[1]
恭 *kung*[1]
息 *hsi*[2]
恰 *ch'ia*[4]
恢 *hui*[1]
悍[7] *han*[4]
悃 *yung*[3]
您 *nin*[2]
悄 *ch'iao*[1]
悅 *yüeh*[4]
悉 *hsi*[2]
悌 *t'i*[4]
悔 *hui*[3]
悖 *pei*[4]
悞 *wu*[4]
悟 *wu*[4]
悠 *yu*[1]
悼 *tao*[4]
患 *huan*[4]
悲[8] *pei*[1]
悶 *mên*[4]
悽 *ch'i*[1]
情 *ch'ing*[2]
惆 *ch'ou*[2]
惇 *tun*[1]
悿 *tien*[4]
惑 *huo*[4]
愧 *t'ien*[3]
惚 *hu*[1]
惜 *hsi*[2]
惟 *wei*[2]
悛 *ch'üan*[2]
惡 *o*[4] / *wu*[4]
惠 *hui*[4]
惰[9] *to*[4]
愎 *pi*[4]
惱 *nao*[3]
想 *hsiang*[3]
惶 *huang*[2]
惻 *ts'ê*[4]
惛 *hun*[1]
愁 *ch'ou*[2]
愆 *ch'ien*[1]
愈 *yü*[4]
愉 *yü*[2]
意 *i*[4]
愐 *mien*[3]
愚 *yü*[2]
愛 *ai*[4]
感 *kan*[2]
惺 *hsing*[1]
懆 *nao*[1]
愧[10] *k'uei*[4]
愰 *huang*[3]
愼 *shên*[4]
愿 *yüan*[4]
慄 *li*[4]
慇 *yin*[1]
慈 *tz'ŭ*[2]
慌 *huang*[1]
態 *t'ai*[4]
慕[11] *mu*[4]
慘 *ts'an*[3]
慷 *k'ang*[3]
慙 *ts'an*[2]
慚 *ts'an*[2]
慟 *t'ung*[4]
慢 *man*[4]
慣 *kuan*[4]
慧 *hui*[4]
慨 *k'ai*[3]
慪 *ou*[4]
慮 *lü*[4]
慰 *wei*[4]
慶 *ch'ing*[4]
慾 *yü*[4]
憂 *yu*[1]
憊[12] *pai*[4]
憚 *tan*[4]
憝 *pieh*[1]
憎 *tsêng*[1]
憐 *lien*[2]
憲 *hsien*[4]
憑 *p'ing*[2]
憤 *fên*[4]
憨 *han*[1]
憫 *min*[3]
憶[13] *i*[4]
憾 *han*[4]
懃 *ch'in*[2]
懂 *tung*[3]
懋 *mou*[4]
懇 *k'ên*[3]
懈 *hsieh*[4]
應 *ying*[1] / *ying*[4]
懵 *mêng*[1]
懊 *ao*[4]
懣[14] *mên*[4]
懦 *no*[4]
懲[15] *ch'êng*[3]
懶[16] *lan*[3]
懷 *huai*[2]
懸 *hsüan*[2]
懼[17] *chü*[4]
懽 *kuan*[1]
戀[19] *lien*[4] / *lüan*[4]

62

戈 *ko*[1]

戊[3] *hsü*[1]
戍 *shu*[4]
戎 *jung*[2]
成 *ch'êng*[2]
我[3] *wo*[3]
戒 *chieh*[4]
或 *huo*[4]
戕[5] *ch'iang*[1]
戚[7] *ch'i*[4]
戟[8] *chi*[3]
戰 *têng*[3]
戲[10] *ch'iang*[4]
截 *chieh*[2]
戮[11] *lu*[4]
戰[12] *chan*[4]
戲[13] *hsi*[4]
戴 *tai*[4]
戳 *ch'o*[1]

63

戶 *hu*[4]

戾[4] *li*[4]
房 *fang*[2]
所 *so*[3]
扁[5] *pien*[3]
扇[6] *shan*[4]
扈[7] *hu*[4]

64

手 *shou*[3]

才 *ts'ai*[2]
扎 *cha*[1]
扒[2] *pa*[1]
扔 *jêng*[1]
打 *ta*[3]
托[8] *t'o*[1]
扣 *k'ou*[4]
扛 *k'ang*[2]
杈 *ch'a*[1]
扭[4] *niu*[3]
扮 *pan*[4]
扯 *ch'ê*[3]
扶 *fu*[2]
批 *p'i*[1]
杴 *k'an*[3]
找 *chao*[4]
承 *ch'êng*[2]
技 *chi*[4]
抄 *ch'ao*[1]
拖 *tun*[4]
拘 *kou*[1]
把 *pa*[4]
抑 *i*[4]
抓 *chua*[1]
投 *t'ou*[2]
抖 *tou*[3]
抗 *k'ang*[4]
折 *chê*[2] / *shê*[2]

拂[5] *pu*[4]
披 *p'ei*[1] / *p'i*[1]
抬 *t'ai*[2]
抱 *pao*[4]
抵 *ti*[2]
抹 *mo*[3]
押 *ya*[1]
抽 *ch'ou*[1]
拂 *fu*[4]
拄 *chu*[3]
担 *tan*[3]
拑 *ch'ien*[2]
拆 *ch'ai*[1]
拇 *mu*[3]
拈 *nien*[1]
拉 *la*[1]
抛 *p'ao*[1]
拓 *t'o*[1]
抿 *min*[3]
拕 *t'o*[1]
拃 *cha*[3]
拌 *pan*[4]
拍 *p'ai*[1]
拐 *kuai*[3]
拒 *chü*[4]
拔 *pa*[2]
拖 *t'o*[1]
拗 *niu*[4]
拘 *chü*[1]
拙 *cho*[1]
拚 *p'in*[4]
招 *chao*[1]
拜 *pai*[4]
拭[6] *shih*[4]
拱 *kang*[3]
拕 *cha*[1]
拯 *ch'êng*[3]
拳 *ch'üan*[2]
拴 *shuan*[1]
拷 *k'ao*[3]

拾 *shih*[2]
拽 *chuai*[4] / *yeh*[4]
挐 *na*[2]
拿 *na*[2]
持 *ch'ih*[2]
挂 *kua*[4]
指 *chih*[3]
按 *an*[4]
挑 *t'iao*[1]
挖 *wa*[1]
括 *k'ua*[4]
挨[7] *ai*[2]
揹 *kên*[3]
挪 *no*[2]
挫 *ts'o*[4]
抄 *so*[1]
捋 *lieh*[4]
振 *chên*[4]
掌 *so*[1]
挽 *wan*[3]
挾 *chia*[1]
插 *ch'a*[1]
捆 *k'un*[3]
捉 *cho*[1]
捋 *lo*[3]
捌 *pa*[1]
捐 *chüan*[1]
捕 *pu*[3]
挾 *hsieh*[2]
捎 *shao*[1]
捅 *t'ung*[3]
捍 *han*[4]
捥[8] *wan*[4]
捧 *p'êng*[3]
捨 *shê*[3]
捫 *mên*[1]
捲 *chüan*[3]
捷 *chieh*[2]
捺 *na*[4]
擀 *pên*[1]

捻 *nieh*[1] / *nien*[3]
掀 *hsien*[1]
掏 *t'ao*[1]
掅 *k'ên*[3]
掾 *t'ien*[4]
掙 *pai*[1]
掂 *tien*[1]
掃 *sao*[3]
掄 *lün*[1] / *lun*[2]
掇 *to*[2] / *ts'o*[4]
授 *shou*[4]
掉 *chao*[4] / *tiao*[4]
掌 *chang*[3]
掐 *ch'ia*[2]
排 *p'ai*[2]
掖 *yeh*[4]
掘 *chüeh*[2]
掙 *chêng*[4]
掛 *kua*[4]
掠 *liang*[4] / *lüo*[4]
採 *ts'ai*[3]
探 *t'an*[1]
掣 *ch'ê*[4]
接 *chieh*[1]
控 *k'ung*[4]
推 *chui*[1] / *t'ui*[1]
掩 *yen*[3]
措 *ts'o*[4]
揀[9] *chien*[3]
掘 *wa*[3]
揆 *k'uei*[2]
揉 *jou*[2]
揔 *sai*[2]
描 *miao*[2]
提 *t'i*[2]
揑 *nieh*[1]

揖 *i*[1]
揚 *yang*[2]
換 *huan*[4]
揝 *tsuan*[4]
捕 *nan*[3]
握 *wo*[4] / *wu*[4]
揣 *ch'uai*[3]
揪 *chiu*[1]
搭 *k'o*[2]
揰 *ch'ung*[4]
揭 *ku*[4]
揋 *ch'ui*[2]
揭 *chieh*[1]
揮 *hui*[1]
援 *yüan*[2]
搆[10] *kou*[4]
搡 *sang*[3]
搌 *chan*[3]
搦 *nung*[4]
搘 *chih*[1]
搕 *k'o*[1]
搽 *ts'a*[1]
搎 *sun*[3]
搔 *so*[1]
搓 *ts'o*[1]
搖 *yao*[2]
搦 *ch'ou*[1]
搗 *tao*[3]
搜 *sou*[1]
搥 *ch'ui*[2]
搔 *sao*[1]
搧 *shan*[1]
搪 *t'ang*[2]
搬 *pan*[1]
搭 *ta*[1]
搵 *ên*[4]
搶 *ch'iang*[3]
搷 *tien*[1]
搽 *ch'a*[2]
搋 *ch'uai*[1]
搨 *t'a*[1]

搗 wu³
摔[11] shuai³
攪 tou¹
摘 chai¹
摟 lou³
撩 liao⁴
擽 liao⁴
撈 chien³
摩 mo¹
摳 k'ou¹
摸 mo¹
摹 mo¹
摺 chê²
摽 piao¹
擄 lu³
擢 ch'ien¹
擣 ko⁴
擥 lo⁴
搏 t'uan²
擅 cha¹
撅[12] chüeh¹
撇 p'ieh¹
撣 {t'an² (tan³)}
撈 lao¹
擎 p'ieh¹
撚 nien³
撐 ch'êng¹
撿 chien³
擱 ko¹
撒 sa¹
撓 nao²
撕 ssŭ¹
撙 tsun³
撞 chuang⁴
撤 ch'ê⁴
撥 po¹
擅 shai¹
撻 ta³
撤 tun¹
擢 tieh²
擡 ch'ien⁴

撩 liao¹
撫 fu³
搖 ch'iao⁴
播 po³
撮 ts'o¹
撰 chuan⁴
撲 p'u¹
撻[13] t'a⁴
撼 han⁴
撾 chua¹
擁 yung³
擂 lei²
擄 lo¹
擅 shan⁴
擇 {(tsê²) (chai²)}
擉 ch'o¹
擊 chi¹
擋 tang³
操 ts'ao¹
擎 ch'ing²
擒 ch'in²
擔 tan¹
擕 hsieh²
擗 p'i³
據 chü⁴
擘 {po¹ (pai¹)}
擀 kan³
擠[14] chi³
擡 t'ai²
擣 tao²
擞 hao²
擷 lien³
擦 ts'a¹
擠 tsan³
擬 {i² ni³}
擰 ning³
擤 hsing³
擺 k'uai³
攢[15] ts'uan²

攆 nien³
攝 lei⁴
擲 {chih⁴ jêng¹}
擴 k'uo⁴
擺 pai³
擻 sou³
擾 jao³
攀 p'an¹
擺[16] huo⁴
攔 la¹
攏 lung³
攔 lan²
攘 jang²
攙 ch'an¹
攛[17] ts'uan¹
攢 {tsan³ ts'uan¹}
攣 lüan²
攤 t'an¹
攤 la¹
攝 nieh⁴
攤[19] lo³
攩 tang³
攪 chiao³
攫[20] ch'üeh⁴
攤[21] lei⁴
攬 lan³
攘[22] nang³

65

支 chih¹

None.

66

攴 p'u¹

收[2] shou¹
攸[3] yu¹
改 kai³
攻 kung¹

放[4] fang⁴
政 chêng⁴
故[5] ku⁴
敉 k'o¹
效[6] hsiao⁴
教[7] chiao⁴
敏 min³
救 chiu⁴
敖 ao⁴
敗 pai⁴
敝[8] pi⁴
敢 kan³
散 san³
敦 tun¹
敬[9] ching⁴
敲[10] chiao¹
敵[11] ti²
敷 fu²
數 shu⁴
斂[13] lien⁴
斃[14] pi⁴
斷 ch'ung⁴

67

文 wên²

斑[8] pan¹

68

斗 tou³

料[6] liao⁴
斛[7] hu²
斜 hsieh²
斟[9] chên¹

69

斤 chin¹

斥 ch'ih⁴
斧[4] fu³

斬[7] chan³
斯[8] ssŭ¹
新[9] hsin¹
斷[14] tuan⁴

70

方 fang¹

於[4] yü²
施[5] shih¹
旁[6] p'ang²
旅 lü³
旄 mao²
旆 pei⁴
旋[7] hsüan²
旒 liu²
旌 ching¹
族 tsu²
旗[10] ch'i²

71

无 wu²

无 wu²
既[7] chi⁴

72

日 jih¹

旦 tan⁴
旨[2] chih³
早 tsao³
旬 hsün²
旱[4] han⁴
旺[4] wang⁴
昂 ang²
昆 k'un¹
昇 shêng¹
昊 hao⁴
杳 miao³
昌 ch'ang¹

明 ming2
昏 hun1
易 i4
昔 hsi2
星5 hsing1
晏 yen4
昂 mao3
映 ying4
春 ch'un1
昧 mei4
昨 tso2
昭 chao1
是 shih4
時6 shih2
晌 shang3
晒 shai4
晚7 wan3
晝 chou4
晡 pu1
晨 ch'ên2
普8 p'u3
景 ching3
晰 hsi1
晴 ch'ing2
晶 ching1
瞬 pieh3
晷 kuei1
智 chih4
晾 liang4
暇9 hsia2
暈 yün1
暖 nuan3
暗 an4
暑 shu3
暢10 ch'ang4
暨 chi4
暫11 chan4
暮 mu4
暴12 pao4
遲 hsien1
曆 li4
曉 hsiao3
曛14 mêng2
曠15 k'uang4
曝 pao4
曬19 shai4

73

曰 yüeh1

曲2 ch'ü1
更3 {ching1 / kêng1}
曷5 ho2
書6 shu1
曹7 ts'ao2
曾8 tsêng1
替 t'i4
最 tsui4
會9 hui4

74

月 yüeh4

有1 yu3
朋4 p'êng2
服5 fu3
朔6 {so4 / shuo4}
朕 chên4
朗7 lang3
望 wang4
朝8 {chao1 / ch'ao3}
期 ch'i1
朧15 la4

75

木 mu4

未 wei4
末 mo4
本 pên3
朱2 chu1
朵 to3
朽 hsiu3
杆3 kan1
杵 wu1
杈 ch'a4
杉 sha1
机 wu4
杴 hsien1
李 li3
杏 hsing4
材 ts'ai2
村 ts'un1
杓 shao2
杖 chang4
杜 tu4
束 {su2 / shu4}
杠 kang4
杪4 miao2
杭 hang2
柿 shih4
東 tung1
來 lai2
杷 pa1
松 sung1
板 pan3
柒 ch'i1
杯 pei1
枉 wang3
枕 chên2
林 lin2
枚 mei2
果 kuo3
枝 chih1
杳 yao3
杵 ch'u3
杼 chu4
枯5 k'u1
枴 kuai3
架 chia4
枷 chia1
枸 kou3
柁 t'o2
柢 ti3
柄 ping4
柏 pai3
柯 k'o1
柮 tu4
某 mou3
柑 kan1
染 jan3
柔 jou2
柘 shih2
柚 yu4
柞 tso4
查 ch'a2
枳 chih3
枇 p'i2
柩 chiu1
柬 chien3
柰 nai4
柱 chu4
柳 liu3
柴 ch'ai2
柵 cha4
栖6 hsi1
栗 li4
校 {chiao4 / hsiao4}
栢 pai3
株 chu1
桌 cho1
核 ho1
根 kên1
栽 tsai1
格 ko2
桂 kuei4
桃 t'ao2
梔 wei2
框 k'uang4
案 an4
桐 t'ung2
桑 sang1
梟 hsiao1
桓 huan2
梨7 li2
梹 ping1
梁 sha1
桶 t'ung3
桿 kan3
梁 liang2
梃 t'ing1
梅 mei2
梆 pang1
梓 tzŭ3
梔 chih1
梗 kêng3
條 t'iao2
梟 hsiao1
梧 wu2
梭 so1
梯 t'i1
梵 fan4
械 hsieh4
梳 shu1
棄8 ch'i4
棉 mien2
棊 ch'i2
棋 ch'i2
棍 kun4
棒 pang4
棗 tsao3
棘 chi4
棵 k'o1
棚 p'êng2
棟 tung4
棠 t'ang2
棺 hsüan4
棧 chan4
森 sên1
棲 ch'i1
棱 lêng2
棹 cho1
棺 kuan1

棕 tsung[1]
椅 i[3]
椒 chiao[1]
植 chih[2]
椰 yeh[2]
椶[9] tsung[1]
椰 lang[2]
椹 jên[4]
椽 ch'uan[2]
椿 chuang[1] / ch'un[1]
楊 yang[2]
楚 ch'u[3]
楞 lêng[2]
楠 nan[2]
楡 yü[2]
楣 mei[2]
業 yeh[4]
極 chi[2]
楷 k'ai[3]
秋 ch'iu[1]
楮 ch'u[3]
榛[10] chên[1]
構 kou[4]
榜 pang[3]
槌 ch'ui[2]
榮 jung[2]
榴 liu[2]
榻 t'a[4]
榼 ko[2]
樑 liang[2]
樵 wu[1]
榧 fei[1]
槓 kang[4]
槁 kao[3]
槍 ch'iang[1]
榕 jung[2]
槐 huai[2]
樺 sun[3]
樓 tsan[3]
槃 p'an[2]
榨 cha[4]

槩[11] kai[4]
槽 ts'ao[2]
概 kai[4]
樟 chang[1]
樂 lê[4] / yo[4]
槨 kuo[3]
標 piao[1]
樓 lou[2]
樊 fan[2]
樞 ch'u[1] / shu[1]
模 mo[2] / mu[2]
樣 yang[4]
樵 cha[1]
樵[12] ch'iao[2]
樸 p'u[2]
樹 shu[4]
橱 ch'u[2]
橋 ch'iao[2]
橘 chü[2]
橙 t'êng[4]
橛 chüeh[2]
機 chi[1]
橫 hêng[2]
橡 hsiang[4]
槳 chiang[3]
檀[13] t'an[2]
檁 lin[3]
檔 tang[4]
檻 k'an[3]
櫃 kuei[4]
檢 chien[3]
檸 ch'êng[1]
檳[14] pin[1]
檯 t'ai[2]
橙 t'êng[4]
櫂 chao[4]
欒 ch'ing[3]
櫓[15] lu[3]
櫳[16] lung[3]

櫬 p'in[2]
櫻[17] ying[1]
櫺 ling[2]
欄 lan[2]
權[18] ch'üan[2]
欖 lan[3]
欒[19] luan[4]

76

欠 ch'ien[1]

次[2] tz'ŭ[4]
欣[4] hsin[1]
欲[7] yü[4]
欺[8] ch'i[1]
欽 ch'in[1]
款 k'uan[3]
欻 ch'ua[1]
歇[9] hsieh[1]
歌[10] ko[1]
歉 chien[4]
歎[11] t'an[4]
歐 ou[1]
歡[17] huan[1]

77

止 chih[3]

正 chêng[4]
此[2] tz'ŭ[3]
步[4] pu[4]
武 wu[3]
歪[5] wai[1]
歲[8] sui[4]
整[10] chêng[3]
歷 li[4]
歸[14] kuei[1]

78

歹 tai

死[2] ssŭ[3]

歿[4] mu[2]
殃[5] yang[1]
殆 tai[4]
殉[6] hsün[4]
殊 shu[1]
殘[8] ts'an[2]
殞[10] yün[3]
殮[13] lien[4]
殯[14] pin[4]

79

几 shu[1]

段[4] tuan[4]
殷[6] yin[1]
殺 sha[1]
殼[8] k'o[1] / (ch'üeh[4])
殿[9] tien[4]
毀 hui[3]
殼[11] kou[4]
毆 ou[1]
毅 i[4]

80

毋 wu[2]

母 mu[3]
每[3] mei[3]
毒[4] tu[2]

81

比 pi[3]

None

82

毛 mao[2]

毡[5] chan[1]

毬 jung[2]
毫[7] hao[2]
毫 sha[1]
毯 ch'iu[2]
毯[6] t'an[2]
氄[12] jung[3]
氈[13] chan[1]
氌 lu[4]

83

氏 shih[4]

民 min[2]

84

气 ch'i

氛[4] fên[1]
氣[6] ch'i[4]

85

水 shui[3]

永 yung[3]
氽 t'un[3]
汁[2] chih[1]
求 ch'iu[2]
汜 fan[4]
汙[3] wu[1]
汛 hsün[4]
汗 han[4]
汝 ju[3]
汞 hung[3]
汕 shan[4]
江 chiang[1]
池 ch'ih[2]
沏[4] ch'i[1]
汴 pien[4]
汪 wang[1]
汰 t'ai[4]
汲 chi[1]

決 chüeh²
沉 ch'ên²
沌 tun⁴
沐 mu⁴
沒 mei³ / mo⁴ / mu⁴
沖 ch'uug¹
沙 sha¹
沔 wu¹
沛 p'ei⁴
河⁵ ho²
沸 fu⁴
泔 kan¹
油 yu²
沫 mo⁴
泯 min³
治 chih⁴
沽 ku¹
泊 po²
沾 chan¹
沿 yen²
泄 hsieh⁴
泉 ch'üan²
法 fa²
泛 fan⁴
泮 fu⁴
泡 p'ao⁴
波 po¹
泣 ch'i⁴
泥 ni²
注 chu⁴
泰 t'ai⁴
泮 p'an⁴
洋⁰ yang²
洒 sa³
洗 hsi³
洞 tung⁴
津 chin¹ / ching¹
洽 hsia⁴
洩 hsieh⁴

洪 hung²
洲 chou¹
活 huo²
派 p'ai⁴
流 liu²
洸 kuang¹
浦⁷ p'u³
浜 pêng¹
浩 hao⁴
浪 lang⁴
浮 fou²
浴 yü⁴
海 hai³
浸 chin¹
消 hsiao¹
涉 shê⁴
酒 chiu³
涎 nien²
涎 hsien²
涓 chüan¹
涕 t'i⁴
浙 chê⁴
涯 ya²
淪 lun²
涮 shua⁴
涵 han²
涸 ho⁴
涼 liang²
涿 cho¹
淮 huai²
淆 yao²
淋 lin²
淑 shu²
淘 t'ao²
淚 lei⁴
淌 t'ang³
淡 t'an⁴
淜 p'êng¹
淤 yü¹
淨 ching⁴
淫 yin²
深 shên¹

淵 yüan¹
混 hun⁴
清 ch'ing¹
淹 yen¹
淺 ch'ien³
添 t'ien¹
渠⁹ ch'ü²
湄 mao⁴
渡 tu⁴
渣 cha¹
測 ts'ê⁴
溫 wên¹
湘 hsiang¹
港 chiang²
渴 k'o³
游 yu²
渺 miao⁴
渾 hun⁴
湊 ts'ou⁴
湟 nieh¹
溼 yin¹
湖 hu²
湛 chan⁴
湧 yung³
渦 wo¹
湯 t'ang¹
源¹⁰ yüan²
窪 wa¹
滌 ti²
準 chun³
溜 liu¹
溢 i⁴
滕 t'êng²
溝 kou¹
溥 p'u³
溪 hsi¹
湯 t'a¹
溯 so⁴
溺 ni⁴
溼 shih¹
溺 niao⁴
滅 mieh⁴

滋 tzŭ¹
滑 hua²
滓 tzŭ³
滔 t'ao¹
滯¹¹ chih⁴
滴 ti¹
滷 lu³
滾 kun³
滿 man³
漁 yü²
漂 p'iao³
漆 ch'i¹
漏 lou⁴
演 yen³
漕 ts'ao²
漚 ou⁴
漠 mo⁴
滇 tien¹
漢 han⁴
漫 man⁴
漲 chang⁴
漸 chien⁴
漿 chiang¹
滬 hu⁴
潑¹² p'o¹
潔 chieh²
潲 p'ieh¹
潘 p'an¹
潸 chien⁴
潤 jun⁴
潲 shao⁴
潦 lao⁴
澎 p'êng¹
潭 t'an²
潮 ch'ao²
澁 sê⁴
澄 têng⁴
澆 chiao¹
褸 lan³
澡¹³ tsao³
澤 tsê²
澾 t'a⁴

澳 ao⁴
澹 tan⁴
激 chi¹
濁 cho²
濃 nêng² / nung²
濇 sê⁴
濕¹⁴ shih¹
濛 mêng¹
濟 chi⁴
瀝 li⁴
潛 ch'ien²
濫 lan⁴
濯 cho²
濱 pin¹
滲 shên⁴
濺¹⁵ chien⁴
瀑 pao⁴
瀉 hsieh⁴
濾 lü⁴
瀾¹⁷ lan²
灌¹⁸ kuan⁴
灑¹⁹ sa³
灘 t'an¹
灣²¹ wan¹

86

火 huo³

灰² hui¹
灾³ tsai¹
灶 tsao⁴
災 tsai¹
炊⁴ ch'ui¹
炎 yen²
炒 ch'ao³
炕 k'ang⁴
炮 p'ao²
炙 chih⁴
点⁵ tien³
炸 cha²
炭 t'an⁴

炮 p'ao4
炳 ping3
炷 chu4
炸 cha3
烈6 lieh4
烏 wu1
烘 hung1
烟 yen1
烙 lao4
烹7 p'êng1
烤 k'ao3
烽 fêng1
焉 yen1
焙8 pei4
焚 fên2
無 wu2
焦 chiao1
然 jan2
烱 kang4
煉9 lien4
煳 hu4
煙 yen1
煆 tuan4
煌 huang2
煎 chien1
煑 chu3
煮 chu3
熙 hsi1
煖 nuan3
煞 sha1
煤 mei2
煥 huan4
照 chào4
煩 fan3
熄 t'ui4
煨 wei1
煙 ch'iao3
楓 fêng1
煽10 shan1
煜 huang3
熄 hsi2
熅 yün4
熱 jê4
熘 yen4
熊 hsiung2
熏 hsün1
煠 cha2
熇 wu3
燙 t'ang2
熟11 shou2 / shu2
熨 yü4 / yün4
熰 ou4
熬 ao3
熱 jê4
熹12 hsi1
燃 jan2
燈 têng1
燉 tun4
燎 liao3
燒 shao1
燕 yen4
燙 t'ang4
營13 ying2
燥 tsao4
燦 ts'an4
燎 chao2
燉 lien4
燔 tsuan3
燬 hui3
燭 chu2
燼14 chin4
燐 lin2
爆15 pao4
爐16 lu2
爖17 lung2
爛 lan4
爨26 ts'uan4

87

爪 chao3

爬4 p'a2
爭 chêng1
爲8 wei2
爵14 chüeh2

88

爻 fu4

爹4 pa4
爸6 tieh1
爺9 yeh2

89

爻 yao1

爽7 shuang3
爾10 êrh3

90

爿 ch'iang1

牀4 ch'uang2
牆13 ch'iang2

91

片 p'ien4

版4 pan3
牐 cha2
牋8 chien1
牌 p'ai2
牒9 tieh2
牕11 ch'uang1
牘15 tu3

92

牙 ya2

None

93

牛 niu2

牝2 p'in3
牟 mou2
牡3 mu3
牢 lao2
牧4 mu4
物 wu4
牲5 shêng1
牯 ku3
牴 ti3
特6 t'ê4
牲 tzŭ4
牽7 ch'ien1
犀 hsi1
牾 wu4
犁8 li2
牠 mang2
犒 k'ao4
犍 chien1
犢 tu2
犧 hsi1

94

犬 ch'üan3

犯3 fan4
狀4 chuang2
狂 k'uang1
狄 ti2
狐5 hu2
狎 hsia2
狗 kou3
狠6 hên3
臭 ch'ou4
狡 chiao3
狥 hsün2
狸7 li2
狹 hsia2
狼 lang2
狽 pei4
猖8 ch'ang1
猝 ts'u4
猛 mêng3
猜 ts'ai3
猢9 hu2
猷 yu2
猩 hsing1
猪 chu1
猴 hou2
猾10 hua2
猿 yüan2
獄 yü4
獃 tai1
獅 shih1
獘12 pi4
獨13 tu2
獲14 huo4
獵 lieh4
獸15 shou4
獺16 t'a3
獻 hsien4
獾18 huan2

95

玄 hsüan2

玆4 tzŭ1
率6 shuai4

96

玉 yü4

王 wang2
玎 ting1
玖3 chiu3
玩4 wan2
玫 mei2
玷5 tien4
玳 tai4
玻 po1
珀 p'o4
刪 shan1
珍 chên1

珠[6] chu[1]
班 pan[1]
珮 p'ei[4]
珥 êrh[3]
現 hsien[4]
球 ch'iu[2]
理 li[3]
琉 liu[2]
琢[8] cho[2] / ts'o[2]
琥 hu[3]
琴 ch'in[2]
琶 p'a[1] (pa[1])
琵 p'i[2]
瑕[9] hsia[2]
瑁 mao[4]
瑙 nao[3]
瑚 hu[2]
瑞 jui[4]
瑛 ying[1]
瑟 sê[4]
瑣[10] so[3]
瑯 lang[2]
瑩 ying[2]
瑪 ma[3]
瑰 kuei[4]
璃[11] li[2]
璧[12] pi[4]
環[13] huan[2]
璫 tang[1]
瓊 ch'iung[2]
璽[14] hsi[3]
璽 wên[4]

97

瓜 kua[1]

瓢[11] p'iao[3]
瓣[14] pan[4]
瓤[17] jang[2]

98

瓦 wa[3]

瓶[6] p'ing[2]
甄[9] chên[1]
甎[11] chuan[1]
甑[12] tsêng[4]
甕[13] wêng[4]

99

甘 kan[1]

甚[4] shên[2]
甜[6] t'ien[2]
甛 t'ien[2]

100

生 shêng[1]

產[6] ch'an[3]
甥[7] shêng[1]
甦 su[1]

101

用 yung[4]

甩 shuai[3]
甫[2] fu[1]
甬 yung[3]
甯[7] ning[4]

102

田 t'ien[2]

由 yu[2]
甲 chia[3]
申 shên[1]
男[2] nan[2]
甶 pi[4]
界[4] chieh[4]
畏 wei[4]
留[5] liu[2]
畜 ch'u[4] / hsü[1]
畝 mu[3]
畢[6] pi[4]
略 liao[4]
畧 liao[4]
畦 ch'i[3]
番[7] fan[1]
異 i[4]
當[8] tang[1]
疆 t'uan[3]
疆[14] chiang[1]
疊[17] tieh[2]

103

疋 p'i[3]

疎[7] su[1]
疏 su[1]
疑[9] i[2]

104

疒 ni[4]

疔[2] ting[1]
疙[3] ko[1]
疝 shan[4]
疔 chiao[3]
疤[4] pa[1]
疥 chieh[4]
疫 i[4]
疲[5] p'i[2]
疳 kan[1]
疸 tan[4]
疵 tz'ŭ[1]
症 chêng[4]
疹 chên[3]
疼 t'êng[2]
疽 chü[1]
疾 chi[2]
疴 k'o[4]
病 ping[4]
痊[6] ch'üan[2]
痢 la[1]
痒 yang[3]
痏 fei[4]
痔 chih[4]
痘[7] tou[4]
痧 sha[1]
痕 hên[2]
痊 t'u[1]
痛 t'ung[4]
痞 p'i[3]
痢 li[4]
痣 chih[4]
痗 mei[4]
瘀[8] yü[1]
痿 wei[3]
痰 t'an[2]
痲 ma[3]
痴 ch'ih[2]
痳 lin[2]
痤 ya[3]
瘊[9] hou[2]
瘋 fêng[1]
瘓 huan[4]
瘩[10] ta[3]
瘟 wên[1]
瘵 chi[2]
瘡 ch'uang[1]
瘢 pan[1]
瘠 tai[4]
瘤 liu[2]
瘦 shou[4]
瘧 yao[4]
瘤[11] ch'üeh[4]
瘰 lo[3]
瘳 ch'ou[1]
瘢 pieh[1]
瘺 lou[4]
瘻[12] huang[2]
瘵 liao[4]
瘮 lao[2]
瘻 fei[4]
癖[13] p'i[3]
癌[14] pieh[3]
癤[15] chieh[1]
癢 yang[3]
癡 ch'ih[2]
癩 huo[4]
癩[16] lai[4]
癬[17] hsüan[3]
癮 yin[3]
癰[18] yung[1]
癲[19] t'an[1]
癲 tien[1]

105

癶 po

癸 kuei[3]
登[7] têng[1]
發 fa[1]

106

白 pai[2] / po[2]

百 pai[2] / po[2]

皂[2] tsao[4]
早 tsao[3]
的[3] ti[1]
皆[4] chieh[1]
皇 huang[2]
皎[6] chiao[3]
皓[7] hao[4]
皖 huan[3]

107

皮 p'i[2]

皺[10] chou[4]

皴 ts'un1

108

皿 min3

盂3 yü2
盅4 chung1
盃 pei1
盆 p'ên2
盈 ying2
益5 i2
盒6 ho2
盍 k'uei1
盛 ch'êng2 / shêng4
盜7 tao4
盞8 chan3
盟 mêng2
盡9 chin4
盤 chien1
盤10 p'an2
盪12 t'ang4

109

目 mu4

貞3 chên1
直 chih2
盼4 cha3
盼 p'an4
相 hsiang1
盾 t'un3
盾 tun4
省 hsing3 / shêng3
眉 mei2
看 k'an4
眄 hu2
昧5 mei4
眞 chên1
眠 mien2
眩 hsüan2
眯6 mi3
眶 k'uang4
眷 chüan4
眵 ch'ih1
眼 yen3
睏 k'un4
睛8 ching1
睜 chêng1
瞑 hun1
睡 shui4
督 tu1
睦 lêng4
睦 mu4
睬 ts'ai3
睹9 tu3
睿 jui4
瞋10 ch'ên1
瞎 hsia1
瞌 k'o2
瞞 man2
瞑 ming3
瞑 ma2
瞪12 têng4
瞰 sa2
瞧 ch'iao2
瞬 shun4
瞭 liao3
瞳 t'ung2
瞥 p'ieh1
瞽13 ku3
瞿 ch'ü2
瞿 ch'ou3
瞻 chan1
矇14 mêng1
矗19 ch'u4

110

矛 mou2

矜4 ching1
務5 wu4
豫12 yü4

111

矢 shih2

矣2 i3
知3 chih1
矧 shên3
矩6 chü4
矬7 ts'o2
短 tuan3
矮8 ai3
矯 chüeh4
矯 chiao3

112

石 shih3

石 tan1
矸3 han4
砂4 sha1
砌 ch'i4
砍 k'an3
砒 p'i1
砣5 t'o4
砰 p'ing1 (p'êng1)
破 p'o4
砧 chên1
硃6 chu1
研 yen2
砸 tsa1
硝 hao2
硝7 hsiao1
降 hang1
硪 to4
硫 liu2
硬 ying4
硯 yen4
硭 mang2
碗8 wan3
碌 lu4
碍 ai4
碎 sui4
碑 pei1
碓 tui4
硼 p'êng2
碟9 tieh2
碩 shih4
碣 chieh2
碧 pi4
碰 p'êng4
確10 ch'üeh4
碼 ma3
磋 ts'o1
碾 nien3
磁 tz'ü2
磅 p'ang1
磊 lei3
磕 k'o1
磚11 chuan1
磨 mo2
磕 ch'ên3
磬 ch'ing4
磯12 chi1
磴 têng4
磺 huang2
磽 ch'iao1
磐 p'an2
礁 chiao1
礙14 ai4
礦 kung3
礬15 fan2
礮16 p'ao4
礦 shuang1

113

示 shih3

社3 shê4
祀 ssü4
祈4 ch'i2
祕5 p'i4
祚 tso4
祖 tsu3
祇 ch'i2
祜 hu4
祝 chu4
神 shên2
祟 sui4
祠 tz'ü2
祥6 hsiang2
票 p'iao2
祭 chi4
祟8 ping3
禁 chin4
祿 lu4
禍9 huo4
禎 chên1
福 fu2
禡 ma4
禦11 yü4
禧 hsi3
禪12 ch'an2
禮13 li3
禱14 tao3

114

禸 jou2

禹4 yü4
禽8 ch'in2

115

禾 ho2

禿2 t'u1
秀 hsiu4
私 ssü1
秈3 hsien1
秒 miao3
秉 ping3
秋4 ch'iu1

科 k'o¹
秔 kêng¹
粗⁵ tsu¹
秘 mi⁴
秕 pei⁴
秧 yang¹
秩 chih⁴
秤 ch'êng⁴ / yao⁴
秫 shu²
秣 mo⁴
秦 ch'in²
秸⁶ chieh¹
移 i²
稀⁷ hsi¹
稅 shui⁴
稃 kêng¹
程 ch'êng²
稍 shao¹
稑 to⁴
稗⁸ pai⁴
稔 jên⁴
稞 k'o¹
稚 chih⁴
棋 chi¹
稜 lêng²
稠 ch'ou²
種⁹ chung⁴
稱 ch'êng¹
稻¹⁰ tao⁴
稼 chia¹
稽 chi¹
稿 kao³
穀 ku³
稷 chi²
穆¹¹ mu⁴
穌 su¹
積 chi¹
穗¹² sui⁴
穢¹³ hui⁴
穡 sê⁴
穩 wên³
穫¹⁴ huo¹

116

穴 hsüeh⁴

究² chiu¹
空³ k'ung¹
穿⁴ ch'iuan¹
突 t'u¹
穹 ch'iung²
窄⁵ chai³
窈 yao²
窒⁶ chih⁴
窗⁷ ch'uang¹
窖 chiao⁴
窘 chiung³
窟⁸ k'u¹
窩⁹ wo¹
窨 yin⁴
窮¹⁰ ch'iung²
窯 yao²
窵¹¹ tiao⁴
窺 k'uei²
窿¹² lung²
竄¹³ ts'uan⁴
竅 ch'iao⁴
竈¹⁵ tsao⁴
竇 tou⁴
竊¹⁷ ch'ieh⁴

117

立 li⁴

站⁵ chan⁴
竟⁶ ching⁴
章 chang¹
竣⁷ chün⁴
童 t'ung²
竦 sung³
靖⁸ ching⁴
豎 shu⁴
竭⁹ chieh²
端 tuan¹
競¹⁶ ching⁴

118

竹 chu²

竿³ kan¹
笆⁴ pa¹
笋 sun³
笑 hsiao⁴
笊 chao⁴
笏 hu⁴
第⁵ ti⁴
笙 shêng¹
笞 ch'ih²
笤 t'iao²
笛 ti²
符 fu²
笨 pên⁴
筆⁶ pi³
等 têng³
筋 chin¹
筍 sun³
筏 fa²
筐 k'uang¹
筒 t'ung³
答 ta¹
策 ts'e⁴
筮 po³
筋⁷ chu⁴
筲 shao¹
筵 yen²
箋⁸ chien¹
箏 chêng¹
籌 chou³
箕 chi¹
算 suan⁴
箇 ko⁴
筷 k'uai⁴
管 kuan³
箔 po⁴
箭⁹ chien⁴
箱 hsiang¹
箴 chên¹
箸 chu⁴
節 chieh²
範 fan⁴
篆 chuan⁴
篇 p'ien¹
築 chu²
篦 pi²
箍¹⁰ ku¹
篡 ts'uan⁴
篤 tu³
篩 shai¹
篙 kao¹
篷¹¹ p'êng²
篾 mieh⁴
簍 lou³
簇 ts'u⁴
簡 tou¹
簡¹² chien³
簸 po⁴
簧 huang²
簫 hsiao¹
簷¹³ yen²
簽 ch'ien¹
簾 lien²
簿 pu⁴
籃¹⁴ lan²
籌 ch'ou²
籍 chi²
籤¹⁵ tsan¹
籐 t'êng²
籠¹⁶ lung²
籤¹⁷ ch'ien¹
籬¹⁹ li⁴
籮 lo²

119

米 mi³

籽³ tzŭ³
粑 shên¹
粉⁴ fên³
粉 sha¹
粃 pi³
粒 li⁴
粗 ts'u¹
粘 chan¹ / nien²
粟⁶ su⁴
粥 chou¹
粧 chuang¹
粱⁷ liang²
粮 liang²
粵 yüeh⁴
粳 ching¹
粽⁸ tsung⁴
粹 sui⁴ / ts'ui⁴
精 ching¹
糊⁹ hu²
糕¹⁰ kao¹
糖 t'ang²
糗 ch'iu³
糙 ts'ao⁴
糢¹¹ mo¹
糨 chiang⁴
糞 fên⁴
糟 tsao¹
糠 k'ang¹
糧¹² liang²
糯 no⁴
糰¹⁴ t'uan²
糲¹⁵ la¹
糲 li⁴
糴¹⁶ ti²
糶¹⁹ t'iao⁴

120

系 ssŭ

系 hsi⁴

紀[2] chi[4]
約[3] yo[1]
紅 hung[2]
紂 chou[4]
糾 chiu[1]
糾 jên[4]
紋[4] wên[2]
納 na[4]
純 ch'un[2] / shun[2]
紗 sha[1]
紙 chih[3]
級 chi[2]
紛 fên[1]
紜 yün[2]
素 su[4]
紡 fang[3]
索 so[3]
紮[5] cha[1] / (tsa[1])
紬 ch'ou[2]
紫 tsa[1]
累 lei[4]
細 hsi[4]
紳 shên[1]
紹 shao[4]
終 chung[1]
絃 hsien[2]
組 tsu[3]
絆 pan[4]
結[6] chieh[2]
絕 chüeh[2]
絞 chiao[3]
絡 lao[4] / lo[4]
絏 hsieh[4]
給 kei[3]
絨 jung[2]
絮 hsü[4]
統 t'ung[3]
絲 ssŭ[1]
絳 chiang[4]

絣 pêng[1]
絹[7] chüan[4]
網 wang[3]
綁 pang[3]
綏 sui[1]
綑 k'un[3]
經 ching[1]
綆 kêng[3]
緣[8] lü[4] / lu[4]
綢 ch'ou[2]
維 wei[2]
綱 kang[1]
綳 pêng[1]
綉 hsiu[4]
綫 hsien[4]
綵 ts'ai[3]
綸 lün[2] / lun[4]
緋 fei[1]
綹 liu[3]
綻 chan[4]
綽 ch'o[4]
綾 ling[2]
綿 mien[2]
緞[9] tuan[4]
緒 hsü[4]
緘 hsien[2]
線 hsien[4]
緝 chi[4]
緊 chin[3]
緣 yüan[2]
編 pien[1]
緩 huan[3]
緯 wei[4]
練 lien[4]
緻 chih[4]
緄 kun[3]
締 ti[4]
縠 hu[4]
緬 mien[3]
縉[10] chin[4]

縊 i[4]
縋 chui[4]
縛 pang[3]
縐 chou[4]
縛 fu[2]
縞 kao[3]
縣 hsien[4]
縫[11] fêng[2]
縮 so[1]
縱 tsung[4]
縡 ch'ien[4]
縱 ta[1]
繃 pêng[1]
縷 lü[3]
總 tsung[3]
績 chi[1]
繁 fan[2]
縲 lei[3]
織[12] chih[1]
繙 fan[1]
繕 shan[4]
繞 jao[4]
繡 hsiu[4]
繐 sui[4]
繩[13] shêng[2]
繪 hui[4]
繫 chi[4] / hsi[4]
繭 chien[3]
繮 chiang[1]
繳 chiao[3]
繹 i[4]
繼[14] chi[4]
纂 tsuan[3]
續[15] hsü[4]
纏[16] ch'an[2]
纔[18] ts'ai[2]
纛[19] tu[1]
纜[21] lan[4]
纓 ying[1]

121

缶 fou[3]

缸[3] kang[1]
缺[4] ch'üeh[1]
罅 cha[2]
罄[11] ch'ing[4]
罇[12] ts'un[1]
罌 ying[1]
罐 t'an[2]
罐[18] kuan[4]

122

网 wang

罔[3] wang[3]
罕 han[3]
罡[7] kua[4]
罩[8] chao[4]
罪 tsui[4]
置[9] chih[4]
罰 fa[2]
署 shu[4]
罵[10] ma[4]
罷 pa[4]
罹[11] li[2]
羅[14] lo[2]
罍 chi[3]

123

羊 yang[2]

羹[2] mei[3]
羔[4] kao[1]
羞[5] hsiu[1]
羨[6] hsien[4]
羣[7] ch'ün[2]
群 ch'un[2]
義 i[4]
羰 ch'iang[1]
羹 kêng[1]

羯 chieh[2]
羲[11] hsi[1]
羶[13] shan[1]

124

羽 yü[3]

羿[3] i[4]
翁[4] wêng[1]
翅 ch'ih[4]
翎[5] ling[2]
習 hsi[2]
翔[6] hsiang[2]
翠[8] ts'ui[4]
翡 fei[3]
翰[10] han[4]
翼[11] i[1]
翻[12] fan[1]
翹 ch'iao[2]
翼 i[4]
耀[14] yao[4]

125

老 lao[3]

考 k'ao[3]
者[4] chê[2] / cho[2]

126

而 êrh[2]

耍[3] shua[2]
耐 nai[4]
耑 chuan[1]

127

耒 lei[3]

耘[2] p'a[2]

耕[4] kêng3
耗 hao4
耙 p'o2 (pa4)
耘 yün2
耡[7] ch'u2
耨 lou2
耨 nou2
耩 chiang3

128

耳 êrh3

耶[2] yeh2
耷[3] ta1
耻[4] ch'ih3
耽 tan1
耽 tan1
耿 kêng3
聊[5] liao2
聆 ling2
聒 kua1 (kuo)
聖[7] shêng4
聘 p'in4
聚[8] chü4
聯[9] lien2
聰 ts'ung1
聲 shêng1
聳 tsung4
職[12] chih2
聶 nieh4
聽[15] t'ing1
聾[16] lung2

129

聿 yü

畫[6] hua4
肆[7] i4
肅[8] su4

130

肉 jou4

肋[2] lei4
肌 chi1
肱[3] ko1
肯 huang2
肖 hsiao4
肘 chou3
肚 tu4
肛 kang1
肝 kan1
育 yü4
股[4] ku3
肢 chih1
肥 fei2
胖 p'ang1
肩 chien1
肯 k'ên3
服 fu2
肺[5] fei4
胃 wei4
胄 chou4
胆 tan3
背 pei4
胎 t'ai1
胖 p'ang4
胚 p'ei1 p'i1
胞 pao1 (p'ao1)
胡 hu2
胥 hsü1
胭[6] yen1
胰 i2
胯 k'ua4
胱 kuang1
胸 hsiung1
能 nêng2
脂 chih1
胷 hsiung1
胳 ko2
脆 ts'ui4
脇 lei4
脈 mo4
脊 chi3
脚[7] chiao3
脖 po2
脗 min3
脣 ch'un2
脩 hsiu1
胞 p'ao1
脫 t'o1
肺 fu3
脹[8] chang4
脘 kuan3
脾 p'i2
腆 t'ien3
腋 yeh4
腎 shên4
腐 fu3
腑 fu3
腔 ch'iang1
腕 wan4
腥[9] hsing1
腦 nao3
腫 chung3
腮 sai1
腰 yao1
腳 chiao3
腸 ch'ang2
腹 fu4
腿[10] t'ui3
膀 p'ang2
膂 lü3
膈 ko2
膊 po4
膏 kao1
膚[11] fu4
膛 t'ang2
膜 mo4
膠 chiao1
膝 hsi2
膨[12] p'êng2
膩 ni4
膳 shan4
膷 chiang3
膺 ying1
膽 tan3
膿 nêng2
臉 lien2
臂 pei4
臉 lien3
臆 i4
臊 sao4
臌 ku3
臍[14] ch'i2
臑[15] piao1
臚[16] lu2
臚 lung2
臟[18] tsang4
臟 tsang1

131

臣 ch'ên2

臥[2] wo4
臧[8] tsang1
臨[11] lin2

132

自 tzü4

臬[3] nieh4

133

至 chih2

致[4] chih4
臺[8] t'ai2

134

臼 chiu4

臾[2] yü2
舀[4] wai4
舀 yao3
舁[7] chiu4
與 yü3
與[8] hsing1
舉 chü3
舊[12] chiu4

135

舌 shê2

舍[2] shê4
舒[5] shu1
舖[7] p'u4
舔[8] t'ien3
舘 kuan3
舚[14] t'ien3

136

舛 ch'üan3

舜[6] shun4
舞[8] wu3

137

舟 chou1

般[4] pan1
航 hang2
舵[5] to4
舶 po4
船 ch'uan2
艇[7] t'ing3
艄 shao1
舿[10] pang3
艙 ts'ang1
艦[15] chien4

138

艮 kên4

良 liang2

艱[11] chien[1]

139

色 sê[4] / shai[3]

None

140

卯 ts'ao[3]

艾 ai[2]
芋[3] yü[4]
芍 shao[2]
芒 mang[2]
芙[4] fu[2]
芝 chih[1]
芫 yen[2]
芥 chieh[4]
芬 fên[1]
芭 pa[1]
芮 jui[3]
花 hua[1]
芳 fang[1]
芸 yün[2]
芹 ch'in[2]
芻 ch'u[2]
芽 ya[2]
苑[5] yüan[4]
若 jo[4]
苓 ling[2]
苔 t'ai[1]
苛 k'o[3]
苗 miao[2]
苜 mu[4]
苦 shan[2]
苟 kou[3]
苦 k'u[3]
英 ying[1]
茂 mao[4]
范 fan[4]
茅 mao[2]
茄 ch'ieh[2]
茉 mo[4]
茗[6] ming[2]
茹 ju[2]
荔 li[4]
茵 yin[1]
茜 ch'ien[4]
荒 huang[1]
茨 tz'ŭ[2]
荀 hsün[2]
茫 mang[2]
茯 fu[2]
茶 ch'a[2]
茸 jung[2]
荆 ching[1]
草 ts'ao[3]
荐 chien[4]
茴 hui[2]
菱 chiao[1]
豈[7] tou[4]
莘 hsin[1]
荷 ho[2]
莜 yu[4]
葵 sui[4]
莛 t'ing[2]
華 hua[2]
莉 li[4]
莊 chuang[1]
莠 yu[3]
莖 kêng[3]
莧 hsien[4]
莫 mo[4]
摹 pi[2]
莢 chia[4]
茶 t'u[2]
莽[8] mang[3]
菲 fei[3]
菊 chü[2]
菟 t'u[4]
菓 kuo[3]
萃 ts'ui[4]
菖 ch'ang[1]
菸 yen[1]
莉 tz'ŭ[4]
菇 ku[1]
菜 ts'ai[4]
菠 po[1]
菱 ling[2]
菩 p'u[2]
菁 ching[4]
萉 pao[4]
菽 shu[3]
萄 t'ao[2]
萊 lai[2]
萌 mêng[2]
萍 p'ing[2]
萎 wei[3]
萬[9] wan[4]
落 la[4] / lao[4] / jê[3]
葱 p'u[2]
葡 kai[4]
蓋 chiang[1]
萋 yeh[4]
葉
著 chao[2] / cho[2]
萬 wo[1]
葛 ko[2]
董 tung[3]
葦 wei[3]
葫 hu[2]
葬 tsang[4]
葯 yao[4]
葱 ts'ung[1]
葵 k'uei[2]
葷 hun[2]
蒂 ti[4]
葺 ch'i[1]
葆 pao[3]
蒙[10] mêng[3]
蒜 suan[4]
蒲 p'u[2]
蓄 hsü[4]
蒸 chêng[1]
蒼 ts'ang[1]
蒿 hao[1]
蓆 hsi[2]
蓉 jung[2]
蓋 kai[4]
蓑 so[1]
蒺 chi[2]
蒯 k'uai[3]
蓬[11] p'êng[2]
蓮 lien[2]
蔻 k'ou[4]
蔴 ma[2]
蔔 po[1]
蔬 su[1]
蔓 man[2]
蓿 hsü[4]
蔣 chiang[3]
蔭 yin[4]
蕉[12] chiao[1]
蔡 ts'ai[4]
蔽 pi[4]
蕊 jui[3]
蕋 jui[3]
蕎 ch'iao[2]
蕙 hui[4]
蕩 tang[4]
蕭 hsiao[1]
蕃 fan[1]
薄[13] pao[2] / po[2]
薛 hsüeh[1]
薑 chiang[1]
薙 t'i[4]
薦 chien[4]
薩 sa[4]
薊 chi[4]
薪 hsin[1]
薔 ch'iang[2]
薯 shu[1]
薰 hsün[1]
藍 lan[2]
藏 ts'ang[2]
藉 chieh[4]
藕[14] pien[3]
藕[15] ou[3]
藩 fan[2]
藜 li[2]
藺 lin[4]
藝 i[4]
藥 yao[4]
藤 t'êng[2]
藐[16] miao[3]
蘼 mo[2]
蘊 jui[3]
蘆 lu[2]
蘇 su[1]
蘋[17] p'ing[2]
蘭 lan[2]
蘿[19] lo[2]
蘸 chan[4]

141

虍 hu[3]

虎[2] hu[3]
虐[3] nio[4]
虔[4] ch'i'en[2]
處[5] ch'u[4]
虛[6] hsü[1]
號[8] hao[4]
虧[9] k'uei[1]

142

虫 ch'ung[2]

虱[2] shih[1]
虹[3] kang[4]
蛇 ko[4]
虺 hui[2]
蚌[4] pang[4] / pêng[3]
蚪 tou[3]

蛟 chiao[1]
蚊 wên[2]
蚓 yin[3]
蚣 kung[1]
蚤 tsao[3]
蚨 fu[2]
蚱[5] cha[3]
蛄 ku[1]
蛀 chu[4]
蛆 ch'iu[1]
蛆 ch'ü[1]
蛉 ling[2]
蛇 shê[2]
蛋 tan[4]
蛛[6] chu[1]
蛤 ko[2]
蛐 ch'ü[1]
蛾[7] o[2]
蜂 fêng[1]
蜓 t'ing[2]
蜈 wu[2]
蜀 shu[3]
蹤[8] chih[1]
蜜 mi[4]
蜣 ch'iang[1]
蝕 shih[2]
蜂 pang[4]
蝸 kua[1]
蜻 ching[1]
蜆 k'un[1]
蝗[9] huang[2]
蝙 pien[1]
蝌 k'o[1]
蝟 wei[4]
蝠 fu[2]
蝣 yu[2]
蝦 {ha[2] / hsia[1]}
螂 lang[2]
蝎 hsieh
蝴 hu[2]
蝶 tieh[2]
螃[10] p'ang[2]
蟾 ts'ang[1]
蟹 {shih[1] / ssŭ[1]}
融 {jung[2] / (yung)}
螞 ma[3]
螢 ying[2]
蟶 kung[3]
蟈[11] kuo[1]
螯 chê[2]
蝼 lou[2]
螳 t'ang[1]
螺 lo[2]
螽 chung[1]
蟀 shuai[4]
蟆 ma[1]
蟋 hsi[4]
蟒[12] mang[2]
蟪 hui[4]
蟮 shan[4]
蟲 ch'ung[2]
蟣 chi[3]
蟠 p'an[2]
蟹[13] hsieh[4]
蟾 ch'an[2]
蟻 i[3]
蠅 ying[1]
蟬 ch'an[2]
蠓[14] mêng[3]
蠟[15] la[4]
蠢 ch'un[2]
蠹[16] tu[4]
蠲[17] chüan[1]
蠶[18] ts'an[2]
蠻[19] man[3]

143

血 {hsieh[3] / hsüeh[4]}
衄[4] niu[4]
衆[6] chung[4]
衊 mo[4]

144

行 hsing[2]
行 hang[2]
衍 yen[3]
術[5] shu[4]
衝[6] t'ung[4]
衒 hsüan[4]
街 chieh[1]
衞[7] yung[3]
衙 ya[2]
衡[9] hu[2]
衞 wei[4]
衝 ch'ung[1]
衡 hêng[2]

145

衣 i[1]
表[3] piao[3]
衫 shan[1]
衩 ch'a[4]
衰[4] shuai[1]
衲 na[4]
衷 chung[1]
衾 ch'in[2]
袋[5] tai[4]
袍 p'ao[2]
袒 t'an[3]
袖 hsiu[4]
被 pei[4]
袈 chia[1]
袱[6] fu[2]
袁 yüan[2]
袴 k'u[4]
裁 ts'ai[2]
裂 lieh[4]
裕 chia[3]
裝[7] chuang[1]
裔 i[1]
裡 li[3]
裏 li[3]
裙 ch'ün[2]
裕 yü[3]
裘 ch'iu[2]
補 pu[3]
裳[8] shang[1]
製 chih[4]
裹 kuo[3]
裴 p'ei[2]
褙 k'ên[4]
褂 kua[4]
裱 piao[3]
裸 lo[3]
裨 pei[4]
複[9] fu[4]
褙 pei[4]
褓 pao[3]
褐 ho[2]
褒 pao[1]
褲[10] k'u[4]
褥 ju[4]
襪 sha[4]
褪 t'un[4]
襁 chieh[4]
褸[11] lü[4]
褻 hsieh[4]
襠[12] ta[1]
襟[13] chin[1]
襤 lan[2]
襖 ao[3]
襁 chiang[3]
襠 tang[1]
襪[14] wa[4]
襯[16] ch'ên[4]
襲[17] hsi[2]
襷[19] p'an[4]

146

西 hsi[1]
要[1] yao[4]
覆[12] fu[2]
覈[13] ho[2]

147

見 chien[4]
規[4] kuei[1]
覓 mi[4]
視[5] shih[4]
視[9] tu[3]
親 ch'in[1]
覲[10] chin[3]
覷[11] ch'ü[4]
覺[13] {chiao[4] / chüeh[2]}
覿[15] ti[2]
覽 lan[3]
觀[18] kuan[1]

148

角 {chiao[3] / chüeh[2]}
觔[2] chin[1]
解[6] chieh[3]
觫[7] su[4]
觭[8] chi[1]
觳 pieh[3]
觸[13] ch'o[4]

149

言 yen[2]
訂[2] ting[1]
訃 fu[4]
計 chi[4]
討[3] t'ao[3]
訐 chieh[2]
訊 hsün[4]
訓 hsün[4]
訕 shan[4]

訖 ch'i3
託 t'o1
記 chi4
訛4 o2
訝 ya4
訟 sung4
訪 fang3
設 shê4
許 hsü4
詐5 cha4
訴 su4
詈 li4
詛 tsu3
詎 chü4
診 chên1
註 chu4
証 chêng4
詔 chao4
評 p'ing2
詞 tz'ŭ2
詢6 hsün4
訾 tzŭ1
詣 i2
試 shih4
話 kou4
詩 shih1
詭 kuei3
話 hua4
詿 kua1
詹 chan1
詫 ch'a4
該 kai1
詳 hsiang2
洪 hung3
誅 chu1
誑 k'uang1
誇 k'ua1
誌 chih4
認7 jên4
誑 k'uang2
誚 ch'iao4
誓 shih4

誕 tan4
誘 yu4
語 yü3
誡 chieh4
誣 wu1
誤 wu4
誥 kao4
誦 sung4
誨 hui4
說 shuo1
誰8 shui2
課 k'o4
諂 ch'an3
談 t'an2
諉 wei3
誹 fei3
誼 i2
調 t'iao2
諄 chun1
辭 hêng4
諒 liang4
論 lün4 / lun4
請 ch'ing3
諛 yü2
話9 ch'a1
諧 hsieh2
諸 chu1
諳 an4
誠 ch'êng2
諷 fêng3
諧 hsieh2
諠 hsüan1
諫 chien4
諞 p'ien3
謀 mou2
諾 no4
諡 shih4
謂 wei4
謁 yeh4 / (ai4)
諺 yen4

諭 yü4
謄10 t'êng2
謝 hsieh4
謊 huang3
諱 hui4
謔 nüeh4
講 chiang3
謙 ch'ien1
謎 mi2
謗 pang4
謠 yao2
謅 tsou1 / (chou1)
謬11 ts'an4
謹 chin3
謬 niu4 / (miu4)
謨 mo2 / (mu2)
辭 hsia4
證12 chêng4
譚 t'an2
譏 chi1
譜 p'u3
識 shih2
譙 ch'iao4
謳 ou1
警13 ching3
議 i4
譽 yü4
譭 hui3
譬 p'i4
謙 tsuan4
譯 i4
護14 hu4
變15 pien4
讀 tu2
讐16 ch'ou2
讓17 jang4

讒18 ts'an2 / (ch'an2)
讞20 yen4
讟22 tu4

150 谷 ku3

豁10 huo1

151 豆 tou4

豇3 chiang1
豈 ch'i3
豎8 shu4
豌 wan1
豐11 fêng1
豔12 yen4
豔 yen4

152 豕 shih3

象5 hsiang4
豪7 hao

153 豸 chai4

豺3 ch'ai2
豹 pao4
貂7 tiao1
貌7 mao4
貓9 mao1
貜18 huan1

154 貝 pei4

貞2 chên1
貝 fu4

財3 ts'ai2
員 yüan2
貢 kung4
貳 i2
貧4 p'in2
販 fan4
貨 huo4
貪 t'an1
責 tsê2
貫 kuan4
貯5 chu4
貳 êrh4
貴 kuei4
貶 pien3
買 mai3
貸 tai4
費 fei4
貼 t'ieh1
貽 i2
貿 mao4
賀 ho4
賁 pên1
賂6 lu4
賃 lin4
賄 hui4
資 tzŭ1
賈 ku3
賊 tsei2
賑 chên4
賒 shê2
賒7 shê1
賓 pin1
賬8 chang4
賚 lai4
賜 tz'ŭ4
賞 shang3
賠 p'ei2
賤 chien4
賢 hsien2
賣 mai4
贊 tsan4
賦 fu4

質 chih⁴
賭 ch'ing²
賭⁹ tu³
賴 lai⁴
賺¹⁰ kou⁴
賺 chuan⁴
賸 shêng⁴
賽 sai⁴
贅 chui⁴
贄 chih⁴
贈¹² tsêng⁴
贊 tsan⁴
贏¹³ ying²
贍 shan⁴
贖¹⁵ shu²
贓¹⁷ tsang¹

155 赤 ch'ih⁴

赦⁴ shê⁴
赫⁷ ho⁴

156 走 tsou³

赴² fu⁴
起 ch'i³
趁⁵ ch'ên⁴
趂 ch'ên⁴
趄 ch'ieh¹
超 ch'ao¹
越 yüeh⁴
趨⁶ lieh⁴
趕⁷ kan³
趣⁸ ch'ü⁴
趨¹⁰ ch'ü¹
趲¹⁹ tsan³
趠¹⁰ tien¹

157 足 tsu²

趴² p'a²
趷 ko¹
趿³ sa¹
趵⁴ p'a²
跌⁵ tieh¹ / tsai¹
跋 po⁴
跐 tz'ü³ / (ch'ai³)
跑 p'ao³
跕 tien²
跟⁶ kên¹
跡 chi⁴
跤 chiao¹
跺 to⁴
跨 k'ua⁴
跩 chuai³
跪 kuei⁴
路 lu⁴
跳 t'iao⁴
踐⁸ chien⁴
踏 t'a⁴
踪 tsung¹
踒 wo¹
踝 hua²
踢 t'i⁴
踡 chüan²
踹⁹ ch'uai⁴ / ts'ai³
踩 jou²
蹄 t'i²
蹉 to⁴
蹅 cha¹
蹩¹⁰ p'an²
蹉 ts'o¹
蹋 t'a¹
蹌 ch'iang¹
蹟¹¹ chi⁴
蹤 tsung¹
蹭¹² ts'êng⁴
蹰 ch'u²
蹲 tun¹
蹶 chüeh²
蹺 ch'iao¹
蹻 ch'iao¹
躁¹³ tsao⁴
躂 t'a⁴
躉 tun³
躇 ch'u²
躊¹⁴ ch'ou²
躍 yüeh⁴
躋 chi¹
躐¹⁸ nieh⁴
躜¹⁹ tsuan¹

158 身 shên¹

躬³ kung¹
躭⁴ tan¹
躲⁶ to³
躺 t'ang³
軀¹¹ ch'ü¹

159 車 ch'ê¹

軋 ya¹
軌 kuei³
軒³ hsüan¹
軍 chün¹
軟⁴ juan³
軱 o⁴
軸⁵ chou²
軲 ku¹
輕⁶ ch'ing¹
較 chiao⁴
輒 chuai³
載 tsai³
輔⁷ fu³
輜⁸ t'ang³
輛 liang⁴
輪 lün² / lun²
輦 nien³
輝 hui¹
輥 kun³
輞 wang³
輩 pei⁴
輞 t'ang⁴
輸⁹ shu¹
輭 juan³
輯 chi⁴
輻 fu²
轂¹⁰ ku³
轅 yüan²
轄 hsia²
輾 chan³
轉¹¹ chuan³
轆 lu⁴
轍¹² chê²
轎 chiao⁴
轚¹³ tang¹
轟¹⁴ hung¹
轤¹⁶ lu²
轡¹⁷ p'ei⁴

160 辛 hsin⁴

辜⁵ ku¹
辣⁷ la⁴
辦⁹ pan⁴
辨 pien⁴
辭¹⁰ tz'ü²
辮¹³ pien⁴
辯 pan⁴ / pien⁴

161 辰 ch'ên²

辱³ ju⁴
農⁶ nung²

162 辵 ch'o¹

巡³ hsün²
迂 yü¹
迄 ch'i³ / hsi³
迅 hsün⁴
迎⁴ ying²
近 chin⁴
返 fan³
迤⁵ i²
迦 chia¹
迪 ti²
迫 po⁴
迥 chiung³
迭 tieh²
述 su⁴ / shu⁴
迴⁶ hui²
迷 mi²
迸 pêng⁴
迹 chi¹
追 chui¹
迺 nai³
退 t'ui⁴
送 sung⁴
逃 t'ao²
逆 ni⁴
逍⁷ hsiao¹
透 t'ou⁴
逐 chu²
逑 ch'iu¹
途 t'u²
逛 kuang⁴
逕 ching⁴
通 t'ung¹
逗 tou⁴
逝 shih⁴
逞 ch'êng³

速 *su²*
造 *tsao⁴*
逢。 *fêng²*
這 *chê⁴* / *chei⁴*
連 *lien²*
週[8] *chou²*
進 *chin⁴*
逸 *i²*
趁 *nien³*
趨 *t'ang¹*
逼[9] *pi¹*
逮 *tai⁴*
逾 *yü⁴*
遐 *hsia²*
遁 *tun⁴*
遂 *sui²*
遇 *yü⁴*
遊 *yu²*
運 *yün⁴*
遍 *pien⁴*
過 *kuo⁴*
遑 *huang¹*
遼 *lu⁴*
道 *tao⁴*
達 *ta²*
違 *wei²*
遏 *o⁴*
遙[10] *yao²*
遛 *liu²*
遜 *hsün⁴*
遞 *ti⁴*
遠 *yüan³*
遑 *t'a⁴*
遣 *ch'ien³*
遨 *ao²*
適[11] *shih⁴*
遭 *tsao¹*
遮 *chê¹*
遲 *ch'ih²*
遴[12] *lin²*
遵 *tsun¹*
遶 *jao⁴*
遷 *ch'ien¹*
選 *hsüan³*
遺 *i²*
遼 *liao²*
避[13] *pi⁴*
邀 *yao¹*
遽 *chü⁴*
邁 *mai⁴*
還 *hai²* / *huan²*
邇[14] *êrh³*
邊[15] *pien¹*
邏 *la²*
邏[19] *lo²*

163 邑 *i⁴*

那 *na³* / *na⁴*
邦 *pang¹*
邱[5] *ch'iu¹*
邪 *hsieh²*
邢 *ping³*
邵 *shao⁴*
邰 *t'ai²*
郊[6] *chiao¹*
郎[7] *lang²*
郝 *hao³*
郡 *chün⁴*
郗 *hsi¹*
部[8] *pu⁴*
郵 *yu²*
郭 *kuo¹*
都[9] *tu¹*
鄂 *ao⁴*
鄉[11] *hsiang¹*
鄧 *têng⁴*
鄙 *pi⁴*
鄰[12] *lin²*
鄭 *chêng⁴*
酆[13] *fêng¹*

164 酉 *yu³*

酊[2] *ting¹*
酌[3] *cho²*
配 *p'ei⁴*
酒 *chiu³*
酥[5] *su¹*
酣 *han¹*
酪[6] *lao⁴*
酬 *ch'ou²*
酹[7] *lei⁴*
酸 *suan¹*
酵 *chiao⁴*
酷 *k'u⁴*
醃[8] *yen¹*
酵 *ch'un²* / *shun²*
醉 *tsui⁴*
醋 *ts'u⁴*
醒[9] *hsing³*
醜[10] *ch'ou³*
醫[11] *i¹*
醬 *chiang⁴*
醮[12] *chiao⁴*
醭 *pu²*
醺 *hsün¹*
醲[14] *nung²*
釀[17] *niang⁴*
釁[18] *hsin⁴*
釃[19] *shai¹*
釅 *yen⁴*

165 采 *ts'ai³*

釋[13] *shih⁴*

166 里 *li³*

重[2] *chung⁴*
野[4] *yeh³*
量[5] *liang²*
釐[11] *li²*

167 金 *chin¹*

釘[2] *ting¹*
針 *chên¹*
釣[3] *tiao⁴*
釦 *k'ou⁴*
釵 *ch'ai¹*
釧 *ch'uan⁴*
釬 *han⁴*
鈍[4] *tun⁴*
鈎 *kou¹*
鈔 *ch'ao⁴*
鈕 *niu³*
鈞 *chün⁴*
釜 *fu³*
鈴[5] *ling²*
鈸 *po⁴*
鈿 *tien⁴*
鉞 *yüeh⁴*
鉗 *ch'ien³*
鉛 *ch'ien²*
鉢 *po¹*
鈸 *po⁴*
鉋 *pao⁴*
鉗[6] *chien³*
鉸 *chiao³*
銀 *yin²*
銃 *ch'ung⁴*
銅 *t'ung²*
銑 *hsien¹*
銘 *ming²*
銜 *hsien²*
銬 *k'ao⁴*
銳[7] *jui⁴*
銷 *hsiao¹*
銹 *hsiu⁴*
鋒 *fêng¹*
鋤 *ch'u²*
鋪 *p'u⁴*
鋅 *ts'o⁴*
鋐 *ming²*
鋸[8] *chü⁴*
鋼 *kang¹*
錄 *lu⁴*
錮 *ku⁴*
錐 *chui¹*
錘 *ch'ui²*
錠 *ting⁴*
錢 *ch'ien²*
錦 *chin³*
錄 *k'o⁴*
錛 *pên¹*
錨 *mao²*
錫 *hsi²*
錯 *ts'o⁴*
鍊[9] *lien⁴*
鍋 *kuo¹*
鍼 *chên¹*
鍍 *tu⁴*
鍬 *ch'iao¹*
鑾 *chien⁴*
鏽 *ch'a²*
鍾 *chung¹*
鎖[10] *so³*
鎧 *hsia⁴*
鎗 *ch'iang¹*
鎚 *ch'ui²*
鎮 *chên⁴*
鎔 *jung²*
鎊 *p'ang²*
鎧 *k'ai³*
鏈[11] *lien²*
鏢 *p'iao⁴*

鏜 t'ang1
鍭 chien4
鏝 man4
鏑 ti1
鏡 ching4
鏨 tsan4
鏃 hsüan4
鏟 ch'an3
鑿12 chüeh2
鐃 nao2
鐐 liao3
鐘 chung1
鐙 têng4
鏵 hua2
鍚 t'ang4
鏖 ao2
鐫13 chien1
鐲 cho2
鐶 huan2
鐮 lien2
鐵 t'ieh3
鑪 lu4
鐺 tang1
鐦 chiao3
鐸 to2
鑄 chu4
鑌 pin1
鑒15 chien4
鑞 la4
鑑 chien4
鑭 cha2
鑪 lu2
鑰17 yao4
鑲 hsiang1
鑷18 nieh4
鑼19 lo2
鑽 tsuan1
鑾 luan2
鑿 tso2

168

長 chang3 ch'ang2

肆6 ssü4

169

門 mên2

門 shuan1
閃2 shan3
閉3 pi4
開4 k'ai1
閏 jun4
閔 min3
閑 hsien2
閒 hsien2
間 chien1
閘5 cha2
閣6 ko2
聞 wên2
閧 hung4
閨 kuei1
閩 min2
閫7 k'un3
閱 yüeh4
閣8 yen1
闊9 k'uo4
闈 wei2
闔10 ho2
閻 yen2
闕 ch'üeh4
闖 ch'uang3
闕12 k'an3
關13 kuan1

170

阜 fu4

防4 fang2
阻5 tsu3
阿 a1 a3 o1
陀 t'o2
陂 pei1
附 fu4
陋6 lou4
限 hsien4
降 chiang4 hsiang2
陛7 pi4
陝 shan3
陞 shêng1
陡 tou3
院 yüan4
陣 chên4
除 ch'u2
陪8 p'ei2
陰 yin1
陳 ch'ên2
陸 liu4 lu4
陵 ling2
陶 t'ao2
陷 hsien4 hsüan4
陽9 yang2
隄 ti1
隋 sui2
隆 lung2
隊 tui4
階 chieh1
隅 ou2
隔10 chieh4 ko2
隕 yün3
隘 ai4
際11 chi4
墮 to4
隧12 sui4
隨13 sui2
隲 chih1
險 hsien3
隱14 yin3
隴16 lung3

171

隶 tai4

隸9 li4

172

隹 chui1

隻2 chih1
雀4 ch'iao3
雁 yen4
雄 hsiung2
雅 ya3
雇 ku4
雌5 tz'ŭ2
雍 yung1
雕8 tiao1
雖9 sui1
雙10 shuang1
雛 ch'u2
雜 tsa2
雞 chi1
離 li2
難11 nan2

173

雨 yü3

雪2 hsüeh3
雲4 yün2
零5 ling2
雷 lei2
雹 pao2
電 tien4
霉 mei2
需6 hsü1
霄7 hsiao1
霆 t'ing2
震 chên4
霎8 sha4
霍 huo3
霖 lin2
霜9 shuang1
霞 hsia2
霧10 wu4
露12 lou4 lu4
霹13 p'i1
霸 pa4
靂16 li4
靈 ling2

174

青 ch'ing1

靛8 tien4
靜 ching4

175

面 mien4

None

176

非 fei1

靠7 k'ao4
靡8 mi3

177

革 ko2

靴4 hsüeh1
靳 chin4
靶 pa4
鞋6 hsieh2
鞏 kung3
鞍 an1

鞘[7] ch'iao[4]
鞝 chang[3]
鞠[8] chü[3]
鞦[9] chou[4]
鞦[6] ch'iu[1]
鞭 pien[1]
鞻[13] ch'an[4]
韆[15] ch'ien[1]
韈 wa[4]
韇[16] lung[2]

178

韋 wei[2]

韓[8] han[2]
韜[10] t'ao[1]

179

韭 chiu[3]

韮[4] chiu[3]

180

音 yin[1]

韶[5] shao[2]
韻[9] yün[4]
響[12] hsiang[3]

181

頁 yeh[4]

頂[2] ting[3]
頃 ch'ing[3]
項[3] hsiang[4]
順 shun[4]
預 han[1]
須 hsü[1]
頌[4] sung[4]
預 yü[4]
頑 wan[2]
頒 pan[1]
頓[5] tun[4]
頗 p'o[1]
領 ling[4]
刻[6] k'o[1]
頭[7] t'ou[2]
頹 t'ei[2]
頰 chia[2]
頸[8] ching[3]
顆 k'o[4]
穎 ying[3]
頤[9] sai[1]
題 t'i[2]
額 o[2]
顏 yen[2]
願[10] yüan[4]
顙 sang[3]
顛 tien[1]
類 lei[4]
顥[11] hsing[4]
顢 man[1]
顧[12] ku[4]
顫[13] ch'an[4]
顯 kai[4]
顯[14] hsien[3]
顱[15] lu[2]
顴[17] ch'üan[2]
顯[14] yüeh[4]

182

風 feng[1]

颳[6] kua[1]
颺[7] hsüan[4]
颺[9] yang[3]
飄[10] yao[2]
颼[11] p'iao[1]
飄[12] liu[2]
飀[12] liu[2]

183

飛 fei[1]

None

184

食 shih[2]

飩[4] t'un[4]
飭 ch'ih[4]
飲 yin[3]
飯 fan[4]
飼[5] ssü[4]
飽 pao[3]
飾 shih[1]
餂[6] t'ien[1]
餃 chiao[2]
餅 ping[3]
餉 hsiang[3]
養 yang[3]
餌 êrh[3]
餐[7] ts'an[1]
餓 o[4]
餑 po[1]
餘 yü[2]
餛[8] hun[2]
餚 yao[2]
餞 chien[4]
餠 chüan[3]
餧 wei[4]
館 kuan[3]
餬[9] hu[2]
餮 tieh[3]
餪 nuan[3]
餽[10] k'uei[4]
餿 sou[1]
餻 kao[1]
餡 hsien[4]
餼 hsiu[1]
餾 liu[4]
饉 chin[3]
饅[11] man[2]
饜[12] san[3]
饕 t'ao[1]
饋 k'uei[4]
饌 chuan[4]
饑 chi[1]
饒 jao[2]
饢[13] nang[3]
饗 hsiang[3]
饛 ch'êng[1]
饜 mo[2]
饞[17] ch'an[2]

185

首 shou[3]

None

186

香 hsiang[1]

馥[9] fu[4]
馨 hsing[1]

187

馬 ma[3]

馮[2] fêng[2]
馳[3] ch'ih[2]
馱[4] to[2]
駁 po[1]
駒[5] chü[1]
駕 chia[4]
駟 ssü[4]
駛 shih[3]
駙 fu[4]
駝 t'o[2]
駔 ts'ang[3]
駐 chu[4]
駭[6] hsieh[2]
駱 lo[4]
駿[7] chün[4]
騂[8] tsung[1]
騎 ch'i[2]
騾 k'o[4]
騙[9] p'ien[4]
騸[10] ts'ao[3]
騰 t'êng[2]
騷 sao[1]
騸 shan[4]
騾[11] lo[2]
驅 ch'ü[1]
驍[12] hsiao[1]
驕 chiao[1]
驗[13] yen[4]
驚 ching[1]
驟 tsou[4]
驛 i[4]
驢[16] lü[2]
驩[18] huan[1]

188

骨 ku[3]

骯[4] ang[1]
骰 shai[3]
骷[5] k'u[1]
骸[6] hai[2]
髀[10] pang[3]
髏[11] lou[2]
髒[12] tsang[1]
體[13] t'i[3]
髓 sui[4]
髑 tu[2] (k'u[1])

189

高 kao[1]

鬆 sao[4]

190

髟 piao[1]

髡 k'un[1]

髽[3] chua[1]
髮[4] fa[3]
髣 fang[3]
髴[5] fu[2]
髯 jan[2]
髻 chi[4]
鬆[8] sung[1]
髻 kuan[1]
鬃 tsung[1]
鬍[9] hu[2]
鬚[12] hsü[1]
鬢[13] huan[2]
鬣[14] lan[1]
鬢 pin[4]

191

鬥 tou[4]

鬧[5] nao[4]
鬨[6] hung[4]
鬮[10] chiu[1]
鬬[18] tou[4]
鬭[21] chiu[1]

192

鬯 ch'ang[4]

鬱[17] yü[4]

193

鬲 ko[4]

None

194

鬼 kuei[3]

魁[4] k'uei[2]
魂 hun[2]
魄[5] p'o[4]
魃[6] pa[2]
魏[8] wei[4]
魔[11] mo[2]

195

魚 yü[2]

魯[4] lu[3]
鮑[5] pao[4]
鮎 nien[2]
鮫[6] chiao[1]
鮮 hsien[1]
鯉[7] li[3]
鯽 chi[3]
鯨 ch'ing[2]
鯊 sha[2]
鰍[9] ch'iu[1]
鰉 huang[2]
鰕 hsia[1]
鰥 kuan[1]
鰲 ao[2]
鰾[11] piao[4]
鱘 hsün[2]
鱔[12] shan[4]
鱗[13] lin[2]
鱷[16] o[4]

196

鳥 niao[2]

鳧[2] fu[2]
鳩 chiu[1]
鳳 féng[4]
鴈[4] yen[4]
鴛 pan[1]
鴨[5] ya[1]
鴉 ya[1]
鴛 yüan[1]
鴦 yang[1]
鴟 ch'ih[1]
鴕 t'o[2]
鴿[6] ko[1]
鴾 kua[1]
鴻 hung[2]
鵝[7] o[2]
鵑 chüan[1]
鵡[8] wu[3]
鵬 p'êng[2]
鵰 tiao[1]
鵲 ch'iao[3]
鵪 an[1]
鶉 ch'un[1]
鶯[10] ying[1]
鶴 hao[2]
鷄 chi[1]
鷲[12] ssŭ[1]
鷴 chui[1]
鷹 ying[1]
鷺 lu[4]
鸚[17] ying[1]
鸛[18] kuan[4]
鸝[19] li[2]
鸞 luan[2]

197

鹵 lu[3]

鹹[8] tan[4]
鹹[9] hsien[2]
鹽[10] chien[3]
鹽[14] yen[2]

198

鹿 lu[4]

麃[5] p'ao[2]
麗[8] li[4]
麒 ch'i[2]
麝[10] shê[4]
麟[11] chang[1]
麟[12] lin[2]
麤[22] ts'u[1]

199

麥 mai[4]

麩[3] fu[1]
麴[6] ch'ü[2]
麪 mien[4]
麵[9] mien[4]

200

麻 ma[2]

麼[3] ma[1] / mo[1]
麾[4] hui[1]

201

黃 huang[2]

黌 hung[2]
黌[10] huang[2]

202

黍 shu[3]

黎[3] li[3]
黏[4] nien[2]
黐 ni[4]

203

黑 hei[1]

默[4] mo[4]
黔 ch'ien[2]
黛[5] tai[4]
點 tien[3]
黨[8] tang[3]
黧 li[2]
黲 ts'an[3]
黶[13] ch'iao[2]

204

黹 chih[3]

黼[7] fu[3]

205

黽 min[2]

黿[4] yüan[2]
鼈[11] pieh[1]
鼉[12] t'o[2]

206

鼎 *ting*[3]

None

207

鼓 *ku*[3]

None

208

鼠 *shu*[3]

None

209

鼻 *pi*[2]

鼾[3] *han*[1]
齁[5] *hou*[1]
齉[22] *nang*[4]

210

齊 *ch'i*[2]

齋[3] *chai*[1]

211

齒 *ch'ih*[3]

齔[4] *tzŭ*[1]
齡[5] *ling*[3]

齣 *ch'u*[2]
齩[6] *yao*[3]
齷 *wo*[4]
齪 *ts'u*[4]

212

龍 *lung*[2]

龐[2] *p'ang*[2]
龔[6] *kung*[1]
龕 *k'an*[1]

213

龜 *pieh*[1]

None

214

龠 *yo*[4]

None

NOTES.

(These are substantially as Mr. Stent wrote them.)

1. *chao*[1]-*ch'in*[1] 招 親. This more particularly applies to the imperial family; the people generally use 招 婿, 招 女 婿. A person having no male children, and not wishing his family name to become extinct, can, if he choose, invite a person to marry his daughter, which he does through the medium of the go-between On marriage the bridegroom becomes a member of his father-in-law's family, the first son assumes his mother's maiden name, and inherits the family property, his descendants doing the same in perpetuity; the remainder of the bridegroom's children retain his name. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 99. (招 駙 馬 of Imperial family).

2. *chao*[1]-*hun*[2] 招 魂. In China when a relative dies at a distance from home, the night the report of his death arrives, the family of the deceased hang up his portrait, and place before it a table with two lighted candles, and four or eight dishes of eatables on it; incense is burnt; the name of the deceased, with the dates of his birth and death, is written on a piece of silk or paper and pasted on a board; two, sometimes four, Buddhist or Taoist priests then invoke *Tsao*[1]-*chün*[1] 灶 君, the god of the cooking-stoves, and call on the spirit of the deceased to return home. A day is appointed for the assembly of relatives, who live at a distance, to perform the ceremony of mourning; after this the females of his family mourn daily before the portrait; three meals are also spread daily as if he were still living, and paper money burnt nightly; this is continued according to the circumstances of the family, sometimes for a period of three years, if the deceased was wealthy and had children.

3. *chi*[1]-*yüan*[1] 擊 寃 also 喊 寃 *han*[3] *yüan*[1]. In ancient times every magistrate's yamên had a drum attached to it, placed at the entrance to the justice hall; a person suffering injustice from the hands of those more powerful than himself, could beat this drum to call attention to his grievance, and the magistrate was bound to listen to his complaint; at present, although the drums remain, they are seldom used.

4. *chi*[1] 乩. This mode of divination is very common; a tray is covered with fine sand and placed upon a table, a wooden pointed pen is suspended above it; the gods are invoked, and the pen influenced by them, and guided by the hands of two ignorant persons, is supposed to write obscure words on the sand, which the diviners translate to the best of their ability. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 112. (Also 扶 鸞 *fu*[2]-*luan*[2].)

5. *ch'i*[1]-*chêng*[4] 七 政. The five planets are 金, 木, 水, 火 and 土; Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mars, and Mercury. These, with 日 月 sun and moon, are so called: the seven regulators. The same characters also represent the five elements, metal, wood, water, fire, and earth.

6. *ch'i*[1]-*yüeh*[4]-*ch'i*[1] 七 月 七. "The two stars: Capricorn (*Niu*[2]-*Lang*[2] 牛 郎) and Lyra (*Chih*[1]-*Nü*[3] 織 女), are the patrons (*lit.* progenitors) of agriculture and weaving. The ancients say they were once man and wife, but in process of time they were separated by the River of Heaven (the Milky Way). On one night in the year only, the 7th of the 7th moon, the magpies make a bridge of their bodies, over which they bring them together. Hence the saying that on the 7th of the 7th moon *Niu Lang* has an interview with *Chih Nü*."

7. *chiao*[2]-*t'u*[1]-*san*[1]-*hsüeh*[4] 狡 兎 三 穴. *Lit.* the artful hare with three holes, *i. e.*, means of escape.

8. *chiao*[4]-*hun*[2] 叫魂. The spirit of a child, or full grown person, when insensible from syncope or any other cause, is supposed to be lost. In a case of "calling for the spirit," magicians are sent for, sacrifices are offered, and paper money is burnt; the god of the kitchen, 灶君, and the spirits of the patient's ancestors are invoked to bring it back; a passport, and forty-nine printed horses have been previously procured "to assist the spirit on its journey back." One man calls out in a loud voice, "————, come home!" Another replies, "yes;" this is repeated forty-nine times, incense is then burnt, and by this means the spirit is supposed to be safely returned to the body.

9. *chieh*[4]-*tao*[1]-*sha*[1]-*jên*[2] 借刀殺人. *Lit.* to borrow a knife to kill a person. To make a tool of one.

10. *chien*[4]-*chên*[2] 諫臣, or *chien*[4]-*kuan*[1] 諫官. These titles, although often met with in novels, etc., are now obsolete, and the more modern title of *yü*-[4]*shih*[4] 御史, or *tu*[1]-*lao*[3]-*yeh*[2] 都老爺, censor, is now used.

11. *ch'ien*[1]-*yü*[3] 籤語. A person having a doubtful case which he cannot settle satisfactorily, goes to the temple of some favourite god to *ch'iu*[2]-*ch'ien*[1] 求籤, divine, by drawing slips of wood; some twenty or thirty of these slips are held in a case, numbered, candles are lighted, and incense burnt before the god; after prostrating himself he draws a slip out of the case, or as is often done, shakes the case till one falls out, and the priest gives the "answer," generally in verse, on a slip of paper, numbered to tally with the slip just drawn. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 109.

12. *chih*[1]-*tao*[4]-*liao*[3] 知道了. Written by the Emperor at the end of any document he has read.

13. *chih*[3]-*chia*[3]-*ts'ao*[3] 指甲草. *Lit.* finger-nail grass. The red balsam is used greatly for dyeing the nails of fingers or toes, hence the name. The mode is this: pluck the flowers, put them in a cup, beat them to a pulp, and put a little alum to it; then scrape the backs of the nails and place a portion of the pulp on each; in a short time the colour will have penetrated, and the dye will last two or three months.

14. *ch'in*[1]-*tz'ŭ*[3] 欽此. Written by the Emperor, with the vermilion pencil, at the end of decrees, etc

15. *chiu*[3]-*hsing*[2] 九刑. These are—cutting to pieces, beheading, strangling, banishment for ever, banishment for a limited period, torturing, slapping the mouth, and bambooing. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 335.

16. *chiu*[3]-*p'in*[3] 九品. Each grade consists of two classes. The 1st grade wear the red button; 2nd, the flowered red; 3rd, the bright blue; 4th, clouded blue; 5th, the crystal; 6th, the clouded white; 7th, 8th, and 9th, gold or brass buttons.

17. *chiu*[3]-*tai*[4] 九代. These consist of great-great-grandfather, great-grandfather, grandfather, father, self, son, grandson, great-grandson, and great-great-grandson.

18. *ch'iu*[2]-*ssŭ*[4] 求嗣. If an elderly man has no sons, he goes to a temple which contains the goddess 送子觀音 (who is represented with a baby at the breast,) and the eighteen 羅漢; after praying, he takes the cap called 羅漢帽 home, and unknown to any one but his wife, places it under her pillow; by this means he is supposed to attain his wish. Some even make pilgrimages with their wives to the island of *P'u*[3]-*t'o*[2] 普陀, near Chusan.

19. *chü*[1]-*shou*[3]-*hsün*[4]-*wên*[4] 聚首詢問. This also applies to an assemblage of more than two, as at a guild or tea-shop, to enquire the particulars of anything and discuss matters.

20. *ch'ü²-ch'in¹-kuo⁴-mên²* 娶親過門. On the morning of the wedding a procession consisting of musicians, etc., proceeds to the girl's house to receive her; on their return, as soon as they reach the bridegroom's house, the girl's face is covered with a piece of silk; she is conducted into the house, and, in company with her husband, worships heaven, earth, the gods, and their ancestors, and pay their respects to their relatives. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 79.

21. *ch'un¹-fên¹* 春分. For the sake of convenience and reference I have arranged a small table with the twenty-four terms and their approximate dates in English and Chinese.

			English about the	Chinese about the
1	立春	Beginning of spring	6th February.	十二月二十六
2	雨水	Rain water	20th ,,	正月初一
3	驚蟄	Waking of insects	5th March.	正月十六
4	春分	Spring equinox	20th ,,	二月初一
5	清明	Pure brightness	5th April.	二月十六
6	穀雨	Corn rain	20th ,,	三月初一
7	立夏	Beginning of summer	5th May.	三月十七
8	小滿	Grain full	21st ,,	四月初三
9	芒種	Grain in the ear	6th June.	四月十九
10	夏至	Summer solstice	21st ,,	五月初五
11	小暑	Slight heat	7th July.	五月二十
12	大暑	Great heat	23rd ,,	六月初六
13	立秋	Beginning of autumn	7th August.	六月二十
14	處暑	Stopping of heat	23rd ,,	七月初八
15	白露	White dew	8th September.	七月二十四
16	秋分	Autumnal equinox	23rd ,,	八月初九
17	寒露	Cold dew	8th October.	八月二十五
18	霜降	Frost's descent	23rd ,,	九月十一
19	立冬	Beginning of winter	7th November.	九月二十六
20	小雪	Slight snow	22nd ,,	十月十一
21	大雪	Great snow	7th December.	十月二十五
22	冬至	Winter solstice	22nd ,,	十一月十一
23	小寒	Slight cold	6th January.	十一月二十六
24	大寒	Great cold	22nd ,,	十二月十二

22. *êrh³-pao¹-'rh²* 耳包兒. These are made of card-board, etc., lined with fur, and are universally worn in the north.

23. *fang⁴-shêng¹* 放生. A Chinaman will buy any kind of living creature, such as birds, etc., and let them go; this is considered a meritorious action, and will not fail to be rewarded by heaven.

24. *fang⁴-shui³-têng¹* 放水燈. This ceremony consists in Buddhist priests floating lighted lanterns on rivers or lakes, to enlighten the darkness of the water world; it is a sacrifice to the spirits of those whose deaths have been occasioned by water, and occurs on the 15th day of the 7th month; it is called the *kuei³-chieh²* 鬼節, "Spirit's Festival." See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 104.

25. *fêng*[1]-*shên*[2] 封神. There are numerous gods in China who have been made so by Imperial letters patent, as the Fire-god, Water-god, etc., much in the same way as nobility is conferred on persons in our own countries.

26. *fu*[1]-*ch'ang*[4]-*fu*[4]-*sui*[2] 夫唱婦隨. *Lit.* the husband sings and the wife accompanies. Conjugal happiness. (Also 琴瑟, *ch'in*[2]-*sê*[4]).

27. *fu*[2]-*chung*[1]-*shêng*[1]-*tzŭ*[3] 服中生子. If the wife of a mandarin has children while her husband is in mourning for a parent, that is, from ten months after a parent's death to the expiration of the third year's mourning, he is liable to be severely punished by Chinese law. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 210.

28. *fu*[2]-*nei*[4]-*na*[4]-*ch'ieh*[4] 服內納妾. A person of rank for three years after the death of a parent or the Emperor, is not supposed to have sexual intercourse with any woman, not even his wife, or he is liable to punishment by fine, etc.

29. *fu*[1] 訃. A death-letter. This in ancient times was despatched thirty-five days after death to all friends who should pay a visit for mourning. At present, intimation of death is given as soon as convenient.

30. *fu*[4]-*hsin*[1]-*tsei*[2] 負心賊. This expression is used by girls to those who have jilted them, or been guilty of "breach of promise," etc.

31. *hai*[3]-*shih*[4] 海市. A mirage at sea is supposed to be caused by a frog a thousand years old, who descends to the bottom of the sea, and blowing upwards erects houses, cities, etc., which is a sign of the next "sea market," but when one approaches it disappears.

32. *hai*[4]-*yüeh*[4] 亥月. This note would more properly have been placed under *ti*[4]-*chih*[1] 地支, "earth's branches;" these are twelve in number, and are horary and astronomical characters; each one representing a period of the day, or Chinese hour, and one of the months. Below is a short table showing them in the hours and months, with the synonymous terms in common use, etc.; for their cyclical use in conjunction with *t'ien*[1]-*kan*[1] 天干, "heaven's stems," see *Note* 81.

Time in English.	Sound of characters representing the Chinese hours.	Chinese Hours.	Chinese Months.	Name of month in common use.	Names used in books, correspondence, &c.			
3 & 4 A.M.	*yin*[2]-*shih*[2]	寅時	1st	正月	寅月	春王月	三陽	元月和
5 ,, 6 ,,	*mao*[3] ,,	卯 ,,	2nd	二 ,,	卯 ,,	杏月		中巳
7 ,, 8 ,,	*ch'ên*[2] ,,	辰 ,,	3rd	三 ,,	辰 ,,	桃月		上秋
9 ,, 10 ,,	*ssŭ*[4] ,,	巳 ,,	4th	四 ,,	巳 ,,	清和月		麥月
11 ,, 12 ,,	*wu*[3] ,,	午 ,,	5th	五 ,,	午 ,,	榴月	端月	蒲月
1 ,, 2 P.M.	*wei*[4] ,,	未 ,,	6th	六 ,,	未 ,,	荷月		
3 ,, 4 ,,	*shên*[1] ,,	申 ,,	7th	七 ,,	申 ,,	巧月		桐月
5 ,, 6 ,,	*yu*[3] ,,	酉 ,,	8th	八 ,,	酉 ,,	桂月		中秋
7 ,, 8 ,,	*hsü*[1] ,,	戌 ,,	9th	九 ,,	戌 ,,	菊月		菊秋
9 ,, 10 ,,	*hai*[4] ,,	亥 ,,	10th	十 ,,	亥 ,,	陽春月		
11 ,, 12 ,,	*tzŭ*[3] ,,	子 ,,	11th	十一 ,,	子 ,,	冬月		
1 ,, 2 A.M.	*ch'ou*[3] ,,	丑 ,,	12th	十二 ,,	丑 ,,	臘月	葭月	平嘉

33. *ho²-hui⁴* 合會. To form a society. There are numerous kinds of societies in China; some of them similar to our benefit societies, and conducted on very philanthropic principles, others again more of a gambling nature. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 147, 177, 213.

34. *ho²-k'u³-lai²* 何苦來. How came it so? etc. A person from a distance, tired and thirsty, asked the owner of a well for a drink of water; the owner about to comply with his request discovered the well dried up and exclaimed 何苦來.

35. *hu³-chang³* 虎撐. This is a hollow iron ring filled with small pieces of metal which make a jingling noise when shaken.

36. *hu⁴-shên¹-ching⁴* 護身鏡. *Lit.* "protecting body mirror." This is worn by a bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. Also a kind of breast-plate.

37. *hu⁴-shên¹-fu²* 護身符. *Lit.* "protecting body charm." This is a charm generally written by a Taoist priest; when worn on the body no evil spirit is supposed to be able to harm the wearer. In the common language the term is used for a passport.

38. *huai²* 槐. This is a very beautiful overspreading tree, the yellow blossoms of which are used as a dye, and the seed, which remains on the tree till the next year's blossoms appear, is used largely by the Chinese in the north for the cure of the piles; a decoction is made similar to tea, and the patient takes three or four drinks daily; this remedy is said to be very efficacious.

39. *huan¹* 獾 *or* 貛. This character in all the Chinese, or Anglo-Chinese Dictionaries I have met has been represented as either being, or resembling the bear, the wild boar, the dog, wolf, etc. While in Peking a few years ago I made enquiries about it and could get no clearer definition; it was well known, however, and to be procured, so, feeling curious to see this strange animal, I engaged the services of a hunter with instructions to procure one; he returned in a few days with four young ones, which were pronounced at once by competent judges to be veritable badgers. The late Dr. Powles, of the British Legation, purchased them, but the whole of them died within a month: I have, instead of copying vague meanings from other Dictionaries, presumed to give my own.

40. *hui⁴-ming²* 諱名. The posthumous name of an Emperor, and those of Confucius and Mencius were forbidden to appear in official documents or in the compositions of candidates at the literary examinations.

41. *hun¹-p'ei¹* 婚配 Persons owning domestic or other slaves generally mate the female slaves when over sixteen years of age to one of the males; their offspring also becoming slaves. Marriage of free persons also.

42. *huo³-tsang⁴* 火葬. This custom still exists in China, though not to a very great extent, and generally among the poorer classes, as it is not considered respectable to burn one's deceased relatives; there seems no other reason for doing so than poverty, and the saving of trouble and expense. I heard, however, of a case last year in Shanghai where the dying person himself expressed a wish to be burnt after death, which was accordingly done. Lepers and Buddhist priests are generally burnt. The *'huo³-chia¹*, 火家, "corpse burners," are looked upon as one of the lowest classes. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 244, and Vol. II., p. 257.

43. *hsi¹* 羲. This monarch reigned from B. C. 2,903 to B. C. 2,789, a period of one hundred and fifteen years.

44. *hsi²-ch'ü³* 襲取. This applies more particularly to an invasion without a declaration of war; troops sent secretly to attack an enemy, to obtain their situation, etc.

45. *hsi³-tzŭ³* 喜子. This kind of spider has a flat black body; when seen in the morning it is considered to be a lucky omen.

46. *hsia⁴-k'u¹-ts'ao³* 夏枯草. *Lit.* "summer wither grass." This grass is green in winter, but dies in summer, hence the name; it is used as a medicine, and is said to contain cooling properties; the Chinese make an infusion of it to serve as a drink in hot weather.

47. *hsiang¹-an⁴* 香案. Nearly every Chinese house contains an incense table with two candlesticks and censer on it; this is in the middle of a hall on common occasions. On birthdays, wedding days, the receipt of an imperial edict, and on the 1st and 15th of every month the candles are lighted and incense burnt previous to going through the ceremony.

48. *hsiang¹-yo¹* 鄉約. On the 1st and 15th of each month, or on specified days, the inhabitants of a village assemble to listen to the headborough's orders, and to discuss affairs, sometimes to worship in the temple. After their other business is concluded, the "Sacred Edict," is produced, and the headborough reads a few pages, commenting on it as he proceeds. See *Note* 74.

49. *hsiao¹-niao³* 梟鳥. This is a fabulous bird, supposed to be beautiful when young, but becoming ugly when it attains full growth; it conveys the idea of ingratitude and undutifulness from being said to eat its own parents.

50. *hsiao³-tan⁴* 小旦. These boys are often used for unnatural purposes, so that any boy used for that purpose is called a *hsiao³-tan⁴*.

51. *hsieh²-ch'i⁴* 邪氣. One very absurd, yet prevalent notion among the Chinese is, that women are often possessed of the 黃鼠狼, a sort of fox or ferret, who causes them to commit all sorts of vagaries, and involves some strange ceremonies to get them "cast out." There is scarcely a Chinese that does not fully believe in this, and foreigners even have been known to do so.

52. *hsieh³-p'ên²* 血盆. When a woman feels the pains of labour coming on, the midwife is sent for, and the patient is placed in a sitting posture on a wooden frame over a vessel, and in this unpleasant position gives birth to her child.

53. *hsü¹-shu¹* 鬚梳, or more commonly called *'hu²-shu¹* 鬍梳, whisker comb. A person having passed twenty-five years of age, or from twenty-five to forty, calls in the aid of a physiologist, who decides at what age he is to grow moustache; accordingly, a birthday, or lucky day is chosen on which to be shaved for the last time; from this day the moustache is allowed to grow, never more to be shaved. Almost every Chinese who sports a moustache carries the comb suspended from a button or button hole, and will be seen constantly running the comb through it, no matter whether in the streets or elsewhere; an elderly Chinese taking more pride in the few straggling hairs on his upper lip than one of our own young coxcombs would in cultivating the first buddings of an incipient moustache.

54. *hsün⁴-tsang¹* 殉葬. The barbarous customs of a wife being buried alive with her deceased husband has long been discontinued. Suttecism, however, is still carried on to a great extent: wives on the death of their husbands putting an end to themselves by poison, drowning, hanging, etc., often in public; various reasons are assigned for it: love of husband, dread of poverty, neglect or ill-treatment by the husband's family, etc. Articles prized by the deceased when living, are, at his death, often buried with him. See also "Social Life of the Chinese." Vol. II., p 108.

55. *i²-chieh²* 儀節, or *li³-shêng¹* 禮生. Generally a *hsiu⁴-ts'ai²* 秀才 appointed by government to give the time for prostrating, etc., when officials worship in Confucian or other temples. With a loud voice he gives the word, kneel, knock head, rise, as the case may be, when the whole as one obey his word of command much in the same way as a squad of recruits would obey the orders of a

drill sergeant. Those employed by the people at weddings or funerals are called *li*[3]-*jên*[2] 禮人; the one to give the word when the Emperor prostrates in the Temple of Heaven, etc., is called a *tsan*[4]-*li*[3]-*lang*[2] 贊禮郎.

56. *jih*[4]-*shih*[2] 日食. The popular notion of an eclipse is, that a wild sun (some say dog) tries to eat the sun; hence the name "sun eating." When an eclipse takes place the mandarins all assemble at the local temples, burn incense and worship, the people beating gongs and firing crackers, etc., to rescue the sun from its danger. See also Wade's "T'ien lei," ss. 90 and 91.

57. *kan*[1]-*lu*[4] 甘露. This is supposed to confer immortality to the drinker. "Wu-ti of the Han dynasty, made a bronze statue of a man at Ch'ang-an, two hundred cubits in height, and holding in its hands a golden bowl, in which it was his profane intention to catch the dew of heaven, in order that he might prolong his life by drinking it. The bowl was called *chêng-lu-chin-pan*," the dew containing bowl of gold."

58. *kêng*[1]-*t'ieh*[1] 庚帖. If a man wishes to marry a girl, he sends a go-between to request her *kêng-t'ieh*, or "birthday card;" this contains eight characters, being two characters each, for the year, month, day, and hour of her birth; these are compared with his own by a fortune-teller; if they agree, negotiations can go on, but if not, all operations are broken off. I am acquainted with a Chinese who tried no less than thirteen before he succeeded in obtaining a *kêng-t'ieh* that tallied with his own. See *Note* 72; also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 65; Vol. II., p. 345.

59. *k'ou*[3]-*chan*[1]-*ti*[1] 口占的. Kang-hsi, the second Emperor of the present dynasty, ordered his minister 張南華, who was skilled in versification, to improvise on *t'ang*[1]-*t'uan*[2] 湯團, a pudding in soup; he 口占云, improvised or repeated impromptu:—

甘白俱能受
升沉總不驚

"Both the sweet and the white it is able to take,
Whether floating or sinking it never will shake."

These two lines shew that whatever his skill as a verse maker may have been, he was a clever courtier.

60. *k'ou*[3]-*ch'i*[4] 口氣. A girl wrote a poem; among the verses were the two lines:—

枝迎南北鳥
葉送往來風

"The branch welcomes the birds of north and south,
The leaves accompany the coming and going wind."

Her father seeing these was very angry because 口氣不好, the *sentiments* were not good. This girl afterwards became 名妓, a celebrated courtesan.

61. *kuan*[1]-*kao*[4] 官誥. This is a sort of patent bestowed by the Emperor on deserving mandarins, containing words of praise to their ancestors, or wives; a 1st grade has four; 2nd and 3rd, three; 4th and 5th, two, and the 6th and 7th, likewise two. These patents are also called *kao*[4]-*ming*[4] 誥命, and for the 6th and 7th grades *ch'ih*[4]-*ming*[4] 勅命.

62. *kuan*[1]-*mo*[4] 關脈. A Chinese doctor feels the pulse on either wrist, according to circumstances, with three fingers; the first, 寸脈, he puts on the patient's left wrist near the thumb, in cases of heart disease; the second, 關脈, just above, for liver complaints; the third, 尺脈, just above that, for any affection of the kidneys. On the right wrist, in a similar manner, the first finger for spleen, the second for disorders of the stomach, and the third for pulmonic complaints, heat of body, etc.

63. *kuei*[1]-*t'iao*[2] 規條. Commercial companies, or guilds, every season despatch one of these regulations containing prices of goods, rates of wages, termination of apprentice's time, etc., to each of the members.

64. *li*[2]-*yüan*[2]-*tzŭ*[3]-*ti*[1] 梨園子弟. The Emperor 明皇, of the T'ang dynasty, who thoroughly understood music, established a school for the instruction of singers and players, and selected several hundred girls, whom he himself taught to sing in a pear garden; these girls were called 皇帝梨園子弟, the Emperor's pear garden pupils, and to this day actors, etc., are called the "pear garden pupils."

65. *liu*[2]-*chüeh*[5] 留訣. Parting words, last dying injunctions, last words on proceeding on a journey, etc., whether written or oral, in prose or rhyme. A celebrated poet named *Tu*[4] *Mu*[4] 杜牧 fell in love with a fair girl in Hu-chou, but he was compelled by duty to go to a distant province. On parting from her he said 吾不十年必守此郡。十年不來乃從爾所適也. "Within ten years I shall govern this province; if I do not come within the ten years, then you can marry whom you please." For some cause he did not return till the expiration of fourteen years, and found the lady had been married three years, and was blessed with three children. *Tu Mu* was much grieved at this and wrote the following:—

自是尋春去較遲
不須惆悵怨芳時
狂風落盡深紅色
綠葉成陰子滿枝

"From this being the case, I sought the spring too late;
Yet should I not grieve for the past fragrant hours.
The fierce wind has blown down all the deep red blossoms.
The green leaves form a shade, and the branches are full of fruit."

66. *lo*[2]-*han*[4] 羅漢. These deities, eighteen in number, are the attendants of *Kuan*[1]-*yin*[1] 觀音, the goddess of mercy. Some temples even contain as many as five hundred.

67. *lo*[2]-*wên*[2] 羅紋. The impress of the finger used as a signature for deeds of divorce, etc.; this is done by dipping the tip of the finger in ink and stamping it on the paper, leaving the impression of the *grain* of the finger; a signature of great importance in China, forgery of it being impossible. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 209.

68. *lu*[4]-*shih*[1] 戮尸. Should a prisoner under sentence of death die in prison, his *corpse* is supposed to be beheaded; occasionally, however, that is omitted, and the lid of his coffin is slashed with a knife instead.

69. *mi*[2]-*yüeh*[1] 彌月. When an infant has lived a full month, his head is shaved for the first time; presents are made to it, friends are invited to witness the

ceremony, and regaled according to the means of the host, and the day is kept as a feast. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p 122.

70. *ming²-ching¹* 銘旌. This flag has the possessor's name on it. It may be bestowed on a minister for loyalty, on children for obedience and respect to their parents, on a woman for fidelity, chastity, etc.

71. *pa¹-hsien¹* 八仙. These are named 呂洞賓,漢鍾離,何仙姑,鐵拐李,曹國舅,藍彩和,張果老, and 韓湘子. They are represented in numerous ways, in pictures, porcelain, wood, bronze, etc., and are held in great esteem by the Chinese.

72. *pa¹-ko⁴-tzŭ⁴-'rh²* 八個字兒. These are characters taken from the "ten stems" and "twelve branches" of the horary system, to represent (two for each) the year, month, day and hour of a person's birth. In matrimonial cases the use of them is indispensable in the interchange of *kêng¹-t'ieh¹* (see *Note* 58). Queer mistakes sometimes occur through changing the characters inadvertently or otherwise. In the 好逑傳, *Shui-ping-hsin* a beautiful yet clever girl, to avoid the persecutions of *Kao-kung-tzŭ*, when her *kêng-t'ieh* is sent for, dexterously transfers the eight characters representing her cousin's birthday in place of her own, and by this means not only saves herself from being married to a man she dislikes, but causes her cousin to be married to him instead. See 好逑傳 Chap. 3. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. I., p. 65; Vol. II., p. 345.

73. *pa¹-pao³-'rh²* 八寶兒. The leaves of this plant possess great cooling qualities; persons affected with headache, etc., put a leaf on each temple; this is considered an efficacious remedy, and in the north is commonly used.

74. *pa⁴-miao⁴* 拜廟. On a magistrate first taking charge of his office he should go to the local temple and worship; on the anniversary of any god's birthday that has received his title from government, and on the 1st and 15th of every month all the officers of the district should assemble at the temple to burn incense and worship. After the ceremony some portion of the "Sacred Edict" is read by an officer and commented on. See *Note* 48.

75. *p'an²-ku³* 盤古. The first Emperor of China. He was supposed to be created in darkness, and to understand how high is the heaven, and how deep is the earth. See also Wade's "T'ien lei," s. 10.

76. *pi¹-ming⁴* 逼命. This formerly was of very common occurrence, and is sometimes done now. A Chinese of my acquaintance tells me he knows of a case where the father made his son starve himself to death. Daughters are made to hang or drown themselves for frailty, sons for undutifulness, wives for unfaithfulness, etc.

77. *san¹-pu⁴-ch'iu²* 三不求. Three things not to be obtained, however much one may entreat or wish for them, *i.e*, whiskers, a son, and wealth; the most remarkable is, that in speaking of them, whiskers or beard takes the precedence. Chinese if speaking of foreigners, outwardly ridicule their beards, but inwardly they have the greatest veneration for hirsute honours. See pictures of celebrated men, all, or nearly all have beards; go to a theatre, all the noted characters wear false beards, and a great part of their "bye play" is with the beard, stroking, or running their fingers through them, etc.; if an old man has the slightest pretension to one, he is perpetually combing, or otherwise fondling it. 出門不惹三子。老子,小子,瞎子。世上不求三難。好兒子一難。高壽二難。長鬚三難。 When travelling do not provoke the "three *tzŭ*," old men, boys, and the blind; in the world do not seek for the "three difficulties," first, a good son; second, longevity; third, a

long beard See 鋼經, Chap. 9. The proverb also says 三子不全, you cannot have *all* the three *tzŭ*, *i. e.*, wealth, sons, and whiskers.

78. *sung⁴-yu⁴* 宋玉. 宋玉般貌。子建般才。 As handsome as *Sung-yu*, as clever as *Ts'ao Tzŭ-chien* 曹子建 (a very clever character of the 1st Han dynasty) is a common saying when speaking of the appearance, beauty, or abilities of a person As we say "A perfect Adonis." Also 小生無宋玉般情。潘安般貌。子建般才。 I had not the feeling of *Sung-yu*, the handsome face of *P'an-an*, or the cleverness of *Tzŭ-chien*. See 酹簡, Chap 24. There seems some doubt as to which is the Adonis, *Sung-yu* or *P'an-an*

79. *sung⁴-kuei³-ti¹* 送鬼的. There are numerous ways of exorcising devils or spirits from a haunted house, etc. Supposing a child falls sick, this probably is attributed to the malevolence of a spirit; an exorcist is sent for to ascertain if any of the spirits have been disturbed; he chooses a day, takes 25 pieces of pork, 25 duck's eggs, 25 small fish, some wine, and offers them up; these with 25 strings of paper money and a straw boat are then forwarded to a place appointed by the exorcist; by these means the spirits are supposed to be pacified.

80. *shih²-o⁴-pu⁴-shê⁴* 十惡不赦. These are.—1. *mou²-fan³* 謀反. 2. *mou²-ta⁴-ni⁴* 謀大逆. 3. *mou²-p'an⁴* 謀叛. 4. *o⁴-ni⁴* 惡逆. 5. *pu⁴-tao¹* 不道. 6. *ta⁴-pu⁴-ching⁴* 大不敬. 7. *pu⁴-hsiao* 不孝. 8. *pu⁴-mu⁴* 不睦. 9. *pu⁴-i⁴* 不義. 10. *nei⁴-luan⁴* 內亂. See 大清律例.

81. *shu²-shên²-mo¹-ti¹* 屬甚麼的. This in the north is equivalent to enquiring a person's age, and is very commonly used, for every Chinese knows what animal he was born under, and if a person replies "I belong to the Rat, Snake," etc., as the case may be, the enquirer can tell in a moment his age, or *vice versa*. Below I have arranged a table which shows how the "ten stems" and "twelve branches" work in the cycle; it also shows the names of the animals and the particular one a person belongs to, the age of, and the year he was born in, etc. This table is made for 1877, but it will require a little **alteration every year** in the figures representing a person's age only (the cycle characters, years, etc., never requiring altering), always commencing 1 from whatever year it may happen to be; the present year 1877 commencing 1, 1878 will have to commence with 1, 1879 same, and so on. The reader if he mixes much with Chinese will find this a great source of instruction and amusement.

82. *shun⁴-fêng¹-hsiang¹-sung⁴* 順風相送. Parting compliments to one who travels by water, equivalent to our "I wish you a pleasant journey." The four characters are generally placed at the stern of a vessel.

83. *ssŭ⁴-tê²* 四德. These are 德, 言, 工, and 容, the virtues, speech, duties, and behaviour of a wife. She should be faithful to her husband, affable in speech, industrious in her household duties, and well behaved to all.

84. *t'a²-t'ou²-tzŭ⁴* 擡頭字. In letter writing it is customary when addressing equals or inferiors, to write the first or top character of each column level with that of the preceding one; this is called 平頭, "even top;" when writing the names, etc., of superiors, even though a column should not be completed, a fresh one is commenced, with one, two, or three characters raised above the level of the other columns, according to the rank or position of the person addressed; one character above is called 單擡頭; two, 雙擡頭, and three, 三擡頭; three is never exceeded.

上元甲子 (See Note 32, 90) 下元甲子

*shu*³ 鼠	Rat,.....	丙子 1876 2	甲子 1864 14	壬子 1852 26	庚子 1840 38	戊子 1828 50	丙子 1816 62	甲子 1804 74
*niu*² 牛	Ox,.....	丁丑 1877 1	乙丑 1865 13	癸丑 1853 25	辛丑 1841 37	己丑 1829 49	丁丑 1817 61	乙丑 1805 73
*'hu*³ 虎	Tiger,...	戊寅 1878	丙寅 1866 12	甲寅 1854 24	壬寅 1842 36	庚寅 1830 48	戊寅 1818 60	丙寅 1806 72
*t'u*¹ 兎	Hare,...	己卯 1879	丁卯 1867 11	乙卯 1855 23	癸卯 1843 35	辛卯 1831 47	己卯 1819 59	丁卯 1807 71
*lung*² 龍	Dragon,	庚辰 1880	戊辰 1868 10	丙辰 1856 22	甲辰 1844 34	壬辰 1832 46	庚辰 1820 58	戊辰 1808 70
*shê*² 蛇	Snake, .	辛巳 1881	己巳 1869 9	丁巳 1857 21	乙巳 1845 33	癸巳 1833 45	辛巳 1821 57	己巳 1809 69
*ma*³ 馬	Horse, .	壬午 1882	庚午 1870 8	戊午 1858 20	丙午 1846 32	甲午 1834 44	壬午 1822 56	庚午 1810 68
*yang*² 羊	Sheep, .	癸未 1883	辛未 1871 7	己未 1859 19	丁未 1847 31	乙未 1835 43	癸未 1823 55	辛未 1811 67
*'hou*² 猴	Monkey,	甲申 1884	壬申 1872 6	庚申 1860 18	戊申 1848 30	丙申 1836 42	甲申 1824 54	壬申 1812 66
*chi*¹ 鷄	Fowl,...	乙酉 1885	癸酉 1873 5	辛酉 1861 17	己酉 1849 29	丁酉 1837 41	乙酉 1825 53	癸酉 1813 65
*ch'üan*³ 犬	Dog,....	丙戌 1886	甲戌 1874 4	壬戌 1862 16	庚戌 1850 28	戊戌 1838 40	丙戌 1826 52	甲戌 1814 64
*chu*¹ 猪	Pig,.....	丁亥 1887	乙亥 1875 3	癸亥 1863 15	辛亥 1851 27	己亥 1839 39	丁亥 1827 51	乙亥 1815 63

See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol II., pp. 340–343.

85. *t'ang³-êrh²-ti¹-ma³* 轏兒的馬. A *t'ang* is a raised ridge of earth, varying from 100 to 300 yards in length; on the top is a sort of gutter or track, along which horses are trained to gallop without being guided by reins while the riders discharge arrows at targets placed on either side. These horses command high prices amongst the native military, by whom they are much sought after.

86 *t'ao²-hua¹-yün⁴* 桃花運. In casting the horoscopes of children, should one meet with this "peach blossom destiny" the general belief is, that, if a male child, he will become a profligate; if a female, she will be a prostitute.

87 *tiao⁴* 吊. There seems to be no positive certainty as to the value of *tiao*; each place having their own particular one: for instance, in Peking and its neighbourhood a *tiao* is 50 large cash (當十的), or 500 small ones; in Niuchuang 160 cash, and at Shanghai 1,000. 一吊錢, a *string* of cash 1,000, 500, 50, as the case may be. Also used as 弔, to hang; to mourn, to condole, etc.

88. *t'iao¹-p'an¹-hsien⁴* 挑攀線, or *fan¹-'hua¹-hsien⁴* 翻花線. This game is played in China exactly the same as it is played by children in England.

89. *t'ien¹-ch'iao²* 天橋. "The Milky Way is a body of mist (or vapour) that has ascended from the earth to the skies. Its light shines brightly on the earth, and it looks like a river in the heavens."

90. *t'ien¹-kan¹* 天干. These are ten in number—*ch'ia³, yi¹, ping³, ting¹, wu⁴, chi, kêng¹, hsin¹, jên², kuei³* 甲乙丙丁戊己庚辛壬癸. For their uses in conjunction with "earth's branches" and the cycle see *Notes* 72 and 81. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., pp. 340–343.

91. *ting⁴-ching¹* 定更. The Chinese night is divided into five watches:—

The 1st	begins about	9 P.M.	called	定更	or	更初
,, 2nd	,,	,, 11	,,	,,	二更	
,, 3rd	,,	,, 1 A.M.	,,	,,	三更	
,, 4th	,,	,, 3	,,	,,	四更	
,, 5th	,,	,, 5	,,	,,	五更	

The watches are arranged according to the length of the night, commencing earlier or later as the case may be.

92. *t'u³-ti⁴-kung¹* 土地公, or 土地公公. The altar of this god differs from that of *Ts'ai²-shên²* 財神 (see *Note* 93), which is a permanency and generally fitted up in the interior of shops, while the one dedicated to 土地公 is only temporary, and is mostly placed by the side of the doors of private houses; it is simply a slip of red paper pasted on the wall with the above characters written on it, and a few incense sticks burning before it.

93. *ts'ai²-shên²* 財神. This god is greatly venerated in China, more so even than the great philosopher Confucius, "because he possesses the power of enriching those whom he likes." "He loves playthings." On the 5th day of the new year, before the recommencement of business, he is sacrificed to; this is called 接財神, "welcoming the wealth god." Other gods are sacrificed to with male fowls, but this one with hens, eggs, game, fireworks, etc.; the fish offered are a pair of 鯉魚, carps, but the name on this occasion is changed to 元寶魚 "silver ingot fish;" after sacrifice, some of these fish are released and put into a pond, or river, "that the business may be as profitable as the spawn of the carp is plentiful." In a merchant's house if persons employed by him are invited to the sacrificial ceremony, they will still be employed for

the ensuing year; if not invited, they will be dismissed. Scarcely a shop that has not a small altar dedicated to this god. See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 155

94. *tsao⁴-chün¹* 竈君. This is purely a household god; almost every family having an altar on the stove dedicated to him. He cares for all the members of a family, and will report what they have done to 玉皇, the great Emperor in the day of the cycle 庚申. He is supposed annually to ascend to heaven on the 24th day of the 12th month; offerings are made on that day of rice, flour, puddings, fruits, and sugar, for "sugar will cause his mouth to stick so that he will not be able to report any bad actions of the family to 玉皇." Paper chairs are sold in quantities at this time "to assist him in ascending to heaven." "He returns to his duty on the 15th of the 1st month." See also "Social Life of the Chinese," Vol. II., p. 82.

95. *wang²-pa¹* 王八. A sodomite; one guilty of unnatural crime. This is the commonest name for a tortoise, and the popular opinion of the Chinese is that they *unnaturally* propagate their species, consequently there could be scarcely a more insulting epithet than the above; tortoise roughly sketched on a wall or fence, with or without the characters, answers the purpose of our "commit no nuisance," but much more effectually; others write it *wang¹-pa²* 忘八, "forget eight," *i. e.*, 孝, 悌, 忠, 信, 禮, 義, 廉, 恥, filial piety, brotherly love, loyalty, truth, propriety, justice, generosity, and shame or "devoid of every good feeling" as we should say. A mandarin of high rank in the Ming dynasty, towards its close, when the country was overrun with rebels, surrendered to them; afterwards when the Ch'ing superseded the Ming dynasty, he served under them. A boy on one occasion presented him with a pair of couplet boards containing:—

一 二 三 四 五 六 七
孝 悌 忠 信 禮 義 廉

leaving out the last character for shame (forgotten everything but shame).

96. *wu²-t'ung²-shu⁴* 梧桐樹. The wood of this tree, of which there are several varieties, is used greatly for making musical instruments; in intercalary years it is said to bear a leaf more than usual, and the fall of its leaf is the first harbinger of autumn. This tree is much admired by the Chinese; the popular idea being that its branches are the favourite resort of the phœnix. The proverb says:—

沒有梧桐樹
叫不着鳳凰來

If you have not the *Wu t'ung* tree,
You cannot call the phœnix to come.

Another proverb says:—

梧桐一葉落
天下盡知秋

桐油 is the well known wood oil of commerce, and 桐油灰 is the common name for putty.

97. *wu³-ch'ang²* 五常. These are, *jên²* 仁, *i⁴* 義, *li³* 禮, *chih⁴* 智 and *hsin⁴* 信, benevolence, righteousness, propriety, knowledge, and truth.

98. *wu³-chieh¹* 五戒. The five cautions of Buddha, "殺生, 偷盜, 邪淫, 妄言; 飲酒", do not kill, steal, lust, lie, or drink wine.

99. *wu³-fu²* 五福. All blessings, every blessing. The five blessings in the 書經 are 壽, 富, 康寧, 攸好德, and 考終命. Long life, wealth, tranquillity, desirous of virtue, and a natural death. See 書經洪範. Others say longevity, riches, honour, posterity, and a natural death. In fact if one asks half-a-dozen Chinese what the "five blessings" are, each one will probably give a different list, perhaps the particular blessings he himself wishes for.

100. *wu³-hsing²* 五刑. The "古五刑" ancient five punishments were, to brand the face, cut off the nose, cut off the feet, castration, and death. The 今五刑 modern five punishments are 斬, 絞, 流, 徒 and 笞, beheading, strangling, transportation, banishment, and bambooing.

101. *wu³-kuan¹* 五官. These are 耳, 目, 口, 鼻 and 眉, ears, eyes, mouth, nose, and eyebrows. Some Chinese, however, assert that the heart is the fifth sense. Also a title of the official who superintends the imperial almanack.

102. *wu³-lün²* 五倫 These are 君臣, 父子, 夫婦, 昆弟 and 朋友, prince and minister, father and son, husband and wife, elder and younger brothers, and friends.

103 *wu³-tai⁴* 五代. Grandfather, father, one's self, son, and grandson.

104. *ying²-ch'ün¹* 迎春. At the "welcoming spring" all the local magistrates with their escorts go in procession carrying a gaudily painted image of a cow—each color is symbolical; if yellow predominates, the crops will be plentiful; red, conflagrations will take place; white, floods; black, sickness; and blue, war. This is followed by the god 太歲, who, if bare headed, is symbolical of heat: with the cap on, cold; if he wear shoes, much rain; barefooted, dry weather. The procession marches to the eastward to receive the Spring and returns to the local god's temple to worship, each official afterwards going to his own office. At the magistrate's office a dinner has been prepared called 春宴, "the spring banquet;" this, after the magistrate has dined, is taken by the people. Theatricals and merrymaking also take place.

TABLES.

The Chinese Dynasties.

The Five Rulers.	五帝	B. C.	2852.
Hsia.	夏		2205.
Shang or Yin.	商 or 殷		1766.
Chou.	周		1122.
Ts'in.	秦		255.
Han.	漢,前漢,西漢		206.
Later Han.	後漢 東漢	A. D.	25.
The Three Kingdoms.	三國		
Minor Han.	蜀漢		221.
Wei.	魏		220.
Wu.	吳		229.
Western Tsin.	西晉		265.
Eastern Tsin.	東晉		317.
Division between North and South.			
Liu Sung.	劉宋		420.
Ch'i.	齊		479.
Liang.	梁		502.
Ch'ên.	陳		557.
Northern Wei.	北魏		386.
Western Wei.	西魏		535.
Eastern Wei.	東魏		534.
Northern Ch'i.	北齊		550.
Northern Chu.	北周		557.
Sui.	隋		589.
T'ang.	唐		618.
The Five Dynasties.	五代		
Posterior Liang.	後梁		907.
Posterior T'ang.	後唐		923.
Posterior Tsin.	後晉		936.
Posterior Han.	後漢		947.
Posterior Chu.	後周		951.
Sung.	宋		960.
Southern Sung.	南宋		1127.
Yüan or Mongol.	元		1280.
Ming.	明		1368.
Ts'ing or Manchu.	清		1644.

The Eighteen Provinces.

Province.	Capital.	Tao.	Fu.	T'ing.	Chou.	Hsien.
直隸 Chihli.	Paoting.	7	11	4	23	122
山東 Shantung.	Chinan.	5	10		11	96
山西 Shansi.	T'aiyüan.	4	9	10	16	86
河南 Honan.	K'aifêng.	4	9	3	9	97
江蘇 Kiangsu. (兩江)	Chiangning.	5	8	4	6	62
安徽 Anhui. (兩江)	Anch'ing.	3	8	1	8	52
江西 Kiangsi. (兩江)	Nanch'ang.	4	13	3	2	75
浙江 Chêkiang. (閩浙)	Hangchow.	4	11	3	1	75
福建 Fukien. (閩浙)	Foochow.	4	9	3	2	58
湖北 Hupeh. (兩湖 or 湖廣)	Wuch'ang.	4	10	3	8	60
湖南 Hunan. (兩湖 or 湖廣)	Ch'angsha.	4	9	8	7	64
廣東 Kuangtung. (兩廣)	Canton.	5	9	11	11	77
廣西 Kuangsi. (兩廣)	Kueilin.	4	11	6	49	54
雲南 Yünnan. (雲貴)	Yünnan.	5	14	17	35	39
貴州 Kueichou. (雲貴)	Kueiyang.	3	12	14	14	38
四川 Szech'uan.	Ch'êngtu.	5	12	13	19	113
陝西 Shensi. (陝甘)	Hsian.	5	7	8	10	73
甘肅 Kansu. (陝甘)	Lanchou.	11	10	21	16	59
		84	182	132	247	1,295

Archaic or Literary Designation.	Present Name.	Title of Governor-Generalship.
燕 or 雲 or 京 or 畿	1. Chih-li 直隸	直隸 Chih-li (separate)
吳	2. Kiang-su 江蘇	兩江 Liang-kiang, or
皖	3. Ngan-hwei 安徽	江南 Kiang-nan.
豫	4. Kiang-si 江西	
章	5. Shan-tung 山東	None.
山 or 左	6. Shan-si 山西	do.
右 or 晉	7. Ho-nan 河南	do.
豫	8. Shen-si 陝西	陝甘 Shen-kan.
關 or 中	9. Kan-suh 甘肅	
秦	10. Fu-kien 福建	閩浙 Min-chêh.
閩	11. Chê-kiang 浙江	
浙 or 越	12. Hu-pêh 湖北	湖廣 Hu Kwang, or
楚 北 or 鄂	13. Hu-nan 湖南	兩湖 Liang Hu.
楚 南 or 湘	14. Sze-ch'wan 四川	四川 Sze-ch'wan (sep.).
蜀	15. Kwang-tung 廣東	兩廣 Liang-Kwang.
粵 東	16. Kwang-si 廣西	
粵 西	17. Yün-nan 雲南	雲貴 Yün-kwei.
滇	18. Kwei-chow 貴州	
黔		

Books by Dr. & Mrs. MacGillivray, Shanghai.

基督聖德論
Horace Bushnell's Character of Jesus ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

天國釋義
Bruce's Kingdom of God (for Helpers, etc)... ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

泰西十八週史攬要
White's Eighteen Christian Centuries ... ... Illus. Wên-li, 6 vols.

晦極明生世紀
Farrar's Darkness and Dawn, a tale of the Neronian Persecutions (Illustrations) ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

庚子教會殉難記畧
Tribulations of the Church in China, 1900, 2 vols., 4 plates, Wên-li and Mand.

振新金鑑
Development of a New Country (Canada) ..... Wên-li. Illus. Maps, 3 vols.

泰西名人事畧
Noble Lives ... ... Wên-li, 2 vols.

眞道結果實証
Storr's Divine Origin of Christianity, as shown by its Fruits. Wên-li and Mand.

慕翟先生行述
Life of D. L. Moody ... ... Illus. 2 vols. Wên-li.

觀物博異
The Universe, or the Infinitely Great and Infinitely Little, beautifully illustrated with the original plates ... ... Wên-li.

四教考畧
Comparative Religion (Dr. G. M. Grant's) ... ... Wên-li.

回教考畧
Mohammedanism and Christ... ... ... Wên-li.

眞道喻言
Adam's Sacred Allegory, the Old Man's Home, an argument for Immortality ... ... Wên-li.

和聲鳴盛
Gatty's Parables from Nature (1st series), ... Wên-li and Mand

和聲鳴盛
Gatty's Parables from Nature (2nd series), ... Wên-li and Mand

日月蝕節要
Story of the Eclipses ... ... Wên-li.

格致問答提要
The Reason Why (popular science) ... . Wên-li.

實學衍義補
Fifty Years of Science (Lubbock) ... ... Wên-li.

古聖徒殉難記
Fabiola, or the Church of the Catacombs ... ... 3 vols., Mand.

基督之聖神
Andrew Murray's Spirit of Christ ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

保羅悞道傳
Spiritual Development of St. Paul by Dr. G. Matheson ... ... Wên-li.

活水永流
S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Power ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

拔劍逐魔
S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Prayer ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

欲我何爲
S. D. Gordon's Quiet Talks on Service ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

饑渴有福
Hungering and Thirsting, story for schools ... ... Mand.

幼女誕禮遺範傳
Charity's Birthday Text, story for schools ... ... Mand.

禱告月課
Helps to Intercession (Andrew Murray's Prayer Cycle). C. T. S.... Mand.

華瞻堂教會
Self-support, original story. C. T. S. ... ... Mand.

長老會合而爲一
Presbyterian Union in China. A. P. M. ... ... Wên-li.

爭戰非道
War Inconsistent with the Christian Religion ... . Wên-li.

近代藝學界
Captains of Industry ... ... Wên-li.

往在基督
Andrew Murray's Abide in Christ ... ... Mand.

大英十九週新史
Hodder's Life of a Century (1800-1900) ... ... Wên-li.

基督傳
A New Life of Christ ... ... Wên-li.

慕牧師木鐸記
William Muirhead, D.D., Life of ... ... Wên-li.

基督模範
Imago Christi, Dr. Stalker's ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

天國振興圖考
Growth of the Kingdom of God, Gulick's ... ... Wên-li.

訓十二徒眞詮
Training of the Twelve, Bruce's ... ... Wên-li.

基督事實
Fact of Christ, P. Carnegie Simpson's (C. T. S.) ... ... Wên-li.

基督教會綱領
Programme of Christianity, Henry Drummond's ... ... Wên-li.

求則得之
Illustrative Answers to Prayer, H. Clay Trumbull's ... ... Wên-li.

斐尼奮興史
Finney, the Great Revivalist... ... ... Mand. and Wên-li.

高麗信道紀畧
Korea for Christ, Davis' ... ... Wên-li.

察經要術
Methods of Bible Study ... ... Wên-li.

宗教天演合論
Evolution and Christianity ... ... Wên-li.

聖保羅寶訓
Pauline Theology, Patterson's ... ... Wên-li.

基督倫理標準
Ethic of Jesus, Dr. Stalker's ... ... Wên-li and Mand.

基督八福詳解
Sermon on the Mount, H. C. King's ... ... Wên-li.

Helps to study of the Bible ... ... Wenli.

Wide, Wide World—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... ... Mandarin.

The Uplift of China—by Arthur H. Smith... ... ... Wenli.

Beautiful Joe; On kindness to Animals—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... Wenli.

Tracts for the Times on the following subjects:—

Christianity, the Leader of Progress.

The Relation of Education to Religion.

Benefits of Christianity to the Republic.

Relation of Christianity to the Home.

How Christianity helps the People.

Christianity in relation to Law and Government.

The Deeper Truth Series of Tracts as follows:—

Has God spoken?

The Holy Spirit.

The Kingdom of Heaven.

The Problem of Evil.

Spiritual Autobiography of Dr. Mahan ... ... Wenli.

The Mystery of Suffering—by J. H. Brookes ... Wenli and Mandarin.

Tracts on Mohammedanism.

Revision of Christian Doctrine of Immortality ... ... Wenli.

Revision of Thorndyke's "Principles of Teaching" ... ... Wenli.

Trial and Death of Jesus Christ—by Stalker ... ... Mandarin.

Elijah and the Secret of his Power—by F. B. Meyer ... ... Wenli.

Hastings' Bible Dictionary (New Testament) ... ... Wenli.

Commentary on Matthew's Gospel ... ... Wenli.

The Ideal Republic—by Dr. McKnight.

Marriage and the Home—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... Mandarin and Wenli.

Strike on Shane's Farm—by Mrs. MacGillivray ... ... Wenli.

A descriptive Catalogue of current Christian Literature with Supplement to 1910.

Dictionary of Philosophical Terms—by Dr. Richard and Dr. MacGillivray.

A Century of Missions in China, the Conference Historical Volume (English).

The China Mission Year Book—volumes for 1910. 1911, 1913, 1914, 1915, (English).

R. H. Macdonald